

RIDERS  
DICTIONARIE  
CORRECTED AND  
AVGMENTED WITH THE  
ADDITION OF MANY HVN-  
DRED WORDS NOT EXTANT  
IN ANY FORMER EDITION.

HEREVNT O ARE ANNEXED  
RIDERS CALENDER, AND CER-  
TAINE TABLES EXPLAINING  
*the names, weights, and valuations of*  
*auncient and moderne coynes, as*  
*also a table of the Hebrew, Greeke*  
*& Latine measures reduced to our*  
*English standard & assise.*

WHEREVNT O IS JOINED A DICTIO-  
NARY ETYMOLOGICALL, DERIVING  
*each word from his proper fountaine, the first*  
*that ever was extant in that kind, with*  
*many worthy castigations & addi-*  
*tions, as will appeare in the*  
*title and epistle before it.*

---

BY  
FRANCIS HOLIOKE.

---

OXFORD,  
Printed by IOHN LICHFIELD and WILLIAM  
TURNER, Printers to the famous Vniuersity,  
Ann. Dom. 1627.



DISCOUNT AND  
COURTESY

A VOUCHER FOR THE  
CASH PAID TO THE  
CREDIT OF THE  
ACCOUNT OF THE  
CASH PAID TO THE  
CREDIT OF THE

RECEIVED OF THE  
CASH PAID TO THE  
CREDIT OF THE

THE CASH PAID TO THE  
CREDIT OF THE

RECEIVED OF THE  
CASH PAID TO THE  
CREDIT OF THE

THE CASH PAID TO THE  
CREDIT OF THE

THE CASH PAID TO THE  
CREDIT OF THE

MADE BY THE  
CASH PAID TO THE  
CREDIT OF THE

Clarissimo viro, ac bonarum literarum summo patro-  
no, D. Francisco Walsinghamo, Equiti aurato, Ducatus  
Lancastrensis Cancellario, & Regiæ Maiestati à sacris  
Consilijs, & Secretario principali I. R.

*Felicitem precatur  
perpetuam.*



ERIVS omnino quam volebam, aliquando tamen novus hic  
partus in lucem prodijt, quod flagitabam equidem quotidie:  
quippe in parturiendo, Ænam humeris meis (donec prolem in am-  
plexu habuerim) mihi sustinere videbar. Sed in orbis theatrum  
prodijt tandem & tuis auspicijs (illustrissime Walsingham) pro-  
dijt, quò me summa de tua singulari humanitate concepta spes, &  
magna quædam approbandæ tibi, si minus eruditionis, at certè  
voluntatis meæ, cupiditas impulit. Quem enim vspiam hominum  
mortalium hac doctorum tempestate melius compellarent lite-  
ræ, quàm illum ipsum; qui literas & literatos omnes incredibili amore prosequitur, eosque  
apud sui similes, apud dissimiles, apud vniuersos, plurimi facit, & veneratur? Et (vt interim  
taciàm de cæteris virtutibus) vti à te Accademia laudant, suspiciunt, & admirantur.  
Quippe à te lumen, à te subsidium habent, tuique ipsius magnificentia adauctum sibi ho-  
norem sentiunt. Sed plura non addam, Amplitudo tua laudes istas, tametsi iustas & me-  
ritas, rarè & ægrè feret. Potuit quidem vir summus, hoc quidquid est operæ, et indu-  
striæ nostræ, nobilissimus heros COMES SVSSEXIAE (cui privatim  
sum ex officio devotus) jure quasi suo vindicare: Potuit etiam vir ornatissimus,  
GVLIELMVS WAADVS, (qui mihi et auctor in consilijs capiendis, et adiutor in re-  
bus agendis extitit) non repetere modò, sed assumere etiam, et quodam modo postulare:  
vterque tamen mihi dij consulares tibi que intimi, non solum suaserunt, sed etiam persua-  
serunt, vt te deum mortalem et tutelarem mihi eligerem, tuamque amplitudinem enixè et  
vehementer rogarem, vt primum hunc meum infantulum, adhuc rudem et impolitum,  
honorificè adoptares. Pater sum sed inops, non possum alere; pater sum, sed impotens, non  
possum adversus malarum bestiarum morsus dentesque defendere Nudus est adhuc infans,  
patre opulento; infirmus est patrono forti & magnanimo opus habet. Te igitur (vir hono-  
ratissime) obsecro & obtestor, vt ei pater & patronus fias; vtque tuis felicibus auspicijs  
è fascijs suis in lucem exeat, vagire desinat: Syllabas, voces, sensus articulatim enunciare dis-  
cat, doceat tyrones & commilitones suos, Reipub. decorè & officiosè inserviat. Dum  
tenerior est, quæso, sub scuto tuo se totum tegat, ne Momus lingua, ne Zoilus vngue infan-  
tem vulneret. Te Deus opt. max. incolumem Reipub. Academiæ mibique diutissime  
conseruet; Oxoniæ, Calend. Octob.

*Honori tuo devotiss.*

IOH. RIDERS.

TO



## TO THE READER.

**C**ourteous Reader, I may seeme to some over-bould in setting forth a new treasure of wordes to the world, when the workes of so honourable and learned men, who have laboured in this kind, are so learnedly penned, and highly esteemed. In truth I must, and do most willingly confesse, that neither in age, wit, learning, or experience, I am to be compared with the least of them, my vnsitt to carry the bookes, where soeuer the honourable learned should read the Lecture; whose learned labours have yeelded these many yeares to England great profit. Yet notwithstanding, considering the great utilitie of a Dictionary, whose matter is manifold, and vse generall, and also that no one Dictionary, as yet extant, hath the English before the Latine, with a full Index of all such Latine wordes as are in any one common Dictionary amongst vs: and because the poore estate of most students is not able to furnish themselves with all such Dictionaries, their severall prices amounting to so much, and also weighing the great want that poore scholars haue, in not hauing most, or all of the common Dictionaries: I haue thought it good therefore, for thy benefit, courteous Reader, to epitomize and contract the learned workes of all the learneast and best Dictionaries in England with vs now extant, into a lesser room: reducing all these learned Volumes into a portable Enchiridion, and into so great treasure to cast, for thy vse, some small mites of my owne, which amount to four thousand wordes more then any one Dictionary now extant affords. Which I haue done not without great paines & charges: which heauie burthen of charge, if it had not bene supported by the Right honourable, my very good Lord, the Earle of Suffex, and the Right Worshipfull Master William Waade Esquire, one of the Clerkes of her Maiesties most Honorable prime Council, with other of my good louing Parishioners of Barmonie neere London, and good freinds in & neere Banburie, it might haue been sayd of me, as it was of the foolish builder: This man began to build, but was not able to make an end. But at last though long, by Gods providence, it is com to this issue that I must present it (howsoever it be finished) to thy courteous view and freindly censure: requesting thee to reprimend with iudgment charitable what I haue ever past in halfe: in recompence whereof, I will be no lesse willing to reforme, then thy counsaile to admonish. Thus assuring my selfe, that thou (learned Reader) wilt my faultes escaped, either with thy pen correct, or in countesie conceale, remembering, that the shadowes of yong painters may haue some blemishes, and first editions of yong writers (yea, and best workes) some faultes. I commit the (Gentle Reader) to his tuition, that must present both thee and mee faultlesse, in his owne righteousness, before the great Iudge at the comming of our Lord Iesus Christ.

From Oxon. the XXX. of September.

Thine to his power

IOH. RIDER.

Rideri gratitudinis carmen, ad suum  
prænobilem Meccœnatem.

*C*ura fuit patria prodesse, iuvare tenellos,  
*O*mnia quæ valetur studiæ nocumenta Inventus  
*M*ollis, seu cæcum vulgus dispellere: cura  
*I*ngenium, votum, vires superasset, & illud  
*T*riste fuisset opus, tua nî (Comes inclite) cura  
*I*ngeniam, vires, votum relevasset. In illa

*S*ubsidio superavit opus labor improbus: ecce  
*V*ox, vires, vita, & votum prius excoidei omne,  
*S*olus in extremas fugiam velut exult eremos:  
*S*igna dabit mortis fugiens calor, omnia mæsto  
*E*ripit fori æna mihi: prius bauriet omnes  
*X*anthi Phæbus aquas, quam mens pro munere tanto  
*I*ngratum, seu non memorum se præbeat. In te  
*O*mnis fixa fuit spes, in te desinet omnis.

Alteri Meccœnati.

*V*irtutis comites te comitem colunt,  
*V*irtutem Comitum tu sequeris comes

*I*llorum pietas te trahit, & tua  
*L*ætor hos probitas efficit. Est pia  
*I*llis Religio, nec minor est tua.  
*E*x illis patria gloria, de tuis  
*L*ux crescit patriæ vera, laboribus.  
*M*onstrum terribilem vim Iovis exprimit,  
*O*stendit fremitus Oceani truces

*V*ilis spuma: decus solis amabile  
*V*incens vitæ docet: sic opus hoc rude  
*A*c monstrum geny Gorgoneum mei,  
*D*ivinos animi vult radiorum tui  
*D*onari solitis laudibus, & suis  
*O*stendi latebris ut speculo: Vale.

Tux salutis studiosissimus

IOH. RIDERVS.

IOHANNES CASVS adolescentibus lingua Latina studiosis

**A**deste tyrunculi, ad Musas currite: nam molesta & longa via studendi (quæ vobis in  
limine metum iniecit) tollitur. Brevissimæ vitæ stadium, brevissimum artis studium  
postulat. Dignus ergo laude is est, qui Prisciani tædium, qui Pythagoræ silentium sustulit.  
En Bibliothecam, & quasi gazam vobis offert *Riderus* Anglus. In qua, non solum literas,  
syllabas, dictiones Anglolatinas, sed etiam classes, regulas, Synaxeis breviter & ingeniosè  
docuit. Nam præter Alphabetum, & sylvam verborum, florem illum Anglicanæ Gram-  
matices scriptorem, *Lilius*, hic cortex, hic codex redolet. Non est qd mireris (crudite  
Lector). Auctorem multas in hac sylva spinas, id est, permulta in hoc opusculo verbo-  
rum monstra (quæ Barbaras dictiones nominat) intrivisse: quippè apud Oratores istius-  
modi (lapide Philosophico, hoc est, ingenio & arte perpolita) auream speciem, sonum &  
sensum habent: ut *Lentulus* & *Apeitas* apud *Ciceronem*. Adestum ergo Papiri inge-  
niosè puer, adeste tyrones, emite multos in hoc vno libello libros: discite in eo rerum ac  
verborum pondera, Authoris industriam approbate. Ab ædibus meis Oxonij. XXX,  
Septemb. 1589,

Io. Vnderhil. S. Theologix Doctor.

*Quantum Thomasio Calepinus cedere debet,  
Tantum præclaro Thomasio ipse Ridero.*

Tho. Holland. S. Theologix  
Professor Regius.

*Clarus honore Equitis Thomas Eliota, peritus  
Iuris, & Angligena nobilitatis bonus,*

*Verba Latina Anglo primum sermone deserta  
Reddidit, atque Anglis lexica prima dedit.  
Postea Comperus librum congeffit in unum,  
Et Stephani gazas, atque Eliotis opes.  
Herculeus labor ille fuit, nec laurea laudis  
Desuit: en volitat docta per ora Virum.  
Thomasi sequitur, quem Granta academia laudat  
Lexica grammaticis quod daret apia scholis,*

His



*His Rider accedit, non re, v. r. m. i. m. b. r. a. v. o. c. e.,  
Cousperum, Thomam, & que Eligia sequens,  
Et nova verba docet, simul ordine cuncta novato  
Dixerit, ut nostrae consulat ille schole.*

Rob. Rolli, S. Theol. Doct. olim celeberr. Scholae  
Westmon. Ludimagistri, Carimen.

*Quaedam mole placens, sic quaedam mole laborans  
Omnibus est brevis gratia placensque locis.  
Sic tamen esse brevis voluit Riderus, ut idem  
Lectori ex omni parte probaret opus.  
Vt alios vocum est superaddita magna supellex,  
Quas opere pretium noscere grande foret,  
Quid multa? exquisitum opus, ut dicere possis  
Omnia verba dari, nec tibi verba dari.*

Iohannes Estmond, L. Doctor.

*Prisca licet, comita novis sint plurima verba,  
Auctorem laudant, utraque verba suam.*

Robertus Cranus Principalis  
Novi hospitij.

*Arma, tubas, equites, sevi discrimina Martis,  
Et letas segeles, hec tibi sume Minerva.  
Illaviros forsitan delectant Martis alumnos,  
Marsarum turbae sunt ea grata minus.  
Tu pueris Ridere studes, puerilia trahas,  
Verba docere cupis, verbula nulla dare.  
Anglorum formare sonos sermone Latino,  
Mirā tu teneros utilitate doces.  
Parva licet primā videantur fronte, labore  
Non parvo textis, nec minor usus erit.  
Vno Rideris congestis verba libello  
Exigui pretij, quae liber vilius habet.  
Ergo favere viro fas est, qui talia vobis  
Cudit, qui tantis accumulatis opes.  
Morus mordaci cesset, corrudere dente,  
Iudicium poscit, perlege, lecta placent.*

Thomas Dochen ad Lectorem.

*perlege, sed prudens, cumque ijs qui talia scribunt.  
Confer, at ut iusta, singula lance probes.  
Post haec si placeat, spes est, cum laude volumem  
Aeternum genio vivere posse suo.*

Richardus Hailey.

*Riderum Compere tibi non praefero, quamvis,  
Fama a Thesauris addidit ampla tuis.  
Namque vocabulorum numerosa prole beatus,  
Non genio, sed te fertilitate preat.*

In Rideri Bibliothecam Scholasti-  
cam L. Barfeldus.

*Qui ridere velit tua scripta Ridere videtur  
Rodere, non secus ac mus aliena, mihi.  
Nam quid habet proprium mus? num quid Zoylus offert  
Dignum luce suum? carpit uterque tamen.  
Verum hic ridiculus dicitur, & invidus alter,  
Alterutrum simili spernere discite modo.*

Thomas Basterdus Novi Colle-  
gij socius.

*Vno tot monumenta libro? tot condita verba,  
Miranda metodo, classe tenere, nota?  
Quid das Ridero, lector, pro munere tanto?  
Grato gratari gratia grata iubet.*

Laurentius Mychelbornus, ex  
aula Glocestrensi.

*Quicquid posterius, perfectius, ars iuvat artes:  
Aetas aetatem, quae latuere, docet.  
Nil simul atque semel memorabile prodijt unquam,  
Sunt incrementis omnia firma suis.  
At dices, facile est, inventis addere? quid sit  
Ergulande caret, qui meliora dedit?  
Qui vero inuentis plura addidit, addita complex  
Abdita vestigat, verbaque scabra dolas,  
Indigesta locat, rursus ornat, sparsa reducit,  
Quaeque notat, dumtaxat sparsa, casta probat.  
Qui novis ab antiquis translatis propria, vera,  
Distinguit falsis, & genuina Nothis,  
Qui leges, usumque docet, diversaeque sensa,  
Cuncta suo ponens ordine, classe, loco, (tinis  
Quique Latina Anglis coniungit, & Angla La-  
Ad saada, & Veneres Linguae veriusq; refert,  
Deinde premi pulchris qui caracteribus urget,  
Omnia in exigui corpus adacta libri:  
Hec quicq; facit, punctum omne tulisse videtur.  
Et patrie utiliter consuluisse suae.  
Hec Ridere nonā Methodo dum Lexicon ornat  
Fecisti, de te iudicet innidia.*

P. M. ad Lectorem.

*Contines multos liber iste libros,  
Cuiuslibet promptus pariet & paratus  
Vtili fructu, quaeat ergo dici*

Bibliotheca,

*Ambitu nullo miser è laborat  
Laudis incerta, nec inane captat  
Nomen: à cu'p'a procul absti Author*

Bibliotheca.



**ABA**

**A B A**

**А В Н**

1 Abbreviatio, contractio.  
2 Decurtatio, f.  
To abridge.  
1 Compendiatio, vide et abbreviatio.  
Abbrieger, vide abbreviator.  
An abridgement, register, compendium draught, or abstract.  
1 Compendium, n. Epitome, f. breviarium, summarium, n. summus, f. Breue, abstractum, n.  
To abridge, vide to border, or bound.  
To abdicate, vide to renounce, or forsake.  
Abducted, vide led away.  
An abecedarie, or alphabet, an a, b, c.  
1 Alphabetum, abecedarium, n.  
An abecedary, or petty, or teacher of petties, or he that learneth the a, b, c.  
1 Alphabetarius, abcedarius, m.  
Aberration, vide wandering.  
An abominatiō, abominatio.  
1 Abominatio, f. scelus, nefas, flagitium, facinus, n.  
Abominable, or detestable.  
1 Execrabilis, abominabilis, detestabilis, reterrimus.  
2 Fædus, funestus, ad.  
Abominably.  
1 Sceleratè, scelestè, flagitiōse, Tetrè.  
2 Fædè, funestè, ad.  
To abhor, or detest.  
1 Abhorreo, averfory inhorreo, inhorreo, abompo, execro, execro, &c. Aliud non. Aliud non, vide

to detest and disdain.

Abhorred, or detested, Execrabilis,  
vide detested and disdained.

Worthy to be abhorred, or detested.

1 Detestandus, p.

An abhorrer, or detester, 1 Ofor, de-  
testator, fastidiosus, m.

An abhorrer of marriage.

1 Misogamus, m.

An abhorrer of women.

1 Misogynus, m.

He that abhorreth the common fashion  
of nature, or old custome.

1 Extrapelus, m.

An abhorring, or detesting.

1 Aversatio, detestatio, execratio,  
aspernatio, abominatio, f. vide lo-  
athing.

An abhorring of marriage.

1 Misogamia, f.

An abhorring of women.

1 Misogunia, f.

To Abide, or tarry.

1 Constituto, subsisto, desisto, resti-  
to, sto, confisto, subisto, resto, confi-  
deo, refido, cunctator, immoror.

To abide, or endure to the end, 1 Per-  
severo, permaneo, persto, perduro.

To abide, beare, or suffer.

1 Patior, perpetior, fero, perfero,  
sustineo, 2 Subeo, tolero.

To abide, as stay behinde for a time.

1 Moror, commoror, remoror, ma-  
neo, remaneo, sisto.

To abide, or tarry for.

1 Manco, expecto, prætolor, præt-  
stolo, operior.

To abide fast and firmly, 1 Insisto.

He that hath abidden, or tarried in a  
place, 1 Moratus, commoratus, re-  
moratus.

An abider, or dweller.

1 Habitor, vide Dweller.

An abiding, abode, or dwelling place.

1 Habitaculum, n.

An abiding, or enduring to the end.

1 Perseverantia, perseveratio, per-  
mansio, f.

An abiding, or suffering, 1 Perpassio,  
toleratio, tolerantia, f.

An abiding, or tarrying.

1 Mansio, remansio, cunctatio, ex-  
pectatio, mora, morula, f.

An abject of no estimation, 1 Abje-  
tus, contemptus, part, 2 Pusillus,

humilis, ad; 1 Acens, submissus, o

Abilliment. Inauris, armilla.

Abisphering, or misphering.

1 Piscio non subditus.

Abisse, vide a bottomlesse pit.

To abjure, or forswear a thing.

1 Abiuro, deiero.

Hee hath abjured, or forsworne the  
debt.

1 Abjuravit } creditum.

Dejeravit.

Abjured.

1 Abjuratus, Dejeratus, p.

An abjuration, or forswearing.

1 Abjuratio dejeratio, f.

To be Able, 1 Possum, valeo, queo.

To be very able, or more able then o-  
thers, 1 Præpositum, præpolleo,

prævaleo, prævaleco.

Able, strong, or mighty.

1 Potens, valens, pa. validus, potis,  
efficax, ad.

Able to rule himselfe, 1 Compos sui.

Very able, or more able then others.

1 Præpotens, præpollens, par, præ-  
validus, ad.

Ability, ablenesse, strength, or power.

1 Facultas, potentia, efficacia, effi-  
cacitas, robur, n.

The Ablative case.

1 Ablativus casus, auferendi casus.

Allesie, vide blindnesse.

Ablution, vide a washing.

Abnegation, vide a denying.

Abode, vide abiding.

Abode, vide tarrying.

Abode, vide received.

To Abolish, abrogate, repeale, or dis-  
annull.

1 Aboleo, antiquo, abrogo, tollo,

2 Dispungo, deleo, expello, ever-  
to, obliero, extinguo, rescindo,

excindo, pessundo, extermino.

To abolish cleane, or make so be for-  
gotten, 2 Sepelio.

To be abolished, 1 Aboleco.

Abolished, or put out.

1 Exoletus, antiquatus, abolitus.

2 Relictus, extinctus.

An abolishing.

1 Antiquatio, abolitio, derogatio.

2 Delectio, vide repeale, and disannull.

Abomination, vide abomination.

Abortive, or borne before time.

1 Abortivus, ad v. to bring forth.

Aboue.

1 Super, suprâ.

More above, or higher.

1 Superior, ad, Superius, adv.

Most above, or above all.

1 Supremus, ad, Supremè, adv.

That is above.

1 Supernus, ad, vide Most.

Aboue, or more then that.

1 Insuper, adv.

From above.

1 Superius, de super, adv.

To Abound.

1 Abundo, superabundo, exu-  
bero.

2 Vndo, exundo, redundo, scateo,  
scaturio, præscateo, fluo, affluo, cir-  
cumfluo, profluo, superfluo, luxu-  
rio, luxurior, supersum, supeto.

To make so abound.

2 Accumulo.

Abundance.

1 Abundantia, vbertas, copia, satis-  
tas, f.

2 Thesaurus, m. cornucopia, fari-  
rica, affluentia, profluentia, ferti-  
litas, fecunditas, redundatio, ple-  
nitudo, opulentia, largitas, f.

An abundance, or overplus.

1 Hyperochia, redundantia, f. corol-  
larium, n.

Too much abundance, 3 Nimietas,  
superabundatio, f.

Eq: all abundance of the foure hu-  
mours of the body.

1 Plethoria, f.

Abundant, plentiful, copious, or a-  
bounding.

1 Abundans, pa. vber, copiosus,  
dapsilis.

2 Satur, ad, affluens, p. fecundus,  
ad, redundans, cumulatus, accu-  
mulatus, p. Plenus, amplus, opimus,  
opulentus, prædiues, locuplex, ad.

locupletatus, p.

That aboundeth.

1 Superfluus, ad.

Abundantly, plentifully, or cop-  
iously.

1 Abundè, abundanter, vbertim,  
copiosè, dapsilè, satis, assatim, af-  
fluentèr, cumulatè, accumulatè,

cumulatim, sat, optimè, opulenter,  
opiparè, fusè, ius, profusè, effusè,

largè, liberaliter, benignè, benigni-  
ter, munificè, luxuriosè, latè, pro-  
lixè, pleno cornu, plena manu, v-  
berius.

About.



An abstract, vide abridgment.

**Abuse.** & **Abuse**

**A ante C.**

**Affinis, • Sculpæ.**

### A Matter of Accounts



1 Calculator, rationarius, rationa-  
tor, computator, m.

He that maketh even accomps of as  
much receaved as laid out.

3 Pariator, m.

Such accompting. 3 Pariatio, f.

Free from giuing accomps.

1 Aneclogistis, anexasatus.

Accomptable. 1 Computabilis, ad.

Of or belonging to accomps.

1 Calculator, rationarius, ad.

To account, or esteeme of.

1 Estimo, facio. 2 Pendo, duco.

tribuo, contribuo, cum dat. vide

esteeme.

To make litle account of.

1 Parui, nihili pendo.

To make great account of, or set much

by.

1 Magnifacio, vide esteeme.

Of no account or estimation.

1 Nihili, vilis, ad. despiciatus, p. vide

Apieat.

Of great account.

1 Magni. 2 Antiquus, ad.

To accord, or agree together.

1 Consentio. 2 Concino, conso-

no, vide Consent.

To cause to accord or make friends.

1 Concilio, reconcilio.

An accord, or agreement, vide agree-

ment.

Of one accord.

1 Vnanimis, vnanimus, concors,

ad. consensiens, p.

Of his owne accord.

1 Vltro, sponte, sponte.

According to.

1 Proin, sicut. 2 Quantum.

According to. 1 Iuxta, secundum,

pro, vt pro merito.

According to appointment.

1 Ex pacto, ex composito, ex pro-

posito, ex praeparato.

Accordingly.

1 Congruenter, rite, merito, sic,

adu.

With one accord. 1 Vnanimiter,

concorditer, ad vno ore, vna voce, vno

consensu, vno animo, vna mente,

pari voto.

To account, vide accompt.

Accoutrement, vide attire.

To accumulate and heape together, vide

de togather on heape, and heape to-

gether.

To accuse, vide accuse.

Accoy, vide assigne.

Accloy, vide overcharge.

Accurate. Accuratus.

Accurately.

Accurate, adu.

To Accrew, or come to one.

Accresco, in creco, is. peruenio, is.

Accroch, vide encrach.

To accuse, a peach, or impeach.

1 Accuso, inculco, insimulo, arguo,

crimino, concrimino, culpo.

2 Indico, as, inculco, compello, as,

appello, as, noto, ago, postulo, pro-

do, damno.

To accuse one of some fault.

1 Insector aliquem, vide To ap-

peach.

To accuse falsly.

1 Calumniator, sycophantor, syc-

phantisto, & izo.

To accuse secretly.

1 Defero.

Accused.

1 Reus, ad, accusatus, inculatus,

argutus. 2 Indicatus, compella-

tus, p.

Accused secretly.

1 Delatus, p.

An accuser.

1 Accusator, inculator, diabolus.

2 Index, proditor, m.

A partaker with an accuser, or plain-

tiffe against one.

1 Subscriptor, m.

A false accuser.

1 Calumniator, sycophanta, m.

Shee that accuseth falsely.

1 Calumniatrix, f.

A suborned accuser.

1 Immisarius, m.

An accuser corrupted by the person ac-

cused.

1 Prævaricator, m.

A secret accuser. 1 Delator, m.

An accusation. 1 Accusatio, inculatio,

insimulatio, dica, indicium, m.

cratoria, criminatio, f. 2 Crimen, n.

A false accusation.

1 Calumnia, sycophantia, f.

A secret accusation.

1 Delatio, delatura, f.

Pertaining to accusation.

1 Accusatorius, ad.

Ready to accuse, or haue accused.

1 Criminosus, ad.

That wisheth to accuse falsly.

1 Calumniosus, adu.

Worthy to be accused.

1 Accusabilis, ad. Accusandus, p.

That whereby one is accused.

1 Accusativus, ad.

Like an accuser. 1 Accusatorie.

By false accusing.

1 Calumniatio, sycophantia, ad.

To Accustom.

1 Assuefacio, consuefacio,

To be accustomed.

1 Soleo, petsoleo, assuefio, suefio,

assuesco, consuesco, insuesco, vide

to be wont.

Men accustomed to themselves.

1 Assuescitur.

Not to be accustomed.

1 Dissoleo, insoleo.

To beginne to be accustomed.

3 Solefco.

Accustomed. 1 Solitus, assuetus,

consuetus, assuefactus, insuefactus,

vsitatus, p. solennis, creber, fre-

quens, ad. 2 Quotidianus, ordinari-

us, pristinus, tritus, perulgatus, p.

Familiaris, ad.

Not accustomed.

1 Insolens, insolitus, insuetus, inas-

suetus, desuetus, inusitatus, p.

An accustomed trade. 1 Statu, m.

Accustomably. 1 Vsitate, perfolenter,

frequenter, adu.

Not accustomedly.

1 Inusitate, inusitato, ad.

To: Acc point, vide point.

Acerbitie, vide severnesse.

Acerote, vide browne bread.

To haue an Ache, vide to ake & to be

grieved.

An ach. 1 Dolor.

The ache of the joints.

1 Artuum do'or.

An extreme ache of a Rile.

1 Aftus vlcis.

Pricking aches. 1 Convulsiones, f.

To Achieue, or bring to passe.

Potior, aliquid ob inon, gero,

conficio, ago, perago, concludo, ab-

soluo, vt negotia conficere, To

achieve his affaires, vide to accom-

lish and absolute.

To be achieved. 1 Gero.

Achieved. 1 Romulus, parvus, profli-

gatus, p. vt profugata victoria.

Victory achieved. 1 Deustus, adu.

transactus,

transactus, confectus, p. vide *actom-*  
plished.

An *ackiever.*

1 Confector, m.

That hath achieved victories.

1 Compos v. *cloriarum.*

An *ach euing.*

1 Confectio, consummatio, f. vide  
accomplishing.

Achieving of great matters.

1 Magnificentia, f.

To acknowledge, and confesse.

1 Agnosco, confiteor. vide *to con-*  
fesse.

To acknowledge by constraint.

1 Fateor, vide *to confesse.*

To acknowledge before an officer.

1 Profeitor.

Acknowledged.

1 Agnitus, confessus, p. *confessori-*  
us, ad.

Hee that acknowledges.

1 Confessus, p.

An acknowledging.

1 Agnitio, recognitio, f.

Acclit, vide *forward.*

Accusare, vide *poysinous.*

To beare acornes.

3 Glandeo, glandes fero.

An acorne. 1 Glans, f. Balanus, m.

A little acorne.

1 Glandula, glandicula, f.

A kind of Acorne as bigge as a little

Nut. 1 Condilomota.

Full of Acornes. 1 Glandiosus.

Bearing acornes, vide *Masse.*

To be Acquainted.

1 Conversor, notesco, conjungor.

To acquaint ones selfe. 1 Adjungo.

Acquainted

1 Notus, p. Per familiaris, familia-

ris, 2 Necessarius, ad.

Acquainted before.

1 Precognitus, p. vide *knowne.*

Acquaintance, or familiarity.

1 Familiaritas, consuetudo, con-

junctio, f. commercium, consorti-

um, n. Vltus, m. Vltura, notio, con-

ciliatio, f.

To acquire, vide *to get.*

To acquit, or discharge.

1 Soluo, dissoluo, absolvo, libero.

1 Eximo, 2 Remitto, 3 Repullo.

To acquit from. 1 Repullo.

An acquittance for money received.

1 Accepratio, apocha, syngra-

phia, f. Syngraphus, m. syngra-

phum, n.

Acquittal, Liberatio.

An acce.

1 Acra, f. jugerum, n. Iugeris.

Acce by acce. 1 Iugeratim, ad.

Acrimonie, vide *sharpnesse.*

An act, or decree.

1 Senatusconsultum, n. consul-

tum, constitutum, decretum, n. vi-

decree.

An act, or deed.

1 Actio, f. actus, m. actum, n. per-

peratio, f.

An act worthy of praise.

1 Stemma, n.

Noble acts. 1 Gesta, n.

Act, newes, or businesse done in the  
common-weale.

1 Pragmaticum, pragma, n.

A wicked act, vide *abomination.*

An action, vide *act and deed.*

As action in the Law.

1 Dica, lis.

2 Formula, f.

An action personall.

1 Condictio, f. actio condictitia.

To enter an action against one.

1 Dicam scribere, compingere.

An action to remove that which was  
appointed by the Iudge.

1 Actio xstimatoria.

A withdrawn action.

1 Rescissoria actio.

An action against him that hath sol'd  
a thing that is bad, to cause him to take  
it againe.

1 Actio redhibitoria.

The forsaking of an action, vide *non-*  
ute.

Actiuitie, or nimbleness.

1 Agilitas, f. gnavitas, strenuitas.

2 Dexteritas, facultas, f.

One expert in all kinde of actiuenesse.

1 Pancratiastes, pancratius, n.

Active or nimble.

1 Agilis, gnavus, & navus, accin-

ctus, mobilis, strenuus, industrius.

2 Dexter, Actuarius, adi. vide *nim-*  
ble or quicke.

Actiui. 2 Dexterè, adu.

Actor, vide *a stage-player.*

Actual, Actualis, le, adjece. in actu.

Acute. Acutus, adi.

To acuminare, vide *to whet.*

Acyroticall, vide *unproper speech.*

## A ante D

Adadied, vide *driven in.*

Adage, or old speech. Adagium, n.

An Adamant stone, vide *stone.*

Adamantine, vide *bird.*

Adawo, i. awake.

To adde.

1 Adlo, appono, attexo, adjicio,

affero, adjungo, annecto, ascribo,

subdo, subjungo, subnecto, subtex-

o, refero, injicio, vide *to knit and*

ioyne.

To adde more-ouer.

1 Superaddo, superinjicio.

To adde, or lay together.

1 Coaddo, superaddo.

To adds in words, or speaking.

1 Superdico.

To be added. 1 Addor, accedo.

Added, or ioyned to.

1 Additus, adjunctus, p.

Added to the number of others.

1 Adscriptus, ad.

Things added. 1 Epacta, n.

A thing added besides the purpose.

1 Paretum, n.

An addition, or adding to, a title.

1 Additio, accessio, adjectio, f. ac-

cessbrum, additamentum, n. ap-

pendix, f. supplementum, auctari-

um, adjectum, n.

An addition in weight or measure.

1 Mantissa, f. additamentum, n.

An addition of letter, or syllable in the

beginning of a word. 1 Prothesis, f.

In the middle. 1 Epenthesis, f.

In the end. 1 Paragoge, f.

An adder.

1 Vipera, f. coluber, n. colubra.

A greene adder drawing to the colour

of gold. 1 Pryas.

Adders which sting a man, cause

him to die sleeping. 1 Hypnales.

A little adder. 1 Coluberculus, m.

An adders skin. 1 Vernatio, f.

Of, or belonging to adders.

1 Viperinus, viperius, ad.

An addice, a Coopers instrument.

1 Harpaga, f. 2q. ostentat.

A little addice. 1 Dolabella, f.

To addice, or give himselfe to some-

what. 1 Addico, deuoveo.

Addicted.

1 Deuotus, deuinctus, donatus, p.

Addicted, or earnestly disposed.

A3

1 Scu-

**I** Studiosus, adv. vt studiosus com-  
modi. *Added to his profit.*

*An adding.*

**I** Dicatus, m. dicatio, f.

*To addolse or mitigate with sweet-  
ness, vide mitigate and allay.*

*To Address, or make ready.*

**I** Apto, paro. **2** praeingo, accingo.

*To be addressed. 2 Accingor.*

*To adhere, vide to stick, or cleave to.*

*An Adherent, or partner.*

**I** Particeps, ad.

**Adeling**, Princeps, m.

**Adiacent**, adjacens, ntis.

*Adiaphoricie, vide indifference.*

*An Adiective i Adiectivum, n.*

*An adiective joined with some sub-  
stantive, to signify some quality there-  
of. i Epitheton, n.*

*An adiective made of a Gerund.*

**I** Gerundivum, n.

**Adieu**, or farewell. **I** Vale, valet.

*To Adiore. i Adjungo.*

*Next adioyning, or lying to.*

**I** Adjacens, p. affinis, ad. adjunctus,  
p. vide Bordering.

*To Adioune, or put off for a season.*

**I** Comperendino, v. delay and pro-  
long.

*Adiourned, or deferred. i Comperen-  
dinus, ad. comperendinatus, p.*

*Adiournment.*

**Comperendinatio**, adjournatus.

*To Adiudge, or determine of.*

**I** Adjudico, dijudico, decerno, vide  
Judge and determine of

*Adiudged, or determined of.*

**I** Adjudicatus, p.

*An adiudging, or determining of.*

**I** Adjudicatio, f.

*An addle Egg, vide Egge.*

**Addle**, vide ill, or corrupt.

*Adiument, vide helpe.*

*An adiunct. Adjunctum, et; n.*

*To adiuue. Adjuro, as. v. coniuro.*

*Admensurament. Admensuration.*

*To Administat, or sollicite a mans*

*cause. i Administrato, p. v. v.*

*An administration, or administering.*

**I** Administratio, procuratio, ordi-

natio, f. *Adalio*

*An administrator, or be that hath the*

*handling of any businesse.*

**I** Administrator, procurator, m.

trix, f. *nob.*

*An Admirall of the Seas.*

*Admirallus, m.*

*Admirallus, m.*

*Admirallus, m.*

*Admirallus, m.*

*Admirallus, m.*

*Admirallus, m.*

*Admirallus, m.*

**I** Classis praefectus, thalassiar-  
cha, m.

*The Admirall ship, or office of the Ad-  
mirall. i Thalassiarchia, f.*

*To Admire, or wonder at.*

**I** Admiror, suspicio, v. to wonder and  
maruaile.

*Admired, or wondered at.*

**I** Admiratus, p.

*An admiration, or wondering.*

**I** Admiratio, f. suspensus, m.

*Worthy admiration.*

**I** Admirabilis, ad. admirandus, sus-  
piciendus, p.

*To Admit, or take unto.*

**I** Admitto, ascribo, adscisco, recipi-  
o, suscipio.

*To admit often. i Suscepto.*

*Admissi n. Admissio, onis, f.*

*Admit it be so.*

**I** Esto, fac, cum infinit.

*Admitted, or taken unto.*

**I** Admissus, alitus, acceptus, re-  
ceptus, susceptus, p. vide enter-  
tained.

*Admixtion, or mingling.*

**I** Admixtio, vide mingling.

*To Admonish.*

**I** Moneo, admoneo, v. v. v.

*Admonished, or warned.*

**I** Admonitus, p.

*An Admonition.*

**I** Admonitio, f. admonitus, m. ad-  
monitum, praeceptum, n. paræne-  
sis, f.

*That may be admonished.*

**I** Monibilis, ad.

*To Anstihilate, or bring to no ght.*

**I** Adnihil.

*Much Ador, or great stirre.*

**I** Tumulus, turba, f. v. d. *sturbance.*

*Adolescentie, vide youth.*

*To adopt, or chuse one for an heire.*

**I** Adopto in filium, arrogo.

*To adopt againe. i Recipro.*

*An adopted chi de.*

**I** Adoptatus, p. adoptivus, ado-

tivus, adoptivus, ad.

*The forme of one that is adopted.*

**I** Adoptativus, ad.

*An adopter, or he that maketh a son.*

*Adoptio, or adoption.*

**I** Adoptio, m.

*An adoption, or electing for an heire by*

*will, or gift. i Adoptio, adoption.*

**3** affiliatio, f.

*Adoptio, adoption.*

*Adoptio, adoption.*

*Adoptio, adoption.*

*Adoptio, adoption.*

*Adoptio, adoption.*

*Adoptio, adoption.*

*Adoptio, adoption.*

*Adoptio, adoption.*

*To Adore, or worship.*

**I** Adoro, vide worship.

*An adorer, or worship. cr.*

**I** Adorator, cultor, m.

*An adoration, or worshipping.*

**I** Adoratio, cultus, m.

*To Adorne, or beautifie.*

**I** Adorno, perorno, expolio, perpo-  
lio, condecoro, venustio, concele-  
bro. **2** Compono, apparo, illustro,  
honesto, como.

*To adorne and com: asse about.*

**I** Redimio. vt, redimire tempora  
lauro.

*To adorne and compass the head with  
garlands of Bay, vide to decke, beauti-  
fie, and garnish.*

*Adorned, decked, or trimmed.*

**I** Ornatus, adornatus, exornatus,  
politus, perpolitus, excultus, lima-  
tus, comptus.

*To Advance, or extoll.*

**I** Effero, extollo, attollo, magnifi-  
co, commendo. **2** Eveho, erigo,  
promoueo, proueho, protollo, uide  
to extoll.

*To advance ones selfe as high as ano-  
ther. i Adzquo.*

*To be advanced. 2 Existo.*

*Advanced, or preferred.*

**I** Cellus, excelsus, ad. auctus, ela-  
tus, magnificatus. **2** Euectus pro-  
motus, prouectus, sublatu, p. vide  
extolled.

*An advancing, or extolling.*

**I** Magnificatio, f.

*Advancem ut.*

**2** Profectus, ascensus, m. fortuna,  
& fortunæ, arum, r.

*To advance, vide boast and brag.*

*Advantage, or gaine.*

**I** Lucrum, commodum, emolu-  
mentum, n. vilitas, commoditas,  
f. compendium, n. fructus, m.

*Advantage above measure.*

**I** Mansia, additamentu, Corolla-  
rium, n.

*Thou is let, or set for advantage, or  
gins. i Meritorius, ad.*

*Toat bringeth advantage, or gaine.*

**I** Lucrativus, ad.

*Repaid with advantage. i Fane-  
ratus, p. vt feneratum beneficium.*

*With advantage.*

**I** Feneratus, adv.

*Advantage, vide a cost of defence.*

*Advantage, vide a cost of defence.*

*Advantage, vide a cost of defence.*

*Advantage, vide a cost of defence.*

*Advantage, vide a cost of defence.*

*Advantage, vide a cost of defence.*

*Advantage, vide a cost of defence.*

*Advantage, vide a cost of defence.*

*Advantage, vide a cost of defence.*



To Adventure, enterprise, or assay.

1 Audeo, suscipio, aggredior.

That will adventure. 1 Ausuus, p.

An adventurer.

1 Audaculus, periculator, m.

An adventuring or assaying.

1 Periclitatio, vide Enterprise.

An adventurous act.

1 Ausum, n. vide Enterprise.

Adventurous.

1 Audax, ad. vide Bold.

Meet to be adventured.

Audendus, p.

Adventurously, or boldly.

1 Audacter, audaciter, confidenter, temere, adu.

Advent. Adventus.

Adventure, or chance. 1 Accidentia,

ficalus, m. 2 alea, f. vide chance.

Adventure, or by chance. 1 Forfan,

fortitan, forte, fortasse, fortassis,

fortuito, adv. forte, fortuna.

An Adverb. 1 Adverbium, n.

Adverbially. 1 Adverbialiter, adu.

To be an Adversary. 1 Adversor, re-

nitor, vide To be against.

An adversary, or he that contendeth

with one. 1 Adversarius, antagoni-

sta, adversator, m.

An adversary or enemy. 1 Diabolus,

satana, m. vide enemy.

Adversary, or against.

1 Adversarius, ad. vide against.

Adversity, or calamitie.

1 Adversitas, miseria, infelicitas, f.

adversus, orum, n.

Angustia.

Adversus.

Res Infestus.

Castus. 1 procella.

Angustia, nubes, nox, f. vide Mis-

eria, afflicto, an d poverty.

Cast down with adversity. 1 Afflictus

1 Dejectus, prostratus, jacens, p.

Abvert, vide mark.

To Advise, or give know ledge.

1 Commonefacio, commemoro,

docceo, edocedo, indicio, as, edico, as,

enuncio, innuo, significo, notifico,

insinuo, 3 insinuo, vide To admonish,

advise, and warne.

To be advertised or warned. 1 Com-

monitio, p. sicio, refecto.

Advised. 1 Socraticus, m. vide

p. vide Admonish and warned.

An advertisement. 1 Admonitum, n.

Denuntiatio, significatio, f. vide ad-

monition and warning.

To Advise, counsell, or give advise.

1 Consulo, consulto, cum dat. per-

suadeo, adhortor, vide To advertise,

counsell, exhort, and persuade.

To advise, or advise before hand.

1 Præmonco.

To be advised. 1 Sapio.

To take advisement.

1 Consulo, consulto, delibero.

They take advisement.

1 Deliberatur, consilium, imper.

To take advise.

1 Consulo, consulto, cum ac.

It becometh us to take advisement.

1 Consulo opus est.

Well advised. 1 Sobrius, ad. circum-

spectus, consideratus, p.

Done with advisement or deliberation.

1 Deliberatus, elaboratus, evigila-

tus, p.

That which is done without advisement.

1 Tumultuarius, inconsultus, ad.

vide rash.

He that taketh advisement.

1 Deliberator, m.

He that giveth or asketh advisement.

1 Consultor, m.

An asking or taking of advise.

1 Consultatio, f.

Advise, or counsell.

1 Sententia, f. judicium, n.

Arbitratus, m. arbitrium, n.

1 Auctoritas, f. animus, m. censio, f.

vide counsell.

Advisement, or deliberation. 1 Cir-

cumspectio, circumspicientia, f. cir-

cumspectus, m. consideratio, con-

siderantis, observatio, 2 Ruminatio

notatio, f. vide counsell, and delibera-

tion.

Without advisement. 1 Murcidus, adu.

Advisedly or with deliberation.

1 Consule, consulto, cogitare,

cogitatio, circumspicere, considera-

re, caute, studiosè, judicare, præ-

meditare, parare, perspicaciter, di-

ligenter, cogitatio, 2 Sobrie, mo-

deste, perpende, religiose, adu.

Admonition, vide Flattery.

To commit Adultery. 1 Adulterio,

adulterio, stupro, stupro, consu-

pro, moechor, moechia.

To defile with adultery.

2 Temero, vide To Ravish.

To be defiled with Adultery.

1 Adulteror.

An Adulterer. 1 Adulter, Moechus,

stuprator, consuprator, m. pellex,

com. g.

An Adultresse. 1 Adultera, moecha,

f. pellex, c. g. succuba, f.

Adultery, or ravishing of women.

1 Adulterium, stuprum, n. pellica-

tus, m. Moechia, f. 2 Fortum, n.

Adulterous, or given to adulterie.

1 Stuprosus, ad.

Adulterate, vide Counterfeit.

To Adumbrate, vide to shadow.

Adumbrate, vide hookedness.

An Advocate, or counsellor in the

law. 1 Advocatus, patronus, actor,

causidicus, syndicus, paracletus.

1 Orator, preator, m.

An aduocaton, or reversion of a spiritu-

all promotion. 1 Advoctat o. f.

To aduocare, or aduoc. Advoco.

Adust, Adustus, a. um.

## A ante F

To Aestivate, vide to summer in some

place.

Aestivally, v. pertaining to summer.

Afraid, vide Afraid.

Affability.

1 Affabilitas, f. vide Gentleness.

Affable or courteous in speaking.

1 Affabilis, comis, ad.

Affably. 1 Affabiliter, adv. vid gent-

ly or courtously.

Affaires, or businesse. 1 Res, f. nego-

rium, commercium, n. cura, f. prag-

ma, n.

Urgent affaires or businesse.

1 Necessitates, f.

To moue Affection. 1 Afficio.

Affected.

1 Affectus, animatus, habitus, a.

Affection, or natural motion. 1 Affec-

tio, f. affectus, m. pathe, f. pathos, m.

He that is without affection.

1 Apathes, m.

Voidness of affection. 1 Apathia, f.

He that is cruelly affectioned.

1 Cacozelus, m.

Evill affection.

1 Cacoelia, f.

Carnall affection, vide Lust.

That moueth affection.

1 Patheticus.

That is easily affectioned to any thing.



1 Flexanimus, ad.

To Affect, or set ones minde upon.

1 Affecto.

Affectation, or curious desire of a thing which nature hath not given.

1 Affectatio, f.

Too much affected.

2 Puridulus, ad. vide Curious.

A little affected. 2 Putidiusculus, ad. With too much affectat on.

2 Putidè, adu.

To Affiance, or betroth.

1 Despondeo, sponso, desponso.

Affianced, or betrothed.

1 Desponsus, sponsus, desponsatus.

2 Pactus, p.

He that affianceth his daughter in marriage. 1 Sponsor, m.

Affiancing, or betrothing. 1 Sponsalia, orum, n. desponsatio, f.

Affiance, or confidence.

1 Spes, fiducia, f. vide Confidence.

Affinity, alliance, or kinne by marriage.

1 Affinitas, f. vide Alliance.

To Affirme, or assure.

1 Affirmo, assero, asseuero, testor, attestor, contestor, perhibeo, aucto. 2 Annuo, defendo, astruo, constabilio.

To asseme boldly, vide to avouch.

Assumed. 1 Affirmatus, p.

An affirmation.

1 Affirmatio, assertio, f.

Affirmatively.

1 Affirmatè, affirmatiuè, adu.

To Afflict, trouble, or molest. 1 Affligo, affligo, crucio, excrucio, infestito. 2 Infecto, exagito, persequor, premo, occido, mactio, vide To vex, trouble, and molest.

Afflicted, or molested. 1 Afflictus.

2 Quassatus, vide vexed.

An afflicter. Afflictator, vexator, m.

Affliction, or molestation. 1 Afflictio, f.

afflictus, cruciatus, m. 2 Crux, f. vide vexation, and trouble.

Affluence, vide abundantes.

Afore, vide Before.

Affectours. Affectores.

To afford in selling.

1 Vendo, vr, Non possum taptulo.

vendere. 1 carnos afford it at so little a price.

To afford, or yeld.

1 Reddo, retribuio, ministro.

To make Afraid, or asfend.

1 Tetreo, perterreo, terrefacio, territo, terrifico, horrifico, expauefacio.

To make afraid a farre off, to shawe, or feare any. 1 Proterreo.

To max afraid. 1 Pauasco.

To be afraid. 1 Timeo, vereor, pavesco, metuo, formido, reformido. 2 Consterno, consternor, languo, languesco, dubito, vide To fiare.

To be afraid before the harme.

1 Praformido, praetimeo.

To be afraid often. 1 Pauto.

To be sore afraid. 1 Expaueo, expavesco, compauesco, pertimeo, exhorreo, perhorresco.

To make, halfe afraid. 1 Subterreo.

To be halfe afraid. 1 Subtimeo.

Afraid, or asfend. 1 Territus, perterritus, deterritus, veritus, p. petripidus, ad. 2 Languens, p.

Made afraid. 1 Exanimatus, p.

Somewhat afraid. 1 Trepidulus, ad.

Nothing afraid.

1 Intrepidus, impavidus, adu.

2 Inconculsus, p. vide Bold.

Affray. Conflictus.

Afress, or new againe.

1 Deintegro, vide againe.

After. 1 Post, pr.

After, or behind. 1 Pone, pr.

After, or according to.

1 Secundum, pr. vide according.

A little after. Paulopost.

After, or afterward. 1 Post, postea,

exindein, deinde, mox, deinceps,

subin, subinde, postilla, posterius,

postidea, propostea, adu.

After that.

1 Postquam, posteaquam, adu.

After awhile. 1 Postmodò, postmodum, adu.

Hereafter. 1 Posthac, posthinc, porò, in posterum, deinceps, ad.

One after another. 1 Alterius, ad. al-

terne, alternatim, invicem, gradatim, adu. ex ordine.

That cometh after. 1 Posterus, ad.

After mine plaine, or his fashion.

1 Meo, tuo, suo, more, Meatum, natim, suatim, adu.

After this fashion. 1 Sic, perinde,

adu. Hunc in modum.

After the same sort as.

1 Quemadmodum, adu.

Afternoone, vide Noone.

## A ante G.

Againe. 1 Iterum, denuò, rursus, rursus, deintegro, exintegro, abintegro. 3 Iteratò, adu.

Againe and againe. 1 Iterum atque iterum, etiam atq; etiam, v. often.

To be against. 1 Obluctor, reluctor, obsto, obmutor, oppugno, impugno, contraflo. 2 Alienor, vide to resist.

To be one against another. 1 Collidor.

Against, or contrary to. 1 Adversus, adversum, contra; in cum accus, prater, ob in comp.

Over, or right against. 1 E regione, ex aduerso.

Against one in meeting. 1 Obuiam, ad.

To be agast, or amazed. 1 Stupescio,

vide astonished and afraid.

Agast, or abashed. 1 Stupescatus, p.

To be aged, or max old, v. to be old.

An age. 1 Aetas, f.

Infancy, or the age untill 7 yeares.

1 Infantia, f.

An infant, or one of that age.

1 Infans, com. g.

Childhood, or the age from seauen to 14.

1 Pueritia, f.

A boy, or one of that age. 1 Puer, m.

Youth, or the age from foureteene to twenty eight. 1 Adolescencia, f.

A youth, or one of that age.

1 Adolescens, com. g.

Manhood, or the age from twenty eight to fiftie. 1 Iuventus, f. virilis, & constans aetas.

A young man of that age. 1 Iuuenis.

The age from 50 to 70. 1 Gravis aetas.

An elderly man, or one of that age.

1 Senior.

The age from 70 to death. 1 Senectus, f.

An old man of that age. 1 Senex, c. g.

Extream old age, or the end of this age.

1 Senium, n. aetas decrepita, evitas.

A very old man, or one of that age.

1 Senex decrepitus.

Of or belonging to old age.

1 Senilis, adu.

The age of foureteene in men, and 12 in women.

1 Pubertas, ephebia.

One of that years. 1 Pubescens, m.

Non-age, or under age.

1 Aetula, minoritas. 3 Parvitas, f.





*Assuering or speaking fit of an ague.*  
 i Horror febris.

*The space between the fits of an ague.*

i Apyrexia.

*One subject to an ague.*

i Febriculofus; ad.

*Off or pertaining to an ague.*

i Febrilis; ad.

**A ante H.**

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*To Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Alapala; Alapala; Alapala; Alapala;*

*Of the air.* i Aerius, Aërius, Æthe-  
 reus, Ætherius, ad.

*In the air; vide about.*

**A ante K.**

*To Ake; i Doleo; condoleo;*

*An aking tooth; vide tooth;*

*An alornio; vide alornio;*

*An alery; vide alery;*

**A ante L.**

*Alabaster. i Alabastrum, n. alaba-*

*stria; vide in.*

*An alabaster box; i Alabaster, m.*

*alabastrum; i mrothecus; n.*

*Alactitia. Alacritas; atis, f.*

*An Alarum; i Alarum; i Alarum;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

*Alas. i Alas; i Alas; i Alas;*

i Mustum, n.

*Strange ale.* i Cervisia primaria.

*Smale ale.*

i Cervisia tenuis, & secundaria.

*Stale ale.* i Cervisia vetula.

*An alehouse.* i Caupontula, f.

*visitarium, n. popina, f. vide fone*

*and tavern.*

*An alebrower.* i Cervisiarius, m.

*A Quarter, or burden of ale.*

i Pandonum, n.

*Pertaining to an alehouse.*

i Popinalis; ad.

*Alength; vide length.*

*Alide; vide chill.*

*Aliance; vide alliance.*

*An Allant, or Branger.*

i Exterus, externus; alienus, pe-

regrinus, alienigenus, ad. alienige-

na, com. g.

*To Allenate, estrange, or withdraw*

*from.* i Alienio, abalieno.

i Averno, avoco, distraho.

*To alienate, or sell away; vide to sell,*

*and put away.*

*To be alienated, or estranged.*

i Alienor, abalienor.

*Alienated; estranged; or withdrawn*

*from.* i Alienus, ad alienatus, aver-

sus, distractus, p.

*An alienation, estranging or putting a-*

*way.* i Alienatio, distractio, f.

*An alienation of the mind.*

i Paratope, f.

*To Alight off an horse.* i Deslie, de-

scendo equo, & ex equo.

*Al he, vide like.*

*Aliment, vide nourishment.*

*Aliue. i Superstes, videlicet.*

*Alie the whole.* i Omnis, totus, v-

niversus, cunctus.

*All in number.*

i Omnes, cuncti, universi in pl.

*All and every one.* i Omnis, cun-

ctus, universus, quicunque, quicun-

que, singulus, singuli.

*That is all in all, or very familiar with*

*one.* i Perfamilias, ad.

*To Alledge, or say for himselfe.*

i Allego, as, profero, pretendo,

Infero,

*To alledge an expense.*

i Causor. i Aliero, subjeto.

*To alledge one in another.*

*To alledge manifestly or decisively a-*

*gainst one.* i Calumniator.

An allegation 1 Allegatio, f.  
 A false allegation 1 Calumnia, f.  
 An Allegory 1 Allegoria, f.  
 Allegorically 1 Allegoricè, adv.  
 An Allep, or place to walke in.  
 1 Ambulacrum, ambulatorium,  
 deambulatorium, n. vide arbour and  
 gallerie.  
 To Ally, or associat. 2 Coniungo.  
 All ance, or kindred by marriage.  
 1 Affinitas 2 Propinquitus.  
 Allied, or kin by marriage.  
 1 Affinis 2 Propinquus.  
 ad. conjunctus, deunctus, p.  
 A father in law. 1 Socer, m.  
 A stepfather. 1 Vitricus, m.  
 A sonne in law 1 Gener, m.  
 A stepsonne. 1 Priuignus, m.  
 A mother in law 1 Socrus, f.  
 A stepmother. 1 Noverca, f.  
 A daughter in law 1 Nurus, f.  
 A stepdaughter. 1 Priuigna.  
 A brother in law, or brother to ones  
 husband. 1 Leuir, m.  
 A sister in law, or wife to ones brother.  
 1 Glos, ris, f.  
 To Allot, assigne, or appoint.  
 1 Impono, Delego, as, vt. me huic  
 negotio delegauit. & mihi hoc ne-  
 gotium imposuit. He hath allotted  
 me to this businesse.  
 To be allotted unto, or to haue by lot.  
 1 Sortior, vt. sortior magistratum.  
 I am allotted to an office.  
 Sortior ad pœnam.  
 I am allotted to punishment.  
 To Allotw. 1 Exhibeo, præsto, sugge-  
 ro, attribuo 2 Demecior.  
 Allowance, or that which one hath to  
 live on, as Scholæ: s. commons.  
 1 Demeusum, n.  
 To Allotw, or approue.  
 1 Probo, approbo, comprobo.  
 2 Accipio, accepto, recipio, agnos-  
 co, asse, admitto, ratiſco, vide  
 assent.  
 To be allowed.  
 1 Acceptor, comprobator.  
 Allowed, or approued. 1 Ratus, pro-  
 batus, approbatus, 1 status, 2 Ex-  
 auditus, p. v. approbatus, 1 oledidit.  
 Allowable, commendable, or a praisa-  
 ble. 1 Laudabilis, ad. commendatus,  
 probatus, p. probabilis, acceptabi-  
 lis, ad 2 Agnoscendus, p.  
 To Allure, sole, or entice.

1 Allicio, illicio, pellicto, allecto, il-  
 lecto, perlecto, sollicito, & apud Po-  
 etas sollicito, allicescio 2 Irreſto,  
 inuito, inelco, seduco, induco, ad-  
 uſco, traho, ducor, moueo, impio,  
 concilio, subinuito.  
 To allure forth. 1 Prolicio, elicio,  
 prolecto, electo, reuoco.  
 To allure with faire promises.  
 1 Blandior, delinſio, lacto.  
 Allured or enticed.  
 1 Allectus, illectus, 2 Inuitatus, or  
 tractus, conciliatus, p.  
 An allurer or intiser, or that which in-  
 tisetb. 1 Illix, illecebrōsus, ad. allici-  
 ens, illiciens p. allectivus, ad. alle-  
 ctor, 2 licitor, seductor, m.  
 An alluring 1 Allectatio, f. illectus,  
 m. sollicitatio, f.  
 An allurement, or intisement.  
 1 Illecebra, f. illectamentum, n.  
 Blanditia, f. blandimentum, 2 Inui-  
 tamentum, incitamentum, lenoci-  
 nium, illicium, n.  
 Allurable, or able to intise. 2 Syreni-  
 cus, ad.  
 Alluringly, or intisingly. 1 Illecebroſe.  
 2 Syrenicè, adu.  
 To Allure, or speake that hath some  
 respect, or relation to a thing.  
 1 Alludo, respicio.  
 An alluſion. 1 Alluſio, f.  
 An alluſion to the name of anything.  
 1 Agnominatio, f.  
 An Almanack, vide Calendr.  
 To giue Almes.  
 1 Dare, ficere Eleemoſynam.  
 Almes 1 Eleemoſyna, f.  
 An almes deed. 1 Rogat, f.  
 An almshouse, or a nether. 1 Præbitor,  
 eogator, eleemoſynarius.  
 She that giueth almes.  
 1 Eleemoſynaria, f.  
 An almshouse looking.  
 2 Almonarium, n.  
 1 Almshouse. 3 Rogatorium, n.  
 vide hospitall.  
 An Almshouse for old men or women.  
 1 Gerontocomium, n.  
 At almshouse. 1 Proſeutricus, m.  
 Of, or belonging to almes.  
 Eleemoſynarius, ad.  
 Almighty. 1 Omnipotens, eui-  
 chi, otens, ad. paterator, m.  
 An Almond 1 Amigdalum, n. nux  
 græca, nux thafia.

An Almond tree, vide trax.  
 Like almond ore, vide trax.  
 1 Amigdalinum, ad.  
 Made of Almonds. Amigdalinum, ad.  
 Almonds, or bitter, ferme, penè, po-  
 pè, propemodum, tantum non,  
 modò non, quasi, & c.  
 Alreget, or Alreget, vide trax.  
 Viniger, vel Vinarot.  
 Aloes, a bitter iuyce of an herbe con-  
 gealed like a gum, & commonly used in  
 purgative medicines, beinge in it self  
 fortable for the stomacke. 1 Aloes, f.  
 The bitter kinde of aloes.  
 1 Aloe succotrina, f.  
 The greater kinde of aloes, used aboue  
 horses and beasts. 1 Aloe caballina, f.  
 A sweet and precious aloes, called Log-  
 num albes. 1 Xylaloes, agalopus,  
 lignum aloes, erygion.  
 Aloft, or on high. 1 Altus, sublimis,  
 supernus, supremus, ad. 2 Supra,  
 supernè, sublimè, sublimiter, sui-  
 sum, adv.  
 Alone, or solitary. 1 Solus, solitari-  
 us, incomitatus, p. monos, vnicus,  
 vnus. 2 Cœlebs, viduus, ad.  
 All alone. 1 Perſolus, ad.  
 Left alone, or desolate.  
 1 Desolatus, p.  
 Alone, 1 Solus, solitariè, ad.  
 Along, vide long.  
 Aloofe, 1 Delongè, eminus, adv.  
 Aloud, vide loud.  
 The Alps, or mountaines so called.  
 1 Alpes.  
 Alpha, the first greeke letter.  
 An Alphabet, or abecedarie.  
 1 Alphabetum, abecedarium, n.  
 Already. 1 Iamduum, jam, jamjam.  
 Also. 1 Item, etiam, quoque, pariter,  
 necnon, & scilicet, ad. vide more-  
 over.  
 An Altar 1 Altare, n. Ara, f.  
 Places inclosed, with an altar in the  
 middle, whereon fire was kepte continu-  
 ally. 1 Pyrethia septa.  
 To Alter, change, or alterate.  
 1 Altero, muto, immuto, commu-  
 to, de muto, verito, conuerto, emu-  
 to, transfero, permuto, innovo.  
 2 Inſlecto, vide to change.  
 To alter ones name. 1 Transnominare.  
 To be altered. 1 Immutor.  
 Altered, or changed. 1 Akeratus,  
 immutatus, novatus, innovatus,  
 alter-



alternatus, alienatus, translatus, p.  
*Altering, or changing in a short space.*  
 1 Momentaneus, ad. *ambigim*  
*An alteration or altering.*  
 1 Conuersio, permutatio, inuolu-  
 tio, nouatio, f.  
*An altering of the order of speech in*  
*placing that after which should be be-*  
*fore.* 1 Hystorologia, hysteron pro-  
 teron  
*That may be altered.*  
 1 Comotabilis, ad.  
*Altercation, or wrangling, vide wrang-*  
*ling, or contention.*  
 Although, 1 Licet, quamuis, quan-  
 quam, etsi, tametsi, etiamsi, quam-  
 libet, quodlibet, cum, si, adu.  
 Altitudo, or height. 1 Altitudo, celi-  
 tudo, summitas, fastigium, n. celi-  
 fitas, excelsitas, sublimitas, f.  
 Altogether, 1 Totus, cunctus.  
 3 Totalis, ad. vide *All*.  
 Altogether, 1 Proflus, omnino.  
 1 Planè, vide *Viterly*.  
 Aluere, vide *Dec. fine*.  
 Allum, 1 Alumen, n. salugo terræ.  
 Infected with allum. Alluminatus, p.  
 Full of Allum. 1 Aluminosus, ad.  
 Always, 1 Semper, perpetuo, in-  
 perpetuum, iugiter, continue, con-  
 tinenter, cunctis, nunquam non,  
 perenne, incessanter, indefinenter.  
 2 vltimè quæq; protinus, prorsus,  
 prorsum, usq; indefessè, adu.

A ante M.

1 am, vide *to be*.  
 Ambage, vide *circumstantia*.  
 Amare, vide *deus*.  
 The worst kind of amastis.  
 1 Anterotes, f.  
 To amaze, vide *astonish*.  
 To send in ambassage.  
 1 Lego, allego.  
 An ambassador. 1 Legatus, caduce-  
 ator, orator, apertus, m.  
 An ambassage. 1 Legatio, allegatio, f.  
 Provision ordained against the com-  
 ming of an ambassador.  
 1 Præbenda, op.  
 He that attendeth on an ambassador,  
 in charge. 1 Legatarius, n.  
 Pertaining to an ambassador.  
 1 Legatorius, oratorius, ad.  
 Amber, whereof shades be made.  
 1 Ambra, succinum, electrum, su-

alcernicum, n.  
 A kind of Amber which hath in it the  
 figure of a heart blacke and graine.  
 1 Ecordia, f.  
 A kind of amber which commeth out  
 of Scythia. 1 Sacrium, n.  
 A languet of amber like a long bead-  
 stone. 1 Langurium, n.  
 Amber grece.  
 1 Ambra, f. ambar, ambarum, n.  
 Of amber.  
 1 Electrinus, succineus, ad.  
 Ambiguitie, or doubtfulness.  
 1 Ambiguitas, homonymia, æqui-  
 uocatio, amphibologia, f.  
 Ambiguous. 1 Ambiguus, amphi-  
 bologus, æquivocus, ambagius, ad.  
 1 Ambiguus, f.  
 Ambiguous, 1 Ambigue, æquiuoce,  
 amphibologicè, v. dubitfully.  
 Ambitiously, to seek for preferment.  
 1 Ambio, 2 Aspiro, anhele.  
 Ambition, or immoderate desire of ho-  
 nour. 1 Ambitio, ambitus.  
 Ambitious, 1 Ambitiosus, ad. hono-  
 ripeta, com. g.  
 Ambitiously, 1 Ambitiosè.  
 To amble, or goe smoothly.  
 1 Tolluto, 2 glomerare gressus.  
 An ambling. 1 Tollutatio, 2 glome-  
 ratio, f.  
 An ambling horse. 1 Tollutatis, tol-  
 lutarius, gradarius equus.  
 With an ambling pace.  
 1 Tollutim, ad.  
 An ambry, vide *capboord*.  
 Ambidexter, Ambidexter, m.  
 To lie in ambush, or wait.  
 1 Insidior 2 Subideo.  
 As an ambush, 1 where by an host of  
 men is intrapped. 1 Subicla, n. subse-  
 se, insidix, f. 2 furtum, n.  
 He that so lyeth in ambushment.  
 1 Insidiator, subsecator, n.  
 By ambushment. 1 Ex insidijs.  
 Ambrosia, or so be it, 1 men, ita fiat.  
 To amend, or repaire. 1 Emendo,  
 reparo, restituo, reficio, fartio, re-  
 fartio, restauo, substaturo, recon-  
 cino. 2 Limo, secundo.  
 To amend, vide *to correct*.  
 To amend, or make better.  
 2 Respicio.  
 To make amends, vide *recompence*.  
 Amended, or repaired. 1 Emendatus,  
 resectus, fartus, inflaturus, p.

An amender. 1 Emendator, m.  
 That may be amended.  
 1 Emendabilis, ad.  
 That may not be amended.  
 1 Inemendabilis, ad.  
 Amertie, vide *delectableness*.  
 To amerce, scorse, or set a fine upon.  
 1 Multo. 2 Punio, peculio.  
 An amercement, fine, or penaltie.  
 1 Multa, poena, multatio.  
 3 Multa, f.  
 He that amerceth any man.  
 1 Multator, multator, m.  
 An amerce, or robe of a popish Priest.  
 2 Examitum, n.  
 Amiable, louchy, or hauing a good  
 grace. 1 Amabilis, placidus, amica-  
 bilis. 2 Venustus, perpulcher.  
 3 Philotus, caropus, ad.  
 Not amiable. 1 Inamabilis, ad.  
 Amiably. 1 Amicè, amabiliter, pla-  
 cidè. 2 Venustè, ad.  
 To doe amissè, vide *to offend*.  
 Amisse, not rightly. 1 Male, perpe-  
 rant. 2 Enormiter, mendose, adu.  
 Amitie, vide *friendship*.  
 An amner, vide *almoner*.  
 Among.  
 1 Inter, apud, pr.  
 An amorous person.  
 1 Amasius, m. amasia, f. amator, a-  
 matorculus, m. amatorcula, f. laci-  
 vus, pamphilus.  
 An amorous potion, to make one in love.  
 1 Philtrum, n.  
 Amorously. 1 Amatoricè, vide *Ami-*  
*ably*.  
 To amoue, or put away, vide *to aban-*  
*don*.  
 Amort, 1 Mortuus,  
 amortised, killed.  
 To amount in reckoning.  
 1 Creleo, exurgo.  
 To amount, vide *to mount*.  
 An amphibheater, or place made of  
 scaffolds to see plays.  
 1 Amphitheatrum, n.  
 Pertaining to the Amphibheater.  
 1 Amphitheatralis, ad.  
 Ample, vide *large*.  
 Amphibologia. Amphibologia.  
 To amply. 1 Amplifico, vide *to*  
*enlarge*.  
 Amplified. 1 Amplificatus, p.  
 Amplified excessively.  
 1 Superlatus, p.

## A ante N.

Analogue. Analogia, *z*, f.  
 Analysis. 1 Analysis, *gr*, f.  
 Anarchite. 1 Anarchia, *z*, f.  
 Analhema, vide *accursed*.  
 To make an Anatomie.  
 1 Anatomizo.  
 An anatomie.  
 1 Anatomie, anatomia, f.  
 An anatomist.  
 1 Anatomicus, m.  
 The art of anatomie, 1 Anatomica.  
 Ancestors. 1 Antecessores, majores, patres, parentes, priores, avi, progenitores, m.  
 Ancestrie. 1 Parentela, f.  
 By custome taken of ancestors.  
 1 Gentilitius, ad.  
 In manners unlike his ancestors.  
 1 Degener, ad.  
 Pertaining to ancestors, or parents.  
 1 Parentalis, ad.  
 Derived of the ancestors name.  
 1 Patronymicus, ad.  
 An anchor, vide *anker*.  
 To be or was ancient, vide *to be old*.  
 Ancientness, oldness, or antiquity.  
 1 Anteritas, antiquitas, gravitas, vetustas, vide *old age*.  
 An ancient father. 1 Avus, m.  
 Ancient, vide *old*.  
 Anciently, vide *oldly*.  
 Ancients in warre, vide *Ensigne*.  
 The ancle of the leg. 1 Talus, m.  
 The ancle bone. 1 Mallcolus, m.  
 Coming downe to the ancle.  
 1 Talaris, ad.  
 Under the ancle. 1 Subtalaris, ad.  
 An ancome.  
 1 Morbus aduentitius.  
 And. 1 Et, ac, atq, quē, autem.  
 An andiron, or cobiron.  
 1 Andela, andena, f. 2 Sustentaculum ferreum, n. hyperpyrgium, pyfferreum, n.  
 An anvil, vide *anvile*.  
 Anent, vide *concerning*. anent, vide *against*. Anniented, Frustratus.  
 An angell, or messenger.  
 1 Angelus, nuntius, m. Dxmonium, n. dxmon, m.  
 Holy orders of Angels.  
 1 Seraphin, Cherubin, m.  
 An evil angell. 1 Cacodæmon, m.  
 Angels food. 1 Maana, f.

To anger. 1 Irrita, acerbo, exacerbare, obacebo. 2 Exacuo, exacerfacio, incendo, exaspero, exagito, incesso, lacefso, commoveo, permoveo, vide *to offend and vex*.  
 To be angry. 1 Irascor, succenseo, stomachor, inbistomachor, offendor, excandesco, incandesco. 2 Accendor, inflammor, ardeo, exardeo, ferreo efferveo, efferveo, commoveor, tumeo, fremo.  
 To be wooden angry. 1 Furo, sævio, eb-sævio, rabio, debacchor. 2 Exastuo.  
 To cease to be angry. 1 Desavio.  
 Anger, or indignation.  
 1 Ira, iracundia, f. furor, m. Indignatio, f. stomachus, m. excandescentia, sævitia. 2 Bilis, f. calor, tumor, m.  
 Anger quickly moved.  
 1 Iracundia, f.  
 Inclination to anger.  
 1 Excandescentia, f.  
 Angry. 1 Iratus, infensus, stomachans, indignans, rabiosus, indignabundus, sævus, ad irritatus, p. 2 Acerbus, ad. concitus, commotus, ardens, p.  
 Wood angry.  
 1 Rabidas, Rabiosus, ad.  
 Quickly angry. 1 Iracundus, stomachosus, irritabilis, ad.  
 Lesse angry. Ira lentior.  
 Angerly. 1 Irate, Iracunde, stomachose. 2 Averse, ad.  
 To angle, or take fish.  
 Hamo piscor.  
 An angler, or fisher with an angle.  
 1 Piscator. 3 Hamota, m.  
 An angling rod.  
 1 Arundo, f. pertica piscatoria.  
 An angling or fishing line.  
 1 Linea, f.  
 An angle, vide *corner*.  
 Anguish of the body, or minde.  
 1 Angor, m. anxietas, f. cruciatus, m. vide *agonie and griefe*.  
 Angust, vide *straits, or narrow*.  
 Aniltie, vide *dogge*.  
 To animate, vide *to encourage*.  
 Antmadversion.  
 1 Animadversio, onis, f.  
 Anisew. 1 Anisum, anisum, n.  
 To cast anker.  
 1 Anchoram figo, jacto.

To halfe anker. 1 Exanchoro, anchoram vello.  
 An anker. 1 Anchora, f.  
 Pertaining to an anker.  
 1 Anchoralis, anchorarius, ad.  
 He that bath the care of an anker.  
 1 Anchorarius, m.  
 Ankle, vide *anle*.  
 Annals, vide *chronicles*.  
 Annihilate, vide *frustrate*.  
 Annuites. 1 Primitiv.  
 To annex, or ioyne together.  
 1 Annecto, vide *ioyne*.  
 To annihilate, vide *to make void*.  
 Annibersarie, or that which returneth yearly at one time.  
 1 Solennis, ad.  
 An anniverarie or solemn fast yearly kept.  
 1 Solenne. 3 Anniversarium, n.  
 To give or make annotations, vide *to note*.  
 Annotations, vide *notes*.  
 To annoy or hurt. 1 Lædo, offendo, infesto, vide *to hurt*.  
 Annoid. 1 Læsus, offensus, infestus, pertaxus, p.  
 Annoied with cold. 3 Algosus, ad.  
 Annoyance, or annoying.  
 1 Læsis, offensio, infestatio.  
 To annoint. 1 Vngo, inungo, perungo, exungo, lino, illino, perillino, adlino, oblino, sublino, linio, illinio, perlinio, delinio. 2 Imbuo, perfundo, mulceo, induo.  
 To annoint upon.  
 1 Superungo, superinungo, superlino, superillino.  
 To annoint about, or softly.  
 1 Circumungo, circumlino, circumlinio.  
 To annoint often. 1 Vnctio.  
 To annoint with hoggs grease.  
 3 Axungo.  
 To annoint all over.  
 1 Perungo, perlino, perlinio.  
 To annoint underneath. 1 Subserlino.  
 To annoint with balme. 1 Balsamare.  
 Annointed. 1 Christus, yn Christus, linus, illitus, linitus, adlinus, perlinus, delinitus, delibutus.  
 2 Indutus, p.  
 Annointed with the oile of Cedar.  
 1 Cedatus, p.  
 Annointed upon.  
 1 Superlitus, p.

*Anointed with odours and sweet smelling ointments.*

1 Ni nbarus, myrobrecharius.

*Anointe above or all over.*

1 Pe. unctus, oblitus, inunctus, circumlinitus, circumlitus, p.

*An annointer.*

1 Victor, reuctor, m. & trix f.

*An annointer of dead bodies.*

1 Pollinctor, m. & trix, f.

*An annointing* 1 Vnctio, vinctura, inunctio, perunctio, chrism, f.

*An annointing of dead bodies.*

1 Pollinctura, f.

*An annointing place.*

1 Vnctuarium, n.

*Annotations, vide exposition.*

*Annual, or yearly.*

1 Sol'ennis, annuus, ad.

*Annuitie, or yearly pension.*

1 Annuitas, f. pensio annua.

*Annuitie divided amongst many.*

1 Scandella, f.

*To annull, vide to make void.*

*To annunciate, vide to declare.*

*Anon, by and by, quickly, forthwith or out of hand.*

1 Illico, confestim, aditum, extemplo, statim, mox, modo, continuo, jamjam, euestigio, subin, subinde, absque mora, citra moram, nulla interposita mora, propediem, protinus, breviter, oppido, incunctanter, mature, celerè, celeriter, festinanter, dicto citius, adu.

*Another.* 1 Alter, alius.

*One after another.*

1 Alternans, p.

*Another mans.* 1 Alienus, ad.

*Another way.* Aliorsum, ad.

*At another time, or in another place.*

1 Alias, ad.

*Anoy.* 1 Offendo

*Anoiance, or annoyance.*

1 Nocumentum.

*To answer.* 1 Respondeo, responso.

2 Subjicio.

*To answer, vide to accord.*

*To answer againe as the echo doth.*

1 Respondeo, resono, aff. no.

2 Resequor.

*To answer often.* 1 Responso.

*To answer, or to be bound to answer to an action in the law.*

1 Restipulor.

*Such an answer.* 1 Restipulatio, f.

*An answer.* 1 Responsum, n.

1 Responsio, f. responsum, n.

*A colourable answer.*

1 Obrendiculum, n.

*Answerable or correspondent, vide agreeable.*

*Belonging to an answer.*

1 Responsorius, ad.

*As ant or emmet, vide visnre.*

*Antagonist, vide enemie.*

*An anthem, a song, or responsory sound*

Antiphona, f.

1 Antichristus, m.

*To anticipate, vide to prevent.*

*Antick work in stone for panements.*

1 Lithostratum, n.

*An anticke in building or printing.*

1 Personæ, arum, f.

*Antidote.* Antidotum, ti.

*Antiquite.*

1 Antiquitas, vide ancientie.

*Favourers, or those that are studious of antiquities.* 1 Antiquarij.

*Antipathie.* 1 Antipathia, x.

*To dent, or strike upon an anuill.*

1 Incudo.

*An anvil.* 1 Incus.

*A worker on an anvil.*

1 Incudo, nis, m.

*An anvil stock.* 1 Acmotheron.

*Antitheses, vine repugnancy.*

*Anxietie.* 1 Anxietas, f. vide angustia.

*Any.* 1 Villus, quivis, quispiam, quilibet, aliquis.

*Anything.* 1 Quicquam, quippiam, quodpiam, quoduis.

*Any (with an interrogation.)*

1 Equis? ecquisiam?

*Anywhither.*

1 Quoquam, quopiam.

*Anywhere.* 1 Viquam, vspiam, ad.

*Anywhile.* 1 Aliquandiu, ad.

## A ante P.

*Apace, or with great speed.*

1 Properè, properanter, festinanter, curriculo.

*Apaid, content.*

*Well apaid, vide glad.*

*Ill apaid, vide sorie.*

*To stand apart.* 1 Disto, distiro.

*Apate from, or separate.*

1 Sejunctus. 2 Secretus, p.

*Apart, vide aside or asunder.*

*An Ape.* 1 Simia, f. Simius, pithecus, m.

*A little ape.* 1 Simio us, m.

*A kind of apes easie to be taught.*

Finger, arum, f.

*An apish imitation.* 1 Cacozelia, f.

*A n apophisme, or p rinciple in an art.*

1 Theorema, n. Maxima, f. apophismus, m, axioma, principium, pronunciarum, proloquium, estatum, apophisma, n.

*An apl.* vide apple.

*Apocalyp.* vide revelation.

*Apocrypha.* 1 Apocryphus, a, um.

*Apologie, vide defence.*

*Apo, lexie.* 1 Apoplexia.

*An Apostata, or revoltier.*

1 Apostata, m.

*Apostasie, or backsliding.*

1 Apostasia, f.

*An Apostle.* Apostolus, m.

*Apostleship.* 1 Apostolatus, m.

*Apostolique.* 1 Apostolicus, ad.

*An Apostume, or breaking out, vide impostume.*

*Apothegme.* 1 Apothegma.

*An Apothecarte.* 1 Pharmacopola, aromatopola, aromatarius, vnguentarius, m.

*An apothecaries shop.* 1 Pharmacopoiuin, n. pharmacia, f.

*To appaire, or diminish.* 1 Attenuo, extenuo, labefacto, colab:facto.

2 Frango, infringo, vide to diminish and make lesse.

*To be appaired.* 1 Labefactor.

2 Conue lor, &c.

*Appaired.* 1 Attenuatus, extenuatus p. Labefactus.

1 Fractus, &c.

*To appale, or discourage.*

1 Percello, vide to discourage.

*Apparant, vide to appeare.*

*To apparell, or dresse.* 1 Apparo, vide to clothe, dresse, and adorne.

*To apparel gorgeously.*

1 Como, exorno.

*Apparell d or clothed.* 1 Vestitus, velatus, ornatus, ior, iffusus, p. vide cloth d and craved.

*Apparell d gallantly.* 1 Concinnatus, exornatus, redimitus, p.

*Apparell d in mourning.* 1 Apparell.

1 Pullatus, p. Pullo vestitu indutus.

*Apparell d in purple.*



1 Purpuratus, p.  
*Handsomely apparelled.*  
 1 Cultus, comptus, politus, p. elegans, ad.  
*Vnhandsomely apparelled.*  
 1 Incultus, incomptus, impolitus, inornatus, p. inelegans, pannosus, ad sordidatus, p.  
*Apparell.* 1 Apparatus, vestitus, m. vestimentum, n. amictus, m. Indumentum, n. Cultus, habitus, ornatus, m. ornamentum, n. comptus, m. 2 Tegmen, n.  
*Apprelling or cloathing.*  
 1 Vestitus, amictus, cultus, ornatus, habitus, indutus, m. apparatio, exornatio, f. vide *cloathing*.  
*Womans apparel.*  
 3 Cilindros, cellioros.  
*Playes apparel.* 1 Sciparium scenicum, coragium, n.  
*A keeper of such apparel.*  
 1 Coragus, m.  
*Maidens apparel.* 1 Parnacides.  
*Apparell for Whores and wantons.*  
 1 Succento, nis, Mollicina, chiri-daca, f.  
*Apparell worn in the iudgement place.*  
 1 Forehsia, vide *Attire*.  
*Apparition.* 1 Apparitio, nis, f.  
*Apparition, vide Summont.*  
*To approach, or imbrace.*  
 1 Indico, as, inhiuulo, defero, inforo, vide *to accuse*.  
*To appeach a man to the end hee may haue the fourth part of his goods.*  
 1 Quadruplor.  
*Such an appeaching.*  
 1 Quadruplatio, f.  
*An appeaching.*  
 1 Inimulatio, inculatio, f.  
*An appeaching by witnesses.*  
 1 Notoria, crum, n.  
*To appeale to an higher Iudge.*  
 1 Appello, provoco.  
*An appeller.* 1 Appellator, provocator, m.  
*An ap ealing.*  
 1 Appellatio, provocatio, f.  
*To appeare, or to be seene.*  
 1 Ap. areo, compareo, pareo.  
 2 Eluceo, illuceo, illudescio, emineo, effulgeo, evado.  
*To appeare, or peere up.*  
 1 Orior, exorior, surgo. 2 Emergo.  
*To appeare before a Iudge.*

1 Sisto, compareo, respondeo.  
*To appeare afaire off, or stand out farther then other.*  
 1 Promineo, supereminco.  
*To appeare through.*  
 1 Transpareo.  
*That through which a body appeareth, as Glasse.* 1 Transparens, p. pellucidus, ad.  
*To beginne to appeare.* 1 Parefco.  
*To be apparant, or manifest.* 1 Exto.  
 2 Clareo, v. *To be manifest.*  
*It appeareth, or is apparant.*  
 1 Apparet, liquet, constat, videtur, imper.  
*To make apparant.*  
 1 Manifesto, revelo, indico. 2 Patefacio, aperio, vide *to make manifest*.  
*An apparance, or shew.* 1 Species, f.  
*Apparance of truth.* 1 Probabilitas, f.  
*An apparance, or vision.*  
 1 Apparitio, visio. 2 Ymbra, f.  
*A default of apparance.*  
 1 Eremodicium, n.  
*A day of apparance.* 1 Dies status.  
*The last day of apparance.*  
 1 Terminus veremitorius.  
*Apparance in a dream.* Phantasia, f.  
*Apparant, or evident.* 1 Conspicuis, ad. Evidens, patens, detectus, p. vide *manifest*.  
*A parantly, or evidently.* 1 Perspicue, euidenter. 2 Clare, adu. v. *manifestly*  
*To appease, or pacifie anger.*  
 1 Irati compesco, minuo, immينو. 2 Comprimo, restringo, extinguo, compono, frango, remitto, relaxo, vide *to assuage*.  
*To appease or pacifie an angry person.*  
 1 Iracundum place, pacifico, se do, refedo, placo, complaco, mitifico, quiesco. 2 Lenio, delenio, mulceo, commulceo, demulceo, permulceo propitio, propitior.  
*To be appeased.* 1 Mitesco, quiesco, compescor. 2 Delenior, deservo, desernesco, vel deservoo, reticeo, reticesco.  
*To appease by acrisi e.* 1 Propitio, expio, lito, litor, collito.  
*Appeased, or pacified.* 1 Pacatus, placatus. 2 Lenius, permulctus, remolitus, p. propitius, adu. *assuaged*.  
*An appeaser, or pacifier.* 1 Pacator, pacifer, placator, pacificator. 2 Delenior.

*An appeasing.* 1 Sedatio, Delinitio, f. delinimentum, n.  
*That may be appeased.* 1 Placabilis, ad. *That cannot be appeased.* 1 Implacabilis, impacabilis, inextpiabilis, ad.  
*An appeadir, lat f.*  
*Appendant.* 1 Appendens.  
*To appertaine, or belong to.*  
 1 Pertineo, attineo. 2 Specto, respicio, comp etc.  
*It appertaineth.* 1 Refert, interest, vt, tua refert, ipsius interest.  
*Appertinence, vide appurtenance.*  
*To get an appetite.*  
 1 Obsonare famem.  
*An appetite, or desire to any thing.*  
 1 Appetitus, m. appetitio, appetentia, f. vide *desire*.  
*A greedy appetite to eat.* 1 Peredia, f.  
*A gluttonous appetite to eat afterwards.* 1 Adephagia.  
*Power to rule the appetite, vide temperance.*  
*Vnablenesse to rule the appetite, vide intemperance.*  
*To applaud.* 1 Applaudo, is, i.  
*An apple.* 1 Pomum, malum, n.  
*An apple tree, vide tree.*  
*An abricot apple.* 1 Malum armenicum, malum armeniacum.  
*Apple-seller.* 1 Pomarius.

## B

*A Bitter sweet.* 1 Amarimellum, n.  
*Breast apples, resembling the forme of a womans breast.* 1 Mala orthomastia.

## C

*A Cats head.* 1 Pomum decumanum.  
*A Costard.* 1 Querarium, n.

## G

*A Gencting, or summer apple.*  
 1 Præcox, vel præcoquum.  
*Summer Goldings.* 1 Mala sanguinea, purpurea, rubella, rubelliana.  
*Winter Golding.* 1 Scandiana.

## I

*A Iohn apple.* 1 Malum musteum.

## M

*Apples of the heerbe called Mandrag.*  
 1 Mala casina.

*Manlius apples.* 1 Manliana.

## O

*An Oke apple.* 1 Galla, amentum.

## P

*A Pure apple.* 1 Pinum, n.

*A Pippin.* 1 Petium, n.

*A Pomire, or Pearemine.*

1 Melagium, pyramallum, n. *ap. 100.*  
 A Pomerioall, 1 Malum apionium, b.  
 A Puffin, oibemise call d an 100.  
 Shillings, 1 Malum pulmoneum.

A *Queene apple*, 1 Claudianum, A.  
 A *Quince apple*, 1 Cydonium, lana-  
 tum, canum, appiam, m.

A *Round apple*, 1 Malum scop:ea-  
 num, orbiculum, e, ironicum, an-  
 thalium.

Sesians apples, 1 Sesiana mala.  
 A *Sweeting*, 1 Melimelum, melapi-  
 um, contimellum, n.

Wilings, 1 Gregalia, poma, arbu-  
 rum, b. 1 Malum panucium, vidum.

A *ruccle, or, or, inched apple*, A.  
 1 Malum panucium, vidum.  
 A *ruccle, or, or, inched apple*, A.  
 Apples that be soone rotten.

1 Pomum fugax.  
 A *little apple*, 1 Pomum nanum.  
 A *faire green apple*, 1 Prægrandæ.  
 A *melion, or, or, inched apple*, A.

1 Maturum, mite.  
 An *unripe apple*, 1 Immatutum, im-  
 mite.  
 An *apple soone ripe, or summer apple*,  
 1 Præcox, præcoquum.

A *lateward, or winter apple*, A.  
 1 Serotinum.  
 A *windfall*, 1 Cadivum, caducum.

A *worme-eaten apple*, 1 Pomum ver-  
 miculofum, vel. vermiculans.  
 An *hard apple*, A.  
 1 Pomum calculofum.

Apples conserved in honey, A.  
 1 Melomelia.  
 An *apple coare*, 1 Volva, f. pomime-  
 dium, n.

An *apple keeper*, 1 Pomo, onis, m.  
 The *keeping of apples, or fruit*, e.  
 1 Oporophylacium.

An *apple-murger*, A.  
 1 Pomilio, m. pomilium, n.  
 An *apple-loft*, 1 Pomarium, n.  
 An *apple-yard, or Orchard*, A.

1 Pomarium, 2 Viridiarium, n.  
 An *apple-maise*, 1 Pomatium, n.  
 That beareth apples.  
 1 Pomifer, malifer, ad.

Full of apples, 1 Pomosus, ad.  
 The *apple of the eye*, vide ball of the eye.

To *Apply, or bend unto*, 1 Applico,  
 accommodo, adhibeo, tribuo;  
 2 Confero, adjungo, appello, it,  
 submitto, cum accus, personæ, dar,

rei, studeo, operam navo, incum-  
 bo, indulgeo, invigilo, infudo, in-  
 scrvio, insisto, vaco, insto, obsequor,  
 cum dat, rei, accuro, cum acci, rei

Applied, or bent unto, 1 Applicatus,  
 accommodatus, &c.  
 An *applier*, A.

1 Accommodator, m. &c.  
 An *applying, or application*, A.  
 1 Applicatio, commodatio, f.

To *Appoint, or ordaine*, A.  
 1 Statuo, instituo, 2 lubeo, jun-  
 go, 3 dingo, 4 expango, 5 codo, 6

def, A.  
 To *appoint or assigne*, A.  
 1 Lego, 2 delego, 3 sublego, 4 destino,  
 indico, condicto, addico, nomino,

ligno, assigno, designo, ascribo,  
 describo.  
 To *a point before what shall be done*,  
 2 Præstituo, præscribo, prælinio.

To *appoint in place of another*, A.  
 1 Substituo.  
 To *appoint or assigne bounds*, A.

1 Termino, limito.  
 It is *appointed, ordained, or provided*,  
 1 Comparatum est.

Appointed, or ordained, A.  
 1 Statutus, institutus, præstitutus,  
 constitutus, ordinatus, decretus,

certus, edictus, cond. etus, status,  
 depactus p.  
 Appointed or assigned, 1 Legatus, de-  
 legatus, destinatus, devotus, desig-

natus, denotatus, par.  
 Appointed, or condemned to a thing,  
 1 Auctoratus, p.

An *appointer*, A.  
 1 Constitutor, ordinator, nomi-  
 nator, m. &c. trix, f.

An *appointing, or appointment*, A.  
 1 Assignatio, designatio, ordinatio,  
 constitutio, &c. comb. m. n. præscri-  
 ptio, nominatio, f.

By *appointment*, A.  
 1 Constituto, vide according to.  
 Apportion, 1 Equalibus partibus di-  
 vido.

An *applier*, A.  
 1 Examiner, m.  
 An *apportion*, Parathesis.

To *apprehend, or lay hold on*, A.  
 1 Prehendo, prehensio, apprehen-  
 do, deprehendo, capio, vide attach.

To *apprehend unawares, or by the way*,  
 1 Interceptio.  
 Apprehended, A.

1 Apprehensus, deprehensus, p.  
 Ap. rebenfus, vide attaching.  
 Apprehension, vide conceit.

An *apprentice*, A.  
 1 Tiro, discipulus, servus, m.  
 An *apprentiship*, A.

1 Tiocinium, n.  
 One that hath ended his apprenticeshood  
 1 Initiatus, p.

To *approch, or draw neere*, A.  
 2 Iunior, ingruo, impendo.  
 To *approch or draw neere in place or*  
 time, 1 Appropinquo, appeto, pro-

pinquo proximo, accedo, appio-  
 ero, 2 Advenio, advento, advenio,  
 adrepro, obrepro, incesso, aduovo,  
 adusto, into.

An *approching*, 1 Accessus, appul-  
 sus, m. 2 Admiatio, f.  
 To *appropriate, vide tamach, haste*,  
 Appropriation, vide approaching.

To *appropriate*, 1 Appropio,  
 To *a prove*, Extendo.

An *approver*, A.  
 Qui auget pretium.  
 Approvement, A.

Augmentatio, edditum.  
 To *approve*, A.

1 Approbo, vide to allow & consent.  
 Approved, 1 Approbatus, compro-  
 batus, 2 Spectatus, luculentus,

p. assiduus, a. voluculentus vel as-  
 siduus author, 1 Auctoratus, p.  
 Appropriation, A.

Appropriatio, A.  
 An *approved author, vide allowed*,  
 An *approver, also a teacher*, A.

*A crasis mans apron.*

1 Semicinctum, n.

To make Apt, or meet. 1 Apto, accom- modo, concinno. 2 Rotundo.

It is apt, or meet. 1 Decet.

Apt, or meet. 1 Aptus, ad. vide fit, meet, and agreeable.

Apt to doe any thing. 2 Dexter, pro- nus, vide active and nimble.

Apt to goe. 1 Gracibilis, adv.

Apt to learne. 1 Docilis, ad.

Apt to take. 1 Capax, ad.

Apt to hold. 1 Tenax, ad.

Aptnesse to good or evill. 1 Indoles, f.

Aptnesse, vide fitnesse.

Aptnesse to learne. 1 Docilitas, f.

Aptly, vide fitly.

Aptly, with sweet accent and measure.

1 Modulata, adu.

### A ante R.

Aray, Ornatus, m.

To Aray, or apparel, v. to cloth, & deck.

Arayed. 1 Indutus, p.

Araying, vide apparell.

Negligence in araying. 1 Ineultus, m.

To set in Aray. 1 Dispono, compo- no, ordino. 2 Struo, instuo.

Set in aray, or good order.

1 Compositus, bene dispositus, p.

Out of aray, or order.

1 Inordinatus, incompotitus, male dispositus. 2 Effusus, p.

An aray, or good order.

1 Dispositio, compositio, f.

Without aray, or confusedly.

1 Incomposita, indisposita, ad.

To arbitrate, or give sentence. vide to iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

An Arbitrator, vide Iudge.

Arches court. Curia de arcibus.

An Archangell. 1 Archangelus, m.

An Archbishop. 1 Archiepiscopus,

metropolitanus, pontifex max.

An Archbishopricke. 1 Archiepisco-

patus, pontificatus, m.

The dignity of an Archbishop.

1 Pontificatus, m.

Of an Archbishop. 1 Pontificalis, ad.

An Archdeacon. 1 Archidiaconus, m.

The Archdeacon's office. 1 Archidia-

conatus, m. praelatura, f.

An Archduke. 1 Archidux, m.

To make an Arch.

1 Fornico, conforisco.

To make an Arch-roofe, or vault.

1 Concathero.

An Arch. 1 Arcus, fornix, m.

An arch made of boards and planks,

to be reft the face of water from a

bridge, or haven side. 1 Pala, f.

Arches, or bowing pillars, like bowes,

butresses, and such like. 1 Erismæ.

Made archwise. 1 Arcuatus, arcua-

tus, fornitatus, arcuatus, ad.

An Archer, or shooter.

1 Sagittarius, spiculator, m.

A strong, or cunning Archer.

1 Arcipotens, sagittipotens, m.

An Archer on horse backe.

1 Hippotoxota, m.

An Arch-hereticke. 1 Archihæreti-

cus, hæresiarcha, hæresiarchus, m.

An Arch-priest, such as was among

the Gentiles. 1 Flamen, m.

An arch-priests house. 1 Flaminia, f.

An arch-priests office,

1 Flaminium, n.

An arch-priests wife. 1 Flaminia, f.

Architect, vide chiefe builder.

Ardent, or eager.

1 Ardens, vide earnest.

Ardently, vide earnestly.

Ardor, vide heat.

Argent, vide silver.

To argue, or dispute, vide to dispute.

An Argument. 1 Argumentum, n.

Ratio, ratiocinatio, ratiuncula, lem-

ma, epicheirema, n.

A subtle argument. Elenchus, m.

Sophisma, n. Stropha, f.

A firme, or sure argument.

1 Demonstratio, f.

An argument. 1 Contingentia, f.

1 Dilemma, n.

A generall or indefinite argument. 1

be disputed of. 1 Thesis, f. thema, n.

A particular or special argument.

1 Hypothesis, f.

A briefe argument containing the sum

of the whole matter or discourse.

1 Periocha, f.

A forme of argument from particulars

to universals. 1 Inductio, f.

A forme of argument, having three or

more propositions in the antecedent, the

attributum of the former being alwaies

the subiectum of the latter. 1 Sorites.

The argument, or first entry into a Co-

medy. 1 Embolium, n.

The first part of an argument, or reason.

1 Antecedens, p.

The latter part of an argument.

1 Consequens, p.

Full of arguments.

1 Argumentosus, ad.

Aridity, vide drinesse.

To Arise, or rise up.

1 Surgo, aurgor, exurgo.

To arise together. 1 Conurgo.

To arise before. 1 Præurgo.

To arise againe. 1 Resurgo.

To make to arise. 1 Excito, exciteo.

They arise. 1 Consurgitur, imp.

To arise as the sun doth.

1 Exorior, prior.

To arise before day.

3 Antelucor, antelucor.

To arise in surges, or waves. 1 Vido.

An arising. 1 Surrectio, f.

An arising againe. Resurrectio, f.

The arising of an hill. 1 Ascensio, f.

Arising upward to a small top.

1 Acclivus, acclivus, ad. vide steep.

Aristocraticall. Aristocraticus, a, um.

Arithmetick, or the art of numbring.

1 Arithmetica, arithmetice.

3 Logistice, f.

Arithmetickall proportions, proportion.

An Arithmetickall proportion.

An Arke. 1 Arca, f.

To Arme, or Arm, v. to arme.

2 Munio, instuo, p.

To arme in all points. 1 Perarmo.

To arme one with a coat of mail.

1 Logico.

Armed. 1 Armatus, p. armiger, ad.

2 Munio, instuo, p.

Armed, vide armatus.

1 Cataphractus, perarmatus, p.

Armed with a buckler or target.

1 Scuratus, p.

Armed.



Armed with a sword. 1 Enfatus, p.  
 Armed with darts. 1 Pilatus, p.  
 Armed with a brigandine, or coat of mail. 1 Loricatus, thoracatus, p.  
 Armed with a coat-armour.  
 1 Paludatus, paludamentatus, p.  
 Some half armed. 1 Dioctonitz, ci, torum, m.  
 Worth to be armed.  
 1 Armandus, p. armabilis, ad.  
 Armes, vide weapons.  
 An army. 1 Exercitus, m. turma, ca- terva, cohors, legio, copix, arum, f. agmen, n. 2 Cuneus, m. acies, ma- nus, Stratia, f.  
 An army of 8000 footmen. 1 Pha- lanx, f.  
 The men of that army. 1 Phalanga- rij, m.  
 An army of 16000 footmen.  
 1 Phalangitx, arum, f.  
 The place where an army is mustered, and wages paid. 1 Logisterium, n.  
 The wings of an army. 1 Cornua ex- ercitus, alix exercitus.  
 A place where an army lies.  
 2 Fznicularium, n.  
 The carriage of an army.  
 1 Impedimenta, n.  
 The readiness of an army to give bat- tle. 1 Procinctus, m.  
 An army ready to give battle.  
 1 Procinctus exercitus.  
 They whose office is to set an army in array 1 Tactici, orum, m.  
 The encountering of both armies in battle.  
 1 Congressio, f. congressus, m.  
 The seats of armes. 1 Ars duellica.  
 Armour. 1 Arma, armamenta, o- rum, n. armatus, m. armatura, f.  
 A coat-armour. 1 Paludamentum, n.  
 An armory or store-house of armour.  
 1 Armamentarium, armarium.  
 2 Archivum, n.  
 Apparelling under armour.  
 1 Subarmalia, orum, n.  
 Armour for the thigh 1 Femorale, n.  
 An armorer or barmesse maker. 1 Ar- mametarius, politor, thoracopi, m.  
 An Arm. 1 Brachium, n.  
 2 Lacertus, m. vlns, Ala, f.  
 A little arme. 1 Brachiolum, n.  
 2 Lacertulus, m.  
 The armebole.  
 1 Ala, axilla, f. subhircus, m.

Serving to the arme. 1 Brachialis, ad.  
 Having armes. 1 Brachiatus, p.  
 An arme of the sea.  
 1 Sinus, maris Aestuarius, n.  
 An arme of the sea, often ebbing and flowing. 1 Euripus, m.  
 The arms of a vine.  
 1 Duramen, duramentum, n.  
 Armes, or cognisance.  
 1 Insigne, vel insignia, ium, m.  
 Armes to set over a gate.  
 1 Antefixa, orum, n.  
 Armipotent. Armis potens.  
 Aromaticall, vide sweet smelling.  
 An Arquebust. 1 Sclopus, m.  
 Arraine. Ordino.  
 To Arraigne. 1 Reum agere.  
 Arraigned. 1 Reus, ad.  
 The state of an arraigned person.  
 1 Reatus, m.  
 An Arras cloth. Peristroma, n.  
 To be behinde in Arrerage.  
 1 Relinquo, eris.  
 An arrearege, or arrearing, arre.  
 1 Reliquix, f. reliquium, n.  
 Arreyers, vide muster masters.  
 Aray, vide Raie.  
 To Arrest, or lay hands upon. 1 Prehen- do, apprehendo, comprehendo, ca- pio, captivo, in jus trahere, rapere, vel vocare. 2 Corripio.  
 To arrest, or seize upon a mans body or goods, to the Princes pleasure, 1 Con- fisco.  
 So arrested. 1 Confiscatus, p.  
 He that so arresteth. 1 Confiscator.  
 Such an arresting. 1 Confiscatio, f.  
 An arresting, or apprehension.  
 1 Apprehensio, prehensio, Retenti- o, f. manus injectio.  
 An arresting, or summoning before wis- nesse. 1 Detestatio, f.  
 To arride, vide please.  
 Arrested. Ad rectum vocatus.  
 To Artins.  
 1 Apello, in portum ago. 2 Artin- go, applico, vide to approach.  
 Arrived. 1 Appulsus, p.  
 An arriving, or arrivall. 1 Aduen- tus, m. apulsus, us, m.  
 To Arrogate, or ascribe much to ones selfe.  
 1 Arrogo, assumo, sumo.  
 Arrogant. Vide Proud.  
 Arrow, i. searefull.  
 An Arrow. Sagitta, f. telum. 2 Spi-

culum, n. calamus, m. arundo, f.  
 A little arrow. 1 Sagittella, f.  
 An arrowhead. 1 Spiculum, n. cul- pis, f. 2 Ferreum, n.  
 That beareth arrows.  
 1 Sagittifer, talifer, ad.  
 Pertaining to arrows.  
 1 Sagittarius, ad.  
 The Arse, or Fundament. 1 Podex, culus, anus, m. 2 Sedes, f.  
 Arseverly. 1 Præposterus, pervers- sus, ad. præpostere, adv.  
 Arsenicke, or Orpine. 1 Arsenicum, auri pigmentum, aromium, n.  
 A kind of arsenicke, made of red ceruse burned. 1 Sandaracha, f.  
 An Arsewisp, vide wisp.  
 An Art, or Science. 1 Ars, scientia, f.  
 Well instructed in the Art.  
 1 In artibus doctus. 3 Artitus.  
 An Arterchoke. 1 Cynara, f. Strobil- us, carduus sativus, arucoallus, m. arcorum, alcorallum, n.  
 An Artery, or Siner, like to a vaine wherein the spirit of life is mixed with blood. 1 Arteria, f.  
 The two arteries on the right and left side neere the throat, going about the eare. 1 Parotides, f.  
 An Article.  
 1 Articulus, m. clauſula, f.  
 Articles of accompt. 2 Nomina, n.  
 Article by Article.  
 1 Articulation, articulatus, adv.  
 An Artificer, or crafts man. 1 Arti- fex, faber, mechanicus, m. opifer, com. g. officinator, operarius, tech- nites, machinator, ergaster, m.  
 An Artificer working by fire.  
 1 Banausius, m.  
 An artificer which worketh sitting.  
 1 Selluarius, sedentarius, m.  
 Artificers dwelling together in compa- nies. 1 Collegati, m. pl.  
 Artificiall. 1 Technicus, artificialia.  
 2 Dædalus, dædalus, ad.  
 Artificially, cunningly, or workmanlike.  
 Artificiosè, ad amulſum, artificè, as- fabrè, fabertime, dolatum, perfecte, elaboratè, industriè, graphicè, soler- ter, scitè, pericè, optime, politè, sci- enter, perpolitè, ab solutè, exactè, insigniter, exquisitè. 2 Ad normam, ad regulam, ad libellam.  
 Artillery, vide gun.  
 Artificer, vide divination.

## A ante S.

*As* Vt, sicut, sicuti, prout, velut, veluti, &c.  
*As well as*. 1 Tamquam, æquè ac, pariter ac, perinde atque, tanquam.

*As soon as*.  
 1 Ut primum, quàm primum, simul ac, simul atque, quàm mox.  
*As it were*, *as if*, or *as though*.  
 1 Tanquam, quasi, ac si.

*As farre as*.  
 1 Quatenus, quoad, quantum.  
*As concerning* 1 Quantum ad.  
 quod attinet ad, &c.  
*As for the residue of the time*.  
 1 Ceterò.

*For as much as*.  
 1 Cùm, quando, quandoquidem.  
*As long as*.

1 Donec, quamdiu, quoad.  
*As for example*.  
 1 Puta, ut puta, ut pote, &c.  
 Exempli Causa.

Gratia.  
*Even as*. 1 Quemadmodum, ita vt.  
*As much as*. 1 Quantum, quantumvis, quantumlibet, quantumcumque, quoad.

*Askeunce*, vide *askew*.  
*To ascend, or goe up*.  
 1 Ascendo, conscendo, scando.  
 2 Peto, subco.

*To ascend above*. 1 Supervenio.  
*To begin to ascend* 3 Ascendisco.  
*An ascending or ascent*.  
 1 Ascensus, m. ascensio, scansio, f.

*To ascertain, vide to assure*.  
*To ascribe or attribute, vide to impute*.  
*To make ashamed*.  
 1 Pudefacio.

*To be ashamed of*.  
 1 Verecundor, erubeo, erubescor, pudeo, pudeo, f.

2 Confundor.  
*To be ashamed before*.  
 1 Præpudeo.

*To be ashamed of*.  
 1 Pudet, pœnitet, imperf.

*To be halfe ashamed*.  
 1 Suppudet, imperf.

*That is to be ashamed of*.  
 1 Pudendus, erubescendus.

2 Pœnitendus, inficiandus, p.

*An ash, vide tree*.

*As to colour, vide colour*.

*To bring into ashes*. 3 Cinifacio.

*Ashes*. 1 Cinis, com. g. lix. f.

*The white ashes remaining upon the quicke coales*. 1 Fauilla, f.

*Ashes that come of the trying of silver*.

1 Laureotis, f.

*Ashes of ley*. 1 Lixivius cinis.

*Full of ashes*. 1 Cinerulentus, ad.

*Puder the ashes*.

1 Subcineritius, ad.

*Ashwednesday*.

1 Cineralia, orum, n.

*Aside, or apart*. 1 Seorsim, separatim, vide *asunder*.

*Aside, or asidemam*.

*Oblique, ad a latere*.

*To ask, require, or demand*. 1 Rogo, peto, interrogo, posco, exposco, postulo, expeto, quæro, exquiro, vide *to demand, and enquire*.

*To ask importunately*.

1 Flagito, efflagito, perpeto.

*To ask priuily*. 1 Suppeto.

*To ask lamentably*. 1 Imploro.

*To ask againe*. 1 Reposco, repeto, repostulo, 3 Condicto.

*To ask d ligently*.

1 Perconor, perquiro.

*To ask humbly*. 1 Peto.

*To ask that which is due*. 1 Reposco.

*To ask often*. 1 Requirito.

*To ask as a begger doth*. 1 Emendico.

*To aske malapertly, or wantonly, as waters doe*. 1 Proco.

*To ask more*. 3 Aposco.

*To ask and sue for an office against another*. 1 Competo.

*To ask forgiveness of God*.

2 Sacrifico.

*Asked*. 1 Rogatus, interrogatus, petitus, postulatus, p. &c.

*An asker*. 1 Rogator, petitor, postulator, m. trix, f.

*An asker of many questions*.

1 Percontator, m.

*He that asketh malapertly*.

1 Procax, ad.

*An asking or demanding*.

1 Rogatio, petitiu, postulatio, f. &c.

*To look a-skew, askint, or with a wanton eye*. 1 Limis obtineri.

*Askew, awry, or crooked*.

1 Limus, limis, obliquus, ad.

*Somewhat askew*. 1 Limulus.

*To bring asleepe, vide sleepe*.

*Aslope*. Oblique.

*Alunder, or apart*. 1 Seorsim, separatim, separatè, sigillatim, legregationem, sejunctionem, sejunctionè, disjunctionè, disjunctionè, dispersonem, discretè, abinvicem, adu.

*An Aspe or serpent so called*. 1 Aspis, f.

*Aspect or sight*.

1 Aspectus, visus, m.

*Asperate, Asperatus, a, um.*

*Asperity or sharpnesse*. 1 Asperitas, duritas, f. vide *sharpnesse*.

*Asperjon, vide sprinkling*.

*To aspire, blow, or vent upon*. 1 Aspiro, inspiro, vide *to breathe or blow*.

*To aspire, vide ambition*.

*An aspiration or breathing*.

1 Aspiratio, f.

*Aspiration, vide a carrying away*.

*Alquint, vide askew*.

*To assay, try, or prove*.

1 Meditor, experior, probor, molior, tento, pertento, exploro.

2 Contendo, vide *to try*.

*To assay, or taste before, or first*.

1 Prægusto, prælibo.

*To assay priuily*. 1 Subtento.

*To assay againe*. 1 Retento.

*To assay or practise, before he cometh to doe asbing*.

1 Præcendo, præludo.

*Asside*. 1 Tentatus, probatus, exercitus, periclitatus, p.

*Not assailed*.

1 Intentatus, inexpectatus, p.

*Ready to assay*. 1 Tentaturus, p.

*To be assaid*. 1 Tentabundus, p.

*An assaier, or tryer*.

1 Tentator, probator, m.

*An assaying, or proofe in an exercise*.

1 Tentatio, f. tentamen, tentamentum, præludium, progymnasma, n. periclitatio, f.

*An assaying or flourishing with a weapon before one begin to play*.

1 Prælusio, f. præludium, m.

*An assayer of the King*. Metallorum probandorum præfectus.

*To assault, assault, or sit upon*.

1 Assaulta, exorior, adorior, exorior, aggredior, oppugno, peto, impeto, irruo, incurro, involo, irrumpo, incesso, infesto, grassor, vide *to invade*.

*To be assaulted or assailed*.

Incessor.

*Assaulted or assailed*.

1 Oppugnatus, adortus, p. &c.

An assayer, or assayer.

1 Aggressor, oppugnator, m.

An assault in battle. 1 Assaultus, impetus, incursus, m. incursio, irruptio, oppugnatio, congressus, insultus, accessus, m.

The first assault.

1 Pugna { Prælium.  
Prælium.

To assassinate, vide, to rob, or murder in the highway.

To goe Assault, as bitches do.

1 Catulio, 2 Marito.

The going assault of bitches.

1 Carulio, f.

An Ass. 1 Alinus, m. asina, f.

A little Ass.

1 Asellus, asinellus, m. asinus, m.

A wild ass. 1 Onager, m.

The foale of an Ass.

1 Pullus asinarius, m. hippotela, f.

An Ass-beard, or keeper of asses.

1 Asinarius, m.

Asses or blockheads. 2 caudex, m.

vide block-head.

An Ass, or wife man of Gortius. Gorticus ingonio, gortium ingenium.

Of, or pertaining to an Ass.

1 Asinarius, asininus, ad.

To Assemble, or call together.

3 Frequento, concilio, concio,

is, convoco, congreco, congero,

corrogo, cogo, committo.

To be assembled, or come together.

1 Convenio, congreco, congreco,

gor, coeo, 2 confuso, conglomeror,

convolo, con volo, vide

To gather or meet together.

Assembled together.

1 Coactus, congregatus, collectus,

conciliatus, commissus, p.

An assembling. Convocatio,

congregatio, congressio, f.

An assembly or meeting of people.

1 Conventus, frequentatio, f.

coetus, conventus, m. synodus, f.

coitio, frequentatio, conventus, f.

conventiculum, n. Agmen, n.

Chorus, m. ecclesia, synagoga,

multitudo, convocatio, congrega-

tio, congressio, frequentatio, m.

2 Conglutinatio.

An assembly of people sitting together.

1 Conventus.

An assembly of people for election of

officers or making of laws.

1 Comitia, orum, n.

This place where such an assembly is.

1 Comitium, n.

Pertaining to such an assembly.

1 Comitialis, comitiarius, ad.

An assembly of young folks; a Pubes, f.

An assembly or company of women.

1 Polygyacon.

An assembly drinking together, vide

Gossypag.

A certaine assembly for the election

of bishops, called Elamines.

1 Celata comitia.

An assembly of honorable persons.

1 Celebritas, f.

A godly assembly singing of psalmes.

1 Synaxis, f.

That is easily assembled or quickly

swarmeth together.

1 Congregabilis, ad.

Pertaining, or serving to assembly.

1 Concinnarius, concinatorius.

synodicus, ad.

To Assent, or agree to. 1 Assentior, vid.

to agree, allow, and consent.

An assent or consent. 1 Assensus, asti-

pulatus, m. astipulatio, f.

A withholding of his assent.

1 Epoche, f.

Of one assent, vide accord.

Assentation, or flattery.

1 Assentatio, vide flattery.

To assent, vide affirm.

An assertion, or asseveration.

1 Assertio, f. vide affirmation.

To assesse, vide to cease.

Affiduity, vide continuance.

To assiege vide besiege.

To assigne, v. to appoint, and determine.

To Assigne, or consigne a letter.

1 Subscribo.

An assignement, or delivery of money.

1 Attributio, f.

An assigney. Assignatus.

To assimilate. Assimulo.

An Assise, v. Sessio, f. vide sessions.

Assse, vide order.

To Assist 1 Assisto, vide to aide,

Assistance of friends standing by while

ones cause is pleading.

1 Advocatio, parastasis, assistio, f.

vide aide.

An assistant.

1 Assistens, p. assessor m. tris, f.

Belonging to assistance.

1 Assessorius, ad.

To Associate, or joine together in fellowship.

1 Associo, consocio. 2 Assumo, jungo, adiungo, coniungo, vide to associate, and assemble.

To be associated or coupled together.

1 Consocior, 2 congreminasco.

To Assolve. 1 Absoluo, dissoluo.

To assaile one of his wome and promise.

1 Voium referare.

Assoid 1 Absolutus, dissolutus, p.

To assure vide to warrant.

To take sufficient assurance.

3 Satisfaccio.

To assure or make assurance by livery

and season. 1 Mancipio.

He that taketh that assurance.

1 Manceps, m.

Such things whereof he is assured.

1 Mancipia, n.

Such an assurance. 1 Mancipatio, f.

Assured. 1 Securus, firmus, ad. con-

firmitas, constabilis, p.

Bound to assure. 1 Pigneratus, ad.

An assurance. 1 Cautio, cautela, f.

Pignus, n. confirmatio, securitas, f.

Stabilimentum, n.

Taking of assurance. 1 Satisfaccio, f.

He that doth assure. 1 Confirmator, m.

He that is assured.

1 Satisfactor, m. tris, f.

Assuredly. 1 Firmè, secure, certè,

confidenter, adu.

An assumpt. Pactum, sponsio, pro-

missio.

To Assuage, or mitigate. 1 Mitigo, de-

mitigo 2 levo, allevo, clevo, relevo,

minuo, imminuo.

To be assuaged, or mitigated.

1 Compescor. 2 Resideo, recedo,

confido, defido, refido, subido, de-

sevio, vide to be appeased.

To assuage, or be assuaged after swell-

ling. 1 Deturgeo, detameo,

Assuaged.

1 Mitigatus. 2 Castigatus, p.

An assuager. 1 Mitigator, m. tris, f.

3 Delinificus, m.

An assuaging.

1 Mitigatio, fomentatio, f.

That hath strength to assuage.

1 Mitigatorius, ad.

To astonish, amaze, or dismay.

1 Stupefacio, obstupefacio, animo,

terreo, conterreo, exterreco, per-

terreo, terrefacio, perterrefacio,

pave.



payefacio, perpayefacio. 2 Attono, as, conturbo; perturbo, compungo, obtundo.  
*To be astonished.* 1 Stupeo, ob-  
 stupeo, stupesco, obstupesco, stu-  
 petio, torpeo, torpesco, expavco,  
 expavescio. 2 horreo, trepido, con-  
 fundor, contremo, conticesco.  
*Astonished, amazed, or dismayed.* 1 stu-  
 pefactus, obstupefactus, Atton tus.  
 stupens, p. stupidus, obstupidus, ad.  
 perterritus, deterritus, tremefactus  
 par, exanimis, exanimus, trepidus  
 ad, exanimatus. 2 consternatus,  
 confusus, perculus, percitus, per-  
 turbatus, p.  
*An astonishing.* 1 Exanimatio, f.  
*Astonishment, abasement, or great*  
*feare.* 1 Stupor, m. stupiditas, extasis,  
 consternatio, t. torpor, m.  
*To goe Astray*  
 1 Divagor, vide to wander,  
 An Attraction, or binding to.  
 1 Astictio, f.  
*Astringent: vide binding.*  
*An Astrolabe, or instrument, whereby*  
*the motion of the stars is gathered.*  
 1 Astrolabium, n.  
*Astrology, the Part of Astronomy,*  
*concerning iudicials, and Praefate.*  
 1 Astrologia, f.  
*An astrologer, or astrologian.*  
 1 Astrologus, m.  
*Astronomy, or knowledge of celestiaall*  
*bodies* 1 Astronomia, f.  
*That part of astronomy, which by in-*  
*struments searcheth out the distance of*  
*the starres.* 1 Dioptrice, f.  
*Asunder, vide asunder.*  
*Aswell, vide as.*  
*At, Ad, apud, in cum abl. de, at,*  
*At midnighr.* 1 De media nocte,  
 Penes, as,  
*At your house.* 1 Penes vos, Sub.  
*At any time, or ever.* 1 Vnquam.  
*At no time, or never.*  
 1 Nunquam, nequand.  
*I cast at any time.* 1 Nequand.  
*At that time.*  
 1 Tum, tunc, tunc temporis.  
*At a point, vide resolute.*  
*At a point, vide agreed.*  
*At adventure.* 1 Fortè, fortuito, ad.  
*At hand.* 1 Praesto, promptè, in  
 promptu, propè, Sub manu.  
 2 Numerato, adu.

*At leaseure.* 1 Per otium, vel per otium  
 scribam. *I will write at leaseure.*  
*At the last, or at length.*  
 1 Tandem, demum, postremo, po-  
 stremum, denique, in posterum,  
 ad posterum. 2 Novissime, ad.  
*At the least.* 1 Saltem, tandem.  
*At the most.* 1 Ad summum, summu.  
*At once.* 1 Semel.  
*At once, vide quickly.*  
*At this present, vide now.*  
*To achieve, vide achieve.*  
*To imitate the Athenians.*  
 1 Atticillo.  
*An atheist.* Atheos.  
*Atheisme.* 1 Atheotes, vel atheta.  
*Atrocity, vide cruelty.*  
*To attach, vide to apprehend & arrest.*  
*To Attach, or lay in prison for debt.*  
 2 Pignero, vel pignoro, prehend.  
*Attached, or apprehended.*  
 1 Prehensus, apprehensus.  
 2 Contractus, p.  
*An attaching, or summoning.*  
 1 Apparitura, f.  
*An attachment, warrant, or licence,*  
*permitted by a iustice, for the apprehen-*  
*sion of any man as a prisoner.*  
 2 Clarigatio, f.  
*To attaine, or come to, vide to obtaine*  
*and purchase.*  
*To attain.* Evinco, reum agere vel  
 peragere.  
*Attander.* Evictio, condemnatio.  
*To Attaint, or corrupt.*  
 1 Inficio, vide to corrupt.  
*Attainted or sinking flesh.*  
 1 Subrancida, aut putrida caro.  
*Attaintive, or blond corrupted.* 1 Sa-  
 nies, Tinctura, Sanguinis corruptio  
*To attempt, vide to enterprise.*  
*To Attend, or bearken to, or to be at-*  
*tentive.* 1 Attendo, aduerto, animad-  
 verto, vaco, culo. 2 Inaugilo, con-  
 spicio.  
*To attend upon, or give attendance.*  
 1 Servio, asfo, expecto. 2 Appareo.  
*Attending upon.* 1 Astans, expectas, p.  
*Attendance, or diligent service.* 1 Ope-  
 ra, obsequantia, f. obsequium, mini-  
 sterium, n. servitus, m. vide service.  
*To be Attentive.* 1 Aures arrigo.  
*Attentivenessse.* 1 Attentio, f.  
*Attentive, or diligent.* 1 Attentus.  
 2 Arrectus, p. vide diligent.  
*Very attentive.* 1 Perattentus, ad.

*Attentively.* 1 Attentè, perattentè,  
 arrectis auribus. vide diligently.  
*Attest, vide witness.*  
*Attenuate* Attenuo, as.  
*Too much an Atticks.*  
 Hyperatticus.  
*To attire, vide to cloath.*  
 Attire.  
 3 Tiara, f. vide apparel.  
*A kinde of womans attire.*  
 1 Galbeum, n.  
*A kinde of Priests attire among the He-*  
*brewes.* Rationale, n.  
*The attire which women use to wear*  
*on their heads.* 1 Redimiculum, n.  
*To make Attontinent, or a greenew.*  
 1 Reconcilio.  
*An attanement.*  
 1 Vnitas, f. vide agreement.  
*One that maketh attanement.*  
 1 Reconciliator, & trix, f.  
*An attanement making.*  
 1 Conciliatio, reconciliatio, con-  
 ciliatura, f.  
*An attorney.* 1 Causidicus, aduoca-  
 tus, patronus. 2 Actor, sequester.  
*Attorneyes for the common waale.*  
 1 Ecdici, m.  
*A praying attorney.* 1 Rabula, m.  
*To attrap, vide trapping.*  
*Attrapped royally.*  
 1 Instratus ornatu.  
*To attribute, vide impute.*  
*To attribute unto himselfe, v. arrogate.*  
*Attributed, or imputed.*  
 1 Attributus, p.  
*An attributing, or imputing.*  
 1 Attributio, f.  
*An attribute.* 1 Attributam, n.  
*A twin, vide asunder.*

## A ante V

*To Avail, or profit.* 1 Prosum.  
*It availeth.* 1 Interest, refert, condu-  
 cit, confert.  
*To Avail, or submit, or bring downe.*  
 1 Subfido.  
*Avant.* 1 Apagè.  
*To avance, vide advance.*  
*Avarice, vide covetousnesse.*  
 Audactie.  
 1 Audacia, f. vide boldnesse.  
 Audacious.  
 Audax, impudens.  
 Audience.  
 1 Audientia, audicio, f.

Audible, Sonorus.

An Auditor. 1 Auditor, v. cashier of accounts.

An auditory, or aud t.

1 Auditorium, n.

An Auditor, or keeper of a Register.

1 Tabellarius, supputator.

2 Rationarius, m.

Of or belonging to such an auditor.

1 Tabellarius, ad.

Auditors of the Exchequer.

1 Logographi, m.

An Auditors Clarke.

1 Scripturarius, m.

To auenge.

1 Vlcisor, vide torcuenge.

To auerre, vide affirme.

Auerment. Verificatio.

Average. Averagium.

Averpenny. 1 average penny.

To auert. Auerto.

To aueruncate, vide to weede.

To augment, or increase.

1 Augeo. 2 Aggero, as. vide to increase and enlarge.

To be augmented. 1 Accresco.

Augmentation. Augmentatio.

An Augre, or wimble.

1 Terebra, f. terebrum, cestum, n.

A little augre or wimble.

1 Terebellum, n.

Auguration, vide coniecturing.

August, vide month.

Auiditie, vide greedynesse.

Aunter or hup.

Auncient, vide ancient.

Auncessors, vide ancestors.

An aunt, vide kindred.

To auoids, eschew or shun.

1 Vito, cuito, devito, fugio, fugito, diffugio, effugio, defugio, refugio, subterfugio. 2 Declino, caueo, prae caueo, abhorreo, deflecto, decedo, recedo.

To avoid perill, by pumping water out of the ship. 1 Sentino.

Avoided. 1 Evitatus, p. &amp;c.

An avoider. 1 Evitator, deuicator, m.

An auoiding or eschewing.

1 Evitator, deuicatio, vitatio.

2 Declinatio, relectio, f.

That may be avoided.

1 Evitabilis, devitabilis, ad. vitandus. 2 Cavendus, prohibendus, p.

That cannot be avoided. 1 Inevitabi-

lis, ineluctabilis, ad.

To avoid with coughing. 1 Extrussio.

To avoid excrements. 1 Egero.

Such an avoiding. 1 Egestio, f.

To auoid, or make empty.

1 Vacuo, vide empty.

An auoidance. 1 Evacuatio, f.

To auoke, vide to fall from.

To Auouch, or affirme boldly.

1 Assuero, assuero, astipulo, polliceor, defendo, confirmo.

2 Vindico, addico, adjuro, contendo, vide to affirme.

Avouched. 1 Professus, p.

An auouching.

1 Astipulatio. 3 Affatio, f.

Auoke, vide reuoke.

Avowable, vide allowable.

Avoucher.

Fidei iussor, m. testis, is, m. f.

Aureate, vide golden.

Auspicious, vide lucky.

Austere, vide Grimme.

Authenticke, authorised, or of undoubted truth. 1 Authenticus, ad.

To be the first author. 2 Praefigno.

To be of authority.

1 Praefum. 2 Praefideo.

To exceed others in authority.

1 Praepolleo, praesum, praefideo.

To put in authority. 1 Praeficio.

To be put in authority. 1 Praeficio.

To be put out of authority.

2 Absoluo.

To authorize, or give authority unto.

1 Authorizo.

I haue authority. 1 Licet mihi.

An author. 1 Author, machinator, m. 2 Caput.

The chiefe author, or beginner of a thing. 1 Proauthor, m. 2 Semen, n.

An approu'd author. 1 Author clasticus, juratissimus author.

Authority or chiefe rule. 1 Autoritas, potestas, potentia, ditio, f. imperium, n. dominatus, m. dominatio, f. jus, n. jurisdictio. 2 Prouincia, auspiciu, n. gravitas, f. pondus, n.

Chiefe authority.

1 Primatus, principatus, m.

The authority of a King.

1 Maestas, f.

Authority above, or ouer another.

1 Praerogativa, f. 2 Mancipium, n.

Reuerend authority. 1 Sacrum, m.

One in authority. 1 Magistratus, m.

Chiefe men in authority. 1 Primates, Optimates, proceres, m.

He that is often in authority.

1 Trismegistus, m.

Worthy to be authorized.

3 Authorizabilis, ad.

Full of authority.

3 Majestativus, potestativus, ad.

Autumne, vide harvest.

Awe, vide feare.

Awoy, vide adultery.

Awoy, get thee hence.

1 Apage, apagete, apagelis.

To await, vide wait.

To Awake, or stirre up.

1 Excito, suscito, exuscito, expersicio, expurgo, expersigo, expersifico.

To awake from death to life.

1 Viuisco, a mortuis resuscito.

To be awaked. 1 Expergeo, expersicio, evigilo, suscito, expurgo.

Awake. d. 1 Experrectus, expersfactus, p.

Broad awake.

1 Somno solutus, vide waking.

Aware of.

1 Praescius, ad. praesentis, p.

Not aware of. 1 Ignorans, p. inopinanter, nec opinatè, exinsperato, adu. vide unadvisedly.

To Award, or iudge to.

1 Adjudico, addico.

Award, v. judgement.

An award. 1 Adjudicatum, n.

That which is not yet awarded.

1 Arbitrarium, n.

To award, or beare off. 1 Inhibeo, vt istum inhibere. To award a blow.

Awfull. 1 Timens.

To be in awe. Timeo.

Auk i. angry.

Aukward i. backward, crosse.

A Shoemaker's Awle. 1 Subula, f.

To goe Awry. 1 Obliquus, aberrat.

To set awry, or crooked. 1 Torqueo, distorqueo, obliquo.

Awry, or crooked. 1 Tortus, p. obliquus, limus, ad.

Awry, or crookedly. 1 Tortè, oblique, adu. vide Ask.

Awry, vide absent.

A ante X.

A. Art. 1 Securis, f.

*Abroad axe, or shipaxe.*

1 Dolabra, f. dolatorium, n. ascia, f.

3 Dolumen, dolumen, n.

A butchers axe, 2 Molleus, m.

1 Ligo, m.

A battle, axe, 1 Securis bellica,

cestus, f.

An axe that cutteth both maiers.

1 Anceps securis.

A little axe, or an hatchet.

1 Dolabella, Securicula, f.

Axe, 1 agne.

An Arrell tree, or chiefe tree of a char-

riot, 1 Axis, m. 3 Longale, n.

An Axiome, or position in any science,

vide apophisme.

Azure colour, vide colour.

Aye, vide againe.

Aye, vide euer.

### B ante A

A Babe, or baby, vide child.

A baby, or puppet that children

play with, 1 pupus, m. pupa, f.

oscilla, orum, n.

Babysheep, or infancy, vide age.

A babian, vide monkey.

To bable, prate, or speake foolishly,

vide to prate.

Babber, bapper, or blabber-lipped,

Labiolus.

A Bable, 2 Pegma, n.

A Batcheler, or man unmarried.

1 Cerebs, com. g. agamus, m.

A babelow of art.

1 Artium baccalareus, m.

Bacchus, vide God.

To Backe, 2 Suffulcio, vide to sup-

port and mainteine.

To put Backe, 1 Repello, distineo.

To keepe backe, 1 Demoror, remo-

ror, retineo, retardo.

To cast backe, 1 Reicio, 3 Postergo.

To go back again in degree, 1 Regrado.

To go, or fly backward.

1 Tergivertor.

To give Backe, or recoite.

1 Retrocedo, 2 Inclino.

To diue backe, 1 Retroago.

To goe Backe, 1 Regredier.

He that putteth one Backe.

1 Repulfor, m.

He that returneth, or flieth Backe.

1 Tergiversator, m. & trix, f.

Back sliding, vide apostasie.

Backward, 1 Aversus, p. retrorsus,

recurvus, ad.

To breake a Backe, 1 Eductor.

A Back of man, or beast, 1 Dorsum, n.

dorsus, m. Tergum, n.

A little Backe, 1 Dorficulum, n.

Those parts of the Backe, which stand

on the right and left side, vide costae.

1 Pale, arum, f.

The part of the Backe which is against

the heart.

1 Metaphrenum, n.

The turning ioints of the Backe, or

backe-bone, 1 Spina, f. crates spinæ,

Spondyli, m.

Of the Back-bone, 1 Spineus, ad.

That which beareth upon the backe.

1 Dorfuarius, ad.

A saddle Back, 1 Subsidens tergum.

On the backe side, 1 Retra, pond,

post.

That dwelleth on the backe side.

1 Posticus.

To Backbite, vide slander.

Backberon, i. Beare on the backe,

also, Furtum manifestum.

Bacon, 1 Lardum, 3 Laridum, n.

A flitch of Bacon, 1 Succidia, f.

The foure legges of a bacon.

1 Petalo, petalio, m.

A little fore legge, 1 Petalunculus, m.

A Gammar of Bacon, or hinder leg of

an hog, 1 Perna, f. 3 Paschala, oru, n.

Bacons greafe, 1 Axungia, f.

Rustie Bacon, 1 Rancidum lardum.

Bad, vide euill.

A Badgt, or cognisance, 1 Insigne,

signum, n. vide Armes.

A badge or token, vide token.

A badge or blason of a Pursuant, or

other messenger.

1 Spinther, spinter, m.

A Badger beast, vide Gray.

A Badger, or carrier of corne, or

like necessary provision.

1 Frumentarius, m.

A bagge, or money bag, 1 Saccus, m.

sparteum, n. 2 follis, m. 3 Bulga, &

vulga, Vellea.

A little bagge, 1 Loculus, locellus,

sacculus, facellus, sacculus, m. pe-

cul'a, f.

A scaled bagge, 1 Sacculus signatus.

A bagge of leathermade like a bottle.

1 Vter, m.

A cloake bagge, or such like thing.

1 Mantica, f. penularium, n.

A meale bag, 1 Saccus frumentari-

us, m.

A bag, or sack-beaver, Saccarius, m.

That is put in a bag or sacke.

1 Saccatus, p. saccarius, ad.

A bag-pipe, vide pipe.

A bag-pudding, vide pudding.

To trusse up bag and baggage at the

remouing of the Camper.

1 Sarcinas, & saccos colligere.

Bag and baggage, 1 Sarcinx, arum, f.

impedimenta, 2 Vasa, n. pl.

Baggage, trumpery, or lumber.

1 Seruta, orum, n.

He that selleth baggage, or old stuffe.

1 Scrutarius, m.

A Bay, station or rode for ships to lie

in, 1 Statio navium.

A Bay tree, vide tree.

To Baile, or put in sureties.

1 Vadari, vadimonium promittere,

vadimonium constituere.

To saue himsef and his baile.

1 Vadimonio obire.

Bailed or put under sureties, 1 Vadi-

monio obstrictus, præbitus.

A baile, mainprise, or band of appea-

rance, 1 Vadimonium, n.

2 Tributio, traditio, f.

A Bailiffe, or Sergeant, 1 Stator,

apparitor, satelles.

2 Conquisitor, m.

A Bailife or ouerseer of lands.

1 Villicus, villico, diocetes, castal-

dus, epistates, m.

A bainke, 1 Villicatio, castaldia, f.

A bain, vide bath.

To Baite at an Inne, 1 Diuerto, di-

vertor, diuersor, hospitor.

A baiting place, vide hinc.

That which serueth to baite.

1 Diuerforius, ad.

To Lye bait for fish, or birds, Inesco.

A bait for fish or birds.

2 Elca, illecebra, f.

A liuely baite vnder a deadly booke.

2 Syrena, f.

Baize, or sine frise, 1 Villosus panus.

To Bake, 1 Pinio, artocopo, coquo

torreo, 3 Pisto, pistrio.

Bak'd, 1 Pinisus, pistus, testuace-

us, furnaceus, ad. 2 coctus, tostus, p.

A Baker, 1 Pinfor, pistfor, pollintor,

artocopus, furnarius, panifex, m.

A Baker of spice bread.

1 Pistor dulcarius.



A Baker of pies. i Artocreatarius, patillarius, m.

A Bakers craft. i Panificium, n. pistina, furnaria, f.

A Bakers wife, or woman Baker. i Artocpta, furnaria, pistrix, sanifica, f.

A baking day. i Fornacaria, f.

A baking pan, vide pan.

A bake-house. i Pistrinum, n. pistrina, furnaria, f.

Baked under the ashes. i Subcinctivus, cinctivus, ad.

Baked in a pan. i Artotivus, ad.

Baked or fudden in a furnace or oven.

i Clibanicus, clibanivus, ad.

Belonging to baking.

i Pistorius, pistoricus, ad.

Belonging to a Baker.

i Pistorin's ad.

Belonging to a bake-house.

i Pistrinensis, ad.

Easie to be baked i Costilis, ad.

A bakers shouell, vide pecie.

Ballad, or balad. i Canticum, carmen, unclos, n. melæ, pl.

An entrance to a balad.

i Præcentio, f.

Bale, balefull, vide sorrow, sorrowfull.

To ballace a ship. i Saburro, as.

Balaffed. i Saburro, as.

A balace, or stay wherewith ships are

peised to saile upright.

i Saburra, f. fabulum, n. 2 libra, f.

A balaffing or counterpoising.

i Libramen, libramentum, n.

To be, or make bald. i Calveo, cal-

vesco, glabreo, glabresco.

To make bald or pild. i Depilo, de-

glabro, glabro, decaluo.

To be made bald. i Calvesco.

To be bald behind, or bald againe.

i Recalveo, recalvesco.

To be bald before. i Præcalveo.

Made bld. i Caluatus, depilatus, p.

Made bald behind, or againe.

i Recalvatus, p.

Baldnesse. i Caluities, f. calatium, n.

calvitas, f.

A disease causing baldnesse.

i Alopecia, f.

Baldnesse before.

i Præcalvities, f.

A bald man. i Glabrio, alopecus, m.

Bald, pild, or without haire.

i Calvus, glaber, glabrosus, glabri-

osus, depilis, phalacrus, alopecio-

sus, Accaluafter, ad.

Somewhat bald. i Caluaster, glabel-

lus, rariipilis, ad.

Bald before. i Præcalvus, ad.

Bld behind, or againe.

i Recalvus, recalvaster, ad.

A bale of spices or mercers ware.

Bale, vide baze.

To bale, vide replanish.

To make a balke in earing of land.

i Imporco, deliro, lito.

Balked or furrowed.

i Imporcatus, pi.

A balke, or furrow. i Grumms m por-

ca, f. lcamium, n. Lyræ, f.

A making of a balke in earing.

i Deliratio, imporcatio, f.

A maker of a balke. i Imporcizator,

imporcator, m.

A balke, or chiefe beame, vide beame.

A ball. i Pila, Errigon, m.

2 Sphæra, f.

The playing at ball.

i Piluludus, m piluludum, n.

A ball player. i Piluludus, m.

A ball wherewith we de play.

i Trigonaria pila.

An hand ball.

i Pila { Palmaria.

Manuaria.

A little ball. i Pilula, f. orbiculus, m.

A ball bigger then a tennis ball, or a

certaine play a ball.

i Phænada, f.

The rebound of a ball.

i Resultus, f. pila.

Refractio

He that tosseth the ball.

i Dator, m.

Tossing the ball from the one to the o-

ther. i Datarimadu.

A foot ball. i Pila pedalis, harpa-

lum n.

A ball filled up with winde.

2 Follis, folliculis, m.

A muske ball. i Orbiculus olca-

torius.

Bals sending forth fire when they be

enst. i Pyroboli, m.

A round ball, or globe on the top of a

pillar i Scotis, f.

A washing ball.

i Magma, megma, n.

A ball of sundry flowers, called by the

Apothecaries Trochute.

i Trochiscus, m.

A snow ball. i Nivatum, nivenodi-

um, n.

A ball or poise of leade, which teapers

use to hold in their hands.

i Alter, vel halter, m.

A Printers inke ball. i Tudes, f.

Bals stuffed with Leather which they

use to toss in an open place.

i Polula, f.

Sops bals. i Pila mariacæ.

Bals of leade, or clubs wherewith men

doe fight. i Plumbatæ, vel pile plum-

batæ.

The ball of a cart wheele.

i Arbutcula, f.

Sweet bals, vide pomander.

The ball or apple of the eye.

2 Pupilla, f.

To ballance or weigh any thing.

i Pendo, vide to weigh.

A ballance or paire of scales.

i Bilanx, 2 Ponus, m. linx, f.

A great paire of ballance.

i I turina, f.

A little pair of ballace. i Trutinella, f.

A paire of gold ballances.

i Simbella, statera, f.

The beame of a ballance.

i Librile, 2 Iugum, n.

The tongue a ballance.

i Libramentum 2 Examen, n. sca-

pus, canon, m.

The hole wherein the tongue of the

ballance turneth. i Agina, f.

That is put in a ballance to make even

waight. i Sacoma, n.

Balme. i Balsamum, n.

Of, or belonging to balme.

i Balsaminus, ad.

To diuide into bands, or companies.

i Decurio, as.

A Band of souldiers.

i Caterua, cohors, turma, f.

2 Grex, m. vide armie.

Of, or belonging to a band.

i Cateruarius, turmalis, ad.

A band or host of footmen.

i Peditatus, m.

A small band of men.

i Cohortiucla, f.

A band of 10 souldiers.

i Manipulus, m.

Of, or belonging to a band.

i Manipularis, ad.

A band of 6100 footmen, and 730

horsemen. i Legio, f.

Of, or belonging to that band.

1 Legionarius, ad.

By bands.

1 Turmarim, catervatim, ad.

By bands of ten souldiers.

1 Manipulatum, ad.

By bands, or legions.

1 Legionatim, ad.

A Band, or ward.

1 Tribus, f.

One of the same band or ward.

1 Tribulis, m.

A band, or thong wherewith any thing

is tied. 1 Ligamen, ligamentum,

colligamen, colligamentum, n. liga-

tura, f. vinculum, n. vinclus, m. co-

pus, f. lorum, n. 3 Liga, f. vide

to bind.

A necke band, or shirt band.

3 Collare, n.

An hit band. 2 Spira, f.

A swaddle, or swathing band, vide

swathes.

A little band, or latchet, wherewith

they fasten their leg harness.

1 Fasciola, f.

A band, or prison, vide prison.

Band, vide Armie.

A bandogge, vide dog.

Bane, vide poison.

Banes of matrimony. 1 Praeconi-

spontialis, n. Bannus, um.

Banneret. 1 Banneretius.

To bang, or beat. 1 Cardio, fustigo,

Lzdo, vide to beat.

Banged. 1 Causus, laesus, p.

To banish, or exile.

In exilium mitto. 2 Relego, pro-

fligo, amando, extermino, pro-

scribere aliquem, ablego, fago, as,

projicio, ejicio, extinbo.

To be banish'd, cast out, or exiled.

1 Exul, 2 Exido.

To have a will to banish.

1 Proscripturio. 2 Syllaturio.

To be banished from the court.

1 Excurior

Being in Banishment, banish'd or exi-

led. 1 Exulans, p. exul, exterris, m.

1-1-1 profugus, proscriptus. 2 Ab-

legitus, relegatus, exterminatus, p.

Apolis, ad. Amandatus, ejectus,

fugatus, p.

Banished yearely. 1 Abannitus, A-

bannatus, p.

Those that are yearely banished.

1 Abannici.

A banisher. 1 Proscriptor, m.

A banishing. 1 Proscriptio, aman-

datio, relegatio. 2 Ejectio, exul-

sio, deportatio, f.

A banishing for a yeare.

1 Abannitio, f.

A banishing in the cite of Syracuse,

practised by writing the name of the

party in an Oline leaf.

1 Petalismus, m.

Banishment, or exile.

1 Exilium. 2 Exterminium, n. fu-

ga, f. 3 Limitium, n.

A kinde of banishment among the A-

thomians, for ten yeares space.

1 Ostracismus, m.

A kind of banishment, or condemnati-

on, that whosoever findeth the condem-

ned man, may kill him. 1 Bannum, n.

Of, or belonging to banishment.

1 Exularius, ad.

A banke. 1 Ripa, f.

A banke, or hillcke. 1 Tumulus, m.

The sea banke. 1 Littus, comma, n.

2 Agger.

A steepe banke that one can hard'y

climbe up. 1 Rupes, f.

A little banke. 1 Ripula, f.

A banke with poales, boards, &c. to

keepe off the water from the wharf.

1 Pila, f.

Banques made of turfes, to keepe out the

water from the cattell in the high.

1 Tribunalia, n.

The banke's brink.

1 Margotipx. 3 Sabutria, f.

That dwelleth on the water bankes.

1 Riparius, ad.

Places before the banke's.

1 Praetipia, n.

From banke to banke.

1 Ripatum, adu.

To lay money in the banke.

1 Collybo pecuniam.

The summe in the common banke, where

many have a share. 1 Sors, f.

A banker, or he that laith money to

exchange.

1 Trapezita, numularius, mensa-

rius, mensularius, argentarius, col-

lybistes, m.

The trade of bankers. 1 Argentaria,

Argyrognomonica, f.

A table whereon a banker tellith mo-

ny. 1 Trapeza, f.

The loss of money in banke.

1 Collybus, m.

Banquet, vide banquet.

Bankrupt, vide banquerupt.

To banne, vide to curse.

Bannings. 1 Dirx, arum, f.

Banner, vide Ensigne.

Church banners. 1 Libarum, n.

To be banquerupt. 2 Decoquo.

To play the banquerupt.

2 Cedere foro.

A banquerupt. 2 Decosior, m.

To banquet together.

1 Convivor. 2 Compoto.

To eat at a banquet.

1 Epulor, opsonor.

To make a banquet. 1 Polluceo.

To banquet out of time, or riotously.

1 Opsonito, commessor.

2 Pergræcor.

A banquet, or banqueting.

1 Convivium, epulum, n. Epulæ, e-

pulatio, dapes, compotatio, f.

2 Symposium, n.

A rich and sumptuous banquet.

1 Pollustum, n.

A riotous banquet.

1 Commessatio, f.

A banquet before supper.

1 Antecenium, n.

A banquet after supper.

1 Pocenium, n.

A banquet before a vacation.

1 Minerval, minervale, n.

Banquets whith new wedded folkes

were wont to make after supper.

1 Repotia, orum, n.

A banquet of five sundry dishes.

1 Pentapharmacum convivium.

A banquet, wherunto every guest

bringeth his portion of vittuals.

1 Phiditia, etum, n.

A banquet where none come but they

that are of kinne. 1 Caristia, f.

2 Convivium solenne, n.

A banquet without wine. 1 Nephalia,

orum, n. convivium abstemium.

2 Prandium caninum.

A banquet bestowed upon ones friend

at his going forth, or coming home.

1 Convivium viaticum.

A Princely banquet.

2 Perficus apparatus.

Joyfull banquets, which banquets

made, when they were at liberty.

1 Eicutheria, orum, n.

*A small banquet or drinking, which the rich Romans made to them that came to salute them.*

1 Sportella, f.

*A banqueter, or maker of a feast.*

1 Convivator, opsonator, Symposiastes, m.

*A banqueter, or guest bidden to a banquet.* 1 Conviva, com. g. epulo, epulonus, expulonus, m.

*A riotous banqueter.*

1 Comestator, m.

*One ordained to see measure kept in banquets, or drinkings.*

1 Modiperator, m.

*Banqueting.* 1 Epulatio, f.

*Great banqueting.* 1 Epulositas, f.

*Drunken banqueting.*

1 Bacchatio, f.

*Banqueting dishes.* 1 Dapes, ium.

Placentæ, arum, f. bellaria, orum, n.

2 Mensæ secundæ, abarnama.

*A banqueting house, or place.*

1 Epularium, convivarium, convivatorium, conclave, conclavium.

*Pertaining to a banquet.* 1 Convivalis, epularis, epulatorius, ad.

*To baptize.* 1 Baptiso, & Baptizo.

*Baptized.* 1 Baptizatus.

2 Intinctus.

*Baptisme, or baptime.*

1 Baptismus, m. baptisma, baptismum, n. 2 Intinctio, f.

*The day of ones baptisme.*

1 Dies iusticus.

*To barbe, vide to pole.*

*Barbarousnesse, or barbarisme.*

1 Barbaries, barbaria, f.

*Barbarous, or a barbarian.*

1 Barbarus, barbaricus.

*Barbarously.* 1 Barbarè. 2 Incompète, inconcinne, impolite, incondite, inquinatè, georgicè, adu.

*A Barber.* 1 Tonsor, rasor, barbitonsor, m.

*A little barber.*

3 Tonstriculus, tonstriculo, m.

*A barbers shop.* 1 Tonstrina, f. tonstrorium, barbitondium, m.

*A barbers basin.*

1 Peluis tonoria.

*Belonging to a barber.*

1 Tonsorius, ad.

*Barbes, or barbes trappers.*

1 Phaleræ, f. cataphracta, n. lorica equina.

*Barbed.*

1 Phaleratus, cataphractus, p.

*Barbicans, vi. Watch towers.*

*To bathe or beard wooll.* 1 Extremitates vellerum tondere.

*To make bare.* 1 Glabro, nudo, denudo, vide bald.

*To make bare againe.* 1 Renudo.

*To make bare or leane.*

1 Macero, vide leano.

*To be bare, or pild, without haire, grasse, or herbes.*

1 Glabreo, glabresco.

*To make bare to the pappe.*

1 Expapillo.

*Made bare to the pappe.*

1 Expapillatus, p.

*Barenesse.*

1 Nuditas. 2 Calvities, caluitas, f.

*A bare plat without corne or grasse.*

1 Glabretum, n.

*Barenesse effect.* 1 Nudipedia, f.

*Bare or naked.* 1 Nudus, ad. Nudatus, detectus, p. vide poore.

*Bare footed.* 1 Nupides, planipes, ad.

*Excalceatus, discalceatus, p.*

*Bare without haire, grasse or herbes.*

1 Glaber, glabellus, ad.

*Barely.* 1 Nudè, ad. vide nakedly.

*Barely, slenderly, or basely.*

1 Nudè, tenuiter, exiliter, jejune, obsoleter, ad.

*To bargain, or make a bargain.*

1 Paciscor, depaciscor, pango, stipulor. 2 Contraho.

*A bargain, or contract.*

1 Stipulatio, f. stipulatus, conventus. 2 Contractus, m. sponsio, f.

sponsus, m. sponsum.

*A bargain maker.* Pactor, stipulator, transactor. 2 Sponsor, vide covenant.

*A Barge.* 1 Epibades, navicula, f. 2 Remulcu, m. actuarium, n. navis actuariæ, navis vectoria.

*Barges covered.* 1 Emphracta, n.

*A barge with 15 orders of rowers in one seat.* 1 Quindecememis.

*A barge that noble men use for pleasure with gorgeous chambers therein.*

1 Navithalmus, vide Boate.

*To barke as a dogge.* 1 Latro, dilatro, collatro, elatro, illatro.

*To barke againe.* 1 Relatro.

*To barke against.* 1 Oblatro.

*To barke like a fox.* 1 Gannio.

*To barke against.* 1 Obgannio.

*They barke.* 1 Latratur, imperfi.

*A barke.* Latrator, oblatrator, m. trix, f.

*A barke, or furious cryer.*

1 Hylax, hylactor, m.

*The barking of a dog.* 1 Latratus, m.

*The barking of a fox.*

1 Gannitus, gannitio, f.

*To barke, or pill trees.* 1 Glubo, deglubo, cortico, decortico, delibro.

2 Desquamio, derado.

*Barke, or pilled.* 1 Corticatus, decorticatus, delibratus. 2 Depastus.

*A Barke of trees.* 1 Decorticator, m. &c.

*The barking of a tree.* 1 Decortictio, f.

*The barke of a tree.* 1 Cortex, dub. g. 2 Cutis, f. inducium, n.

*The inward barke of a tree.*

1 Liber, m.

*A little barke.* 1 Corticula, f.

*A barke house.* 1 Cerdonarium, n.

*That hath a thicke barke.*

1 Corticosus, ad.

*A Barke, or little ship.*

1 Navigiolum, n. epibades, saphractus, m. aphractus, n.

*A swift Barke as a pinnafe.*

2 Droimas, m.

*A little barke.* 1 Lembunculus, m. vide Boat.

*Barley.* 1 Hordeum, & ordeum, n.

*Barley growing upon the mountaines.*

1 Amphicaulis.

*Barley meale.*

1 Alphiton, n.

*Great barley, or beere barly.*

1 Zea, zedegubita, f.

*A kind of barley having two rows of eares.* 1 Distithum hordeum.

*Of, or belonging to barly.*

1 Hordeaceus, hordearius, ad.

*Barly flower dried at the fire, and fried, after it hath beene soaked in water.*

1 Polenta, f.

*Pertaining to barly so dressed.*

1 Polentarius, ad.

*Barnt, or yest.*

1 Spuma } cervisia.

Flos }

*A barne.* 1 Horreum, farreum, n.

*A barne for hay.* 1 Fœnile, n.

*A little barne.* 1 Horreolum, m.

*A barne keeper.* Horrearius, m.

Barne.



*Barne, vide Child.*  
*A Barnacle, an instrument to set up on the nose of an unruly horse.*  
*1 Pastomis, postomis.*  
*A Baron. 1 Baro, heros, dynastes, m.*  
*A little Baron. Baronculus, m.*  
*A Barons wife, or baronesse.*  
*1 Baronissa, f.*  
*A Baronie. 1 Baronia, f.*  
*A Baron of the Exchequer.*  
*1 Quarstor, m.*  
*To barre, or keepe from.*  
*1 Interdico.*  
*To barre, or set with barres. 1 Clathro, Pessulum foribus obdo.*  
*A Bar. Obstaculum, Exceptio.*  
*A barre or bolt to make fast doores, or gates. 1 Pessulus, m. Obex, dub. gen. repagulum, clathrum. 2 Patibulum, n. clauicula, f.*  
*A Bar or leauer. 1 Vectis, m.*  
*A little bar. 1 Pessellum, n.*  
*A bar with an iron point.*  
*1 Vectusrostratus.*  
*A bar to turne the wheele of a wine-press. 1 Remissarius vectis. 2 Sucula, f.*  
*A bar from which runners fetch their race. 1 Missa, f.*  
*A Barre where causes be pleaded.*  
*1 Repagulum, n.*  
*Barred or set with barres.*  
*1 Stipatus.*  
*A Barrell. 1 Cadus, m. tina, f. dolium, n. Amphora, f.*  
*To make Barren.*  
*1 Defugor, emacror.*  
*To wax barren.*  
*1 Sterileco. 2 Senesco, fatisco.*  
*Barrenesse. 1 Sterilitas, infœcunditas, acarpia. 2 Segnitias, siccitas, macies, lejunitas.*  
*Barren. 1 Sterilis, infœcundus, acarpus, infugiferus, inftructuosus, infertilis, ad. effectus, defœtus, p.*  
*2 Nudus, ad. arenosus, iners, macilentus, siccus, aridus, asper, infœlix, jejunos, siticulosus, p.*  
*Very Barren. 2 Permacer, ad.*  
*Barrenly. 1 Infœcundè, sterilitèr, effœtè. 2 Siccè, adu.*  
*Barriers, or the seat of playing at barriers. 1 Palæstra, f.*  
*He that fighteth at the barriers.*  
*1 Palæstrita, m.*  
*He that teacheth to play at the barriers.*

*1 Palæstricus, m.*  
*A Barrester.*  
*1 Causidicus, repagularis.*  
*An utter barrester. 1 Echemythus, m.*  
*A Barretour, or troublesome knave.*  
*1 Vitiligator, infactiosus, ad.*  
*A Barrow to carry out dung.*  
*1 Vestula, f. vehiculum, cenovecorium n.*  
*A little barrow. 1 Vesticula, f.*  
*A barrow maker.*  
*1 Vesticularius, m.*  
*To barter one thing for another, vide change.*  
*A Barton, vide poultry.*  
*A Base. 1 Basis, vide prope.*  
*The base, vide musick.*  
*A Baselard. 1 Pugio, f. ca.*  
*Baseneste. 1 Humilitas, vilitas.*  
*2 Angustia, f.*  
*Baseneste of birth or estate.*  
*1 Ignobilitas, obscuritas, f.*  
*Baseneste of condition. 1 Indignitas, f.*  
*The base sort.*  
*1 Infimi, infimates. 2 Fœx.*  
*Base. 1 Humilis, ad.*  
*Base of blood, or estimation.*  
*1 Ignobilis, inglorius, obscurus, perobscurus, vilis, infimus, vulgus, plebeius, vulgaris, degener.*  
*2 Terræ filius, abjectus, sordidus, posterior, postremus, parvus.*  
*A paire of Bases. Palliolum curtum.*  
*Basely. 1 Humiliter, abjectè, demissè, adu.*  
*To be Basfull, vide ashamed.*  
*Basfulness, vide shamefastness.*  
*A Basiliske, a beast so called.*  
*1 Basiliscus, serpens, regulus.*  
*A Basiliske, vide Gunne.*  
*A Basket, maund, or pannier.*  
*1 Sporta, f. corbis, m. vel f. canistrum n. calathus, qualus, quasillus, fiscus, m. fiscina fiscella, f. cophinus, cista, f.*  
*A Basket made of bull-rushes, or such like stufte. 1 Scirpea, f. scirpiculus, m. scirpiculum, n.*  
*A wicker Basket. 1 Cista texta.*  
*A wicker basket wherein fishes are kept.*  
*1 Fiscel a, f.*  
*A basket or hamper to carry garments for players. 1 Sorracus, m. sorracum, n.*  
*A basket made of a date tree.*  
*1 Mulcalion.*  
*A basket made of the barke of a tree.*

*1 Tibin.*  
*A basket wherein gentlemen laye their work, or silke. 1 Qualus, quasillus, m.*  
*A little Basket or pannier.*  
*1 Sportula, f. sportellum, n. corbula f. canistellus, m. canistella, f. canistellum, n. calathiscus, m.*  
*A Basket or pannier to carry bread in.*  
*1 Panarium, panariolum, eorycium, n. mastra, f. 3 Staius, m. bulgidium, n.*  
*A Basket bearer.*  
*1 Cistifer, circulator, m.*  
*A Basket maker. 1 Cophinarius.*  
*A Bason to wash hands in.*  
*2 Malluvia, f. malluvium, polubrum, trulleum, ciminile, n.*  
*A bason to wash ones feet in.*  
*1 Pelvis, f. pelvium, n. pelluvia, f. pelluvium, podoniptum, n.*  
*A bason, or vessell to receive ordure, urine, or such like.*  
*1 Scaphium, n.*  
*A Bason wherein other vessells are washed. 2 Concha, f. linter, m. vel f.*  
*A Barbers bason.*  
*1 Pelvis } Concha } tonforia.*  
*A Bason to wash in.*  
*1 Patina, patella, f.*  
*A Basse made of Bull-rushes, or flags.*  
*1 Scirpea, f. scirpiculus, m. scirpiculum, n.*  
*A Bastard, or base borne child.*  
*1 Spurius, nothus, illegitimus, adulterinus, filius populi, Nullius filius. 2 Submissus, suppositivus, subditivus, inventivus.*  
*Bastard wine, vide wine.*  
*To Baste meat. 2 Degutto.*  
*To baste with lard. 3 Lardo.*  
*A Basting of meat. 1 Liguamen, n.*  
*A basting sticke. 1 Degutorium, n.*  
*A Bat, or club, baston, or bismado, vide stasse and club.*  
*Batfooling. 1 Aucupium nocturnum.*  
*To Bathe, 1 Balneo. 2 Madefacio.*  
*A Bath, or baine. 1 Balneum, n. balneæ, f. balnea, orum. balnearia, n. thermæ, f. 2 Lauacrum, astuarium, sudatorium.*  
*A little bath, or baine. 1 Balneolum, n. thermulæ, f.*  
*A bath, stew, or bat house.*

# B A T

1 Vaporarium, hypocaustum, n.  
*A place by a common bath, where after bathing men take their refreshment.*  
 1 Propina, f.  
*A place in a bath, baine, or hot house, in which fire being inclosed casteth forth heat.* 1 Propnigcon.  
*A bathing place.* 1 Balustrum, balnearium, n.  
*A place where men laid their cloathes while they bathed.* 1 Consternium, n.  
*They that for reward keep mens cloathes in bathes.* 1 Carpsarij, orum, m.  
*A place in bathes where they were annotated.* 1 Aleptenū, alepteron, n.  
*A master of the bath, or stew.*  
 1 Balneator, m. trix, f.  
*Pertaining, or serving to baths, baines, or stews.* 1 Balnearis, balnearius, ad.  
*A place to bath in cold water.*  
 1 Frigidaria cella.  
*He that bateth in cold water.*  
 1 Psycrola, m.  
*He that delighteth to bath in cold water.* 1 Psycrolutres, m.  
*A bathing vessell to wash in.*  
 1 Labrum, baptisterium, n.  
*To Battell.* 1 mpat. or, vefcor.  
*A Battell, or conflict.* 1 Prælium, n.  
*pugna, dimicatio, f. congressus, m. congressio, f. confictus, m. confictio, polymachia, f.* 2 Mars, m. arma, orum.  
*A Battell betwene two, v. a combat.*  
*A little battell.* 1 Præliolum, n.  
*A set battell.* 1 Pugna stataria, bellum constans.  
*A battell waged betwene light armed men.* 1 Pugna velitaris.  
*A battell, wherein they that before had gotten the victory, are now overcome.* 2 Osculana pugna.  
*A battell which Giants prepared against the Gods.* 1 Gygantemachia, f.  
*A Battell of mice and frigges.*  
 1 Batrochomyomachia, f.  
*A Battell before a city, or towne.*  
 1 Bellum antarium.  
*The beginning of a battell.*  
 1 Velitatio, f.  
 2 Pugna { Prælusio.  
                   Prælium.  
*An onset in battell.* 1 Impressio, f.  
*The double ward of a battell where both noble and common souldiers are.*  
 1 Principia, f.

# B A W

*The wing of a battell.*  
 1 Cornu, indecl.  
*He that is sent out before the battell to desie, or provoke the enimie.*  
 1 Eunissarius, m.  
*A Battell by sea.* 1 Naumachia, neomachia, f.  
*They that battell or fight on the sea.*  
 1 Naumachiarij, f.  
*Pertaining to battell or batery.*  
 1 Præiarius, ad.  
*Pertaining to battell on the sea.*  
 Naumachiaris, ad.  
*A Battell to strike a ball, with.* 1 Feritorium, n.  
*Battlements in walls.* 1 Murorum summivates. 2 Minæ, f.  
*Battell, vide fruitus.*  
*To Batter, or beat downe.*  
 1 Peflundo, diruo, prosteruo, percollo, excido, euerto.  
*Battery, or beating.* Verberatio.  
*Battered.* 1 Quassatus, lapidatus, p.  
*A Bawdy, vide faggot.*  
*Baulme, vide Balme.*  
*Baudry, Chauv. vide Bravery.*  
*Banbells, vide Jewels.*  
*To practise Bawdry.* 1 Lenocinor.  
*To riot in Bawdry.*  
 2 Græcor, vide whore.  
*To commit Bawdry.* 1 Stupro.  
*Bawdry.* 1 Obscenitas, f.  
*The practise of Bawdry.*  
 1 Lenocinium, n.  
*A Bawd, or merchant of whores.*  
 1 Leno, m. 3 Aquario, us, m.  
*A shoe Bawd.* 1 Lena, fistuprisequestra.  
*An old Bawd.* 1 Caristia, f.  
*A Bawd that pampereth, or trimmeth women, that they may be sold the dearer.*  
 1 Mango, m.  
*A Bawd bringing women against their wills.* 2 Perductor, m.  
*An house of Bawdry, vide stews.*  
*Bawdy.* 1 Libidinosus, sceleratus, adj.  
*Bawdy in talke.*  
 1 Spurcidicus, lenonius, ad.  
*Bawdy.* 1 Obscenè, lenocinè.  
*Bawdikin, vide tinsell.*  
*A Bawdyicke, or icewell that women wear.* 1 Anabole.  
*A Bawdricke of a bell clapper.*  
 1 Ropalicorigia, f.  
*To Bawle or cry out.*

# B E A

1 Clamo, vociferor.  
*A Bawling.* 1 Vociferatio, f.  
 2 Gannitus, m. Gannitio, f.  
*To Bay.* Latro.  

## B ante E.

  
*To Be.* 1 Sum, existo, so.  
*I have bene.* 1 Fui.  
*I should, or might be.* 1 Forem, verb. defect.  
*To be under, or in.* 1 Subsum.  
*Be it so.* 1 Fac, cum infinit, esto, licet  
*A being.* 1 Essentia, existentia, f.  
*Being.* 1 Existens, positus, 3 Ens.  
*That may be, or not be.*  
 1 Contingens.  
*A Beacon, or Beacon.* 1 Pharus, m.  
*Specula, f. specularium, n.*  
*A burning Beacon.* 2 Trulla ferrea, ignis specularius.  
*A watchman at Beacon.*  
 1 Excubitor specularis.  
*A Bead, or paire of beads.*  
 2 Corona, f. oua serpentium, rolarium, rolarium, n.  
*Beads to pray on.* 1 Tessera præcarix, 1 phærule præcarix, precula, vel precula, 3 Prex.  
*A Beadman.* 2 Orator, m.  
*A Beadle.* 1 Bedellus, m.  
*A Beadle in Universities.* 1 Præco, accensus, crix, m.  
*A Beadle, or cryer in the Court, which calleth forth men by their names.*  
 1 Nomenclator, m.  
*A Beadle to arrest or doe execution upon malefactors.* 8 Lictor, m.  
*A Beadle that biddeh men to appeare, vide Pursuant.*  
*A Beadle of beggers, or bridewell.*  
 1 Fuqarius, flagellarius, lictor, pistrinalis, castifer.  
*A Beadle belonging to a magistrat.*  
 2 Milcs.  
*A Beagle, vide Dog.*  
*A Beake, neb, or bill of a fowle.*  
 1 Rostrum, s.  
*A little Beake.* 1 Rostellum, n.  
*The maine Beams in a house.*  
 1 Lacunar, lacunarium, n.  
*A Beame, or great peece of timber.*  
 1 Trabs, trapes, tignus, tignum.  
*The rince Beame of a house.*  
 1 Columen, n.  
*Such a Beame as hangeth with candles in a merchants hall.*  
 1 Lacunarium, n.

1 Lacunarium, n.  
*A weavers turning beame.*  
 1 Infubulus, m.  
*A yarne beame, or weavers beame.*  
 1 Liciatorium, iugum, n.  
*The Beame of a waine, or draught tree wherewith the yoke hangeth.*  
*Temo, m.*  
*The side beame of a ship.*  
 1 Iugum, n.  
*A Beame of a Ship.*  
 1 Ratis, f.  
*The Beame of a ballance.*  
 1 Statera, f. librile, n. bilanx, f. iugum, n. phalanx, f.  
*A lying of Beames or rafters from one wall to another.*  
 1 Immissum, n.  
*The ends of the Beames that appeare under the walls of the house.*  
 1 Proceres, m.  
*A wide Beame, or beam.*  
 1 Ergatum, n.  
*Beames joined together with disengages.*  
 1 Trabes compactiles.  
*Well wrought beames.*  
 1 Trabes energaniz.  
*Belonging to a Beame.*  
 1 Trabalis, ad.  
*That is made of a Beame, or rafter.*  
 3 Trabeticus, trabarius, ad.  
*A Beame of the sunne.*  
 1 Radius, m. iubar, n.  
*That hath Beames of brightnesse.*  
 1 Radolus, ad.  
*A Beane.*  
 1 Fabia, f. cyamus, m.  
*A little Beane.*  
 3 Fabula, f.  
*A Beane of Egypt.*  
 1 Colocalis, f.  
*The root of that Beane.*  
 Collocasium, n.  
*A french Beane.*  
 1 Ervilia, f.  
*The blacke of a Beane.*  
 1 Hylum.  
*A Beane coat.*  
 1 Siliqua.  
*A Beane cake, vide cake.*  
*A Beane shale, or huske.*  
 1 Fabz tunica, vel concha, f. valvulus, m. operculamentum, n.  
*A Beane shalke.*  
 1 Fabale, n.  
*Beane the me, or straw.*  
 1 Stipula fabalis.  
*A Beane bruised broken, or sprouting in the ground.*  
 1 Fabia fresca, vel fresca.  
*To open, or sprout in the earth as a Beane doth.*  
 1 Naufcio, vt. faba nau-  
 scit,  
*The Beane openeth it selfe.*  
*Beane poitags, or battered beanes.*  
 3 Conchis.  
*Beane meale.*  
 1 Lomentum, n.  
*Beane chaffe, or cleansing of beanes.*

1 Abaria, acus faba. 3 Fabagium, n. fabago, f.  
*The place where Beanes doe grow.*  
 1 Fabetum, phalarium, n.  
*Of, or belonging to a Beane.*  
 1 Fabilis, fabarius, ad.  
*To Beare, or carry.*  
 1 Bajulo, v. carry.  
*To Beare, or suffer.*  
*vide to abide and suffer.*  
*To Beare up.*  
 1 Falcio, suffalcio, perfalcio, sustineo, sustento.  
*To Beare long.*  
 1 Gesto.  
*To Beare out a thing with necke and shoulders.*  
 1 Succollo.  
*To Beare.*  
 1 Pario, n. to bring forth.  
*To Beare out, or defend.*  
 2 Parrocino, f.  
*A Beare, vide abbeater.*  
*To Beare a way, or gouerne.*  
 1 Impero.  
*To Beare off, or toward.*  
 1 Excipio.  
*To Beare downe.*  
 1 Evinco.  
*That beareth about many things.*  
 1 Multifer, ad.  
*That Beareth, or supporteth any thing.*  
 1 Sustentaculum, iulcrum, n. Balis, f. Solum, n.  
*That beareth a great burden on his back.*  
 1 Docuarius.  
*A Beare he or she.*  
 1 Vrsus, m. Vrsia, f.  
*A little Beare, or bea, es whelpe.*  
 1 Vrsellus, m.  
*A Beateward.*  
 1 Vrsarius, m.  
*Of, or belonging to a Beare.*  
 1 Vrsinus, ad.  
*To haue a Beare.*  
 1 Imbarbesco.  
*To beginne to haue a Beard.*  
 1 Pubesco. 3 Pilo, barbesco.  
*A Beard.*  
 1 Barba, f. barbium, n.  
*A little Beard.*  
 1 Barbula, f.  
*Agout Beard.*  
 1 Spiritillum, n.  
*A cat Beard.*  
 3 Genobardum, n.  
*That hath, or weareth a Beard.*  
 1 Barbatus, p. barbiger, ad.  
*He that hath much haire on his beard.*  
 1 Multibarbus, ad.  
*He that hath a forked Beard divided into two parts.*  
 1 Sphenopagon.  
*He that hath a little Beard.*  
 1 Barbarulus, m.  
*Beardesse.*  
 1 Imberbis.  
*He that hath a red Beard.*  
 1 Ahenobarbus, Enobarbus.  
*Beardesse men.*  
 1 Glabrones.  
*The first Bearding of men.*  
 1 Pubes, f. 2 Sulus, m.  
*The Beard of corne.*  
 1 Arista, f.

*To turne Beasts into ranke corne to feed.*  
 3 Impesco.  
*All kinde of Beasts.*  
 1 Pecus, oris, n. & udis, f. 3 pecu, n.  
*A Beast.*  
 1 Bestia, f.  
*A great and terrible Beast.*  
 1 Bellua.  
*A little Beast.*  
 1 Bestiola, f.  
*A wild Beast.*  
 1 Fera, f.  
*A tame Beast.*  
 1 Domestica, f.  
*An heard of Beasts.*  
 1 Pecularia, orum, armentum, n.  
*Beastly, or belonging to Beasts.*  
 1 Bestinus, bestialis, ad.  
*Beastly men.*  
 1 Bilutes, m. pl.  
*Beastliness.*  
 1 Semivaltas, bestialitas, f.  
*Beastly.*  
 1 Belluine, bestialiter.  
*A young Beast.*  
 2 Depubis, f.  
*A spotted Beast quick of sight, like a wolfe.*  
 1 Lynx, m. & f.  
*Of the Beast Lynx.*  
 1 Lynceus, ad.  
*A Beast that liueth both by land and water.*  
 1 Amphibium, n.  
*A Beast shining by night.*  
 1 Noctulca, f.  
*A Beast killed in sacrifice.*  
 1 Victimula, f.  
*A flying Beast.*  
 1 Vapo.  
*Beasts having the cramp in their feet, which causeth them to goe on the top of their hoofs.*  
 1 Ortiotala.  
*Beasts yoked together.*  
 1 Bjugi, drum, m.  
*A Beast liuing in the river Nile, ha-  
 ving feet like an Oxe, his back & mane  
 like a horse, neigheth like a horse, a  
 winding taile, and rusketh like a bowe.*  
 Hippopotamus, m.  
*A Beast in standarts, like to Alce,  
 very swift, leaning to a tree when it  
 sleepest, and being once fallen, can not  
 lift it selfe up againe.*  
 Macris.  
*A Beast in India which hath three  
 rowes of teeth, the face of a man, the bo-  
 dy of a Lion, and eateth much after  
 mans flesh.*  
 Manticorn, r.  
*Beasts which haue no taile, or a maimed  
 taile, and might not be offered up in sa-  
 crifice.*  
 Colura.  
*A Beast in Samos, whose bones are so  
 big that they are kept for a marvell, &  
 whose voice is so strong, that it shaketh  
 the earth.*  
 Beades.  
*A Beast like unto a dogge, but having  
 the face like a dogge.*  
 Cynoccephali.  
*A Beast in Paonia as big as a bull.*  
 Monops



Monops.

Beasts like to sleep, but having hairy wood like rams. Musmones.

A little beast bred in wine. Mustio.

A little beast devouring gnats.

Myrmecoleo.

A beast of Ethiopia. Nabix.

A beast begotten betwixt a lioness, and the beast Hyena. Ctocuta, &c.

A Beast that striketh with his horns.

Cornupeta.

A beast in Hercules like a bull but bigger in body, or very swift. Vrus, &c.

A beast that trembleth at the voice of a Lion. Leontophonus.

A beast in Ethiopia like a mule.

Cephus, cepus.

Beasts that are armed with broad armes. Plutucerotes.

A beast about the river Hippamus which dieth the same day it is borne.

Ephemeron, vel Ephemerum.

A beast whose upper part resembleth a man, and the member part an ass.

Onocentaurus.

A certain wild beast of the kinde of goats in Africa. Oryx, &c.

A beast in India as big againe as a horse, having a faire tale, and a very faire haire. Paphagis.

A creeping or repent beast, such a one as glideth like a snake, or adder.

Praslerpeas bestia.

A Beast like a fallow deer, or roe buck.

Pigargus, m.

A beast in India like a horse, found about great rivers. Eale.

A Beast like a roe, whereof some doe some Gazella, &c.

A Beast bigger then a Grasshopper, destroying corn. Grillus, m.

A Beast lesse then a Fox, in colours dark and yellow, it may be taken for a blacke genet. Genocha.

A beast of all aiber the most subtil, like a mouse, with a mane like a horse.

Hyana.

A Beast like unto a Lizard, having spots in his neck like starres.

Stellio, m.

A Beast in shape like a mouse, speckled like a Libbard. Rapihus, m.

A Beast, enemy to an Elephant, having a horn in his snout bending upwards.

Rhinoceros, m.

A Beast begotten betwixt a goat and

a Ram. Muscino.

A Beast like to an hedgehogge, having the shape of a mouse and a beare.

Arctomys, &c.

A Beast which is both male & female.

Arsenotheca.

A venomous beast. Ascalobotes.

Beasts being like to men, having shes like goats. Agripanca.

A wild beast in fashion and skin like a fallow deer, but greater, and hath no joints in the legges, and therefore neuer stirr, but leanieth to trees.

Alceis vel es.

A beast having an head like a cammell, and shes like an Oxe.

Amalala, &c.

A wild beast, having the head of a bull, the body and mane of an horse.

Bonafus.

A beast like unto a cammell and a panther. Camelopardus.

A beast called a Cinet, like a wolfe, and hath a mane like a horse. Ciuetta, &c.

A beast that fighteth against Adders.

Offinachus, m.

A beast called Hyena. Belbus, m.

A beast in the bank of Nilus, that killeth with the sight whom he beholdeth.

Cacoblepa, l.

A little beast that doth easily change it selfe into all colours that it sitteth upon, besides red and white, and is nourished only with the aire.

Chameleone, m.

A swift Beast in Aethiopia counterfeiting a mans voice. Leucrocota, &c.

A Beast that hath only the head of a dog.

Caniceps, &c.

A Beast called a buffle, or wild Oxe, having but one horn, and a very long mane.

1 Bison, & bubalus, m.

To Beat or smite. 1 Cedo, pulso, verbero, conuerbero, everbero, tundo, contundo, subundo, percutio, incutio, serio, plango, vr, pectus plango, To knocke or beat the breast.

2 Castigo, mulcto, plecto, punio, obpunio, lancino, accido.

To beat much. 1 Compulso, admulto, malefacio.

To beat black and blew. 1 Sugillo.

To beat to the ground. 1 Affligo.

To beat to death. 1 Oblido.

To beat with the fist.

1 Alapizo, colaphizo.

To beat with a staffe. 1 Fustigo, defustio.

A beating with a staffe, or cudgell. Defustatio, &c.

To beat backe. 1 Repercutio, repello, refringo, reuerbero. 2 Reuoluo.

To beat or bruse any thing to make it thinner. 1 Procudo.

To beat or pound, vide to bray.

To beat out.

1 Extero, extendo, exendo.

To beat downe. 1 Diruo, dejicio, decutio, prouo. 2 Excido.

To beat together.

1 Contundo, collido.

To beat against. 1 Illido, impingo.

To beat out the braine. 1 Excerebro.

To beat downe walls.

3 Deparieto, exparieto.

To Beat with an Hammer.

1 Pertundo.

To beat on an anvil. 1 Actudo.

To beat into ones memory. 2 Inculco.

To Beat or knocke at the doore. 1 Pulso.

To Beat, or knocke often. 1 Pulso.

To be beaten.

1 Vapulo, verberor, cedor.

To be beaten to the ground.

1 Collabefio.

Beaten, smitten, or knocked.

1 Cesus, verberatus, percussus, contusus, confusus, illidus, p.

Beaten much, or sore beaten.

1 Compullatus, conflictatus, admutilatus, p.

Beaten blacke and blew.

1 Sugillatus, p.

Beaten with a staffe. 1 Fustigatus, p.

Beaten backe.

1 Repercussus, reuerberatus, p.

Beaten together.

1 Contusus, collisus, p.

Worthy to be Beaten.

1 Verberatus, verberabilis, ad.

Beaten to death. Oblitus, occisus, p.

Beaten out. 1 Extritus, excusus, p.

Beaten downe. 1 Deturbatus, disturbatus, excisus, directus, p.

Beaten into the memory.

2 Inculcatus, p.

Beaten under.

1 Suppressus, subusus, p.

Beate with haile-stones.

1 Grandinatus, p.

All to be beaten, or whipped.

1 Flagellatus, ad.

Beaten against.

1 Illisus, impactus, p.

Beaten, or arisen in.

1 Adactus, 2 Inactus, p.

Beaten, or flamed together.

1 Stipatus, p.

A beater. 1 Verberator, m. trix, f.

A beater with rods

1 Virgator, m. trix, f.

A beater out of any work.

1 Excusor, m.

A beating.

Pulsio, verberatio, f. verberamen, n. percussus, m. plaga, f. pulsus, m.

A beating of the breast.

1 Planctus, plangor, m.

A beating of one thing against another.

1 Contusio, collisio, conflictio, conflictatio, f.

A beating against. 1 Illisus, m.

A beating down.

1 Demolitio, f. decusus, m.

A beating blacke and blew.

1 Sugillatio, f.

A beating backe. 1 Repercussus, m.

A beating with a staffe.

1 Fustigatio, f. fustiarium, n.

A beating stocke. 1 Subiculum, n.

Beatitude, vide blessedness.

To beautifie, or adorne.

1 Conuenusto, orno. 2 Illumino.

vide to adorne, decke, and garnish.

To beautifie, or counterfeite the face.

1 Fucio, coloro, purpurifico, punico.

To be beautifull. 1 Splendo.

To wax beautifull. 1 Splendesco.

To lose beauty.

1 Desoreo, desloresco.

Beautified. 1 Ornatus, decoratus, condecoratus. 2 Illustratus, honestatus, p. vide decked.

Beauty. 1 Forma, pulchritudo, f. decus, n. decor, m. venustas, species, f. specimen, n. 2 Splendor, Nitro, Floa, Flocculus, m. luculentia, eutropia, f.

A beautifying, or garnishing, vide decking and garnishing.

Beautifull.

1 Venustus, formosus, speciosus, pulcher, decorus, ad. florent, nitens, p. almus, luculentus, ad.

Somehow beautifull.

1 Venustus, 2 Floridulus.

Very beautifull. Pespulcher.

3 Perlauntus, p. 3 Conspicabundus, ad.

That which maketh more beautifull.

1 Illustramentum, n.

Beautifullly, or gorgeously.

1 Pulchre, venuste, formose, speciose, decorè, ornate, illustre.

2 Splendide, vide gorgeously.

Because.

1 Quia, quippe, quippequia, quod, quippequod, propterea quod, ideo quod, quoniam, vtpote, quando, quandoquidem, siquidem. 2 Quatenus.

Because of. 1 Ergo, pr. vtui ergo, Because of thee.

To becke, or nod.

1 Nuto, innuo. 3 Nus.

To becken to. 1 Annuc, adnucto.

To becken from.

1 Abnuo, abnuo, renuo.

To becken against. 1 Renuo.

A becke. 1 Nutus, m.

A becke backward. 1 Renutus, m.

A becking, or nodding. 1 Nutatio, f.

To become, vide decens, comely, and seemly.

It becommeth. 1 Decet, condecet, conuenit, competit.

It becommeth not. 1 Dedecet.

A bed. 1 Lectus, torus, m. cubile, stratum, n. grabatus, cubitus, m. lectica, f. accubitus, m.

A truckle bed. 1 Parabustum, p.

A little bed.

1 Lectulus, torulus, m.

A stocke bed. 1 Culcitra, f.

A feather bed.

1 Pulvinus, puluinulus, m.

A bed made of the Pains as in the temples, to the honour of their gods.

1 Pulvinar, puluinarium, n.

A bride bed.

1 Torus, lectus genialis, m.

A beds head.

2 Cubitalen. pluteus, m.

A bed steed.

1 Pluteum, fulcrum lecti, n.

The bed side. 1 Sponda, f.

A bed, whereon in old time men used to take their meate.

1 Lectus discubitorius.

Bed clothes, as sheets, blankets, and coverlets, bedding.

1 Stragula, f. Stragulum, n. Ledit, f.

Torale, Toralium.

Bed-time. 1 Conticinium, n.

A bed in a garden.

1 Arcula, f. puluinulus, m.

A bedded. 1 Porrina, f.

Beddy, or so weak, that one cannot rise through sickness, or old age.

1 Clinicus, m.

A Bolem, or mad body.

1 Infans, ad. Infaniens, p. furiosus, ad. 2 Larus, p.

Bedlem, a place where mad folks and such as be out of their wits, be kept and bound, or the bed, or chamber, whereon they sing and tumble themselves.

1 Gyrgathus, vel gygathus.

A Bee. 1 Apes, vel apis, f.

Bees ingendered of an Oxe's body.

1 Bugones.

A drone, or humming Bee.

1 Fucus, bombilius, m.

Unprofitable Bees. 1 Cepheneas.

A little Bee. 1 Apacula, apicula, f.

Young Bees before they fly.

1 Nymphæ, f.

The sting of a Bee. 1 Aculeus, m.

A Bee master.

1 Apiarus, apiaster, m.

A Bee hive.

1 Alveus, m. alveare, alvear, alvearium, n. alvearius, m. Mellarium, n.

2 Aedes, ium, f. cubile, n. thalamus, m. præsepe, n.

A place where Bees hives are set.

1 Apiarium, mellarium, alvearium, n.

The first foundation of Bees work in making their honey.

1 Commosis, comosis, f.

A swarme of Bees. 1 Examen, n.

Fis for Bees. 1 Apiarus, ad.

The drinking of Bees hives to make honey all the time when it is done.

1 Mellatio, f.

A Beech, vide Træ.

Bees.

1 Caro bubula, vel bovina.

Bees.

1 Cerus, a }

Zythum }

Zyhus }

1 Lupulata }

Lupulatum }

Lupulatus }

New Bees. 2 Mutum, n.

Strong, or double Bees.

1 Carnifera lupulata primaria.

Single Bees.

1 Ceruifera lupulata tenuis, vel secundaria.



*A Beere, whereon dead bodies are carried.*

1 Sandapula, f. capulum, feretrum, n. orcomana, libitina, f. pollinctorium, n. glossaria, f.  
*They which carry mens bodies on a Beere.*

1 Sandapilarij, polliones, m.

*Beetings, that is, the first milke that cometh in beate, after the birth of any thing, be it in woman or beast.*

1 Colostia, f. colostrum, n.

*Of, or belonging, to those Beetings.*

1 Colostratus, ad.

*A Beetle.* 1 Malleus, m. Tudes, f.

*A flying Beetle.* 1 Pavicula, f.

*A little Beetle.* 1 Tudicula, f. Mal-leolus, m. Mareola, f.

*A beetle headed fellow.*

1 Tudito, tuditanus, m. vide *Blache head*, and *dull head*.

*A beetle of flaxe.* 1 Linibrium, n.

*Beetes, vide hearbes.*

*To befall, vide to chince.*

*To be before.* 1 Præsum.

*That is before.* 1 Anterior.

*Before in time.* 1 Ante, antea, pr. & adv. Prius, dudum, adv.

*Before that.* 1 Antequam, priusquam, citiusquam, adv.

*Before in place.*

1 Pra, pro, ante, præp.

*Before, or in presence.* 1 Coram, pr. & adv. priusquam, adv.

*Before, or above.*

1 Supra, superius, adu.

*Before and behind.*

1 A fronte, & a tergo.

*Before day light.*

1 Antelucanus, ady.

*Before, or a little before day light.*

1 Anteluculo, antelucano.

3 Antelucò, adu.

*Before his eyes.* 1 Vivis, videntque.

*Before all men.* 1 Palam, in propatulo, in publico, perpalam, ad.

*Before all things, chiefly, or first of all.* 1 Inprimis.

*Before this time.* 1 Antehac.

*A little before.* 1 Paulo ante.

*The day before.* vide *day*.

*To beget, or ingender.*

1 Procreo, progigno, gigno, gero, ro progenero, congenero, ingenero, 2 Gero, semino, procreo.

*To be begotten.*

1 Gignor, innascor.

*Begotten, or ingendered.*

1 Procreatus, genitus, generatus, progenitus, ingenuus, congenitus, prognatus, editus, partus, susceptus, conceptus. 2 Satus, p.

*Begotten, or borne of the earth.*

1 Terrigena, m.

*First begotten.* 1 Protogenus, ad, progenitus, primogenitus, p.

*The first begetting.*

1 Primogenitura, f.

*Not begotten.* 1 Improcreabilis, ad, ingeneratus, p.

*Begotten unlawfully.* 1 Illegitimus, ad, vide *bastard*.

*A begetter.* 1 Procreator, generator, genitor, progenitor.

2 Sator, seminator, m.

*A begetting, or ingendering.*

1 Generatio, genitura, procreatio, Seminatio, f.

*To beg, or aske pittifully.* 1 Imploro.

*To beg, or aske almes.* 1 Mendico, mendico rogo, rogito, efflagito.

*To make beggarly.*

1 Exedo, exaurio.

*To be cleane beggered.*

2 Exaurior, exedor.

*A begger, or poore body.*

1 Mendicus, rogator, petitor, mendiculus, peticius, m. vide *poore*.

*A begger that dwelleth in caves.*

1 Cavaticola.

*A little begger boy.*

1 Mendiculus, m.

*A begging.*

1 Mendicatio, f. petitus, m.

*Importunate begging.*

1 Efflagitatio, f.

*Goten by begging.*

1 Emendicatus, mendicatus, p.

*Begger, or beggerlyness.*

1 Mendicitas, paupertas, egestas, f. vide *poverty*.

*The art of begging.*

1 Mendicimonium, n.

*A place where beggers live.*

2 Proseucha, proseuche, f.

*Beggerly, or poore.*

1 Pannosus, 3 Penitus, ad.

*Beggerly, or poore.* 1 Mendiciter mendice, mendicius, ad.

*To begin.* 1 Inchoo, orisor, exordior, lubordior, incipio, occipio, incipro, cipro, aggredior, instituo,

ineo, concipio, auspicor, prolobo, *To begin, or grow by some occasion.*

2 Nalcor, orior, exorior, coorior, perorior, adior.

*To begin first.*

1 Præpeto. 2 Prægigno, vt malum morem prægignere, *to begin an evil custom.*

*To have his beginning in a place.*

1 Orior.

*To begin well.* 1 Auspicor.

*To begin afresh, or againe.*

1 Redintegro, remolior, retento, reditmo, itero, redauspicor, redordior. 2 Repeto, retexo, revoco.

*To begin, or be begun.* Redintegralco, redorior, renascor.

*To begin first with, or to proueke.*

1 Lacesso.

*To begin, as when one begins warre.* 1 Capesso.

*I shall begin.* 3 Occipio.

*To begin to speake.* 1 Præloquor.

*To begin, or come forth.* 1 Aborior.

*To begin to arise as the Sunne doth.*

1 Suborior.

*I have begun.* 1 Cæpi, verb. defect.

*He began.* 1 Insiit, verb. defect.

*Begun* 1 Inchoatus, ceptus, inceptus, orsus, ortus, subortus, exortus, coortus. 2 Initus, comissus, ductus, par.

*Begun afresh, or anew.*

1 Redintiger, novitius, ad, renatus, repetitus, p.

*Having beginning.* 2 Natus, p.

*A beginner.* 1 Inceptor, author, m. princeps, com, g, inventor, m. 2 Parens, com, g, caput, semen, n. machinator, archimicus, genitor, susor, m. dux, com, g, effector, factor, m.

*The chiefe beginner.* 1 Proauctor, m. *A beginner, or young novice in any thing.* 1 Tiro, 2 Trunculus, m.

*That begins meth.* 1 Exorior, adior, p.

*A beginning or entrance.*

1 Principium, initium, exordium, primordium, n. origo, f. inceptum, ceptum, n. ortus, orsus, m. institutum, anapichum, n. inchoatio, incepio, f. exorior, m. exorior, n.

2 Alpha, caput, capitulum, vestibulum, limen, n. frons, f. raris, m.

*Ingressus, m. incunabula, cupabula, n. carceres, m.*



The beginning of a matter. 1 Causa, f.  
2 Fundamentum, n. fomes, m. pre-  
ludium, caput n. Scaturigo, radix,  
scaturies, f. lons, m. seminarium, n.  
fax, f.

Beginnings. 1 Orsa, orum, n.

A beginning of any knowledge.

1 Rudimentum, tirocinium, n.

An happy beginning.

1 Auspicatus.

A fresh beginning.

1 Redintegratio, f.

The beginning, or 1<sup>st</sup> originall of the  
god. 1 Theogonia, f.

Pertaining to a beginning.

1 Principalis, ad.

In the beginning. 1 In principio, in  
exordio. 2 In fronte, in fronspectu,  
in capite, in vestibulo, in limine.

At the beginning.

1 Primò, principio, primùm.

2 Prima frôte, prima specie, prima  
facie, primo gustu.

A Beagle, vide Dog.

To beguile, or deceive, vide to deceiver.

To begrate, or sneare, v. to armoine.  
Behalf.

1 Vicis, vicem, vice, heterocl.

To behave.

1 Gero. 2 Tracto præbeo.

Behaviour. 1 Gestus, mos, m. con-  
versatio, f. vitæ, plur. pro moribus.

2 Vultus, m.

Good behaviour. 1 Eutrapelia, f.

Unclean behaviour, 1 Impudens, f.

That is of honest behaviour.

1 Probus, ad. emendatus, p.

To behold. 1 Decollo, decapito, ob-  
trunco, detruncor, truncor.

Præcido } caput.

2 Amputo }

To be beheaded.

1 Truncor, obtruncor, detruncor.

Plector } capite.

Mulcor }

Beheaded.

1 Decollatus, truncatus, p.

A beheading. 1 Truncatio, f.

Behold, behold. Promissio, onis.

To be behind, or late after. 1 Superfui.

To leave behind. 1 Postergo.

To go behind, or to decay.

To be behind in arrears.

1 Reliquor.

Behind. 1 Post, penè, retrò, à terge.

3 Pessum, adu.

To behold, or see. 1 Tueor, intueor,  
intuor, inspicio, inspecto, specto,  
speculor, aspicio, adspecto, pervideo,  
cerno, conspicio, conspicio, provi-  
so. 2 Aduerto, animaduerto, con-  
sidero.

To behold all about. 1 Lustro, collu-  
stro, perlustro, circumspicio, cir-  
cumspecto, circumaspicio, circum-  
aspicio, dispicio, perspecto.

To behold with great attention, or di-  
gently. 1 Contemplor, contempro,  
obtueor, obtuor.

To behold above.

1 Suspicio, suspicio.

To behold much, or often.

1 Aspecto, respecto.

To behold one with compassion.

1 Respicio.

To behold one wantonly.

1 Proco, procor.

To behold afar off, or obscurely.

1 Prospicio, speculor.

Beheld, or looked upon.

visus, conspectus, intuitus.

Beheld most of all.

1 Spectatissimus, ad.

Worthy to be beheld.

1 Spectabilis, ad.

They may be plainly beheld.

1 Conspicuous, ad.

Beheld, or scene about.

1 Circumspicuous, ad.

To be beheld. 1 Conspicuous, ad.

A beholder. 1 Spectator, contemplator.

A beholding, or ear.

1 Aspectus, conspectus, intuitus, spec-

ulatio, f. spectamen, m.

A beholding about.

1 Circumspectio, m.

A earnest beholding.

1 Contemplatio, m.

contuitus, m. speculatio, f.

A steadfast beholding.

1 Aspectus, m.

A beholding above.

Beholding, or bound to see for some oc-

casion. 2 Devinctus, obligatus, p.

Behold. 1 En, ecce.

Behold } him, Ecce.

Behold } her, Ecce.

Behold } them, Ecce.

Behold } Ecce.

Behold } Ecce.

Behold } Ecce.

Behold } Ecce.

Behold } Ecce.

Behold } Ecce.

Behold } Ecce.

Behold } Ecce.

Behold } Ecce.

Behold } Ecce.

1 Expedi, decet, oportet.

It is behoveable. 1 Interest.

Behoving, or becoming. 1 Decens, p.

Behoveable. 1 Opportunus, ad.

Belamy. Pulcher, amicus.

Belagged. Maditatus.

Belam, i. moders. Moder, bellona.

To Beleager, vide Besiege.

To Beleue, or give credit unto.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

habeo. 2 concedo, audio. v. to trust.

To be Beleued. 1 Credor.

That is Beleued. 1 Ficus, creditus, p.

To be Beleued.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

That cannot be beleued as a witness.

1 Incredibilis, ad.

Believe, trust, or credit.

1 Credo, fido, confido, adcredo, fidè

# BEL

1 Nolæ curator.  
*A Bell-founder.*  
 1 Fulor Agramentarius, m.  
*A Bell-man.* 1 Præcoferalis.  
 3 Stratileus, pariscus, m.  
*Belonging to a bell-man.*  
 1 Prægonius, ad.  
*A bell-free.*  
 1 Campanile, Campanarium, n.  
*A bell-weather, vide Weather.*  
*To bellow like an Oxe, or Cow.*  
 1 Mugio, bovinor.  
*To bellow or low againe.*  
 1 Remugio.  
*To bellow or low to.* Admugio.  
*To bellow much.*  
 1 Demugio.  
*To bellow out.*  
 1 Impugio, emugio.  
*The bellowing of an Oxe.*  
 1 Mugitus, bovinatio, f. demugitus, m.  
*Bellotwes, to blow fire with.*  
 1 Follis, m.  
*The Pipe, or nose of the bellows.*  
 1 Crater follis, acrophysium, n.  
*Smithes bellows.*  
 1 Follis fabrilis, m.  
*A Belly, wombe, or panch.*  
 1 Venter, vter, vterus, alvus, alveus, aqualicus, m.  
*A little belly.* 1 Ventriculus, vterculus, aqualculus, m.  
*The belly of a swine staffed.*  
 1 Scruellus, fartutillus, m.  
*All the belly from the bulke downe to the priuy members.*  
 1 Abdomen, Epigastrium, n.  
*The fore-part of the belly and sides, about the short ribs, and about the Navel, under the which lyeth the Liver and the Splene.*  
 1 Hypochondria, f.  
*The belly of a woman.*  
 2 Bulga, vulga, f.  
*The paine of the belly or wombe.*  
 1 Hyfteralgia, f. tormen, n.  
*Diseased with the belly-ach.*  
 1 Alvinus, ad.  
*A belly god, vide Glutton.*  
*A panch-belly, or Gorbelly.*  
 1 Ventrosus, ventriculosus, ventriosus, obesus, perpinguis, pinguis, ustuus, corpulentus, carnosus, torosus, torosulus, trosulus, opimus.  
 2 Aqualculus, doliaris, ad. ven-

# BEN

ter, m. saginatus, p. crassius, succulentus, ad.  
*To belong, or pertain to.*  
 2 Competo, vide appertaine.  
*It belongeth, vide appertaineth.*  
*Belonging, vide appertaining.*  
*Beloued, or loued tenderly.*  
 1 Charus, ad. dilectus, 2 Probatas, p. Gratus. 3 Agapetus, ad.  
*Dearely beloued.* 1 Dilectus, ior, issimus, charissimus, percharus, ad.  
*Entirely beloued.* 1 Intimus, ad.  
*Below, vide beneath.*  
*Bell-weather.* Titurus.  
*A belt, or girdle.*  
 1 Baltheus, m. balthcum, n. cingulus, m. cingulum, n.  
*A belt, or sword girdle.*  
 1 Lumbatorium, n.  
*To belie.* 1 Ementior, vide Lie.  
*Belied.* 1 Ementitus, par.  
*A bench, or forme to sit upon.*  
 1 Scapnum, sedile, n. sella, f. scellibulum, n.  
*Bench, or seats for Iudges.*  
 1 Scabellum, sedilia, n.  
*Bench, or a barge, or ship.*  
 1 Lucus, n. sinistra, n.  
*A bench, or seat in buildings, made purpose.* 1 Abacus, m.  
*A little bench or forme.* 1 Scabellum, symposium, n. abaculus, m.  
*Penyllesse bench.*  
 2 Olcitans, sedile.  
*Ociosum.*  
*A bench, or counsellour.*  
 1 Affessor, m.  
*To bend, crooke, or bow.* 1 Flecto, Flexo, inflecto, conflecto, curvo, tendo, intendo, contendo, inclino.  
 2 Applico, tento, defigo.  
*To bend backward.*  
 1 Recurvo, reflecto, replico.  
*To bend like a bow.* 1 Arcuo.  
*To bend or looke towards.*  
 1 Vergo, accilino.  
*To bend from, or eschew.*  
 1 Reclino, declino, vide to eschew.  
*To bend forwards.* 1 Proclino.  
*To bend a little.* 3 Ocquinisco.  
*To cause to bend, or lenne to.*  
 1 Annecto, subnecto.  
*To bend hard together.* 1 Perplexo.  
*Bending to.* 1 Inclinars, p.  
*Bending downe on every side, as the beauen.* 1 Convexus, p.

# BEN

*Bending forward, or downe.*  
 1 Prominens, propendens, proclinans, proclinatus, procumbens, p.  
*Bending forward.*  
 1 Vergens, acclinans, p.  
*Bending from, or downeward.*  
 1 Declinans, par decliuus, ad. deflectens, deuevus, p.  
*Bending, or leaning.*  
 1 Innitens, connixus, p.  
*Bent, or ready.* 1 Promptus, p. pronus, ad. vide apt.  
*Bent, or bowed.*  
 1 Tensus, flexus, curvatus, inclinatus, conuexus, conflexus. 2 Applicatus, p. tortilis, ad.  
*Bent many waies.*  
 1 Sinuatus, p. sinuosus, ad.  
*Bent like a Bow.*  
 1 Arcuatus, arcatus, tentus, tensus, contentus, intentus, p.  
*Bent backward.*  
 1 Recurvus, repandus.  
*Earnestly bent.*  
 1 Intensus, inflexus, p.  
*Bent to.* 1 Projectus, p.  
*Most Bent.*  
 1 Projectissimus, ad.  
*Bent against one.*  
 1 Auersissimus, ad. obnifus, p.  
*A Bending, or bowing.*  
 1 Curuamen, n. curuatio, curuatura, flexura, flexio, f. flexus, m. Sinuatio, elisis, intensio, f. tortus, vide bowing.  
*A Bending from, or downeward.*  
 1 Declinatio, f. deflexus, m. declivitas, deuexitas, f.  
*Bending forwards.*  
 1 Proclinatio, f.  
*Bending downwards, or unto.*  
 1 Inclinator, inflexio, f.  
*Bendings, or turnings.*  
 1 Diuerticula, n.  
*A Bending round about.*  
 1 Circumflexio, f.  
*A place Bending downeward.*  
 1 Reclinatorium, n.  
*Bending downe of any thing.*  
 1 Clivum, n. clivus, m.  
*That cannot be bended.*  
 1 Inflexibilis, ad.  
*Easie to Bend.*  
 1 Flexibilis, flexilis, ad.  
*Bending wise.*  
 1 Accliuè, adu.

*Bent like a bow.* 1 Arcuatim, adu.  
*Beneath, or that is, beneath.* 1 Infernus, inferus, inferior, infimus, ad.  
*Beneath* 1 Infra, subter, subtrus.  
*From beneath.* 1 Inferne, adu.  
*A benediction.*  
 1 Eulogia, f. vide *bleſſing*.  
*A benefice, or spirituall promotion.*  
 1 Sacerdotium. 2 Beneficium.  
*To be beneficiall, or do a good turne to one.*  
 1 Preſto, vide *to profit*.  
*Beneficence, or doing of good turnes.*  
 1 Beneficentia, bonitas, f.  
*Beneficiall.*  
 1 Beneficus, ad. vide *Liberall*.  
*A benefit, or good turne.* 1 Officium, beneficium, munus, meritum, promeritum, emolumentum, benefactum, 2 Impensum, impendit, n. gratia, charitas, f. vide *Gift*.  
*A benefactor, or he that doth a good turne.* 1 Benefactor, m.  
*A benefactor to learned men.*  
 1 Mecenas, patronus, m.  
*Pertaining to a benefactor.*  
 1 Benefactorius, ad.  
*Benevolence, or good will.*  
 1 Benevolentia, f.  
*The benevolence of Princes, or Captaines.* 1 Donativum, n.  
*Benevolence of ſubiects to their Prince.*  
 Beneficium charitativum.  
*The benevolence of parents, giuen with their daughters, ouer and aboue their dowry.*  
 1 Parapherna, vel Paraphna, peculium, n.  
*Benignity, vide Gentleneſſe.*  
*Benigne.* Benignus.  
*To be benumbed, or want feeling, and ſenſe.*  
 1 Torpeo, obtorpeo.  
*Benison.* i. bleſſing.  
*To benum, vide aſtoniſh.*  
*Benumbed* 2 Torpidus, ad. torpens, ſtipens, p.  
*A benumbing, or deprivation of ſenſe*  
 1 Torpor, m. torpedo, ſtupiditas, f. ſupor, m.  
*To bequeath, or aſſigne.*  
 1 Lego, voveo, addico.  
*To bequeath ones ſelfe to death.*  
 1 Deuoveo.  
*To bequeath fiſt to one, leauing the remainder to another.* 1 Prelego.

*Bequeathed.* 1 Legatus, p.  
*A bequeather.*  
 1 Legator, m. trix, f.  
*A bequeathing.* 1 Legatio, f.  
*A bequeaſt, or legacy.* 1 Legatum, n.  
*To whom any thing is bequeathed.*  
 1 Legatarius, ad.  
*Pertaining to bequeaſt.*  
 1 Legativus, ad.  
*To betray.*  
 1 Conforio, vide *to deſile*.  
*To betray all ouer with ordure.*  
 1 Permerdo, perccaco.  
*Berayed.*  
 1 Conforiatus, p. vide *deſiled*.  
*To bereaue, or deſtroy.*  
 1 Orbo, privo, deſtroyo. 2 Spolio, exſpolio, viduo, v. to deſtroy.  
*Bereaued, bereft or deſtroyed.*  
 1 Priuatus, p. Orbus, ad. orbatus, p.  
 2 Viduus, ad. viduatus, vaſtatus, ſpoliatus, deſtitutus, p. vide *Deprived*.  
*A bereauing, deſtroying, or taking away.*  
 1 Privatio, oratio. 2 Vaſtatio, ſpoliatio, f.  
*A berry.* 1 Bacca, f. morum, n.  
*A little berry.* 1 Baccula, f.  
*A blacke berry or bramble berry.*  
 1 Vaccinium, Batinum, n. Morum rubi, vellentis.  
*A white thorne berry.* 1 Zurra, f.  
*The berry of an elder.* 1 Aſteon, n.  
*An Iuie berry.* 1 Chorymbus, m.  
*A bay berry.* 1 Bacca laurea, f.  
*A berry like a Mirile, uſed to purge choler, and phlegme.*  
 1 Coccum Cuidium, n.  
*A Raſpis berry.*  
 1 Morum rubi idæi, n.  
*Beare berries.* 1 Vrſinæ Vuæ, f.  
*A Goſſe berry, vide Goſſe.*  
*Having many berries.*  
 1 Baccatus, p.  
*Which beareth berries like yvie.*  
 1 Chorymbifer, ad.  
*To beſeech or deſire.*  
 1 Obſecro, oro, precor, obteſtor, peto, ſupplifico, quaſo, teſtor, vide *to aſke, deſire and pray*.  
*To beſeech earneſtly.* 1 Deprecor, exoro, exogito, perrogo exobſecro.  
 2 Contendo.  
*To beſeech or craue with teares.*  
 1 Imploro, invoco.  
*Beſeeching, praying, or deſiring.*

1 Rogans, obſecrans, obteſtans, ſupplicans, p.  
*Beſeeched, or beſought.*  
 1 Oratus, imploratus, rogatus, p.  
*To be beſought.*  
 1 Rogandus, exorandus, p.  
*I beſeech thee.*  
 1 Sodes, pro Si audeſ.  
*A beſeecher.* 1 Rogator, obſecrator, preceptor, m. ſupplex, m. & f. trix, f.  
*A beſeeching, praying or deſiring.*  
 1 Oratus, m. obſecratio, ſupplicatio, f. vide *deſiring*.  
*To beſeeke or become.*  
 1 Deſeo, conuenio.  
*It beſeemeth, vide becommeth.*  
*A beſeeming or comelineſſe.*  
 1 Condecentia, f.  
*Beſeeming.* 1 Conueniens, decens, p.  
*To beſet, vide to beſiege.*  
*To beſtow.* 1 Imprecor.  
*Beſides.* 1 Præter, propè, juxta.  
*Beſideſt that.* 1 Præterquam, præterea, vide *moreouer*.  
*Beſides himſelfe, vide mad.*  
*To beſiege, beſet or aſſault.*  
 1 Obſideo, inſideo, oppugno, præcingo, vide *to inuiron*.  
*Beſieged, beſet, or inuironed.*  
 1 Obſeſſus, inſeſſus, inceſſus, oppugnatus, conſertus, p. vide *enuiromed and aſſaulted*.  
*A beſieger, or he that layeth ſiege.*  
 1 Circumſeſſor, obſeſſor, oppugnator, m.  
*A beſieging or coſpaſſing about.* 1 Obſeſſio, f. Obſidium, n. Obſeſſus, m.  
*A rendring vp of a place beſieged.*  
 1 Deditio, f.  
*To beſmeare, or annoint.*  
 1 Vngo, exungo, illino.  
*Beſmeared.* 1 Delibutus, illitus, inunctus, vaſtus, p. vide *annointed*.  
*A beſmearing, vide annointing.*  
*A beaſome or broome.*  
 1 Scoba, ſcopæ, pl. f. Spartus, m. Spartum, n. vide *broome*.  
*To beſot.* 1 Inſatuo.  
*Beſotted.* 1 Inſatuatus.  
 2 Inebriatus, p.  
*A beſotting.*  
 1 Inſatuatio.  
 Inebriatio, f.  
*To beſpeake, or to provide before-hand.* 1 Præcuro.  
*A beſpeaking before hand.*



## B E T

## B E V

## B E Y

1 Præcuratio, f.  
*To bespet one all over.*  
 1 Conspuo, consputo, insputo, inspuo, perspuo, vide *spet*.  
*To bespetu, vide to spew.*  
*To besprinkle.*  
 1 Perfundo, perspergo.  
*To doe the best he can.* 1 Sedulo facere, pro virili contendere, quantum in se est, quoad poterit.  
*Best, or most excellent.* 1 Optimus, bellissimus, primus, potior, potissimus, præstantissimus. 2 Rectissimus, lectissimus.  
*Best of all, or chiefly.*  
 1 Optime, potissimum, potissime. 2 Rectissime, adu.  
*To bestow, or lay out.* 1 Sumo, infumo, consumo, impendo, dependo, erogo. 2 Expromo.  
*To bestow, or give freely.* 1 Confero, defero, loco, colloco. 2 Depono, largior, impertior.  
*To bestow, vide to impley.*  
*Bestowed, or laid out.* 1 Impensus, insumptus, erogatus, p.  
*Bestowed, or given freely.* 1 Collat, p.  
*A bestowing, or laying out.*  
 1 Erogatio, f. sumptus, m. impen-  
 sa, f. impendunt, n.  
*Bestratt, or mad.*  
 1 Lymphatus, p. vide *mad*.  
*To bet, or lay downe stake, or gage.*  
 1 Depono.  
*A bet, stake, or gage.*  
 1 Deposuitum, pignus, n.  
*To betake, or commit.*  
 1 Trado, do, dedo, committo, vide *to commit and deliver*.  
*A beetle, a flye so called.*  
 1 Scarabeus, m.  
*A wood-beaters beetle.*  
 1 Malleus, m.  
*To betinke, or muse upon before-hand, vide to thinke and consider.*  
*To betinke himsef what to do, or say.* 1 Meditor, præmeditor.  
*To betide, vide to befall.*  
*To betoken, signifie, or prognosticate.*  
 1 Significo, prætendo, prædico, indico, portendo, prælagio, demonstro, prognostico, vide *to foretell and signifie*.  
*It betokeneth.* 1 Significat.  
*A betokening.* 1 Significatio, indicatio, f. indicium, 2 Signum, n.

3 Significatus, m.  
*To betray, or worke treason against one.* 1 Prodo. 2 Iudaizo, deprecator, traduco.  
*Betrayed.* 1 Proditus. 2 Deprædatus, traductus, p.  
*A betrayer, vide traitor.*  
*A betraying.*  
 1 Proditio, 2 Delatura, traductio, f.  
 3 Prodimentum, n. vide *trechery*.  
*To betroth, or make sure.* 1 Despondeo, vide *affiance*.  
*She shall be betrothed.*  
 1 Despondebitur.  
*A woman betrothed.* 1 Sponsa, f.  
*To make better.* 1 Emendo.  
*To waxe better.* 3 Melioresco.  
*To waxe better in health.*  
 1 Prævaleo, conualeasco.  
*To be better.* 1 Præsto.  
*It is better.* 1 Præstat.  
*Made better.* 1 Emendatus, p.  
*He that taketh a thing, promising to make it better then he received it.*  
 1 Emphyteuta, m.  
*A making of a thing better then it was received.* 1 Emphyteutis, f.  
*Better, or superiors.*  
 1 Superiores.  
*The better right.* 1 Superior causa.  
*A better bargain.*  
 1 Porior conditio.  
*Better fortune.*  
 1 Fortuna secundior  
*Better.* 1 Melior, potior, satior, præstantior, commodior, præstabilior, præstabilis, ad.  
*Newer the better.* 1 Nihilo melior.  
 Inanissimus, ad.  
*Better.* 1 Satiis, Melius, rectius, potius, præstantius.  
*Somewhat better.* 1 Meliusculus, ad.  
 Meliusculè, adu.  
*To goe betwene.* 1 Intercedo.  
*Put betwene.*  
 1 Interpositus, interjectus, p.  
*A coming between.* 1 Intercessio, f.  
*Being betwene.* 1 Intermedius, ad.  
 Interjacens, p.  
*Betwene both.* 1 Medius, ad.  
*Betwene.* 1 Inrer, in cum ab.  
*Betwene the one and the other.*  
 1 Altrinfecus, adu.  
*To beuer, or drinke betwene meales.*  
 1 Merendo, f.  
*A beuer, or drinking betwene meales.*

1 Antecœnium, n. merenda, f.  
 2 Potatio, f.  
*A litte beuer.*  
 1 Merenlula, f.  
*A beuer, or castor.*  
 1 Fiber, castor, m.  
*Of a beauer beast.*  
 1 Castorinus, febrinus, ad.  
*The beuer of an helmet.*  
 1 Buccula, f.  
*A bevy.* Grex.  
*To bewaile, weepe, or lament, vide to weepe and lament.*  
*To bewaile with exclamation.*  
 1 Deploro, exploro.  
*To beware, or take heed.*  
 1 Caveo, prospicio, præcaveo, antecaveo, discaveo. 2 Provideo, video, præsto, vito, evito.  
*One that bewareth.*  
 1 Præcautor, cautor, m.  
*To betwet, vide wet.*  
*To bewitch, or incant.*  
 1 Fascino, effascino, incanto, ex-  
 cant, obcanto, canto. 2 Perstrin-  
 go, demento, venefico.  
*To be bewitched, or enchanted.*  
 1 Cantor.  
*Bewitched, or enchanted.*  
 1 Fascinatus, effascinatus.  
 2 Cantatus, obcantatus, incanta-  
 tus, p.  
*A bewitching, vide enchanting, and charming.*  
*To bewray, or disclose.* 1 Prodo, edo, promulgo, divulgo, publico, invulgo, declaro, enuncio, indico, significo, 2 Pando, aperio, detego, nudo, denudo, arguo, effero, traduco, mulgo, vide *to discover and disclose*.  
*Betwaide.* 1 Proditus, 2 Productus, traductus, p.  
*A betrayer.* 1 Proditor, Produ-  
 ator, m. trix, &c.  
*A betraying.* 1 Proditio, f.  
*To goe beyond.*  
 1 Transeo, transcendo.  
*Beyond the Alpes.*  
 1 Transalpinus, ad.  
*Beyond the river Po in Italy.*  
 1 Transpadanus, ad.  
*Beyond the River Rhene.*  
 1 Transhenanus, ad.  
*Beyond the Sea.*  
 1 Transmarinus, ad.

Beyond

Beyond. 1 Ultra, trans, supra, præter, ultra, porro, adu

## B ante I

To Bibbe, quasse, or drink often.

1 Potito, propino.

To bib, or sip a little

1 Sorbillo, pitillo.

A bibbing, or quaffing. 1 Bibacitas.

A bib, or a mucker, set on a child's breast

1 Falcia

Fasciola } Pectoralis.

A bib, or sucking bottle, one of which babes sucke their drinke.

1 Alifans, m.

The Bible, containing the old and new

Testament. 1 Biblia, orum, n.

To Bibble or bubble. 3 Biblio.

To bicker, contend, or strive with one.

1 Velitor, confligo, vide to strive,

fight, and contend.

A bickering or conf. 1 Cernamē, n.

conflictio, f. conflictus, m. velita-

tio, f. vide striving and battle.

To bis or command.

1 lubeo, rogitō, dico, vide to com-

mand.

To bid or invite guests to feasts or ban-

quets. 1 Invito, voce.

Bidden or commanded.

1 Iustus, vide commanded.

Not bidden.

1 Iniusus, invocatus, p.

A bidder. 1 Iussor, vocator, m.

A bidding. 1 Mandatio, f. iustus, m.

An often bidding 1 Rogitatio, f.

A bidding or inviting.

1 Invitatio, f. invitatus, m. invita-

mentum, n.

Bigamy, or double marriage, that is,

when one is married twice.

1 Bigamia, f.

The birth of things at one time. Con-

genitura, f.

Bigge, vide great.

Bigy, vide givenly

A biggin, vide coise.

To break out, or cause to break out

into a bile.

1 Vlcero, exulcero, 2 extubero.

A bile or borb.

1 Vlcus 2 Tuber, n.

A breaking out into biles.

1 Vlceratio, exulceratio, f.

Full of biles or sores.

1 Vlcerosus, ad.

A bill, or scrowle. 1 Scheda, scheda.

2 Tabella, pagella.

A little bill, or scrowle.

1 Scheda, scheda, f.

A bill of ones hand.

1 Chirographus, m. chirographum,

n. syngraphus, m. syngrapha, f. syn-

graphum, n.

A bill of complaints.

1 Postulatio, f.

Bills of exchange.

1 Testeæ nummarie.

A bill, or booke. 1 Falx, f.

An hedging bill. 1 Runcina, runca.

3 Surrpicula, f.

A little bill, or booke. 1 Facula, f.

A bill to lop trees.

1 Falx arboraria, sylvatica.

A bill-man be that fighteth with a bill.

1 Falcarius, m.

Pertaining to a bill.

1 Falcarius, ad.

To thrust in the bill, as birds doe.

1 Rostro.

That hath a bill. 1 Restratus.

A bill, beake, or snout.

1 Rostum, n.

Billements, the attire, or ornaments

of a womans head, or necke, as a bon-

net. 1 Rediniculum, n.

A billet, or shide of wood.

1 Tala, talca, f. truncus, m.

A little billet.

1 Taleola, f.

Billets of gold. Massa auri.

To bind, or tie up.

1 Ligo, obligo, vincio, evincio,

stringo, constingo, arcto, coarcto,

necto, connecto, innecto. 2 Copu-

lo, teneo.

To bind hard, or tie fast. 1 Religo, per-

ligo, astringo, distingo, perstringo,

restringo, devincio, coerceo,

perpector.

To bind before.

1 Præligo, prævincio.

To bind, or fasten to something.

1 Astringo, alligo, adligo, ligo, de-

ligo, subnecto. 2 Adhamo.

To binde together. 1 Colligo, con-

necto. 2 Conjugo, jugo, appingo.

To binde, or fasten underneath.

1 Substringo, subligo.

To binde from. 1 Abligo.

To binde ones legs.

1 Præpeditor, coarpeditor.

To bind about. 1 Circumligo, cir-

cumvincio, obligo.

To bind upon. 1 Superligo, superil-

ligo, superalligo.

To bind backe.

1 Restringo, reuincio, religo.

To Bind with others, or twize as they doe

vessells. 1 Vico.

To Bind with rusbes. 1 Scirpo.

To Binde up, as women doe their haire.

1 Texo.

To Binde one by oath to doe service.

1 Objuro. 2 Obstringo, adigo.

3 Authoro.

To Binde one with an earnest penny.

1 Obæro.

To binde himselfe by promise to doe, or

performe a thing. 1 Stipulor.

To binde by amity or friendship, or by

aes. 1 Demereor, promereor, de-

vincio.

To Binde a vine. 3 Palmo.

To Binde himselfe, or another, to ap-

peare in iudgement. 1 Vador.

To be bound. 1 Vincior, obhgor.

Bound. 1 Ligatus, nexus, obstrictus,

illigatus, vinculus, devinctus, astri-

ctus, obligatus, reuinctus, innexus,

subligatus, apiculus, laqueatus, suffi-

bulatus, p.

Bound hard.

1 Constrictus, obstrictus, evinctus,

restrictus, religatus, par.

Bound under. 1 Substrictus, p.

Bound to.

1 Alligatus, adalligatus, p.

Bound before.

1 Prævinculus, præligatus, p.

Bound together.

1 Colligatus, perplexus, p.

More Bound.

1 Devinctus, obligator, ad.

Bound up, or in. 1 Deligatus, p.

That is bound with iron.

1 Præferratus, p.

Bound by covenant. 3 Authoratus.

Bound by duty for a good tyme already

received. 1 Debitus, devinctus, ob-

nixus, p.

A Binder. 1 Alligator.

He that is Bound, or hath put in suffi-

cient sureties.

1 Satisfactor, m.

A Binding.

1 Obligatio, ligatura, vincula, f.

subligatorium.

*A Binding, or fastening together.*

1 Colligatio, connexio, conjugatio, subnexio.

*A fast Binding.* 1 Constrictio, f.

*A Binding againe.* 1 Religatio, f.

*That bindeth, or stoppeth.*

1 Adstrictorius, connexivus, ad.

*A Binne, or butch to keepe bread in.*

1 Mactra, arca, panaria, f.

*A Bin or butch to keepe chippings of bread in.* 1 Micatorium, n. vide *butch*.

*Bipartite.* 1 Bipartitus.

*A Bird, vide birds.*

*Birds, or set with nailes and studs of gold, or other such matter.*

1 Clavatus, p.

*A Biret, vide hood, and coife.*

*The Birth of a child.*

1 Partus, nixus, m. natiuitas, f.

*Birth, called the after birth.* 1 Volu-

crum, amnium, n. Secundum, f.

*Untimely birth.* 1 Abortus, abortus,

m. abortio, f. abortivum, n.

*That causeth untimely Birth.*

1 Abortivus, ad.

*That Birth which is cast forth by poi-*

*sons and medicines.*

1 Abortus venter.

*Ones Birth day.* 1 Natalis, geneth-

lius, m. natale, n.

*The solemnity of feasting at the day of*

*ones birth.*

1 Genethlia, orum, n. natales, m.

*The Birth, or bringing forth of any*

*thing.* 1 Partio, editio, factura, fec-

tus, ortus, m.

*A woman bearing two at a birth.*

1 Gemellipara, gemellipera, f.

3 Bipara, f.

*Goodnesse of Birth.* 1 Eugenia, f.

*New Birth.*

1 Regeneratio, palingenesia, f.

*They which write of birth.*

1 Genealogi, orum, n.

*That casteth ones fortune by the day of*

*his birth.* 1 Genethliacus, m.

*The diligent marking of the birth of a*

*child.* 1 Horoscopus, m.

*He that denieth one of his birth*

*right.* 1 Hæredicapa, m.

*Belonging to mans birth.*

1 Natalis, natalitius, ad.

*Of low Birth.*

1 Ignobilis, ad.

*That which is in us from our Birth.*

1 Originalis, ad. Ingenitus, p.

*By Birth.* 1 Natu.

*To become a Bishop* 1 Episcopos,

episcopatu inauguror.

*A Bishop, or Prelate.* 1 Pontifex, e-

piscopus, antistes, præful, protomy-

sta, m. Insulatus mysta.

*An Archbishop, vide arch.*

*A Bishop of the chiefe city.*

1 Metropolitæ, m.

*A Bishops vicar, or suffragane.*

1 Coepiscopus, suffraganeus.

2 Subsidiarius, m.

*A Bishops house, or mansion place.*

1 Episcopium, n.

*A Bishops place without the wall,*

*ieyning to the city.*

3 Proximurium, n.

*A Bishopricks.* 1 Episcopatus, præ-

sulatus, m. Antistium, n.

*The Bishops dignity.*

1 Pontificatus, patriarchatus.

*A Bishops miter.*

1 Mitra, insula, tiara. 2 Apex.

*A Bishops seate, or chaire.*

3 Assidela, f.

*Of a Bishop.* 1 Episcopalis, ponti-

ficalis, pontificius, ad.

*Deckt with a Bishops miter.*

1 Insulatus, p.

*Bisket.* 1 Buccellatum, n. panis

nauticus, panis bis coctus, panis

rubidus.

*A Bitch.*

1 Canicula, canis fœmina, f.

*The lining of a Bitch.* 1 Initus, m.

*To Bite.* 1 Mordeo, commordeo,

præmordeo, demordeo.

*To Bite off.* 1 Demordeo.

2 Abrado, detendeo.

*To bite sore, or to the quicke.*

1 Admordeo.

*To bite by the bare.* 1 Obmordeo.

*To bite againe.* 1 Remordeo.

*To bite softly, or priuily.*

1 Submordeo.

*To bite often.* 1 Moristo.

*To hurt by biting.* 1 Mordico.

*To Bite as frost doth the grasse, or as*

*ginger and pepper doth the tongue, or*

*such like.* 1 Vro.

*Bitten.* 1 Morfus, commorfus, ad-

morfus, demorfus, rosus, p.

*Bitten round about.* 1 Abelus, p.

*A Biting.* 1 Morfus, m. rosio, f.

2 Ictus, m.

*A Bite with the teeth.* 1 Morfus, m.

*A Bit, vide morsell.*

*A small bit.* 1 Morsuncula, f.

*Biting bard.* 1 Mordicus, adu.

*Biting.*

1 Mordax. 2 Edax, asper, amarus, ad

*Somewhat biting.* 1 Mordaculus.

*Very biting.*

1 Mordacissimus, ad.

*That is apt to bite.*

3 Morfili, ad.

*Biting one another.*

3 Morficatio, ad.

*Bitingly.* 1 Mordicus, mordaciter,

morderter. 2 Rosum, ad.

*A Bitte, or snaffle.* 1 Salinaris, f.

frænum, n. 3 Camus, m.

*The bit of a bridle.*

1 Luparium, n. lupus, m.

*That part of the bit which is put into*

*the horses mouth.* 1 Orea, f.

*The sharpe part of a bit written like*

*the scales of a fish.*

1 Squaminata, f.

*To make Bitter, or sower.*

1 Acerbo, amarito.

*To waxe bitter.*

1 Inamaresco, Amaresco.

*Bitternesse.* 1 Amarities, amaritu-

do, amaror, m.

*Bitter.* 1 Amarus, 2 Insuavis, aspe-

tristis.

*Full of bitternesse.* 1 Amarulentus.

*Somewhat bitter.* 1 Subamarus, sub-

acidus, ad.

*Bitterly.* 1 Amare, acerbè.

## B ante L.

*To Blab.* 1 Futio, effutio, vide *prattle*.

*Blabbed foolishly.* 1 Deblateratus.

*A blab, or long-tongue.* Futilis.

*A common blab* 1 Rumigerulus, ad.

*Blabber lipped.* 1 Labeo.

*Blabber lippes.* 1 Dimissa labra, n.

*Black, or blacke that shoemakers use.*

1 Atramentum sutorium, cotium-

um, calcanthum, n.

*To make blacke.* 1 Denigro, enigro,

nigrefacio. 2. Obsusco.

*To make blacke and blew.* 1 Sugillo.

*To become blacke.* 1 Nigreo, deni-

greo.

*To waxe blacke.* 1 Nigresco, deni-

gresco.

*To be somewhat blacke.* 1 Nigrico.

*To be blacke and blew.* Liveo.



*A making blacke, Denigratura, f.*  
*Made blacke, 1 Atratus, p.*  
*Made blacke w. h. soote.*  
*Fulgatus, p.*  
*Blacknesse, 1 Nigredo, nigrities, nigritia.*  
*Blacknesse and blewnesse.*  
*1 Sugillatio, f. luor, m.*  
*Blacke.*  
*1 Ater, niger, pullus, 2 Opacus.*  
*Blacke and blew.*  
*1 Lividus, luridus, ad. livens, p.*  
*Blacke, or very blacke.*  
*1 Perniger, nigertimus, ad.*  
*Somewhat blacke. 1 subniger, subater, obater, nigellus, ad.*  
*Halfe blacke and blew.*  
*1 Sublividus, lividulus, ad.*  
*Of a blacke colour. 3 Atricolor, ad.*  
*Having blacke enterlaced with other colours. 1 Internigrans, h.*  
*Cole blacke.*  
*1 Melaneus, anthracinus.*  
*Blacke as soot, or with soot.*  
*1 Fuliginetis, ad.*  
*Blacke foot. 1 Melampus.*  
*A black moone.*  
*1 Maurus, Ethiops, m.*  
*Certaine Black-moones which eat Serpents. 1 Ophiophagitz.*  
*The Blade of an earbe. 2 Folium, n.*  
*A Blade, vide sword.*  
*A pair of yarne winding Blades.*  
*1 Volutorium, n. jurgium, m.*  
*The breast Blade, or the bone above the mouth of the stomacke.*  
*1 Os ensifotme.*  
*A shoulder Blade. 1 Scapula.*  
*A Bladder. 1 Vesica. 2 Matilca, f.*  
*A little Bladder. 1 Vesicula, f.*  
*The gall Bladder. 1 Vesicula fellis.*  
*A Bladder blowne, or puffed up.*  
*1 Vtris.*  
*A Blaine, vide blister.*  
*To Blame, or lay the fault upon.*  
*2 Culpo, criminor, arguo, coarguo, redarguo, reprehendo, increpo, accuso, incuso, improbo, v. to accuse & dispraise.*  
*To Blame againe one that rebuketh vs.*  
*1 Retaxo.*  
*To Blame a little. 1 Subaceuso.*  
*To Blame often. 1 Culpo, increpo.*  
*To lay the Blame upon. 1 Imputo.*  
*To Blame in words. 2 Premio.*  
*To make Blamelesse. 1 Inculpo.*

*To be Blamed. 1 Arguor, reprehendor.*  
*Blamed. 1 Culpatus, deculpatus, 2 Corruptus, p.*  
*A Blamer, or reprehender. 1 Reprehensor, vituperator, criminator, m.*  
*Blame or fault. 1 Noxa, culpa, offensa, f. crimen, vitium, n.*  
*A Blaming, or reprehending.*  
*1 Reprehensio, accusatio, incusatio oburgatio, criminatio.*  
*Blamelesse. 1 Noxietas, f.*  
*Blamefull, or culpable.*  
*1 Noxius, ad.*  
*Worthy of Blame. 1 Culpandus, deculpandus, criminofus, vituperabilis, damnandus.*  
*Blamelesse, or faultlesse. 1 Inculpatus, rissimus, ignoxius, 2 Immunis.*  
*Blamelesly, or without blame. 1 Inculpate. 2 Integre, integerrime.*  
*To Blanch, or pull of the rinde, or pill.*  
*1 Decubo, dealbo, distringo.*  
*To Blanch, or make white, v. white.*  
*The Blanching of masons worke.*  
*3 Albivium, n.*  
*Blanched Almonds.*  
*1 Amygdala dealbata.*  
*Blanch, or white coat. 1 Leuton.*  
*Blandiloquie, vide flattering speech.*  
*Blanks, a. h. o. coines of 3<sup>d</sup>.*  
*To bee almost blanke. 2 Labasco, frigo.*  
*A blanket and unlucky cast.*  
*2 Iactus supinus.*  
*Blankish, or whitish. 1 Albidus.*  
*A Blanket. 1 Loxia lanca, reges, f. torale, stragulum, n. stragula, plaga, f.*  
*A little blanket. 3 Tegeticula, f.*  
*To Blaze abroad, or to blason. Divulgo, diffeminio, vide to publish.*  
*To blaze out as fire. 1 Efflamino.*  
*The blaze, or blast of fire.*  
*1 Flamma, f.*  
*A blazer of fame abroad.*  
*1 Famigerulus, m.*  
*To Blaspheme, or speake euill of, or to prophane. 1 Blasphemo, prophano 2 Sacrilego.*  
*Blasphemy, or ill report.*  
*1 Blasphemia, f.*  
*A blasphemer, 1 Blasphemus, m.*  
*Blasphemous. 1 Impius.*  
*Blasphemously. 1 Impie, blasphemice, adv.*

*To Blaste, or feare. 1 Fulguro, vitulo. 2 vro, sydero.*  
*To be blasted. 1 Fulminor. 2 vror, afflor, percutior.*  
*Blasted. 1 Fulguratus, fulminatus, p.*  
*2 Ictus, afflatus, tactus, p.*  
*A Blasting, or striking with a Planet.*  
*1 Sideratio, f. Ictus, m.*  
*A Blasting in corne, or tree. 1 Vredo, Vstrigo, xru go, si iasis.*  
*2 Rubigo, carbunculatio, f.*  
*A Blasting with lightning.*  
*1 Fulguritum, n.*  
*A Blast of wind. 1 Ventus, flatus, afflatus, m. flamen, n.*  
*A Blast that overbroweth trees, and houses. 1 Proflatus, m.*  
*A great blast of wind. 1 Perflatus.*  
*A blast of wind turned from the earth upward. 1 Turbo, m.*  
*A Contrary blast. 1 Reflatus, m.*  
*A Blast or sound of an instrument.*  
*1 Flamen, n.*  
*Much blasted. 1 Rubiginofus, ad. vide blame.*  
*To Bleach in the sunne, or make cloaths white abroad in the sunne.*  
*1 Albico, dealbo, infolo.*  
*A bleaching in the sunne.*  
*1 Insolatio, dealbatio, f.*  
*A bleaching place. 1 Insolatorium, n.*  
*Bleatme, vide bile.*  
*To Blemish. 1 Maculo. 2 Ledo.*  
*Blemished, or spotted. 1 Maculatus, violatus, p.*  
*A Blemish or spot. 1 Macula, menda, labe, noxa, f. naevus, litura, f.*  
*2 Vitium, n. deformitas, f.*  
*A Blemish, or spot to ones credit.*  
*1 Infamia, ignominia, turpitudine, f. dedecus, n.*  
*Great Blemishes, or spots.*  
*2 Tubera, orum, n.*  
*A small Blemish or spot.*  
*1 Labecula, f. naevulus, m. 2 Veruncula, f.*  
*Full of Blemishes. 1 Maculosus, ad.*  
*To have Blear eyes. 1 Lippio.*  
*Blearednesse of the eyes. 1 Lippitudo, f.*  
*Bleareyed. 1 Lippus, ad.*  
*To Bleat like a sheep. 1 Balo, blatero.*  
*To bleat often. Balito.*  
*To Bleat like a Goat. 1 Capriso.*  
*A Bleating of sheepe. 1 Balatus, m.*  
*To Bleed. 1 Sanguino.*  
*A Bleeding.*

i Fluxio  
 Profusium } sanguinis.  
 Profusio  
 Manatio  
 Curfus  
 Bleeding at the nose. i Narium pro-  
 fusium, sanguinis e naribus erup-  
 tio.  
 Bleeding that comes by opening the  
 end of a veine. i Anastomosis, vide  
 blood.  
 Blend, vide mix.  
 To Blisse. i Benedico, beo.  
 Blessed. i Benedictus, beatus, p.  
 vide happy.  
 Most Blessed, or happy.  
 i Optimus ad.  
 Blessedly, or happily.  
 i Beate, adu.  
 To be Blew, or black and blew.  
 i Livco.  
 Blew, or blew of colour.  
 i Lividus, ad. livens, p. ceculus, ad.  
 Blew like azure vide colour.  
 Blewish, or pale of colour.  
 i Pallens, p.  
 Black and blew, vide black.  
 To Blind, or make stark blind.  
 2 Cæco, obcæco, cæco, occæco.  
 To be sad Blind, or poreblind. i Lippio.  
 To be halfe blind. i Cæcutio.  
 The man is poreblind. i Lippitur  
 imperf.  
 Blinded. i Cæcatus, obcæcatus, ex-  
 cæcatus, p. exoculatus, p.  
 A Blindard, or one that looketh a-  
 squint. i Cæcutiens, lippiens, p. lip-  
 pus, ad. retortus, p.  
 Blindnesse, or dimnesse of sight.  
 i Caligo, cæcitas, 2 Nox, f.  
 Blindnes of mind. i Hallucinatio.  
 Blind man buffe, or hoodman blind  
 i Myinda, vel Myia.  
 Poreblind. i Myops.  
 Poreblindnesse i Myopia.  
 Blindnesse, such as the Sodomites were  
 stricken with: as when we seeke those  
 things that be in our hand. i Aroa-  
 sia, f.  
 Blind, or become-blind. i Cecus.  
 Blind borne. i Cæcigenus, ad.  
 Blind on the one eye, or having but one  
 eye. i Monoculus, m. luscus, ad.  
 Halfe blind. i Cæcutiens, p.  
 Sand Blind. i Nyctilops, luscus,  
 lusciosus.

Blink i. looke aside.  
 Blisse, vide blisse.  
 To Blossome, as a ram doth the yew.  
 i Comprimo.  
 To go a Blossoming, or to desire the ram.  
 i Catulio.  
 A Blister, blaine, or wheale.  
 i Papula, pustula, phlicxena, f.  
 2 extuberatio, f. tuber, n.  
 A little blister, or boile.  
 i Vlcusculum.  
 A blister, most properly that which  
 riseth in bread in baking.  
 i Pusula, f.  
 A Blistering. i Inflammatio, f.  
 Fulnesse of Blisters.  
 Papulositas, f.  
 A Blister in the eye. i Ophthalmia, f.  
 That maketh Blisters.  
 i Vicerarius, vlcerosus, ad.  
 That hath Blisters. i Pustulatus, ad.  
 Full of Blisters. i Pustulosus, vlcero-  
 rosus. 2 Mariscosus, ad. v. bile  
 Blith, vide cheerful.  
 Blobscheked, vide cheeke.  
 A Block or stem of a tree.  
 i Truncus, stipes, m.  
 A Blockhead. i Scupidus, insulsus,  
 hebes, tior, ad. 2 boeticus, tardus,  
 plumbeus, ad. stipes, truncus, as-  
 nus, m.  
 A Blackpustle. i Munitorium,  
 propugnaculum, n. Agger, m.  
 They which keepe a blackhouse.  
 Burgæ, pl.  
 To Blossome bloome or beare flow-  
 ers i Floreo.  
 To blossome before due time.  
 i Præfloreo, prægermino.  
 A Blossome or bloome i Flos, m.  
 Blommaric, i. a forge of an iron mill.  
 To Blot out wipe away, or deface.  
 i Deleo, deluo, delino.  
 Blotted out. i Deletus, obliteratus  
 He that blotteth out i Deletor, m.  
 A Blotting out. i Obliteratio.  
 A blot, or blur. i Litura, macula, f.  
 vide blomsta.  
 To embroe with Bleud, or to make  
 bloudy.  
 i Cruento, sanguino.  
 To let bloud. i Phlebotomo, as.  
 Bloudshoten, or rained with bloud.  
 i Cruentatus, p.  
 Bloud. i Sanguis, m. anima, f.  
 The bloud of a wound.

i Cruor, m.  
 Bloudwit. i Mulca pro sanguine  
 effuso.  
 A little Bloud, or bloud in the yew of Pud-  
 dings be made.  
 3 Sanguiculus, m.  
 Black Bloud. i Tabum, n.  
 Corrupt or attainted bloud.  
 i Sanies, f.  
 An inflammation of Bloud.  
 i Phlegmone, es.  
 Bloudshed. i Sanguis, m. sanguinis  
 emissio.  
 The letting of Bloud out of a veine.  
 i Phlebotomia, phlebotomatio, .  
 A letter of Bloud.  
 i Phlebotomator, m.  
 Spitting of Bloud. i Hæmoptysis.  
 sanguinis exspitio.  
 He that spitteth Bloud.  
 i Hæmopticus, m.  
 An immoderat issue or flux of Bloud.  
 i Hæmorrhagia.  
 Bloudshot in the eyes. i Hyposphagma,  
 hypochima, hypochilus, f.  
 A Blouding, vide pudding.  
 Bloudy or full of bloud. i Sanguis-  
 neus, sanguinolentus, ad.  
 Full of corrupt bloud.  
 i Sanies, ad.  
 Bloudy, desirous of bloud, or red as  
 bloud. i Cruentatus, p. cruentus,  
 crudus, sanguinarius, ad.  
 Without bloud. i Exanguis.  
 Not stained with bloudshed.  
 i Incruentus, incruentatus,  
 with more effusion of bloud.  
 i Cruentior, ius, ad.  
 Bloudily i Cruentè, adu.  
 To Blowe, or breath.  
 i Flo, afflo, conflo, aspiro, v. breath.  
 To blow away, or downe.  
 i Deflo, difflo, perflo, efflo,  
 To blow againe. i Reflo.  
 To blow up or full. i Sufflo.  
 To blow to or upon. i Afflo.  
 To blow out. Efflo.  
 To blow vehemently or thoroughly. i perflo.  
 To blow, or breath together.  
 i Conflo, conspiro.  
 To blow in an instrument. i Inflo.  
 To blow or wind a byrne.  
 i Cornicino, cornu inflare.  
 To blow a trumpet, vi. to sound.  
 To blow or spring out as a flower.  
 i Effloresco.

To be Blowne. 3 Flor.  
 To be Blowne downe. 1 Diffior.  
 To be Blowne againe. 1 Reconflor.  
 Blowne or breathed. 1 Flatus, conflatus, sufflatus, p.  
 Blowne, or puffed up.  
 1 Anhelatus, p.  
 A Blower, or breather. 1 Spirator, sufflator, m trix, f.  
 A Blower, or winder of a borne.  
 1 Cornicen, n.  
 A blowing or a breathing.  
 1 Inflatus, m, spiratio, f.  
 2 Pneuma, n.  
 A Blowing up. 1 Sufflatio, f.  
 A place whereinto many windes doe blow. 1 Conflagres.  
 Full of blowing. 3 Flatuosus.  
 That may be blowne through.  
 1 Perflabilis, ad.  
 Easy blowne. 1 Flabilis, ad.  
 To give one a Blow, or buffet. 1 Alapiao, colaphizo, alapam impingo.  
 A blow or buffet with the hand.  
 1 Alapa, f, colaphus, m.  
 A Blow, or stroke.  
 1 Ictus, m, plaga. 2 Manus, f.  
 Blowne, or stripes 3 Offerrimentz.  
 Blud, vide bloud.  
 A blundering, vide muttering.  
 To make blunt the edge of any thing.  
 1 Obtundo, hebero, retundo.  
 To be Blunt, or dull. 1 Hebeo.  
 To waxe Blunt, or dull.  
 1 Hebesco, hebetesco.  
 Blunt. 1 Obtusus, vide dull.  
 Bluntnesse, or dulleffe.  
 1 Hebetudo. 3 Hebetatio, f.  
 A Blunt, or rude invention.  
 1 Crassa }  
 Rudis } minerva.  
 2 Pinguis }  
 Bluntly 1 Obtusè, adu.  
 To Blush. 1 Rubeo, erubeo, vide ashamed.  
 To begin to Blush. 1 Erubesco.  
 To make one blush.  
 1 Rubefacio, pudefacio.  
 A Blush.  
 1 Pudor, m. 2 Rubentia, f.  
 One that neuer blusheth, or whose colour neuer changeth.  
 3 Cromaticus.  
 To bluster as the winde.  
 2 Furor, furor, vt, furit ventus.  
 A Blustering.

2 Sonitus, m.  
 Blustering or raging. 1 Procellosus, ad. perflans. 2 Furens, p.  
 Blustering wind.  
 1 Irumpens ventus.

## B ante O.

To Boare, or lay boards.  
 1 Tabulo, contabulo.  
 A Boare or plancke.  
 1 Affier, affis, m, tabula. 2 Lamina, f.  
 Boards of timber sawed.  
 1 Affamenta, orum, n.  
 A Boare in a kitchen that holdeth vessels or water. 1 Vrnarium, n.  
 A Boare in the upper part of the Organs, whereon the pipes stand.  
 1 Pinax.  
 A Cottening, or frising Boare.  
 1 Gollapinarium, n.  
 A Boarding or plancking of a floore or laying of boards together.  
 1 Tabulatio, contabulatio, contignatio, f.  
 A Boarded floore. 1 Tabulatum, n.  
 That whereof boards be made.  
 1 Tabularis, ad.  
 A Boare, or wild boare. 1 Aper, m.  
 A tame Boare. 1 Verris, m.  
 A little Boare. 1 Aperculus, m.  
 The necke of a Boare. 1 Glandium, n.  
 Of, or belonging to a Boare.  
 1 Verrinus, ad.  
 Boarish, or of a wilde Boare.  
 1 Aprinus, aprucius, ad.  
 To Boast, vide vaunt.  
 Boasting, or bragging words. 2 Ampullæ, verba sesquipedalia.  
 A Boaster, vide vaunt.  
 A Boat. 1 Linter, m, rates, ratis, cymba, navicula, f.  
 A ship Boat. 1 Scapha, f.  
 A little boat. 1 Cymbula, scaphula, f.  
 lintriculus, m.  
 A Boat, or wherry, which is very light or swift of course.  
 1 Lembus, lembunculus, m.  
 Boates, or ships carked with tow.  
 3 Serilla, orum, n.  
 A fishers boat. 1 Præa, f.  
 A boat made of an hollow tree.  
 1 Scapha, f.  
 A Boat in Egypt, wherein they carried dead bodies to burning. 3 Baris, idos.  
 A kinde of spee boats.  
 3 Geleoreta, n.

A ferry boat, to carry over horses.  
 3 Hippago, f.  
 A ferry boat.  
 1 Navis vectoria. 3 Ponto, m.  
 A fle boat. 1 Celox, velox navis, celo, m.  
 A boatman, ferryman, or passenger.  
 1 Scapharius, portitor, vector, m.  
 A Boat swaine. 1 Scapharius proreta, anchorarius, m.  
 A boat mans craft, or science.  
 1 Navicularia, f.  
 The space betweene the oares in a boat, or gally. 1 Interscalmum, n.  
 A Bob, or mucke. 1 Sanna, f. v. mucke.  
 To bob, vide beat.  
 Bobbet, vide buffet.  
 Boaderth, vide betokereth.  
 A Bodger, vide butcher.  
 A Body, all manner of corporeall substance. 1 Corpus, n.  
 A little body. 1 Corpusculum, n.  
 The body of a tree.  
 1 Caudex, codex, m.  
 A body without head.  
 2 Truncus, m.  
 The state of the body.  
 1 Corporatio, f.  
 A part of the body in the neather rinde of the canle, betweene the liver and the stomacke. 1 Pancreon.  
 Whose body and minde is astomied with the flashing of lightning, or sicknesse.  
 1 Apoplecticus.  
 The part of the body from the stomacke to the navill. 3 Lagarum, n.  
 The parts of the body which receive no nourishment. 1 Atropha.  
 No body. 1 Nemro, nullus.  
 Some body. 1 Aliquis.  
 The being without a body.  
 3 Incorporalitas, f.  
 That hath two bodies.  
 3 Bicorpor, ad.  
 That hath a body.  
 1 Corporeus, ad.  
 Bodilesse, or that hath no body.  
 1 Incorporous, ad.  
 A Bonkin. 1 Subula, f.  
 A bodkin, a fine instrument, that women use to curl their haire with.  
 1 Calamistrum, n.  
 A bodkin, or bigneedle to curl, or crest the haire withall.  
 1 Discretionale, n. aqua crinalis, ad.



*Boggs, vide quicke sands, or Fenues.*  
*Boisterous, vide boisterous.*  
*To make Bold. 1 Animo.*  
*To be bold. 1 Audeo.*  
*Boldnesse in speaking. 2 Libertas, f.*  
*Boldnesse in asking, begging, or craving*  
*1 Proacitas, f.*  
*Bold, hardy, stout. 1 Audax, ad. au-*  
*dens, p. Impavidus, intrepidus.*  
*2 Fortis, invictus, infractus, genero-*  
*sus, acris, ad.*  
*Being bold upon. 1 Fretus, p. cum abl.*  
*That giueth boldnesse. 1 Animans, p.*  
*Boldly, or with a good courage.*  
*1 Audacter, intrepidè, impauide,*  
*audenter. 2 Nervosè, ius, adu.*  
*Boldly, or freely, as when one speaketh,*  
*or doth any thing among those with*  
*whom he knoweth he may be bold.*  
*1 Confidenter, liberè, adu, vide cou-*  
*rageous, stout, and confident.*  
*A Bole to wash hands in, vide bason.*  
*A Bole, or dish to drinke in. 1 Patera,*  
*culigna, cratera, f. crater, m.*  
*A great bole filled full of wine that*  
*every man might drinke thereof.*  
*1 Tina, f.*  
*A Bole, or other like vessell.*  
*1 Labrion.*  
*A blacke bole for apples and ale.*  
*1 Phiala, f.*  
*Bolne, i. swelled.*  
*A Bolster a bed. 1 Pulvinar,*  
*cervical, cervicale, n.*  
*Little bolsters, good to carry burdens up-*  
*on the shoulders. 1 Thomices.*  
*To bolster up, vide support and main-*  
*taine.*  
*A bolstering on every side.*  
*1 Stipatio, f.*  
*A Bolt, such as is shot.*  
*1 Catapultarium, n.*  
*A Bolt of thunder, or thunder bolt.*  
*1 Fulmen, n.*  
*A bolt of a dore, vide barre.*  
*Bolts, vide gues, shackles, and fetters.*  
*Bolted gates. 1 Pessulata fores.*  
*Bonayre, vide gentle, mild.*  
*To be in Bondage. 1 Servio,*  
*To deliver into bondage. 1 Mancipo.*  
*Bondage, or servitude.*  
*1 Servitus, m. servitium, n.*  
*That is in bondage. 1 Servus, ad.*  
*Of, or belonging to bondage.*  
*1 Servilis, ad.*  
*To become ones Bondman.*

*1 Emancipo.*  
*To make a bondman free.*  
*1 Manumitto, vide free.*  
*A Bondman. 1 Servus, m.*  
*A bondman, or woman, borne and*  
*brought up in our house of our bond-*  
*man, or woman. 1 Verna, com. g.*  
*A bondman, or prisoner taken in war.*  
*1 Mancipium, mancipium.*  
*A Bondman overseeing cattle,*  
*1 Villanus, m.*  
*A bondman, or tenant in villanage.*  
*1 Colonarius, m.*  
*A multitude, or company of bondmen.*  
*1 Servi, orum, m. servitia, orum, n.*  
*The making of a Bondman free.*  
*1 Manumissio, f.*  
*He that setteth a Bondman free.*  
*1 Patronus, m.*  
*A Bondman or woman made free.*  
*1 Libertus, m. liberta, f.*  
*A Bond, or obligation.*  
*1 Obligatio, f. vide bill.*  
*A Bond of appearance. 1 Vadimoni-*  
*um, n. sponso sistenti.*  
*A Bond or surety laid for the payment*  
*of money, or performance of covenant.*  
*1 Satisfactum, n.*  
*Full of bonds, or bands.*  
*1 Nexuosus, ad. vide band.*  
*To pluck out, or break the Bones.*  
*1 Exosio.*  
*A Bone. 1 Os. 3. Ossum, n.*  
*A litt'e bone.*  
*1 Officulum. 3. Offilum, n.*  
*The back bone of a man, or beaſt.*  
*1 Spina, f.*  
*The jaw bone. 2 Lechi.*  
*The great bone of the arme. 1 Vlna, f.*  
*The hip, or buckle bone, or bones.*  
*1 Coxa, coxendix, f. Ischia, orum, n.*  
*The Bones which are under the eies.*  
*1 Hypopia.*  
*The spindle bone in the shanke.*  
*1 Parastata, vel parastatica, f.*  
*The uttermost bone in the shanke of the*  
*legge. 1 Paracnenum, n.*  
*A bone, or grissell, that commeth before*  
*the mouth of the stomacke for defence of*  
*the same. 1 Chondros, xiphoides.*  
*A Bone in the left side of a frog, whose*  
*vertue is great, as Plinie writeth.*  
*Lib. 32, Cap. 5. 1 Apocynon.*  
*The cuttle bone. 1 Testum, n.*  
*The roundnesse, or knots of the bones in*  
*the knee, anckle, elbow, or buckle.*

*1 Condylus, m.*  
*Bones that fall from the table.*  
*1 Analeſta, orum, n.*  
*An house wherein bones are kept, vide*  
*charnell house.*  
*When the end of a bone is broken, where*  
*it ioyneth with another. 1 Apagina.*  
*The breaking of bones.*  
*1 Offiragium, n.*  
*That hath the bones of his shoulder*  
*blades standing out like wings.*  
*1 Pterigodcs.*  
*That hath his bones pulled out, or bro-*  
*ken. 1 Exostatus, p.*  
*The gathering of bones.*  
*1 Offlegium, n.*  
*He that gathereth bones.*  
*1 Ossilegus, m.*  
*Bonelesse, or without bone. 1 Exor, ad.*  
*Bonie, or full of bones.*  
*1 Ossacus, ossosus, ad.*  
*Like a bone, or of a bone. 1 Ossus, ad.*  
*One bone from another.*  
*1 Ossilatum, ad.*  
*A Bonet, or under cap.*  
*1 Redimiculum, Galericulum, n.*  
*A Bonefire. 1 Pyra, f. 2 Epincia, n.*  
*A Bongrace. 1 Caulia, f. 2 vmbra-*  
*culum, n. vmbella, f.*  
*Bonny. 1 Bellus.*  
*A Booke. 1 Liber, codex, biblios,*  
*m. biblion, n. 2 Schedæ, f. scriptum,*  
*opus, opusculum, volumen, n. char-*  
*ta, f.*  
*A little Booke. 1 Libellus, libellulus,*  
*codi ulus, codicellus, codicillus,*  
*commentariolus, m.*  
*Bookes of diuerse arguments.*  
*1 Pandectæ, arum, f.*  
*Bookes wherein lawes are written con-*  
*cerning the nobilitie.*  
*2 Elephanti libri.*  
*A Booke of medicines.*  
*Antidoriarius, m.*  
*A Booke wherein old customes are writ-*  
*ten. 1 Annales.*  
*The Booke of common customes.*  
*1 Rituales libri.*  
*Bookes of the holy Scripture.*  
*1 Hagiographa, biblia, n.*  
*Bookes of Physicke.*  
*1 Latronica, arum, f.*  
*Bookes negligently written.*  
*2 Oscitationes, f.*  
*Reckoning Bookes.*  
*1 Aduerſaria, orum, n.*

A reckning Booke, wherein expences are noted in iourneys. 1 Itinerarium, n.  
A Booke of remembrance.

1 Commentarius, m. commentarium, n. tabula, f.

A Booke to instruct one.

1 Protrepticus, m.

Bookes containing and treating of the properties and nature of fishes.

1 Halieutica, orum, n.

Bookes entreating of sinne.

1 Amartigenati, m.

Bookes written on the back side.

1 Opisthographi, m.

Bookes touching the gouernment of a city. 1 Politica, orum, n.

Bookes treating of morall Philosophy.

1 Ethica, orum, n.

Booke treating of naturall Philosophy.

1 Physica, orum, n.

A Booke wherein Mahumett law and religion is contained.

1 Alcoranum, n.

A merchants booke.

1 Calendarius liber.

A Booke of remembrance, declaring what is done daily. 1 Diarium, n.

A Booke containing the declaration of notable sayings and deeds.

1 Logistoricum, n.

Bookes of acts and statutes.

1 Capitularia, n.

A Booke wherein is contained the knowledge of all offices, and dignities, for ciuill and martiall affaires.

1 Laterculum, n.

A Booke teaching the first precepts of art. 1 Magogicum, n.

Bookes containing the names of such as are reckoned in the number of saints or such like, as is the Popes rubricke.

1 Indigitamenta, orum, n.

A Booke whose author is not knowne.

1 Adelpotus liber, m.

Books which Caesar wrote against Cato. 1 Anticatones, m.

Bookes set forth vnder false names, and titles. 1 Libri subditij.

A Booke-binder, or seller. 1 Librarius, bibliopola, bibliopagus, m.

A Booke-sellers shop.

1 Taberna libraria.

1 Officina libraria.

A Booke Printer, vide Printer.

Pertaining to Bookes. Librarius.

Boone. 1 Bonus.

Boone, bone. 1 Petitio.

A Boord, vide board.

To weare, Boots. 1 Ocreo, inocreo.

Booted, or wearing boots.

1 Ocreatus, p.

A Boot. 1 Ocrea. 2 Sura, f.

Boots for plowmen called Okers.

1 Capatinæ, arum, f.

A boot made of neats leather.

3 Pedibouita, f.

Boos, vide stall or crib.

Boothes, cabbins, or standings, made in faires, or markets, to sell wares, or any other merchandise. 1 Præstega, ategæ, f. velarium, velabrum, adtubernalia, orum, velare, cadurcum, n. argysteria, f.

Booth clothes. 1 Velaria, orum, n.

Belonging to such boothes.

1 Velabrensis, ad.

A Boote, vide prey.

Boord, or board, vide iest.

To boot, vide auale.

Boot or Bot. Compensatio.

To Boord vpon, bound, or to be situate nigh vnto. 1 Adjacco, collimitor.

3 Confinio.

Borders of countries, vide limits, marches, and bounds.

A Borderer dwelling by, that commeth out of one country and dwelleth in another. 1 Accola, f.

Bordering neere together.

1 Conterminus, finitimus, vicinus, confinis, contiguus, ad. v. adioyning.

Pertaining to such borders.

1 Linnitaneus, ad. vide limits.

The border, or brim of any thing.

1 Crepido, m. prætextum, n.

Borders, or hemmes, vide hemmes.

A border, or lace of a womans gowne.

1 Instita, f.

That is full of borders, or brims.

1 Labrolus, ad.

That hath borders, or trailes finely wrought with many small peeces.

1 Segmentatus, p.

That hath a border or margin.

1 Plutealis, ad.

To Boze, or make an hole with an awge, or other instrument.

1 Terebro, exterebro, conterebro, efforo, inforo. 2 Podio, confodio, suffodio.

To boze, or pierce through. 1 Perterebro, perforo, perfodio, penetro,

perculo. 2 Transmitto, transigo, transadigo, transverbero, traicio, transuo, pertundo.

To bore, or pierce round about.

1 Circumforo.

To bore, or pierce through walls.

3 Permaenio.

Bored, or pierced.

1 Perforatus, p. &c.

A borer, or he that bores.

2 Perforator, m.

A boring or piercing.

1 Foratio, perforatio, f.

That may be bored.

1 Forabilis, ad. vide pearce.

To be Bozne. 1 Nascor, procreor, innascor, gignor. 2 Orior, exorior, fio, prouenio, emergo.

To be borne againe. 1 Renascor.

To be borne of. 1 Enaseor.

To be borne before his time.

1 Oboior, vide abortiue.

To be borne nigh vnto.

1 Adnascor, agnoscor.

To be borne betweene two.

1 Internascor.

A child borne at the sun rising.

1 Lucius, m.

They that be borne with their feet forward. 1 Agrippæ.

Borne after the death of his father.

1 Posthumus, m.

Borne together at one birth.

1 Gemini, gemelli, pl.

Borne thre at once. 1 Trigemini.

Borne, and bred in the same country, place, or towne. 1 Indigena.

Borne after vs.

1 Posterius, m posteritas, f.

Borne Natus, prognatus, satus, cretus, creatus, ortus, editus, enixus,

procreatus, genitus, progenitus, p.

Borne, or descended of a stocke, or lineage

1 Oriundus, p.

Borne in the country. 1 Rutigena.

Borne of the earth. 1 Tertigena.

First borne. 1 Primogenitus, protogenus, prægenitalis, ad.

Belonging to the first borne.

1 Antegenitalis, ad.

Being borne againe.

1 Renatus, renascens, p.

That which is borne and groweth aboue, or more then the course of nature.

1 Agnatus, supernatus, p.

Borne together.

1 Connatus.

Connatus, congenitus, p.

Borne without nostrills.

1 Hossimus.

Borne under the Planet of Mars.

1 Mortalis, ad.

To be borne, or carried. 1 Feror.

To be borne v<sup>z</sup>, or holden.

1 Fulcior.

Borne v<sup>p</sup>. 1 Sustentatus. 2 Fulus, p.

That is borne or carried.

1 Latus, gestatus, gestus.

Borne, or carried over.

1 Superlatus, p.

To be borne. 1 Ferendus, p.

Borne, or brought unto. 1 Allatus, p.

Borne, or carried about.

1 Circumlatus, p.

To be borne downe, or suppressed.

2 Deprimor, vide oppresse.

Borne downe.

1 Oppressus, depressus, p.

To be borne withall, or suffered to doe any thing. 1 Indulgeor.

Borne withall, or suffered.

1 Indulius, m.

A borrow. i. a pledge.

To borrow. 1 Mutuo, mutuor.

Mutuo { accipere.  
sumere.

To borrow, or take money to usury.

1 Feneror.

Borrowed. 1 Mutuatus, mutuus, conductus, p.

Borrowed so long as the lender list.

1 Precarius, ad.

A Borrowing. 1 Mutuatio, f.

A Borrowing of one to pay another.

1 Versura, f.

A Borrower, or he to whom any thing is lent. 1 Mutuator, comodatorius, m.

A borrow, vide borrow.

To put in ones bosome. 1 Insinuo.

A Bosome. 1 Sinus, m. gremium, n.

A bosse, or stude of a booke, or bridle, &c. 1 Bulla, f.

The Bosse of a booke, or bridle.

2 Vmbilicus, m.

The bosse of a buckler. 1 Vmbo, n.

Bossed. 1 Gibbus, ad.

A botch. 1 Ceramium, n. vide bile.

Botches. Bubones, m.

A Botch coming of inflammation.

1 Carbunculus, m.

The causing of a Botch. 1 Exulceratio.

A Botch, or course of ill humours gathered together. 1 Abscessus, m.

Causing Botches.

1 Vicerarius, exulceratorius.

To botch, pece, mend, or repaire.

1 Refarcio, recontinno, sarcio, confarcino, intercolo, restauro, confuso Botched, pecead, or mended.

1 Sarcus, refartus, confusus, p.

A Botcher, or mender of old garments.

1 Sartor, m. trix, f. veteramentarius, vestiarius, sarcinator, emendator, instaurator, confarcinator, refoctor, m. trix, f.

A Botchers shop, vide cabler.

A Botching, or mending.

1 Emendatio, restauratio, refectio, interpolatio, f.

Both. Ambo.

Both severally. 1 Vterque.

He that playeth on both parts.

1 Ambidexter, ad.

Both together. 1 Amplexim, adu.

On Both sides. 1 Vtrinque, vtrinsecus. 3 Vtrinsecu, adu.

Bothwise. 1 Ambisariam, adu.

Bottler, vide Butler.

A bottle. 1 Vter, m. obba, lagena, f.

A little bottle. 1 Ampulla, laguncula, f.

Tb: mouth of a Bottle.

1 Orificium, n. Lura, f.

A little Bottle to cast sweet water out.

1 Olfactoriolum, n.

Glasse Bottles. 1 Ampullæ vitreæ.

A blew Bottle. 1 Blaveolus, m.

A maker of Bottles. 1 Ampullarius, m.

A Bottle of hay. 1 Manipulus fœni.

Made like, or pertaining to bottles.

1 Ampullaceus, ad.

The bottome, or foundation of any thing. 1 Fundus, m. fundum, n.

2 mus, m. solum, n.

The Bottome of the sea.

1 Profunditas maris.

The Bottome of an earthen pot.

1 Cimbium, n.

The Bottome of a ship. 1 Carina, f.

At the Bottome.

1 Penitior, ius, issimus, ad.

Without bottome. 1 Immensus, ad.

To the very Bottome.

1 Funditus, adu.

A bottome of thread.

1 Glomus, m. glomus, eris, & glomeramen, n. 2 Orbis, m.

A little Bottome. 1 Glomicellus, m. glomicellum, n.

Bound like a Bottome of thread.

1 Glomerolus, ad.

A bottomeless place. 1 Vorago, f. Abyssus, m. barathrum, n.

To be troubled with the bots, or wringing in the guts.

1 Vermino, verminor.

The wringing of the Bots.

1 Vermina, pl. verminatio, f.

A botcher, vide butcher.

A bouget, vide bag, or male.

To bouge. 1 Tumco, also to stirre.

A bough, or branch of a tree, or herbs

1 Ramus, m. scena, 2 Coma, f. vide Branch.

A little Bough, or branch.

1 Ramulus, ramusculus.

A Bough of a tree whereby a vine climeth. 1 Scamnum, n.

A Bough pluckt of the tree with the fruit on it. 1 Termes.

Boughs of trees which grow straight out but not right up. 1 Tabulata, f.

The Boughs of bay, or olive trees, being Greene. 1 Thalli, orum, n.

They which carried those olive boughs.

1 Thallophori, m.

A Bough nourished to be a great tree.

1 Arborides ramus.

A Bough which is dead, cut, or seared.

1 Ramale, n.

Of a Bough. 1 Rameus, ramalis, ad.

Full of Boughs. 1 Ramosus, ramiculosus, ramicosus, 2 Frondosus, ad.

Bought, vide buy.

A boule, or any thing that is round.

1 Globus, m. sphæra, f. 3 Globum, n.

A little Boule. 1 Globulus, m.

A Bouling, or playing at bowls.

1 Sphæromachia, f.

A bouling alley. 1 Sphæristerium, n.

Boulster, vide bolster.

To boust, or range meale.

1 Excerno, succerno, separo.

To Boulte, or sift out. 1 Extorqueo, elicio, scrutor. 3 Exculpo.

A Boulter. 1 Reiculum, cilicium,

n. 2 Setaccum, n.

A fine Boulter. 1 Subcernicula, f.

A Boulting house. 1 Farinarium, n.

A Boulting cloath.

1 Pollentriduum, n.

He that Boultereth. 1 Pollintor, m.

To bound, or limit how farre a thing goeth. 1 Limito, termino, finio, definiō.

To set bounds, to measure. 1 Metior.



## B O W

## B O W

## B O X

To bound, or border upon.

1 Collimitor.

Bounded, or bordered together.

1 Collimitatus, p.

Bounded, bordered, or limited. 1 Definicus, limitatus, terminatus, p.

A Bound setter, or he that setteth bounds between land and land, place & place.

1 Finitor, mensor, m.

A Bounding, or setting up bounds.

1 Limitatio, f.

A Bound, or bounds. 1 Meta, vide marches, borders, and limits.

The Bound, or border of a country.

1 Margo, f.

Bounds, or limits of land, directed to the East. 1 Proflis, orum, n.

A Bound stone, or marke, between mile and mile. 1 Amilliarius lapis.

A Bound stone or marke, to distinguish one mans ground from another.

1 Terminalis lapis.

The meeting of Bounds.

1 Colliminium, n.

The meeting of the Bounds of three fields. 1 Trifinium, n.

They whose lands Bound together.

1 Confortes.

Bounding, or bordering neere together.

1 Conterminus, ad. v. bordering.

That hath no Bounds or limits.

1 Interminatus, vide borders.

Of, or belonging to Bounds.

1 Terminalis, ad.

Full of Bounds, or limits.

1 Terminosus, ad.

To be Bound. 1 Teneor, obligor, obstringor, constringor, deuincior

To be Bound with sureties for payment of money, or performance of covenant.

1 Sotifido, sotifpraxio.

Bound 1 Ligatus, obligatus, obstringatus, vinctus, vide binde.

Bounty, bounteous, and bountifull, vide libe. all.

To Bound, vide iest.

A Bounding. 1 Dicacitas, f.

A Bounding, or iesting word.

1 Disterium, n.

A Bowder, or iester. 1 Cauillator, mimus, n. vide Jester.

Bout, vide without.

To Bow or bend.

1 Torqueo, detorqueo.

To Bow downe the head, as one doth when he museth.

1 Obstipare verticem.

To Bow round. 1 Circumflecto.

To bow downe, or make slope under a Burden. 1 Pando, as.

To bow inward. 1 Incuruo, inflecto.

To Bow backe in a compassse, or circuit. Regyro.

To Bow the knee.

1 Ingenicular, congenulo.

To Bow, or wax crooked.

1 Curvesco, incurvesco.

To Bow, or to encline downe.

1 Declino, propendeo, deflecto.

To Bow to. 1 Acclino.

To Bow backward. 1 Reclino.

To Bow be weene. 2 Interclino.

To Bow togither.

1 Convergo, vide To bend.

To be Bowed. 1 Curvor.

To be Bowed the contrary way.

1 Fornicor.

Bowed, or bent. 1 Conflexus, inflexus, sinuatus, p. proclius, ad. insinuat.

Bowed or bent backward.

1 Repandus.

Bowed upward, like an arch rooffe.

1 Subvexus, p.

Bowed downward. 1 Devexus, p.

Bowed about. 1 Circumflexus, p.

Not Bowed. 1 Indeflexus, p. vide bent and crooked.

A Bowing. 1 Concavitas, curvatio, flexura, f.

A Bowing round about. 1 Circumflexio, f. circumflexus, m.

A Bowing backe. 1 Recluitas, f.

A Bowing downward.

3 Pandatio, f. vide bending.

The Bowing in an arched rooffe.

1 Abfis, f.

A Bowing made in roofes of houses like a circle. 1 Halpis, f.

He that boweth the knee.

3 Suffraginator, m.

Easie to be bowed.

1 Flexilis, tentus, ad.

Bowingly. 1 Proclius, ad. vide crookedly.

A Bow. 1 Arcus, m. 2 Cornu, n.

A little Bow. 1 Arculus, arcellus, m.

A raine-bow. 1 Iris, f.

A Bow wherewith they play on a fiddle or Viole. 1 Plectrum, n. Dardala, f.

A Crosse-bow. 1 Balista, arcubalista, f.

2 Scorpio, m.

A Steele bow, or tiller.

1 Chalybea balista.

A Bow bearer. Praefectus forestae.

An Oxe Bow. 1 Arquillus, m.

A Bow-man. vide Archer.

A Bowyer. 1 Arcuarius, m.

A Bow-string.

1 Amentum, n. 2 Nervus, m.

Of a Bow. 1 Arcuarius, ad.

Like a Bow. 1 Arcuatim, ad.

A Bow zet, vide wheele.

To Botwell, embowell, or drayne out the garbidge, or guts.

1 Eviscero, deuiscero, exentero.

Borvelled, or embowelled.

1 Euisceratus, deuisceratus, p.

The Bowells, or entrails of man or beaſt.

1 Intestina, orum, viscera, um, exta, orum, n.

A Bowelling. 1 Exenteratio, f.

By Bowells, or entralls. 1 Visceratum, ad.

Bowk the body or belly, or the stomacke.

To Botage, or pearce. 1 Penetro.

To Botage, or pearce a ship with shot.

1 Penetro, perforo. 2 Transmitto, perfodio.

Bowged. 1 Perforatus.

A Bowging. 1 Perforatio, f.

To Bownce, or thumpe. 1 Crepo.

To Bownce often. 1 Crepito.

A Bownce, nayse, or thumpe.

1 Crepitus. 3 Bombus, m.

A Bowse. 2 Vmbraculum, n.

Bowser. Thesaurarius.

A Box tree, vide tree.

To Box ne on the eare, or to knock one about the pate.

1 Depalmo, colaphizo.

A Box, vide blow.

A Box. 1 Pyxis. 2 Cista, cistella, f.

A little Box.

1 Pyxicula, pyxidula, f.

A Box to keepe spice in.

1 Narthecium, n.

A Box for medicines. 1 Pyxicula, f.

A Box for delicate iunkets, as comfits, and such like. 1 Tragematotheca, f.

A Box of sweet oynments.

1 Myrothecium, alabastrum, n.

Aiewell Box. 2 Annularium, n.

A dust Box.

1 Pyxis.

2 Theca. } Pulueraria.

Grucers Boxes, wherein they put their spices. 2 Nidi, orum, m.

A Box wherein weights, & ballances be kept.

# BOY

kept. 2 Trytodoxes, f.  
Boxes wherein sweet perfumes are kept.  
1 Olfactoriola, orum, n.  
A Box to throw dice on the table.  
1 Orca, f. fritillus, m.  
A Box, or pot to put in lots. 3 Sitella, f.  
Poore mens boxes.  
1 Cistula pauperum.  
Boxe beavers.  
1 Cistiferi, pyxiferi, orum, m.  
Made like a Box, 1 Pyxidatus, p.  
A boy. 1 Puer, m.  
A little Boy, or lad. 1 Puerulus, pu-  
cellus, pusillus, m. puerulus.  
A Boy full of jests and taunts.  
1 Salaputius, m.  
A Boy under foureteene yeares of age.  
1 Impuber, m. impubes, m. & f.  
A Boy about foureteene yeares of age.  
1 Pubes, m. & f.  
A Boy tending upon common harlots,  
called an apple squire.  
1 Aquariolus, m.  
An old lubber that wantonly playeth  
the boy. 1 Callipæda, m.  
A Boy with a bush head.  
1 Comatulus, m.  
A Boy, or wench that is beaten about  
the shoulders.  
1 Scapularis, m. & f.  
Boyes attending upon an host to carry  
baggage. 1 Calones, m.  
Boyes games.  
1 Pupillaria, orum, puerilia, n.  
Boyishnes. 1 Puerilitas, pueritia, f.  
Boyish. 1 Puerilis, ad.  
Boyishly. Pueriliter, ad.  
A Boy of an Anchor.  
1 Index anchoralis.  
To boyle, or seeth as cockes doe, or ac-  
tively. 1 Coquo, decoquo, discoquo,  
elixo, & lixo.  
To Boyle before, or parboyle.  
1 Præcoquo.  
To Boyle againe. 1 Recoquo.  
To boyle much, or thoroughly.  
1 Percoquo, excoquo.  
To Boyle aw. y. 1 Decoquo.  
To Boyle, or seeth together.  
1 Concoquo, collixo.  
To make to Boyle.  
1 Deferuefacio, feruefacio.  
To Boyle new wine. 1 Desfruto,  
To Boyle often. 1 Coctito, coquito.  
To Boyle as a pot boyleth, or passively.  
1 Bullio, æstuo, inæstuo, serueo.

# BRA

To Boyle over. 1 Efferveo, ebullio,  
effervesco, dæstuo.  
To Boyle, and cast up great waues, and  
surges. 1 Vndo, exæstuo.  
To beginne to Boyle. 1 Effervesco  
To be boyled. 1 Incoquor.  
Boyled, or sodden 1 Coctus, discoctus,  
deferuefactus, elixus, p.  
Thoroughly boyled.  
1 Excoctus, percoctus, p.  
Often Boyled 1 Recoctus, p.  
Boyled before, or perboyled.  
1 Præcoctus, p.  
A little Boyled. 1 Subferuefactus, p.  
Boyled meat.  
1 Aulicoqua, orum, n.  
A Boyler. 1 Coctor, m.  
The Boyling of the sea in Britany.  
1 Clota, f.  
A Boyling, or seething. 1 Coctio, f.  
decoctus, m. decoctura, f.  
A Boyling up. 1 Ebullitio, f.  
That is boyled in an earthen pot.  
1 Testuarius, ad.  
Easie to be boyled. 1 Coctilis, cocti-  
vus, coctioilis, ad.  
To be boysterous. 1 Perhorreo.  
perhorresco. 2 Fluctuo.  
A boysterous, or troublesome weather.  
1 Tempestas, f.  
A Boysterous winde beating down trees  
and houses. 1 Turbo, preffor, m.  
Boysterous. 1 Tempestuosus, ad.  
Boysterous water falling down from hills,  
and mountaines very swiftly.  
1 Torrens, m.  
A boyst, being a vessell of bras.  
1 Lecythus, m.

# B ante R.

To Brabble, vide brayle.  
A brace to fasten beames in building.  
1 Fibula, f.  
A shooters bracer.  
1 Brachiale, n. brachitutela, f.  
A bracelet. 1 Armilla, f.  
A Bracelet to be worne on the right  
hand. 1 Dexteale, dextrochium.  
A Bracelet of Pearles.  
1 Linea margaritarum.  
A little Bracelet. 1 Spintherulum, n.  
Bracelets giuen to soldiers.  
1 Calbei, m.  
That weareth Bracelets. Armillatus.  
Brachygraphy. Brachygraphia.  
Brachilogies, vide short speeches.

# BRA

Bray, i. proud.  
To brag. 1 Glorior, vide to glory.  
A proud bragging, vide vaunting.  
Bragget, or braket, a kind of drinke.  
1 Promullus, m. melibrodium.  
A bragget, a stay cut out of stone, or  
timber, to beare up the summer, in ma-  
sonry called a corbell, in timber worke, a  
bragget, or shoaldring peece.  
1 Mutulus, m.  
To braide, or curle. 1 Crispo, v. curle.  
A brayd. i. brunt.  
To brag, bruse, pound, or flampe,  
1 Pinfo, tero, contero, detero, tun-  
do. 2 Subigo.  
To bray often, or apace. 1 Pinfito.  
Brayd, pounded, or brused small.  
1 Contritus, p.  
Brayd, or bruised 1 Pistus, v. bruised.  
He that brayeth, or bruseth small.  
1 Tritor, contritor, m.  
A Braying, or brusing.  
1 Tritura, contritio, f. obtritrus.  
To bray out, or cry.  
1 Fremo, vociferor, emugio.  
To Bray like a Deere, or Elephant.  
1 Barrio.  
To Bray like an Asse. 1 Rudo.  
To Bray, or roare like a Lion.  
1 Irrugio.  
A Braying out. 1 Vociferatio, f.  
The Braying of a Deere or Elephant.  
1 Barritus, m.  
The Braying of an Asse. 1 Ruditus, m.  
The Braying of Beasts. 1 Rugitus, m.  
To dash out ones Braines.  
1 Excerebro.  
The Braine.  
1 Cerebrum, n. vitalia capitis.  
The Braine-pan. 1 Cranium, n.  
The hinder part of the Braine, or a little  
braine. 1 Cerebellum, n.  
He that dasheth, or beateth out the  
braines. Excerebrator, m.  
The cau'es, or filmes of the braine.  
1 Pia mater.  
Braine sickness. 1 Mania, f.  
Braine sicke, or wild brained.  
1 Cerebrosus, maniacus, phreneti-  
cus, maniacus, furiosus, ad.  
A brake, such as Bakers vse.  
1 Frangibulum, artopta, f. 2 Ma-  
stra, vrbra, f.  
A brake, or serne, vide serne.  
A brake, or crosse-bow, vide bow.  
A brake for flaxe, or Hempe.

1 Linifrangibula, f. vel linifrangibulum, n.  
*Brake, vide perbrake.*  
*A brake, or sharpe bit, or snaffle for horses.* 1 Pistomis, vide briale and bis.  
*A bramble, or brier.*  
 1 Vepres, f. tribulus, sentis, m.  
*A bramble called rapsia.*  
 1 Rhibis.  
*A little bramble.*  
 1 Veprecula, f.  
*A bramble, called the black-berry tree.*  
 1 Rubus, m.  
*A kinde of bramble, bearing more fruit then others.*  
 1 Rhamnus, m.  
*A kinde of bramble, whose prickles bee not hooked.*  
 1 Frulus.  
*A kinde of brambles, and briers, that bring forth berries.*  
 1 Sicinnina, vel sicimina, f.  
*A place full of brambles and briers.*  
 1 Vepretum, rubetum, n.  
*To branch out.*  
 1 Germino, progermino.  
*To haue branches.*  
 1 Frondeo.  
*To begin to haue branches.*  
 1 Frondesco.  
*Branched, or sprang out.*  
 1 Frondatus, p.  
*Branching, or springing out.*  
 1 Germinans, frondens, p.  
*A branch of a tree, herbe, or young twigge.*  
 1 Germen, flagellum, n. vide bough.  
*A little branch, or young twig.*  
 1 Frondicula, f. coliculus, m.  
*A branch of bay.*  
 1 Laurea, f.  
*A vine branch.*  
 1 Pampinus, m. & f. palmes, pampinarium, n. viticulum, n.  
*A branch of a vine growing in a tree.*  
 1 Sarmentum, n.  
*A branch of a vine, that groweth out of a forked bough.*  
 1 Porcanus palmes.  
*The branch of a vine, which is cut, and springeth againe, more fruitfull then before.*  
 1 Reflex, m.  
*A branch which beareth no fruits.*  
 1 Stolo, spadones, m.

*Branches of an old vine.*  
 1 Dracones.  
*A branch of a date tree, pulled off with fruit thereon.*  
 1 Spadix, m. spathalium, n.  
*A branching.*  
 1 Germinatio, f.  
*Of a branch.*  
 1 Frondeus, frondarius, pampineus, ad.  
*Full of branches.*  
 1 Pampinosus, pampinaceus, sarmentolus, ad.  
*That beareth branches, or leaues.*  
 1 Frondifer, ad.  
*A brand of fire.*  
 1 Torris, m. fax, facula, f.  
*A brand put out.*  
 1 Titio, f.  
*A brand-yrone, or triuer.*  
 2 Chyttra, f. chytropus, m.  
*To brandish.*  
 1 Corusco, vibro, vide stroke.  
*A brandishing, or glistering.*  
 1 Coruscatio, f. coruscamen, n.  
 Branne. 1 Furfur, n.  
*Branne of wheate.*  
 1 Canica, f. cantabrum, n.  
*Of, or belonging to branne.*  
 1 Furfuraceus, turfureus, ad.  
*Full of bran.*  
 1 Furfurosus, ad.  
*To brasse, to mixe, or counterfeit with brasse.* 1 Aero, subaro.  
 Brasse. 1 Es, n.  
*Brasse worke, or that which is made of brasse.*  
 1 Aerificium, Aeramentum, n.  
*A brasse pot, chaferne, or kettle.*  
 1 Aenum, ahenum, incoctile, n.  
*A little brasse pot, or posnet.*  
 1 Aenulum, n.  
*A kinde of mixt brasse.*  
 1 Ollaria, f.  
*Brasse oare.*  
 1 Onychitis, chalcitis, f.  
*A place where brasse is made.*  
 1 Chalceutice, f.  
*A brasier.* 1 Aerarius, m.  
*That wherein is brasse.*  
 1 Aerofus, ad.  
*That bringeth forth brasse.*  
 1 Aerifer, ad.  
*Covered with brasse.*  
 1 Aeratus.  
*That is brasse within, and gold & other*

*metall without.* 1 Suberatus.  
*Brasen, or of brasse.*  
 1 Aereus, aenus, chalcheus, ahenus, aenus.  
*Brass, vide break.*  
*To be braue.*  
 2 Resplendo, splendo, splendesco.  
*Bravery.* 2 Decor, splendor, m.  
*Braue and trimme.*  
 1 Elegans. 2 Splendidus, ad.  
*Passing braue.* 1 Perornatus.  
*Brauely.* 1 Concinnè, speciosè, ad.  
*vide trimme and beautifull.*  
*To brawle, or chide with one.*  
 1 Altercor, rixor, delitigo, concerto, vide to chide.  
*A brawler, or chider.*  
 1 Altercator, rixator, m. trix, f.  
*A brawling, or chiding.*  
 1 Contentio, rixa, velitatio, advelitatio, concertatio, lis, litigatio, f. jurgium, vide chide.  
*Brawling.* 1 Factiosus, rixans.  
*That brawleth much.*  
 1 Rixofus, jurgiosus,  
 3 Iurgosus, adj.  
*Brawlingly.*  
 1 Rixosè, adu. vide chidingly.  
*To be brd of flesh, or brawned like a boare.* 1 Concallo, occallico, occalefco.  
*Brawne of a wilde boare.*  
 1 Aprugnum, vel aprinum callum, & callus.  
*The brawne of the arme, and thighe.*  
 1 Tori, orum, lacertus, m.  
*The brawne of the legs.*  
 1 Musculus, m.  
*Plenty of brawne.* 1 Callositas, f.  
*Full of Brawne.* 1 Callosus, ad.  
*Having great brawnes, well legged or armed.* Lacertofus, torofus, ad.  
*To bray, vide braie.*  
*A breach.* Incurgio.  
*A breach betwene men.*  
 1 Simultas, 2 Seditio, f.  
*The breach of a promise.*  
 2 Punica fides.  
 Bread. 1 Panis, m.  
*Sweet or unleavened bread.*  
 1 Azymus panis.  
*Leavened bread.*  
 1 Panis fermentatus, zymites.  
*Bread a little leavened.* Acrizymus.  
*Bread made of wheat.* 1 Panis triticeus.  
 3 Pyramon, apluda, f.



*Bread made of new wheat.*

1 Sitanicus panis.

*Rie bread.*

1 Panis fecalicius.

*Barley bread.*

1 Hordeaceus panis.

*Oaten bread.*

1 Panis avenaceus.

*White bread.*

1 Candidus

Siliginus } panis.

Primarius

*Cake bread.*

1 Dulciarius panis. 3 Itrion.

*Fine manchet bread.*

Similacius

Similagineus } panis.

*Cheat, crible, or rangled bread.*

1 Cibarius

Secundarius } panis.

Confulaneus

*Suger bread, or march paze.*

1 Saccarites panis.

*Saffron bread.*

1 Crocatus panis.

*Bread made of wheat bran.*

1 Canicaceus panis.

*Browne bread, or cowse bread.*

1 Ater

Furfuraceus

Furfurosus

Furfuratus

2 Acerosus

Gregarius

Domesticus

Autopyrus

Agelaus

*Bread to eat oysters with.*

1 Panis ostrearius.

*Great loaves of browne bread.*

1 Culicei panes.

*Bisbet bread.*

1 Panis

Nauticus.

Bis coctus.

*Horse bread.*

1 Pityrius panis.

*Bread made of grain corindium growing in Egypt.*

1 Orinda.

*Bread made of lantelles.*

1 Phatinus panis.

*Bread made of the seed of the hearbe*

Lotus. 1 Lotometra.

*Bread consecrated to Bacchus.*

1 Obitix.

*Bread made like women ropes.*

1 Coliphium, n.

*A kinde of bread in Syria, which before it is through baked, falleth into coales.*

1 Mamphula.

*Dole bread.*

1 radilis panis.

*Monday, or winowed bread.*

1 Panis mucidus.

*Bread baked under the ashes.*

1 Subceneritius

1 Focarius } panis.

*Bread baked under a pan.*

1 Testuaceus

Artopticus } panis.

*Bread baked on a gridiron.*

1 Elcarites.

*Bread not well baked.*

1 Panis rubidus.

*Light bread, puffed up with barme.*

2 Panis spongiosus.

*The crust of the bread.*

1 Crustum

Crustum } panis.

*The crumme of bread.*

2 Panis medulla.

*That which is used in seed of bread.*

1 Panicum, n.

*The making of bread.*

1 Panicum, n.

*The sweete bread of an hogge.*

1 Pancreas.

*To Breake, activum.*

1 Frango, confingo, infringo, rum-

po, obrumpo, tero, cello, clido.

2 Imminuo, soluo, percudo, quasso,

obundo, labefacio, labefacto, ma-

cto.

*To breake in pieces.*

1 Commينو, diminuo, subtero,

pertero, distringo, effringo, infrin-

go, perfringo, prærumpo, perrum-

po, contundo, pertundo, percutundo.

2 Quasso, dissipio, discutio, scindo.

*To breake a sunder, or in two pieces.*

1 Interrumpo, disrumpo, dirumpo,

diffingo, distero, distringo, dirimo.

2 Discindo, diffuo, intercido, divi-

do, dilanio, distraho.

*To breake off.* 1 Abrumpo, derumpo.

2 Rescindo, discindo, derergo.

*To breake and leave off for a time.*

1 Interrumpo. 2 Intermitto.

*To breake about.* 1 Circumfringo.

*To breake or burst open.*

1 Refringo, refrango.

*To breake open violently.*

1 Expugno.

*To breake up.*

1 Dirumpo, abrumpo, erumpo, pro-

findo, profcindo, rescindo.

*To breake downe.*

1 Diruo, destruo.

2 Excudo.

*To breake downe an hedge.*

1 Dissipio.

*To breake before.*

1 Præfringo.

*To breake one thing against another.*

1 Afringo, adfringo.

*To breake, or bruis small.*

1 Tero, contero, vido to bray and

crumbe.

*To breake under.*

1 Suffingo.

*To breake, as when one breaketh a law.*

1 Violo.

2 Temero, conuello, ludo.

*To breake often.*

1 Ruptito.

*To breake company.*

1 Dissocio.

*To breake with a flail.*

1 Tribulo.

*To breake up a writ, or letter.*

1 Resigno.

*To breake the bakke bone.*

1 Exdorsuo.

*To breake the loines.*

1 Prælumbo, delumbo.

*To breake the teeth, claws, or horns*

of a beast.

2 Exarmo.

*To breake land with an harrow, sowed*

before.

1 Offringo, occo, as.

*To breake the fast.*

1 Iento, jentaculo.

*To breake, or tame a wild beast.*

1 Domo, domito, cicuro.

*To breake, or burst, neutrum.*

2 Crepo, as, & is. achilco.

*To breake in*

1 Irruo, irrumpo, introrumpo, in-

trudo.

*To breake out.*

1 Prorumpo, profilio, erumpo, ex-

curro.

*To breake out, as the sea doth.*

1 Exundo.

*To breake out, as a mans face doth*

with heat.

2 Scato, scarurio.

*To breake forth, as water out of a spring*

1 Scateo,

1 Scateo, scaturio.  
 To be broken. 1 Rumpor, frangor.  
 3 Frago, frageo.  
 Broken, or burst. 1 Fractus, ruptus, p.  
 lacer, confragosus, ad. 2 Dissolutus,  
 quasi, quasiatus, labefactus, p.  
 Broken in pieces, or all to be broken.  
 1 Comminutus, pertusus, pertri-  
 tus, p.  
 Broken, or burst asunder, or in the  
 middle.  
 1 Interruptus, intercisus, p.  
 Burst in sunder with a clap, or noise, as  
 a bladder full blowne.  
 1 Dispositus, p.  
 Broken off.  
 1 Abruptus. 2 Descissus.  
 Broken or left off for a time.  
 1 Intermisus, interruptus, p.  
 Broken open.  
 1 Refractus, effractus, p.  
 Broken up. 1 Diruptus, p.  
 Broken downe. 1 Dirutus, p.  
 Broken before. 1 Prefractus, p.  
 Broken, or violated.  
 1 Violatus, 2 Temeratus, p.  
 Broken, or burst in the loins.  
 1 Delumbis, ad. delumbatus, lum-  
 bifractus, p.  
 Broken out by violence.  
 1 Proruptus, p.  
 Broken or tamed.  
 1 Domitus, perdomitus, p.  
 Not broken, or tamed.  
 1 Intractatus, p.  
 A breaker, or burster. 1 Ruptor, m.  
 A breaker or burster of doores and locks.  
 1 Effractor, m.  
 He that breaketh or violateth.  
 1 Violator, 2 Temerator, m.  
 A breaker or tamer of bursts and colts.  
 1 Domitor, cicurator, mansuetori-  
 us, m.  
 Good breakers of horses.  
 1 Eporthedice, arum, m.  
 A breaker of a league.  
 1 Fœdifragus, ad.  
 A breaking or bursting. 1 Fractio,  
 fractura, confractura, infractio,  
 ruptio, ruptura, 2 Scissio, f.  
 A breaking in peeces, a break.  
 1 Perfractio, f.  
 A breaking in sunder.  
 1 Diruptio, diremptio, f.  
 A breaking off. 1 Abruptio, f.  
 A breaking or bursting open.

1 Effractura, f.  
 A breaking or leaving off for a time.  
 1 Intermisio, f.  
 A breaking, or violating.  
 1 Violatio. 2 Temeratio, f.  
 A breaking in. 1 Irruptio, f.  
 A breaking downe. 2 Excisio, f.  
 A breaking through. 1 Perruptio, f.  
 A breaking of the loynes.  
 1 Lumbifragium, n.  
 A breaking with a noise, as in falling of  
 trees. 1 Fragor, m.  
 A breaking of a ship, vide shipwracke.  
 A breaking, or taming of an horse.  
 1 Domitura, f. domitus, m. infra-  
 ctio, f.  
 A breaking out into a scab.  
 1 Viceratio, f. rumentum, n.  
 2 Scaturies, f.  
 A breaking out of infants, about the  
 head. 1 Sirialis, f.  
 A breaking out of childrens mouthes.  
 2 Aphtha, f.  
 A breaking out within the mouth, com-  
 ming by inflammation.  
 1 Emphyloides.  
 A breaking, bursting, or rupture of the  
 belly.  
 1 Hernia, ramex, enterocela, ente-  
 rocele, bubonocèle, f.  
 Broken bellied, or that is so burst.  
 1 Herniosus, ramicosus, enteroceli-  
 cus. 2 Ruptus, ad.  
 A bursting, when the canill of fat filleth  
 into cuds.  
 1 Epiploocèle, f.  
 He that is so burst.  
 1 Epiploocelus, ad.  
 A bursting, when as the bowels fall  
 into the cuds, and water is there ga-  
 thered.  
 1 Hydrunterocèle, f.  
 He that is so burst.  
 1 Hydrunterocelcus, ad.  
 A bursting, when the humor is fallen  
 into one of the stones. 1 Hydrocele, f.  
 He that is so burst.  
 1 Hydrocelicus, ad.  
 That is burst in the stones.  
 1 Thalassias, vel thaladias, m.  
 A breaking out, or bursting out of wa-  
 ters. 1 Scaturies, scaturigo, f.  
 That so bursteth out, and runneth ouer.  
 1 Scaturiginosus, ad.  
 That may be broken. 1 Fragilis, fra-  
 cticius, violabilis, violatilis, ad.

That cannot be broken, or discouraged.  
 1 Infragilis, inuiolabilis, intrangi-  
 bilis, ad.  
 A Breake-fast.  
 1 Ientaculum, prandiolum, prandi-  
 culum, n.  
 A Breakefast of brewes.  
 1 Adipale convivium.  
 Breake-neck, or sleepe, hard to get up.  
 1 Præruptus, arduus.  
 A Breast.  
 1 Pectus, n. thorax, m. thoraca, f.  
 A little Breast. 1 Pectusculum, n.  
 A womans Breast, or nipple.  
 1 Mamma, f. vber, n. papilla, f.  
 A little Breast.  
 1 Mamilla, mamilla, f.  
 The Breast-bone. 1 Isthernon, n.  
 A Breast-cloth.  
 1 Mammillare, n.  
 A Breast-plate. 1 Lorica, f. thorax, m.  
 thoraca, f. pectorale, n.  
 The Breast-plate of iudgement, made of  
 gold, blew silke, purple, scarlet, and fine  
 twined linnen, foure square and double,  
 an hand breadth long and broad, ha-  
 ving in it twelve precious stones.  
 1 Logicon, n.  
 Belonging to the Breast-plate.  
 1 Pectoralis, ad.  
 That hath a great breast.  
 1 Pectorosus, ad.  
 That is narrow, and straight breasted.  
 1 Stenothorax, ad.  
 That weareth Breast-plates or currets.  
 1 Thorocatus, p.  
 To Breathe. 1 Spiro, respiro, anhe-  
 lo. 3 halo.  
 To draw Breath with difficulty.  
 1 Anhele.  
 To Breathe fast. 1 Anhele.  
 To Breathe out, or cast forth a breath, or  
 fury. 1 Exhalo, vaporeo, euaporo,  
 prospiro.  
 To Breathe, or aye.  
 1 Vaporeo, exhalo.  
 To Breathe in, or upon.  
 1 Inspiro, inhalo, adhalo.  
 To Breathe betwene.  
 1 Interspiro.  
 To Breathe through.  
 1 Perspiro.  
 To Breathe out, or give up the Ghost.  
 1 Expire.  
 Exhalo } animam.  
 Efflo }

*A breathing.* 1 Respiratio, perspiratio, f. respiratus, m.  
*A breathing with difficulty.*  
 1 Anhelatio, f.  
*A breathing upon.* 1 Afflatus, m.  
*A breathing betwene.*  
 1 Interspiratio, f.  
*A breathing out.*  
 1 Exspiratio, evaporatio, f.  
*Breath.* 1 Halitus, anhelitus, m. spiratio, f. 2 Flatus, animus, m. anima, f. spiritus, m. pneumonia, n.  
*A short breath.* 1 Sufpirium, n.  
*A moist breath or air.* 1 Vapor, m.  
*A dry breath or fume.*  
 1 Exhalatio, f.  
*Thicknes of breath.* 1 Dascia, f.  
*The passage, whereby the breath issueth out.*  
 1 Respiramen, spiramentum, m.  
*A breathing, by which breath, wind, air, or smoke passeth.*  
 1 Spiraculum, n.  
*The source of breath.*  
 1 Anhelitus, angustia, Spirandi difficultas.  
*The sinking of the breath.* 1 Oze, f.  
*That beareth.*  
 1 Spirans, exspirans, p. 2 Spiritu-  
 alis, animalis.  
*That, whereby we breathe.*  
 1 spirabilis, ad.  
*Breeches, slops, or long hose.*  
 1 Braccæ, arum, f. subligandus, femoralia, iun. femina, f. m. pl. perizoma, & Perizomatium, n.  
*Breeches, with stockings, sowed to them.*  
 1 Femini-cruralia.  
*Mariners breeches or slops.*  
 1 Laccæ, Braccæ.  
*Breeches of linnen, to waiste, or run in.*  
 1 Campeste, neut. vestis: campestris.  
*Breeches, or slop-makers.*  
 1 Braccarij.  
*He that weareth breeches.*  
 1 Braccatus.  
*To breed, or waxe with young.*  
 1 Genero, progenero, forte fecundo parturio, 2 semino, vide bring forth.  
*To breed teeth.* 1 Dentio, f.  
*To breed, or bring up, vide bring up.*  
*Bred in one naturally.*  
 1 Innatus, ingeneratus, p.

*Bred, or brought up.*  
 1 Educatus, p.  
*A breeder.*  
 2 Fructuarius, seminator, m.  
*A breeder of cattle.*  
 1 Pecuarius, m.  
*The breed, or increase of cattle.*  
 1 Pecuaria, f.  
*A breeding of teeth.* 1 Dentio, f.  
*A breeding place.*  
 1 Pecuarium, n. pecuaria, f.  
*Pertaining to breeding.*  
 1 Fructuarius, ad.  
*Breeding, or great with young.*  
 1 Fœtus, factuolus, ad.  
*Breadth, vide broad.*  
*Brent, vide burne.*  
*Breviatures.* 1 Sigla, f.  
*Brevny.* Brevitas.  
*A Breve.* 1 Breve.  
*To Brew.*  
 1 Pandoxor, cervisiam concoquo.  
*Brewed.* 1 Concoctus, p.  
*A brewer.* 1 Potifex, cervisarius, zythopla, m.  
*A brew house.*  
 1 Pandoxatorium, cervisarium, zythoplatium, n.  
*Betwix.*  
 1 Offula adipatz, scem. adipatum, neut.  
*Panis madidus.*  
*Panis jure emollitus.*  
*To bribe, or corrupt with gifts.*  
 1 Largitione, 2 Corumpo, vel muneribus an-  
 mum. Depravo, Capto, violo, Perveto, emo.  
*To bribe, or sollicite men to give their voices and consents.*  
 1 Prehenso, prento  
*To labour for an office by giving bribes.*  
 2 Ambio.  
*To pole, by receiving bribes.*  
 2 Depiculator.  
*Bribed.*  
 2 Corruptus, captus auro, sordidus.  
*A briber.* 2 Corruptor, m.  
*A bribing.* 2 Corruptio, f. ambitus, m. largito, f.  
*A bribe.* 1 Repetundarum.  
 2 Largitio, f. munus, donum, n.  
*Bribery.*  
 2 Latrocinium, m. corruptio, f.  
*That will be bribed, or sell his faith for money.* 1 Venalis.

*Accused of Bribery.*  
 1 Repetundus, ad.  
*Pertaining to Bribes.*  
 3 Muneralis, ad.  
*With taking Bribes in dishonest matters.* 2 Corrupte, sordide, depravate, adu, vide thesi.  
*Bribeur.* Latrones.  
*A Brick, or tile.*  
 1 Later, m. testa, f.  
*A little Brick, or tile.*  
 1 Laterculus, m.  
*A kinde of Bricks first made full broad.*  
 1 Pentadron.  
*A Bricks-maker.* 1 Laterarius, argillarius, argillator, m.  
*Brick-making.*  
 1 Argillatio, scznofactoria, f.  
*A Bricks-wall.*  
 1 Sepimentum lateritium.  
*That is made of Bricks.*  
 1 Lateritius, ad.  
*A Bridall, or marriage.*  
 1 Nuptia, arum, f.  
*He that beareth sway at a Bridall,*  
 1 Paranympus, m.  
*A Bridall cake, vide cake.*  
*A Bridegroom.*  
 1 Sponsus, neogamus, nymphus.  
 2 Sym osiastes, m.  
*A Bride, or woman new married.*  
 1 Sponsa, nupta, uympha, f.  
*The Brideman that leadeth the bride to church.* Proaubs, m.  
*The Bridemaid.* 1 Pronuba, f.  
*To make a Bridge.* 3 Ponto.  
*A Bridge.* 1 Pons, m.  
*A little Bridge.*  
 1 Ponticulus, m. pontellum, n.  
*A draw Bridge.*  
 1 Pons veratilis, m.  
*A Bridge made in haste for a time and shortly removed.*  
 1 Schedron.  
*A Bridge of wood.*  
 1 Roborius, m.  
 1 Pons { Sublicius, m.  
 Ligneus.  
*The Bridge of a lute, gitterne, or any such like instrument.*  
 1 Magadium, n.  
*Bridewell.*  
 1 Pistrinum ergastulum, n.  
*The matter of the Bridewell.*  
 1 Ergastularius, pistrinarius.  
*To Bristle.* 1 Freno, refrano.



2 Coëreero, compesco, comprimo, continco, constringo, cohibeo.  
*Bridled* 1 Frænatus, refrænatus.  
 3 Habenatus, p.  
*Not bridled.* 1 Effrænatus, infrænatus, p. effrænatus, ad.  
*A bridelev.* 1 Frænator, m.  
*A brideling.* 1 Refrænatio, f.  
*A bridling of carnall appetites, and lustes.*  
 1 Sophrosyne, es, vide temperance.  
*A Bridle.* 1 Frænum. 2 Retinaculum, lorum, vide bit.  
*A little Bridle.* 1 Frænulum, n.  
*A Bridle-raine.*  
 1 Lorum, n habena, f.  
*The headstall of a Bridle, vide headstall.*  
*That may be bridled.*  
 3 Coercibilis, ad.  
*A Brie, a kind of sleet that maketh Beasts to gad.*  
 1 Attelabus, m. æstrum, n.  
*To be Bristle, or short in speaking, or writing.* 2 Laconizo.  
*Briefnesse, or Brevity.*  
 1 Brevitas, breviloquentia, f. breviloquium, n. 2 Præcisio, paucitas, angustia, p. parsimonia orationis.  
*A brieve or short writing, containing the sum of a thing, vide abridgement.*  
*A Brieve, vide Breve.*  
*A brieve rehearsall of things treated of before.* 1 Anacephalæosis, recapitulatio, f.  
*A brieve sentence.* 1 Sententiola.  
*Briefe, or compendious.*  
 1 Brevis, compendiarius, compendiosus, 2 Succinctus, concisus, contractus, angustus, circumscriptus, astrictus, paucus, modicus, ad.  
*Briefly, or compendiously.* 1 Brevè, breuiter, brevi, brevibus, perbreuiter, summarie, compendiosè. 2 Concisè, præcisè, succinctè, cursim, laconicè, pressè, compressè, strictim, strictè, perstrictim, collectim, collectè, circumscriptè, angustè, temel, attenuatè, leuiter, modicè, comprehensè.  
*A Brier, vide Bramble.*  
*A sweet brier, vide Egantine.*  
*A Brigandine, or coat of male, or fence.* 1 Lorica, f.  
*A Brigantine, pinnace, or little ship.*  
 1 Phaeus, aphracia, aphractum,

celox, paro, m.  
*The least kinde of brigantine.*  
 1 Mioparo.  
*A brigantine sent to espie.*  
 1 Episcopium, catalcopium, n. vide barge.  
*To be bright, or to shine.*  
 1 Fulgeo, effulgeo, præfulgeo, luceo, colluceo, diluceo, eluceo, reluceo, splendeo, corusco, reaniteo.  
 2 Ardeo, vide shine.  
*To make bright.*  
 1 Elucido. 2 Rutilo, nitido.  
*To waxe bright.*  
 1 Lucesco, elucesco, dilucesco, splendesco, resplendesco, exsplendesco, inclaresco.  
 2 Ignesco.  
*It is bright.* 1 Lucet.  
*It waxeth bright.*  
 1 Lucescit, lucescitur.  
*Brightnesse, or cleeræesse.*  
 1 Splendor, fulgor, m. luculentia, f. nitor, m. claritas, claritudo, lux, f.  
 2 Fulgur, n. ardor, candor, m.  
*The brightnesse of the Sunne, or any flaming thing.* 1 Iubar, n. 2 Lampas, f.  
*That casteth forth brightnesse, or beames of light.* 1 Radians, radiatus, p.  
*Bright or cleere.* 1 Lucidus, dilucidus, luculentus, splendidus, fulgidus, illustris, coruscus, ad. lucens, fulgens, nitens, micans, nitidus.  
 2 Rutilus, igneus, flammeus, ad. candens, p. candidus, sydereus, ad. gemmans, p.  
*Very bright.* 1 Perlucidus, prælucidus, præfulgidus, prænitidus, ad.  
*Through bright, that one may see through.* 1 Perlucidus, pellucidus, translucidus, perspicuus, ad.  
*Somewhat bright.* 1 Sublucidus, splendidulus, subrutilus, perlucidulus, ad.  
*Brightly, or cleerely.* 1 Lucidè, splendide, fulgidè, clare, adu.  
*Very brightly.*  
 1 Prælucidè, prænitidè, adu.  
*Somewhat brightly.*  
 1 Sublucidè, adu.  
*To Brimme a fow.* 2 Subo.  
*A brimmed fow.* 2 Dus subata.  
*To make brimmes, or margents.*  
 2 Margino.  
*The brim of a banke, or any thing else.*  
 1 Ora, margo, sibia, crepido, orificiu.

2 Labrum, n.  
*The brim of a siue, or straiuer.*  
 1 Telia, f.  
*That hath great brimmes.*  
 1 Marginatus, ad.  
*That hath brimmes.* 3 Achilus, ad.  
*Belonging to brimmes.*  
 1 Marginalis, ad.  
 1 Brimstone.  
 1 Sulphur n.  
*A kinde of brimstone to make wooll white.*  
 1 Egula.  
*A maker or worker of brimstone.*  
 1 Sulphurarius, m.  
*The place where brimstone is made, or boiled.*  
 1 Sulphuraria, sulphuria, f.  
*Drest with brimstone.*  
 1 Sulphuratus, p.  
*Of, or belonging to brimstone, mixt with brimstone, or the color of brimstone.* 1 Sulphureus, ad.  
*To season with brime.*  
 1 Salio, salcedine condio.  
*Brine, liquor that is salt.*  
 1 Muria, muries, falsedo, falsugo, falsitudo, falsiugo, f.  
*Brine with dregs and all.* 3 Alex.  
*Being long in brine.*  
 1 Muricius, ad.  
*Brinish.* 1 Salius, ad.  
*To bring.* 1 Duco, adduco, affero, perfero, perveho, adveho, prebeo, apporto, aggero 2 admoveo.  
*To bring by force or violence.* 1 Attraho, appello, adigo, perduco, rapio.  
*To bring from one place, to another.*  
 1 Defero, deporto, deduco.  
*To bring or carry over, or on the other side.* 1 Traduco, transfero, trajicio, trajecto.  
*To bring in.* 1 Infero, importo, induco, introduco, ingero, invehio, admitto.  
*To bring in first, or to be the first author of things.* 1 Prægigno.  
*To bring in one, in place of another.*  
 1 Substituto.  
*To bring backe againe.* 1 Reduco, retroduco, refero, retrofero, reposito, revehio, regero, redigo, restituo.  
 2 Revoco.  
*To bring before.* 1 Præveho.  
*To bring one to a place waiting upon him.* 1 Deduco.

*To bring forth.* 1 Educo, produco, profero, protraho. 2 Eruo.  
*To bring into parts.* 1 Diduco.  
*To bring forth, as females doe their young.* 2 Pario, procreo, enitor, edo.  
*2 Fero, produco, procudo.*  
*To be ready to bring forth.*  
 1 Parcurio.  
*To bring forth before the time.*  
 1 Abortio, aborto, as, aborio.  
*To bring forth flowers.*  
 1 Floreo, floreſco.  
*To bring forth plentifully.*  
 2 Fundo, effundo.  
*To bring forth, as one bringeth forth witnesses.* 1 Evoco, exhibeo, adhibeo, allego.  
*To bring up, or nourish.*  
 1 Educo, pascio, alo.  
*To bring up in.* 1 Innatio.  
*To bring together.*  
 1 Conduco, confero.  
*To bring over, cover, or bring against, or overthrow.* 1 Obduco.  
*To bring under.*  
 1 Subjeio. 2 Subjugo.  
*To bring low, or abate.* 2 Accido.  
*To bring priuily.* 1 Supporto.  
*To bring to passe.*  
 1 Efficio, conficio, exequor.  
*To bring aside.* 1 Seduco, devoco.  
*To bring tidings.*  
 1 Nuncio, annuncio.  
*To bring word againe.*  
 1 Renuncio, retroduco.  
*To bring into a fool's paradise.*  
 1 Blandior, vana ſpe lacto.  
*To bring, or cause ill lucke.*  
 1 Obiceno.  
*To bring into narrow roome or ſpace.*  
 1 Coarcto.  
*To bring into preſence.*  
 1 Represento.  
*To bring out of good and comely ſhew.* 1 Turpo.  
*To bring ſomewhat to nothing.*  
 1 Adniho, abſummo, peſſundo.  
 2 Exinanio.  
*To bring aſleepe, vide ſleepe.*  
*To bring often.*  
 1 Perduco.  
*To bring forth often.*  
 1 Prompto.  
*To be brought.*  
 1 Afferor, decucor.  
*To bring to deſtruction.*

1 Proſtigo.  
*To be brought into the world.*  
 1 Procreor. 2 Provenio.  
*To be brought to paſſe.*  
 1 Efficio, conficio.  
*Brought.* 1 Allatus, adveſtus, adveſtius, ad, adductus, p.  
*Brought by force.*  
 1 Appuſſus, perpuſſus, adaſtus, p.  
*Brought in.*  
 1 Illatus, introlatus, inductus, introductus, inueſtus, p.  
*Brought in another place.*  
 1 Subſtitutus, p.  
*Brought backe, or againe.*  
 1 Reportatus, redactus, reductus, p. redux, m. & f.  
*Brought forth.* 1 Productus, prolatus, proveſtus, p.  
*Brought forth, or borne.*  
 1 Partus, procreatus. 2 Productus, p. vide borne.  
*Brought up.*  
 1 Educatus, p. alumnus, m. Alumnatus, p.  
*Brought up wantonly, or like a Cockney.*  
 1 Delicatus, p.  
*Brought together.* 1 Collatus, conductus, compulſus, p.  
*Brought under.*  
 1 Subjectus. 2 Domitus, p.  
*Brought to paſſe.*  
 1 Actus, peractus, effectus, patratuſ. 2 Explicitus, p.  
*Brought to nought.*  
 2 Exinanitus.  
*Brought to deſtruction.*  
 1 Proſtigatus, p.  
*A bringer of one againſt his will.*  
 1 Perductor, m. trix, f.  
*A bringer from one place to another.*  
 1 Traductor, translator, maſ. trix, f.  
*A bringer backe againe.* 1 Reductor, reportator, reſtitutor, m.  
*He that bringeth a man to a place.*  
 1 Deductor, m. trix, f.  
*A bringer up.* 1 Educator, maſ. trix, f. alumnus. 3 Alumnator, alator, maſ. trix, f.  
*He that bringeth a thing to paſſe.*  
 1 Effector, perfectior, m. trix, f. vide author.  
*A bringer of tidings.*  
 1 Rumigerulus, m.  
*A bringer to nought.*  
 1 Perditor, m.

*A bringer forth in ſight.*  
 1 Subjector, m. trix, f.  
*A Bringing.*  
 1 Portatus, adveſtus, m.  
*A Bringing up, or education.*  
 1 Educatio, diſciplina, f.  
*A Bringing from one to another.*  
 1 Tranſlatio, traductio, f.  
*A Bringing in.* 1 Importatio, inductio, introductio, illatio, inueſtio, f.  
*A Bringing backe.* 2 Reductio, f.  
*A Bringing forth, or abroad.*  
 1 Prolatio, productio, f.  
*A Bringing forth of young.*  
 1 Fatura, procreatio, ſc. partus, m. partura, paritura, f. 2 Productio.  
 3 Progeneratio, f. fetus, n.  
*A Bringing together.* 1 Collatio, f.  
*A Bringing under.*  
 1 Subjectio, f.  
*A bringing to paſſe.* 1 Effectio, f. efficientia, confectio, f. effectus, m.  
*Bringing gold.* 1 Aurifer, ad.  
*Bringing forth many ſtalkes, ſhootes, or ſtrubs.* 1 Fruticoſus, ad.  
*Bringeth forth fruit twice a yeare.*  
 1 Biſer, ad.  
*Thriſe a yeare.* 1 Triſer, ad.  
*Bringing forth all things.*  
 1 Omniparens.  
*That hath lately brought forth.*  
 1 Effortus, ad.  
*She that hath brought forth twice, or twins.* 1 Bipara.  
*Brinkle, vide brimne.*  
*To Briſtle, or ſet up the briſtles.*  
 1 Horreo, ſetas erigo.  
*To briſtle a ſhoemakers thread.*  
 1 Inſeto.  
*A briſtle, briſtil, or bighaire.* 1 Seta, f.  
*A little briſtle.* 1 Setula, f.  
*The briſtles of the fiſh Polipus.*  
 1 Pampius, m.  
*Briſtled, or that hath briſtles on his back.* 1 Setiger, hiſpidus.  
*Fall of briſtles.*  
 1 Setoſus, hiſpidus, ad.  
*Setting up the briſtles.* 1 Horrens  
 Brittlenesse Fragilitas, f.  
*Brittle, or ſoone broken, brickle.*  
 1 Fragilis, caducus. 2 Vitreus, diſſipabilis, ad.  
*Not brittle.* 1 Infragilis, ad.  
*Britly.* 1 Fragiliter, adu.  
*To make broad.* 1 Dilato, amplifico, amplio.

To waxe broad. 1 Latresco.  
 To lye ad broad. 1 Pando, expono.  
 2 Nudo.  
 Breadth. 1 Latitudo, amplitudo, f.  
 The being of one breadth.  
 1 Equilatio, f.  
 Of one breadth. 1 Equilatus, ad.  
 Of two bands Breadth.  
 1 Didorus, ad.  
 A broad way. 1 Platea, f.  
 Broad. 1 Latus, patulus, spatiosus,  
 Vastus, ad.  
 2 Fufus, sparsus, apertus, p.  
 Very broad.  
 1 Perlatus, latissimus, ad.  
 Broad-leaved. 1 Latifolius, ad.  
 That cannot be made broad.  
 1 Illatibilis, ad.  
 Broadly. 1 Late, perlate, vaste, adu.  
 To breadth or tap. 1 Relino.  
 A broach or spit.  
 1 Veru, n. obelus, m.  
 A little Broach. 1 Verunculum, n.  
 A Broach or spit of fine parts, with one  
 handfull.  
 1 Pentadactylis, ad.  
 A brocke, or badger beast.  
 1 Taxo, m. vide Gray.  
 A Broderer, vide Embroderer.  
 Broad half-penny. i. A toll for setting  
 up board in a market.  
 To broide the haire. 1 Crispo.  
 Broided. 1 Crispus, ad. crispatus, ca-  
 lamistratus, p. v. curle, and frizle.  
 To broile. 1 Torreo torrefacio.  
 To be broiled. 1 Torresco, torreo.  
 Broiled on the coales.  
 3 Carbonatus, p.  
 A Broile or tumult. 1 Tumultus, m.  
 turbe, Tragodia, f. pl. vnda, f.  
 Broken, vide breake.  
 To Breke, or brocke, vide like.  
 A Broker, he that is a meane of bar-  
 gaine betweene two parties, a bregger.  
 1 Proxenetes, transactor, institor,  
 pararius, m.  
 A Broca d given to a Broker, brocage.  
 1 Proxenetium, n.  
 A brood, vide make.  
 A brooch, or curb. 1 Monile, n.  
 2 Bulla, f. insigne, segmentum, n.  
 A Brooch that Gentlemen weare a-  
 bout their neckes.  
 1 Mercenaria, catena, collaris.  
 To sit on Brood.  
 1 Incubo.

Set on Brood. 1 Incubatus, p.  
 A sitting on Brood.  
 Incubatio, acubatio, f. Incubitus,  
 cubitus, cubatus, m.  
 A Brood of chickens.  
 1 Pullities, f. 2 Partus, m. Partio, f.  
 A Brooke, or little River.  
 1 Torrens, profluens, rivulus, m. vi-  
 de river.  
 Little brookes. 1 Irrigua, orum, n.  
 Broome.  
 1 Myrica, m'ryce, genista, genistel-  
 la, f. Spartum, siue spartium, n.  
 A Broome field, or the place where  
 broome groweth.  
 1 Myricetum, spartarium, n.  
 Butchers Broome, or knee-holme.  
 1 Ruscum, n. & ruscus, m.  
 Of, or belonging to Broome.  
 1 Sparteus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to Butchers Broome.  
 1 Ruscarius, ad.  
 A Broome, vide besome.  
 Broth. 1 Jus, jusculum, n.  
 2 Succus, m.  
 Broth, or liquor to be supped.  
 1 Sorbitio, sorbitium, acula, f. illinctus  
 m. ecligma, vel eclegma, n.  
 Stewd in broth. 1 Iurulentus, ad.  
 A Brothell house, vide stewes.  
 Brothely, vide who. edome.  
 A Brother.  
 1 Frater, adelphus, m. vide kindred.  
 A little, or young brother.  
 1 Fraterculus, m.  
 A brother of one father and mother.  
 1 Germanus, m.  
 A halfe brother.  
 1 Semigermanus, m.  
 A Brother by the fathers side only.  
 1 Frater consanguineus.  
 A brother by the mothers side.  
 1 Frater vterinus.  
 The husbands brother. 1 Levir, m.  
 A sisters brother.  
 1 Sororius, m.  
 A sisters brother.  
 1 Collateraneus, homogalactus, m.  
 Sworne brethren.  
 1 Convoti, m. pl.  
 Brothers borne at once.  
 1 Gemini, gemelli, pl.  
 A brothers sonne.  
 1 Fraterinus, m.  
 A brothers wife, or daughter.  
 1 Fratria, & fratrissa. 3 Frateria, f.

Brothers Childeren, or consen ger-  
 manes. 1 Fratrucles patrucles, m.  
 Brother-hood, 1 Fraternitas, germa-  
 nitas. 2 Sodalitas, f.  
 Brotherly love. 1 Philadelphia, f.  
 Brother slaughter.  
 1 Fratricidium, n.  
 Of, or belonging to a brother.  
 1 Fraternus, ad.  
 Brotherly.  
 1 Fraternem, germanem, adu.  
 Brought, vide bring.  
 A Brew. 1 Supercilium, neut.  
 palpebra, f.  
 The space betweene the brows.  
 1 Glabella f.  
 He that hath browes.  
 2 Silo, belpharao.  
 Having hairie browes. 1 Palpebrof ad  
 To make Browne.  
 1 Obfusco, confusco, fusco.  
 He that maketh Browne colour.  
 1 Fulcator, m.  
 Browne, or naturall colour.  
 1 Pulligo, f.  
 Browne. 1 Fuscus, subniger, nigel-  
 lus, leucophæus.  
 2 Boticus, hispanus, ad.  
 Some what Browne.  
 1 Subfuscus, ad. vide colours.  
 To Browse.  
 1 Frondo, rondo, frondes, carpo.  
 A browser. 1 Frondator, m.  
 A browsing. 1 Frondatio, f.  
 Browse, or meate for beasts in sum-  
 time. 1 Vescæ frondes.  
 To Bue, vide brew.  
 A Bunt. 1 Insultus.  
 To Buse, or breake small.  
 1 Confringo, collido, allido.  
 2 Commolo, quasso, camminuo,  
 delibo, rudiculis, vide bray.  
 Bruised, braied or made sm. ll.  
 1 Contusus callisus, tritus, contri-  
 tus, obtritus, detritus, intritus, tu-  
 sus. 2 Quassus, quassatus, pressus,  
 pinstrus, p.  
 Hulse bruised. 1 Semitritus, p.  
 Bruised against smthng.  
 1 Illusus, p.  
 Bruised upon. 1 Depastus, p.  
 A bruising. 1 Collisio, f. collisus, m.  
 contractio, contritio, f.  
 To buse.  
 1 Vetro, converro, scopo.  
 Bruised 1 Versus, eversus, p.



## B V C

*A brusher.* 1 Converritor, m, trix, f.  
*A brush.* 1 Scopæ, arum, f. pl. ver-  
 riculum, n.  
*A little brush.* 1 Scopula, f.  
*A brush of bristles to brush velvet.*  
 1 Muscarium, setaceum.  
*A brush of bristles to make pots cleane*  
*within.* 1 Echinus, m.  
*A Painters brush or penfill.*  
 1 Penicillum, n. penicillus, m.  
*A Plaisers brush.*  
 1 Penicillus rectorius.  
*A dry brush to kindle fire with.*  
 1 Cremium, n.  
*To be brutish.* 1 Sævio, obbruteo.  
*Brutish.* 1 Brutus, belluinus, ferus,  
 immanis, ad.  
*Brutishnesse.* obbrutescentia, f.  
*A brute, or report.*  
 1 Fama, rum or, 2 Sermo, m.  
*A lile brute.* 1 Rumusculus, m.  
 2 Sermunculus, m.  
*To bubble vp, as water doth in see-*  
*thing.* 1 Bullio, ebullio, is, bullo, as.  
*Bubbling, or having bubbles.*  
 1 Bullans, p.  
*Bubbling, or bubbling in water, as*  
*Ducks do.* 1 Bibul<sup>o</sup>, amphibolus, m.  
*A bubbling.* 1 Ebullitio, f.  
*A bubble of water.*  
 1 Bulla, bullula, f.  
*A Bucke, or Doe.*  
 1 Dama, dorcas, m. & f.  
*A fawne.* 1 Hinnulus, hornus.  
*A pricket.* 1 Subulo, m. bimus, ad.  
*A Sorell.* 1 Trimus, ad.  
*A Sore.* 1 Quadrimus, ad.  
*A Bucke.* 1 Adultus, m.  
*A bucke-wheele, vide weele.*  
*A bucket.* 1 Sirula, f. situlus, m.  
 2 Vrnæ, f.  
*A well-bucket.* 1 Craterra, f. mer-  
 gus, m. hydria, f.  
 2 Modiolus, m. haustrum, n.  
*A little Bucket.* 1 Sirella, vrnula, f.  
*A bucket with a beame.*  
 1 Telomodiolus, m.  
*Buckets, or any thing serving to quench*  
*fire.* 1 Siphones incendiarij.  
*To buckle.* 1 Fibulo, suffibulo, infi-  
 bulo, confibulo. 2 Conjungo.  
*Buckled.* 1 Suffibularius, p.  
*A buckle or claspe.* 1 Fibula, f. spin-  
 ter, vel spinther, n. 2 Ansa, f.  
*A buckle-maker.* 1 Pluscularius, m.  
*To buckle clothes, vide vestis.*

## B V G

*A bucking of clothes.*  
 1 Lixivarium, n.  
*A Bucking stocke.*  
 1 Lixivatorium, n.  
*A Buckler.* 1 Clypes, m. clype-  
 um, n. cetra, f. 2 Oplema, n. cavus  
 orbis.  
*A buckler maker.* 1 Clypearius, m.  
*A buckler pl-yer.*  
 1 Oplematicus, m.  
*He that beareth a buckler.*  
 1 Clypeatus, m.  
*Buckram.* 1 Brandium, n.  
*To Bud, burgeen, or bloome.*  
 1 Germino, pullulo, suppullulo.  
 2 Gemmo, floresco, protubero, par-  
 turio.  
*To bud out.* 1 Progermino, egermi-  
 no, trondesco. 2 Pubesco, sylvesco.  
*To bud before the time.*  
 1 Prægermino, antegermino.  
*To bud, or burgeen againe.*  
 1 Repullulo.  
*To bud over.* 1 Superfloresco.  
*To bud together.*  
 1 Congermino, congerminasco.  
*To begin to bud.* 1 Germinasco, pul-  
 lulasco, suppullulasco, gemasco.  
 2 Subnasco.  
*To begin to bud againe.*  
 1 Repullulasco.  
*Budding.*  
 1 Gemmans, pullulans, vernans.  
*Budded.* 1 Gemmatus, m.  
*A budding out.* 1 Egerminatio, f.  
*A taking out of superfluous buds.*  
 1 Oculatio, f.  
*A young bud.*  
 1 Gemma f. 2 Oculus, m.  
*The first bud of flowers.*  
 2 Vtricus, m.  
*The bud of a rose.* 3 Alabastrus, m.  
*The first bud of the flowers of a pomgra-*  
*nate.* 1 Cytinus, m.  
*A little bud.* 1 Gemula, f.  
*That hath two buds.*  
 1 Bigemmis, ad.  
*Budget, vide boundet.*  
*A Buffet, vide blow.*  
*A bugge, or thing that feareth chil-*  
*dren.* 1 Terricula, terriculamentum,  
 spectrum, n.  
*Bugle, k. of glasse, or blacke borne.*  
*Bugges, vide hobgoblin.*  
*Buggery, vide sodomy, also living with*  
*beasts.*

## B V I

*To Build, ed. sic, or set up.*  
 1 Condo, ædifico, exædifico, fabri-  
 co, fabricor, fabricator, struo, ex-  
 truo, construo, architector. 2 In-  
 stauro, fundo, as, pono, compo-  
 no, erigo, constituo, facio, molior,  
 colloco.  
*To Build to.* 1 Astruo, interstruo,  
 coædifico. 2 Continuo, affigo.  
*To Build in.* 1 Inædifico.  
*To Build under, or lay a foundation.*  
 1 Substruo.  
*To Build about.* 1 Circumstruo.  
*To Build before.* 1 Præstruo.  
*To Build ag-aine.* 1 Reædifico.  
*To Build up, or finish the building.*  
 1 Perædifico.  
*To be Built.* 1 Ædificor.  
*Built, or built.* 1 Conditus, stru-  
 ctus, extractus, constructus, ædifi-  
 catus, fabricatus. 2 Situs, positus, p.  
*Built upon.* 2 Inditus, p.  
*Built before.*  
 1 Præstructus, prætextus, p.  
*Built hard by.* 1 Coædificatus, p.  
*Built about.* 1 Circumstructus, p.  
*Very well Built.*  
 Extructissimus, ad.  
*Built up.* 1 Perædificatus, p.  
*Built with marble.* 1 Marmoratus, p.  
*Built further then a mans owne*  
*ground.*  
 1 Proædificatus, p.  
*Built, or made of divers things.*  
 1 Structilis, ad.  
*A Builder.*  
 1 Conditor, ædificator,  
 structor. 2 Creator, positor, m.  
*A chiefe or master builder.*  
 1 Architector, m.  
*A building.*  
 1 Ædificatio, structura.  
 2 Constructio, f. positus, m.  
*A building up.*  
 1 Extructio, exædificatio, f.  
*The art, or science of building.*  
 1 Architectonice, f.  
*The whole building.*  
 1 Ædificium, n.  
*A little building.*  
 1 Ædificiuncula, f.  
*A building of pleasant prospects, as gal-*  
*leries, and such like.*  
 1 Menianum, n.  
*A building made full of grates for men*  
*to looke thorough.*

1 *Disition*, & *disiotia*, orum.  
*A forme of building where euey thing is equall and straight.*  
1 *Modomon*.  
*A building where the walle be made of stones of an unequall thicknesse.*  
1 *Pleudisodomon*.  
*A building hauing sundry lodgings.*  
3 *Tricorum*, n.  
*A building made like a tower.*  
3 *Pergobaris*, f.  
*A building that hath pillars standing thicke together, as Cloisters.*  
3 *Pynohlon*.  
*A common building kept in sufficient reparations.* 1 *Sarta recta*.  
*A bay of building.*  
1 *Menfura* 24. *pedum*.  
*The bulke of a man from the neck to the middle.* 3 *Thorax*, m.  
*A bull.* 1 *Taurus*, m.  
*Of, or belonging to a Bull.*  
1 *Taurinus*, *taureus*, ad.  
*Like a Bull.* 1 *Tauriformis*, ad.  
*That beareth a Bull.*  
1 *Taurifer*, ad.  
*A little Bull.* 3 *Bulliculus*, m.  
*Bull-baiting.* 1 *Bubitiæ*, arum, f.  
*Bull-baiters.* 1 *Bubetij*.  
*The Popes Bull.* 1 *Bulla*, f. *diploma Papale*, n.  
*A bullface.* 1 *Prunum syluestre*, *pruncolum*, n.  
*A Bullace-tree, vide tree.*  
*A Buller, vide Pellet.*  
*A Bullion of Copper, to set on pectrels, or bridals, for an ornament.* 1 *Cucumis*, *crusta* f. 2 *Emblema*, n.  
*Bullion.* 1 *the place where gold is tryed, or gold in the masse.*  
*A Bullocke.* 1 *Buculus*, *iunecus*, n.  
*A Bull-rush.* 1 *Iuncus*, *scirpus*, *mariscus* m. *mariscum*, n.  
*A place where Bull-rushes grow.*  
1 *Iuncetum*, n.  
*Full of Bull-rushes.*  
1 *Iuncolus*, ad.  
*Made of Bull-rushes.* 1 *Iunceus*.  
*A bulwarke, or strong hold or place of defence.*  
1 *Munimentum*, n. *munitio*, f. *Castellum*, *vallum*, n. *agger*, m. *loricula*, f. 2 *Murus*, m. *praesidium*, n.  
*Pertaining to a Bulwarke.*  
1 *Vallaris*, 2 *Muralis*, ad.

*Bumbast, or Cotten.* 1 *Xylum*, *pillium*, *gossippium*, n.  
*Bumbasted, or Bumbast.*  
1 *Xylinus*, *pillinus*, ad.  
*A bunch on the backe.* 1 *Gibbus*, *gibber*, m. *Struma*, f. 2 *Tuber*.  
*A great bunch in the throat.*  
1 *Botium*, n. *bronchocle*, f.  
*A bunch, knurre, or knot of a tree.*  
1 *Bruscum*, 2 *Tuber*, n.  
*A little bunch, or swelling.*  
1 *Tuberculum*, n.  
*A bunch of garlike.*  
1 *Fasciculus alliorum*.  
*A Bundle, or handfull.* 1 *Fascis*, *fasciculus*, *manipulus*, m.  
*A Bundle of rods caried before Magistrates.*  
1 *Fasces*, m.  
*Bundle wise.* 1 *Fasciatum*, ad.  
*A bungler.* 1 *Imperitus*, *rudis*, ad.  
*Bungerly.* 1 *Inscie* adv.  
*A Bung hole of a Barrell.*  
1 *Orificium*, n.  
*A Bung, or stopple.*  
3 *Obturatorium*, n.  
*A Bunne, or little manchet.*  
1 *Collyra*, f.  
*A bur, vide Burre.*  
*To burden, or load.* 1 *Sarcino*, *suffarcino*, vide *lode*.  
*To Burden, or lay to ones charge, vide accuse.*  
*To be burdened.* 1 *Sarcinor*, *aggravor*.  
*Burdened.* 1 *Aggravatus*, p.  
*He that burdeneth.*  
1 *Sarcinator*, m.  
*A Burden, or lode.* 1 *Sarcina*, f. *onus*, *gestamen*, *gravamen*, n.  
2 *Fascis*, m. *prouincia*, f.  
*A heavy Burden.* 1 *Moles*, f.  
*A little Burden.* 1 *Onusculum*, n.  
*sarcinula*, f. *pondusculum*, n.  
*Half a burden.*  
1 *Semipondus*, n.  
*That which serueth for a Burden*  
1 *Onerarius*, ad.  
*Burdenous, vide heavy.*  
*To beare a burden in a song.*  
2 *Mimo* *subseruire*.  
*The Burden of a song.*  
1 *Verfus intercalaris*, m.  
*A Burganet, vide helmet.*  
*To burgen, vide bud.*  
*To make a Burges, or freeman.*

*In civitate accire,*  
*tem & ci- ascribere,*  
*vitati, recipere.*  
*A Burges, or free Denizon.*  
1 *Municeps*, *ciuis*, com. g.  
*Of, or belonging to a Burges.*  
1 *Municipalis*, ad.  
*Burgh, vide Burrow.*  
*Burglary, or breaking into houses.*  
1 *Aperculatorium*, n.  
*A Burglare, or breaker of houses.*  
1 *Verticularius*, *effractor*, *aperculatorius*, m.  
*To bury or interre, or entombe.*  
1 *Sepelio*, *humo*, *inhumo*, *tumulo*, *contumulo*, 2 *Infodio*, *defodio*, *infero*, *defunero*.  
*To bury before.* 1 *Præsepelio*.  
*To bury together.* 1 *Consepelio*.  
*To celebrate the burials of parents, or ancestors.* 1 *Parento*, *parentor*.  
*To be buried.* 1 *Sepelior*, *humor*, *tumulo*, 2 *Comburo*.  
*Buried, or interred.* 1 *Sepultus*, *humatus*, *inhumatus*, 2 *Inscius*, *coopertus*, *obrutus*.  
*Bodies dead and buried.*  
2 *Conclamata corpora*.  
*Not buried.* 1 *Inhumatus*, *intumultatus*, p.  
*A burier of dead bodies by night.*  
1 *Vespilo*, *vespæ*, arum, com. g.  
*A burying, or laying in earth.*  
1 *Sepultura*, *humatio*, *inhumatio*, 2 *Defossio*.  
*A Buriall, or Funerall.*  
1 *Funus*, n.  
*A common place of Buriall.*  
1 *Calvaria*, f.  
*A place where Infants were buried, that had not liued forty dayes.*  
1 *Suggrundaria*.  
*Buriall places without the Citie for common people.* 1 *Culina*, arum, 2 *Puticula*, f.  
*Solemnities at burials.* 1 *Exequiæ*, arum, f. *celebrata*, n.  
*The costs and charges of burials.*  
1 *Libitina*.  
*The duties of Burials.*  
1 *Iusta funerum*.  
*Pertaining to Burials.*  
1 *Funerarius*, *funerarius*, ad.  
*Buriable, or that may be buried.*  
1 *Sepelibilis*, ad.  
*To burle cloth as Filters doe.*

1 Enodo, 2 Desquamo.  
*A Burling iron*  
 1 Forceps fullonica, f.  
*Burley, vine grosse.*  
*A burne, vide brooke.*  
*To burne, Aclivum.* 1 Vro, aduro, comburo, deuro, cremo, concremo, torreo, inflammo, incendo, succendo, vstulo, ignefacio.  
*To burne sweet things, or sacrifices.*  
 1 Adoleo.  
*To burne in the hand.*  
 1 Cauterio.  
*To burne all about.* 1 Amburo.  
*To burne up.* 1 Exuro.  
*To burne a little.* 1 Suburo.  
*To burne much.* 1 Peruro, deuro, pruro.  
*To burne together.* 1 Concremo, comburo.  
*To burne, or singe of the haire of a swine.* 1 Glabio, amburo.  
*To burne, neutrum.* 1 Ardeo, inardeo, ardesco, estuo, exestuo, igneo, ignesco.  
*To burne through.* 1 Perardeo.  
*To burne vehemently.* 1 Exardeo, flagro, conflagro, deflagro.  
*To burne in a light fire.*  
 1 Flamigero.  
*To burne againe.* 1 Redardesco.  
*To burne in the sun, or be sun burnt*  
 1 Retorreo, retoresco.  
*To burne like a fire coale.*  
 1 Carbunculo, carbunculo.  
*To be burned.* 1 Vior.  
*Burning.* 1 Ardens, flagrans, candens, flammens, flammans, ignitus, p.  
*Burned, burnt, or brent.* 1 Vstus, combustus, adustus, exustus, crematus, tostus, p, ignicremus, torridus, ad.  
*Much burned.* 1 Deustus, perustus, p.  
*Burned round about.*  
 1 Ambustus, obustus, p.  
*Burned to ash.* 1 Cineactus, p.  
*Burned like a coale.*  
 1 Carbonatus, carbunculatus, p.  
*Burned in the fore part.*  
 1 Proustus, p.  
*Burned in the end and burned.*  
 1 Vstulatus, p.  
*Burned in the hand.*  
 1 Cauterius, p.  
*Sun burned.* 1 Torridus, retorid<sup>o</sup>, ad.

1 retostus, 2 incoctus, p.  
*They which be sun-burned.*  
 1 Chromatarij.  
*Burned in roasting.* 1 Retostus, p.  
*A Burner.* 1 Vitor, m.  
*A Burning, or setting on fire, actuum*  
 1 Vstio, vstura, adustus, exustus, combustio, crematio, concrematio, insentio, f.  
*A burning, about.* 1 Ambustio, f.  
*A burning.* 1 Ardor, flagrantia, deflagratio, f.  
*A burning flame.* 1 Incendium, n.  
*A burning in sores, or any part of the body.* 1 Vredo, vrigo, Vstrigo, f.  
*A burning iron, vide marking iron.*  
*A thing burned.* 1 Cautum, n.  
*Meat burned on the spit.*  
 1 Subverbusta, f.  
*That may be burned*  
 1 Combustibilis, ad.  
*Which hath power to burne.*  
 1 Cauticus, ad.  
*Burning.* 1 Ardens, adu.  
*To Burnish, or polish.*  
 1 Polio, expolio, circumlinio, circumlino, converto  
*Burnished.* 1 Politus, circumlinitus, p.  
*A burnisher.* 2 Conuertitor, m.  
*A burnishing.*  
 1 Politura, expolitio, f.  
*A burnishing about.*  
 1 Circumlinitio, circumlinitio, f.  
*A Burnt.* Lappa, gli, tis, f.  
*The clot, or great burr.*  
 1 Aclivum, u. bardana, proopis, personata, personatia, f.  
*Of or like a bur.*  
 1 Lappaccus, ad.  
*Full of burrs.*  
 1 Lapposus, glissosus, ad.  
*A Burrough, or towne incorporate.*  
 1 Municipium n. pagus, m.  
*Burrough master, or burroughhead, or head burrough, borougholders, or burgholders.* i. elders o. e. burrough.  
*Pagi prefectus, vide burgh.*  
*A Burrow, covert, or den.*  
 1 Latibulum, n.  
*A Bush of brambles, or briars.*  
 1 Rubus, m.  
*A bush of thorns, or such like.*  
 1 Dum<sup>o</sup>, m. spina, f. spinetum, rubetum, n.  
*Bushes growing thick together.*

1 Vespices.  
*A little bush cauled tamarix.*  
 1 Mirica, vel mirice, f.  
*A bush growing in France, within twenty tie foot whereof no corne well grow.*  
 1 Rumpetinum, n. rumous, m.  
*The place where such bushes grow.*  
 1 Rumpounetum, n.  
*A bush of hair, vide haire.*  
*A clow, or place full of bushes.*  
 1 Dumetum, senticetum, spinetum, rubetum, n.  
*Bushie or full of bushes.*  
 1 Dumosus, ad. rubens, p.  
*A Bushell, or strike.*  
 1 Modius, m.  
*A little bushell* 1 Modiolus, m.  
*A bushell or two strikes.*  
 1 Medimius, m. medimnum, n.  
*A bushell and a balse.*  
 1 Selquimodius, m.  
*Three bushells.*  
 1 Trimodius, m. trimodia, f.  
*Two bushells and a balse.*  
 1 Culcus, m.  
*Of a bushell.* 1 Modialis, ad.  
*To be Bused, or occupied a but a thing.* 1 Satago, sollicitor, 2 Versor, distineor.  
*To busie ones selfe.* 1 Occupo, sollicito  
 2 Verso, ago.  
*There is some businesse.*  
 1 Turbatum est.  
*Busied, or busie.* 1 Occupatus, sollicitus, versatu, operatus, distentus, intentus, curiosus.  
 1 Negotiatus, p.  
*Businesse, or affaires.* 1 Negotium, n. negotiatio, occupat. o. 2 Res, f. opus, n. ratio, molestia, f.  
*Businesse, or trouble.*  
 1 Turba, f. tumultus, m. tumultuatio, f. 2 Certamen, n. fluctus, m.  
*A little busies.*  
 1 Negotium, n. turbella, f.  
*Busie every where,*  
 2 Circumcurrents, p.  
*A busy bodie, or medler in other mens matters.* 1 Ardelio.  
*Full of busines.* 1 Negotiosus, operosus, satagens, ad.  
*Full of businesse, or troubles.* 1 Tumultuosus, pertumultuosus.  
*A Buske, that Gentlemen were before the breast, to make them goe up right.* 1 Pectorigium, n.



*A Baskin, coming up to the calfe of the legge.* 1 *Cothurnus, m.*

*A kinde of wide bukkins that monkes used to weare.* 1 *Follicontes, caligæ.*

*He that weareth bukkins.*

1 *Cothurnatus.*

*To Basse, vide to kisse.*

*But.* 1 *Sed, sedenim, autem, atqui, atquiverò, at, atenim, verò, cæterum, quin, quinnimmo, verum, veruntamen, verumtamen, verò, portò, portò autem.*

*But yet, or notwithstanding.*

1 *Tamen, attemen, veruntamen.*

*But that.* 1 *Quo minus.*

*But if.* 1 *Sin, atqui si.*

*But buy.*

*Quomodo nam, quomoddò, verò.*

*But a while agoe.* 1 *Iamdudum, nuper admodum, non ita pridem.*

*But only that.* 1 *Præterquam quòd.*

*But rather.* 1 *Immo, quinimò.*

*To play the Butcher, bloodsucker, or tyrant.* 2 *Romanizo, Neronem agere.*

*A Butcher.* 1 *Lanio, lanius, macellarius, carnarius, m.*

2 *Bovicida, carafex, m.*

*A Butchers shop, or shambles.*

1 *Macellum, carnarium, n. carnaria, lanina, lanarium.*

*Of, or belonging to a Butcher.*

1 *Lanionus, lanisarius, ad.*

*A Butler.* 1 *Promus, cellarius.*

*A Butler, or he that waiteth on ones cup.* 1 *Pincerna, com. g. pocillator, m. à caliculis.*

*A Butler, or he that keepeb the house hold for.*

1 *Condus, vel condus promus.*

*An under Butler.* 1 *Suppromus, m.*

*A Butte, or a y great vessell for wine.*

1 *Dolium, n. orca, f.*

*A But, or mark to shoot at.*

1 *Meta, f. Scopus, n.*

*A little but.* 3 *Metala, f.*

*Butter.* 1 *Butyrum, n.*

*Buttered.* 1 *Butyrius, p.*

*A butter-flie.* 1 *Papilio.*

*A butter flie that breedeth about milks.*

1 *Mylæos, papilio.*

*A Butterie.*

1 *Promptuarium, n. cervigaria, f. cella cervisaria.*

*A Buttocke, or hanch.*

1 *Clunis, dub g nates.*

*Th at bath slender buttockes.*

1 *Depugis, ad.*

*They that haue their buttockes cut off.*

3 *Supernati.*

*That is giueed in the buttocks.*

1 *Clunicus, ad.*

*Great buttocked.* 1 *Limbofus, ad.*

*To button.* 1 *Fibulo, affibulo, confibulo, suffibulo.*

*Buttoned.* 1 *Suffibulatus, p.*

*A buttoning.* 1 *Fibulatio, f.*

*A button.* 1 *Fitula, f. suffibulatorium, n. 2 Globulus, m.*

*A button hole.*

1 *Ansula, f. 2 Retinaculum, n.*

*A buttresse, prop, or pillar, whereby buildings are sta'd up.*

1 *Anteris, f.*

*Butresses.* 1 *Antes, vide prop.*

*A fixt butresse, wherewith be pare the horses houses.*

1 *Scaber, m.*

*To Buy.* 1 *Emo, mercor, emercor.*

2 *Comparo, conuico.*

*To buy together.*

1 *Coemo, commercor.*

*To buy, to the end to sell for gaine.*

1 *Promercor.*

*To buy before hand, & to buy out of ones hand.* 1 *Præmercor.*

*To buy againe.* 1 *Redimo.*

*To buy vnder the price, or value.*

1 *Ademo.*

*To buy and sell, or make me shand se.*

1 *Mercor, nandino, nundino, negotior, venundo.*

*To buy meat, or victuals.*

1 *Opsono.*

*To buy often.* 1 *Empto, emptito.*

*To haue a list to buy.* 1 *Empturio.*

*To be bought.* 1 *Emor.*

*Bought.* 1 *Emptus, mercatu, p.*

*Bought againe.* 1 *Redemptus.*

*Bought for a low price.*

1 *Ademptus, p. ademptivus, ad.*

*A buier.* 1 *Emptor, mercator, m.*

*One that buieth and selleth.*

1 *Mercator, nundinator, venundator, negotiator, m.*

*A great buier.* 1 *Emax, ad.*

*A buier of forfeited goods.*

1 *Sector, m.*

*He that buieth any thing agreat, and selleth it againe for a uantage.*

1 *Manceps, com. g.*

*A buying.*

1 *Empuo, f. mercatus, m. mercatio, f.*

*A buy ng together.* 1 *Coemptio, f.*

*A buying and selling.* 1 *Nundinatio, mercatio, venundatio, negotiatio, f.*

*Affection, or desire to buy.*

1 *Emacitas, f.*

*Communication for buying and selling.*

1 *Commercium, n.*

*Things bought at aduantage to sell againe.* 1 *Promercialia, orum, n.*

*That may be bought.*

1 *Mercabilis, emptivus, ad.*

*Which is often in buying.*

3 *Coemptionalis, ad.*

*To make Buxome, make, or gentle.*

3 *Mystico, a.*

*To be buxome, or obedient.*

1 *Obsequor, teneor.*

*Buxomesse, in mekenesse.*

1 *Obsequuar, n. clementia, f.*

*Buxome, or obedient.*

1 *Obsequens, obediens.*

*Buxomely.*

1 *Clementer, obedienter.*

*By.* 1 *Per.*

*A By path.* 1 *Devium.*

*By, or nigh together.* 1 *Iuxta, secus, prope. 2 Præter, circa, tenus, pr. & adu. apud pr. propinquè, comminus, adu.*

*By and by, or out of hand.*

1 *Immediatè, jam, impigrè, repente, derepente, subito, celerius, ocydè, ocyssimè, incontinentè, vide anon.*

*By reason of.* 1 *Propter.*

*By it self.* 1 *Separatim, adu. vide asunder.*

*By name.* 1 *Vicissim, adu.*

*By some manner, meane, & reason.*

1 *Aliquatenus, aliqualer.*

*By some place, way, or meane.*

1 *Aliqua.*

*By what meane, reason, or sort f. ever it be.* 1 *Quomodocunque, quomodolibet, qui, quomodo, quopactò.*

*By what way, or place.*

1 *Qua.*

*By chance.*

1 *Casu, fortè, fortuito, adu.*

*By my say, or in good sooth.*

1 *Ecastor, mcastor, per castorem & pollucem, herclè, mcherclè,*

*pol, & depol.*

## C ante A.

**A** Cabanet, or little coffer.

1 Phylaxa, capsula, f.

A caberne, or cabin in a ship.

1 Stega, f.

A cabin used by occupiers, in faïres or markets, vide bouhes.

A little narrow cabin, or darke lodging.

1 Gurgustium, n.

A very little or straight cabin, or lodging. 1 Gurgustulum, gurgustionum, n.

A cabin, or cottage, vide cottage.

A cable rope. 1 Rudens, m. vel f.

prymnesium, anchorale.

2 Linum, n.

Cables.

1 Funes nautici, vel anchorarij, retinacula stupae puppis.

Cablist, vide brush wood.

A Cackrell, so called, because it maketh the eaters laxative.

To cackle, as a hen doth.

1 Cicurio.

Cachinnation, vide a great laughter.

Cacologie, vide ill report.

1 Maena, manola, f.

A cage, or place to keepe birds in.

1 Aviarium, ornithon, ornithotrophium, ornithobolcium, n. cavea, f.

A cage to sell, or punish bondmen in.

1 Catasta, f.

A Caitiffe. 1 Improbis, ad. vide wicked.

To carry certaine cakes, called strues, to the temple, to be offered to Gods.

3 Strusector.

The cake, which is brought so to be offered. 1 Strues, f.

They that brought such cakes.

1 Strusectarij.

A cake. 1 Placenta, f.

A wheaten cake.

1 Farreum, n. adorea, f.

A beane cake. 1 Fabacia, f.

A cake made of bony, meale, and oile.

1 Libum, n. libus, m.

A little cake. Libunculus, m.

A cake made of sundry graines & spices.

1 Partum, n.

A cake of bread out in sacrifice.

1 Secivium, u. secium libum.

A cake made to comfort the stomacke.

2 Mustaceum, n.

A kinde of cake made of cheese, wine, milke and beavrs.

1 Moretum, n.

A fine cake made of bony and flower.

1 Crepis, m.

A cake made like to a trendle.

1 Spira, f.

A cake made of cheese, meale and water.

1 Semilixula, vel semilixula.

A cake made of frumentie, oile, and bony, offered to the gods.

1 Subucula, f.

A great cake, such as are made at weddings, and churchings of women.

1 Summanalia.

A kinde of cake made of the hearbe Sesama, and virgin bony.

1 Delaminis, f.

A kinde of cake sacrificed to Janus.

1 Ianual, f.

A kinde of spice cake.

1 Mastipanes, m.

A spice cake. 1 Panis dulciarius.

Fine cake bread.

1 Artolganus, m.

Sweet cake bread. 1 Itrion, n.

A cake baked under the ashes.

1 Panis subcineritius.

They that make fine cakes.

1 Nastocopi, libarij, & libarius, m.

They that eat such cakes.

1 Nastophagi.

Pieces of bride cake throwne out among the people. 1 Emistix, f.

Calamitie. 1 Calamitas, f. vide mischiefe.

To calcate, vi. to stampe, or tread upon.

To calcinate, vide to burne.

To calculate, vide to count and reckon.

A Caliber. 1 Scloppus, m.

A Calender, or Almanacke.

1 Calendarium, n.

A Calender, or calender booke, or booke declaring what is done every day.

1 Hemerologium, diarium, n. fasti, m.

The calendes, or first day of every moneth. 1 Calendæ, f.

The Calends of Februarie.

1 Intercalaris calendæ.

The Calends of March.

2 Fœminæ calendæ.

The Calends of June.

1 Fabarix ca'endæ.

Pertaining to the Calends.

1 Calendaris, calendarius, ad.

Calefie, vide beate.

A calfe. 1 Vaulus, bucus, m. bucus, f.

Of, or belonging to a calfe.

1 Virulnus, ad.

The calfe of the legge. 1 Sura, f.

To calife, vide to warme.

Calgation, vide dimnesse of sight.

Calgraphie, vide faire writing.

To call. 1 Voco, appello, compello, arcesso, vel arcessio, cito, clamor, cicio.

To calloften.

1 Vocito, appellito, clamito.

To call to, as to one that calleth.

1 Advoco, accio, & accio.

To call too often.

1 Accito, advocito.

To call to, as to him that is called.

1 Inclamo.

To call by some name.

1 Nuncupo, nomino.

To call by name. 1 Indigito.

To call by nick, or wrong name.

1 Agnomino.

To call or raise up. 1 Cico.

To call for. 1 Arcesso, arcessio, accerso, accersio.

To call for one. 1 Inclamo.

To call for aloud. 1 Exclamo.

To call instantly for a thing.

2 Fatigo, vt fatigare martem, to call instantly for battell.

To call upon. 1 Invoco.

To call upon often, or instantly.

1 Inclamito. 2 Insto, vigeo.

To call upon for helpe.

1 Imploro, invoco, cicio.

To call upon for helpe, or debt.

1 Appello.

To call together. 1 Convoco, cito, concio, & concio.

To call aside. 1 Sevoco.

To call apart, or away.

1 Avoco, devoco, sevoco.

To call in.

1 Introvoco, invoco, inclamo.

To call out or forth.

1 Evoco, excio, provoco, accessio, accerso.

To call out of bed or sleepe.

1 Sufcito.

To call backe againe. 1 Revoco.

2 Repeto,

2 Repeto, praevertō.  
 To call backe, or recall asaying, or doing. 1 Reuoco, 2 recino, recanto, retracto.  
 To call a farre off. 1 Prouoco.  
 To call one downe. 1 Deuoco.  
 To call to witness.  
 1 Testor, contestor, obtestor.  
 To call to remembrance.  
 1 Recommiscor, reminiscor. 2 recognosco, recolo.  
 To goe to call. 1 Arcesso, arcesso, accersio, accersio.  
 Not to call. 3 Inuoco.  
 To call like a Partridge. 3 Cacabo.  
 To be called. 1 Vocor, aduocor, accersior.  
 To be Called, or named. 1 Nuncupor, dicor, vocor, nominor.  
 To be Called up. 1 Excior.  
 To be called againe. 2 Repetor.  
 To be Called before the counsell.  
 3 Inconsilior.  
 Called. 1 Vocatus, citatus, p.  
 Called for. 1 Accitus, p.  
 Called, or called for. 1 Arcessitus, p.  
 Called by some name.  
 1 Nuncupatus, p.  
 Called often. 1 Vocitatus, p.  
 Called out, or forth. 1 Euocatus, p.  
 Called backe. 1 Revocatus, p.  
 Called up. 1 Excitus, p.  
 Called upon. 1 Inuocatus, imploratus, p.  
 Called to being a farre off.  
 1 Clamarus, p.  
 Called by a wrong name.  
 1 Agnominatus, p.  
 Not Called. 3 Inuocatus, ad.  
 Not called backe. 1 Inuocatus.  
 A Caller. 1 Vocator, m. trix, f.  
 A Caller for, or he that goeth to call.  
 1 Accersitor, m.  
 A Caller for. 1 Evocator, m.  
 A calling. 1 Vocatus, m. tio, f.  
 A calling by name. 1 Compellatio, f.  
 A calling to. 1 Advocatio, f.  
 A calling from. 1 Avocatio, f.  
 A calling forth, or a sudden calling forth to battle. 1 Evocatio, f.  
 A calling upon. 1 Inuocatio, f.  
 A calling together. 1 Conuocatio.  
 A calling, or calling for.  
 1 Accersitus, accitus, m.  
 A calling backe. 1 Revocatio, anacletis, f. revocamen, n.

A Calling back of ones deeds & sayings.  
 2 Retractatio, f.  
 A Calling to remembrance.  
 2 Recognitio, t.  
 Of, or belonging to calling.  
 1 Appellatorius, vocativus.  
 That may be called backe.  
 1 Revocabilis, ad.  
 That cannot be called backe.  
 1 Irrevocabilis, ad.  
 By Calling. Vocative, ad.  
 A Caller, vide lewd woman.  
 Calliditie. 1. Craftinesse.  
 Callositie, vide hardness.  
 To be calme. 1 Quiesco, 2 Mitescor, fileo, jaceo.  
 To make Calme, or quiet. 2 Paco, placor, perpacor, compono.  
 Calme, or quiet. 1 Tranquillus, intempestus, ad. 2 Compositus, silens, pacatus, placatus, sedatus, stratus, solutus, p. placidus, iissimus, secundus, mollis, io. lenis, ad. v. quiet.  
 Calme weather, or the calme.  
 1 Tranquillum, n. serenitas, f.  
 Calmnesse of the sea.  
 1 Tranquillitas, }  
 2 Pellacia } maris.  
 Intempestas, f. }  
 A Calme, or quiet time of the sea.  
 1 Malacia, f.  
 In a calme season.  
 1 Tranquillo, adu.  
 Calmely. 2 Placide, adu.  
 To Calumniate, vide to slander.  
 Calumniation. 1 Calumnatio.  
 Caltraps, made with sawe iron pricks soyned, that being throwen on standeth upright.  
 3 Murica, tribuli, m.  
 Point of sharpe like a caltrap.  
 1 Muricatus, ad.  
 Cambricke. 1 Sindon, f.  
 A Camell. 1 Camelus, m.  
 A kind of Camell which hath two bunches on the backe, and is wonderful swift. 1 Dromas, dromon, vel dromeda, m.  
 A keeper, & driver of Camells.  
 1 Camilarius, m.  
 The driving, or keeping of Camells.  
 1 Camelosia sine camelaria, f.  
 Of a Camell. 1 Camelinus, ad.  
 A Cammoth, vide rest-harrow.  
 Camotte, vide craked.  
 To Canpe, or pitch the Campe.

1 Castrametor.  
 A Campe. 1 Castra. 2 Praesidium, n.  
 A standing Campe, or fortified place.  
 1 Statua, n.  
 The pitching of a Campe.  
 1 Castrametatio, f.  
 He that pitcheth the Campe.  
 1 Castrametator, m.  
 The master of a Campe.  
 1 Praefectus castrorum.  
 Of, or belonging to a Campe.  
 1 Castrensis, ad.  
 One that followeth the Campe ready to doe any thing. 1 Luxabundus, ad.  
 Camphire, the name of a gum.  
 1 Camphora, caphura, f.  
 Can. 1 Possum, queo, polleo, valeo.  
 I Cannot. 1 Nequeo.  
 To doe what one can.  
 1 Enitor, conor.  
 That cannot. 1 Nescius, ad.  
 Canaces, vide incestuous women.  
 A Canapie, such as hangeth about beds. 1 Conopoeum, vel conopium.  
 Of, or belonging to a Canapie.  
 1 Canopoeus, ad.  
 To Cancell, cut, or rase out.  
 1 Cancellor, rescindo, oblitero, deleo, lituro, interlineo, expungo, erado, antiquo.  
 To be cancelled.  
 1 Expungor. 2 Cesso.  
 Cancelled. 1 Interlitus, p.  
 A Cancellor.  
 1 Litura. 2 Inductio, f.  
 To make candles of tallow.  
 1 Sevo, & sebo candelas.  
 To make any thing by candle light.  
 1 Lucubro, elucubro.  
 A Candle. 1 Candela, lucerna, fax, f.  
 lychnus, m. lumen, n.  
 A little Candle. 1 Lucernula, f.  
 A wax Candle. 1 Cereus, m.  
 A little wax candle.  
 1 Cereolus, ad.  
 A watch candle. 1 Lucubra, f. lucubrum, n. vigiles lucernae.  
 A candle that burne more weekes then one. 1 Polymyxos.  
 A candle that burne three weekes.  
 1 Trimyxos.  
 The weeke cotton, or snuffe of a candle.  
 1 Elychnium.  
 A Candlesticke. 1 Candelabrum, lucernarium, lychnuchus, m.



He that beareth or holdeth a Candle.  
 1 Lucernarius, m.  
 A Candlesticke whereon waxe Candles  
 are set. 1 Ceroferarium, n.  
 Hee that beareth or holdeth a waxe  
 Candle. 1 Ceroferarius, m.  
 A Candlesticke called a branch.  
 1 Polymixes, lychnuchus, m.  
 A hanging candlesticke. 1 Lichnu-  
 chus penlus, vel pendens.  
 He that lieth as it were by Candle-  
 light. 1 Lyconobius, m.  
 A Candle snuffer.  
 1 Emunctorium, n.  
 Candle-masse day. 1 Lychnochaia.  
 2 Purificatio, f.  
 A Cane, or reed. 1 Canna, arundo,  
 ferula, f. calamus, n.  
 A little Cane. 1 Cannullum, n.  
 A Cane, or reed whereof they made ar-  
 rows. 1 Donax, m.  
 A cane-bank, or place where Canes  
 grow. 1 Cannetum, n.  
 That bringeth forth Canes.  
 1 Arunditer, ad.  
 Like a Cane. 1 Arundinaceus, ad.  
 Full of Canes. 1 Arundinosus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to Canes. 1 Canneus,  
 cannitius, arundineus, ad.  
 To cancell, vide to disface, or blot out.  
 A Canell, which is a spice, or tree so  
 called. 1 Cinamum, c. namomum, n.  
 A Canker, a worme so called.  
 1 Eruca, campe, f.  
 A Canker sore. 1 Cancer, m.  
 A kind of Canker eating in the upper  
 parts of the body.  
 1 Carcinoma, n.  
 A Canker in the nose, or disease called  
 Polypus cankerous. 1 Carcinodes, n.  
 A Canker, called a pocke, eating to the  
 bone. 1 Phagedæna, f.  
 A Canker, or rust, vide rust.  
 Canker, vide dogg sh.  
 A Canne, or pot. 1 Amicinium, n. fi-  
 delia, olla, f. cantharus, m.  
 A Can or pot for oyle. 1 Canna, f.  
 A Can with two eares.  
 1 Amphora, f.  
 A Cannell, or gutter. vide channell.  
 The Cannell bone of the throat. 1 Ju-  
 gulus, m. clavicula, f. Iugulum, n.  
 Cannions, vide artillerie.  
 Camions of Breaches.  
 1 Perczonalia, braccalia, n.  
 Canons. 1. Lawes, rules.

Canons, Resident in Cathedrall chur-  
 ches. 1 Cœnobitæ, prælati, m.  
 A Cannonship. 1 Prælatura, f.  
 To Canonize, or make a Saint.  
 1 Canonizo.  
 A canonization. 1 Apotheosis, f.  
 A Cattle, or peece.  
 1 Frustrum, n. offa, massa, f.  
 Canuas. 1 Cannabis, f. canna-  
 bum, n.  
 Of Canuas. 1 Cannabinus, ad.  
 There is a great cannassing.  
 1 Laboratur, imperl.  
 A cannasse that one maketh for one, and  
 against another.  
 3 Sequestratio, f.  
 A Cannasser. 1 Sequester, a, um. &  
 sequester, ris, re, ad.  
 A buse and contentious cannasser.  
 2 Comitialis homo.  
 Cannassed or much talked of.  
 2 Agitatus, exagitatus, j. ctus.  
 To weare a Cap. 3 Pileo.  
 To cap, or set on a Cap. 3 Capello.  
 A Cap. 2 Pileus, m. pileum, n.  
 A little Cap.  
 1 Pileolus m. pileolum, n.  
 A cap with a button. 1 Homoleum, n.  
 A cap of sence, made of a raw skin.  
 1 Cudo.  
 A womans Cap, or bonnet.  
 1 Calyptra, f.  
 A furred Cap. 3 Capapellis.  
 A Cap, that the Kings of Persia, and  
 priests in old time used.  
 1 Cidaris, f.  
 A Cap among the Lacedæmonians.  
 1 Cyna, f.  
 A cap with aglets, or buttons of gold.  
 1 Pileus clauatrs.  
 A Capper. 1 Pilearius, m.  
 Full of capping, and crouching.  
 1 Venerabundus, ad.  
 Capable, or fit to receive.  
 1 Capax, ad.  
 Capacity, or fuffnesse to take or receive.  
 1 Captus, m. capacitas, compre-  
 hensio. 2 Mensura, f. modulus.  
 A Capecase.  
 1 Mantica, ascopeia, f.  
 A Cape, vide bay.  
 A Cape of a garment.  
 3 Capa, f. capillum, n.  
 A Spanishe Cape. 1 Chlamys, faga-  
 cuculla, f. bordocudillus, m. implu-  
 vium, sagulum, & sagulum Hispani-

num, n.  
 To Caper. 1 Affilio.  
 To caperate, vide to frowne.  
 Capere, a fruit made in sallets.  
 1 Siliqua, f. inturis.  
 Capitall or deadly.  
 1 Capitalis, ior, ad.  
 The Capital or chiefe place in Rome.  
 1 Capitolum, n.  
 A Caple, or horse. 1 Caballus, m.  
 A Capon.  
 1 Capo, capus, m. galus spado.  
 A caponet. 1 Capunculus, m.  
 A Capon fattened.  
 1 Saginatus } capus.  
 Alcidis }  
 A Capooch, vide iacket.  
 A Capper, or capping, vide Cap.  
 Capitonus, vide signet.  
 To ordaine a Capitaine.  
 1 Præficio.  
 To be a Capitaine over an hundred men.  
 1 Centurio.  
 A Capitaine.  
 1 Dux, ductor, præfectus, m.  
 A little Capitaine.  
 1 Ducillus, m.  
 A Capitaine generall, or Lieutenant of  
 an Army.  
 1 Stratagus, legatus, m.  
 Capitaines. 1 Proceres, m.  
 A Capitaine-ship.  
 1 Præfectura, stratagia, f.  
 A chiefe Capitaine in warre.  
 1 Imperator, m.  
 A petty Capitaine.  
 1 Subcenturio, m.  
 A Capitaine of horsemen.  
 1 Hipparchus, ilachus, tribunus,  
 celerum, m.  
 The Capitaine of the vanguard.  
 1 Primipilus, primipilans, m.  
 Such a Capitaine-ship.  
 1 Primipilatus, m.  
 A Capitaine of the foreward.  
 1 Spirarchus, spirarches, m.  
 A Capitaine that commeth to helpe in  
 warres. 1 Proctores.  
 The Capitaine of the reregard, or hin-  
 der part of an Army. 1 Vrachus.  
 A Capitaine of, or over five men.  
 1 Pentarchus, m.  
 A Capitaine over ten men.  
 1 Decarchus, decarchos, decanus,  
 decurio, m.  
 A Capitaine over 32 men.

1 Decurio, m.  
*Such a Captaineſhip.* 1 Decuriatus, m.  
*The making of ſuch a Captaine.*  
 1 Decuriatio, f.  
*A Captaine over 50 men.*  
 1 Pentacontarchus, vel pentocon-  
 tarchus, m.  
*A Captaine over 100 m'n.*  
 1 Centurio, centenarius, centena,  
 hecacontarchus, m.  
*Such a Captaineſhip.*  
 1 Centuriatus, centurionatus.  
*A Captaine over 200 men.*  
 1 Ducenarius, m.  
*A Captaine over 1000 men.*  
 1 Chiliarchus, chiliarcha, millena-  
 rius, millenus, tribunus militum,  
 vel militaris, m.  
*A Captaine over 10000.* 1 Myriar-  
 ches, myriarcha, myriarchus, m.  
*The Captaine of a caſtle.*  
 1 Praefectus arcis.  
*The Captaine of the Princes guards.*  
 1 Praefectus vigilum.  
*Such a Captaineſhip.*  
 1 Archipatiſmos, m.  
*A Captaine of a galley, that hath three*  
*orders of rowers* 1 Trierarchus, m.  
*The names of certaine captaines made*  
*by the Conſuls.* 1 Rufuli, m.  
*Of, or belonging to a chiefe Captaine.*  
 1 Imperatorius,  
 Captioſusneſſe.  
 2 Captio, f. aucupium, n.  
*A captious fellow.* 2 Anceps, com. g.  
 Captious.  
 1 Captioſus, captioſus, ad.  
*Very captious, or ſubtile.*  
 3 Perargutus, ad.  
*Captiouſly.* 1 Captioſe, adu.  
*A Captiue.*  
 1 Captivus, ad. mancipium, n.  
*Captivity.* 1 Captiuitas, halofis, f.  
*He that is returned from captivity.*  
 1 Redux, ad.  
*To captiuate.* Captiuo.  
*A Carauell, or ſwift barke.*  
 1 Dromas, m.  
*Carawales.* 1 Tragemata, n.  
*He that ſelleth carawales.*  
 1 Tragematopola, m.  
*A Carbonadoe, or meat broyled on*  
*the coles.* 3 Carbonella, f.  
*A Carbuncle.* 1 Carbunculus.  
 apyrotus, vel apyrotus, m.  
*A kinde of carbuncle ſtone, of fiery red-*

neſſe. 1 Pyropus, m.  
*A Carkaſſe.* 1 Cadaver, n.  
*Full of dead carkaſſes.*  
 1 Cadauerofus, ad.  
*To deale the Cards.*  
 1 Distribuer }  
 Impartire } chartas.  
 Diſpartire }  
 Praebere }  
*To play at Cards.*  
 1 Ludere pictis chartis.  
*To ſhuffle the cards.*  
 2 Folia }  
 Chartas } milcere.  
*To cut the Cards.*  
 2 Diſcindere }  
 Bipartire } chartas.  
*To packe the Cards.* 2 Componere  
 folia, inſtruere chartas.  
*Playing cards.* 1 Chartæ pictæ,  
 chartulæ luſoriae.  
*A paire of Cards.*  
 1 Faſciculus foliorum.  
*A coat card.* 2 Imago humana.  
*A ſingle card that is no coat card.*  
 2 Simplex }  
 Pura } charta.  
*Card playing, or the game vpon the*  
*cards.* 1 Chartarum, ſeu foliorum  
 pictorum ludus.  
*A ſuit, or ſort of cards.*  
 2 Familia, f. genus, n.  
*An Hwt.* 2 Cor, n.  
*A Diamond.* 2 Rhombus, rhombu-  
 lus, m.  
*A Club.* 2 Trifolium, n.  
*A Spade.* 2 Vomerulus, vomer, m.  
 Pala, f. ſpiculum, n.  
*The King.* 2 Rex, m.  
*The Queene.* 2 Regina, f.  
*The Knaue.* 2 Eques, miles, m.  
*The Ace.* 1 Monas.  
*The ten.* 1 Decas.  
*The Nine.* 1 Enneas.  
*The Eight.* 1 Ogdoas.  
*The ſeauen.* 1 Eptas.  
*The Six.* 1 Senio.  
*The Five.* 1 Pentas.  
*The Foure.* 1 Quaternio.  
*The Three.* 1 Tinas.  
*The Deuce, or two.* 1 Dias.  
*The Trumpe, or turned card.*  
 1 Index charta, 2 Dominatrix, f.  
*The ſtocke.* 2 Sponſio, f.  
*The ſmall Cards.* 1 Chartæ minores.  
*The dealer.* 1 Distributor, m.

*Ruſt at a ſuit of cards.* 2 Orbarus, p.  
*To Card wooll.* 1 Carmino, 2 Pe-  
 ctino, lanam carpo, lanifico.  
*Carded.* 2 Pexus, pecturus, p.  
*A Card to combe wooll withall.*  
 2 Carptarium, n. hamus, m.  
*A paire of cards.* 2 Pecten, n. hami, m.  
*A carder of wooll, he, or ſhe.* 1 Carmi-  
 nator, m. trix, f. 2 carptrix, f.  
*The carding of wooll.* 1 Carminatio,  
 f. lanificium, n.  
*Carding and ſpinning.* 1 Lana ac tela.  
*A card-maker.* 1 Carptarius, m.  
*A Cardinall.* 1 Cardinalis, 2 Pa-  
 ter purpuratus, m.  
*To Care for, or haue regard vnto.*  
 1 Curo, concuro, procuro, 2 video,  
 conſulo, laboro, vt laborare de ver-  
 bo, non de re. to care, or haue regard  
 to the word, and not to the matter.  
*To care more for.* 2 Prauerro.  
*To care for diligently.*  
 2 Studeo, inuigilo.  
*To haue care of.* 1 Cura eſſe alicui.  
 2 Cordi eſſe alicui.  
*To take care, or heed to.*  
 1 Attendo, accuro, 1 Aduigilo.  
*Care, or regard.* 1 Cura, 2 Ratio, f.  
*Care, or diligence.*  
 1 Cura, diligentia, ſedulitas, f. ſtu-  
 dium, n. attentio, f.  
*Carefulneſſe, or diligent care.*  
 1 Accuratio, f.  
*A thing cared for.* 1 Penſum, n.  
*Carefull, or diligent.*  
 1 Diligens, induſtius, ſedulus, ſtu-  
 diolus, ad. vide diligent.  
*Very carefull.* 1 Perſtudioſus, ad.  
*Carefully, or diligently.* 1 Diligen-  
 ter, induſtrie, ſtudioſe, curioſe, ac-  
 curate, ſedulo, ſollicitè, magnope-  
 re, intentè, obnixè, 2 Prouide, vigi-  
 lantè, firmè, impreſſe, jus, religio-  
 ſe, adu.  
*To make Carefull.* 1 Sollicito.  
*To be carefull, or much troubled.*  
 1 Angor, latago. 2 Aſtuo.  
*Very caref. ll or much troubled.*  
 1 Satagens, p. negotioſus, ad.  
*Care, or trouble.*  
 2 Onus, n.  
*Carefulneſſe, care, or penſiueſſe.*  
 1 Cura, anxietas, anxietudo, inqui-  
 es, ſollicitudo, moleſtia, f. angor.  
 2 Metus, ſcrupulus, m.  
*Carefull, or penſiue.*  
 1 Sollicitus,

CAR

1 Sollicitus, anxius, mœstus, 2 scrupulosus, ad. suspensus, p.  
*That is done with, or breedeth much care.* 1 Sollicitus, ad.  
*Carefully, or pensively.*  
 1 Sollicitè, anxie, adu.  
*To live Carelessly, or be without care.*  
 2 Oscito.  
*Carelessness.* 1 Incuria, securitas.  
 2 Oscitatio, f.  
*Carelesse, or being at rest.*  
 1 Securus, 2 lentus, ad.  
*Carelesse, or negligent.*  
 1 Securus, otiosus, ad. 2 Oscitans.  
*That is carelessly done.*  
 1 Perfunctorius, ad.  
*Carelessly, or negligently.*  
 1 Secure, neglectè, perfunctorie.  
 2 Oscitanter.  
*Carsans, or carfax.* Quadrivium,  
*To Carry, or beare.*  
 1 Fero, porto, gero, gesto, veho.  
*To carry often.* 1 Vecto, vectito, gestito, portito.  
*To carry by cart, or water.* 1 Veho.  
*To carry in, by cart, or waine.*  
 1 Subveho.  
*To carry backe.*  
 1 Reporto, refero, regero.  
*To carry backe by cart, or such like.*  
 1 Reveho.  
*To carry from, or away.* 1 Aveho, aufero, deporto, abduco.  
*To carry from one to another.*  
 1 Transfero.  
*To carry from one place to another.*  
 1 Transporto, transfero, asporto.  
*To carry from, to, downe, or away.*  
 1 Deveho.  
*To carry away from the flocke.*  
 1 Abgrego.  
*To carry away by force.*  
 1 Rapio, abripio.  
*To carry away rubble, or brockle of old decayed houses.* 1 Erudero.  
*To carry to.*  
 1 Asporto, defero, deveho.  
*To carry to a place.*  
 1 Adveho, perueho.  
*To carry often to a place.* 1 Advectio.  
*To carry before*  
 1 Præfero, præveho, 1 Prætendo  
*To carry in.*  
 1 Infero, importo, inveho, innecto.  
*To carry betwene.*  
 1 Interfero.

CAR

*To carry beyond, or through,*  
 1 Præterveho, præterfero.  
*To carry together.*  
 1 Congero, confero, eomporto.  
*To carry over.* 1 Transfero, transveho, transporto, trajicio.  
*To carry about.*  
 1 Circumveho, circumfero.  
*To carry about with him.*  
 1 Circumgesto, portito.  
*To carry about often.* 1 Circumvecto.  
*To carry asunder, or into diverse parts.*  
 1 Dissero.  
*To carry out, or forth.*  
 1 Eveho, exporto, effero.  
*To carry out of the way.* 1 Ducio.  
*To carry forth a farre off.*  
 1 Proveho, progero, profero.  
*To carry closely, or privily.*  
 1 Supporto, subveho.  
*To carry up.* 1 Subveho, supporto.  
*To carry upon the shoulders.*  
 1 Bajulo.  
*To carry water.* 3 Lixor,  
*To carry wood.* 3 Lignor.  
*To carry with leauers.* 3 Palango.  
*To be carried.*  
 1 Vehor, feror, subuehor.  
*To be carried in.* 1 Inuehor.  
*To be carried away by lawe, or force.*  
 1 Abduco, abripior.  
*To be carried over.* 1 Transportor,  
*To be carried to, from, downe, or away.*  
 1 Deuehor.  
*To be carried about.* 1 Circumferor.  
*To be carried about often.*  
 1 Circumuector.  
*To be carried beyond.* 1 Præterferor.  
*Caried, or borne.* 1 Vectus, gestus.  
*Caried to.* 1 Aduectus, p.  
*Caried to, or through.* 1 Peruectus, p.  
*Caried in.* 1 Importatus, inuectus, illatus, p.  
*Caried away.* 1 Abductus, ablatus, deuectus, p.  
*Caried away violently.*  
 1 Abreptus, p.  
*Caried apart, or from.* 3 Seuectus, p.  
*Caried out.* 1 Egestus, exportatus, p.  
*Caried down to, or from.* 1 Deuectus, p.  
*Caried beyond,*  
 1 Præterlatus, præteruectus,  
*Caried over.*  
 1 Traiectus, transuectus, p.  
*Caried before.* 1 Præuectus, p.  
*Caried by violence.* 2 Raptatus, p.

CAR

*Caried by force or stealth.*  
 1 Abactus, p.  
*Caried aloft.* 1 Subuectus, p.  
*Caried from one place to another.*  
 1 Transportatus, asportatus, p.  
*Caried all about.*  
 1 Circumuectus, circumlatus,  
*Easie to be caried about.*  
 1 Circumforaneus, ad.  
*That is or may be caried.*  
 1 Vestibilis, aduectitius, ad.  
*Cartage, or cariage.*  
 1 Vectura, sarcina, f. gestamen, n.  
*Cariage on horsebacke.* 1 Hippagium.  
*Cariage upon the Sea in a Hulke.*  
 1 Sclatarium, n.  
*He that carieth in such a vessell.*  
 1 Sclatarius, m.  
*Caried in such a vessell.* 1 Sclataris, ad.  
*Money paid for cariage.* 1 Vestiva, f.  
*The taking of money for cariage by water.* 1 Exercitio, f.  
*Used in cariage, or that beareth burdens.* 1 Veterinus, 2 Doruarus, ad.  
*Serving for cariage.*  
 1 Vectorius, onerarius, ad.  
*A carrier, or bearer.* 1 Bajulus, gestator, gerulus, portitor, m. trix, f.  
*A carrier, or he that is caried.*  
 1 Vector.  
*A carrier of letters.* 1 Tabellarius.  
 2 Nuncius, internuncius, m.  
*A carrier of a present.*  
 1 Dorophorus, m.  
*A carrier that goeth in messages.*  
 1 Angarus, 2 Cursor, m.  
*A carrier of tales about in markets.*  
 1 Circumforaneus, ad.  
*Belonging to carries of letters.*  
 1 Tabellarius, ad.  
*That which carrieth, as a packhorse, or such like.* 1 Vectorius, ad.  
*That which serueth to carry.* 1 Vehiculum, plaustrum, n. currus, m.  
*A carrying, or bearing.* 1 Gestatio, portatio, vectio, vectura, f.  
*A carrying away, or from one place to another.* 1 Asportatio, deportatio, f.  
*A carrying to a place.*  
 1 Advectus, m. advectio, f.  
*A carrying by Cart or ship.*  
 1 Convectio, f.  
*A carrying over.* 1 Traiectio, transuectio, transportatio, f.  
*A carrying beyond.*  
 1 Præteruectio, f.



*A getting ones living by carrying.*

1 Vellatura, f.

*Of, or belonging to carrying, or carriage.*

1 Vellarius, ad.

*Carke, vide carefulnesse.*

*Carite, vide dearth.*

*A carle, vide churle.*

*To carminate, vide to spin.*

*To be carnally to doe with.*

2 Coeo, cognosco, consuesco.

*Carnall, or fleshly.*

1 Carnali, carneus, ad.

*Carnofite. Carnofitas.*

*Carole, vide sonnet.*

*To carpe. 2 Vellico.*

*A carper.*

2 Theoninus, ad.

*A carping.*

2 Velicatio, f.

*To play the Carpenter.*

3 Trabeo.

*A Carpenter.*

1 Carpentarius, signarius, faber lignarius, m.

*A master Carpenter.*

1 Architector, architectus, m.

*A Carpenters line.*

1 Linea, libra, libella, amussis.

*A Carpenters rule.*

1 Norma, regula, f. 2 Canon.

*A Carpenters plum-rule, which be v-*

*seth in squaring.*

1 Moorthus, m.

*A Carpenters axe.*

1 Dolabra, f.

*A Carpenters shop.*

2 Fabrica, f.

*A Carpenters timber frame for an*

*house.*

1 Fabrica { Materialia,

1 Lignaria,

*Of, or belonging to a Carpenter.*

1 Carpentarius, fabricus, ad.

*Belonging to a Carpenters craft.*

1 Fabricilis, ad.

*A carpet.*

1 Tapes, m. gausapum, gausape, in-

stratum, n. stragula, f. stragulum, n.

2 Plagula, amphotapha, f.

*A Carract, 18 wherof are contained*

*in one dram.*

1 Ceratium, n.

*A cariatue.*

1 Cadaver, n. morticina caro,

*Caraine leane.*

1 Stigofus, squallidus, ad.

*Full of Caraine.*

1 Cadaverofus, ad.

*A Carracke, or great ship.*

1 Buccentaurus, circeus, m.

*A carre, caroch, vide carie.*

*A cartire, ring, or round circle where*

*they runne with great horses.*

1 Gyrus, m.

*To drive, or guide a cart, or waine.*

1 Aurigo, aurigor.

*A cart, carre, waine, or chariot.*

1 Carrus, currus, m. rheda, f. vehi-

culum, plaustrum, 2 lumentum, n.

*A dung-carte.*

1 Benna, f. cœniveetorium n.

*A cart for children to play with.*

1 Plaustellum, plostellum, n.

*A little cart.*

1 Curriculum, carriculum, n.

*A covered cart.*

1 Caplus, m.

*A cart with two wheeles, wherein*

*folke are carrisd.*

1 Cifium, n.

*A Carter, or waine-man.*

1 Auriga, com. g. vehicularius, the-

darius, effedarius, m.

*A cart, or chariot, drawne with one*

*horse.*

1 Sarrachum, n.

*A cart, or chariot, drawne with two*

*horses.*

1 Biga, bijuga, f.

*He that driueth such a Cart.*

1 Bigarius, m.

*A cart drawne with three horses.*

1 Triga, f.

*He that driueth such a Cart.*

1 Trigarius, m.

*A course with such Carts.*

1 Trigarium, n.

*A cart drawne with foure horses.*

1 Quadriga, f.

*The horses that draw such a Cart.*

1 Quadrigæ, f. quadrijugus, ad.

*Belonging to such a Cart.*

1 Quadrijugus, quadrijugus.

*He that driueth such a Cart.*

1 Quadrigarius, ad.

*The guiding of a Cart.*

1 Aurigatio, f.

*The axle of a Cart.*

1 Axis, m.

*Cart harness. 1 Helcium, n.*

*A Cart wight.*

1 Carpentarius. 2 Rotifex, m.

*T<sup>l</sup> at which is fashioned like a Cart.*

1 Bigatus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to a Cart.*

1 Plaustrarius, plostrarius, vehicu-

larius, ad.

*Of, or belonging to a carter, or waine-*

*man.*

1 Aurigarius, vide chariot.

*To carue, or graue.*

1 Cælo, sculpo, exsculpo, insculpo.

*To carue often.*

1 Sculpto, sculptito.

*To carue any worke in forme of bran-*

*ches. 1 Dicædio.*

*Carued.*

1 Cælatus, insculptus, exculptus,

incisus, p.

*Carued with the images of beasts.*

1 Belluatus, ad.

*A instrument to carue with.*

1 Cælum, n.

*That is, or may be carued.*

1 Sculptilis, ad.

*A caruer.*

1 Cælator, sculptor, scalptor, m.

*A cunning caruer of small things.*

1 Myrmecides, m.

*A caruing.*

1 Cælatura, sculptura, f.

*The Science of caruing.*

1 Anaglyptice, f.

*To carue, as meates are carued.*

1 Rescco, distraho, dissipoi.

*So carued.*

3 Exartuatus, p.

*Such a caruer. 1 Cibicida, m.*

*A kinde of gesture with the hands, in*

*caruing meat.*

1 Chironomia, f.

*He that so gesturcth.*

1 Chironimus, chironomon, m.

*A caruing kniife.*

2 Culter structorius.

*To carue, as cockles are carued.*

1 Castro, emasculo. 2 Euiro.

*A carie, or land, vide a plow-land.*

*A Caruell K. or ship.*

*A case, or matter. 1 Causa, res, f.*

*A case in Law, properly that which vi-*

*seth in contention, & on the point of the*

*matter, which must be replied vnto,*

*& either confessed, denied, or traversed.*

2 Catus, m.

*A looke case, or case in Law, which be-*

*ing once decided, is a president against*

*all like matter.*

1 Præjudicium, n.  
*A case, to put any thing in.*  
 1 Theca, entheca, f.  
 2 Locus, m. loci, & loca, pl.  
*A case, or place, wherein painted tables, images of forraine people, coats-armours, and other ornaments, were kept.*  
 1 Pinacotheca, f.  
*A tabernacle case, or covering wherein images doe stand.*  
 1 Aedicula, f.  
*A pin case.*  
 1 Allicularia, f. spinularium, n.  
*A needle case.*  
 1 Acuarium, n. acutheca, f.  
*The case of a looking glasse.*  
 1 Theca speculi.  
*A combe case.*  
 1 Pedinarium, n.  
*A bow case.* 1 Coritus, m.  
*A knife case.*  
 1 Cultoria theca.  
*A Barbers case.*  
 1 Chyroteca, f.  
*A case of a Nourne.*  
 1 Casus, m. protis, f.  
*without case.* 1 Aptotum, n.  
*A word that hath but one case.*  
 1 Monoproteton.  
*A word that hath but two cases.*  
 1 Diptoton.  
*A word that hath but three cases.*  
 1 Triptoton.  
*A word that hath many cases.*  
 1 Polypoton.  
*A case, or estate.*  
 1 Status, casus, m. conditio, vicis, f.  
*In good case.*  
 1 Benè, bellè, pulchrè, adu.  
*Put the case, or admit it be so.*  
 1 Pone, sit, esto.  
*In no case, or no wise.*  
 1 Haudquaquam.  
*A caseiment.*  
 1 Translenna, foricula, f. claustrum, n.  
*To casseere, or caschiere.*  
 1 Eloc.  
*Caschiered souldiers, vide souldiers.*  
*A caske, vide wine vessell.*  
*A casket, till, or little coffer.*  
 1 Capsula, cistula, cistella, f. scri-nium, n.  
*A little casket.*  
 1 Cistellula, scriniolum, n.  
*A casket made of wickers, and bul-*

*russes.* 1 Tibin.  
*Caskets wherein secret things are put.*  
 1 Aporetta.  
*He, or she, that beareth a casket.*  
 1 Cistifer, m. cistellatrix, f.  
*A cassocke.*  
 1 Saga, f.  
*A souldiers cassocke.*  
 1 Sagum, n.  
*A little cassocke.*  
 1 Sagulum, n.  
*A mans cassocke.*  
 1 Gallica palla.  
*One that weareth a cassocke.*  
 1 Sagulatus, ad.  
*To cast, hurle, throw, or sling.*  
 1 Iacio, conjicio, contorqueo.  
*To cast downe.*  
 1 Dejicio, demolior, prosterno, diruo, evertio, diripio.  
*To cast downe into.*  
 1 Demitto.  
*To cast, downe, from, or into.*  
 1 Deturbo.  
*To cast or lay downe.*  
 1 Submitto.  
*To cast downe often.*  
 1 Dejecto.  
*To cast downe headlong.*  
 1 Præcipito.  
*To cast downe violently.* 1 Proruo.  
*To cast downe under feet.*  
 1 Pefundo.  
*To cast downe flat, or to the ground.*  
 1 Disterno, perverto.  
*To cast downe upon.* 2 Ingero.  
*To cast downe on the ground.*  
 1 Subruo.  
*To cast in.*  
 1 Injicio, infero, ingero, vt semè so-lo ingerere. *to cast seed in the ground.*  
*To cast in often.*  
 1 Injecto.  
*To cast in by force.*  
 1 Intorqueo.  
*To cast in, or into.*  
 1 Injicio, demitto, conjicio.  
 2 Induco, vt inducere in amorem, incutio, vt incutere in errorem,  
*To cast or bring into an error.*  
*To cast into often.* 1 Conjecto.  
*To cast out, or forth.*  
 1 Ejicio, emitto, projicio, exigo, expello.  
*To cast out often.*  
 1 Ejecto, projecto, objecto.

*To cast out againe.* 1 Remitto.  
*To cast out by force.*  
 1 Emolior.  
*To cast out on length.*  
 1 Promico.  
*To cast out, or send forth.*  
 1 Emitto.  
*To cast out to perish, or in harmes way.*  
 1 Expono, objicio.  
*To cast out of his place.*  
 1 Eloco.  
*To cast out of a ground.*  
 1 Exfundo.  
*To cast out of a chancel, or stream.*  
 1 Exgurgito.  
*To cast one out of the market.*  
 1 Denundino.  
*To cast out againe, as the hawke doth her castings.* 1 Refundo.  
*To cast upon.*  
 1 Congero, impingo.  
*To cast or sprinkle liquor upon.*  
 2 Sutfundo.  
*To cast liquor, or water about.*  
 1 Respergo, circumfundo.  
*To cast all about.*  
 1 Circumjacio, circumjicio.  
*To cast all abroad, or spread.*  
 1 Spargo, prospergo, jactito.  
*To cast up, vide vomit.*  
*To cast up, as men doe come with the sunne.*  
 1 Subjecto, subjacto.  
*To cast up, as the water doth the waves*  
 1 Exastuo. 2 Egero.  
*To cast up, as the sea doth any thing from the bottome.*  
 2 Expuo.  
*To cast forth.* 1 Iacto.  
*To cast forth, or send forth, as the sunne doth light, or heat.*  
 1 Emitto.  
*To cast forth largely.*  
 1 Profundo.  
*To cast forth violently with the arme, or sling.*  
 1 Torqueo.  
*To cast forth a breath, or fume.*  
 1 Exhalo, anheho.  
*To cast over, or beyond.*  
 1 Trajicio, transjacio.  
*To cast over, or upon.*  
 1 Superinjicio, superingero.  
*To cast over any thing, to cloake a matter.* 1 Objicio. 2 Offundo.  
*To cast through.* 1 Trajicio.

To cast through of en. 1 Traiecto.  
 To cast away. 1 Abjicio, reijcio.  
 To cast away, or shake off.  
 1 Deijcio.  
 To cast away by disdain.  
 1 Abjicio reijcio.  
 To cast away wastfully.  
 1 Sumo, confuro.  
 To cast away utterly. 1 Occido.  
 To cast off, as to cast of a garment or  
 such like. 1 Exuo, projicio.  
 To cast of or renounce. 1 Aspernor,  
 reijcio, obdico, repudio.  
 To cast off one thing for another.  
 1 Commuto.  
 To cast of untill another time. 1 Re-  
 jicio.  
 To cast a furre off.  
 1 Prodo, 2 Iaculor, ejaculor.  
 To cast to. 1 Adjicio.  
 To cast together. 1 Conijcio.  
 To cast to, or together. 1 Coadjicio.  
 To cast againe. 1 Reijcio  
 To cast backe againe.  
 1 Reijcio, reijcio, retorqueo.  
 To cast backe, as one casteth backe his  
 eis. 2 Reflecto.  
 To cast behinde ones backe.  
 3 Retorgeo, 4 ostergo.  
 To cast, or put betwene, or among.  
 1 Interijcio, in, erpono, intermis-  
 ceo.  
 To cast against. 1 Obijcio, impingo,  
 To cast violently. 1 Infligo.  
 To cast a sword.  
 1 Disijcio, 2 Spargo.  
 To cast down, or arrives.  
 1 Iaculor, 2 Contendo.  
 To cast, as the Iurie doth prisoners.  
 1 Damno.  
 To cast meat to poultry. 1 Obijcio.  
 To cast, or revolve in ones minde.  
 1 Reputo, cogito, 2 Verso, recolo.  
 To cast a meere, or furrow, with a  
 plough. 3 Vrbo.  
 To cast himselfe so, that he may rise  
 himselfe without elpe. 3 Vrbo.  
 To cast, as when any thing casteth her  
 young. 1 Ejicio, 2 Elido.  
 To cast seed in the ground, vide to sow.  
 To cast in ones teeth, or upbraid one.  
 1 Obijcio, obiecto, exprobro, vide  
 upbraid.  
 To cast into a basket. 3 Corbitio.  
 To cast account, vide account.  
 To cast the fault upon.

2 Transferre  
 Trajicere } culpam.  
 Inclinare }  
 To be cast or throwne into.  
 1 Detrudor.  
 To be cast away, or lose his life.  
 1 Interimior, pereor, occido.  
 Cast, hurled, or throwne.  
 1 Coniectus, 2 Exeussus, p. vt lan-  
 cea excussa lacertis, a iaculum cast, or  
 throwne.  
 That may be cast. 1 Missilis, ad.  
 Cast, or tossed hither and thither.  
 1 Iactatus, p.  
 Cast downe.  
 1 Dirutus, deiectus, eversus, demoli-  
 tus, direptus, 2 Suffossus, p.  
 Cast downe from.  
 1 Detrusus, demissus, p.  
 Cast downe to the ground.  
 1 Disiectus, p.  
 Cast downe, or brought to great misery.  
 1 Afflictus, p. calamitosus.  
 Not cast downe 1 Indeiectus.  
 Cast in. 1 Iniectus, p.  
 Cast in, or put into. 1 Impactus, p.  
 Cast out.  
 1 Eiectus, proiectus, p. eiectionis, ad.  
 That hath cast out. 1 Eiectionis.  
 Cast out, and nourished of a stranger.  
 1 Proiectionis, ad.  
 Cast out of Gods favor. 1 Reprobus, ad.  
 Cast in an heape together.  
 1 Coniectus, p.  
 Cast about. 1 Circumiectus, p.  
 Cast abroad. 1 Sparsus, p.  
 Cast up. 2 Erutus, p. vt aqua remis  
 eruta, the water cast up by the oares.  
 Emotus, p. vt emotum solum, the  
 ground cast up.  
 Cast up againe. 1 Reiectus, p. vide  
 vomited.  
 Cast over, or beyond. 1 Traiectus, p.  
 Cast over, or covering.  
 1 Superiectus, 2 Offusus, p.  
 Cast away, or forsaken.  
 1 Abiectus, reiectus.  
 Cast away for ever.  
 1 Occidissimus, ad.  
 Cast off, or renounced.  
 1 Reiectus, abdicatus, repudiatus.  
 Cast off from. 1 Emotus, p. vt postes  
 emoti cardine, the gates cast off from  
 the bookes.  
 Cast off, as a garment is cast off.  
 1 Exutus, reiectus, p.

Cast backe. 1 Reiectus, abiectus, p.  
 Cast betwene. 1 Interiectus, p.  
 To be cast in betwene other things.  
 1 Inculcandus, p.  
 Cast with violence. 1 Vibratus, p.  
 Cast asunder. 1 Desiectus, p.  
 Cast by the Iurie. 1 Damnatus, p.  
 He that hath cast. 1 Iaculator, p.  
 That hath cast up, or out, or out.  
 1 Iaculator, p.  
 A cast, or throw. 1 Iactus, missus, m.  
 A cast, or throw at the dice. 1 Bolus, m.  
 A cast, or draught of anet.  
 1 Iactus, retis, bolus, m.  
 That casteth, he, or shee.  
 1 Iaculator, m. trix, f.  
 That casteth waste. up, or out.  
 1 Aquivomus, vndinomus, ad.  
 That casteth fire up, or out.  
 1 Ignivomus, ad.  
 A casting, hurling, throwing, or sling-  
 ing. 1 Coniectus, iactatus, m. con-  
 jectio, iactatio, iaculatio, f.  
 A casting downe. 1 Deiectus, m. de-  
 jectio, prostratio, f.  
 A casting downe headlong.  
 1 Precipitatio, f.  
 A casting in, or upon.  
 1 Iniectus, m. injectio, f.  
 A casting out, or upon. 1 Iniectus, m.  
 injectio, f.  
 A casting out, or forth. 1 Eiectio, emi-  
 ssio, proejectio, f.  
 A casting out, or forth of dung, or such  
 like. 1 Ablutio, ejectio, f.  
 A casting upon. 1 Superiectio, f.  
 A casting about of liquor, or other  
 things. 1 Risperus, m. resperio, p.  
 A casting over, or beyond.  
 1 Transiectus, m.  
 A casting, or putting under.  
 1 Subiectio, f.  
 A casting away, or from.  
 1 Abiectio, reiectio, f. reiectus.  
 A casting off. 1 Reiectio.  
 A casting betwene. 1 Interiectus, m.  
 A casting, or vomiting.  
 1 Reiectio, f. vide vomitum.  
 A casting in the teeth.  
 1 Exprobratio, obiectio, f.  
 A casting of an arrow, or dart.  
 1 Iaculatio, f. iaculatio, m.  
 A casting of. 1 Peticio, f.  
 A casting by the Iurie. 1 Damnatio, f.  
 A castle, or fortress. 1 Arx, f. 2 castra, n.  
 A little Castell. 1 Castellum, n.



*A castle set upon an hill.*  
 1 Acropolis, f.  
*They which keepe a castle* 1 Burge.  
*Castle by castle.* 1 Castellatim.  
*Castigation, vide punishment.*  
*To castrate, vide, to geld.*  
**Casual.**  
 1 Fortuitus, ad. contingens, p.  
*Casualty, vide chance, losse.*  
*A cataplasme, vide, a plaster.*  
*To catch one in pursuing after him.*  
 1 Insequor, apprehendo.  
*To catch, or draw to, as it were with anooke.* 1 Inunco.  
*To catch & snatch.* 1 Rapio, arripio.  
*To catch often by violence.* 1 Rapto.  
*To catch or take by violence.*  
 1 Harpago.  
*To catch or take.*  
 1 Prehendo & prendo.  
*To catch at.* 1 Appeto.  
*To catch in a net.*  
 1 Retio, irretio, illaqueo.  
*To catch a thing of en.*  
 1 Prehenso, & prensio.  
*To catch hastily, greedily, or quickly*  
 1 Capto.  
*To catch before another.* 1 Precripo.  
*Catched, or caught.*  
 1 Prehensus, & prensus, p.  
*Catched, or overtaken.*  
 1 Reprehensus, p.  
*Catched and snatched.* 1 Raprus, p.  
*Catched before hand.* 1 Præreptus, p.  
*Catched in a net.*  
 1 Irretitus, illaqueatur, p.  
*A catcher by violence.* 1 Raptor, m.  
*A catching by fraud, or violence.*  
 1 Raptio, f.  
*Catch, one of Akeons, dogs so called.*  
 1 Harpalus, m.  
*Catchpoles.* 2 Famelica animalia, vide Sergeants.  
*Category, vide accusation.*  
*To doe the office of a cater.*  
 1 Oponsor, & opsonor.  
*A cater, or provider of victuall.*  
 1 Oponsorator, m. trix, f.  
**Cates.** 1 Oponia, n.  
*Catechisme, or catech sing.*  
 Catechesis.  
*To catechise.* Catechizo.  
*A Caterpillar.* 1 Volvox, m.  
*A Catharre, or rheume.* 1 Distillatio, gravedo, f. rheuma, n.  
*One that hath a calbarie.*

1 Rheumaticus, ad.  
*A Cathedral Church.* 2 Basilica, f.  
*A Catholique, or he which holdeth the right faith.*  
 1 Orthodoxus, ad.  
*Catholique, or uniuersall.*  
 1 Catholicus, uniuersalis, ad.  
*A cat.* 1 Felis, com. g. catus, m. Felus.  
*Of a cat.* 1 Felinus, ad.  
*Catels, vide chattels.*  
**Cattell,** small or great.  
 1 Pecus, udis, f. & Pecus, oris.  
*Cattell that draw, or beare burdens.*  
 1 Iumenta, n.  
*Of, or belonging to such cattell.*  
 1 Iumentarius, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to all maner of cattell.*  
 1 Pecorarius, pecuarius, ad.  
*Full of cattell, or that hath much cattell.*  
 1 Pecorosus, ad.  
*Great substance in cattell.*  
 1 Res ampla pecuaria.  
**Catstale,** or red plume, along round thing upon nut trees.  
 1 Paniculus, m. panicula, f.  
**A candell.** 1 Sorbillum, jusculum, n.  
*A caue, or denne.*  
 1 Spelunca, cavea, caverna, fovea, f. antrum, latibulum, n.  
*A little caue.* 1 Cavernula, caveola, f.  
*A caue for wild beasts in the wood.*  
 1 Lustrum. 2 Cubile, n.  
*A caue, wherein souldiers lie in the winter.* 1 Hyberna, n. hybernaculum, n.  
*A caue in the ground to keepe corne in.*  
 1 Sirius, & Sireus, m.  
*Of, or pertaining to a caue, or abiding in a caue.* 1 Cavaticus, ad.  
*Caued, or made like a caue.*  
 1 Concauus, ad.  
*Full of caues.* 1 Cavernosus, ad.  
*A caueat, vide a warning, or caution.*  
**Caught,** vide catched.  
*To cauill, or wrangle.* 1 Cavillon.  
*A cauill.* 1 Cavilia, f. 2 Calumniia.  
*A captious cauill.*  
 1 Captiuncula, f.  
*A cauill, or sophistical reason.*  
 1 Sophisma, n.  
*A cauillation.* 1 Cavillatio, f.  
**A cauiller.**  
 1 Cavillator, vicilicigater, m.  
**A cauilling.**  
 2 Captio.  
**Cauilling.** 2 Persubtilis, ad.

*Subtile Cavills.*  
 2 Captiones dialecticæ.  
**A cauldrion.**  
 1 Lebes, cacabus, m. lebeta.  
*A little Cauldron.* 1 Caldariolum, n.  
*A Cauldron maker* 1 Lebetarius.  
*A place where Cauldrons are laid.*  
 1 Cortinale, n.  
*Whereof Cauldrons are made.*  
 1 Caldarius, ad.  
*The canle, or sweet which covereth the bowels.* 1 Omentum, intestinorum inuolucrum, n.  
*A caule for womens heads.*  
 1 Capillare, crinale. 2 reticulum.  
**Caulme,** vide Calme.  
*To caufe, moue, or prouoke.*  
 1 Incito, impello.  
*To Cause, or make.*  
 1 Facio, efficio. 2 causo, creo.  
*To Cause, or procure.*  
 1 Excito, infero, vt inferre dolorē, concito. 2 creo, pario.  
*There is Cause.* 1 Est, imperf.  
*A Cause, or occasion.*  
 1 Causa, occasio, gratia, f.  
*The Cause, or reason.*  
 1 Causa, ratio, res, f.  
*A Cause, or action.* 1 Dica, f.  
*The first Cause.* 1 Elementum, n.  
*The chiefe Cause of any thing, whether it be good, or evil.*  
 1 Origo, f. initium. 2 Fons, m.  
*A small or little Cause.* 1 Causula, f.  
*A Causer, or cause.*  
 1 Effector, m. trix, f. 2 Autor.  
*He that in Causes iudiciall, ioyneth with the plaintiffe.* 2 Subscriptor, m.  
*For many Causes.*  
 2 Multis nominibus.  
*That is the cause of doing of a thing.*  
 1 Causatus, causativus, ad.  
*For what Cause.* 1 Cur, quamobrem 2 Quo nomine.  
*For that Cause* 1 Ergo, ideo, idcirco.  
*For another Cause then that is mentioned.* 3 Præterpropter.  
*Without Cause.*  
 1 Immerito, injuria, abl.  
*Not without Cause.*  
 1 Merito, non immerito, optimo iure, non injuria.  
*A Causey, or paved place.*  
 1 Pulvinus, agger, m. Pavimentum n. via strata, calcipedium, n.  
*A Cautell, or crafty way to deceaue.*  
 1 Dolus,

1 Dolus, m. officia, plu.

Cautelous.

1 Subdolos, ad. vide craft and deceit.

To canterize, vide to seare, or burne.

A caution, 1 cautio, cautela, f.

They that vse many cautions in selling, before they come to the point.

3 Cautiones, tores, m.

Of, or belonging to a caution.

1 Cautionalis, ad.

### C ante E.

To cease, or leaue of. 1 Cessio, desino, desisto, supersedeo, omitto, initio, 2 Pono.

To cease, or be alaide. 1 Quiesco, con-

quiesco, subido, confido, refido.

To cease from. 1 Abhisto, desisto.

2 Parco, vt parcere lamentis,

To cease from weeping.

To cease from worke.

1 Ferio, & ferior.

To cease or leaue off for a time.

1 Intermitto.

To cease from sorrow. 1 Dedoleo.

To cease to be. 1 Denascor, desijt.

To begin to cease. 2 Refrigesco, vt re-

frigit res, the matter beginneth to

cease.

To make cease.

2 Refrigo, vt refrigerare sermo-

nes iniquissimos, To cause wicked

speeches to cease.

Cesed. 1 Cessatus remissus, p.

A ceasing, 1 Intermissio, cessatio.

A ceasing from labour.

1 Quies, requies, f.

A ceasing from ministrations of Iustice,

in things iudiciall. 1 Iustitium, n.

To celebrate.

1 Celebro, concebro.

Celebrity, vide renowne.

Celerity. Celeritas.

Celestiall. 1 Coelstis, ad. v. beauenly.

A cell, Cella.

A cellar, 1 Cellarium, hypogæum,

demeaculum, n.

A little cellar.

1 Cellula, f. cellarium, n.

A wine-cellar. 1 Vinaria, f. Doliari-

um, n.

Cellars in the Capitol of Rome, where

both their standards for war were kept,

and also money, or treasure, that priests

about other ceremonies used. 1 faustis, f.

Hee, or shee, that hath the charge of a

celler. 1 Cellarius, m. Cellaria, f.

Of, or pertaining to a cellar.

1 Cellaris, ad.

Celsitude, vide highnesse.

A cement, wherewith stones are ioy-

ned together.

1 Lithocolla, f. signum opus.

To cense. 1 Thurisco.

A censer. 1 Thuribulum, igniculum,

ignibulum, n.

The censury or place where incense are

offered. 1 Thymiaterium, thuricre-

matum, n.

A censour, or reformer of manners.

1 Censor, reformatore, m.

Punishment giuen by the censour.

1 Censio, f.

The office of a censour. 1 Censura, f.

Which hath been censour.

1 Censorius, m.

Pertaining to the censour.

1 Censorius, ad.

Belonging to censours.

1 Censualis, ad.

Censure, vide correction.

To censure. Iudico.

A centre. 1 Centum, n. 2 Cardo, m.

Things whose centre is not knowne.

1 Acentra.

Of a centre. 1 Centralis, ad.

A century. Centuria.

A centurion, vide capitaine.

A ceremony.

1 Ceremonia, f. ritus, m.

Ceremonies used by them that drinke

new wine. 1 Mediternalia, n.

Ceremonies that the Romanes used in

marriage. 1 Farracea, n.

Solemn ceremonies done in the night.

1 Hyacinthia.

Certaine ceremonies used of the Divi-

ners. 1 Perennia.

To be certaine, or manifest. 2 Consto.

To be certaine of. 1 Scio.

It is certaine. 1 Liqueo. 2 Constat,

imp.

Certaine, or sure. 1 Certus, indubita-

tus, Ratus, exploratus. 2 fixus, p.

manifestus, perspicuus, ad.

Certainety. 1 Certitudo, f.

Some certaine thing or person.

1 Quidam, & dam, oddam.

Certaine others. 1 Alij.

Certainly, pertes, or surely.

1 Certè, profectò, sanè, nimirum,

planè, prorsus, prorsum, ad. qui-

dem, con.

Certainly, or without doubt. 1 Certò,

indubitantè, proculdubio.

For a certainty. 1 Exploratè, adu.

To certifie. 2 Certifico, certum fa-

cio.

To be certified. 3 Certifico.

A certificate. 1 Libellus, m.

Certation, vide strife.

Cerule, vide white lead.

To cesse, taxe, or leuy.

1 Censeo, indico, taxo.

To cesse a fine, or penalty.

1 Multo, & multo.

To be cessed. 1 Censor,

A cesser, he that valseth how much a

man is worth.

1 Censor. 2 Discussor, m.

Cessid. 1 Censur, p.

To cispitate, vide to stumble.

A cisterne, to put water in.

1 Cisterna, n. cisterna, f.

A little cisterne. 1 Cisternula, f.

A cistern cock, or the teat of a cistern,

by the which the water runneth out.

2 Mastos.

Pertaining to a cistern.

1 Cisterninus.

### C ante H

To chafe, fret, or fume.

1 Indignor, stomachor, succensco

2 Exardeo, fremo.

To chafe much. 1 Excandescio.

To chafe within himselfe. 1 Ringor.

To chafe againe greatly. 1 Recandeo.

To chafe one, vide make angry.

Chafed, or made angry. 1 Insensus.

2 Commotus, concitus, p.

A chafing, or being angry.

1 Indignatio, f.

Chafing, or being in a great chafe.

1 Indignabundus, ad.

To chafe, warme, or make hot.

1 Calefacio, seruefacio.

To chafe with outrageous eating, or

drinking of hote things.

3 Thermefacio.

To be chafed, or made hote.

1 Concaleo, concalecio.

Chafed or made hote.

1 Fervefactus, concalefactus.

A chafing or making hot.

1 Calefactus, m. concalefactio, f.

To chafe with the fingers or hands.

1 Tero, mollio.

chased, or rubbed with the fingers or hands. *i* Frictus, p.

A chaffer, or chaffing dish.

*i* Suffractorium, batillum, ignitabulum, n. batillus, m.

Chaffe. *i* Palea, acus, us, f. acus, eris, n.

The chaffe of wheat and barley.

*i* Cyribia, n.

A chaffe house. *i* Paleare, palearium, n.

Chaffe, or unclean. *i* Aceratus, ad. Mingle with chaffe.

*i* Paleatus, aceratus, ad.

Full of chaffe. *i* Acerosus, ad.

To chaffer, vide buy and sell.

Chaffer, vide merchandise.

A chafferne, to heat water in.

*i* Scutra, f. fevorum, n.

To chain, or tie in, or with chains.

*i* Cateno.

To chain together. *i* Concateno.

Chained. *i* Gatenatus, p. catenarius, ad.

A chaine. *i* Catena, f.

A little chaire.

*i* Cateuula, f. catellum, n.

A chaining. *i* Catenatio, f.

A chain of gold to weare about ones necke.

*i* Torques, & torquis, m. vel f.

A little chaine. *i* Torquillus, m.

That weareth a chaine.

*i* Torquatus, ad.

A chaine, or small collar, which women weare about their neckes.

*i* Meruula, f.

The chaine, or staple-ring fastened to the yoke, to draw by. *i* Ampromus.

A chaire. *i* Cathedra, sella, f.

A chaire, made with horse in the, which may be turned the way.

*i* Trochum.

A compasse chaire. *i* Hemycielus, m.

A princely chaire, or stoll. *i* Sella familiaris, & familiarica.

Chaired, or stalled. *i* Cathedratus, p.

Of or pertaining to a chaire, or seate.

*i* Cathedrarius, cathedraliticus, ad.

To challenge, or take to himselfe.

*i* Vendi, & vide claim.

To challenge, as when one challenges another into the field.

*i* Provoco.

Challenged. *i* Provocatus, p.

Such a chaleny, or challenging.

*i* Provocatio, f.

Such a challenger. *i* Provocator.

A challenger at all games.

*i* Pantathlus, m.

Challengers at a price, or fighting with swords. *i* Marmiliones, m.

Belonging to a challenge, or challenging.

*i* Provocatorius, ad.

To challenge openly. *i* Reclamo.

A challenge. Calumnia, exceptio.

A challenge. *i* Calumnia, exceptio.

A chalice. *i* Calix, m.

A chalice, or cup of earth, used in sacrifice. *i* Culullus, m. Sympinium, simpullum, n.

Chalke. *i* Creta, f.

A chalke pit. *i* Cretarium, n.

cretæ fodina.

A kind of chalkie earth, conscrving wheat. *i* Chalcedica, f.

Plen is of chalke. *i* Cretositas, f.

A chalk, or he that worketh in chalk. *i* Cretarius, m.

Laid, or marked with chalk.

*i* Cretatus, ad.

Chalk, or full of chalk.

*i* Cretosus, ad.

Of or belonging to chalk.

*i* Cretaceus, ad.

A chamber. *i* Aedes, f. plu.

A chamber to lie, or sleep in.

*i* Cubiculum, n.

A chamber wherein sick men do lie.

*i* Valetudinarium, n.

A chamber with two beds, or rooms with two tables. *i* Biclinium, n.

A bed chamber wherein the husband and wife do lie. *i* Tnalamus.

A little chamber neere the masters chamber where the servants ly.

*i* Presantihallamus, m.

A double bed chamber.

*i* Amphihallamus, m.

A chamber for one bed, & 2 stools joined to another chamber all in one.

*i* Zeta, & uha, & cula, f.

A chamber, wherein the Sexton, or Church-warden doth lie.

*i* Pastophorium, n.

A bride chamber.

*i* Pastophorium, n.

An inner chamber, or parlour.

*i* Conclave, n.

A chamber in the upper part of the house. *i* Cenaculum, n.

A chamber whereunto men only resort. *i* Andron.

A chamber only for women, wherein they spin & weave. *i* Gynecium, n.

A secret chamber. *i* Cella.

A consell chamber.

*i* Discretorium, n.

A chamber of presence.

*i* Cubile saluatorium.

Chambers, or many houses under one key. *i* Conelavia, n.

A letting forth of upper chambers to live. *i* Sœnacularia.

He that so letteth his Chambers.

*i* Cœnacularius, m.

A groom of the chamber.

*i* Cubicularius, m.

An usher of the chamber.

*i* Admissionalis, m.

A chamber fellow. *i* Contubernalis, contubernio, m.

A chamberlaine, chamber, or he, or shee, that waiteth in a chamber.

*i* Cubicularius, le&sterniator, m. trix, f.

A chamberlaine that hath the charge of money. *i* Arcarius, m.

A chamber maid. *i* Pedisequa, f.

The head chamberlaine.

*i* Decurio debiculariorum.

That bath in a chamberlaine.

*i* Ex cubicularius, m.

Of or belonging to a chamber, or chamberlaine. *i* Cubicularis, cubicularius, vide parlour.

A chamberpot. *i* Matula.

Chambering, & dalliance.

A chamberlaine of a City.

*i* Questor Yrianus.

The office of such a chamberlaine.

*i* Questura, f.

Of, or belonging to such a chamberlaine. *i* Questorarius, ad.

Chamber, & Cymatilis, n. pannus undulatus,

A garment of Chambers.

*i* Vestis { Undulata,

{ Cymatilis.

To make chambering Chambers, or recesses, in flanes, or tombs. *i* Strio.

Chambered. *i* Striatus, p.

A chamberet, chamber, or rebate. *i* Strix.

A chambering, chambering, or making holes. *i* Striatura, Strix, f.

To champion, vide to brow.

A champion. *i* Pugil com. gath-leta,



leta, agonista, m.

A Champion, using to fight with harts, or clubs. 1 Pygmacus.

The exercise of a champion.

1 Pugilatus, m.

Champion like. 1 Pugilicè. 2 Herculeè, adu.

Champion, or plaine ground.

1 Campus, m. 2 A quor campi.

Of champion ground.

1 Campester, & campestris, ad.

Chancellour, 1 Custos sigilli regij.

A Chancell, canell, or gutter.

1 Cloaca, f. canalis, du. g. aque ductus.

Altle chancell. 1 Canaliculus, m.

The chancell of a riuer. 1 Alveus, m.

The deep channels of the sea.

1 Veticus, m.

Chanela in pillars, v. Chamfere.

To Change one thing for another. vide, to exchange.

To change from one place to another.

1 Transluto.

To change out of one forme into another. 1 Transfiguro.

To change out of one hand into another. 1 Transsumo.

To change from one nature, or colour to another. 1 Muto.

To change, and turne into. 1 Migro.

To change habitation, or lodging.

1 Demigro.

To change againe. 1 Remuto.

To change, or digest perfectly.

1 Decoquo.

To change his opinion.

2 Fletere iudicium.

Decedere de sententia.

To change the manner of. 2 Inflecto.

To change from, and turne to.

1 Inclino.

To be changed. 1 Mutor, vide to alter.

To be changed into. 2 Transeo.

To make one change his mind.

2 Colabefacto

charging, or altering.

1 Mutans, varians, v.

Changed. 1 Mutatus, permutatus, variatus.

Charged from better to worse.

3 Pejoratus, p.

Charged from his proper nature, & drawne to some other use.

2 Modificatus, p.

A change.

1 Commutatus, m. varietas, vicis, f.

A changing.

1 Mutatio, commutatio, immutatio

A changing one thing for another.

1 Permutatio, f.

A changing by course. 1 Vicissitudo, f.

A changing from one place to another.

1 Transmutatio, f.

A changing from one forme into another

1 Transfiguratio, metamorphosis, f.

A changing of purpose. 1 Digressio.

Changeableness.

1 Inconstancia, mutabilitas, f.

Changeable, or that is, and may easily be changed.

1 Mutabilis, variabilis.

Changeable, or unconstant.

1 Mutabilis, varius, instabilis.

2 Multiplex, ad.

Changeable in words, or deeds.

1 Veritutus. 2 Veripellis.

Changeable of colour. 1 Discolor, versicolor, ad.

Changing child en. 2 Lamix, f.

A changeling that is put in place of another. 1 Subditus, subditivus, suppositus, suppositivus.

A changer of money, vide Banker.

A chanon.

1 Canonicus, m. vide Canon.

To chap, chinke, or gape.

1 Hio, fatisco, dehisco. 2 Diffilio.

To chap, as the ground chappeth.

1 Chasmatillo.

To make to chap. Hiulco.

A chap, or chinke.

1 Rma. 2 Fissura, scissura, f.

A little chap. 1 Rimula, f.

A chap of the ground. 1 Chasma.

A chapping. 2 Fissio, f.

Chaps, or clefts in the hand, or other parts of the body, made by cold.

1 Rhagades, f. & rhagadia, n.

Chapped, or chinked. 1 Hiulcus, rimatus, ad. 2 Scissus, fissus, p.

Full of chaps. 1 Rimosus, ad.

As it were by chaps.

1 Hiulcè, adu.

By chaps and cuts. 1 Intercisè, adu.

A chape, as the chape of a Scabard.

2 Rostrum, n.

A Chaplaine. 1 Capellanus.

A chaplet, or garland.

1 Corona, f.

A chapman. 1 Mercator, Influi-

tor, m, trix, f. mercedicus, merenti-

vus, ad.

Chapmanship. 1 Emporeuma, n.

A Chappell. 1 Capella, Sacellum.

A little chappell. 1 Hæmula, f. capellula, f.

A chappell within the house.

1 Lararium, n.

The master of the chappell, or chiefe man in the quire.

1 Praecentor, choragus.

To distinguish by chapters.

1 Capitulo.

The chapter of a booke.

1 Caput, capitulum, n.

Chapter by chapter.

1 Capitulation, ad.

The chapter of a pill.

1 Epitylium, n.

A chapter house.

2 Exedra, sexedrium, n.

Charcoale. 1 Carbo, m.

A charge, vide businessse.

To charge, or command.

1 Impero, rubeo, Mando, admando, Dico, edico.

To charge by Proclamation. 1 Edico.

To charge often. 1 Praecepto.

To charge before. 1 Praemando.

To charge upon paine.

1 Interimor.

To charge moreover.

2 Superimpono.

To be charged, or commanded.

1 Imperor.

Charged fast. 2 Obstrictus, p.

A charge, or commandement.

1 Iustus, m. Edictio, f. Mandatum,

Imperium, n.

He to whom charge is given.

1 Mandatarius, ad.

To charge, or burden. 1 Onero.

To be charged, or laden with.

2 Induor

So charged. 1 Oneratur, onustus, ad.

Chargeable, or burdensome.

1 Onerosus, ad.

To assigne to some charge. 1 Delego.

To take charge of anything.

1 Subco, capello.

To doe ones charge well and thoroughly.

1 Perfungor.

To haue charge ouer some businessse.

1 Praesum.

To haue the charge of. 3 Curo.

To haue the charge of another mans businessse.

*Businesse.* 1 *Procurator*.  
*Which hath executed some charge.*  
 1 *Functus*, p.  
*Committed to ones charge.*  
 1 *Commendatus*.  
*A charge, office, or government.*  
 1 *Cura*, *procuratio*, 2 *Munus*, *negotium*, *ministerium*, *provincias*.  
*A charge given to one, or that taketh upon him.* 2 *Onus*, *pondus* n.  
*The executing of some charge, or office.*  
 1 *Functio* f.  
*An assignement to a charge, or office.*  
 1 *Delegatio* f.  
*He that hath the charge under another.* 1 *Subcurator*, m.  
*He, or shee, that hath the charge of something for another.*  
 1 *Procurator*, m. & *trix*, f.  
*He that taketh on him the charge of any businesse.* 3 *Eulabes*, m.  
*To lay to ones Charge.* 1 *Infimulo*, *exprobro*. 2 *Objicio*.  
*To lay to ones charge falsely,*  
 1 *Calumniator*.  
*Laid to ones charge,* 2 *Objectus*, p.  
*Alaying to ones charge.*  
 1 *Exprobratio*, 2 *Objectio*, f.  
*Charged with.* 2 *Obnoxius*, ad. *accusatus*, p.  
*Charge, or cost.* 1 *Sumptus*, m. v. *cost*.  
*Chargeable, or costly.*  
 1 *Sumptuosus*.  
*A Charger, doubler, or great platter.*  
 1 *Patina*, *paropsis*, f. *catinum*, n.  
*Chary, or wary.* 1 *Cautus*, ad.  
*To guide a Chariot, or drive a chariot.* 1 *Aurigo*.  
*A chariot, or carre.* 1 *Currus*, m. *plaustrum*, n. *rheda*, f.  
*A chariot used in solemnities.* *Armaxa*.  
*A Chariot for warre, armed with books to hurt all that pass by.*  
 1 *Covinus*, m.  
*He that driueth such a chariot,*  
 1 *Covinarius*, m.  
*A chariot wherein images were caried.*  
 1 *Thenfa*, f.  
*A chariot wherein women were caried.*  
 1 *Pilentum*, n.  
*A chariot with foure wheeles.*  
 1 *Carrus*, m. & *carum*, n.  
*A chariot hauing high wheeles.*  
 3 *Carrucium*, n.

*A little chariot.* 1 *Carriculum*,  
 2 *Curriculum*, n.  
*A Flemish, or French chariot.*  
 1 *Petoriturum*, n.  
*A kind of delicate chariot.*  
 1 *Pampillum*, n.  
*A swift chariot.* 1 *Ocyma*, f.  
*A chariot maker.* 1 *Carrucarius*.  
*A place where they did use to run with chariots.* 1 *Trigarium*, n.  
*That hath on it the print of a chariot.*  
 1 *Quadrigatus*, ad.  
*Serving to a chariot.* 2 *Rhedarius*, ad.  
*Of the fashion of a chariot.*  
 3 *Curulis*, ad. *vide cart*.  
*Charitie* 1 *Charitas*,  
*Very charitable.* 1 *Charitativus*.  
*Charlestowne.* 1 *Triones*, m.  
 2 *Plaustrum*, n.  
*To Charme, or enchant.*  
 1 *Incanto*, *excanto*.  
*To charme away, or uncharme.*  
 1 *Recanto*.  
*A charme, or enchantment.*  
 1 *Incantamentum*, *incantatio*, f.  
 2 *Carmen*, n.  
*A charme to cause one to love.*  
 1 *Amatorium carmen*.  
*A charme, he, or she.*  
 1 *Incantator*, m. & *trix*, f.  
*A charming, or enchanting.*  
 1 *Incantatio*, *precantatio*.  
 2 *Cantatio* f.  
*A charming song.* 1 *Recantatio*, f.  
*A Charnell house.* 1 *Ostia*, f.  
*A Charter, or Writing.*  
 1 *Diploma*. 2 *Charta*, f.  
*A chase at tennis.*  
 2 *Meta*, f. *Terminus*, m.  
*A chase, or forest.*  
 1 *Lucus*, m. *sylua*, f.  
*To chase, or hunt.* 1 *Venor*, *pervenor*. 2 *Sector*, *agito*, *peragito*.  
*A chaser, or hunter.* 1 *Venator*, m. & *trix*, f. 2 *Vestigator*, m.  
*Of, or belonging to chasing.*  
 1 *Venaticus*, ad.  
*To chase, or drive.* 2 *Premo*.  
*To chase, or drive away.* 1 *Fugo*, *abigo*, *propello*. 2 *Agito*.  
*To chase out.* 1 *Excutio*, *fugo*.  
*To chase diuers wayes.* 1 *Diffugo*.  
*To chase forward.* 1 *Propulso*,  
*chased away.* 1 *Propulsus*, *fugatus*, p.  
*Chased out.* 2 *Excussus*, *effugatus*.  
*A chasing forward.*

1 *Propulsio*, f. *propulsus*, m.  
*To be Chast, or line chastly.*  
 3 *Virgino*.  
*Chastity.* 1 *Castitas*, *pudicitia*, *virginitas*. 2 *Integritas*.  
*Making Chast.* 1 *Castificus*, ad.  
*Chastly.* 1 *Castè*, *pudicè*.  
*To Chastice.* 1 *Castigo*. 2 *Corripio*.  
*To Chastice, or rate.* 2 *Incesso*.  
*To Chastice with other.*  
 1 *Concastigo*.  
*Chastised.* 1 *Castigatus*, p.  
*A Chastiser.*  
 1 *Castigator*, m. & *trix*, f.  
*A Chastising.*  
 1 *Castigatio* 2 *Coercitio*, f.  
*That may, or ought to be chastised.*  
 1 *Castigabilis*, ad. *vide to correct and punish*.  
*To Chat, or talke many words.* *vide to prate*.  
*To chat together.* 1 *Confabulo*.  
*To chat peartly.* 1 *Argutor*.  
*To chat betweene.* 1 *Intergarrio*.  
*Chatted betweene.* 1 *Intergarritus*, p.  
*Chattles reall, as leases, & such like.*  
 1 *Res reales*, *vel bona realia*.  
*Chattles personall, as horses, and such like*  
 1 *Personales* } *res*.  
*Prædiales* }  
*To chatter as birds doe.*  
 1 *Garrio*, *obgarrio*, *adgarrio*.  
*To Chatter like a crow.*  
 1 *Cornicor*.  
*The chattering of birds.*  
 1 *Garritus*, m. *garritas*, f.  
*That chattereth much.*  
 1 *Garrulus*, ad.  
*Ever chattering.*  
 3 *Garrulosus*, ad.  
*To chatter, or make a noise.*  
 1 *Crepito*.  
*A chaudiſon.* *vide cauldron*.  
*A chaudiſon of coales.* i. 3 2 *busbels*.  
*To chaunce, or happen.* 1 *Accio*,  
*contingo*, *obtingo*, *euenio*.  
*To come by chance.*  
 2 *Incido*.  
*To chance suddenly on a thing.*  
 2 *Incido*.  
*To get by chance of lots.* 1 *Sortior*.  
*It chanceeth.* *Contingit*, *accidit*, *euenit*, *imperf*.  
*Chanced by fortune or lot.*  
 1 *Sortitus*, p.

That chaunceth. 1 Accidens, contin-  
gens. 2 Incidens, p.

Chamse. 1 Casus, m. fortuna, fors, f.  
Eventus.

A good chance. 1 Fortunium, n.

Jill-chance, or chance-medley.

1 Infortunium, n. v. misfortune.

A chance or present occasion. 1 Res, f.

An heavy chance. 2 Plaga, f.

One coming by chance. 1 Obitus, m.

Chancing or happening by chance.

1 Fortuitus, ad.

By chance. 1 Fortè, fortuito, forti-  
tò, obitèr, vide Peradventure.

A chancell. 1 Cella, f.

A chancell of a church, where none  
but Priests came. 1 Adytum, u.

A chauncellour. 1 Cancellarius,

nomophylax, archigrammateus,  
custos sigilli magni.

A chiefe chauncellour.

1 Archicancellarius, m.

The chauncellorship.

1 Cancellariatus, m.

The chauncery. 1 Cancellaria, f.

nomophylacum, n.

The chauncerie office.

1 Tabularium, n.

A chauncery man, or practitioner in  
the law, to draw out writs.

1 Formularius, m.

A chaundier. 1 Sobator, candela-  
rius, m.

A wax chandler.

1 Cerarius, lychnoporus, m.

To chaunt. i. sing.

A chaunter, or chiefe singer.

1 Præcantor, chorostates, m. vide  
Singer.

To chatue, vide to chewe.

A chauntry. i. a chappell where they  
use to sing service.

To chape, ..

1 Commertor, liceor, licitor.

To be good cheap. 1 Vileo.

To wax cheap. 1 Vileco, evileco.

To make cheap. 1 Vilito.

A cheaper of wares.

1 Licitator, m. & trix, f.

A cheapening. 1 Licitatio, f.

Cheapnesse. 1 Vilitas, f.

Cheap. 1 Vilis, ad.

Dog cheap. 1 Pervilis, ad.

Better cheap. 1 Vilius, m. oris  
pretij.

Cheaply. 1 Viliter, jùs, iussu, adu.

To cheare or make chearefull.

1 Exhilaro, Latifisco.

To be chearefull.

1 Hilaro, hilarifisco.

To looke chearefully. 2 Sereno.

Cheare. 2 Vultus, m. vt excidit illi  
vultus. His cheare is gone.

Chearefulness, or pleasantnesse.

1 Hilaritas, f.

Chearefull, or pleasant.

1 Hilaris, latus, ad. Hilaratus, p.

2 Serenus, ad.

Chearefully, or merrily.

1 Hilariter, late, jùs, ad.

To cheare, or encourage.

1 Exhortor, hortor.

Chearefulness, or liveness.

1 Alacritas, f.

A chearing, or encouraging.

2 Hortatio, f.

Chearefull, or lively.

1 Alacer, & alacris, ad.

Chearefully, or lively. 1 Alacriter, ad.

To make good cheare together.

2 Congraco, & congracor,

Pergracor.

Sumptuous in cheare.

1 Dapaticus, vide feasting.

A cheat, vide prey.

Chiefetaine, vide Capitaine.

To checke, or taunt.

1 Convitiator, opprobrio, exprobo,

increpo, coarguo, redarguo. 2 Cor-

ripio, perstringo.

To give a prinie checke, or halfe checke.

2 Submoneo, & summonco.

To be checked. 2 Corripior.

Checked. 1 Increpitus.

2 Perstringus, p.

A checke, or taunt. 1 Contumelia,

reprehensio, f. convitium, maledi-

ctum, opprobrium, monitum, n.

Sharpe checkes, or nipping taunts.

2 Sales, pl. m.

A checker. 1 Conviciator, m.

To checke, or interrupt ones talke.

1 Obrogo. 2 Reclamo, vide con-

troule.

To make checker-worke, or other li-  
tle worke with small pieces coloured,

as tables, boards, and panements.

2 Vermiculor, aris.

A small piece that men make checker-

worke with. 1 Tessella, f.

Checkerworke. 1 Tessellarium, m.

Made checker-wise, or in checker-

worke. 1 Tessellatus, ad.

Checker. 1 Fescus regius.

A cheeke. 1 Mala, bucca, gena, man-  
dibula, f.

The cheeke. 1 Fauces, f.

A little cheeke. 1 Buccula, f.

The two sides of the cheeke, that are  
puffed up with blowing,

1 Buccæ, f.

Cheeke teeth. 1 Columellares.

The cheeke bone. 1 Maxilla, f.

The cheeke apple, a round ball under  
the eie. 1 Gena, mala, f.

An hogs cheeke soufed.

2 Synciput & sinciput, n.

He, or they, which have great biob  
cheekes. 1 Buccones, m. bucculen-

tus, ad.

He, or they which have great cheeks  
and broad mowthes. 1 Mattici, orum,

& mattici, m. mæticus.

Cheese. 1 Caseus, m.

Soft cheese. 2 Presium lac.

Cheese made of mares milke.

1 Hippace, f. plinus.

A kind of o'd salt cheese: also rotten  
cheese, full of mites, and seasoned with  
vineger. 2 Tyrotarichus, m.

Cheese made upon rushes, called fresh  
cheese and lacke man. 1 Iunculi.

Second, or course cheese. 1 Recocta.

Cheese rennet, or the renning which turn-  
eth milke into cruds.

1 Coagulum, n.

A cheese presse. 1 Caseale, n.

A Cheese-fat.

2 Forma, f. scella, f. scina, f.

A cheese-cake.

1 Placenta, galacticia, f.

A cheese monger.

1 Casearius, lactarius, n.

Pertaining to Cheese. 1 Casearius, ad.

Cheifage. 1 Vestigal.

Chiefest persons of a citty

1 Optimates, primates, m.

A chiefe officer that keepeth evidences.

1 Archiota, m.

A chiefe governour in a citty with o-  
thers. 1 Primas, m.

He that is chiefe or principall in any or-  
der. 1 Coriphæus, m.

The chiefe. 2 Princeps, c. g.

Chiefedome. 2 Principalitas, f. prin-

cipatus, m.

The chiefe rule, place, or authority.

1 Primatus, summatus, m.



*The cheife part.* 2 Principatus, m.

*The cheif. praises.* 1 Primus, a. u. m. f.

*Cheife, or principall.*

1 Principus. 2 Primus, primarius, summus, maximus, ad.

*The first or cheife of all the rest.*

2 Apprimus, potissimus, antiquissimus, ad.

*Cheifly, principally, or especially.*

1 Precipue, praeteritum. 2 Maximè, potissimum, summè, inprimis, ad.

*A Cherry.* 1 Cerasum, cerasum, n.

*A cherry tree.* 1 Cerasus, f.

*A cherry stone.* 1 Acinus, m. & acinum, n.

*To cherish* 1 Coveo, focillo, alo.

*To cherish or make much of.*

2 Indulgeo, mulco, deinceo.

*To cherish, or nourish together.*

1 Conveco, collactio, collactio, connutrio.

*cherished.* 1 Fetus, alius, nutritus, p.

*cherished together.* 1 Confortus, p.

*A cherishing.* 2 Curatio, f.

*To chetne, or make Butter.*

1 Butyrum agitare.

*A cherne for Butter.* 1 Fidelia.

*A cheslippe, a vermine commonly lying under stones, or tiles.*

1 Tylus, porcellio, m.

*To play at chesse.*

2 Prælia latronum

Latrunculis } ludere.

*The play at chesse.* 2 Scruporum lusus, prælia latronum, latrunculorum lusus.

*A chesse-board.* 1 Abacus, 2 Alveus lusorius, tabula latruncularia.

*Chesse-men.* 2 Latrones, latrunculi, siue laterunculi.

*A chesseman.* 2 Calculus, furunculus, m.

*To chesse dead bodies with spice, and sweet ointment.*

1 Pollincio, is.

*He that so cheseth.* 1 Pollinctor.

*Such a chesing.* 1 Pollinctura, f. pollinctus, m.

*A chest wherein dead bodies are carried.* 1 Loculus, m.

*A chest, or coffe.* 1 Arca, cista, capsa, f. Scrinium, gazophylacium, repositorium, n.

*A little chest.* 1 Arcula, cistula, cistella,

la, capsula, capsella, f. Scrinioium, n.

*A little chest wherein lots are put at the choosing of officers.* 1 Situla, f.

*A chest to keepe books in.*

1 Librarium, n.

*A chest to keepe any papers or writings in.* 1 Chartophylacium.

*A chest, or place where evidences or such like writings are kept.*

1 Tabularium, n.

*A chest covered with leather, as is a truncke.* 3 Ritus, m.

*A chest wherein apparell is kept.*

1 Vestiarium, n.

*A chest wherein Mercers put their wares.* 2 Nidus, m.

*A chest, or coffe maker.*

1 Scriniarius, m.

*That beareth a chest.* 1 Cistifer, ad.

*A mans chest, or best.* 1 Pectus, n.

*One that is hollow chested.*

1 Pectorosus, ad.

*A chesnut, or chesnut.*

1 Nux castanea, glans sardana.

*A kinde of great chesnut, called a Marron.* 1 Balanus, f.

*A kinde of great or round chesnut.*

1 Balanites, f.

*A chesnut tree, or the chesnut it selfe.*

1 Castanea, f.

*A place set with chesnut trees.*

1 Castanetum, n.

*Made of chesnut trees.*

1 Castaninus, ad.

*Chenerill.* 1 Aluta, hœdina.

*To cheue, vide thrine.*

*Chesauce, f. vide bargaining.*

*To chitw meat.* 1 Mando, commanduco, mastico.

*To chew of en.* 1 Manfito, as.

*To be chewed.* 1 Mandor.

*Chewed or chewed.* 1 Manducatus, masticator. 2 Confectus, p.

*A chewing, or chewing.* 1 Manducatio, masticatio, f. 2 Confectio, f.

*He that alwayes cheweth or eateth.*

1 Mando, onis, m.

*To chitw the cud.* 1 Rumino, ruminator, remando.

*A chewing of the cud.*

1 Ruminatio, f.

*A chibdoll.* 1 Capula, vel cepula, bulbine, f.

*The blade of a chib'oll.*

2 Talia, f.

*A chicke, or chicken.*

1 Pullus, m.

*A little chicke, r Pullulus, m.*

*A chicke new hatched, or very young.*

1 Pullaster, pullicenus, m.

*A chicken-keeper, he or shee.*

1 Pullarius, m pullaria, f.

*A hatching of chickens.*

1 Pullatio, pullities, f.

*The brood of yong chickens to themselves.*

1 Pullities, f.

*Of or belonging to chickens.* 1 Pullinus, ad.

*To chide, or rebuke.* 1 Iurgo, obiurgo, increpo, inculpo. 2 Inclamo, incesso.

*To hide, vide brawle.*

*To chide earnestly with one.*

1 Delitigo.

*To chide with one, or to faine himselfe grieved.*

1 Expostulo.

*To chide much or often.*

1 O jurgito, adjurgo.

*Chidden.*

1 Inerepitus, objurgatus, p.

*A Chider.* 1 Objurgator, jurgator, m & jurgatrix.

*A hiding.* 1 Objurgatio, compellatio, f. Iurgium, n.

*Chiding, or belonging to chiding.*

1 Objurgatorius, ad.

*Chidingly.* 1 Objurgiter, jurgiosè, ad.

*Chiefe, vide chiefe.*

*A chilblaine.*

1 Pernio, m.

*A little chilblaine.*

1 Perniunculus, m.

*To be great with child.*

1 Gravidor.

*To be the fathers of one childe in conditions.* 1 Partillo.

*To play the child.*

1 Pugasco.

*To make a child againe, or play the child* 1 Repuasco.

*A child.* 1 Puer. 2 Partus, m. de pubis, ad.

*Children* 1 Liberi, filij, m.

*A little child or baby.* 1 Putio, f. infans, com. g. infantulus, puerulus, pusillus.

*A woman child.* 1 Virguncula, puella, puerula, f.

*A child borne before his time.*

1 Puer abortivus, m.

*A Child borne before day.*

1 Manius, m.

*A child borne after his fathers death.*

1 Posthumus puer, posthuma pro-

les, posthumus, m.

*A child living after his fathers death.*

1 Patrianus.

*A child sucking long, or wantonly brought up.*

1 Mammothreptus, m. & 1 t2, f.

*A fathers less child.*

1 Pupillus, m. & pupilla, f.

*A sucking child.* 1 Puer lactans.

*A foster child, or one that sucketh of the same milke.*

1 Puer colactenus.

*A child borne at the Sunne rising.*

1 Lucius, m.

*A child of one yeare old.*

1 Puer anniculus.

*Children of the age of two yeares.*

1 Bimulus, ad.

*Children of the age of three yeares.*

1 Trimulus, ad.

*Children borne with their feet forward.*

1 Agrippæ.

*Children of Kings, or Princes.*

1 Reguli, m. regij pueri.

*Children of noble men, clad in vestures of purple, untill they be seuenteen yeares of age.*

1 Prætextati, & prætextatæ.

*Children taken by elves, vide charge-lings.*

*A child new borne.*

1 Puerperium, n.

*A child borne when the father is out of the countrey, or an old man.*

1 Proculus, m.

*A child, whose father dieth before his grandfather.*

1 Opiter, m. & opitrix, f.

*A child deliuered by incision, or one cut of his mothers belly.*

1 Cæso, onis, m.

*A child borne slowly, or such an one as is long before they be deliuered of it.*

2 Chordus puer, & chordus, ad.

*A child cast, or throwne out into the street, whose father is unknowne.*

1 Expositus, vel

Expositus

Projectus } puer.

Projectus

*A child that hauing been abused against*

*nature, is now too stale for that vnlaw-  
full pleasure.*

1 Exoletus, m.

*The child in the mothers wombe before it haue perfect shape.*

1 Embryo, com. g.

*A child, or twin, which being borne with another, that being abortiue, doth come to perfect birth.*

1 Vopiscus, m.

*A child whose father liueth.*

1 Patrimus, m. & patrima, f.

*The time of a womans lying in child-bed* 1 Puerperium, n.

*Greatnesse with child.*

1 Graviditas, f.

*The being great with child.*

1 Prægnatio, f.

*Three children at one birth.*

1 Trigemini, pl.

*Child bearing, or the deliuerance of a child.* 1 Ninus, us, m.

*A woman lying in child-bed.*

1 Infantaria, f.

*That beareth children, or causeth to leaue, or bring forth children.*

1 Puerperus, ad.

*Great with child.*

1 Gravidæ, prægnans, ad.

*Childhood.* 1 Pueritia, f. vide age.

*Euen from his childhood.*

1 A pueritia, ab infantia, à parvulo, ab incunte ætate, à teneris annis. 2 Ab incunabulis, à teneris vnguiculis.

*Of, or belonging to a child.*

1 Puerilis, puellaris, ad.

*Without children.*

1 Illiberis, improlis, ad.

*Childishnesse.*

1 Pueritia, puerilitas, f.

*Childish pastimes.*

2 Nuce, f. crepundia, n.

*Childish.* 1 Puerilis. 2 Ludicer.

*That is of childish, or womanly conditions.* 2 Eviratus, ior, ad.

*More childish.* 1 Infantior, ad.

*Childishly.*

1 Pueriliter, iuveniliter.

*To be chill, or shake with cold or breme*

1 Algeo.

*To be chill for feare.*

1 Cohorreo.

*Chillnesse with cold.* 1 Algor, m.

*Chill with cold.*

1 Algidus, prægelidus, ad.

*That maketh chill.* 1 Algificus, ad.  
*A chime of bells.* 2 Clasicum, frequentamentum tintinnabulorum; neut.

*A Chime-keeper* 2 Nola curator, m.  
*A maker of chimes.*

1 Faber automatarius.

*A chimney.* 1 Caminus, focus fumarius, fornax, f. 2 Lar, m.

*A chimney wherein is fire.*

2 Lucens focus.

*The shanke, or tunnell of a chimney.*

1 Infunbulum, fumarium.

2 Spiramentum, n.

*Made like a chimney.*

1 Caminatus, ad.

*A chimney sweeper.* 1 Cerdo, m.

*The chine cough.* 1 Pertussis, f.

*The chine of man or beast.*

1 Trachelus, m. 2 Vertebra, vertibulus, f. spinæ crates.

*The lower pare of the chine.*

1 Vropygium, orthopygium, n.

*The chine of a fish.* 2 Spina piscis.

*To chinke as the ground doth, vide to char.*

*To stop chinke.* 1 Obstipo.

*He that stoppeth chinke.*

1 Obstipator, m.

*A chinke, or cleft in the ground, whi h a violent streame running downe the hill doth make.*

1 Chasadra, fissura, f.

*A chinne.* 1 Mentum, m. maxilla, f.

*One that hath a chinne longer then ordinary.* 1 Mento, m.

*Great chinne.*

1 Mentatus, mentosus, ad.

*To chip, as to chip bread.*

1 Pixeco. 2 Distringo.

*To chip with an axe.*

1 Afcio, dedolo.

*To chip round about with an axe.*

1 Circumdolo.

*A chip, or that which is hewed off.*

1 Secaventum, n. assula, f.

*Chips that carpenters doe make.*

1 Schidia, assula, f.

*Chips to kindle fire.* 2 Fomes, m.

*The chipping of bread.*

1 Refegmina panis.

2 Quinquæ crustarum.

*A bread chipping.*

1 Mica panis, granea, f.

*Chirograph.* 1 Chirographum.

*To chirp, as a sparrow.*

1 Pipilo, minurio, minurizo.  
*A chirping of small birds, a chirking.*  
 1 Minuratio, minurizatio, f. cantus  
 avium.  
 1 Chiromantie. 1 Chiromantia.  
*A Chirurgeon.* 1 Chirurgus.  
*A Chirurgeon which bealeth outward  
 diseases, by laying mollifying plaisters to  
 the outward parts.*  
 1 Aliptes, m.  
 1 Chisell. 1 Scalper, m. Scalprum, n.  
*A little chisell.*  
 1 Scalpellus, m. scalpulum.  
*A chit, or freskle in the face or body.*  
 1 Lentigo, lenticula, f.  
*Full of chits.* 1 Lentiginosus, ad.  
*Like a chit.* 1 Lenticularis, ad.  
*A chitterling.*  
 1 Omasum, n. 2 Faliscus venter.  
*A small gut, or chitterling salted.*  
 1 Hila, f. & Hilla, orum, n.  
 1 Chivalrie.  
 1 Militia, f. Equestris militia.  
*A choise, vide choise.*  
*To choke, or strangle.*  
 1 Strangulo, suffoco.  
*Choked, or strangled.* 1 Strangulus,  
 enecatus, p. suffocatus.  
*A choker, or he or she that chokes.*  
 1 Suffocator, m. & trix, f.  
*A choking.*  
 1 Suffocatio, Strangulatio, f.  
 1 Choler. 1 Bilis, cholera, f.  
*Choler, vide anger.*  
*Cholericke men.* 1 Pierochole, m.  
 1 Cholericke.  
 1 Biliosus, Cholericus, ad.  
*Without choler.* 1 Acholos, ad.  
*To choise, elect, or make choise of.*  
 1 Coopto, deligo, eligo.  
*To choise, or daine, or appoint.*  
 1 Designo, deligo, constituo.  
*To choise, or appoint another in his  
 rooye.* 1 Sublego, substituo.  
*To choise, picke out, or cull.*  
 1 Excerpto, deligo, selego, lego.  
 2 Desumo, secerno.  
*To choise into a company.* 1 Allego.  
*To choise, or ioine to vs a thing, or per-  
 son.* 1 Ascisco.  
*To choise, or take for his child.*  
 1 Adopto.  
*To choise out lots.* 1 Sortior.  
*To choise by lot, after others have chosen  
 before.* 1 Sublortior.  
*boien.*

1 Cooptatus, p. lectus, electus, ad.  
*Chosen, or picked out.*  
 1 Delectus, selectus, excerptus.  
 2 Delibatus, exemptus, p.  
*Chosen into a company.*  
 1 Allectus, p.  
*Chosen, or taken vnto.* 1 Ascitus, p.  
*Chosen out from among others.*  
 1 Selectus, p.  
*Chosen by way of muster.*  
 1 Delectus, p.  
*Choise, or election.* 1 Electio, delectio,  
 f. delectus, m. 2 Optio, conditio, f.  
 electiuncula, f.  
*Choise, or diuersitie.* 1 Varietas, f.  
*Of mine owne choise.*  
 1 Sponte, abl. sine recto.  
 1 Chooser. 1 Elektor, m.  
*A choosing.*  
 1 Cooptatio, electio, f.  
*A choosing, or gathering.*  
 1 Lectus, m. conquisitio, f.  
*A choosing out from among others.*  
 1 Selectio, f.  
*A choosing by lot, to fill up the place of  
 them, that were before refused.*  
 1 Subfortitio, f.  
*Choise, or exquisite.*  
 1 Exquisitus, ior, issimus, ad.  
*Chosen, or associated vnto, without any  
 good cause.*  
 1 Ascititus, accitus, ad.  
*Chosen to some dignity, by the consent  
 of an assembly.*  
 1 Committatus, ad.  
*Without choise.* 1 Indiscretus, ad.  
*Most choisly.* 1 Lectissimè, adu.  
*To chop, or cut off.*  
 1 Præcido, trunco, præscindo.  
*To chop short.* 1 Præcido.  
*To chop, or change, vide to change.*  
*Chopped off.*  
 1 Truncatus, p. truncus, ad.  
*A chop.* 1 Divisura, f.  
*A chopper off.*  
 1 Truncator, m. & trix, f.  
*A chopping off.* 1 Truncatio, f.  
*A chopping knise.* 1 Ansoium, n.  
*With chopping.* 1 Cæsium, adu.  
*To chat like a chough.* 1 Cornicor.  
*A Chysmatopie, or little vessell, out  
 of which Princes were annointed.*  
 1 Lenticula, f.  
 1 Chysfall.  
 1 Crystallus, f. crystallum.  
*A kinde of cristall having white and*

*blackes spots.* 1 Zeros.  
*A glasse of chrisfall.*  
 1 Crystallinum speculum.  
*Of, or belonging to chrisfall.*  
 1 Crystallinus, ad.  
 1 Chysst, our onely annointed Lord and  
 Saviour.  
 1 Christus, Messias, Verbigena, m.  
 Christianity. 1 Christianitas, f.  
 Chysendome.  
 1 Christianismus, m.  
*A Chyslian.* 1 Christianus, ad.  
*To chyssten, vide baptise.*  
*Chysstening daies.* 1 Lustri diei.  
 Chysstmasse day.  
 1 Christi, vel Domini natalis.  
 Chysntetes.  
 1 Chronica, n. Annales, m.  
 A Chronicle.  
 2 Monumentum, n. Memoria, f.  
*Those that write Chronicles.*  
 1 Chronici, accomentarij, m.  
 Chronologie.  
 Ratio, vel historia temporis.  
*A kinde of Chyslocolla, wherewith  
 Goldsmiths solder their gold.*  
 1 Boras.  
*A Church, or Temple.* 1 Templum,  
 fanum, delubrum, asylum.  
*The Church, or congregation of people,  
 in the faith of Chysst.* 1 Ecclesia, f.  
*A Church-man.* 1 Sacriola, m.  
 A Church-yard.  
 1 Sepulcretum, cœmeterium.  
*A churchwarden, or churchreue.*  
 1 Aedilis, hierophylax, naophylax.  
 2 Procurator, m.  
*A churchwardenship.*  
 1 Aedilitas, f. ædilitium, n.  
*A church porch, vide porch.*  
*Of, or belonging to men of the church.*  
 1 Sacerdotalis, ad.  
*To make churlish, or angry.*  
 2 Aspero.  
*To be made churlish.* 2 Asperor.  
 Churlishesse. 1 Asperitas, f.  
 Churlish.  
 1 Inaffabilis, inhumanus. 2 Asper.  
 Churlishly, or rigorously.  
 1 Inhumanè. 2 Asperè, rigidè.  
*A churle, or carle of the countrey.*  
 1 Rusticus, m. inurbanus, rudis, illi-  
 beralis. 2 Barbarus, ad.  
 Churles in the countrey.  
 1 Petrones, m.  
 Churlishnesse, or rudenesse of the coun-  
 try



try carles. 1 Rusticitas, illiberalitas.  
 2 Barbaries, f.  
 Churlishly, or clownishly.  
 1 Rusticē, illiberalitē, adu.  
 To Choose, vide choose.  
 A Chimere. 1 Exomis, f.

## C ante I.

Cich, or ciche pease. 1 Cicer, n.  
 Cichlings, or petty ciches.  
 1 Cicerula, f.  
 A Cicle, or hooke, used to reape eorne  
 with ball, de sickle.  
 To cicurate, vide to tame.  
 Cider, a kinde of drinke made of apples  
 1 Sicera, f.  
 Cilerie, or drapery, wrought on the  
 heads of pillars, or posts, and made like  
 cloath, or leaues, turning diuers waies.  
 1 Voluta, f.  
 Cimit, vide cement.  
 To play on the Cimbals.  
 3 Cymbaliso.  
 A cin ball.  
 1 Cymbalum, crotalum, n.  
 He that playeth on Cimbals.  
 1 Cymbalista, m.  
 Cinnamon. 1 Cinnamum, cinna-  
 momum, n. casia, f. casia lignea,  
 Cinque ports. Quinque portus.  
 To use Cyphers, or abbreviations in  
 writing. 2 Scribe aliquod notis.  
 A Cypher, or abbreviation of that which  
 is read, or written. 2 Nota, f.  
 A Cypher used in numbring.  
 1 Ciphra, f.  
 Cipresse, or any fine linnen.  
 1 Carbasus, c. g. carbasa, n.  
 To make a circle. 1 Gyro.  
 A Circle, or round compasse.  
 1 Circulus, orbis, m. sphæra, f.  
 A little, or narrow Circle.  
 1 Orbiculus, m. sphærule.  
 A Circle about the moone.  
 1 Halo & halos. 2 corona, f.  
 Circles in the sphere. 1 Coluri, m.  
 A Circle dividing one part of the fir-  
 mament from the other. 1 Horizon.  
 A circle in heauen, whereunto when  
 the Sunne commeth, the daies be at the  
 shortest. 1 Chimerinus, ad.  
 A Circle in beauen, to which the sunne  
 comming, the day and night be of one  
 length. Aequator, m.  
 Circles and lines in the sphere of the  
 world, drawne from the East to the

west, hauing one of the poles for their  
 centre, & in every part, one equally di-  
 stant from another. 1 Paralleli, pl. m.  
 Two circles in the heauens of equall di-  
 stance from the Aequator, the one cal-  
 led Tropicus Cancrici: the other Tro-  
 picus Capricorni. 1 Tropici, m.  
 A Circle, called Horizon.  
 1 Finiens, p.  
 A little circle, in the midst whereof the  
 Gnomon is fastned. 2 Umbilicus solis.  
 Circles, or Spheres, one inclosing ano-  
 ther. 1 Eccentrici orbis.  
 Circles made of Bran, used in sacrifice.  
 1 Arculata.  
 The blacke circle about the cie.  
 2 Iris, f.  
 A Circle, or ring of a Cart.  
 1 Aspis, f. Orbile, n.  
 Halfe a circle. 1 Hemicyclus, m.  
 Belonging to a Circle. 1 Circularis, ad  
 Circle wise.  
 1 Circulatum, orbiculatum, ad.  
 To goe in Circuit. 1 Gyro.  
 To circuit, vide to compasse.  
 A Circuit. 1 Circuitus, orbis, m.  
 A Circuit, or compassing round.  
 1 Ambitus, m.  
 The circuit of a roose. 1 Orbile, n.  
 The Circuit, or compasse of any thing, as  
 of a Church, house, or such like.  
 1 Ambitus, m.  
 A Circuit without the walls of a towne,  
 where men may walke for their solace.  
 1 Tyrhis.  
 A Circumcellion, v. a taverne haunter.  
 To Circumcise. 1 Circumcido,  
 præputium amputo.  
 Circumcised.  
 1 Circumcissus, recutitus, p.  
 One that is circumcised.  
 1 Apella, apelles, com g.  
 Circumcision, or cutting about.  
 1 Circumcisio, f.  
 A Circumference, or round compasse  
 about a Centre.  
 1 Peripheria, circumferentia, f.  
 A circumlocution, as when one word  
 is expressed by many.  
 1 Circumlocutio, periphrasis, f.  
 To circumscribe. Circumscribo.  
 To be Circumspect, or warie.  
 1 Caveo. 2 prouideo, prospicio,  
 vigilo.  
 Circumspect. 1 Caurus. prouidus,  
 consideratus, prudens, ad. 2 vigi-

lans, p.  
 Very circumspect. 1 Percautus, ad.  
 Circumspection. 1 Circumspectio.  
 2 Prospicientia, dispicientia, vigi-  
 lantia, cura, f.  
 One that foreseeth circumspectly.  
 1 Cautor, m.  
 Circumspectly. 1 Cautē, consideratē,  
 prouide.  
 A Circumstance of words.  
 1 Ambage, abl. & ambages, pl. f.  
 A Circumstance that accompanieth  
 a thing, as time, place, &c.  
 1 Circumstantia, f.  
 To Circumbent, vide to decaue.  
 Circunduction, vide guile.  
 A paire of Cislers.  
 1 Forfex, scalpeo, m.  
 A little paire of Cislers.  
 1 Forficulus, m. forficula, f.  
 To Cite, call, or summon. 1 Cito.  
 Cited. 1 Citatus, p.  
 A citation, or citing.  
 1 Citatio, f. 2 Libellus, m.  
 A Citty. 1 Ciuitas, vrbs, f.  
 A Citty, or towne walled.  
 1 Oppidum, n.  
 A chiefe, or mother Citty.  
 1 Metropolis, f.  
 A little Citty.  
 1 Urbicula, f. ciuitaculum, n.  
 A citty, or towne incorporate, haing  
 their proper lawes and offices.  
 1 Municipium, neut.  
 A populous Citty. 1 Andronium, n.  
 A place of fine Citties.  
 1 Pentapolis, f.  
 The ten Citties. 1 Decapolis.  
 A Citty where one is borne. 1 Patria.  
 A citty standing upon vaults.  
 1 Pensilis vrbs.  
 A Citty, the people whereof came once  
 from another Citty that was before it.  
 1 Colonia, f.  
 A Citizen. 1 Ciuis, municeps, c. g.  
 The freedome of a citty. 2 Ciuitas, f.  
 An order of Citizens. 1 Classis, f.  
 The company of Cittizens. 2 Ciuitas, f.  
 The state of Cittizens. 2 Ciuitas, f.  
 A Cittizen discharged of his freedome,  
 and after payeth money as a stranger.  
 1 Erarius, m.  
 He that is not yet made a Cittizen.  
 2 Improles & improlis.  
 Of the chiefe or mother citty.  
 1 Metropolitanus, ad.

*The Bishop of that city.* 1 Metropolis, metropolitae, m.  
*Civill, of, or belonging to a city.*  
 1 Politicus, civilis, civicus, ad.  
*Dwelling in a city.* 1 Urbanus, ad.  
*Near the city, or pertaining to the city.* 1 Suburbanus, ad.  
*Pertaining to citizens.* 1 Civilis.  
*Citizen-like.* 1 Civiliter, urbanice.  
*A Citterne.*  
 1 Cithara, f. 2 Sistrum, n.  
*A citron, vide lemon.*  
*Of a citron.* 1 Citreus, ad.  
*Civet, a sweet powder so called.*  
 1 Zibethum, n.  
*Civility.* 1 Civilitas, urbanitas, f.  
*Civill affaires.* 2 Urbanitas, f.  
*Civill, or gentle.* 1 Civilis, or, urbanus 2 Bellus.  
*Very civil.* 1 Perurbanus, ad.  
*Civilly.* 1 Civiliter, urbanice.

## C a t e L.

*To Clacke wooll.* 1 Picis impressio-  
 nem exsecare.  
*To clacke.* 1 Clangito.  
*A milclacke, or such like.*  
 1 Crepitaculum, 2 Crotalum, n.  
*A clacking with the tongue.*  
 1 Clonus, m.  
*Clad, vide clothed in cloth.*  
*To lay couer, or fowle with clay.*  
 1 Deluto, luto.  
*To become clay.* 1 Lutesco.  
*Clay, or awt.* 1 Lutum, de lutamen-  
 tum.  
*Potters clay.* 1 Argilla.  
*White clay.* 1 Leucargillon, & leucar-  
 gillum, n.  
*A white clay, whereof goldsmithes pots,*  
*wherein they melt their mettall, be made*  
 1 Talconium, n. creta talconia.  
*A kinde of clay used in grafting.*  
 2 Intrita, f. & intritum.  
*A kinde of clay clammy like pitch, used*  
*in old time for mortar, and in lampes*  
*in stead of oyle, of the nature of brim-*  
*stone.* 1 Bitumen, n.  
*Mixed with that clay.*  
 1 Bituminatus, ad.  
*Belonging to such clay,*  
 1 Bitumeneus, ad.  
*A kinde of chalkie clay called betervoll.*  
 1 Petrolium, n.  
*Fullers clay.* 1 Cimolia terra.  
*Clay ground.* 1 Figularis terra.

*Black clay, or earth.* 1 Pinguis terra.  
*A clay pit.* 1 Argilletum, n.  
*Made of clay.* 1 Luteus, ad.  
*Full o' clay.* 1 Argillosus, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to porters clay, or clay-*  
*ish.* 1 Argillaceus, ad.  
*To claime, or lay claime vnto.*  
 1 Vendico, p. lico. 2 Assero.  
*To claime, or attribute to ones selfe.*  
 1 Arogo, assumo, vendico.  
*To claime againe.*  
 1 Reposco, repeto, exigo.  
*A claime, or challenger.*  
 1 Vendicator, m. uxor, f.  
*A claime againe.* 1 Repetitor.  
*A claiming.* 1 Vendicatio, f.  
*To become clammy, or gluish.*  
 1 Luteo, lutesco.  
*To clame, vide stop.*  
*Clammie like spittle.* 1 Saliarius, ad.  
*Clammie.* 1 Glutinosus, viscosus,  
 2 Tenax, ad.  
*Very clammy* 1 Perglutinosus, ad.  
*Clammie like plaster.*  
 1 Emplasticus, ad.  
*Clammie like clay.* 1 Argillaceus, ad.  
*Clammering, vide climbing.*  
*Clamour.* 1 Clamor, m.  
*Clamorous.* 1 Clamorus, ad.  
*Clandestine, vide secret & offe.*  
*To Clappe.*  
 1 Collido, vt collidere manus.  
*To clasp hands.* Plando.  
*To clasp the wings.*  
 1 Quatere alas, vel concutere.  
*To clasp with ones hands for ioy.*  
 1 Plando, applaudo.  
*To clasp together, or to wrap up to-*  
*gether.* 1 Colligo.  
*To clasp, or beat upon.* Euerbero.  
*Clapped at.* 1 Plausus, p.  
*A clappe.* 1 Crepitus, m.  
*A clapping, or stroaking with the hand.*  
 1 Poppylinus, n. poppylinus m.  
*A clapping with the hands in signe of*  
*ioy* 1 Plausus, applausus, m.  
*A clapping.* 1 Iactatus, m. vt iactatus  
 pennarum. The clapping of the  
 wings.  
*A clapper, or he that clappeth the hands*  
*for ioy* 1 Plausor, applausor, m.  
*The clapper of a bell.* 1 Campana  
 malleus, campanarius malleus,  
*A clapper wherein comes be kept.*  
 1 Viuarium, n.  
*To clarifie, or make cleere.*

1 Clarifico.  
*To clarifie liquor.* 1 Despumio.  
*Clarified.* 1 Despumatus, p.  
*A clarifying.* 1 Clarificatio, f.  
*Clarct wine, vide wine.*  
*Clarico, ds, or instruments so called.*  
 1 Monocordium, n. espineta.  
*To clarifie, vide to make cleere, refiae.*  
*Clarions, vide trumpets.*  
*A clarke of the church, vide Sexton.*  
*Clarke to helpe the Minister.*  
 1 Hieroduli, m.  
*A clarke, or he that readeth distinctly.*  
 1 Clericus.  
*A clarke of the Exchequer.*  
 1 Librarius, m. scriba ararius.  
*Clarke of the roles.* 1 Scriniarius, m.  
*A gentlemans clarke.*  
 1 Scriba, l. brarius, notarius, m.  
*A clarke that writeth bookes of reck-*  
*onings for Bayis: also the clarke of au-*  
*ditors and receauers.*  
 1 Scripturarius, m.  
*An under-clarke.* 1 Librarius, m.  
*A clarke that hath a heavy hand,*  
 1 Prochus, m.  
*A clarke: a waiues attending.* 1 Ama-  
 nus, n. m. Servus ad manum.  
*A clarke of the market.*  
 1 Episcopus, x. dilutus, m.  
*A clarke of the market to see to waight*  
 1 Zygotates, m.  
*To clasp together.*  
 1 Fibulo, confibulo.  
*To clasp beneath.* 1 Subfibulo.  
*Clapping about.* 2 Inuictens, p.  
*A clasp, or tache.* 1 Fibula, retinacu-  
 lum, pinther, n.  
*The clasp of a book.*  
 2 Offendix, f.  
*A little clasp.* 1 Spinterulum, n.  
*Classe, or classically.* 1 Classicus, a, um.  
*To clatter, vt. To chat, or brabble.*  
*A clause.* 1 Clausula, f.  
*A clause, or article.* 2 Caput, n.  
*A clause which may be left out, and yet*  
*the sense found out.*  
 1 Parenthesis, f.  
*A clause, or short sentence in orations.*  
 1 Sententia, f. 2 Membrum, n.  
*By short clauses.*  
 2 Cæsim, interci, e, membratim.  
*To claw, or scratch.*  
 1 Scabro, vide to scratch.  
*A Clawe.*  
 1 Vnguis, m. Forceps, com. gen.

*clawes.* 1 Vngulæ, f.

*The Clawes of a fish, bending in like hooks, as in a crabbe.*

1 Acetabula, flagella, n. chele, Forcipata biachia cancrorum.

*That hath Clawes.* 2 Digitatus, ad.

*A Clawbacke.* 1 Palpo, m.

*To make Cleane.* 1 Purgō, expurgō, perpurgo, tergo, diluo, abstergo, cluo, emundo, emaculo, mundo, everro, verro, abluo.

*To make Cleane the nose.*

1 Mungo, demungo.

*To make Cleane, or purge before.*

1 Præluo.

*To Cleane, or purge by sacrifice, or prayers.* 1 Pio, expio, lustro.

*To make Cleane, or purge diligently.*

1 Repurgo.

*Made Cleane.* 1 Versus, emunctus, absterfus, mundatus, purgatus, ablutus.

*Cleane with water.* 1 Elotus, p.

*Cleane by sacrifice.* 1 Expiatus, p.

*Cleane from all dregges and filth.*

1 Defecatus, deputatus, part.

*A making Cleane, cleansing, or purging.*

1 Ablutio, purgatio, purificatio.

*A make Cleane of privies.* 1 Floricarius, m. v. a farmer of privies.

*Cleane.* 1 Mundus, immaculatus purus, ad.

*Very Cleane.* 1 Permundus, ad.

*A Cleansing.* 1 Mundificatio, f.

*That may be made cleane.*

3 Trivilis, ad.

*Cleane.* 1 Purè, munditèr.

*To make Cleane, or him.* 1 Nitido.

*To be Cleane.*

1 Eniteo, niteo, niteſco.

*To make Cleane, or pol. sh.* 1 Elimo.

*Clean lineste, or cleanness.*

1 Munditia, mundities, f.

*Cleanness, or purenesse of minde.*

1 Castimonia, puritas, sinceritas, f.

*Cleanness, cleanliness, or neatnesse.*

1 Polio, politura, politics, eleganti, f. nitor, m. 2 Sinceritas, f.

*A making Cleane, or polishing.*

2 Circumlinitio, circumlitio, f.

*Cleane, or neat.* 1 Politus, expolitus,

p. nitidus, elegans, ad.

*Cleane, or neatly.* 1 Nitidè, politè,

apparatè.

*Cleane taken out.* 1 Erusus, p.

*To cleare.* 1 Excuso, 2 Expurgo, vt

expurgare se, to cleere himselfe.

*To cleere himselfe of.* Purgō, depurgo, eluo, diluo.

*Cleered from.* 2 Repurgatus, p.

*Cleered from any fault.* 1 Innocentia

*A cleering.* 1 Clarigatio, f.

*A cleering from.*

2 Purgatio, expurgatio, f.

*Cleere from.*

1 Innocens, 2 Immunis, ad.

*To make Cleere, faire, or bright.*

1 Collustro, illustro, elucido.

*To be Cleere.* 1 Clareo, niteo, illuco, diluceo.

*To wax cleere.* 1 Luceſco, illuceſco,

clareſco, inclareo, 2 Albeſco, vt al-

bescit lux, The day waxeth cleare.

*Made cleare and bright.* 1 Collu-

strans, par.

*Clearennes, or brightnes, vide brightnes.*

*Clearennes of the day, aire, or weather.*

1 Serenitas, f.

*Cleare firmament without clouds.*

1 Sudum, n.

*Cleare, or bright, vide bright.*

*Cleare, or faire.*

1 Serenus, 2 Candidus, ad.

*Cleare, without cloudes.*

1 Innubilis, ad.

*Cleare, that one may see through.*

1 Pellucidus, translucidus, perspicuus, ad.

*Cleare, or earene, without winde, or chudes.* 2 Imperturbatus, ad.

*Very cleare.* 1 Pertranslucidus, ad.

*Somewhat cleare.* 1 Perlucidulus, ad.

*Very clearely.* 1 Perlucidè, adu

*To make cleare, or apparant.* 3 Claro.

*It is cleare, or apparant.*

2 Liqueſcit, claret, imp.

*Clearennes, or perspicuity.*

1 Perspicuitas, energeia, f.

*Cleare, or manifest.* 1 Manifestus, lu-

culentus, 2 Perspicuus, apertus,

conspicius, ad.

*Clearely, plaine, or manifestly.*

1 Lucentè, manifestè, propalam,

palam certò. 2 Perspicuè, clarè,

dilucidè, apertè, planè, liquidò, di-

scitè.

*Clearennes, or purenesse.* 1 Puritas.

*Clearennes of voice.*

2 Claritas.

Splendor } vocis.

*Cleare, like crystal.*

1 Diaphanum.

*Cleare, or pure.*

1 Purus, liquidus, limpidus, ad.

*Cleare, like glasse.* 1 Vitreus, ad.

*Cleare without mixture.*

1 Mercatus, ior, istimus, ad.

*Cleare like allome.*

1 Exalumnitus, ad.

*Cleare of sight.*

1 Oculatus, perspicax.

*Clearely, or purely.* 1 Purè, liquidè.

*To cleare, cut, or divide.*

1 Findo, discindo, seco. 2 Sulco, vt

fulcare maria.

*To cleare through.* 1 Perfindo.

*To cleare under.* 1 Suffindo.

*To cleare before.*

1 Præfindo, præscindo.

*To cleare in pieces, or asunder.*

1 Scindo, discindo, diffindo.

*To cleare wood.* 1 Lignifeco.

*A cleaving, or cleft.* 1 Fissus, scissus,

m, fissura, scissura, f.

*The cleft of a pen.* 1 Fissura calami.

*Cleft, or clouen.* 1 Fissus, scissus, dif-

fissus, infectus, p.

*Cleft, or clouen in two.* 1 Bifidus, ad.

*Cleft, or clouen in four.*

1 Quadrifidus, ad.

*That may be cleft, or clouen.*

1 Fissilis, ad.

*Having many clefts.* 1 Multifidus, ad.

*To cleare, as a tree shaken with the*

*wind, or as the ground cleaueth.*

1 Rimor dehisco, vide to chap.

*A cleft in a tree.* 2 Plaga, f.

*To cleare, or stick fast to.*

1 Hæreo, adhæreo, obhæreo.

*To cleare in, or to.* 1 Inhæreo.

*To cleare together.* 1 Cohæreo.

*To cleare to, or grow together.*

1 Coaleo, coaleſco.

*Cleaving hard to.* 1 Inhærens, p.

*A cleaving to.*

1 Adhæſio, f. adhæſus, m.

*Cleaving to.* 1 Glutinosus, ad.

*Clementic, vide gentianesse.*

*Clepe, claped, vide call, called.*

*The Clergie.*

1 Clerus, m. ordo sacrocolorum.

*A Clerke, vide clake.*

*A clew of thread.*

1 Glomus, m. vide battome of thread.

*A Client.*

1 Client, com. g. clientulus, m.

*A woman Client.* 1 Clienta, f.

*A multitude of clients, belonging to*

*some*



noble, or chiefe man. 1 Clientela, f.  
 Pertaining to a Client. 1 Clientaris, ad.  
 A clift. 1 Rupes, f.  
 A clift, vide cleft.  
 A climat, or portion of the world.  
 1 Plaga, ora, f. clima, n.  
 Climatericall. Climatericus.  
 To clime, or goe up. 1 Scando, ascen-  
 do, conscendo, subeo.  
 To clime upon. 1 Superfendo.  
 To Clime up into. 1 Infendo.  
 To be climed upon. 1 Infendor.  
 A climbing. 1 Ascensus, m. scansio, f.  
 Hard to clime up to. 1 Inascensus, ad.  
 That may be climed, or gone upon.  
 1 Scansilis, ad.  
 Ill to clime up. 2 Præruptè, adu.  
 To clinch, or clen. b. 1 Contrahio,  
 vt pugnum contrahere, To clinch  
 the fist.  
 To Clinch, as the smith clincheth his  
 nayles, or the carter his whip. 1 Inflecto.  
 To Cling together. 1 Comprimo.  
 To clip, or shære. 1 Tondeo, refeco,  
 detondeo.  
 To clip, or sheare all ouer.  
 1 Perondeo, retondeo.  
 To Clip often. 1 Tonso, tonsito.  
 To Clip before. 1 Prætondeo.  
 To Clip about, or round.  
 1 Circumtondeo.  
 To clip vnder. 1 Subtondeo.  
 Clipped. 1 Tonus, detonus, p.  
 Not Clipped. 1 Intonus, ad.  
 A Clipper, he, or she.  
 1 Tonfor, m & tonfrix, f.  
 A Clipping. 1 Tonsura, f.  
 That which is clipt off. 1 Resegmen.  
 A place wherein they vse to clippe and  
 sheare. 1 Tonftrina, f.  
 That may be clipped. 1 Tonftris, ad.  
 Pertaining to clipping.  
 1 Tonforius, ad.  
 To clip, as to clip about the necke, to  
 cull. 1 Circumplector. 2 innecto.  
 Clipped, or culle. 1 Complexus, p.  
 A clipping, or calling.  
 1 Amplexus, complexus.  
 A clister, or washing purgation.  
 1 Clystus, m. clystna, enema, n.  
 clyster, n.  
 A cliner, vide butchers axe, or chop-  
 ping knife.  
 To clock like a hen.  
 1 Glocio, cicurio 2 Singultio.  
 The clocking of a hen with Chickens.

2 Singultus, f.  
 A clock.  
 1 Horologium, n. clepsydra, f.  
 A Clock-maker.  
 1 Horologicus, automataris.  
 The art of making Clocks.  
 Automataria, f.  
 A Clock-keeper. 1 Nolæ curator.  
 To clod, or breake clods, or clots.  
 1 Occo.  
 Clodded, or gathered together in clods,  
 or clots. 1 Concretus, glebatus, ad.  
 A Clod, or clot. 1 Gleba, f. grumus.  
 Cloddie, or full of clods. 1 Glebosus.  
 Cloddred, vide mustie.  
 To clog, or hinder with clogs.  
 1 Præpedio.  
 A Clog hanged about a dogs necke.  
 1 Truncus. 2 Numella, m.  
 Clogged, or that weareth such a clog.  
 1 Trunculus, ad.  
 To cloy, or glut. 1 Satio, saturo.  
 Cloied, or glutted. 1 Saturatus, sati-  
 atus, expletus, p. satur, ad.  
 A cloister. 1 Claustrum, & clostrum,  
 peristylum.  
 A little cloister.  
 1 Claustrum, n.  
 A cloisterer. 1 Claustrarius, m.  
 A cloister keeper, he, or she.  
 1 Claustrinus, m. claustrina, f.  
 To cloake, dissemble, or conceale.  
 1 Contego, dissimulo, tegō, velo.  
 2 Obtego, prætexo, obvoluo, ad-  
 umbro.  
 Cloked, or concealed. 1 Tectus, infu-  
 catus. 2 Inuolutus, p.  
 A cloke, or colour of a fault, or such like.  
 1 Integumentum, n. 2 Præscriptio,  
 f. prætextus, m.  
 A Cloking. 1 Dissimulatio, f.  
 Every thing that serueth to cloke or co-  
 ver. 1 Inuolucrum, n.  
 To cloke, or put on a cloke. 1 Pallio.  
 Cloked, or clad in a cloke.  
 1 Palliatus, p. penulatus, chlamy-  
 datus, palliolatus, ad.  
 A Cloke.  
 1 Pallium, penula, mantica.  
 A cloke which hath an hood.  
 1 Bardocucullus, m. cacullio, f.  
 A souldiers cloke. 1 Sagum, n.  
 The trade of making such clokes.  
 1 Sagaria, f.  
 A little cloke. 1 Chlamyda, f. sa-  
 gulum, palliolum, n.

A Cloke for Priests to weare in the raine  
 1 Impluvia, f.  
 A Cloke to put upon a gowne, or cast o-  
 ver it in time of raine. 1 Epitogium.  
 A shepherds cloke. 1 Pannicius, m.  
 A Cloke of gold, used to be wore on  
 rich garments.  
 1 Patagium, n. patagiata, f.  
 Crafts men that make such clokes.  
 1 Patagiarij, m.  
 They that weare such clokes.  
 1 Patagiati, m.  
 A little cloke of furre lined with lambs  
 skins. 1 Arvaxis.  
 A womans short cloke. 1 Pallula.  
 A short, or light cloke.  
 1 Semitogium, amiculum, n.  
 He that weareth such a cloke.  
 1 Semitogatus, ad.  
 A cloke to keepe from raine.  
 1 Lacerna, f.  
 A thread-bare cloke. 1 Trita lacerna.  
 A beggers patched cloke.  
 1 Pannucia, f.  
 A clokebagge, vide bagge.  
 To close, or shut, actiue.  
 1 Claudio, operio. 2 Sigillo.  
 To Close in. 1 Includo.  
 To Close in, or about. 1 Circumuenio.  
 To close, or stop in. 1 Interpremo.  
 To close up a letter. 1 Signo, obfigno.  
 To close in before. 2 Præcingo.  
 To close together. 2 Cogo.  
 To close in, or part in the middle, with  
 some closure. 1 Interseprio.  
 To close up. 1 Complico, vt com-  
 plicare epistolam.  
 To keepe close in. 2 Coerceo, vt coer-  
 cere aves carcere, to keepe birds close  
 in a cage.  
 Closed in round about.  
 1 Circumclusus. 2 Præcinctus, p.  
 Closed in, or about, as being besiged.  
 1 Obsefius, circumuentus, par.  
 Closed about by defence.  
 1 Circumunitus, stipatus, 2 Sep-  
 tus, circumseptus, part.  
 Closed in, or inclosed.  
 1 Inclusus, septrus, p.  
 Closed, or braied up. 2 Ductus, p.  
 Closed up. 1 Opertus, obfignatus, p.  
 A Closing in. 1 Inclusio, f.  
 A Closing, or closure. 1 Sepes, f. dissep-  
 tum, dissepium, n.  
 A Closing, or drawing together.  
 2 Pressus, m.

*A close keeping in.* 2 *Compressus*, m.  
*Close*, or *bidden*, vide *bidden*.  
*Closely*, or *courtly*. 1 *Teste*, *operte*,  
*occulte*, *obscure*, *tacite*.  
*To close fast together*. 1 *Denso*.  
*To close as a wound doth*.  
 1 *olisefco*.  
*To close and open, as the eyes doe*.  
 1 *Conniveo*.  
*Close together*. *Densus*, *condensus*.  
*Close together*. 1 *Compressus*, ad.  
 vt *compressi oculi*.  
*Close together*. 1 *Dense*, adu.  
*Close*, or *narrow*. 1 *Actus*, ad.  
*Close*, *secret*, or *unknowne*.  
 1 *Arcanus*. 2 *Obscurus*, ad.  
*Close*, or *darke*, as the *aire* is in time of  
*raie*. 2 *Austrinus*, ad.  
*Very close*, or *darke*.  
 1 *Tenebrosissimus*, ad.  
*A close*, or *pasture*.  
 1 *Clausum*, *septum*, *conseptum*.  
*A closet*. 1 *Conclave*, n. *armari-*  
*um*, *abditorium*, n.  
*A little closet*. 1 *Armariolum*, n.  
*A clot*, vide *clod* and *burre*.  
*To cloath*, or *attire*.  
 1 *Vestio*, *amicio*, *convestio*, *induo*.  
*To cloath often*. 1 *Amicto*.  
*To cloath*, or *come round about*.  
 1 *Circumvestio*.  
*To cloath together*. 1 *Coamicio*.  
*To cloath againe*. 1 *Revestio*.  
*To be cloathed or clad*.  
 1 *Vestior*, *amicior*, *induo*.  
*Cloathed*, or *clad*. 1 *Astrictus*, *vesti-*  
*tus*, *indutus*, *tunicatus*.  
*Cloathed*, *clad*, or *wrapped in*, or *cloa-*  
*thed with wooll*.  
 1 *Lanatus*, *jor*, ad.  
*Cloathed with a long robe*.  
 1 *Palliolatus*, *paliatus*, ad.  
*Cloathed*, or *clad*, with a *petticoat*,  
*shirt*, or *waistcoat*.  
 1 *Induciat*, ad.  
*Cloathed*, or *clad* with a *robe of state*.  
 1 *Pratextatus*, ad.  
*Cloathed*, or *clad* with *ruffet*, or *gray*.  
 3 *Leucophratus*, ad.  
*Cloathed*, or *clad* with *silke*.  
 1 *Sericatus*, ad.  
*Cloathed*, or *clad* with *wooll*.  
 1 *Lanatus*, ad.  
*Cloathed*, or *clad* with *gold*, or *gar-*  
*ments finely wrought*.  
 1 *Segmentatus*, ad.

*Cloathed with blacke mourning*, or  
*poore apparell*. 1 *Pullatus*, ad.  
*Cloathed with purple*.  
 1 *Purpuratus*, ad.  
*Cloathed with the cloth*, which is made  
 of the *wooll Cannisum*.  
 1 *Cannisatus*, ad.  
*Cloathed in white*. 1 *Candidatus*, ad.  
*Cloathed in a gowne wrought full of*  
*palme trees*, which *conquerours* used to  
*wear* in the time of *warre*, and *Con-*  
*stables* in time of *peace*.  
 1 *Palmatus*, ad.  
*Cloathed with a linnen vesture*.  
 1 *Linteatus*, ad.  
*Cloth*. 1 *Pannus*, m. 2 *Vestis*, f.  
*A peece of cloth*, or *little cloth*, or *fine*  
*cloth*. 1 *Panniculus*, m.  
*A linnen cloth*.  
 1 *Linteum*, *linteolum*.  
*A seare cloth*, which being *nointed ouer*  
*with some salve*, is *laid to a sore*.  
 1 *Pittacium*, n.  
*Cloth of Arras*, or *Tapestry*. 2 *Tapes*,  
 & *pis*, m. & *tapetum*, vel *tapete*, n.  
*Cloth wrought*, or *frised on both sides*.  
 1 *Amphimallus*, m. *lum*, n. *amphi-*  
*tapa*, f.  
*Cloth of needle worke*.  
 1 *Acupicta vestis*.  
*Cloth of gold*.  
 1 *Segmentum*, *segmen*, n.  
*Course cloth*, of a *low price*.  
 1 *Leviden'a*, f.  
*A table cloth*. 1 *Mappa*, f.  
*A cloth to wipe any thing with*.  
 3 *Saccaonum*, n. *Saccaonia*, f.  
*A horse cloth*. 1 *Instratum*, *dorsua-*  
*le*, n. 2 *Sudaria*, f.  
*Cloth with an high top*, as *bayes* and  
*cotton*. 1 *Pannus villosus*.  
*Cloth*, or a *garment of silke*, whereon be  
*wrought round figures like a cobweb*.  
 1 *Vestis scutulata*.  
*Cloth*, or a *garment wrouen of*, or *hang-*  
*ing with divers colours*.  
 1 *Babylonica vestis*.  
*Clothes of haire*.  
 1 *Capillacea vela*.  
*Clothes to cover bootes*, or *tents*.  
 1 *Velaria*, n.  
*Clothes of a bed*. 1 *Strata*, pl. *stra-*  
*gulum*, *thorale*, *thorolum*, n.  
*Clothing*, vide *apparell*.  
*A cloathing about*.  
 1 *Circumamictio*, f.

*Clothing*, or *making of cloth*.  
 1 *Lanicinium*, n.  
*A short kinde of clothing*, which com-  
 meth to the *hands onely*.  
 1 *Mantum*, n.  
*A Clothier*. 1 *Lanarius*, *pannicifcus*,  
 m. *lanaria*, *pannicularia*, f.  
*A clothier or linnen weaver*.  
 1 *Linteo*, *onis*, m.  
*A cloth-worker*. 2 *Rasor*, m.  
*Plenty of cloth*. 3 *Pannofitas*, f.  
*To clatter*, or *clutter together*.  
 2 *Concreasco*, *conglobo*.  
*Clattered together*, as *bloud* will bee  
*when it is cold*, or *haire* with *bloud*.  
 1 *Concretus*, *conglobatus*, p.  
*Clout*, vide *clast*, in *cleave*.  
*Cloutes*, a *spice* so called.  
 1 *Gariophilli*, m. *gariophyllon*.  
*A clout*, or *cloutes of garlike*.  
 2 *Spica*, f. 1 *Aglicthes*, *aglidia*.  
*To clout*, or *amend garments*.  
 1 *Sarcio*, *refarcio*.  
*A clout*. 1 *Panniculus*.  
*A clout*, or *rag of linnen cloth*.  
 1 *Linteolum*, n. *fascia*, f.  
*A shoe clout*, or *dish clout*.  
 1 *Penicillus*, *peniculus*, m.  
*Cloutes*. 1 *Panni*, m.  
*To make cloudy*, or *darke with clouds*.  
 1 *Nubilo*, *nubilor*, *adnubilo*, *obnu-*  
*bilo*.  
*A cloud*. 1 *Nubes*, *nubis*, *nubilum*, n.  
*A little clout*. 1 *Nebula*, *nubecula*, t.  
*That maketh cloudy*. 1 *Fuscator*, m.  
*That is ingendred of a cloud*.  
 1 *Nubigena*, m.  
*That bringeth clouds*.  
 1 *Nubifer*. 3 *Nubiger*, ad.  
*That chaseth away clouds*.  
 1 *Nubilugus*, ad.  
*Cloudy*. 1 *Nubilis*, *obnubilus*.  
 2 *Nimbefus*, *ater*, ad.  
*Full of clouds*.  
 1 *Nubilofus*, *nebulofus*, ad.  
*Very cloudy*. 1 *Prænubilus*.  
*Somewhat cloudy*. 1 *Subnubilus*, ad.  
*A clowne*, or *clumzerton*.  
 1 *Agræstis*, *rusticus*, m.  
*Clownish*. 1 *Rusticus*.  
 2 *Agræstis*, *barbarus*.  
*Somewhat clownish*.  
 1 *Subrusticus*, *Subagræstis*, ad.  
*Clownishly*. 1 *Busticæ*, *incivilis*, adu.  
*Clowed*, v. *de lated* or *filled*.  
*A clow*. 1 *Clava*, f. *fustis*, *stipe*, m.

*A little club.* 1 Clavicula, f.  
*A club of lead.* 1 Plumbata, f.  
*A club crooked at the one end.*  
 1 Vincinus, vncus, m.  
*A club house.* 1 Clavarium, n.  
*One that useth a club.*  
 1 Clavator, m.  
*One that beareth a club.*  
 1 Claviger, ad.  
*Clubbinnesse, or fiercenesse.*  
 1 Diritas, f.  
*Clubbish, fierce, or cruell.* 1 Icomis, ad.  
*Clubishly.* 1 Crasse, incoimiter, adu.  
*A clue, vide clew.*  
*To clug, as wood will doe, being laid up, after it is cut.* 1 Aresco, arelio.  
*A cluster of grapes.*  
 1 Racemus, botrus, m. vna, f.  
*A little cluster of grapes.*  
 3 Botritillus, m.  
*A cluster of berries.* 1 Racemus, m.  
*A cluster of nuts.* 1 Complustrum, n.  
*A cluster of figs.* 1 Palatha, f.  
*To clutter, vide to clutter.*  
 Conjuror, lat.  
*A coach, vide chariot.*  
*To coaccuate, v. to heape up together.*  
 Coactum, vide constraint.  
*Coaiutor, vide fellow helper.*  
*To coagulate.* Coagulo.  
*A coape, or long robe.* 1 Pallium, n.  
*A Priests coape.* 1 Lana, f.  
*A coak.* 1 Ora, f. 2 Tractus, m.  
*The sea coast.* 1 Maritima ora.  
*A coat, or cottage, vide cottage.*  
*A sheepe coat.* 1 Ovile, n.  
*To cover with a coat.* 1 Tunico.  
*A coat.* 1 Tunica, f.  
*A sleevellesse coat.* 1 Exomis, f.  
*A sleeved coat.* 1 Tunica manicata.  
*A coat with long sleeves.* 1 Chirodota.  
*A coat of silke.*  
 1 Multitium, n. multitis, f.  
*A buttoned coat.*  
 1 Anfibulis tunica.  
*A childes coat with long sleeves.* Allix.  
*A shepherds coat.*  
 1 Birretum, n. hirri, orum, n.  
*A kind of mans coats set out with gold.*  
 1 Leria, n.  
*A long tailed coat.*  
 1 Demissa tunica, talaris tunica.  
*A platted, or folded coat.*  
 2 Rugosa vellis. 2 Striata vellis.  
*A coat of sheepe skins.*  
 2 Diphthera.

*A wast coate.*  
 1 Indusium, inducula, f.  
*Coates of skins, with the haire on.*  
 1 Renouium, vestis pellicie.  
*A coate of maile.* 1 Lorica, f.  
*A little coate of maile.* 1 Loricula, f.  
*A coate armour.*  
 1 Paludamentum, n.  
*Wearing such a coate.*  
 1 Paludatus, ad.  
*That weareth a coate.*  
 1 Tunicatus, ad.  
*A cobiron, whereon the spit doth turne.*  
 1 Crateuterium, n.  
*A coble, vide butcher.*  
*To coble.* 1 Sartio.  
*To cobb's shoes.*  
 1 Refartine calciamenta.  
*Cobled.* 3 Pictariatus, p.  
*A cobbler of shoes.*  
 1 Calciarius  
 Crepidarius } futor.  
 Veteramentarius }  
*A coblers shop.*  
 1 Sutrina, furinum.  
*A cobnut.* 1 Caria basilica.  
*A cobweb.* 1 Scutula, vesca, f. araneæ tela.  
*Wrought in the forme of a cobweb.*  
 1 Scutulatus, ad.  
*Fall of cobwebs.* 1 Araneosus, ad.  
*A coche.* 1 Rheda, f. vide Chariot.  
*A coch man.* 1 Rhedarius, m.  
*The place where the coch man sitteth.*  
 2 Caplus rhedæ.  
*Cockall, a kind of play.*  
 1 Ludus talarius.  
*A Cockatrice.*  
 1 Basiliscus, m. serpens regulus.  
*To make a noise like a cocke.*  
 1 Cicurio, vide to crow.  
*A cocke.* 1 Gallus gallinaceus, m.  
*A young cocke l.*  
 1 Bullister, gallulus, m.  
*A Cockes come.* 1 Crista, f.  
*A cockes spur.* 1 Calcar, n.  
*A cockes beara, or the waillets that hang downe by his cheekes.*  
 2 Palea galli gallinacei.  
*A cockpit.* 1 Gallipugnarium, n.  
*Of, or belonging to a Cocke.*  
 1 Gallinaceus, ad.  
*Cockscrowing.* Gallicinium.  
*A cocke of hay.* 1 Meta fœni.  
*A cocke, or spout in a conduit.*  
 1 Siphon, siphunculus, epistromium, emissarium.

*A little cocke in a conduit.* 1 Papilla, f.  
*A weather cocke.* 1 Triton, nis.  
*A cocke boat, vide boat.*  
*To cocker.* 1 Indulgeo.  
*To be cockered.* 1 Indulgeor.  
 Cockering.  
 1 Indulgens, p. & jor, ad.  
*A cockering.* 1 Indulgentia, f.  
*Cochet bread vide in wheat.*  
*Cochet, a scale of the custome house.*  
 Cockish, vide bragge.  
*A cockney, or child tenderly brought up.* 1 Mammothreptus, vinciolus, m.  
 mammothrepta vincola, f.  
 Cockle weede.  
 1 Zizanina, f. zizanium, n.  
*A cockle.* Concha, colea, f.  
*A kinde of broadcockles.* Aceratæ.  
*To grow in the cod, or bukke.* 1 Siliquor.  
*The cod of any thing, or property of pease.*  
 1 Siliqua, f.  
*The hollownesse of a pease, or beane cod.*  
 1 Valvulus, m.  
*To shew the cods.* 3 Testiculo.  
*The cod of a man, or beaſt.* 1 Coleus, testis, testiculus, m. scorres.  
*The out ward skin of the cod.*  
 2 Scortum, n.  
*The cod of a Ram, which was made for a purse.* 1 Sufficus, m.  
*A little cod, or yard.* 1 Virgula, f.  
*The hardnes of the cods.* 1 Plorosis, f.  
*A ballcke cod.* 3 Pig, f.  
*That hath great cods.*  
 1 Testiculatus, testiculosus.  
*A codpeere.* 1 Perizoma, perizomatium.  
 Coequal. Coequalis, ad.  
 Coefficient. all.  
 Coefficientialis, ad.  
 Coeternall. Coeternus, ad.  
*A coffer, vide chest.*  
*A cofferer.* 1 Dispensator arcarius, gazophylax, m.  
*A coffin.* 1 Loculus, arca, sandapila.  
*A maker of coffins, for dead bodies.*  
 1 Sandapilarius, sandipilariū, fabric.  
*A coffin for a booke.*  
 1 Loculamentum, n.  
*To cog.* 1 Parasitor, blandifico.  
 Cogging, or lying.  
 1 Mentiens, p.  
*A cog, or fained thing.* 1 Fictio, f.  
*A cogger.* 1 Palpator, parasitator, blandicellus, m.

Edm. Dul pury old Comul no ho soe Augul Libri



A cogging. 1. Palpatio, f.  
 A cog in a mill wheel. 1. Scariobal-  
 lum, vel scariobalum.  
 Cogitation. 1. Cogitatio, v. thought.  
 A cognifance, vide badge.  
 To coggin in a, cognomino.  
 Cognition, cognifance, v. knowledge.  
 A coheire. 1. Coheres, com. g.  
 To coheire, coherere.  
 Coherence, Coharentia.  
 A colfe, Crinale, capillare, n.  
 To coine, or make money.  
 1. Cudo, procudo, incudo.  
 To make coine, or money. 1. Flo.  
 To coine again. 1. Recudo.  
 To coine before. 1. Procudo.  
 To coine more. 1. Accudo.  
 Coined. 1. Cufus, 2. Conflatus, part.  
 Coine. 1. Nummus, m. vide money.  
 A coiner. 1. Cufor monetarius,  
 nummarius, mafc.  
 The mark which the coine beareth.  
 1. Forma f.  
 A certaine coine of gold.  
 1. Philippeas, & pus.  
 A little peece of coine. 1. Numulus, m.  
 A kinde of coine worth two fillings  
 foure pence. 1. Stater, m.  
 An ancient coine of the fame fumbauing  
 the fmage of Darius on it. 1. Daricus.  
 A coine among the Romanes, being the  
 4 part of Denarius. 1. Sestertius, m.  
 A certaine coine hauing one thoufand  
 Sestertij. 1. Sestertium, n.  
 A coine among the Romanes, worth  
 three fillings fixe pence, after fome  
 eight pence. 1. Denarius, m.  
 A coine called the Romane penny, worth  
 foure festerijs, and went in pay for  
 ten Affes: of it were three forts, one  
 the fixt part, another the feauent part,  
 a third the eight part of an ounce.  
 1. Denarius, nummus.  
 The coine quadrans, or triunx, hauing  
 on it the forme ratis. 1. Raticus, m.  
 A coine called quadrans.  
 1. Dichalcum, n.  
 A coine leffe then that which is called  
 quadrans by the 3 part. 1. Sextans, m.  
 A coine hauing the image of victory,  
 and is valued to femidrachma.  
 1. Victoriatus, m.  
 An Engliſh coine amounting to the ſum  
 of 16. 8. 1. Rotatus Anglicus.  
 A coine of Engliſh money called a  
 crown. 1. Aureus, m. ſtater aureus.

A coine containing in value foure drams,  
 which was ſixteene pence ſterling.  
 1. Nummus, m.  
 A coine of the value of foure groats,  
 eight to an ounce, called Pallas ſoole.  
 1. Tetradrachma, f.  
 A coine of the ſame ſomme. 1. Siclus, m.  
 A coine among the Romanes, being the  
 tenth part of obolus. 1. Chalcus, m.  
 An ancient coine, hauing on it a man  
 bearing a panner, in value as much as  
 three oboli and an halfe.  
 1. Cistophorus, m.  
 A coine of foure obols, which is about  
 foure pence halfe penny of our money.  
 1. Tetrabolum, tetrobolum.  
 A ſmall coine about the value of a far-  
 thing. 1. Triens.  
 The leaſt coine in Rome, being in value,  
 the twelfth part of aſſis.  
 1. Vnciaris ſtip.  
 A coine, or price. 2. Cyelus, m.  
 Coines of a wall. 1. Ancones, vide  
 corners.  
 A coite. 1. Discus, m.  
 A toker. Operarius.  
 Cokers, or ploughmen booties, of un-  
 tanned leather. 1. Carpatinæ.  
 A colander, or ſtrainer.  
 1. Colum, n.  
 To make cold, or to coole.  
 1. Infrigido, frigeſacio, refrigero.  
 To make cold, or coole througely.  
 1. Perfrigero.  
 To make cold, or coole often.  
 1. Frigeſacto.  
 To wax cold.  
 1. Frigeſco, 2. Refrigerſco, deſrigeſco.  
 To wax very cold.  
 1. Perfrigeſco, algeſco, exalgeſco.  
 To wax cold, or patient.  
 1. Deſerveſco, deſerveo.  
 To be cold. 1. Frigeo, frigeſcio.  
 To be, or wax cold, as the weather doth.  
 3. Brumeſco, brumeo.  
 To be very cold, to wax ſiſſe, or chill  
 with cold. 1. Exalgeo, rigelco, rigeo,  
 dirigeo, obrigeo, perfrigeo.  
 To wax ſo cold. 1. Horreſco.  
 To be, or wax cold againe.  
 1. Refrigero, refrigerco.  
 To become cold, or chill. 1. Inalgeſco.  
 It is cold. 1. Frigeſcit, refrigit, imp.  
 It waxeth cold. 1. Brumeſcit.  
 Made cold, or cooled.  
 1. Refrigeratus, p.

Cold, 1. Frigus, m. 2. pruinus, f. ſtigor,  
 m. golum, gelu, n.  
 Cold, or freeſing. 2. Geliditas, f.  
 Very great cold, 1. Rigor, alior, m.  
 A little cold. 1. Frigusculum, n.  
 A cold ague. 1. Algenia.  
 Coldneſſe. 1. Frigiditas, frigiditas.  
 Very great coldneſſe. 1. Algius, g. m.  
 A cold bath, or bath of cold water.  
 1. Frigidarium, n.  
 A cooling, or reſreſhing.  
 1. Refrigeratio, refrigerium.  
 He, or ſhee that cooleth.  
 1. Refrigerator, m. & trix, f.  
 That bath ſerue to coole.  
 1. Refrigeratorius, ad.  
 Cold. 1. Frigidus, algidus, ad. frigenſ  
 p. 2. pruinofus, ad.  
 Somewhat cold. 1. Subfrigidus, frigi-  
 diuſculus, frigidulus, ad.  
 Extreame, or very cold.  
 1. Perfrigidus, præfrigidus, præge-  
 lidus, algidus, rigidus.  
 Full of extreame cold.  
 3. Rigorofus, ad.  
 Halfe cold. 1. Suffrigidus.  
 Neither cold, nor hot.  
 1. Egelidus, tepidus, ad.  
 Cold of nature, or ſome cold.  
 1. Algoſus, ad.  
 That cauſeth cold.  
 1. Algificus, frigorificus, ad.  
 That bringeth cold. 1. Horriſer, ad.  
 Shaking with cold.  
 3. Quercerus, & querquerus, ad.  
 Coldly. 1. Frigidè, gelidè, adu.  
 Somewhat coldly. 1. Subfrigidè.  
 Very coldly. 1. Perfrigidè, adu.  
 Coldly, or ſtenderly. 2. Iejunè, adu.  
 More coldly. 3. Alſus, adu.  
 To burne like a cole.  
 1. Carbuſculo, & carbunculo.  
 A Cole. 1. Carbo, m. anthracia, f.  
 anthrax, m.  
 A ſea-cole, ſtone-cole, or mine cole.  
 2. Lapis niger.  
 A burning Cole. 1. Pruna, f. candens  
 carbo.  
 A ſmall cole. 1. Carbuſculus, m.  
 A cleuake. 1. Rutabulum, n.  
 A Cole pit, or cole houſe. Carbonaria, f.  
 A Collier. Carbonarius, anthracius.  
 The calet of a ring, or the place where  
 the ſtone is ſet. 1. Palus.  
 To Coll, vide ſcrip.  
 Colachrymation. Colachrymatio, f.

A collar: 1 Capistrum, lorum, n.  
 A dogges collar. 1 Mellium, n.  
 A maffes collar, made with leather  
 and nails. 2 Millus, m & lum, n.  
 A collar for bounds, or other beas.  
 1 Collare, n.  
 A collar of iron, that men are bound  
 with. 1 Collaria, f.  
 A horse collar whereby he draweth in  
 the cart. 1 Helcium, n.  
 A collar put on horses neckes, stuffed  
 with wool, or haine for hurting them.  
 1 Tomex, vel tomice, f.  
 A collar of silver, or such like, to wear  
 about ones neck. 1 chaine.  
 Collateral. Collateralis.  
 A Collation.  
 1 Conciuncula, f. V. bestowing.  
 A colleague, vide, a companion.  
 A collection of subsidies, or such like.  
 1 Collectio, coactio, exactio.  
 A collection commanded.  
 1 Indictio, f.  
 A collection of things, or words.  
 1 Summa, f.  
 A collector of tributes, and taxe.  
 1 Telonarius, xranarches, xranus,  
 xranistes, decumanus.  
 A collector of subsidies.  
 1 Exactor, collector, m.  
 A collector for the poore.  
 1 Collector, m.  
 Collectours of head money, or pole  
 money. 1 Perequatores, m.  
 The place where collection is made.  
 1 Telonium, n.  
 Collects, out of diuers mens works.  
 1 Electa.  
 A college.  
 1 Collegium, gymnasium.  
 A colleague. Collega.  
 The collicke. 2 Colice, colica, f.  
 ileos, exliacus morbus.  
 One troubled with the collicke.  
 1 Collicus, ileosue laborans.  
 To collimate, Collimo.  
 A collision of a vovell.  
 1 Synalæpha, symphonelis.  
 A collocke, or paille with one handle.  
 1 Hauptelium, n.  
 Colloquies colloquium, n.  
 A collop. 1 Offa, offula, offulla.  
 To worke by collusion in pleading, or  
 do any thing by collusion in coven.  
 1 Prævaricor, colludo.  
 A collusion, or coven among lawyers.

1 Prævaricatio, collusio, f.  
 He that pleadeth, or doth any thing by  
 collusion. 1 Prævaricator, collusor, m.  
 By collusion, or coven.  
 1 Collusorie, adu.  
 Collow, collowed, vide blacke.  
 To colour. 1 Coloro, tingo, 2 Inficio  
 To colour, or counterfeit.  
 1 Fucio, infucio, 2 Obtrendo, prætexo  
 To lay on a col. 1 Fucio.  
 To colour or cloke, vide cloke.  
 Coloured. 1 Coloratus, p. tinctus, p.  
 Set out with colour.  
 1 Circumlinitus, p.  
 Coloured, or counterfeited.  
 1 Fucatus, infucatus, p.  
 A colour. 1 Color, m.  
 Counterfeit colour. 1 Fucus.  
 A colour, or pretence. 1 Prætextus.  
 2 Titulus, m. species, latebra, f.  
 The ground colour, whereon the perfect  
 colour is laid. 1 Sublitio, f.  
 A loosing of colour. 1 Decoloratio, f.  
 That hath lost colour. 1 Decoloratus,  
 Of one colour. 1 Vnicolor, ad.  
 Of three colours. 1 Tricolor.  
 Of the same colour. 1 Concolor.  
 Of sundry colours.  
 1 Discolor, varicolor.  
 Of diuerse colours.  
 1 Multicolor. 2 Stragulus.  
 That changeth colour. 1 Vericolor.  
 Ill colour. 1 Decolor.  
 False coloured. 1 Fusilis, ad.  
 Of a very high, and red colour.  
 2 Ardentissimus, ad.  
 Without colour or pretence.  
 1 Incoloratè, adu. vide colours.  
 A colme, vide coape.  
 A colt.  
 1 Pullus, mannulus, mannus, m.  
 A horse colt.  
 1 Equalus, equinus pullus.  
 A mare colt. 1 Equula, f.  
 The colt of a wild asse. 3 Lalisio, f.  
 The foaling of a colt. 1 Pullities.  
 Coltish, or of a colt. 1 Pullinus, ad.  
 A colunne, as in a booke.  
 1 Columna, f.  
 To combat, vide fight.  
 A combat betweene two men only.  
 1 Monomachia, f. duellum, singula-  
 re certamen, n.  
 The place where a combat is fought.  
 Pancratium, n.  
 To combe, or kemb,

1 Como, pecto, pectino.  
 To Combe often. 1 Pexo, pexito.  
 To combe downe, or at length.  
 1 Propecto.  
 To Combe againe. 1 Repecto.  
 To combe haire diligently. 1 Depecto.  
 To pull away by combing. 1 Depecto.  
 To Combe an horse. 2 Distingo.  
 To be Combed. 1 Comor.  
 Combed, or kembed.  
 1 Pexus, depexus, pectinatus, p.  
 Combed againe, or well combed.  
 1 Repexus, p.  
 Combed finely. 1 Comprus, p.  
 Combed downe right. 1 Propexus, p.  
 A Combe, or kembe.  
 1 Pecten, n. 2 Dens, n.  
 An horse combe, or currie combe.  
 1 Strigil, n. strigilis, f.  
 A little horse combe. 1 Strigillicula, f.  
 A hony combe. 1 Favis, m.  
 A little hony combe.  
 1 Favulus, fauillus, m.  
 A Combe maker.  
 1 Pectinarius, m & ria, f.  
 Of the fashion of a Combes teeth.  
 1 Pectinatus, adu.  
 To combine, vide ioyne together.  
 A combination, vide coniunction.  
 To Comber, or encomber.  
 1 Impedio, vexo. 2 Implico,  
 To be combed. 2 Implicor, obruor.  
 Combered. 1 Impeditus, 2 Implicatus,  
 implicitus.  
 A Comberance, or encomberance.  
 2 Negotium, n.  
 A Combering.  
 1 impeditio. 2 Distinctio, f.  
 Comberous, or combersome. 1 Impedi-  
 tissimus. 2 Salebrosus, vt salebrosa  
 loca, combersome places, or where one  
 can hardly passe. 2 Permolesus, ad.  
 Comberously. 2 Permolesè.  
 Combastion. 1 Combustio.  
 To Come. 1 Venio, commeo, vt lit-  
 teræ ad nos commeant. 2 Fluo, vt  
 inde fluere, to come thereof.  
 To come often. 1 Ventito.  
 To come to. 1 Aduenio, accedo, ad-  
 vento, progredior, vt progredi in  
 eum locum, to come to that point.  
 2 Evado, applico, vt applicare v-  
 num annum, to come to one yeares age  
 transio, vt transire ad partitionem,  
 to come to the partition.  
 To come to a place. 1 Peruenio.

To come to by little and little.  
 2 Prolabor, vt prolapsa est huc libi-  
 do, by wilfulness came to this.  
 To come to his iornies end. 1 Preuenio.  
 To cōe to offe. 1 Subveto, advēto.  
 To come to nothing. 2 Desluo.  
 To come to passe, v. chance, or happen.  
 To come to passe, or to be brought to  
 passe, 1 Fio, fore, futurum esse.  
 To come well to passe. 3 Perfore.  
 To come to the knowledge of men.  
 1 Enotefco, innotefco.  
 To come of to mind. 1 Occurro.  
 2 Occurro, recurro, animo.  
 To come in.  
 1 Ingredior, introgredior.  
 To come in the place of another.  
 1 Succedo. 2 Subeo.  
 To make to come in. 1 Intermitto.  
 To come in place. 1 Occurro.  
 To come in vte. 2 Occurro.  
 To come, as to come to mind, or re-  
 mētrāce. 2 Occurro, subeo, obversor.  
 To come in the meane while.  
 1 Intervenio.  
 To come before, or first. 1 Pregredior  
 prævenio, antevēnio. 2 Anteverto,  
 vt antevertere aliquem.  
 To come downe.  
 1 Descendo, devenio, 2 Desluo.  
 To come or go againe. 1 Redeo, regre-  
 dior. 2 Revertor, revertor.  
 To come to himselfe againe.  
 1 Resipisco. 2 Resipio.  
 To come againe by and by.  
 1 Redito, recurro, redambulo.  
 To come againe to see. 1 Reviso.  
 To come against.  
 1 Contravenio, obvenio.  
 To come forth.  
 1 Prodeo, procedo, provenio.  
 To begin to come forth, or spring.  
 1 Oborior.  
 To come out, or issue forth. 2 Emergo.  
 To come out. 1 Exeo, egredior.  
 To come off, or proceed from. 1 Existo.  
 To come from or issue out of.  
 2 Mano, dimano, promano, orior.  
 To come together.  
 1 Conuenio, cōeo, eongredior.  
 2 Confluo, convolo.  
 To come upon. 1 Supervenio.  
 To come, or fall suddenly upon. 1 Ingruo.  
 To come upon one suddenly as he is  
 doing anything. 1 Intervenio.  
 To come upon, or after another.

1 Supervenio.  
 To cōe abroad, or into an open place.  
 1 Expato: 2 Emano, vt emanavit  
 fama, the fame come abroad.  
 To come, or follow after.  
 1 Sequor, postvenio.  
 To come quickly. 2 Advolo.  
 To come privily, v. looked for, or un-  
 awares. 1 Supervenio. 2 Obrepro.  
 To come late, or slowly. 1 Tardo.  
 To come leasurly, or slowly. 2 Serpo.  
 To come near together.  
 1 Procumbō.  
 To come up young.  
 1 Pullulo, pullulāscō.  
 To be almost come. 1 Insto.  
 They come forth. 1 Proditur, imp.  
 Somebodie cometh forth.  
 1 Exitur imperf.  
 He is come. 1 Venitur imperf.  
 They are come. 1 Ventum est.  
 They come suddenly on.  
 1 Interventum est imperf.  
 The matter cometh to the same pur-  
 pose. 1 Res eodem devolvitur, vel  
 eodem revolvitur.  
 To come and goe. 1 Comeo.  
 Come hither. 1 Adesto, accede, adef-  
 dum, ehodum.  
 Come or brought. 1 Redactus, p.  
 Cometo. 2 Appulsus, p.  
 That is, or may be come unto.  
 1 Accessus, p.  
 Come off. 1 Ortus, p.  
 Come upon. 1 Obortus, p.  
 Come before he is looked for.  
 1 Antexpectatus, p.  
 Coming and going.  
 1 Recedens, commeans, p.  
 Coming, or going back. 1 Rediens, p.  
 Comanded to come. 1 Accitus, p.  
 A coming. 1 Accessio, f.  
 A cometh to. 1 Accessor, m.  
 A coming to.  
 1 Accessus, aditus, aduentus, m.  
 A coming to one again. 1 Pedatum, n.  
 A coming or vjing to a place.  
 1 Observatio, f.  
 A coming betweene or upon sudden-  
 ly. 1 Interventus, m.  
 He that so cometh. 1 Interventor, m.  
 A coming upon one suddenly.  
 1 Subventus, superiventus, m.  
 A coming forth.  
 1 Egressio, f. egressus, m.  
 A coming againe. 1 Reditus, recur-

sus, m. reversio, f.  
 That nothing doth, or can come to.  
 1 Inaccessus, ad.  
 That cometh by chance.  
 1 Adventitus, ad.  
 That cometh or goeth by turnes. 1 In-  
 tervallat<sup>9</sup>, ad. vt intervallata febr is  
 Comming of a gentle or honest stocke.  
 3 Ingenuat<sup>9</sup>, ad.  
 Comming from beyond sea.  
 1 Transmarinus, ad.  
 A Comedie. 1 Comœdia.  
 A Comedy wherein the Players were  
 simply arrayed. 1 Planipedia.  
 A Comedy or Tragedie, wherein divers  
 persons are brought in, some tarrying  
 and some departing. 1 Drama.  
 A Comedy, or Enterlude, done by  
 vile personages.  
 1 Comœdia } tabernaria.  
 2 Fabula }  
 Certaine Comedies so named. 1 Baptē.  
 A part of a Comedy. 1 Actus, m.  
 The most busie part of a Comedy.  
 1 Epitasis.  
 The end of a Comedy. 1 Catastrophe.  
 A Writer, or maker of Comedies.  
 1 Comicus, m.  
 A player of Comedies. 1 Comœdus,  
 scentus, actor, m. & actrix, f.;  
 A Comicall Poet.  
 1 Comœdiographus, m.  
 Comicall, pertaining to, or handled in  
 Comedies. 1 Comicus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to Comedies. 1 Sce-  
 nicus, ad.  
 Like a comedie.  
 1 Comicē, kenicē, adu.  
 It is comely. 1 Decet, imperf.  
 Comelineſſe. 1 Decentia, condecen-  
 tia, f. decus, n. decor, m. 2 Nitor, m.  
 Comely. 1 Decorus, liberalis. 2 Vr-  
 banus, honestus, ingenuus.  
 Very comely. 1 Perdecorus.  
 Comlie. 1 Decorē, decentē, orna-  
 tē. 2 Nitidē, pexim, adu.  
 Very comely. 1 Condecorē, conde-  
 centē.  
 A comet. 1 Comēta, f. 2 crinitastella  
 A comet having a mare like an horse.  
 1 Hippeus, m.  
 A comet or fire impression in the fir-  
 mament appearing through a mist, like  
 a sunne. 1 Pithera, f.  
 A comet, or such like impression in the  
 aire. 1 Dilceus, m.





1 Permitto.  
 To commit any thing to keep.  
 1 Depono, credo, concedo.  
 To commit any matter to another that  
 was committed to us.  
 1 Subdeligo, subrogo, surrogo,  
 Committed unto. 1 Commisus, cre-  
 ditus, conceditus, p.  
 Committed to one to be disposed to cer-  
 tain use. 1 Alicujus fidei commissus.  
 A committing to ward. 1 Com-  
 missio, f.  
 A committing of a thing to ones custo-  
 die. 1 Dispositio, f.  
 He that hath the determination of a  
 matter committed unto him.  
 1 Delegatus, m.  
 Committee, cui negotium terminan-  
 dum committitur.  
 Commoditie. 1 Commodum.  
 2 Opportunitas, vt oportunitates  
 fluminum, the commodity of rivers  
 vide profit.  
 Commodious, or fit for.  
 1 Opportunus, ad.  
 Very commodious.  
 1 Opportunissimus, ad.  
 To common, vide to publish.  
 To make common, or lay to every mans  
 use. 1 Divulgo.  
 To convert holy things to a common  
 use. 1 Profano.  
 To be common or max common.  
 1 Crebescio.  
 Common pleas. 1 Placitorum curia  
 communium.  
 The common people, or commonalty.  
 1 Vulgus, m. & n. plebs, vel plebes, f.  
 A common wealth.  
 1 Respublica, f. 2 Commune.  
 The state of a common wealth, wherein  
 one person hath the authoritie.  
 1 Monarchia.  
 The state of the common wealth, where-  
 in few persons have the authoritie.  
 1 Oligarchia, f.  
 They which wish that state.  
 1 Oligarchici, f.  
 The state of a common wealth where-  
 in the best doe rule. 1 Aristocrasia, f.  
 The state of a common wealth where-  
 in the people themselves have the au-  
 thoritie. 1 Democrasia, f.  
 Scholars commons. 1 Demensum, n.  
 One that sauntereth the commons, or  
 commonaltie. 1 Plebicola.

One that ruleth in a common wealth.  
 1 Politicus.  
 Common to all, or many.  
 1 Publicus, communis, ad.  
 Common, or vulgar. 1 Communis,  
 vulgaris, vsitatus, vulgaris. 2 Tri-  
 tus, ad passim obuius.  
 Of the common or vulgar sort.  
 1 Grogarius, plebeius, ad.  
 Common to all. 2 Medius, ad. vt è  
 medio sumi, to be taken out of the use  
 of common speech.  
 Common to many. 2 Promiscuus, ad.  
 Converted from an holy use, to a com-  
 mon use. 1 Prophanus, ad.  
 Which is common, or may be touched.  
 1 Laicus, ad.  
 Pertaining to the common place.  
 1 Forensis, ad.  
 One of the commonalty.  
 1 Vulgaris, pauper. 2 Tenuis.  
 With common consent.  
 1 Communiter, communè.  
 Commonly.  
 1 Vulgariter, vulgò, publicè, ada.  
 Commonly, or for the most part. 1 Ple-  
 runque, vidualiter, magna ex parte.  
 The commonalty, vide common.  
 A commoration, vide a staying.  
 A commotion, or uprore.  
 1 Motus, tumultus, m. commotio.  
 2 Tempestas, f.  
 To Commune, or talke.  
 1 Confabulor, colloquor, loquor,  
 fabulor,  
 Communed, or conferred of.  
 1 Communicatus, p.  
 Communication. 1 Sermo, m. sermo-  
 cinatio, f. colloquium.  
 The communication of shepheards.  
 1 Egloga.  
 The first entering into communication.  
 1 Prælogum, n.  
 Communication for buying and selling.  
 1 commercium, n.  
 To Communicate, or impart unto.  
 1 Communico, impertio, partici-  
 po, 2 p. perio.  
 Communication, or imparting to.  
 1 Communicatio.  
 The Communion, or Lords Supper.  
 1 Communio, f.  
 Communion, or mutuall participati-  
 on. 1 Communio, synaxis, f.  
 Communie, or participation.  
 1 Communitas, consortio, f.

Communition, or forme of buying &  
 selling. 1 commercium, n.  
 To Compact, or make fast together.  
 1 Compingo, illigo.  
 To be compact, or made.  
 1 Coalesco, conflor. 2 Conflo.  
 Compact, or thrust hard together.  
 1 Compresius, compactus, p.  
 Compact, or made.  
 1 Conflatus, coneretus, p.  
 Compact, or set in order. 1 Structus, p.  
 A compacting, or composition of things  
 in order. 1 Structura.  
 A well compact, or strong man.  
 3 Strigo, m.  
 Well compacted, fitly made.  
 1 Elaboratus, exactus, ad.  
 Better compact, or finer.  
 1 Concinnior, ad.  
 Compactly, or hard together.  
 1 Compressè, adu.  
 Compactly, or apely set together.  
 1 Rotundè, adu.  
 To keepe Company.  
 1 Comitor, conecomitor, socio, asse-  
 stor, vide accompany.  
 To be much in company with.  
 1 Consuesco, cum dat.  
 To company with a woman carnally.  
 1 Subigo, scortor. 2 Consueco.  
 To keepe company with a woman often.  
 3 Subjicio.  
 To breake company. 1 Dissocio.  
 To divide into companies. 1 Decurio.  
 A company. 1 Grex, conuentus, cœ-  
 tus, concessus, comitatus, congreg-  
 sus, m. multitudo, frequentia, f. vide  
 assembly.  
 A company, or fellowship.  
 1 Sodalitas, societas, f. consortium,  
 sodalitiū, commercium. 2 Con-  
 suctudo, v. fellowship.  
 A great company. 1 Examen.  
 A company, or troupe of soldiers con-  
 taining 32 horsemen. 1 Turma, f.  
 A little company.  
 1 Turmula, turmella, f.  
 A company of people hastily gathered  
 together. 1 Accursus.  
 A company or corporation. 2 Corp⁹, n.  
 Companies assembled. 1 Syllitia.  
 A companying. 1 Consociatio.  
 A separating of companie.  
 1 Dissociatio, f.  
 A company of men, great, or small.  
 1 Decuris, f.

Of one company. 1 Sodalis, ad.  
 A company of naughty persons.  
 2 Colluvies, colluvio, f.  
 A company incorporate of any craft.  
 1 Sodalitas, f. lodalitiū.  
 A company of men of warre.  
 1 Exercitus, m. cohors, f.  
 A company of ten souldiers together in a pavilion. 1 Contubernium, n.  
 A company of horsemen in warre, containing forty souldiers. 3 Pyrgus, m.  
 Theytha: assemble in companies  
 1 Catervarij, m.  
 He that hateth the company of men.  
 1 Misanthropos.  
 Pertaining to companies. 1 catervarij, ad.  
 By companies, or bands. 1 Turmatim, gregatim, catervatim, agmatim, ad.  
 A companion, vide fellow.  
 A companion, or fellow in an office.  
 1 Collega, m.  
 A company by the way. 1 Convena, com. g. affectator.  
 A company in warres. 1 Commiles, com. g. commilito, m.  
 A companion in service. 1 Confervus, m. conferua, f.  
 Companions dwelling together in in one house 1 Periceci, m.  
 Companions where many men did one thing together. 3 Aditiosi, m.  
 Companions in war. 1 Systratiotes, m.  
 Companies of Monkes. 1 Synoditæ, m.  
 A Companion, or pertaker.  
 1 Particeps, confors, ad.  
 A little companion.  
 1 Comitellus, m. vide fellow.  
 To compare. 1 Comparo, confero, affimulo, compono.  
 To compare, or make equall.  
 Aequo, adæquo, æquiparo.  
 To compare or set together, to see the likeness or difference. 1 Committo.  
 To be compared. 1 Aequor.  
 Compared. 1 Collatus, p.  
 A comparing, or conferring.  
 1 Collatus, m. collatio, f.  
 Comparison, or likeness. 1 Comparatio, æquiparatio, proportio, f.  
 A comparison, or comparing of like things. 1 Parabola, affimulatio.  
 A comparison of things contrary.  
 1 Synchris.  
 The comparative degree.  
 1 Comparativum, n.

That may be compared.  
 1 Comparabilis, æquiparabilis, ad.  
 Wherein is comparison.  
 1 Comparativus, ad.  
 In manner of comparison.  
 1 Comparativè, adu.  
 Incomparison of. 1 Præ præp.  
 To compass, vide environ.  
 To compass one round about.  
 1 Complector, ampletor.  
 To compass, or goe about.  
 1 Lustrò, perlustro, ob'ustro.  
 To compass with a trench.  
 1 Obvallo, vallo.  
 To compass about with a wall.  
 1 Obmuro.  
 To fetch a compass about. 1 Flecto.  
 To compass, or goe in circuit. 1 Gyro.  
 To make a compass with a circle.  
 1 Circino.  
 To compass, or attaine.  
 1 Comprehendo.  
 To be compassed. 1 Obior. 2 Capior, vt capi dolis, to be compassed with deceipts.  
 Compassing, or going round about.  
 1 Obiens, p.  
 Compassed round about.  
 1 Lustratus, prælustratus.  
 Compassed with a ditch, or trench.  
 1 Vallatus, obvallatus.  
 Compassed about, as with a garland.  
 1 Redimitus, ad.  
 Measured with a compass.  
 1 Circinatus, p.  
 Compassed foure square.  
 1 Quadratus, p.  
 That must be compassed or dome.  
 2 Obeundus, p.  
 A compass, vide circle, or circuit.  
 An instrument called a compass.  
 1 Circinus, circinulus, m.  
 A compass. 1 Orbita, f. vt orbita luna, the compass of the moone.  
 2 Moenia, n. vt maxima mundi, the compass of the world.  
 The compass of the firmament which incloseth all things. 1 Cælum, n.  
 The compass, whereby the position and eleuation of the pole is knowne.  
 1 Pyxidicula nautica, f.  
 The compass about the apple of the eye.  
 1 Iris.  
 The compass, or limits of any thing, vide bounds.  
 The compass of a year.

1 Anniversalis, ad.  
 A compass, or turning, as in waies.  
 1 Ambage, ambages, pl. f.  
 A compassing, or going round about.  
 1 Lustratio, f.  
 A compassing, or bringing about.  
 1 Circumferentia, f.  
 A compassing course. 1 Circinatio, f.  
 He that compasseth, or goeth about.  
 1 Lustrator, m.  
 A peece of ground which the water compasseth about. 1 Circumluvium, n.  
 To have compassion of, vide pity.  
 To compell, vide constrainere.  
 Competere, i. like mate.  
 Compendiousness. 1 Breuitas.  
 A compendious, or short forme of speaking, or writing.  
 1 Compendium, n.  
 A compendious way to learne any science. 1 Methodus, f.  
 A compendious, or brieft speaker.  
 1 Breuiloquus, breuiloquax.  
 Compendious, or brieft.  
 1 Succinctus, compendiarius, brevis 2 Pressus, ad.  
 Compendiously, vide briefly.  
 Compendiously, or apt gathered together. 1 Con-inna, adu.  
 Compensation i recompence.  
 To compendiate, vide to deferre.  
 Competency. 1 Competens, f.  
 Competent, or sufficient to satisfie necessity. 1 Competens, ad.  
 Competently.  
 1 Competenter, mediocriter.  
 A competitour. 1 Competitor, m.  
 To compile, vide to compose, and compose.  
 To complaine of any thing that grieueth. 1 Queror, conqueror, clamo.  
 To complaine and cry.  
 1 Deploro, clamo, vide to lament.  
 To complaine softly. 1 Muffo.  
 To com. laue greatly.  
 1 Queritor, clamito.  
 To complaine of, or make a complaint.  
 1 Defero, inculco, accuso, criminor, postulo, causor.  
 To complaine wrongfully.  
 1 Sycophantor, sycophantissio.  
 Complained. 1 Quotus, p.  
 A complaining for a thing done. 1 Expostulatio, postulatio, criminatio.



A complainer of wrong done to him. 1 Po-  
stulator, expostulator, m. & trix, f.  
A secret complainer. 1 Delator.  
A false, or wrongfull complainer.  
1 Sycophanta, m.  
A complaint, or mone making.  
1 Querela, querimonia, f. questus,  
conquestus, gemitus, m.  
A complaint put up against one.  
1 Delatio, inculatio, f.  
A complaint secretly, or falsely made.  
1 Sycophantia, f.  
A bill of complaint. 1 Delatio, f. libel-  
lus accusatorius, m.  
One that complaineth or maketh his  
mone. 3 Querimoniarius, m.  
One that is full of complaints.  
1 Querulus, queribundus, ad.  
Complement, i. curiosus.  
Complete, or full ended,  
1 Completus, p.  
That is not complete. 1 Inexpletus, ad.  
A complexion.  
1 Crasis, constitutio corporis.  
A good complexion. 1 Temperies,  
& temperatura æqualis, bona cor-  
poris constitutio.  
A complice, or partaker.  
1 Particeps, complex.  
Complices in an ill deed. 1 Socij cri-  
minis, confcij criminis.  
To compose, or compile  
1 Compono, condo, pango, vt pan-  
gere versus, to compose verses.  
2 Contexto, excudo.  
To compose, or set together againe.  
1 Recompono,  
To compose or make an agreement.  
1 Compono, concludo.  
Composed, or made. 1 Compositus,  
constitutus, n. confatus, p.  
Composed, and set together againe.  
1 Reconstitutus, p.  
Composed ill. 1 Inconditus, ad.  
A composition, or making of a thing fit.  
1 Compositio, constructio, 2 Con-  
textura, contextus.  
A composition, or agreement making.  
1 Compositio, 2 decisio, f.  
A composer or maker. 1 Cōpositor, m.  
A Printer, compositor.  
1 Abecedarius, compositor, m.  
By composition. 1 Excompactio.  
To compound, vide to compose.  
Compounded.  
2 Copulatus, junctus, p.

To Comprehend, vide to containe.  
To comprehend much in few words.  
2 perstringo.  
To be comprehended, or comprised.  
P Comprehendor, 2 Tencor.  
Comprehended, or comprised.  
1 Comprehensus, complexus.  
Not comprehended.  
1 Incomprehensus, ad.  
A comprehending, or comprising.  
1 Comprehensio, complexio.  
A comprehending of many things in  
few words. 1 Holigopomenon.  
That may be comprehended.  
1 Comprehensibilis, catalepton.  
That cannot be comprehended.  
1 Incomprehensibilis, ad.  
To put in Comprimit, or to stand to  
the arbitrement of any indifferent iudge.  
1 Compromitto.  
A comprimit. i. the authoritie granted  
to the arbiter by the consent of the par-  
ties. 1 Compromissum, n.  
To Comprisse, vide to comprehend.  
To Compt, vide to count.  
Compromise, i. iudge, determine.  
Compulsion. 1 Compulsio.  
Computation. 1 Computatio.  
Compuaction. 1 Compunctio.  
Comrade, i. a companion, a good fellow.  
Concavities. v. hollownes, also cunning  
contriving.  
To conceale,  
1 Celo, reticeo. 2 Premo, vide to  
cloake and keep close.  
Concealed. 1 Occultus, occlusus,  
2 Suppressus, p.  
A concealing.  
1 Reticentia, occultatio, f.  
Concealers. 1 Quibus commissum est  
vt prospiciant nequid ad regem  
pertinens, latenter detineatur.  
To conceive, a child.  
1 Concipio, suscipio, gigno.  
To conceive often. 1 Concepto.  
At the first young, to conceive another.  
1 Superfoeto.  
Concealed. 1 Conceptus, p.  
A conceiving, or conception. 1 Geni-  
tura, conceptio, f. conceptus, m.  
The time of conception, or child bea-  
ring. 1 foetura, f.  
The thing conceived. 1 Conceptus, n.  
To conceive, or imagin in his mind  
vide to imagine.  
To conceive, or understand. 1 Perci-

pio. 2 Capio, accipio, consequor.  
To conceive a little. 1 Degusto.  
Conceived. 1 Perceptus. 2 Cōprehēsus.  
Conceived, or taken in the hand before.  
1 Præconcepitus, ad.  
That which one hath conceived.  
1 Sensum, n.  
That cannot be conceived.  
1 Imperceptus, ad.  
That is quick to conceive.  
1 Docilis, ad.  
To stand in his own conceit.  
1 Mirari se.  
A conceit, vide imagination.  
Conceits, pretie, and pleasant.  
1 Facetia, f. lepores, sales, m.  
To concent. 1 Concino.  
A concent of many voices in one.  
1 Concentio, f.  
Conception, vide a conceiving.  
To concerne. 1 Concerno.  
It concerneth.  
1 Pertinet, attinet, imperf.  
Concerning. 1 De, præp.  
Concession, vide loyteringe.  
Continuate, i. made fit.  
Concise, i. breife.  
To conclude, or gather by reason.  
1 Cōcludo. 2 Colligo, infero, officio  
To conclude, & infer necessarily. 2 Cogo  
To conclude by way of syllogisme.  
1 Syllogizo.  
To conclude, or ende.  
1 Concludo, conficio, definitio, ex-  
pedio, vide to ende.  
To conclude, or determine.  
1 Adjudico, decerno. 2 Decido.  
The matter is concluded.  
1 Transactum, est.  
I have concluded. 1 Constitutum, est.  
Concluded. 2 Comprehensus, p. vt  
breviter comprehensus, concluded  
in few words.  
Concluded, or ended.  
1 Conclusus, confectus, p.  
Concluded, or determined of.  
1 Decisus, p.  
Things concluded. 1 Confecta.  
A conclusion or end.  
1 Epilogus, finis, m. conclusio.  
A conclusion inferred upon something  
going before. 1 Conclusio, f. conse-  
quens. 2 Collectio, f.  
A conclusion, or end of a letter.  
1 Clausula, f.  
A conclusion, or ending of any matter.

1 Determinatio, f.  
 The conclusion of any oration.  
 1 Peroratio, f.  
 A deceitfull conclusion. 1 Paralogism<sup>o</sup>, m.  
 A small conclusion. 1 Clausiuncula, f.  
 In conclusion. 1 Denique, i n summa, ad summam.  
 To conuert, vide digest.  
 To be at concord. 1 Concordo.  
 To Concord, or agree together in Musick. 1 Symphonio.  
 Concord, or agreement. 1 Concordia.  
 2 Convenientia, homonea.  
 Concord in singing. 1 Synphalma.  
 Concord in Musick, or any tune.  
 1 Harmonia, symphonia, f.  
 Of two notes, or a note & a halfe, called a third note.  
 1 Diconus.  
 Of two and a halfe, called a fourth. 1 Diatessaron.  
 Of three notes and a halfe, called a fifth. 1 Diapente.  
 Of five notes, and two halfe notes, called an eight. 1 Diapason.  
 A concordance. 1 Concordantia, f.  
 Theenish concordance, or concord.  
 2 Complicitas, f.  
 To concorporate, or make one thing of diuers. 3 Concorporo.  
 A concourse of people. 1 Concurfio, f. concurlus, m.  
 A concubine. 1 Concubina, amica, pellex, meretricula, succuba.  
 A little concubine. 1 Concubinaula, amacula, f.  
 A concubine that one keepeth in his house, as his wife. 2 Focaria, f.  
 Of, or belonging to concubines.  
 1 Concubinalis, concubinarius.  
 To conculcate. 1 Conculco.  
 Concupiscence, vide lust.  
 To concur. 1 Concurro.  
 To condemne. 1 Damno, condemnno, iudico.  
 To condemne, or mislike. 1 Improbare.  
 To condemne before. 1 Prædamno.  
 To be condemned. 1 Damnor, condemnor, reus peragor.  
 Condemned. 1 Condemnat<sup>o</sup>, dānat<sup>o</sup>, p.  
 Condemned before. 1 Prædamnat<sup>o</sup>, p.  
 præjudicatus.  
 Worthy to be condemned.  
 1 Dammandus, p.  
 Not condemned.  
 1 Iacodamnatus, p.

A concord in Musick

He that condemneth.  
 1 Condemnator, m.  
 A condemnation.  
 1 Damnatio, f. damnatus, m.  
 A condemnation upon an exilement.  
 1 Proscriptio, f.  
 A place in Rome where condemned persons were cast down headlong by staires.  
 1 Gemonie scalæ.  
 One condemned to fight with beasts in the sight of people. 1 Bestiarius, m.  
 He that buyeth the goods of the condemned for little or nothing.  
 1 Sætor, m. sætrix, f.  
 To condescend, or yield unto.  
 1 Concedo. 2 Descondo, venio, transeo, abeo, vt abire, ad opinionem vulgi.  
 Condigne. 1 Condignus.  
 Conditte, vide consequere.  
 A condition, or state.  
 1 Conditio, fortuna, five fortuna, status. 2 Locus, m.  
 A condition, or covenant.  
 1 Lex, f. pactum, n.  
 A condition, or manner. 1 Mos, m.  
 An euill condition. 2 Cacothies.  
 Conditionall possession.  
 1 Possessio fiduciaria.  
 Conditionall. 1 Conditionalis.  
 Which conditioneth. 1 Finitivus, ad.  
 Conditio nally.  
 1 Conditionaliter, ad.  
 But on this condition. 2 Atque ita.  
 To condole. 1 Condoleo.  
 To conduct. 1 Ducō, ducto.  
 A conduit. 1 Ducatus, m. v. to guide.  
 A conduit. 1 Aqueductio, f. aqueductus, ductus, m. inductio aquarū.  
 Great conduits, or large pipes of water, brought from conduits into great mens houses, and diuine as Cocks and seru'ng for euery office.  
 2 Nilus, vel nili, m.  
 A conduite pipe. 1 Canalis, dub.  
 An head or heads of conduits.  
 1 Dividiculum. 2 Castella, m.  
 The conduits, or passages, by the which the se & passeth from the kidneys in generation.  
 1 Parastate, parastaticæ, f.  
 Like a conduit pipe.  
 1 Canaliculus, ad.  
 To confabulate. 1 Confabulo.  
 A confectio, or mingling diuers things together. 1 Compositio, cōfe-

ctio, compositura, f.  
 A confectio made of pepper.  
 1 Piperata.  
 A confectio, or sauce made of hony clarified. 1 Mellizonum, d.  
 A confectio, against the disease of the braine. 3 Ekdia.  
 A confectio, to purge choler, and fleame. 1 Hiera picta.  
 A confectio made with quinces & hmye. 1 Diacydoniū, n. diacytonitē.  
 To confederate.  
 1 Socio, federo, combino.  
 Confederat, or ioined together by oarb, or promise. 1 Sociatus, federatus, adjuratus, p. federe junctus.  
 A confederate.  
 1 Socius, m. particeps, com. g.  
 A confederacie.  
 1 Conjuratio, f. compactum, n.  
 Confederat against one.  
 1 Conspiratio, m.  
 Of, or belonging to confederate.  
 1 Socialis, ad.  
 To conferre, v. to communicate.  
 To confer with other in the company.  
 2 Circulo.  
 To confer or set together, v. to compare.  
 Conference. 1 Communicatio.  
 To confer a benefit.  
 1 Gratificor.  
 He that conferreth or layeth his portion with others. 1 Collator.  
 Made by conference and contribution of many. 1 Collatitius, ad.  
 To confesse. 1 Confiteor, vide to a knowledge.  
 To confesse freely. 1 Fateor, profiteor.  
 To confesse the action before the officer, or otherwise. 1 Profiteor.  
 That hath confessed.  
 1 Fessus, p. fessus, p.  
 That confesseth. 1 Confessus, p.  
 A confessing. 1 Confessio, f.  
 A confessing, or open a knowledging of a thing. 1 Professio, f.  
 The confessio of a prisoner. 1 Elogia.  
 A confessor, or he that confesseth.  
 1 Confessor, m.  
 Confessed. 1 Confessorius, ad.  
 To haue a sure confidence, or trust.  
 1 Confido.  
 Having a sure confidence in a thing.  
 1 Ficus, confusus, frerus, nixus.  
 Confident. 1 Confidens, p.  
 Confidence.

1 Fiducia, confidentia, f. vide *tru*  
*Confidence in ones selfe.* 1 Audacia, f.  
*with a confidence.* Confidenter.  
 Confines, 1 Confina, n. vi borders.  
 To continue, establish, or strengthen.  
 1 Firmo, confirmo, corroboro  
 2 Constituo, vt constituere requi-  
 tatem, to confirme equitie.  
 To confirme, raise, and establish.  
 1 Confirmo, ratifico, testificor.  
 To confirme that which another hath  
 promised. 1 Adpromitto.  
 To confirme with his owne signe Manu-  
 ell. 1 Subsigno.  
 To confirme something under a certaine  
 penalty. 1 Sanco.  
 Confirmed, or strengthened.  
 1 Firmus, confirmatus.  
 Confirmed, or ratified.  
 1 Ratus, confirmatus, testatus, p.  
 Confirmed by law. 1 Sancitus, p.  
 That confirmeth, or establisheth.  
 1 Stabilimen, stabilimentum.  
 A confirmation.  
 1 Confirmatio, ratificatio, f.  
 A decree confirmed. 1 Sanctio.  
 To confiscate ones goods.  
 1 Confisco, publico. 2 Addico.  
 To be confiscated. 1 Confiscor.  
 Confiscated.  
 1 Publicatus, confiscatus, p.  
 A confiscation, or the goods which are  
 confiscated. 1 Publicatio 2 Actio, f.  
 A confiscation.  
 1 Confiscatio, f. 2 Commissum.  
 A buyer of goods confiscated. d.  
 1 Secto, m. trix, f.  
 Confits, or confessis, and all kinde of  
 dy diets made of sugar, &c.  
 1 Hypoimmato, n.  
 A confit, or reasons confelled.  
 1 Astaphis, f.  
 Heibat sellith confits, or other such  
 wares made of sugar.  
 1 Trageatopola.  
 A conflict, vide bickering.  
 To consume, or make fit.  
 1 Accomodo.  
 To consume himselfe to anothers will.  
 1 Morigeror.  
 Confinny. Confo, miras, f.  
 A confirmation. 1 Confirmatio, f.  
 Conformable. 1 Conformis, ad.  
 Conformably. 1 Conformer.  
 To conform, or mix together. 1 Con-  
 fundo, commisceo, misceo, permis-

ceo, promisceo. 2 Conturbo, per-  
 turbo.  
 To confound, as by reasons, and testimo-  
 nies. 2 Vinco, evinco.  
 To confound, or put out. 1 Obruo.  
 To be confounded. 1 Confundor.  
 To be confounded, or convinced. 1 laceo  
 Confounded, or overcome 2 Obrut<sup>o</sup>, p  
 A confounding. 1 Confusio, f.  
 Co founded, vide confusion.  
 To confront, vide to oppose.  
 Confusion, or disorder. 1 Confusio, f  
 The confusion 2 Labes, vt labes reip.  
 the confusion of the common wealth.  
 Confusum in a common wealth.  
 1 Acolmia, f.  
 Great confusion, and disorder.  
 2 Tenebra, & tenebre, ataxia.  
 A confused heape of things. 1 Chaos.  
 A confused matter bring neither head  
 nor taile. 1 Promiscuum, n.  
 Brought to confusion, or confounded.  
 2 Confusus, p.  
 Confused, or mixt together, or out of or-  
 der. 1 Confusus, p. promiscuus, ad.  
 indistinctus. 2 Indigestus, incondi-  
 rus, ad.  
 Confuse. 2 Cæcus, vt cæcus acervus,  
 a confuse heape of things. Diffionus  
 clamor, a confuse cry. Turbulentus,  
 vt turbulentum negotium, a confuse  
 piece of worke.  
 Not confuse, or not confused.  
 1 Inconfusus, inpromiscuus.  
 Confusely, or confusedly. 1 Confusè,  
 promiscuè, permiscuè, indistinctè.  
 2 Congellè, acervatim.  
 Confusedly, or without sufficient decla-  
 ration. 1 Perusorie, adu.  
 To confute, or disprove. 1 Confuto.  
 retuto, cello. 2 Convinco, amoli-  
 or, diluo, infirmo, convelo.  
 To confute, weaken, or retort.  
 2 Ilcingo.  
 To confute by strong reasons. 2 Con-  
 fundo, vt con under columniam.  
 To be confuted, as any matter is con-  
 futed. 2 Conveilor.  
 Confuted.  
 2 Convallus, p.  
 A confirmation, or dispraning.  
 1 Confutatio, refutatio.  
 2 Infirmatio, f.  
 Congeon, vide dærsis.  
 Congey, vide low.  
 Congable, vide lawf. ll.

To congeale, or mix thicker, or to be  
 congealed. 1 Congelo, congelor, co-  
 agulo, coagulator, concreisco, gla-  
 cior.  
 Congealed. 1 Concretus, glaciatus,  
 congelatus, p.  
 A congealing. 1 Cōgelatio, concretio  
 That may easily be congealed.  
 1 Gelabilis, ad.  
 Congestion. Congestio.  
 Congedeleve. Venia eligendi.  
 To conglutinate, vi. to myne together.  
 To congratulate, or reioyce with one  
 for his good fortune.  
 1 Congratulor.  
 A congratulation. 1 Congratulatio, f.  
 To congregate. Congrego.  
 A congregation. 1 Concino, syno-  
 dus, f. cœtus, conventus, m.  
 A congregation house, or place wherein  
 congregations are assembled to conferre  
 of matters. 1 Coætium, n.  
 Congruent, or congruity. 1 Con-  
 gruentia, congruitas, homologia, f.  
 Congruent. 1 Congruens, vide a-  
 greeable.  
 A cone. Cuniculus, m.  
 A meat made of sodden rabbets.  
 1 Laurices, um.  
 Full of cones. 1 Cuniculosus, m.  
 A conige, vide warren.  
 To conjecture, or guesse. 1 Conjicio,  
 conjecto, auguror, vaticinor, sus-  
 picor.  
 Coniected, or coniectured.  
 1 Coniectus, p.  
 A coniecture. 1 Coniectura, f.  
 A coniecture, or taken.  
 2 Interpretatio, f. argumentum, n.  
 A coniecturing, or gessing.  
 1 Coniectio, coniectatio, auguratio  
 A coniecture of things to come. 1 Di-  
 vinator, mantes, n. vide divner, or  
 soothsayer.  
 Iudgement by coniecture.  
 1 Divinatio, f.  
 That is, or may be gathered by conie-  
 cture. 1 Coniecturis, ad.  
 A coniugation of words.  
 1 Conjugatio, syzygia, f.  
 A conjunction, the part of spee. b so-  
 called. 1 Conjunctio, f.  
 The coniunction of the sun and moone  
 she being no stane, vide moone.  
 To conspire, or conspire together.  
 1 Conjuo.



*A conisation, vide conspiracy.*  
*To confute.* 1 Adjuto, exorcizo.  
*A coniuver.*  
 1 Adjutor, impostor, exorcista, m.  
*A coniuuion, or coniuving.*  
 1 Adjuratio, f. exorcismus, m.  
*Connexion.* Connexio.  
*Comivence.* Conniventia.  
*To conne, vide leaue.*  
*To conquer, or subdue.* 1 Subigo, sub-  
 jugo, expungo. 2 Conuundo.  
*To conquer, or win.* 1 Potior.  
*To get the conquest.* 1 Triumpho.  
*Conquered.* 1 Subactus, subjugatus,  
 victus, expugnatus. 2 Domitus, p.  
*A Conquerour.*  
 1 Victor, debellator, expugnator.  
*A conquering.* 1 Expugnatio, f.  
*One that conquereth often.*  
 1 Victoriosus, ad.  
*A conquest, vide victorie.*  
*Consanguinitie.*  
 1 Consanguinitas, f. vide kindred.  
*The conscience.* 1 Conscientia.  
*A spiced conscience.* 2 Scrupulus, m.  
*Curiousnesse of conscience.*  
 2 Scrupulositas, religio, f.  
*Conscience, or feare and regard of con-*  
*science.* 2 Religio, f.  
*The puer part of the conscience.*  
 1 Synteresis, f.  
*Conscionable, or hauing a good consci-*  
*ence.* 1 Religiosus, ad.  
*Of a spiced conscience.*  
 2 Scrupulosus, ad.  
*Conscionably, with a good conscience.*  
 1 Religiosè. 2 Liquidò.  
*To consecrate, or appoint to an holy*  
*use.*  
 1 Consecro, dico, dedico.  
*To consecrate againe.* 1 Refacro.  
*To be consecrated.* 1 Inauguror, vt in-  
 augurari in locum alterius, to be  
 consecrated in another mans room.  
*Consecrated.* 1 Dicatus, dedicatus,  
 consecratus, sacratu, p.  
*Consecrated, or hallowed.*  
 1 Sacer, augustus, ad.  
*He that consecrateth.*  
 1 Sacrator, sacrificus, sacrificulus, m.  
*A consecrating, or consecration.*  
 1 Sactio, consecratio, dedicatio.  
*Consecrated things.*  
 3 Consecrancia, orum.  
*Consecrated with certaine words.*  
 1 Effatus, ad.

*Not consecrated, or giuen to God.*  
 1 Profanus, ad.  
*A consecratory.* Porisma, n.  
*To consent, or agree together.* 1 Con-  
 sentio, conspiro, congruo, convenio  
 concordo. 2 Quadro, cohzreo.  
*To consent, or giue consent vnto.*  
 1 Consentio, concedo, suffragor.  
 2 Subscribo, adscribo, annuo, vt mi-  
 hi allubescit conditio.  
*I consent to, &c. vide to agree vnto*  
*and allow.*  
*To begin to consent.* 1 Assentisco.  
*To consent in musicke, vide to concert.*  
*To consent to a request.* 1 Indulgeo.  
*A consent, or agreeing of one thing*  
*with another.*  
 2 Responsus, m. contagio, f.  
*A consent, or agreement.*  
 1 Consensio, f. vide agreement.  
*A consent, or allowing.* 2 Plausus.  
*Consent in opinion.* 1 Placitum, n.  
*He that consenteth.*  
 1 Assensor, m. assensus, p.  
*That are appointed to an holy use by the*  
*consent of many.* 1 Consentia sacra.  
*Of one consent, or assent.*  
 1 Vnanimis, vnanimus, ad.  
*With one consent, vide with one accord.*  
*A consequent, or consequence.*  
 1 Sequela, consecutio, consequen-  
 tia, consequens.  
*Consequently.* 1 Deinceps, conse-  
 quenter, porro, adu.  
*To conserue.* 1 Conseruo, vide keepe.  
*Things conserued, or condite, to serue*  
*ones turne at; time of need, as grapes*  
*or such like.*  
 3 Salgama, orum, n.  
*A conseruer of such things, or seller of*  
*them.* 1 Salgamarius.  
*Conserues of Roses.*  
 1 Intrita rosacea, conserva rosacea,  
 saccharum rosatum.  
*Conserued apples.*  
 1 Conditu, vel conditiva poma.  
*To consider, or thinke vpon.*  
 1 Considero, cognosco, cogito, pu-  
 to, animadverto. 2 Pondero, pen-  
 do, perpendo, dispicio, expendo,  
 conspicio, inspicio, intropicio, cir-  
 cumspicio, metior, excutio, video,  
 trutinor, penso, reuoluo, comple-  
 ctor, existimo, rumino, speculor, in-  
 tueor, pertracto, contrecto, verfo,  
 perlustro, perago, obseruo, agito,

*verto aduerto, provideo, vt provi-*  
*dere salutisuz, to consider how to*  
*saue himselfe.*  
*To consider of a thing earnestly and*  
*thoroughly.* 1 Reputo, recogito, re-  
 cognosco. 2 Propendo, perpendo,  
 pertrecto, penso, perlustro, cir-  
 cumspetto.  
*To consider often.*  
 2 Retracto, retracto.  
*To consider againe.* 2 Remetior.  
*To consider, to the end to know.*  
 1 Noscito.  
*To consider, or premeditate before hand*  
 1 Præmedito, præmeditor.  
*To haue consideration of.*  
 1 Consulo, cum dar.  
*Considering.*  
 1 Pensans, meditans, recogitans,  
 2 Retractans, volvens, p.  
*Considered.*  
 1 Consideratus, animaduersus,  
 2 Pensus, expensus, spectatus, in-  
 spectus, circumspectus, notatus, p.  
*Considered often.*  
 2 Pensitatus.  
*Considered diligently, and earnestly.*  
 1 Percursus, pertractatus, perpen-  
 sus, p.  
*Conspicuous, vide cleare.*  
*To be secretly considered, or consulted*  
*of.* 1 Mustitandus, p.  
*That considereth diligently what to say,*  
*or doe.* 1 Meditatus, p.  
*A considerer, or he that considereth of*  
*a thing.*  
 1 Considerator, animaduersor,  
 2 Spectator, speculator.  
*A consideration, or considering.*  
 1 Consideratio, f. iudicium, n. ani-  
 maduersio, cogitatio, æstimatio.  
 2 Spectatio, trutinatio, reputatio,  
 recognitio, f.  
*A deepe, or discreet consideration.*  
 1 Meditatio, f.  
*A diligent consideration.*  
 2 Pensitatio, trutina, dispicien-  
 tia, f.  
*Consideration, or regard.*  
 1 Ratio, f. respectus,  
 2 Dispectus, m.  
*A thing considered.* 1 Pensum.  
*Considered before hand.*  
 2 Provisus, p.  
*Without any consideration.*  
 1 Impensibilis, ad.

without consideration, or rashly.

1 Incogitans.

For many considerations.

2 Multis nominibus.

Considerately, or with good consideration.

1 Consideratè, cogitatè, cogitatò,

judicatò, 2 Prospicienter, perspe-

ctè perpensè, adu.

Considering that. 1 Vtpotè.

Without consideration, or order.

1 Promiscuè adu.

To consist. 1 Consisto, nitor.

To consist of. 1 Consto, consisto.

To consist in. 2 Vctor, sto.

Consisting. 1 Positus, situs, m.

To confociate. Confocio.

A consistorie, or counsell house.

1 Consistorium, n.

Consolator, vide comfort.

To consolidate.

1 Solido, consolido.

Consolidated.

1 Consolidatus, solidatus, p.

Consolidation. Vnio, combinatio.

The consonants.

1 Literæ consonantes.

To be consonant or agreeable.

1 Consono.

Consonant. 1 Consonans, consenta-

neus.

A consort.

1 Harmonia, f. vide concert.

Consort. i. companion.

To conspire. 1 Conspiro, conjuro.

To conspire of an out-lawrie, or pæ-

scription against one.

1 Proscripturio.

Conspired. 1 Conspiratus, p.

A Conspiracy, or conspiring.

1 Conspiratio, conjuratio, f. con-

spira us, m.

A Conspirator.

1 Conspirator, conjurator, m.

They which have conspired to doe some

thing. 1 Conspirati, coniurati, m.

A constable. 1 Curator pacis.

2 Ethnarcha & ethnarch: s, m, pre-

positus villæ.

An high Constable. 1 Censor, m.

Constantie. 1 Constantia, stabili-

tas, firmitas, 1 perseverantia, perti-

nacia, 2 Grauitas, f.

Constancy in ministering justice.

1 Severitas, f.

Constancy in abiding evil.

1 Patientia, tolerantia, f. cœmi.

He that maketh constant.

1 Firmator, m.

Constant in love. 1 Philocrates.

Constant, or steadfast. 1 Constans,

firmus, certus, stabilis, confidens, in-

dolexus, indeclinatus, æquabilis

confirmatus, seuerus. 2 Fortis, so-

lidus, fixus, consentiens, vt consen-

tiens fama. A Constant report. Per-

petuus, vt perpetua fides, constant

faith. ratus vt ratum opus, a constant

worke.

Constant, or too much constant in his

purpose. 1 Tenax, pertinax.

Constant againe, or constantly suffering.

1 Contumax, pertinax, ad.

Constantly. 1 Constanter, confi-

denter, firmè, firmiter, perseveran-

ter, pertinaciter, toleranter, forti-

ter. 2 tenaciter, obstinatè.

A constellation.

1 Constellatio, f. lydus, astrum.

A celestiaall Constellation, called the

Beare. 1 Arctos, vrs, f.

A Constellation in heauen bearing

snakes. 1 Anguifer.

To constitute, vide appoint.

A Constitution, or appointment.

1 Constitutio, f.

The Constitution of the body.

Craus, f.

A certaine constitution of the body.

1 Chondrointefmon, n.

To constraine, or compell. 1 Cogo,

compello, perpeilo, coerceo, im-

pello, adigo, redigo, subigo. 2 Pro-

peilo, premo, pertraho, extraho,

farigo, detrudo, vt detrudere ali-

que m ad ea. to constraine, or enforce

one to t ofe things. Exprimo, vt ex-

pressit hoc necessitas, necessity con-

strained, &c.

To Constraine, or compell often.

1 Coacto.

To Constraine to tell, or confesse.

2 Extorqueo.

To Constraine the buyer to take his

ware againe. 1 Redhibeo.

To be Constrained. 1 Cogor, vrgeor.

2 Constringor, astringor, imperor,

vt mortem alicui imp. rare, one to

be constrained to die.

Constrained. 1 Coactus, impulsus,

compulsus, adactus, coactus,

2 Constrictus, vinctus, devinctus,

actus, expressus, extortus, p. vt ex-

tortæ voces, violatus, p. vt violata

cupidinis arma, the constrained wea-

pens of Cupid.

Constrained, or bound to doe something.

2 Damnatu, p.

Constrained by torments.

2 Extortus, p.

Not Constrained 1 Incoactus.

A Constrainer.

1 Coactor, m. & trix, f.

A woman that constraineth.

3 Subgatrix, f.

A constraint, or compulsion. 1 Com-

pulsio, impulsio, coercitio, f. impul-

sus, m. coactio, 2 Vis, f.

A Constraint that vrgeth, 1 Instantia

A Constraint in haste 3 Angaria, f.

By Constraint, or against his will.

1 Invitus, ad.

Without constraint.

1 Vltro, adu. sua sponte.

To construe, or construe.

1 Expono, interpretor.

Construction.

1 Constructio, syntaxis, f.

A Consul. 1 Consul, m.

Shee that is, or hath beene a Consuls

wife. 1 Pœmina consularis.

A Consulship. 1 Consulatus.

The iurisdiction of the Consul.

2 Consularis cognitio.

He that hath beene Consul. 1 Excon-

sul, m. exconsularis, vir consularis.

He that standeth for a Consulship.

1 Candidatus consularis.

Pertaining to a Consul.

1 Consularis, ad.

Consull like 1 Consulariter, adu.

To consult, aske, or take counsell.

1 Consulio, consulo. 2 Agito.

To consult with another.

1 Communico.

To be consulted of. 1 Consultor.

They consult. 1 Deliberatur, imp.

Consulted of. 1 Deliberatus, p.

A Consulter.

1 Consultor, deliberator, m.

A thi. g. consulted of.

1 Deliberatum, consultum, n.

A consultation. 1 Deliberatio, con-

sultatio, communicatio. 2 Agita-

tio, f.

That pertaineth to consultation.

1 Deliberativus, vide Deliberate.

To consume, spend, or waste.

1 Consumo, absumo, unsumo, vasto.

prodigo, obliquio, abliquio.

2 Conficio, dissipio, disperdo, exhaustio, haurio, absorbeo, devoro, exedo, comedo, produco, decoquo, profundo, effuado, dilapido, dilpergo.

To consume before. 1 Præconsumo

To consume, or devour ravenously.

1 Helluor, exedo, devoro, depalco, deglutio.

To consume, or spoil.

1 Populor 2 Dilacero, diuexo.

To consume, or make to pine away.

2 Coquo.

To consume, as metall, or any other thing when it is fused. 2 Excoquo.

To consume all over. 1 Perpopulor.

To consume, or resolve. 1 Digeror.

To consume, or make leane. 1 Sorbeo.

To consume, as time is consumed.

1 Tero, contero, transmittor.

To consume in the neather parts.

1 Subtertenuo.

To consume away. 1 Extillor, vt extillare lachrymis, To consume away with weeping.

To be consumed. 1 Consumor, 2 defluo, dilabor.

To consume, or be in a consumption.

1 Extrabesco, tabesco, intabesco, distabesco 2 Deliquesco, marceo, marcesco, eliquo, evanesco.

Consumed, spent, or wasted. 1 Consumptus, exhaustus, haustus, exesus, comesus, peresus, adesus, devoratus, depastus, p.

Consumed, or worne away. 1 Consumptus 2 Attritus, p. effectus.

Consumed away. 2 Liquefactus.

Consuming away, as in a consumption, 1 Tabidus.

Consuming, as wax at the fire.

1 Liquefscens, p.

A consumer.

1 Consumptor, profligator, m.

An exceeding consumer, or waster.

2 Hirudo, f.

A consumer, or devourer.

1 Exesor, m. edax, ad.

He that consumeth, or weareth out.

1 Attritor, m.

A consuming, or consumption.

1 Consumptio, f.

A consuming with fire.

1 Deflagratio, f.

A consumption, wherewith first the soft

fl: pinceth away, and next the sounder parts. 3 Syntexis, ..

A consuming of the body by long sickness, and lack of nourishment: also a consumption, and putrefying of the lights

1 Tabes, tabitudo, f. tabum, n.

A consumption of the body with leanness. 1 Atrophia, f.

He that is in such a consumption.

1 Atrophus, m.

A kind of consumption proceeding from an ill disposition of the body, when nothing proveth with a man.

1 Cacexia, f.

He that hath such a consumption.

1 Caoectus, m.

A consumption of the whole body with a little ague following the insurmountable sores of the lungs. 1 Phthoe, f.

A disease of the lungs, with a consumption of the whole body. 1 Phthisis, f.

He that hath that consumption.

1 Phthisicus, m.

Consuming, or devouring.

1 Edax, vorax, ad.

That may be consumed.

1 Consumptibilis, ad.

That bringeth a consumption.

1 Tabificus, ad.

That may fall into a consumption.

1 Tabificus, ad.

To consummate. 1 Consumatio.

A consummation. 1 Consummatio.

A consumption, vide consuming.

To contaminate, or defile.

Contamino, fædo, vide to defile.

Contaminated. 1 Contaminatus.

A contagion, or naturall evil.

1 Contagio, contagies, f.

Contagiousness. 1 Vis tabifica,

Contagious. 1 Contagiolus, pestiferus, ad.

To Containe, or comprehend.

1 Contineo, comprehendo, amplector, vt amplecti cogitatum.

2 Capior.

To containe, or keepe under.

1 Cohæreo.

To be contained. 1 Contineor.

Contained. 1 Complexus, contentus.

A containing. 1 Complexio, f.

complexus, comprehensio.

That containeth all things.

1 Omnitens, ad.

To contaminate. Contamino,

To Contemne.

1 Contemno, negligo, vide despise. To contemne disdainfully.

2 Calco, conculco, proculco.

Contempt, or contemning

1 Contemptus, m. despectus, m. aspernatio, despiciatio, despicientia, f. fastidium, n. neglectus. 2 Tenebrarum, vt è tenebris, out of contempt, poenitentia, f. vt illis poenitentia est They have in contempt.

A having in contempt. 2 Derisus, m.

He in contempt. 2 Derisus, p.

Contemptible.

1 Contemptibilis, despiciabilis.

Contemptuous. 1 Contemptuosus.

2 Fastidiosus, ad.

Very contemptuous, or disdainfull.

2 Percontumax, ad.

Contumtiously. 2 Contumeliose, negligenter, neglectum, aspernans, r.

To Contemplate.

1 Contemplor. 2 agito.

Contemplation. 1 Contemplatus.

m. contemplatio, speculatio, f.

Contemplative talking with God.

1 Soliloquium, n.

The contemplation, or knowledge in an art, without practise.

1 Theoretice, theoria, f.

That is given to contemplation, or speculation of things. 1 Philotheoros, philotheorus.

Contemplative. 1 Speculativus.

contemplativus, theoreticus.

Contemplatively. 1 Theoretice, adu.

Contempt, vide contemne.

To Contend.

1 Contendo, vide strife.

Contentment, i. fædo (and lying to a tenement).

To Content. 1 Placeo, placo. 2 arideo, inseruio.

To content very well, or satisfy. 1 Satisfacio. 2 Expleo, sufficio, satio.

To be contented, or hold himselfe contented with. 1 Quiesco, conquiesco, acquiesco, requiesco. 2 Sedeo.

I am content. 1 Esto, placer, perplacet, non impedio, non recuso,

licet, libet. 2 Audio, fiat.

Content, or contented.

1 Satisfactus, p. contentus ad.

Very well content. 1 Perhibens.

A contenting. 1 Satisfactio, f.

That



That contenteth. 1 Placatus.  
 Contented with few things.  
 1 Modicus, ad.  
 Content full. 1 Placabilis, ad.  
 Of a Contented mind.  
 1 Equanimus, ad.  
 Not Contented. 1 Implacatus.  
 Contentedly. 1 Modice, ad.  
 Contentedly, or quietly. 1 Patienter.  
 Contentfully.  
 1 Placabiliter, et cand. ad.  
 Not contentedly. 1 Repugnant.  
 A contentation, vide contenting.  
 Contention, vide strife.  
 To Contest. Contestor.  
 Contestation. Contestatio.  
 Continence.  
 1 Continentia, castimonia, f.  
 Continent. 1 Continentis, p. castus.  
 Continently. 1 Continenter.  
 Contingent. Contingens.  
 To Continue, or persist. 1 Consto,  
 persisto, persevero, persisto.  
 To Continue, or endure.  
 1 Duro, eduro.  
 To continue long, or for ever. Perenno  
 To Continue on a thing without ceasing.  
 1 Continuo, perpetuo.  
 To Continue in that he began.  
 1 Persequor, pergo, exequor.  
 1 Teneo, vt tenere cursum, To con-  
 tinue on his race.  
 To Continue, or abide.  
 1 Maneo, permanco, remaneo.  
 2 Prouehor, vt prouecta est pru-  
 dentia. Their wisdom is continued.  
 To continue, or prolong.  
 1 Produco, prorogo, profero, 2 tra-  
 ho, extraho.  
 To continue in. 2 Moror, immoror.  
 To continue long. 2 Infeneo.  
 To continue, and be confirmed.  
 1 Internasco, corroboror.  
 To Continue for one year. 1 Peranno.  
 To Continue, & go forward in a thing.  
 1 Pergo, 2 Exadifico, detexo, dedu-  
 co.  
 To Continue in a strange Country.  
 1 Incolo.  
 They Continue. 1 Pergitur, imp.  
 Continuing. 1 Durans, p.  
 That will not continue.  
 1 Fugiens, p. fugax, ad.  
 Continued. 1 Continuatus. 2 Perdu-  
 ctus, extractus, p.  
 Continuance. 1 Perpetuas, et in-

ras, diuturnitas, prorogatio.  
 Continuance, or space. 1 Spatium, n.  
 longinquitas, diuturnitas, f.  
 The Continuance without staying, ne-  
 ver changing the manner of. 1 Tenor.  
 The Continuance of a thing after the  
 beginning. 1 Post principium.  
 A Constant continuance of a thing.  
 1 Perseuerantia.  
 A Continuation. 1 Continuatio, f.  
 A Continuing. 1 Permansio, f.  
 Continuing all night. 1 Pernox.  
 Continual. 1 Perennis, perpetuus,  
 assiduus. 2 continens, ut labor con-  
 tinuus, continual labour.  
 Long Continuing. 1 Diuturnus.  
 Continual, which is not interrupted.  
 1 Continens, p.  
 That Continueth. 1 Exceptorius, ad.  
 Continually. 1 Perpetue, assidue, assi-  
 duus, perenne, perenniter, iugiter,  
 indelmente, perpetuo, inperpetu-  
 um, usquequaque, eternum.  
 To Contract, or draw together.  
 1 Contraho, complico.  
 A Contracting. 1 Concisio, f.  
 A Contracting of two into one.  
 1 Syncretis.  
 To contract by marriage. 1 Spondeo  
 Contracted. 1 Sponsus.  
 A Contract. 1 Sponsio, f. Sponsus,  
 m. sponsalia, n.  
 A Contract maker. 1 Sponsor, m.  
 A Contract, vide bargain.  
 Contradiction, or gain-saying.  
 1 Contradictio, antilogia.  
 Contradictions. 1 Antilegomena.  
 A Contramure, or a wall set before.  
 1 Romarale, n. 2 Agger, m.  
 To be contrary.  
 1 Adversor, opponor. 2 Pugno, re-  
 pugno, v. de To be against.  
 Contrary.  
 1 Contrapositus,  
 He, or Shee that contrarieth.  
 1 Aduersitor, m. trix, f.  
 Contrariety.  
 1 Diuersitas, repugnantia, contra-  
 rietas, oppositio, f. conflictus, m. im-  
 pugnatio, f.  
 The Contrary.  
 1 Oppositum, n. antitheton.  
 Contrary. 1 Aduersarius, aduersus,  
 contrarius, ad. diuersus, 2 Pugnans,  
 discors, pugna.  
 Contrary to.

1 Aduersus, vide against.  
 Contrarily. 1 Contrarie, repugnan-  
 ter, aduersus, ad.  
 Contrariwise. 1 E-contrario, e con-  
 tra ad. e conuerso, e diuerso, ex op-  
 posito, e transuerso, in contrarium.  
 2 Retro, e regione.  
 That, the contrary whereof doth happen.  
 2 Amphidoxon.  
 To Contribute, or give something  
 with others. 1 Contribuo, 2 confero.  
 Contribution.  
 1 Contributio, in contributio, f.  
 Made by contribution of many.  
 1 Collatio, ad.  
 Contributory, or any thing by way of  
 contribution. 1 Suspendarius, ad.  
 Contribute. Conditus.  
 Contrition.  
 1 Contritio, f. cordolium, n.  
 To contrive. 1 Construo, 2 perduco  
 A Contriver.  
 2 Princeps, vt princeps sceletis.  
 To controll, or disprove.  
 1 Redarguo.  
 To Controll, or doe the office of a con-  
 troller. 1 Obseruo, custodio.  
 A Controller, or overseer.  
 1 Antifitor, inspector, infitor, pra-  
 positor, obseruator, adnotator, m.  
 antigaphus.  
 A Controlment.  
 1 Inspectio, obleruatio, f.  
 A Controller, or he that doth controll  
 another. 1 Censor, reprehensor,  
 monitor, m.  
 The Controller of a Princes house.  
 1 Praetor comitatus, praetor augu-  
 stalis.  
 To be in controverfie. 1 Ambigo.  
 It is bad in Controverfie. 2 Ambiguitur  
 laboratur, controverfiatur.  
 There is no controverfie in it.  
 1 Constat.  
 A Controverfie. 1 Controverfia,  
 contentio, f. disceptatio, m. alterca-  
 tio, f. 2 Quastio, f. onalustia, m.  
 A Controverfie in fact. 1 Causa.  
 A Controverfie in law. 1 Litig.  
 Full of controverfie, or that is in contro-  
 versie.  
 1 Controversus, litigiosus, ad.  
 Contumelie. Contumelia.  
 Contumacie. Contumacia.  
 To convict. 1 Deporco, 2 de-  
 avertio, defero, in adeo, affecto.

subueho, vide To carie.  
 To conueigh ouer, or through.  
 1 Trajicio, trajectio, tranueho, præterueho.  
 To conueigh from one place to another.  
 1 Traduco, transporto.  
 To Conueigh himfelfe quickly out of a place. 1 Proripio, ejicio.  
 To conueigh out. 1 Exporto, eueho.  
 To conueigh out of danger. 2 Reduco.  
 To conueigh away hastily, or craftily.  
 1 Eripio, auerto, interuerto.  
 To conueigh in priuily. 1 Submitto.  
 To Conueigh under. 1 Supporto.  
 To conueigh himfelfe by little, & little.  
 2 Irrepro.  
 To conueigh by cart, or ship, or beaft.  
 1 Conueho.  
 To be conueighed. 1 Deferor.  
 To be conueighed, or caried beyond.  
 1 Transferor.  
 Conueighed. 1 Deportatus, subductus, submissus, deductus.  
 Conueighed to a place. 1 Perlatus, p.  
 Conueighed from one place to another.  
 1 Translatus, p.  
 Conueighed ouer.  
 1 Traiectus, transectus, p.  
 Conueighed ouer, or beyond.  
 1 Præteruectus, p.  
 Conueighed in. 1 Importatus, p.  
 Conueighed away priuily.  
 1 Interuectus, p.  
 Conueighed from. 1 Abductus, p.  
 Conueighed out of danger.  
 2 Reductus, p.  
 A conueighing.  
 1 Deportatio, deductio, subuectio, f.  
 A conueighing ouer. 1 Transectio, trajectio, transportatio, f.  
 A conueighing beyond the sea.  
 1 Præteruectio, f.  
 A conueighing in.  
 1 Inuectus, inductio, f.  
 A conueighing out. 1 Exportatio, f.  
 Sly, and craftily conueighance.  
 1 Manticulario, f.  
 A conueighance of water, v. Conduite.  
 A conueigher of water from springs and Conduits. 1 Librator, m.  
 A conueighance, or writing, wh. rein land is conueighed from one to another.  
 2 Instrumentum, n.  
 To be Conuenient, or meet.  
 1 Comperio.  
 To be conuenient, or agreeable.

1 Consensio.  
 It is Conuenient. 1 Decet, conuenit, par est, operæ pretium est, æquum est, consentaneum est, vide & becommeth.  
 It is not conuenient. 2 Dedeceat, imp. Conuenient. 1 Conueniens, accommodatus, accommodus, tempestivus, vt hora tempestiua, a Conuenient time. consequens est, it is conuenient, vide meet, fit, and conuenient.  
 Very conuenient, and fit for the purpose. 1 Peropportunus, peridoneus, ad.  
 Conueniency. 1 Conuenientia, competentia, 2 analogia, f.  
 Conuenience of time and place.  
 1 Opportunitas, f.  
 Time conuenient. 2 Maturitas, f.  
 A thing conuenient. 1 Consonum, n.  
 Conueniently. 1 Conuenienter, appositè, ritè, idoneè, accommodatè, congruenter, 2 Decenter, adu.  
 Conueniently, in due time, or season.  
 1 Tempestiue, opportunè, ad.  
 A Conuent, vide assembly.  
 To Conuent. Cito, as.  
 A Conuenticle. Conuenticulum.  
 To Conuerse, or be conuersant. 1 Versor, conuersor, 2 Vtor, conuiesco.  
 To be alwaies conuersant.  
 1 Habito, conuivo.  
 Conuersant. 1 Veisatus, p.  
 Conuersation. 1 Conuersatio, f. commercium. 2 consuetudo, f. usus, m.  
 Most diligently conuersant in.  
 1 Exequentissimus, ad, vt veterum memoriarum exequentissimus, Diligently conuersant in ancient histories.  
 To conuert, or turne into.  
 1 Conuerto, 2 Decoquo, derivo, vt deriuare in domum suam, to conuert to his owne profit.  
 To conuert one.  
 2 Reuoco, reduco, traduco.  
 Conuerted, or turned.  
 1 Conuersus, 2 Traductus, v.  
 One newly conuerted to the faith, vide proselyte.  
 A Conuersion. 1 Conuersio, f.  
 A Conuersion of words. 1 Tropus, m.  
 To conuict, or conuince.  
 1 Conuincio, euincio, coarguo.  
 To Conuict, or proue the cause, y.  
 1 Refuto.

To Conuict by triall.  
 1 Comperio, comperior.  
 To be conuicted, or conuincid.  
 1 Coarguo, 2 laccio, iudicor.  
 Conuicted, or conuincid.  
 1 Victus, euctus, conuictus, comperius. 2 Manifestus, p. vt manifestus mendacij, conuicted, or manifestly proued a liar.  
 A conuincing, or prouing the contrary by argument. 1 Refutatio, f.  
 A conuincing by law, and causing to giue up that he wrongfully detained.  
 2 Euictio, f.  
 A Conuocation.  
 1 Conuocatio, synodus, f.  
 A Conuocation house. 3 Exedra, f.  
 A Conuocation place for matters of religion. 1 Calabra.  
 Conycatch, conycatched, vide cofener.  
 Conuoy. Associatio.  
 Conuulsion. Conuulsio.  
 To play the Cooke. 1 Coquinor.  
 A Cooke. 1 Coquus, siue cocus.  
 A Cooke that sellth meat ready drest.  
 1 Popinarius, popinator, thermopola, m.  
 A little Cooke.  
 1 Coquulus, coculus, m.  
 The master Cooke. 1 Archimagirus, archicoquus, m.  
 A Cook that prepareth or selleth dainties. 1 Cupedinarius, m.  
 A woman Cooke.  
 1 Opopolis, propinaria, f.  
 A Cooke in a ship. 1 Focarius, m.  
 A Cookes shop. 1 Copina, f.  
 A Cookes house, or cook ry.  
 1 Opopolium, n.  
 A place where Cookes dwell in a City.  
 1 Thermopolium, n.  
 Cookery. 1 Coquinaria, f.  
 A place where Cookes wash their dishes.  
 1 Coquinæ futorium, n.  
 Of Cookery. 1 Popinalis, ad.  
 A Cookold. 1 Ceraiphorus, cornifer, corniger, 2 vir bonus, taurus, m.  
 A Cookold maker. 1 Stuprator, constuprator, machus, 2 Cuculus, m.  
 To Coole, vide cold.  
 Coole places in fields, where beastes in summer doe withdraw themselves from heat. 1 Aëstia, orum, n.  
 Broth Cooliffe. 1 Olus, pulmentum, pulmentarium, n.  
 To Coope up.  
 1 Concludo.

1 Concludo, detrudo.

A Coepe wherein hens lay.

1 Gallinarium, n.

A coepe wherein poultry is kept.

1 Qualus, n. cavea, f. ornithotrophium, ornithobolcium, vivarium, n.

A coepe or sheepe pen.

1 Caula, f.

A coepe wherein beasts are fattened.

1 Saginarium, n.

A coepe wherein ducks are kept.

1 Nestotrophium, n.

A Cooper.

1 Victor, dolarius, m.

A coopers instrument to drive bodys on.

1 Harpago, f.

To coope down, vide coope.

A coosten, vide kindred.

To coosten, or deceive. 1 Illudo.

1 Emungo, vide deceive.

A coosener.

1 Præstigiator, veterator, impostor.

Coosnage, or coosening.

1 Præstigiæ, arum, impostura.

A copartner.

1 Particeps, com g. socius, m.

Copartners, or such as aske portion of lands by partition.

1 Agripetæ, arum.

A cope. Vestis sacerdotalis.

To cope, or change one thing for another. 1 Cambio.

1 Confero, vt dexteris conferere.

He that copeth or fighteth with another.

1 Confertor, m.

The coping, or tying together in fight.

1 Congressio, co. tio, collatio, f. congressus, m.

Cophin.

Arca in qua reponitur corpus mortui.

Copesmate, vide companions.

To copie out, or write out of another.

1 Transcribo, exscribo, describo.

Copied.

1 Descriptus, transcriptus, exscriptus, p.

A copie, or example.

1 Apographum, exscriptum, ectypum, exemplar, n. typus, m.

The first copie.

1 Archætypus, m.

A copie of the Author's owne hand.

1 Autographum, n. tabulæ, f.

To set a copie.

1 Præformare literas alicui.

A Copehold.

1 Prædium, beneficiarium, clientare, tenura per copiam rotuli currix.

Cope, or store of.

1 Vbertas, vide abundance.

Copious. 1 Copiosus, ad.

More copious.

1 Locupletior, vberior.

2 Effusior.

Copiously, vide abundant.

A Copise, or little word.

1 Nemus, n.

Cop of any thing.

Cacumen.

A cop on the heads of birds or beasts.

1 Crista, f.

Copped, or that hath such a cop.

1 Cristatus, ad.

To make copped.

1 Cacumino.

Copper.

1 Orichalcum, cuprum, cyprium,

Æs cyprium.

Copper rust. 1 Ærugo, f.

A kinde of mixt copper, or brasse.

1 Oilaria, f.

A Coppersmith.

1 Ærarius, faber cuprarius, faber

ærarius.

Bringing forth copper.

1 Ærifer.

Of copper.

1 Cuprius, ærarius, cypreus, æreus, ahenus, ad.

Copperas.

1 Calcanthum, n.

Copage, a taske of corne.

1 Copall.

1 Corallum, corallium, n. corallius, m.

Corbets, vide places in walls where images stand.

Copulation. Copulatio.

A cord. 1 Funis, m. tomex, romice, f. vide rope.

A thicke cord.

3 Gricenia, f.

Maying cord. 1 Coactilia n.

A cord stretched out to take birds, or beasts.

1 Transenna, f. funis extensus.

A cord where with condemned men be bound.

1 Camus, m.

Cords, or great sinewes of the body.

1 Tendines, vel tendones.

A Cordiner, vide carrier.

Cordiall. Corroboraans.

Cordwayner, vide Shoemaker.

The core, wherein the kernell of any fruit lyeth.

3 Phellus, m. phellodris, f.

An apple core. Arulla, x.

Coyke. 1 Suber, n.

Corke, or any thing which cannot bee drowned. 1 Abaptistius, m.

Of, or belonging to corke.

1 Subercus, ad.

A Cormozant, vide glutton.

Cornage. Cornagium.

To gather corne.

1 Frumentor.

To arise in corne.

1 Ingrano.

Corne. 1 Gramin, n. fruges, frumentum, n. annona, f. far, n.

2 Ceres, f.

All kinde of corne standing.

1 Seges, f. Satum, n.

Corne kept long in the chaffe.

1 Syris.

Corne new reaped. 2 Messis, f.

Corne without a beard.

1 Spicæ, muticæ, vel mutinæ.

Corne sowed, and ripening in three months. 1 Trimestria, um.

The care of corne. 1 Spica, f.

The beard of corne. 1 Arista, f.

Corne that riseth of the seed that was cast into the ground the yeare before.

1 Seges restibilis.

A kinde of corne called siligo.

1 Arinca, f.

A kinde of corne which lasteth three moneths.

1 Setanum, n.

A searching for corne, to nourish soldiers, or any taking in of corne.

1 Frumentatio, f.

The custome of paying corne yearly.

2 Canon, m.

A carying of corne.

1 Entbola.

A corne gatherer.

1 Frugilegus.

A corne house, vide garner and barn.

A corne lofe.

1 Horreum, horreum pensile.

That hath plenty of corne.

1 Annonarius.



The having in, and keeping of corne.

1 Præceptio, & conservatio frugum.

To corne with salt.

1 Superaspergere, condire sale.

A corne of salt.

Mica

Granius } salis.

Granum

A corne on the toes, or fingers.

1 Gemurfa, morticini, orum.

A corner, 1 Angulus, m.

A corner, or linking bole.

1 Latebra, f. latibulum, n. angulus,

recessus, m.

A little corner. 1 Angellus, m.

A corner or corne of an house.

1 Versura, f.

Corners, or windings of rivers.

1 Cornua fluminum.

A right corner, when the lines be squared, that no part is longer or shorter than the other.

1 Rectangulus, orthogonus.

The corner of the eye.

1 Hirquus, cantus, m.

That hath two corners forked.

1 Biangularis, biangulus, biangulatus. 2 Bicornis, ad.

That hath three corners.

1 Triangularis, trigonus, trigonalis, triquetrus, ad.

That hath four corners.

1 Quadrangulus, quadrangularis, tetragonus, ad.

That hath five corners.

1 Quinquangulus, pentagonus,

That hath six corners.

1 Sexangulus, sexangulatus, hexagonus.

That hath seven corners.

1 Septangulus, ad.

That hath eight corners.

1 Octangulus, ad.

That hath many corners.

1 Multangulus, angularis.

That hath right, or even corners.

1 Orthogonus, m.

Any thing that hath three sharpe corners. 1 Oxigonium, n.

Corners, or coines in wals.

1 Ancones, pl.

Corners to beare up beames or rafters.

1 Ancones, m.

That which is full of corners, to hide or lurke in.

1 Angulosus, latebrosus, ad. Without corners.

1 Exangulus, ad.

Made cornewise.

1 Angularus.

That is set in a corner.

1 Angularis, ad.

Is a corner. 1 Secretus, ad.

By corner, or cornewise.

1 Angularim, ad.

A corner. 1 Milvina, tibialis.

A corner of paper that apothecaries use.

1 Cucullus, m.

A Coronell. 1 Strategus, m.

A Coroner, vide armigerus.

A Corposall in wals.

1 Manipularis.

A corposall forme, or shape.

1 Habitus, m.

Corporall, or belonging to the body.

1 Corporalis, ad.

Corporally. 1 Corporaliter.

A Corporation. 1 Collegium, f.

1 Corporas, f. 2 Commune corpus, n.

Corporate, vide having body.

Corporatur, or the quantitie of the body.

1 Corporatio, corporatura, f.

Corps. Cadaver.

Corpulent, vide grosse.

To correct, or amend. 1 Corrigo.

2 Lino, elimo, recognosco.

To correct, or punish.

1 Punio, castigo.

To correct, or amend.

1 Recorrigo. 2 Recedquo.

Corrected, or amended.

1 Correctus. 2 Retradus, ior.

A corrector, or punisher.

1 Castigator, punitor, m.

A corrector of sin, things, or manners.

1 Corrector, emendator, trix, f.

A corrector of books in the Presse.

1 Biblius, m.

A corrector of manners.

1 Kensor, m.

Correction of manners.

1 Censio, censura, f.

Correction, or punishment.

1 Supplicium. 2 Verbera, n.

Correction, or making better.

1 Correctio.

2 Recognitio, limatio, f.

A certain kind of correction.

1 Colasis.

A correcting, or punishing.

1 Punio, castigatio, f.

One that is to be corrected.

1 Verberare corrigendus, increpandus.

To be correspondent.

1 Respondeo.

Correspondence, vide agreement.

Correspondent. 1 Respondens, p.

Corrigible, vide corrected.

Corrivals. Corrivales.

To corroborate, vide to confirm.

To corrode. 1 Corrodo.

Corrosive. Corrodens.

Corroded. Corrosus.

Corrugated, vide wrinkled.

To corrupt, active. 1 Corruptio.

depravo, vitio, polluo, contaminio,

inficio, sperco. 1 Adultero.

To corrupt, or make corrupted.

1 Putrefactio, tabefactio, labefactio,

violatio, pervercio. 1 Enervo, et emere

custodiam, to corrupt the latter.

To corrupt, or make sinking.

3 Oleo.

To corrupt before.

1 Præcorumpo, prævitio.

To corrupt, neutrum, or præcorumpo.

1 Reputresco.

Corrupted.

1 Depravatus, vitiatas, pollutus,

contaminatus, commaculatus, violatus.

2 Adulteratus, confusus,

simpus, p. vi emptus, doctus,

corrupted, or dissolved.

Corrupted, or putrified.

1 Tabidus, putrefactus, tabefactus,

p. putris, putridus, marcidus, ad.

That corrupteth.

1 Tabificus, ad.

Corruptible, or that may be corrupted.

1 Caducus.

Overflowing with corruption.

1 Tabellens, p.

Not corrupted.

1 Indepavatus, p.

Corrupted, or putrified, as dead bodies

be in the grave.

1 Morticinus, ad.

Corrupted with money.

1 Mercenarius, nummatius.

Corrupt, or noisome.

1 Insalubris, morbidus, ad.

Corrupt, or wicked.

1 Pravius, ad.

Corrupt, or full of faults.

*Mendosus, vitiosus, ad.*  
*Corrupt, or marred.* 1 Perversus.  
*A corrupter.* 1 Corruptor, vitiator,  
 violator, m. trix, f.  
*Corruption, or rottenness.*  
 1 Putredo, f. marcor, m.  
*Corruption by bribes, and gifts.*  
 2 Sordes, dordorea, f.  
*Corruption, or infection.*  
 1 Corruptela, labes, f. vitium, n.  
*Corrupt blood, coming out of a wound.*  
 1 Pus, n. purulentia, Sanies, tabes, f.  
 tabum, n.  
*A corruption of men with money.*  
 2 Rēemptio, f.  
*Corruption gathered in the bulke of a mans bodie.* 1 Empyreum.  
*Corruptly.* 1 Depravatē, vitiosē, corruptē, iſſime, sordidē, adu. vt sordidē dicere, To pleade corruptly.  
*Corruptly, or filthily.*  
 1 Purule. tē. adu.  
*A corset, or broad girdle.*  
 1 Cinnilugium, perizonium, precinctorium, n. castula, f.  
*Costie, vide Grosse.*  
*A corset.* 1 Paludamentum, n. Thorax, m. Thoraca, f.  
*Costlets, or pike men.* 1 Primores, m.  
*A cordiser, vice Shoemaker.*  
*Coruscant, vide bright shining.*  
*A cosier, vide Cobler*  
*Cosmographie, or the description of the world.* 1 Cosmographia, f.  
*A cosmographer.* 1 Cosmographus.  
*Cosnage, vide coosonage.*  
 To cost. 2 Conſto, ſto.  
*To make cost.* 1 Sūptifacio, dispendo.  
*It costeth.* 1 Conſtat.  
*That will cost.* 1 Conſtiturus, p.  
*Cost, or expences.* 1 Impenſa, expenſa, f. ſumptus. 2 Oleum, diſpendiū, n.  
*Costs and expences made in iournies.*  
 1 Viaticæ expenſæ.  
*Costly, or sumptuous.* 1 Pretioſus, magnificus. 2 Splendidus, ad.  
*Costly, in banquetting.* 1 Lautus, ior,  
 2 Sybariticus, ad.  
*More costly.* 1 Magnificentior.  
*Costly or decre.* 1 Charus, ad.  
*Very costly.*  
 1 Sumptuoſus. 2 Luxuriolus.  
*Of, or belong to cost.*  
 1 Sumptuarius, ad.  
*Costly, or with cost.* 1 Sumptuoſē, magnificentiū, iſſimē.

*Costly in fare.* 2 Opiparē, lautē.  
*A Costardmonger.* 1 Pomarius.  
*To make costine, or bind the belly.*  
 1 Duro  
 2 Astringo } alvum.  
 Compelco }  
 Comprimo }  
 Contraho }  
*The belly is costine.*  
 2 Conſiſt it venter.  
*Costive.* 1 Durus, ad.  
*That maketh costive.* 1 Stypticus.  
*A costrell, or castrell, to carry wine or such like in.*  
 1 Henophorum, œnophorum, n.  
*A cottage, or cabin.* 1 Caſatōmuncula, manſula, taberna, f. tuguriū, n.  
*Cottages built round like an oven.*  
 1 Mapalia, orum.  
*Cottages.* 1 Magalia, orum.  
*A little cottage.* 1 Tuguriolum, n.  
 calula, manſiuncula, f.  
*A ſhepherds cottage.* 1 Pergulum, n.  
*She that keepeth a cottage.*  
 1 Caſaria, f.  
*Cotton of trees.* 1 Xylum, goſſipium, coſtonum, bambacium, n. groſſapina, f.  
*White cotton.*  
 1 Leuconium, leuconicum, n.  
*A tree hauing cotton on it.*  
 1 Xylon, goſſipium, n.  
*Full of soft cotton, as some trees and herbs are.* 1 Lanuginofus.  
*Cotton cloth.*  
 1 Xylinus }  
 Villoſus } pannus.  
*Of, or belonging to cotton.*  
 1 Xylinus, ad.  
*To couch, or place.* 1 Extruo.  
*To couch, or ioyne together.*  
 1 Coagmento.  
*To couch like a dog.*  
 1 Procumbo, decumbo, cubo.  
*To couch, or lie downe in a place.*  
 1 Incubito.  
*A couch.* 1 Grabatus, m. grabatum, n. ſeſſibulum, n.  
*A little couch.* 3 Clunium.  
*A couch, or bed of leaues, or graſſe.*  
 1 Stribas, f.  
*A couching of things together.*  
 1 Coagmentum, n. 2 Compages, & compago, compositio.  
*Couched.* Subterpoſitus, p.  
*Conuerſable.* Rationabilis.

*Coven, vide colluſion.*  
*To Covenant, or bargain.*  
 1 Pacifcor, pacifco, depacifcor,  
 2 Conſtituo, contraho.  
*To agree upon covenants.*  
 1 Depacifcor.  
*To covenant by demanding promiſes.*  
 1 Inſtipulor.  
*To covenant with putting in of ſureties*  
 1 Satisdo.  
*Such a covenant.* 1 Satisdatio, f.  
*To covenant, or take good aſſurance.*  
 1 Satisfaccio.  
*Such a Covenant.* 1 Satisfaccio.  
*To require before by covenant,*  
 1 Stipulor.  
*That hath covenanted.* 1 Pactus, depactus, contractus, p.  
*A covenant agreed upon.*  
 1 Placitum, n.  
*A Covenant.* 1 Pactum, compactum, n. pactio, ſponſio, conditio. 2 Fœdus, n. contractio, f. contractus, cōuentus, m.  
*Covenants of marriage.*  
 1 Conuentæ, f.  
*A Ceuent of monks.*  
 1 Conuentus monachorum.  
*To Cover, or bide.* 1 Velo, tego, obtego, contego, intego, operio, adoperio, cooperio, condo, occulo, involuo, inſterno, ſuperinduco, veſtio, conueſtio.  
*To cover, or overcaſt.*  
 1 Obnubo. 2 Obſcuro, ſubtego, obumbro, obceco, fulco.  
*To cover the borders, or brimmes.*  
 2 Prætexo.  
*To Cover oſien.* 1 Obducto, operito.  
*To cover over.* 1 Obnubo, obduco, obruo, ſuperintego, ſuperſterno, cooperito. 2 Obtexo, ſuperveſtio.  
*To cover over and over.*  
 1 Pertego, ſuperobruo.  
*To cover all round about.*  
 1 Circumtego, circumobruo, 2 circumveſtio.  
*To cover a little.* 1 Operculo.  
*To cover with earth.*  
 1 Adobruo, inocco, occo.  
*To cover before, or ſi. ſt.*  
 1 Prætego, prævelo, prætendo.  
*To cover with clay, or duſt.* 1 Deluto.  
*To cover with waxe.* 1 Cæro, & cero  
*To cover with a cruſt of clay, or duſt.*  
 1 Loricō.

To cover an house with tile, or flass.

1 Imbrico.

To cover as beds are covered.

1 Sterno, supersterno, compono.

To cover or horse a mare.

1 Inscendo

2 Comprimo

Salio

Ineo

Affilio

equam.

To cover with silver. 1 Argentio.

To cover with feathers. 1 Plumo.

To be covered, or hid. 1 Protegor, celor, obtexor, 2 Amicior.

Covered.

1 Tectus, ior, issimus, protectus, obtectus, contextus, intectus, velatus, opertus, adopertus, coopertus, instratus, infucatus, involutus.

2 Vestitus, p.

Covered with armour.

1 Cataphractus.

Covered, and overwhelmed.

1 Corutus, 2 Mersus, p.

Covered about.

1 Circumtectus, 2 Septus, p.

Covered before.

1 Prætectus, prævelatus.

Covered or sealed with wax.

1 Inceratus, ceratus, p.

covered with tile or flass.

1 Imbricatus, p.

Covered with feathers.

1 Plumatus, p.

Covered over. 1 Obductus, cooperatus, constratus, p.

Covered over or vaulted.

1 Cameratus, 2 Sopitus, p.

Covered with earth. 1 Innocatus, p.

A covering or any other thing that covereth. 1 Tegmen, velamen, operimentum, tegmentum, tegimen, velum, tegmentum, stragulum, 2 Prætextum, n. & tus, m.

Covering, or hiding of a thing.

1 Prætectus, m. obtectio, obductio, f. opertus, m.

Covered closely. 2 Obœcatus, p.

A little covering. 1 Tegillum, n.

A coverlet for a bed. 1 Velamennum, velamen, instratum, n. plagula, lodix, f.

A course coverlet.

1 Teges, f. palistrum, n.

The covering of a house. 1 Tectum, n.

A covering, or cladding. 1 Amictus, m.

A covering of arrasse.

1 Peristroma, n.

The covering of an house with tile, or flass. 1 Imbricium, n.

The covering of pavilions.

1 Peripetasma, n.

A covering, or roofe of an house which is round. 1 Petalus, m.

A covering for the privities.

1 Lumbare, n.

The covering of a mare.

2 Admissus, compressus, initus, m.

A round cover. 2 Orbis, m.

Any thing that serveth to cover.

1 Involutum, n.

A cover of a well. 1 Puteal.

A cover that is laid over the fire by night. 1 Reposacillum.

The cover of a booke. 1 Sinybus, m. sixtybæ, arum. foruli, orum.

The cover of a pot. Aular.

Coverings of the thighs.

1 Femoralia, n.

A covert, for beasts to hide in.

1 Latibulum, vmbraculum, tegmen n. latebra, f.

In covert, or close. 1 Opertancus.

Coverture, vide covering.

Covertly, vide closely.

Covertly, or secretly. 2 Tacite.

To covet. 1 Cupio, expeto, opto, aveo, appeto, peto. 2 Inhuo, sitio, vide desire and wish.

To covet earnestly, or fervently.

1 Concupio, concupisco, percupio, discupio. 2 Affecto.

To covet, or desire gladly. 1 Gestio.

To begin to covet. 1 Concupisco.

To covet marriage. 1 Nupturio.

Coveted, or desire for. 1 Cupitus, concupitus, desideratus, p.

Covetous. 1 Appetens, avarus, cupidus, avidus, ior, phila gyus, & ros.

2 Monophagus, inhospitalis, illiberalis, nummarius, rapax, tenax, sitiens, parcus, perparcus.

Not covetous.

1 Continens, ad. & p.

Covetousness, or covetice. 1 Avaritia, cupiditas, cupido, aviditas, philargyria. 2 Tenacitas.

Unsatiableness covetousness.

2 Aestuario, f.

Disonest covetousness. 2 Sordes, f.

Covetousness of buying.

1 Emacitas, f.

Covetousness of promotion.

1 Ambitio, f.

A covetous wretch.

1 Extricator, m.

Covetous men that seeke games by all manner of means.

1 Lucriones, m.

A covetous person that draweth all things to him. 2 Trahax, ad.

A covetous person that refuseth no flthy service for gaine sake. 2 Sordidus, ad.

Very covetous. 1 Percupidus, 2 Vastus, ad.

Somewhat covetous.

1 Sordidulus, avidulus, ad.

Covetously. 1 Avarè, avide. 2 Sordide, adu.

To cough. 1 Tussio.

To cough out. 1 Extussio.

To cough continually, or have the chin-cough. 1 Pertussio.

The cough. 1 Tussis, f.

A litte cough. 1 Tussicula, f.

The chin-cough. 1 Pertussis.

A coble. 2 Agmen, n.

A yong covie. 1 Pullitica, f.

Covin, vide collusion.

Cough, or cough. 1 Possen.

Couth. i. knowne.

The coulter of a plough. 1 Vomis, vomer, culter, m.

To aske counsell, or advise.

1 Consulo, cum acc. Consulto.

To counsell, or give counsell. 1 Consulo, cum dat. consulo, suadeo.

2 Hortor, adhortor, instruo, moveo, permoveo.

To take counsell. 1 Dilibero.

To be asked, or sought to for counsell.

1 Consulor.

Counsell. 1 Consilium, monitum, n. Suasus, m. 2 Mens, vide advise.

A counsell house.

1 Curia, f. consistorium, syndicti augustale, senaculum, prætorium, comitium, consiliatorium, n.

A generall counsell.

1 Synodus f. concilium, n.

A counsell, or the place where the counsell is holden.

1 Senatus, m.

An asking of counsell.

1 Consultatio, f.

A counselling. 1 Suasio, f.

A counselling to the contrary.

1 Dissuasio, f.



## Generall Councils, holden, An.D.

320  
361  
346  
419  
453  
813  
869  
1428  
1414  
1345  
1216  
1273

Nicia in Bithinia.  
Ariminum in Italie.  
Antioche in Syria.  
Carthage in Affricke.  
Calcedon in Bithinia.  
Orleance in France.  
Constantinople.  
Ferraria in Italie.  
Constance in Helvetia.  
Basil in Almaine.  
Rome, in the Pallace  
Lateranum.  
Lions in France.

Conci-  
lium.

Nicanum.  
Ariminense.  
Antiochenum.  
Carthaginense.  
Calcedonense.  
Arelatense.  
Constantinopolitanum.  
Ferrariense.  
Constantiense.  
Basileense.  
Laseranense.  
Lugdunense.

Keeping of counsell, or silence.

1 Taciturnitas, f.

Counsell *thok. n.* or written, touching the life of a man. 1 Sententia, f.

Want of Counsell. 1 Aporia, f.

A counsellour, or he that giueth counsell. 1 Suasor, monitor, admonitor, persuasor, consiliator, consiliarius, m.

A Counsellour, or he that sitteth on the counsell bench. 1 Senator, synedrus, assessor, confessor, consiliator, m.

That giueth, or asketh good counsell.

1 Consultor, m. trix, f.

A wise and graue counsellour. 1 Symbulus, m.

Counsellours of the privy counsell. 1 Apocleti, apocleti, consiliarij, asceteris, 2 Patritij, latitclauij.

A counsellour to the contrary.

1 Dissuasor, m.

A counsellour, or chiefe man of a Citie.

1 Decurio, m.

The chiefe of a counsell assembled of great officers and Judges. 1 Prytanis.

A counsellour that giueth euill counsell. 1 Abulus, maleuadus.

He, of whom counsell may be asked.

1 Consultus, ti, m.

The counsell chamber. 1 Secretariū, n. Counsell, or policy in war. 1 Stratagem, n.

Demaunded, or asked counsell of.

1 Consultus, p.

Not demaunding counsell.

1 Inconsultus, p.

Of, or belonging to counsell. 1 Suasorius, ad.

Pertaining to the counsell house.

1 Comitialis, ad.

Pertaining to the counsell, or assembly.

1 Synodicus, ad.

That cannot keepe counsell.

1 Rimarum plenus, rimolus,

By common counsell and aduise for the people and commonweale.

1 Publicitus, ad.

To count, or comp.

1 Computo, numero.

To count with another. 1 Deputo, supputo, reputo, dinumero, 2, Subduco, metior.

To count over. 1 Pernumero.

To count, or esteeme of.

1 Ducio, 2 Repono, v. esteeme.

To count himselfe sure. 1 Presumo,

To be counted or esteemed.

1 Habitus, 2 Contributus, p. ut,

Megarensibus contributi,

Counted to be of the inhabitants of Megara.

A caster of counts, v. Accompt.

That may be counted. 1 Numerandus, computabilis, computandus.

That may not be counted.

1 Incomputabilis, ad.

Countenance. 1 Vultus, m. 2 Frons,

facies, f. Supercilium.

Countenance, or credit. 2 Estimatio

A prettie countenance.

3 Vulticulus, vulticellus, m.

A fawer countenance.

2 Frons { Nubila { Irata-  
                  { Obducta { Seuera

A flatly countenance, or look.

2 Supercilium, m.

The sadnesse of the countenance.

2 Nubecula oris, f.

Of a graue, or seuer countenance,

3 Vultuosus, ad.

A counter. 1 Calculus, m.

Counters to play with.

Ade; n. pl.

Counter change, v. exchange.

The counter, 1 a prison so called.

To countercheeke. 1 Retaxo.

To counterfeit, or dissemble.

1 Simulo, assimulo, dissimulo, vide dissemble.

To counterfeit, or resemble. 1 Fingo,

2 Advmbro, vide resemble.

To counterfeit ones image in painting,

or graving. 1 Effingo.

To counterfeit, or lay on a colour. 1 fucio

To counterfeit, or forge. 1 Commen-  
tor, vide forge, and faine.

To counterfeit, or see in place of ano-

ther, 1 Suppono.

Counterfeit, fained, or dissembled.

1 Simulatus, dissimulatus, Imagi-  
narius, vt, imaginarius miles.

Counterfeited, or forged, v. forged and  
fained.

Counterfeited, m set out otherwise then

it is. 1 Fucatus, personatus, fallax.

Counterfeited, or set in place of another

1 Subdititius, supposititius.

That hath counterfeited.

1 Mentitus, e mentitus, p.

Counterfeited, or made to the likeness of anything. 1 Ficticius, ad.

Counterfeit, or not that which should be, 2 Spurius, adulterinus, nothus.

Counterfeited, or resembled.

1 Imitatus, 2 adumbratus, p.

A counterfeiter.

1 Fictor, simulator, m.

A counterfeiter, or ressembler.

1 Imitator, adulterator, subjector, m. trix, f. vt, subjector testamentorum, a counterfeiter of wills.

Mendax, com. g.

A counterfeiting of mens doings.

1 Mimicus, m.

A curious counterfeiter.

1 Affectator, m.

A wanton wench counterfeiting the gestures of others. Mimula, mima, f.

A counterfeiter of money, or coin.

1 Paracharacta.

A counterfeit or false brother.

1 Pseudadelphus, m.

A counterfeiting.

1 Simulatio, dissimulatio, f.

A counterfeiting, or resembling.

1 Imitatio, f.

A counterfeiting of merchandise.

1 Stellionatus, m.

The feat of counterfeiting ones manners. 1 Ethologia.

A counterfeit.

1 Ectypum, n. imago, f.

A counterfeit writing.

1 Pseudographia.

A counterfeit colour.

1 Fucus, m. vide vernish.

That cannot counterfeit.

1 Inimitabilis, ad.

Counterfeity. 1 Simulare, adu.

To Countermaund.

1 Contrarium jubere.

Countermine. Contra fodere.

Countermine. 1 Murum contra murum extruere.

A Counterpaine.

1 Exemplum, antigraphum, n.

A counterpaine of a deed, or writing.

1 Antipotha, f.

A maker or keeper of counterpaines, or deeds. 1 Antigraphus, m.

A Counterpoint, carpet or hangings.

1 Instratum, stragulum, n. stragula, f.

To counterpoise.

1 Propendeo, lib. o.

Counterpoised. 1 Libratus, p.

A counterpoise. 1 Libra, f.

A counterpoising, or ballancing.

1 Libramen, n. & Libratio, f.

Counterpoison.

1 Antidotum, n. antidotus, m.

A Counter sophister, or the aduerse part of sophistry.

1 Antisophistes, m.

A Countertail. 1 Anticopa.

A Countesse, or an Earles wife.

1 Heroina, herois, comitissa, f.

A Countie, or shire.

1 Comitatus, m. marchia, f.

A countie or Earle, vide Earle.

To doe after the, country fashion.

3 Ruror, ruror.

To dwell in the country. 1 Rusticor.

The country. 1 Rus, n.

A country. 1 Regio, natio. 2 Terra,

plaga, domus, f. orbis, tractus, m.

A country subdued by force of armes.

1 Provincia, f.

Our country, or native soile.

1 Patria, f. natale solum, n.

A country, hauing an hundred cities in it. 1 Hecatompolis, f.

A countrie which taketh away the profit of other countries.

1 Monopolium, n.

A dwelling in the countrie.

1 Rusticatio, f.

A country man, or one that dwelleth in the country.

1 Ruricola, rusticus, m.

Forne, and abiding in the country.

1 Rurigena.

Borne, and bred in the same countrey.

1 Indigena.

A louer of his owne country.

1 Philopolites.

A country man, or one of the same country. 1 Patriota, com. g. conterraneus, cor regionalis, popularis, ad.

Of what country.

1 Cujas, vel cujatis.

Of our country.

1 Nostras, patrius, ad.

Of your country. 1 Vestras, ad.

That taketh beginning in our owne country. 1 Vernaculus, m.

Of the country.

1 Rusticus, rusticus, paganus.

2 Agrestis, rudis, ruralis, ad.

Belonging to the country.

1 Rusticus. 2 Sylvestris, ad.

Of the plaine, or champion country.

1 Campester, & tris, ad.

From country to country.

1 Provinciatim, adu.

Count, y like. 1 Rusticatum, adu.

To couple, or ioine. 1 Copulo, jungo, socio, adjungo.

2 Connecto, vnio, devincio.

To couple together.

1 Iugo, gemino.

To be coupled, or associated.

3 Congerminasco

Coupled, or associated. 1 Copulatus, junctus, conjunctus, sociatus.

2 Iugatus.

A couple. 1 Par. 2 Iugum, n.

A couple of Oxen yoked. 1 Iugum, n.

A coupling together. 1 Copulatio,

combinatio, copula, junctura.

A coupling to. 1 Adjunctio, f.

A couple, to couple dogs. 1 Copula.

Carnall copulation.

1 Concubitus, coitus, m. coitio, f.

That hath carnall copulation with a woman. 1 Concubitor.

Coupled, or ioined to one onely.

1 Vniugus, ad.

That coupleth, or ioineth. 1 Sociator, m. trix, f. copulativus, connexivus, ad.

By couples. 1 Binus, & bini, orum. prope distributi numeri, vox est significans duo non conjunctim;

sed separatim intellecta.

In couplets.

1 Copulate, adu.

To giue contrage, vide to encourage.

To loose couage, or be out of couage.

1 Elanguo, relanguo, elanguesco.

2 Abicio

Despondeo } animum.

Deimitto.

Contrahe }

Couage, or corragionis esse.

1 Fortitudo, audacia, magnanimitas, f. robur, 2 Fiducia, confidentia,

f. spiritus, animus, m. pectus, n. metis presentio, f.

Lacke of courage. 1 Ignavia, f. 2 demissio animi, pusillanimitas.

Courageous. 1 Magnanimus, animosus, audax, invictus, fortis, intrepidus, intractus, excelsus.

Nothing courageous. 1 Degener.

Cou-

*Contragionfly.* 1 Animosè, strenuè, fortiter, 2 Ferociter, adu.  
*Which greater covrage.* 1 Enixius, 178 *best courage.*  
 2 Frigidè, abjectè, adu.  
*A Court, vide curd.*  
*To court, vide to coore.*  
*To doe by Course.* 1 Alverno.  
*To follow by course.* 1 Subalverno.  
*A course, or running.*  
 1 Cursus, procurfus, decursus, m. procurfus, decursio, 2 Curriculum, iter, n. 1 iter amoris interrompere, to stop the course of love.  
*A course or race.* 1 Cursus, meatus, m. spatium, 2 Circulus, nixus, m. vt. nixus astrorum, *The course of the planets.*  
*The course of the beaven, sunne, moone, starres and planets.*  
 1 Còvetho, meat<sup>o</sup> cœli, cursus solis. Tractus } Luna.  
 Meatus }  
*A course or order.* 1 Series, f. ordo, 2 Ritus, m. vt. rita naturæ, by course of nature,  
*The course of water.*  
 1 Flumen, n. ductus, m.  
*A course, or turne.*  
 1 Vicis, cem, ce. vicissitudo, f.  
*Changing by course.*  
 1 Vicissitudo, f.  
*The continuing of a course begun.*  
 1 Progressus, m.  
*A course beyond ones bounds.*  
 1 Excursus, m.  
*The vehement course of ones words in pleading, in orationis.*  
*That is done by course.*  
 1 Alternus, ad.  
*That goeth, or cometh by course.*  
 1 Periodicus, ad.  
*By course.* 1 Vicissim, alternatim, alternè, subalternatim, invicem, ad, alternis, abl. alternis vicibus.  
*Course.* 1 Levidensis, vilis, ad.  
*A courser.* 1 Sonipes, cursorius, m. equus cursorius.  
*To put out of the Court.* 1 Excurio.  
*A court, or yard.* 1 Area, f.  
*An inner court, or a court before an house.* 1 Atrium, atriolum, n.  
*A court of busbandry, or place where poultrie is fed.* 1 Chors, f.  
*A princes court.* 1 Regia, aula, f. palatium, prætorium, augustale, n.

*A Princes court, or traine.*  
 1 Comitatus, m.  
*A court in great mens houses, where in people use to walke.* 1 Platea, f.  
*The court wherein judges sit.* 1 Curia, f.  
*A little court.* 1 Curiola, f.  
*The common place, where courts were used to be kept, and matters of iudgement handled and decided.*  
 1 Forum iudiciale.  
*A place in the courtyard about the gate, or coming in, where the images of forraine people, painted tables, sentheons, coat-armours, & other such ornaments were kept.*  
 1 Pinacotheca.  
*A broad place in the court of an house to stand in.* 1 Cavedium.  
*Court Barons.* 1 Curia<sup>o</sup> dominicales.  
*Court daies.* 1 Festi dies.  
*A courtier.* 1 Aulicus, m.  
*Noble courtiers that have done service in the field.* 1 Augustales.  
*Courtlinesse.* 1 Curialitas, f.  
*Courtlike.* 1 Aulicus, m.  
*Belonging to a Princes court.*  
 1 Palatinus, aularius, ad.  
*Courtlike, or after the manner of the court.* 1 Aulicè, adu.  
*A courtaine, vide curtaine.*  
*A Courier, vide currier.*  
*To make courtesie.* 1 Ingeniculo, & lor, geniculo, & lor, congeniculo.  
*To speake courteously, being spoken to.*  
 1 Refaluto.  
*A making of courtesie.*  
 3 Suffraginatio, f.  
*Courtesie, or gentleness.*  
 1 Humanitas, vrbalitas, facilitas, comitas, benevolentia.  
 2 Candor, m. vide gentleness.  
*Courtesie in talking.* 1 Affabilitas.  
*A courteous speaking againe, after one is spoken to.* 1 Refalutatio, f.  
*That maketh courtesie.*  
 3 Suffraginatus, p.  
*Courteous.* 1 Humanus, vrbanus, benignus, comis, mitis, facilis, blandus, lenis, civilis.  
 2 Candidus, vide gentle.  
*Very courteous.* 1 Perhumanus, perurbanus, perbenignus, percomis, permitis, mansuetus.  
 2 Suavis, ad.  
*Very courteous in words.*  
 1 Affabilis, perblandus, ad.

*Without courtesie.* 1 Rusticus.  
*Courteously or gently.*  
 1 Humanè, & itè, vrbane, benignè, comiter, civiliter, blandè, adu.  
*Very courteously.*  
 1 Perhumaniter, benignè.  
*Courteously in words.*  
 1 Affabiliter, adu.  
*A coustener, vide coosener.*  
*Cowle.* 1 Monachi cucullus.  
*Cowl, i. vessell.* Tina.  
*A cow.* 1 Vacca, f. bos, com. g.  
*A barren cow.* 1 Taurus, f.  
*A cow great with calfe.* 1 Horda.  
*A milch cow that bringeth forth calves.*  
 1 Forda.  
*A little low cow giving much milke.*  
 1 Ceva, f.  
*A little cow, or heifer.* 1 Vaccella, vaccula, bucula, juvenca, f.  
*A cow-beard.* 1 Bubulus, armentarius, bucolus, m.  
*A cow-house.* 1 Armentarium.  
*Of or belonging to a cow.* 1 Vaccinus, bubulus, bovinus, bovillus.  
*Cowardise, cowardnesse.*  
 1 Pusillanimitas, ignavia, socordia, vecordia.  
*Cowardise in war.* 1 Imbellia.  
*A coward, daftard, or craven.*  
 1 Pusillanimus, & mis, ignavus, socors, vecors, excors, meticulosus, timidus, 2 Dificinctus.  
*Cowardous.*  
 1 Ignavus, imbellis, ad.  
*Cowardly, or daftardly.*  
 1 Pusillanimiter, ignavè, ignauiter, meticulosè, adu.  
*Cowheard, vide neathheard.*  
*To cower, i. Decido, vt decidere in talos, to cower on his knees..*  
*Cowring.* 1 Sedens, p.  
*Coynt, coy, vide strange.*

## C ants R.

*A Crab, or wild ng.*  
 1 Arbutum opimelon, macianum, malum sylvestre, zunedo.  
*Crabbed looking.* 1 Torvitas, f.  
*Crabbed, or wannard.* 1 Protervus, morosus, 2 Canipus, reticus, præfractus, p. v. f. *crabbed.*  
*Some what crabbed.*  
 1 Submorosus, ad.  
*Crabbedy.* 1 Torvè, morosè, proterve, adu.



crabbed, or obscure. 2 Difficilis, spinosus, ad. intortus, p.

A crablouse, vide louse.

To cracke, neut.

1 Crepo, crepito, increpito.

To cracke, as 10 cracke a nut.

1 Collido, frango, concido.

Cracked in two parts. 1 Pertusus.

A crackling. 1 Crepitus, strepitus.

To crackle. 1 Crepito.

A cracknell. 1 Collyra, f. libellum.

A cracknell wreathed like a rope.

1 Spira, rotula, f.

A cradle. 1 Cunabulum, cunabula, incunabula, n. cunæ, f.

A cradle, or the swadling cloutes of a child. 1 Cunabula, n.

An iron cradle wherein wee use to burne f. a-coale. 3 Craticula.

A cradle-band. 1 Infirmitas, f.

To seeke by crafty meanes.

1 Aucupor.

To bring in craftily. 1 Immitto.

To be crafty. 2 Vulpinor.

Craftinesse, or craft. 1 Calliditas, solertia, ars, versutia, vafritia, astutia, f. astus, dolus, vide deceit.

Crafty meanes to deceive.

2 Machina, f.

A craft, or crafty imagination.

1 Tecna, f.

Crafty handling. 1 Fallacia, f.

Craft, or cunning. 1 Artificium, n. ars, 2 Minerva, f.

Craft or running, or other feats of activitie. 1 Athletica, f.

The craft to worke brasie, or such like metall. 1 Ærificium.

Craft to get favour or goods.

1 Capratio, f.

Craft to ordaine a banquet, or supper.

1 Cœnacularia, f.

A crafty deceit, or crafty working.

1 Sutela, f.

A crafty polishing of a thing, to make it saleable. 1 Mangonium.

Crafty pranks, or touches.

3 Offutia, offutia, offucetæ, f.

A crafty beginning of an Oration.

1 Insinuatio, f.

The stealing, or creeping into a thing by crafty meanes. 1 Obreptio, f.

A craftsman. 1 Mechanicus, opifex, com g. vide artificer.

He that exerciseth a craft, to the end to gain: thereby. 1 Quæstuaris, ad.

He that setteth forth a craft.

1 Technophyon.

An old crafty fox. 1 Veterator.

A crafty fellow. 2 Versipellis.

Crafty knaves, or liers.

1 Tenebriones, m.

A crafty inventor.

1 Technides, m. technicus, ad.

A crafty talker.

1 Versitiloquus, ad.

Things craftily handled.

1 Veteratoria, n.

Crafty, or subtile.

1 Astutus, vaser, versutus, veteratorius, solers, cautus, fallax, fraudulentus, porcautus, callidus, insidiosus, subdolos, pella.

Crafty, or cunning. 1 Ingeniosus, artificiosus, technicus, ad.

That setteth forth things craftily that they may be saleable.

1 Mangonicus, ad.

He that is not crafty.

1 Incallidus, ad.

By craft. 1 Ex insidijs.

Craftily. 1 Astute, versute, veteratorie, vafre, dolose, solerter, fraudulententer, callide, caute, subdole, adu. astu, abl.

Craftily, or workemanly, vide artificially.

Crage, vide head.

A crag, or rocke, vide rocke.

Craged, craggie, or rough.

1 Fragosus, petrosus, ad.

To crake, or brag.

1 Lacto, exulto, vide to brag.

To cramme. 1 Farcio, obelo, saturo, sagino, effarcio, infarcio.

Crammed. 1 Fartus, saginatus, p.

A cramming. 1 Saginatio, f.

The art of cramming.

1 Fartura, fartura, f.

That wherewith any thing is crammed.

1 Sagina, f.

That is crammed.

1 Fartilis, altilis, ad.

Crammed full. 1 Fartim, adu.

To crampe. 1 Convello.

The crampe.

1 Spasmus, in spasma, n. convulsio, e&stis, f. distentio, n.

A kinde of crampe, happening to the body, that it cannot stir or move any way.

1 Tetanus, emprosthotonus.

A crampe happening to the hinder

parts of the body, and turning the head away to the back, or shoulders.

1 Pösterganeus raptus.

One taken with the Cramp. 1 Convulsus, p. spasticus, spasmicus.

That hath the cramp, or the cricke in the necke. 1 Tetanicus.

A crampene, or crampen.

1 Subscudes ferrea, falx,

A crane, or engine.

1 Egratum, n. malschala, f.

A crane, or instrument, that hath truckels like a crane. 1 Artemon,

Crasage. 1 Cranagium.

The great wheele of a crane, where with men raise up packs & fardles.

1 Tympanum versatile.

The roulder of a crane, v. winder.

Cranke. i. lustie.

Crannie, vide chinke.

Cranied, or cleft. 1 Crenatus.

To be crasie, vide to be sicke.

Crasinesse. 1 Valetudo, f.

Crasie. 1 Malus, infirmus, ad.

To crase. 1 Frango.

To crash, or make a noise. 1 Strepo, strideo, strido, crepo, crepito.

To crash with teeth. 1 Infrendo.

A crashing, or cracking. 1 Stridor, crepor, sonitus, fragor, m.

That maketh crashing, or cracking.

1 Stridulus, ad.

Crastitute. 1 Crastitudo.

A cratch, crib, or racke. 1 Præsepe, præsepium, n. præsepes, præsepia, f.

To craue. 1 Rogo.

To craue for. 1 Imploro.

To craue importunately. 1 Effragito, deflagito.

To craue often. 1 Rogito.

Craued. 1 Rogatus, imploratus, effragitatus, p.

A craver.

1 Petitor, rogator, m. trix, f.

An importunate craver, vide begger.

A craving. 1 Rogatus, petitus.

Malapertnesse in craving.

1 Procacitas, f.

Alw. yes craving saucily.

1 Procax, ad. vide to aske.

A craven, vide coward.

The craw, gorge, or crap of a bird.

1 Ingluvies, vesicula gutturis.

To cratule. 1 Repo, repto.

To create. 1 Crepo, increpito, strido. 2 Gemo.

To creeke, is a doore in opening.

1 Concrepo.

Creaking. 2 Gemens, p.

A creaking. 1 Crepitus, strepitus, m.

A creakt, or utter part of an haueu.

1 Crepido, f.

To gather into a creame. 1 Coagulo

Turned to creame. 2 Glaciatus.

A creame. 1 Coagulum.

The creame of milke. 1 Aphrogala, f.

cremor, m. 2 Pingue lactis, flos

lactis.

To create. 1 Creo, procreo.

Created. 1 Creatus, procreatus.

Newer, or not created. 1 Increatus, p.

A creature. 1 Creator, m. trix, f. pro-

creator, conditor. 2 Sator.

Accreating, or creation. 1 Creatio.

2 Origo, f.

A creature, or thing made of nothing.

1 Creatura, f.

Aliuing creature that bath life and

sen.e. 1 Animal, n.

Any creature lining in water or land.

3 Vibium, n.

Any creature which breedeth egges, or

spawne. 1 Ovipera, f.

That may be created. 1 Creabilis, ad.

Credible. 1 Credibilis.

Cred bly. 1 Credibiliter, adu.

To honour with credit. 1 Orno.

To creeke his credit, and to be. neither

able, neither willing to satisfie his cre-

ditor. 2 Conturbo.

Credit. 1 Existimatio, autoritas,

gratia, fides, f.

Little credit. 1 Honorculus, m, fide-

cula, f.

Of small credence, or credit.

1 Levissus, ad.

Of credie and account.

1 Luculentu, ad.

Of great credit. 1 Gratiolus, ad.

Of no credit. 1 Infamis, obscurus.

For fault of payment to be deliuered to

his creditor. 1 Nector.

Creance, or credence. 1 Fiducia.

A creditor. 1 Creditor, m.

An hasty creditor that demandeth

his debts suddenly. 1 Flagitator, m.

A creditor that bath a bill of ones

hand for money lent. 1 Creditor chi-

rographarius.

Credulitie, or aptnesse to beleene.

1 Credulitas, f.

Credulous. 1 Credulus, ad.

A creeke, or crooke, or nooke, to unlade

wares.

To creepe. 1 Serpo, repo.

To creepe in. 1 Inferpo, irrepo.

To creepe into.

1 Intro, perrepo, correpo.

To creepe forward. 1 Protepo.

To creepe forth like a serpent.

1 Proserpo. 2 Labor.

To creepe unawares, or to creepe in by

little and little.

1 Subrepo, surrepo, obrepo.

To creepe often into a place. 1 Irrepo.

To creepe much upon. 1 Repto.

To creepe away. 1 Derepo.

To creepe up. 1 Erepo.

To creepe towards, or to a place.

1 Adrepo, adrepto, arrepto.

To creepe about in all places searching

diligently. 1 Perrepto.

To creepe against.

1 Obserpo, obrepo.

To creepe secretly. 2 Affluo.

To creepe like a vine, iwie, or such like.

1 Erro.

To creepe, as to creepe into ones fawor.

1 Insinuo, 2 Influo.

Creep upon. 2 Reptatus, p.

Cressant, i. the moone (or any thinge),

growing.

A cresset light, or burning beacon.

1 Trulla ferrea.

A crest, or cop. 1 Crista, f.

The crest of the haire. 1 Equamen-

tum, Discrimen capiliorum.

The crest of an helmet, or sallet.

1 Conus, m. pinna, buccula, f.

One that plucketh away the crest of

his enemies helmet. 1 Pinnirapus.

One that hath a crest of go'd.

1 Chrysolophus.

That which bath a crest. 1 Cristatus.

Crenis, vide fish.

A crewet, vide cruet.

A crib, vide cratch.

A crible, or sieue to purge corne.

1 Capisterium, n.

The cricke, or disease that letteth to

turne the necke. 1 Opisthoronus, m.

opisthoronos.

A cricket. 1 Tettigonia, f. cicada

soearta,

A place full of crickets.

1 Grilletum, n.

To drie, or weepe. 1 Clamo, ploro.

To cry out. 1 Clamo, exclamo, pro-

clamo, vociferor, ejulo. 2 Latro,

intono, viulo, exululo.

To drie out aloud.

1 Persono, declamo.

To drie out often.

1 Clamito, conclamito.

To drie out as little infanis doe.

1 Vagio, obvagio.

To drie often. 1 Vagito.

To drie out upon one.

1 Obstrepto, occlamito.

To drie out for aid of the Romans.

1 Quirito.

To drie unto. 1 Acclamo.

To drie together, or drie and call upon

with a lowd voice. 1 Conclamo.

To drie softly. 1 Succlamo, cōcrepo.

To drie in the market as the bellman

doth. 3 Preconiso.

They cry out against.

1 Obstreptur, imperf.

Crying. 2 Magiens, p.

A drie, or shout. 1 Clamor, m.

A little drie. 3 Clangulum, n.

To drie of one that weepeth.

3 Pipatio, f. pipatium, n.

A crier. 1 Clamator, proclamator,

exclamator, m.

A crier before. 1 Praclamator.

A crier, or bee that maketh an out-

cry. 1 Vociferator, m.

A common crier. 1 Praeco, ceryx.

His office, or his drie. 1 Praconium, n.

A crying. 1 Queritatio, conquestio,

succlamatio, 2 Vox, f.

A great crying. 1 Vociferatio, clamo-

fitas, f. 2 Rugitus, vlulatus.

A crying out. 1 Exclamatio, f. plora-

tus, plangor, m.

A pitifull crying out. 1 Ejulatio, f.

A crying against. 2 Reclamatio, f.

The crying of infants. 1 Vagitus, m.

A crying for aid of the Romans.

1 Quiritatio, f.

One that neuer crieth. 1 aclais.

A drie of ioy, or grieve. 1 Io, in.

A crying out when one marvelleth at

sothing. 1 pape, interject. v. to weepe.

Acricet, vide cricket.

A crime. 1 Culpa, f. fault.

Criminali, ubi eum is offense.

1 Criminalis, ad.

A cecple, or creple.

1 Claudus, claudipes, ad.

An old crippe at the pus brinke.

1 Silicernium, n.  
*Crisp*, vide *iudgment*.  
 To *crispe*, curls, or frizle. 1 Torqueo, crispus. 2 Vibro, vultus.  
*Crisped*, or curled. 1 Tortus, contortus, crispatus, p. calamistratus. 2 Horridus, vultatus, p.  
*Apinne* of ivory or wood, to trim ne or *crispe* haire. 1 Calamistrum, n.  
*A crisping iron*, vide *lo skin*.  
*A beater of the crisping iron*.  
 1 Cinisio, cinerarius, m.  
*A crisped*, or curled tuffe of haire.  
 1 Cincinnus, m. intortus capillus.  
*That hath crisped*, or curled haire.  
 1 Cilipus, cincinnatus.  
*So now hat crisped*.  
 1 Subcrispus, crispulus, ad.  
*Cristall*, vide *cristall*.  
*To cristen*, or christen, vide *baptise*.  
*Criticke*. 1 Crites.  
*Criticall*. 1 Criticus.  
*A crocodile*. 1 Crocodilus, m.  
*A kinde of land crocodile in the riuer called Nilus*. 1 Scineus.  
*To croke like a toad or frog*. 1 Coaxo.  
*The croking or rumbling of the belly, when it is empty*. 1 Rugitus.  
*To croke like a Rauem*. 1 Crocico.  
*The croking of Rauens*. 1 Crocitus, m. crocitatio, f.  
*Acrost*. 1 Agellus.  
*Croists*. 1 Cruce signati, i. Pilgrimes.  
*To crooke*, or make crooked. 1 Inflecto, incurvo, recurvo, curvo, flecto.  
 2 Adunco, ynco, obliquo.  
*To crooke*, or bend like the new moone.  
 1 Luno.  
*To waxe crooked*. 1 Curvesco, incurvesco.  
*To be crooked*. 1 Recurvor.  
*Crooked*, or made crooked. 1 Incurvatus, inflexus, curvatus, contortus, intortus, obtortus, tortus, flexus, distortus, p. 2 Vincinatus, falcatus, ad, recurvatus, lunatus, p.  
*Very crooked*. 1 Præortus, p. procurvus, ad.  
*Crooked*, or bowed like a bow.  
 1 Arcatus, arcuatus, ad.  
*A crooke*. 1 Hamus, ynus, m. harpago, hama, f.  
*Crookes* or *hookes* in the end of the cable, or loup of the crane.  
 1 Forcipes vncinari.

*Crookednesse*. 1 Advincitas, curvitas, recurvitas, distortio, obliquitas, sinuatio pravitas, vt pravit is membrorum, tortus.  
*The crookednesse of an hollow thing turned downward*.  
 1 Convexitas, f.  
*Crookednesse* or bending out of the teeth or tuskes.  
 3 Brochitas, i. el brochitas.  
*Crookednesse of rivers*.  
 2 Mæandrus, m.  
*Crooked lookes*. 1 Torvitas, f.  
*A crooking*. 1 Curvamen, curvatura, flexio, flexura, f. tortus.  
*A going crooked, or making balkes in eaving*. 1 Deliratio, f.  
*A crooked staffe*.  
 1 Ungustus, valgustus, m.  
*A crooked nose*. 1 Silus, m.  
*He that hath a crooked nose*.  
 1 Simo, filo, m. refimus, ad.  
*Crooked upward, or canoise*.  
 1 Refimus, ad.  
*Crooke-necked*, or wie necked.  
 1 Odstipus, ad.  
*He that hath a crooked elbow, or arme*.  
 1 Ancus, m.  
*Crooke-backed*. 1 Gibbosus, gibber, gibberosus, ad.  
*Crooke-legged*. 3 Valgus, varus.  
*Crooked footed*. 1 Curvipes, varipes, loripes, flexipes, ad.  
*One that hath a swolne toe, or crooked anck*, that he cannot goe.  
 1 Scaurus, m.  
*A crooked hand in writing*.  
 2 Vacillans litera, Vagans litera.  
*That is crooked, and hath many turnings, or is full of crinkles, and crankles*. 1 Flexuosus, tortuosus, sinuosus, laciniosus, ad.  
*Crooked*, or corbe. 1 Curvus, valgus, incurvus, recurvus, obliquus, vncus, advncus, obvncus, limus, limis, camurus, vncinatus, tortuosus, falcatus, pravus.  
*Very crooked before*.  
 1 Præcurvus, ad.  
*To crookell*, like a Dove, or Pigeon.  
 1 Minarrio.  
*To croole*, mutter, or speake softly to himselfe. 1 Murmurillo.  
*To crop*, or shored off. 1 Tondeo, carpo, præcido, exciso, amputo.  
*Cropped*. 1 Tonsus, 2 Morlus, p.

*A cropper*, or gatherer. 1 Strictor.  
*That may be cropped*. 1 Tonillis, ad.  
*Cropped*, or gathered with the hand.  
 1 Strictivus, ad.  
*The crop of a bird*, vide *cray*.  
*To crosse*, as to crosse a way.  
 1 Obliquo.  
*To crosse over*. 1 Exobliquo.  
*A crosse way*. 1 Trames, m. cōpita, n.  
*Crosse*. 1 Obliquus, transversus, ad.  
*Crosse staffe*. Pedum.  
*To crosse out*. 1 Expungo, dispungo, vide *to blot*.  
*A crossing out*. 1 Dispunctio, f.  
*That may be crossed out*.  
 1 Delebilis, ad.  
*A crosse*. 1 Crux, f.  
*A crosse, or like a monument set up in the way*. 1 Stela, f.  
*A little crosse*. 3 Crucicula, f.  
*A crosse-bearer*. 1 Crucifer, ad.  
*A crosse piece of timber in a ship, whereunto the saile is fastned*.  
 1 Antenna, f.  
*To sit crosse-legged, as taylers doe*.  
 1 Incoxo.  
*A crosse cloth*. 1 Plagula, f.  
*A crosse-bow*, vide *bow*.  
*A crosse-row*.  
 1 Alphabetum abecedarium.  
*A lea ner of the crosse-row*.  
 1 Alphabetarius, abecedarius.  
*Those which have not learned their crosse-row*. 1 Analphabeti.  
*A crotchett*.  
 1 Simpla, semiminima.  
*To crouch*. 1 Incurvesco.  
*A crowde*, or throng, v. de throng.  
*A crowd, or fiddle*. 1 Tibia, f.  
*To crow*. 1 Cano, canto.  
*To crow like a young cockerell*.  
 1 Coccyffo.  
*A crowing*. 1 Cantus, vt galli cantus, the crowing of a cocke.  
*The untimely crowing of the cocke*.  
 1 Apodos.  
*The time in the night when the cocke doth crow*. 1 Gallicinium.  
*A crow fast, or yren-bar*. 1 Vestis, m.  
*To crowne*. 1 Corono, redimo.  
*To crowne with lawrell*. 3 laureo.  
*Crowned*. 1 Coronatus, redimitus, p.  
*Crowned with lawrell*.  
 1 Laureatus, p.  
*Acrowne*. 1 Corona, f.



A little crowne.

1 Corolla, coronula, f.

A Kings crowne.

1 Diadema, n. corona, f.

A crowne given to him, that first invaded the enemies campe. 1 Corona vallaris, corona castrensis.

A crowne given to him that first scaled the wals. 1 Corona muralis.

A crowne, or garland of oake, given to him that saved a citizen.

1 Corona civica.

A crowne given to him which first boarded a ship. 1 Corona navalis, corona rostrata.

A crowne given to a capitaine, that raised a siege.

1 Corona obsidionalis.

A crowne sent to the Emperour, in honour of triumph.

1 Corona triumphalis.

A victorious crowne given to a Prince or captain, for a victory without slaughter of men.

1 Corona ovalis, ovale, n.

The crowne or top of a thing, as of an hill, or such like.

1 Vertex, & vortex, m.

The crowne of the head. 1 Apex, m.

A crowne of money. 1 Aureus, m.

A crumming. 1 Coronatio, f.

A Crowner, or he that putteth on a crowne. 1 Coronator, m.

A Crowner, an officer so called.

1 Questor, vel questor homicidij, questor paricidij.

To crucifie. 1 Crucifigo.

Crucified. 1 Crucifixus, p.

A crucifix. 3 Crucifixa, f.

To crud, vide curd.

Crudity, or lacke of good digestion.

1 Apepsia, cruditas, f.

Crudity, or rawnesse. 1 Cruditas.

Crude, vide rum.

To be cruell, or exercise cruelty.

1 Saxio, ferocio.

To be cruell againe. 1 Resaxio.

To show extreame cruelty against one. 1 Desaxio. 2 Hispanizo.

To show extreame cruelty in a place.

1 Degrassor.

To mixe more cruell. 2 Crudeleo.

To doe cruelly. 3 Maligno, malignor.

Cruelly. 1 Atrocitas, f. vitia, crudelitas, feritas, immanitas, truculentia

2 Acerbitas, rabies, f.

Cruell. 1 Crudelis, ferus, dirus, efferus, teter, ferox, atrox, f. vus, immitis, immanis, vetus, implacitus, infimus, trux, truculentus, vesanius, violentus, inhumanus, tetricus, nefarius, improbus, impius.

Cruell in looks. 1 Torvus, ad.

Cruelly. 1 Crudeliter, atrociter, violentè, impiè, indignè.

A cruet, or cresset. 1 Batiocus, guttus, m. batiola, phiala, f.

A master of cruetts, with a pipe to drop out wine. 1 Simpulum, simpurium, simpullum, n.

A cruet where in oile is kept.

1 Capfax, capfaces.

A cruet to serve oile at the table.

1 Lecythus, dub. g.

To crum, or break small. 1 Frio, affrio, infrio, suffrio, pertero.

To crumme in. 1 In'cro.

Crummed in pieces. 1 Pertritus.

Crummed in. 1 Intritus, p.

A crumme. 1 Mica, f.

The pith, or crumme of bread.

2 Medulla, f.

A crumming. 1 Tritura, f.

That may be crummed small.

1 Friabilis, ad.

Crumpe.

1 Infexus, incurvus, ad, vt incurvus humeris, crumpe shouldered.

Crumpe footed, vide crooke footed.

Crumped. 1 Camurus, ad.

To crumple. 1 Rugo.

Crumpled, or full of crumples.

1 Rugosus, lacrimosus, torilis.

To cruncke, or cry like a crane.

1 Gruo.

A crupper, vide rumpe.

A crupper of an horse.

1 Pistilena, f. caudale, n. succauda,

postula, subrela, f.

A cruse. 1 Pocillua, n.

To crush together, or in pieces.

1 Contundo, comprimio.

To make hard in a crust. 1 Incrusto.

Crusted. 1 Crustatus, p.

To harden crust where with any thing is covered.

1 Crusta, f. crustum, n.

A little crust. 1 Crustula, crustulum.

Crusty, or that hath an hard crust.

1 Crustulus, ad.

Crutches. 1 Gralla, f.

He that goeth vpon crutches.

1 Grallator, m.

Crystal ne. Crystallinus.

## Cante V.

A cubite. Cubus.

A cub, or little fox. 1 Vulpecula.

A cubit, from the elbow to the wrist.

1 Cubitus, m. cubitum, n. vlna, f.

A whole cubite. 1 Holopechion.

One cubite high. 1 Cubitalis.

Two cubits long, or high.

1 Bicubitalis, ad.

Of three cubits. 1 Tricubitalis.

A cuckingstoole.

Abacus in quo rixæ sedentes aquis demergebantur.

A cuckold, vide cookhold.

The cuckoes tune, or the singing alwaies one tune.

1 Monologia, f.

He that singeth like a cuckoe.

1 Monologus, m.

A cucqueane. 1 Pellex, f.

A cucumber. 1 Cucumis, cucumer, m. claterium, n.

The wild cucumber.

1 Ancetum, sylvestris cucumis.

A place, or garden where cucumbers grow. 1 Cucumerarium, n. cucumerarius, m.

To chew the cud, vide to chew.

The cud. 1 Ruma, f. rumen, n.

A cudgell.

1 Fustis, baculus, m. pertica, f.

A beating with a cudgell.

1 Fustiarium, n.

To cuffe, or buffet. 1 Colaphizo.

A cusse. 1 Alapa, f.

A cussing. 1 Cubitalis lusus.

Cusses, or foresteenes.

1 Maniæ linteariæ.

To cull. 1 Libo, vide to choose.

Culled. 1 Libatus, p.

Cullers, drawn out of a flocke of sheepe, being not good for meat.

1 Ovis reijcula.

Culpable. 1 Noxius, reus, conscius, culpabilis, vituperabilis.

Culture. Cultura.

A peece of ordinance called a culturing. 1 Colleurina, bombardia, f.

organum, n.

A demyculvering.

1 Semicolleurina, f.

To cumber, vide trouble.

To cume without booke. 1 Edisco.

Worthy to be cunne'd by heart.

1 Editcendus, p.

A cunnie, vide cony.

Cunning, or skilfulnesse.

1 Ars, peritia, scientia, solertia, literatura, f. artificium, ingenium, n.

Cunning. 1 Expertus, peritus, issimus, solers, ior, artificiosus, intelligens, sciens, tior, issimus, lagax, issimus, doctus, consultus, prudens, literatus, ad, vide artificiall and skilfull.

Very cunning.

1 Perdoctus, pereruditus, ad.

Nothing cunning. 1 Rudis, ad.

Cunningly wrought. 1 Graphicus, ad.

Very cunningly made.

1 Pergraphicus, ad.

Cunningly, vide workmanly, and artificially.

A cupboard. 1 Abacus, abax, loculus, locellus, m. repositorium, armarium, scrinium, n.

A cupboard for plate. 1 Vasarium.

A cupboard cloth.

1 Tapes, tapeum, n. tapetè.

A cupboard keeper. 1 A calicibus, seu caliculis, à cyathis, à poculis.

A cup.

1 Calix, cyathus, scyphus, crater, m. poculū, potterium, cymbium, n. cupa, vel cuppa, cratera, f. cantharus, condus, ciphus, m.

A cup of wine.

1 Sinus, m. sinum, haustrum, n.

A cup with many eares.

1 Charchesia, charchesium, & carchesium, n.

A cup having borders of gold.

1 Chrysendeta, orum, n.

A cup wherein wine is alaid with water. 1 Mixtarius, luter.

A drinking cup. 1 Aquimarius, aquimiale, n. capis.

A quaffing cup. 1 Cyathus, m.

A cup made like an horne.

1 Holinus, m.

A gallee cup. 2 Testa, f.

A deepe broad cup, like a Mazer, to drinke wine, or beere in. 1 Trulla, f.

A cup to drinke in, long, hollow, and narrow, like a boat. 1 Cymbium, n.

A cup with a hollow belly.

1 Ampulla, f.

A cup that will stand on every side, and hath diuers bottomes.

1 Amphichetum, n.

A cup of gold. 1 Anagus, m.

A costrell cup. 1 Inductile, n.

Large cups like our flat wine boles.

1 Ecpetala.

A cup maker. 1 Cipharius, m.

A cup bearer. 1 Pocillator, cœnophorus, à calicibus, seu caliculis, à poculis, à cyathis.

A cupbord, or table to set plate on.

Argyrotheca, f.

Cup-shot, vide drunken.

After the fashion of a little cup.

1 Caliculatim, adu.

A cupping-glasse, that Physicians use to draw out blood, with scarrifying of the skin. 1 Cucurbitula, f.

A Curate.

1 Pastor, parochus, vel parœcus, episcopus, curio, curatus, m.

The office of a Curate.

1 Curionatus, m.

The money given to the Curate for doing his duty. 3 Curionium.

Curbe, vide refraine.

To curd, or curd.

1 Coagulo. 2 Contraho.

Turned to curd. 1 Coagulatus.

2 Glaciatus, p. gelatus, ad.

A curd. 1 Coagulum, n.

A curding together. 1 Coagulatio, f.

Well curds. 1 Schistum, n.

Milke curded in seething.

1 Pynathes.

The first curded milke in the teats.

1 Colostrum, n. colostræ.

Sucking the mothers first curded milke.

1 Colostratus, ad.

To cure. 1 Curo, sano. vide to beale.

A curet, vide breast-plate.

Curfew, or curfer. Sonitus campanæ vespere ad quem ignem extinguiebant & lucem operiebant.

Curiosity.

1 Curiositas, periergia, sollicitudo, f.

Curiositie, or diuersaesse to please.

1 Morositas, f.

Curiosity about things of no value.

1 Micrologia, f.

Curious. 1 Curiosus, curax, ad.

Very curious.

1 Percuriosus, periergus, ad.

Curious, or hard to please.

1 Morosus. 2 Nodelus, ad.

Curiously. 1 Curiosè, ius, adu.

Curiosity in speech. 1 Affectatio.

A curious fellow in speech.

1 Affectatio, m.

Too too curious, or affectate.

1 Affectatus, p.

Curious and affectate, with strange words. 1 Putidiusculus.

Somewhat too curious.

1 Putidulus, ad.

Not curious.

1 Simplex, in affectatus, ad.

Curiously. 1 Affectatè, putidè.

Curiousnesse of conscience.

1 Erupulositas, f.

Curious in trifles. 1 Scrupulosus.

Curiously.

1 Scrupulosè, issimè, superstitiosè, ambitiosè, religiosè, adu.

Curious, or exact.

1 Exquisitus, accuratus, conquisitus Curiously, or exactly. 1 Accuratè, ius, anxie, solertè, adu.

To curle, vide to criske.

Curlew, vide bird.

Currant. 1 Probus, ad. vt probus nummus, currant money.

A curte dogge.

1 Gregarius

Villaticus } canis.

Domesticus

Currysh. 1 Caninus, ad.

Currents. 1 Corinthiacæ vix.

That hath seven currents, or running waies. 1 Septemfluius, ad.

To currie.

2 Stringo, vt tergum strinxit acerrimè, he hath well curried thy coat.

To curry, or dresse leather. 1 Perficere coria, concinnare coria.

To currie, or rub. Distrigilo, as.

A currying, or rubbing. Distrigilatio, f.

He that currieth. Distrigilator, m.

A currier, or cordmer. 1 Coriarius, byrseus, alutarius, m.

A curser, or runner too and fro.

1 Cursator, excursor, hemerodromus.

To curse, or banne.

1 Maledico, maleprecor, imprecor, execror, & cro, blasphemio, maleloquor, obloquor, detestor, maligno, & nor. 2 Sacro.

To curse one, and giue, and betake him to the deui.

1 Anathematizo, devoveo.

To curse by order of law.

1 Excommunico.

Curfed,

*Cursed, or banned.* 1 Execratus, abhominatus, maledictus, detestatus, devotus, excommunicatus.

*Cursed or abominable.* 1 Execrabilis, detestabilis, sceleratus, scelerosus, scelestus, dirus, nefarius, perversus, ad execrandus, p. 2 Sacer, ad.

*Of, or belonging to cursings.* 1 Devotorius, ad.

*Cursedly, or abominably.* 1 Nefarie, scelerate, scelerose, scelestè, perverse, ad.

*Cursiter, or clericus de cursu, that maketh out original writs.*

*Cursorily, persunctorily, raptim, breviter ex tempore.*

*Curst, or forewed.* 1 Ferox, ferocior, contumax. 2 Amarus, ad.

*To hang a curtaine, or other thing before* 1 Præendo.

*A curtaine.* 1 Velum, velarium, peripetasma, linteum.

*A curtaine drawn when Players come upon the stage.* 1 Sitarium, sipparium, n.

*A curtaine, or covered place, where Players come forth.* 1 Cortina, f.

*A curtaine hanging before Minstrels when they sing.* 1 Sypharium, n.

*The drawing of a curtaine before.*

1 Obtenus, m.

*Curtious, vide corteus.*

*Curtizan, vide barlot.*

*Curtillage, or curtelege.*

*Curtilegium, n.*

*To Curtoll.*

1 Decurto, prætrunco.

*Curtolled.* 1 Decurtatus, p.

*A Cushen.* 1 Pulvinar, pulvinarium, pulvinus, m.

*A little cushen.* 1 Pulvillus, pulvinulus, m. analectis, f.

*A cushen whereon the elbow leaneth at table.* Cubitale, n.

*A custard.* 1 Artologanus, m. Obgala, artogala, f.

*Custodie, or tuition.* 1 Custodia.

*The custodie, or ward of a child in nonage.* 1 Tutela, f.

*He that hath such custodie.* 1 Tutor.

*He that hath the custody of goods of temples, or common houses.*

1 Tutelarius, m.

*To use of custome, or to practise by long custome.* 1 Assuesco.

*To bring in use, or custome.*

1 Assuescio.

*To change his custome.* 1 Desuesco.

*To imitate custome.* 1 Solennizo.

*The custome was, or is.* 1 Soler, assollet, solutum est, imperf.

*Custome, or use.* 1 Consuetudo, assuetudo, f. vsus, m.

*Custome, or fashion.* 1 Mos, m. 2 Pellicula, via, f. falligium, n.

*A little custome.*

3 Mosillus, mosculus, m.

*A determinate custome, or fashion.*

1 Præscriptum, institutum, n. præscriptio, constitutio, ceremonia, f. ritus, m.

*An old custome.* 3 Guadafis, f.

*A good custome.* 3 Guadia, f.

*An evill custome.* 1 Cacoethes, n.

*Lacke of custome.* 1 Desuetudo, f.

*The growing in use by long custome.*

1 Inveteratio, f.

*Grown in use, by custome.*

1 Inveteratus, p.

*Customable.* 1 Vlitatus, ad.

*Belonging to any determinate custome.*

1 Ritualis, ad.

*Customably, or by custome.*

1 Ex

De } more, vel consuetudine.

Pro }

*In moren, moren, abl. ritè, vlitatè, adv.*

*Against custome.* 1 Invlitatè, abusive, adv.

*Custome, tole, or tribute.*

1 Vestigal, tributum, portorium, n. aurum negotiatorum, telos.

*Custome for boat hire.* 1 Naulum, n.

*A customer, or tole-gatherer.*

1 Telonarius, telo, telon, m.

*Hee to whom the chiefe charge of the Kings custome is committed.*

Arabarchus.

*The custome house.* 1 Tolonium, n.

*A custome of a haven or port.*

1 Portitor, m.

*That payeth custome.* 1 Vestigalis.

*Belonging to the customer.*

1 Telonarius, ad.

*A customer, or he that useth to buy of one.* 1 Emptor, m.

*Customary tenants.* Tenentes per consuetudinem.

*A Custrill, or bottle to carry wine in.*

1 Oenophorum, n.

*A custrill, or page that useth to beare*

*his Masters buckler.*

1 Scutifer, ad. scutigerulus.

*A cutler.* 1 Cutellarius, cultrarius, male, machæropæus.

*A cutpurse.* 1 Manticularius, crumenifeca, sacularius, m. sacularias, f. zonarius, sector.

*A cutting of a purse.* 1 Manticalatio.

*To cut.* 1 Seco, scindo, accido, findo, confeco, refeco, cædo, execo.

2 Saucio, sulco, vt falcare maria.

*To cut, or hacke.* 1 Confeco.

*To cut, or beare with an axe, bill, or book*

1 Ascio, falcito, dolo, dèdolo.

*To cut ones throat.* 1 Iugulo.

*To cut very mach.* 1 Oescico.

*To cut againe, or behind.* 1 Recido.

*To cut, or mow againe, that which before was not well cut.* 1 Sicilio.

*To cut off.* 1 Abscindo, dissecō, seco, detondeo, defalco, decido, præcido, abcido, defeco, defeindo, amputo, computo, prætrunco, proscico, tondeo, attondeo, perseco, deputo, mutilo, demutilo, distrunco, imminuo, diminuo, falco, incido.

2 Stringo.

*To cut off before, or asunder.*

1 Præleo.

*To cut off perfectly.* 1 Perampuro.

*To cut off againe, or diligently.*

1 Reputo.

*To cut of the top.* Decacumino.

*To cut off boughes.* 1 Opputo.

*To cut off small boughes, branches, or leaves.* 1 Frondo.

*To cut off an old vine, that on it may be planted.* 1 Propago.

*To cut off with a file.* 1 Elimo.

*To cut off, or betwene.* 1 Interputo.

*To cut off, or in pieces.*

1 Trunco, distrunco.

*To cut off the nose.* 3 Denaso.

*To cut out.* 1 Excindo, exciso, excesco, detruncō.

*To cut out, or devine.*

1 Excido, succido.

*To cut out, or under.* 1 Proscindo.

*To cut out grossly.* 1 Exascio.

*To cut asunder, or in peeces.*

1 Discindo, dissecō, perseco, divido, perscindo, intercido, diffindo, seco, scindo, incido, deartuo, artuo, interseco, defeco, proscico, rescindo, interseco, lterco, lanio, excarnificō.



To cut asunder, or through.

1 Transcindo.

To cut, or tear in pieces. 1 Lambero.

To cut in small pie. es. 1 Concido, conscindo, comminuo.

To cut equally in the midst, crosse-wise. 1 Decullo.

To cut in two, or in the middle.

1 Percindo.

To cut in foure parts. 1 Quadrifeco.

To cut away. 1 Execo.

To cut cleane away. 1 Exputo.

To cut away, or off, that is superfluous.

1 Amputo, rescoco, puto, dilputo, deruncino.

To cut any where and there. 1 Disraro.

To cut away the knots. 1 Enodo.

To cut away the foreskin of one in circumcision. 1 Perputio.

To cut downe.

1 Cædo, prosterno, demeto.

To cut in. 1 Insculpo, insesco, inscalpo, incido, excalpo.

To cut round about. 1 Circumscindo, circumcido, circumseco, amputo, consco.

To cut round about as in lancing.

1 Circumscarifico.

To cut a little, or under.

1 Subseco, subscindo, supputo.

To cut a little before, as Drapers doe, to rent the stuff. 1 Præcido.

To cut shorter. 1 Detrunco.

To cut, or pull up. 1 Rado.

To cut, or geld. 1 Castro, disraro.

To cut on the out-side. 1 Execo.

To cut vines. 1 Puto, sarrio.

To cut sinewes. 1 Subnervo.

To cut, or pare the nailes.

1 Exungulo.

To cut a body in an Anatomy.

1 Disseco.

To be cut. 1 Incidor, inscindor, attondeor.

To be cut or hewed. 3 Talior.

Cut. 1 Sectus, scissus, confectus, cæsus, putatus, conscissus, concisus, recisus, resectus, præcisus, p. mutilus, 2 Saucius, ad. fuleatus, p.

Cut smooth. 1 Dolatus, p.

Cut as vine, or newly. 1 Recisus, p.

Cut off. 1 Abcisus, defectus, præcisus, præfectus, exectus, excisus, decisus, recisus, resectus, detonsus, amputatus.

Cut of cleane. 1 Accisus, p.

Cut short. 1 Præcisus, p. truncus, recutrus, ad.

Cut shorter. 2 Castigatus, p.

Cutted, or short. 1 Præcisus, p.

Cut in peeces, or in sunder.

1 Dissectus, diffissus, concisus, divisus, prosectus, perscissus, p. dividuus, ad.

Cut in two. 1 Perscissus, interscissus, p.

Cut in. 1 Incisus, insectus, p.

Cut about. 1 Circumscissus, p. circumcidanellus, ad.

Cut as a body in an Anatomy. 1 Dissectus, p. dissectus.

Cut, or gelded. 1 Castratus, p.

Not cut. 1 Insectus, ad.

A cut. 1 Cæsis, cæsuræ, scissura, incisura, fissus, m. fissum, re. cismen-tum, n. plaga, f.

A cutter. 1 Dector, m. trix, f. cæsor, partitor, male.

A cutter in metallis.

1 Scalptor, sculptor, m.

A cutter off, or short.

2 Truncaor, m. trix, f.

A cutter of vines.

1 Pampinator, sartor, m.

A cutting. 1 Scissio, sectio, sectura, resectio, præcisio, partitio, confectio, incisio, for. incisus, scissus, male. concisura, confectio, proscissio, scalpura, f.

A cutting off. 1 Abcisio, defectio, executio, detrencatio, tuncatio, f. præcisus, m.

A cutting off, or downe.

1 Defectio, f.

A cutting off, or about. 1 Pericope.

A cutting of branches, boughes, or leaues. 1 Frondatio, decacuminatio; f.

A cutting, or lopping of boughes where they doe let light. 1 Interlucatio, f.

A cutting in pieces. 1 Conscissura, f. laniatus, m.

A cutting in the middle. 1 Intercisio, intersectio, intersecatio, f.

A cutting away. 1 Putatio, amputatio, syncopa, vel syncope, syntonomia, f.

A cutting away, off, on againe.

1 Reclisio, recisus, f.

A cutting away of the bone with the marrow. 1 Apopternisus, m.

A cutting downe. 1 Dejectus.

A cutting short. 1 Detrunctio.

Cuttings, or that is cut off. 1 Proci-sus, segmen, segmentum, secamen-tum, n. sectio.

Cut in foure parts. 1 Quadrifidus.

Cut often. 1 Sectilis, sectivus.

Easie to be cut. 1 Sectilis, fissilis, scissilis, ad.

That cannot be cut. 1 Insectabilis, ad.

Used to be cut, or lopped. 1 Cædus, ad.

Not used to be cut. 1 Inædus, in-eidus, ad.

Cut off, or pared from the principall.

1 Subscissus, ad.

That is cut before. 1 Præcidens, ad.

That wherewith one cutteth. 1 Exci-sorius, ad.

Belonging to cutting of trees.

1 Putatorius, amputatorius, ad.

Cutted. 1 Concise, circumcise.

In cuts and gashes. 1 Incisum.

Cut crosse-wise. 1 Decussatum.

A Cutter. 1 Gladiator, m.

A Cut-throate. 1 Gladiator, sicari-us, m.

Cut-throately. 1 Gladiatoriè.

## C ante Y

Cyb, vide kime.

Cylinder, Cylinderus.

Cymball, Cymbalum.

To play on the Cymballs. Cymbali-sare.

Which playeth upon the Cymballs.

Cymbalista, m.

Cypres, or fine linnen. 1 Carbalus,

d. g. carbala, pl. n.

Cynicall, clownish, or doggish.

Cynicus,

Jaousie, i. the North starre.

## D ante A.

Dabbè. 1 Alapa, f. vide blow.

To Dabble in the dirt.

1 In luto versari.

To call Dadder, or daddie. 3 Pappo.

A dad, or daddy, as young Infants doe call them, when they begin to speake.

3 Papa, tatam.

Dasse, vide a toward.

To dagge sheepe. i. cut away the skirts of the fleece.

A dagge. 1 Tormentilum, n.

A dagger. 1 Pugio, m. cestrum, n.

A pocket dagger. 1 Sicula, f.

A hanging dagger. 1 Parazonium, n.

*A little dagger.* 1 Pugiunculus, m.  
*To daggle, or dag.* 2 Collutulo.  
*A daggle.* 1 Col utulatus, p.  
*Daglocks.* Lana ab extremitate  
velleris detonsa.  
*A dagswaine.* 1 Gausapum, n. gau-  
sapum, gausape, es, is, gausapina, f.  
*To deferre from Daie to day.*  
1 Procrastino, recraftino, as.  
*It waiteth day.*  
1 Diescit. 2 Lucefcit.  
*It is day.* 2 Luce.  
*A day.* 1 Dies, dub. g. 2 Lumen, n.  
*Daies.* 2 Soles, pl.  
*The dawning of the day.* 1 Prima lux,  
diluculum, neut. aurora, prima au-  
rora, dubia lux, mane, tempus an-  
telucanum, vel sublucanum.  
*Clear day.* Multa lux.  
*Noone day.* 1 Meridies, m.  
*Day dawning towards an end.*  
1 Diverfior dies.  
*Sunday.*  
1 Dies dominicus, feria solis.  
*Munday.*  
1 Dies lunæ, feria secunda.  
*Tuesday.*  
1 Dies martis, feria tertia.  
*Wednesday.*  
1 Dies mercurij, feria quarta.  
*Thursday.*  
1 Dies louis, feria quinta.  
*Friday.*  
1 Dies veneris, feria sexta.  
*Saturday.*  
1 Dies saturni, dies sabbati.  
*A holy day.* 1 Feriæ, arum.  
*Holy daies etc.*  
1 Vigilia, dies interfeftus.  
*Chriftmasse day.* 1 Dies natalicius.  
*New-year day.*  
2 Lustratio, dies circumcifionis, di-  
es lustricius.  
*Twelfe day.* 1 Epiphania, f.  
*Candlemasse day.*  
1 Lychne coia, purificatio, f.  
*Affwerd day.* 1 Cineralia, n.  
*Good frid day.*  
2 Pa akue, fteria, f.  
*Easter day.* 1 Dies pafchalis  
*Whitfunday.* 1 Dies pentecoffes  
*A civil, or artificiall day.* confifting of  
24 houres. 1 Dies civilis.  
*A day of election, or meeting to confult*  
*of matters.*  
1 Dies comicialis.

*A pleading day, as in tearme time.*  
1 Dies fastus, Ovid.  
*Daies wherein was no pleading, nor*  
*sitting to heare, or determine fuits in*  
*law.* 1 Dies nefasti.  
*The day of ones chifling.*  
1 Dies lustricus.  
*Daies of refpit, or forbearance, giuen by*  
*the law to them that confessed a debt,*  
*to provide money, in which daies it was*  
*not lawfull to meddle with the debitor.*  
1 Dies iusti.  
*The first day of every month.*  
1 Calendæ, arum.  
*Daies wherein men went with trump-*  
*pets about their lands.* 1 Tibulustia, n.  
*Daies of revenge.*  
1 Iuridici, vel legitimi dier.  
*Dogge daies.* 1 Feriæ canariz, capri-  
ficiales, coniculates dies.  
*To daie.* 1 Hodie, adu.  
*Of to daie.* 1 Hodiernus, ad.  
*Yesterday.* 1 Heri, adu.  
*The day before yesterday, or two daies*  
*ago.* 1 Nudius tertius.  
*Three daies ago.* 1 Nudius quartus,  
quafi dicis, nunc est dies quartus.  
*Four daies fince.*  
1 Nudius quintus, &c. vt nudius  
sextus, nudius feptimus.  
*This day fuenight, or a fennight ago.*  
1 Nudius octauus, & fic denique.  
*Twelue daies ago.*  
1 Nudius tertius decimus.  
*The next day, or to morrow.* 1 Cras.  
*The next day after to morrow.*  
1 Perendine, perendie, adu.  
*Of the next day after to morrow.*  
1 Perendinus, ad.  
*The day before.* 1 Pridiæ, adu.  
*Of the day before.* 1 Pridianus, ad.  
*The day after.*  
1 Poftidie, poftidie, adu.  
*In the day time.* 1 Interdiu, subterdiu  
2 Luci & luce.  
*Daily, every day, day by day.*  
1 Quotidie, indies, allicuè, per om-  
nes dies.  
*Within thefe few daies.*  
1 Propediem, adu.  
*Another day.* 1 Pofterius, adu.  
*By the first daie of every month.*  
3 Calendatium, adu.  
*Of a day.* 1 Diarius, dialis, ad.  
*Done in the daytime.* 1 Diurnus  
*Daily.* 1 Quotidianus, afiduius.

*That dureth one day.*  
1 Hemeridion, vel hemerofios.  
*Continuing all day.* 3 Perdius.  
*In the breake of the day.*  
1 Diluculo, adu.  
*Before day light.* 1 Antelucanus.  
*A day and a halfe.*  
1 Selquidies, m. vel f.  
*The fpace of two daies.* 1 Biduum.  
*The fpace of three daies.* 1 Triduum.  
*The fpace of foure daies.*  
1 Quatriduum, n.  
*Four daies fpace.* 1 Quatriduo.  
*The fpace of feuen daies.* 1 Hebdoas.  
*The fpace of nine daies.*  
1 Novendium, internundium, pro  
internundinum, n.  
*Of nine daies fpace.* 1 Novendialis.  
*The fpace of ten daies.* 1 Decendium.  
*A Daies man.* 1 Disceprator, me-  
diator, m. vide Vmpire.  
*He that in fteed of the day vfeeth night,*  
*and liueth as it were by candle light.*  
1 Lychnobius, m.  
*Day light.* 2 Lux, f.  
*The time when the day and night are*  
*of one length.*  
1 Equidiale, n. æquidies, f. æqui-  
noctiale, æquinoctium, n.  
*To Daine Dignor.*  
*To make dainties.* 1 Delicias facere  
Daintimentis. 2 Laetitiz, arum.  
*A daintie difh.* 1 Pulpa mentum.  
*Dainty difh.* 1 Upedi, orum, mat-  
te, matteola, arum, upule, arum.  
*Daintie faue.* 1 Cupedula, f.  
*A dainty mouthed fellow.* 3 Cupes.  
*A delire of daintie meats.*  
1 Cupedia, f.  
*He that drefseth daintie meats.*  
1 Cupedinarus, m.  
*The place where daintie meats are fold.*  
1 Forum cupedinarum, Forum  
cupedinis.  
*Daintie, or delicate.*  
1 Delicatus, delicatulus, opiparus,  
laurus, fubariticus, exquisitus, con-  
quifitus, cereus, ad.  
*Daintily.* 1 Opipare, delicatè, lautè.  
2 mollitè.  
*A daintie man.* 1 Lactarius, m.  
*A daintie woman.* 1 Lactaria, f.  
*A daintie houfe.*  
1 Lactarium, cafealon.  
*A dale.* 1 Valles, & vallis.  
*Pertaining to a dale.* 1 Vallaris, ad.

To Dally, or trifle. 1 Nugor, denu-  
gor. 2 Tricor, somnio, ludo.  
To dallie with wanton language.  
1 Proco, as, procor.  
To dallie, or play the fool.  
1 Ineptio. 2 Laleivio, acinari.  
A Dallier. 1 Nugator, palpator, m.  
Dalliance. 3 Paraphronesis.  
A Dame, or mistress.  
1 Hera, domina, f.  
A Damme, or mother.  
1 Mater, procreatrix.  
To Damme up his neighbours light.  
1 Obstruo.  
A Damme, fludgate, or wears in a ri-  
ver, or pond.  
2 Agger, m. pila, cataracta, moles, f.  
Dammes to stop up water till a bridge  
be made. 1 Arcæ, arum  
A mill damme, or mill pond.  
1 Stagnum molare.  
Damage, or losse.  
1 Damnum, dispendium, detrimen-  
tum, n. iactura, noxa, Læfura, læfio  
f. nocumentum, n. 2 Calamitas, in-  
fortunium, incommodum, incom-  
modatio, injuria, maleficientia, fœ.  
naufragium, maleficium.  
Great dammage.  
1 Detrimentum, perniciēs.  
Little dammage. 1 Damnum.  
Eſchewing of dammage, or free from  
dammage. 1 Indemnitas, f.  
That bringeth dammage. 1 Damni-  
ficus, damnosus, detrimentoſus, 2 in-  
juriſus, incommodus, ad. nocens,  
p. noxiuſ, ad.  
Wherein is no dammage.  
1 Innoxius, ad.  
Damaskæ, 1 Dalmaticum ſericum.  
A Damaskæ garment. 1 Damascena  
veſtis. 2 Scutulata veſtis.  
Damned, vide condemned.  
Damnable. 2 Dirus, ad.  
A Damoſill, damſell, wench, or girl.  
1 Virgo, puella, adoleſcentula, ju-  
uencula, f. vide girl.  
A Damſin. 1 Piumum, neur. pru-  
num damalcenum.  
Damſins.  
1 Brabyla }  
Damalcena } pruna.  
Decumana }  
A damſin tree, vide tree.  
A Dampæ.  
1 Aſpiratio terrarum.

Dampish, as in dungeons.  
2 Locus ſentus ſitu, Virg.  
A Dandepiat, or dwaſe.  
1 Perparvulus, perpuſillus, nanus,  
proculus, m.  
A dandepiat, or doddin.  
1 Terantius, m.  
To Dandle. 1 Indulgeo.  
Danduffie, or ſcurſe in the head.  
1 Porrigo, f. 2 furfures.  
Full of dandruff.  
1 Porriginoſus. 2 Furfuroſus.  
Dangwalet, vide exceſſus, and ſu-  
perſuons.  
Danſme, vide uſarie.  
Danſt, i. a uſurer.  
Danke, or danſhiſh. 1 Vuidus, vduſ,  
madidus, humectus, humens, ad.  
To dapinate i. to provide dainty meats.  
A Dapper, or delicate perſon.  
1 Troſtilus, m.  
To Dare. 1 Audco, auſim, verb. de-  
ſect. 2 confido.  
That dareth. 1 Auſus, p.  
That no man dareth to doe. 1 Inauſus.  
To Darken, or make darke. 1 Tene-  
bro, contenebro, caligo, obſcuro.  
2 Fuſco, obfuſco, inſuſco.  
To make darke with a ſhadow.  
1 Obumbro, præumbro, opaco, in-  
opaco. 2 Obſcuro.  
To make darke with cloudes.  
1 Nubilo, obnubilo, adnubilo, in-  
nubilo.  
To make darke before. 1 Præobſcuro.  
To wax darke.  
1 Tenebreſco, contenebreſco.  
It is darke, or waxeth darke.  
1 Noctefcit, imp.  
To be darke. 2 Hebetō.  
Darkneſſe.  
1 Tenebræ, arum, caligo. 2 Vmbra,  
nox, obſcuritas, f. nubilum.  
Darkneſſe with ſhadowing.  
1 Obumbratio, opacitas, f.  
A darkning. 3 Ablucinaſio, f.  
A darke ſentence, or queſtion.  
1 Enigma, griphus, m.  
Darke, or intricate ſpeeches.  
1 Enigmaticus }  
2 Intortus } ſermo.  
Indefinitus.  
Darke, or obſcure. 1 Tenebrius, fur-  
vus, obſ. urus, caliginofus, ad. cali-  
gans, p. opacus. 2 turbidus, niger,  
nubilus, cæcus, ateg, auſtrinus, im-

pluviatus, inſulcus, ad. nigrans, p.  
bæticus, illucidus, illuminus, ſepu-  
oſus, ad.  
Somewhat darke.  
1 Subobſcurus, ſubluftris, ad.  
Darke, as when the moone ſhineth not.  
1 Illunis, ad.  
Very Darke. 1 Tenebroſus, ad. iſſi-  
mus, perobſcurus. 2 perconditus,  
prænubilus, ad.  
That is darke, or maketh darkneſſe.  
1 Tenebricoſus, ad.  
That lighteth in darkneſſe.  
1 Lucifugus, ad.  
Darke, as with a ſhadow.  
1 Obumbratus, p. opacus, ad.  
Made darke. 1 Obſcuratus, p.  
Darkly. 1 Obſcure, abſconditè, te-  
nebroſè, ſepuoſè. 2 Latebroſe,  
perplexe, adu.  
A Darling, or dearling.  
2 Corculum, ſuavium, neu delicia,  
arum, adonis, i. vel diſ.  
My darling, my pigſnie.  
1 Mellilus, ad.  
Darnell, or cockle weed.  
1 Zizania, æra, folium, n.  
Of, or belonging to darnell.  
1 Loliaceus, loliarius, ad.  
Darreigne. i. to attempt, or challenge  
To caſt a Dart.  
1 Iaculor, ejaculor.  
A darting. 1 Iaculatio, f.  
A dart. 1 Iaculum, telum, n. ſagitta,  
fœ. pilum, n. ſpicula, f. ſpiculum, n.  
2 Cœli nubes, Virg. vide arrow.  
A dart for the warre. 1 Belliculus, m.  
A dart hurled or throwne. 1 Miſſile,  
meſanculum, vel meſancylum, n.  
A long dart. 1 Vervina, f. vervina.  
A caſting dart with a ſtring.  
1 Vervium, n.  
Armed with a ſuch a dart.  
1 Verutus, ad.  
A dart throwne out of towers beſieged  
1 Fallarica, f.  
A kind of dart uſed in warre, bowed  
and crooked, like a ſtoote.  
1 Sparum, n. vel ſparus, m.  
A dart or quarrell three cubits long  
ſhot out of a Catapulta. 1 Triſax, cis.  
A ſtrange dart to ſling.  
1 Haſta armentata.  
Darts ſending forth fire when they be  
caſt. 1 Pyroboli, m. bolides, f.  
They that caſt theſe darts.



1 Pyrobolarii, m.  
*A dart with a barbed head.*  
 1 Tragula, f.  
*A dart wrought with lead.*  
 1 Manobarbulus, m.  
*Those that beare such darts.*  
 1 Manobarbuli, m.  
*A light dart like an arrow.*  
 1 Coriscus, m.  
*He that useth darts.* 1 Pilanus, m.  
*Of, or belonging to darts.*  
 1 Catapultarius, ad.  
*That is pertaining to darting.*  
 1 Iacula oriens, ad.  
*Which beaveth darts.* 1 Telifer, ad.  
*To dash against.* 1 Allido, illido, impingo, elido, fugo, affligo, conquassio, incutio. 2 Arieto, incurso, incurso.  
*To dash, as with water.*  
 1 Conspargo.  
*To dash with a pen.*  
 1 Lituro, oblittero.  
*To dash out.*  
 1 Excutio, circumduco.  
*To dash in pieces.* 1 Discutio.  
*To dash together.* 1 Collido.  
*Dashed against.* 1 Incussus, illisus, elisus, p. 2 nffictus, p.  
*Dashed with water.*  
 1 Persusus, conspersus, p.  
*Dashed out.* 1 Interlisus, p.  
*A dashing, or battering.*  
 1 Incussus, confictus, m, conflictio, infractio, verberatio, f.  
*A dashing together.*  
 1 Collisus, m, collisio, f, confictus, m, impactio, f.  
*A dashing against a thing.*  
 1 Illisus, flictus, m.  
*To dash, vide dazle.*  
*A dastard, vide coward.*  
*A date of writing.* 1 Datum, n.  
*A date booke, wherein things daily done, be written.*  
 1 Ephemeris, f, diarium, n.  
*A date fruit.* 1 Dactylus, m, palma, f, thebiades, scandalides.  
*A little date.* 1 Palmula, f.  
*A kinde of date like a pearle.*  
 1 Margaris, f.  
*Small and white dates.*  
 1 Margarides, pl.  
*A daughter.*  
 1 Filia, nata, gnata, genita, f.  
*A little daughter.* 1 Filiola, f.

*A daughter in law, vide alliance.*  
*A daughters son, vide kindred.*  
*Sonne and daughters.*  
 1 Liberi, orum, pl.  
*A step daughter.* 3 Filiastra.  
*To daunce.* 1 Tripudio, salio, salto, dare stituculos.  
*To dance often.* 1 Saltito, as.  
*To dance forth a dance.*  
 1 Desulto, defalto.  
*To dance by measure.*  
 2 Gesticulator, ludere in numerum.  
*To dance, or goe tripping on the toe, dancer like.* 1 Tripudio.  
*To lead a dance.* 1 Præfulto.  
*To dance for ioy, and gladnesse.*  
 2 Prægestio.  
*To dance with like gesture, and semblable countenance to the leader.*  
 1 Amprino, ampiono, redandruo.  
*A leader of a dance.*  
 1 Præfultor, m, trix, f, choragus, chorodidasculus, m.  
*He that leadeth the dance among the Romane Priests, called Salij sacerdotes.*  
 1 Præful, com, g.  
*A dance.* 1 Tripudium.  
 2 Pedonia.  
*A round dance.*  
 2 Orbis saltatorius.  
*The morice dance.*  
 2 Chironomica saltatio, chironomia, f.  
*A drunken dance dedicated to Bacchus*  
 1 Thyasus, m.  
*A dance wherein many dance together.*  
 1 Chorus, f, choreuma.  
*He that so danceth.*  
 1 Choreutes.  
*Half a dance.* 1 Hemichorium.  
*A certaine forme of dance in armour, used of souldiers, and first invented by Pyrrhus.* 1 Pyrricha, pyrrhice, c, bellicrepa, f.  
*He that useth such dancing.*  
 1 Pyrrhicarius, & pyrrhix.  
*Of, or belonging to such dancing.*  
 1 Pyrrichus, ad.  
*A kind of dancing among Angures.*  
 3 Solistimum, n.  
*A certaine kind of dance, as it were a panis.* 1 Eumelia.  
*A kind of dance, when they sing that danced.*  
 3 Sicinnium, vel sicinnis, f.

*They that play upon the harpe, dancing with other themselves.*  
 3 Chordutharistæ, m.  
*A dancer.* 1 Saltator.  
 2 Gesticulator, m.  
*A wanton dancer.* 1 Cinædus.  
*A companie of dancers.*  
 1 Chorus, m.  
*A woman dancer.* 1 Saltatrix.  
*A dancing wench.*  
 1 Saltatrixula, gesticularia, f.  
*A good dancer.*  
 1 Choraulistria, m.  
*He that danceth on a cord.*  
 1 Funambulus, schœnobates.  
*The art of so dancing.*  
 1 Schœnobetica, es, f.  
*Of, or belonging to him that danceth.*  
 1 Schœnobaticus.  
*A dancing.* 1 Saltatio, saltura, f, saltatus, m, tripudium.  
*Full of dancing.* 1 Saltabundus.  
*Of, or belonging to dancing.*  
 1 Saltatorius, saltuarius, ad.  
*Danger.* 1 Periculum, discrimen, n.  
 2 Casus, m, tempestas, dimicatio, procella, f, extremum, n, flamma, ruina, f, vrsuudere caput ruinæ, to put his life in danger.  
*To be in danger.* 1 Periclitator.  
*Dangerous.* 1 Periculosus, 2 Lubricus, dubius, anceps, perniciosus, præceps, incommodus, arduus, ad.  
*Full of danger.* 1 Periculosus, ad.  
*Out of danger.* 1 Securus.  
 2 Constabilitus, ad.  
*In danger.* 1 Obnoxius.  
 2 Expositus, subjectus, ad.  
*Seeming dangerous where no danger is.*  
 3 Ventaneus, ad.  
*Very dangerous, or suspicious.*  
 1 Suspiciosus, ad.  
*Dangerous to meddle with.*  
 1 Invidiosus, serverus.  
*Dangerous to get up by.*  
 1 Præruptus, ad.  
*Dangerously.* 1 Periculose.  
 2 Perniciose, lubricè, incommode, adu.  
*Without any danger at all.*  
 1 Impunitissime, adu.  
*To daunt, adau, or abate ones courage.*  
 1 Despondeo  
 Retardo } animum.  
 Diminuo }  
*Danted, or accoied.* Timore percussus.

To dambe. 1 Lino, per lino, oblinio, is, oblinio, oblimo, gypso, de lino.  
2 Rudero.

To dambe up.

1 Oblinio, is.

Dambed. 1 Delugatus, oblimatus.

2 Ruderatus, p.

A dawber.

1 Linitor, oblinitor, oblimator, m.

1 be dawbers occupation.

1 Cenofactorium, n.

A dawbing.

1 Oblimatio, f.

The dawning, dawn, or dawning of the day.

vide day.

To dazle. 2 Perstringo, praestringo, compungo.

Dazled, 2 Perstringus, p.

## D ante E

A Deacon. 1 Diaconus, m.

A Deaconship. 1 Diaconatus.

To be dead.

2 Iacco, vide to die.

Death, or latter dayes.

2 Suprema, or ubi.

Against death. 1 Antimaron.

He that succeeds in place of him that is dead.

1 Succenturiatus.

Death. Mors, obitus, interitus, m.

lethum.

2 Pernicies, ruina, fatum, exitium, n.

exitus, m. desiderium, n. thanatos, m.

atropos, abitis, f. occasus, m.

Death, or slaughter of beast, or man.

1 Occisio.

Sudden death.

3 Morticinium.

An easie death. 3 Necula, f.

Put to death. 1 Peremptus, occisus, p.

vide killed.

Worthy death, or capitall.

1 Capitalis, ior, islimus, lethalis, ad.

Of ones death.

1 Mortualis, ad.

Dead. 1 Mortuus, emortuus, imortuus, demoniuus, interitus, inanimus, inanlimatus, obitus, defunctus, exanimatus, exanimis, exanimus, necros, morticinus, nestus.

2 Nudus, praeiteritus, fulus, niger, extinctus, silens.

Made dead.

1 Mortificatus, ad.

A dead bodie, corps, or corse.

1 Cadaver, o. cinis, m. funus, m.

A making dead.

1 Mortificatio.

Of, or belonging to dead men.

1 Morticinis, ad.

As it were halfe dead.

1 Intermortuu, ad.

A most dead. 1 Eneclus, semianimus, semianimus, ad.

Deadly, or causing death.

1 Mortalis, mortifer, lethalis, lethifcus, lethifer, perniciosus, pestiferus, intestinus, inexpressibilis, infestus, exitiabilis, exitialis, exitiosus, peremptorius, fatifer, ad.

Deadly, or dalefully.

1 Feralis, funestus, funebris.

2 Ater, ad.

Deadly. 1 Mortiferus, perniciosus, mortaliter, lethaliter.

Dead y feud.

1 Capitales inimicitiae, bellum.

To make deafe.

1 Obsurdo, exfurdo.

Tab, or wax deafe.

1 Surdeo, surdesco, obsurdeo, obsurdesco.

Deafnesse. 1 Surditas, f.

Deafe. 1 Surdus, obsurdus, ad.

Halfe deafe. 1 Subsurdus.

2 Surdaster, ad.

Deafely. 1 Surde, adu.

To deafe, or distribute.

1 Distribuo, vide distribute.

A dealer. 1 Distributor, m.

A false dealer.

1 Praevaricator.

A dealing. 1 Distributio, f.

A false and wicked dealing.

1 Perfidia, a, f.

A dealing with, or meddling.

2 Ministerium, n.

By a great deal.

1 Multo, impendio, adu. vt impendio magis, much more.

Deambulation. Deambulatio, f.

A Decane.

1 Decanus, protomyta, m.

The Decanes wise.

1 Decanissa, f.

A Denarie.

1 Decania, f. decanatus, m.

To make deare.

3 Carissio, ad.

Deare. 1 Charus, pretiosus, ad.

Dearer. 2 Poxior, ius.

Very deare, or beloved.

1 Iuimus, ad.

Very deare. 1 Præcharus, ad.

A darling, vide darling.

Dearely, or beloved.

1 Coniunctus, ius, islimus, oximius, adu.

A dearth. 1 Fames, esetas, penuria, inopia, f.

Deare, or costly. 1 Carus, ad.

Dearely. 1 Carus, adu.

As deare as may be.

1 Quamplurimum, adu.

Deartuate, vide to quarter.

Death, vide blend.

Deaurate, vide to gild, or gilded.

To debarre. 1 Arceo, excludo.

Debarred. 1 Exclusus, p.

A debarring. 1 Exclusus.

To debate.

1 Submitto, summitto, extenuo, vide abase.

A debating. 1 Elevatio, f.

To debate, discourse, discuss, or reason.

1 Commentor, discepto, dissero, ratiocinor, argumentor, arguo, concerto, disputo, examino.

2 Confliigo, exagiro, discutio.

To debate, or disanffe a matter in law.

1 Actito.

To be debated.

fi is debated. 1 Vertitur.

Debated. 1 Verto.

1 Commentatus, controversus.

2 Actitatus, p.

Debated in reasoning. 1 Concertatorius, ad. concertatus. 2 Exagitat, p.

A debating, or reasoning of.

1 Commentatio, disceptatio, disertatio, ratiocinatio, argutatio, concertatio. 2 Actitatio, f.

That belongeth to debating of a matter.

1 Ratiocinativus.

Debate, or strife.

1 Litigium, dissidium, n. discordia, dissensio, seditio, controversia, certatio, concertatio, lis, tri, contentio, f. 2 Litigatus, m. digladiatio, f. vide strife.

Debate in words.

1 Altercatio, iurgium, adjurgium, n.

A debate in law.

1 Actio, actitatio, f.

To debilitate, vide weaken, and to make feeble.

Debilitie, vide weaknesse.

*Debonaire, or courteous.* 1 Candidus, modestus, ad. vide *courteous*.  
*Debaist fellow, i. a lewd scum of the scrib.*

*To demand debts.* 2 Nomina exigere.

*To pay debts.*

1 Nomen { dissolvere.  
                   { satisfacere.

*Debitora resolvere.*

*To die in debt.* 2 *Es alienum dissolvere.*

*Debt.* 1 Debitum, creditum.

1 Nomen, n. *es alienum.*

*Debts upon an account.*

1 Reliqua, orum, n.

*Debted.* 1 Debito obnoxius, 2 Strictus, pressus *ere alieno*, obstrictus, oppressus, constrictus, *ere alieno*.  
*Desperate debt.*

1 Debitum inopinatum, relictum.

*A debtor.* 1 Debitor, m. 2 Nomen, n.

2 *Eratus* }

*Oberatus* } homo.

*A debtor that leaveth a bill of his owne hand, to acknowledge the debt.*

1 Chirographarius, m. vt debitor chirographarius, Vlp.

*A decade.* 1 Decas, dis.

*Decalogue.* 1 Decalogus.

*To decapitate, i. to pryre out from one thing to another.*

*To decay.* 2 Obsoleo, obsolesco, exsoleo, ruo, cado, decedo, is, decido, concido, intercido, occido, labor, eris, dilabor, delabor, labasco, labascor, labo, as, elascisco, evanesco, ruino, as, deficio, consenesco, inclino, languo, labesco, effluo, extenuor, antiquor, aboleor.

*To begin to decay.* 2 Senesco.

*To decay by little and little.*

1 Sublabor.

*To decay, or come to nought.*

1 Rueret, degenerare in pejus.

*To decay or perish utterly.*

1 Morior, emorior, pereor.

*To decay, as houses doe.* 1 Cado.

*To decay before.* 1 *Præcorumpor.*

*To decay, as flowers doe.* 1 Desfloreo, marceo, floccesco. 2 Exareo, exaresco, vide *withier*.

*Decayed.* 1 Obsoletus, imminutus, consumptus, occasus, dilapsus.

2 Languidus, inclinatus, exhaustus, effectus, p.

*Decayed by falling.* 3 Cadivus, ad.

*Decayed by the one moiety.*

3 Semirivinus, ad.

*Decayed, and eyesomes restored.*

1 Recidivus, ad.

*Decay.* 1 Casus, occasus, m. ruina,

casura, f. 2 Interitus, m.

*Vtter decay.* 1 Ruina, f. exitium, n.

*A decaying.* 2 Interitio, f.

*Decaying.* 1 Labens, marces, expirans, cyanidus, exciduus.

*That will decay.* 1 Casurus, occasurus, periturus, ruitur<sup>o</sup>, p. occidu<sup>o</sup>, ad.

*In decay, or ruinous.* 1 Ruinolosus, ad.

*That shall never decay.*

2 Immortalis, ad.

*To decesse, or die.* 1 Morior, decedo.

2 Abeo, vide *die*.

*Decesed.* 1 *Præteritus*, p. vi. dead.

*A decesse.* 2 Abitio, f. abitus, decesus, m. decessio, f.

*To decetue, or beguile.* 1 Impono, fallo, decipio, calvo, calvor, implano

2 Contehnor, circumduco, seduco circumvenio, circumverto, interverto, circumscribo, inescio, insidior capto, ducto, lacto, sustendo, cretizo, excreo, exhalisto.

*To decetue, defraud, or defeat.* 1 Fraud, defraudo, frustror, frustror.

*To decetue, or mocke.*

1 Ludo, illudo, deludo, eludo, ludifico, ludificor, deludifico.

*To decetue with crafty wiles.*

2 Vulpinor.

*To decetue, or prevent one to his hindrance.* 2 Supplanto.

*To deale deceitfully.*

1 Sycophantillo, sycophantizo.

*To decetue often.* 3 Falisto.

*To decetue privily.* 2 Obrepor.

*To decetue, as harlots doe.*

1 Palpo, pellicio, depallico.

*To be decetued.* 1 Fallor, decipior, fraudor, eludor, deludor, implanor, frustror. 2 Capior.

*To erre, or be decetued.*

1 Erro, aberro.

*Decetued.* 1 Circumscriptus, deceptus, seductus, elusus, fraudatus, illus, defraudatus.

2 Captus, circumventus, p.

*A decetuer, or beguiler.*

1 Fraudator, defraudator, deceptor.

1 Circumventor, insidiator, sedti-

stor, ludificator, vide *cosener*.

*A decetuer under crafty and eloquent speaking.*

1 Sophista, & sophistes, m.

*A decetuing, or beguiling.*

1 Fraudatio, defraudatio. 2 Sedu-

ctio, captio, captatio, f.

*A decetuing with faire words.*

1 Pellicatio, f.

*Decetfull speech.*

1 Fallaciloquentia, f.

*A decet, or decetuing.* 1 Fraus, fraudulentia, fallacia, dolus, m. vafritia, versutia, insidia, astus. 2 Fucus, fucatus, m. blanditia, deceptiuncula, f.

*Decetfulness.* 1 Calliditas, f.

*Decet in dissembling a thing, or counterfeiting of merchandise.*

1 Stellationatus, m.

*Decetfull.* 1 Fraudulentus, dolosus, subdolos, versutus, vaser, veteratorius, fallax, 2 Bilinguis, vulpinus, ad captatorius.

*He that useth decet.*

1 Falsificus, ad.

*That may be decetued.*

2 Seductilis, ad.

*Decetfully.* 1 Dolose, subdole, fraudulent, fallaciter, astute, versute, vafre, 2 Insidiose, adu.

*Decent.* 1 Decens, perdecorus, ad. vide *comely*.

*To decerne.* 1 Decerno, scisco, dignoseo, vide *decree*.

*To decide.* 1 Decerno, decido, vide *determino*.

*Decided.* 1 Decisus, p.

*A deciding, or decision.* 1 Decisio, f.

*To decipher, vide describe.*

*A deck of a ship, vide ship.*

*To deck, or garnish.*

1 Orno, exorno, polio, compolio, colo, decoro. 2 texo, v. adorne, beautifico, and garnish.

*To decke before.* 1 *Præcolo*.

*To decke with diverse colours.*

3 Stragulo.

*To decke with degrees* 3 Grado, as.

*To decke, or crowne.* 1 Redimio.

*Decked, or garnish'd.* 1 Cultus, ornatus comptus, compositus, depexus, commodus, illustratus, vide *adorned*.

*Decked with divers colours.*

3 Variegatus, ad.



Decked trimly, or brauely.

2 Splendidus, ad.

Not d.cked.

1 Incompositus, incomptus, p.

He that decketh. 1 Exornator, m.

A decking. 2 Apparatus, m. politio, f. ornatus, m. vide *adorning*, and *gar-nishing*.

To declaim. 1 Declamo.

To declaim often. 1 Declamito.

A declaimer. 1 Declamator, m.

Pertaining to the exercise of declama-tions. 1 Declamatorius.

After the manner of them that declaim.

1 Declamatoricè, adu.

To declare, tell, or utter.

1 Declaro, narro, indico, edissero, denuncio, enuncio, dico, edico, edi-cto, add. eo, condico, loquer.

2 Exprimo, expedio, monstro, o-sten-do, signo, significo, defero, re-fero depromo, propono, doceo, e-doceo, pando, expando, edo, evol-vo, definio, describo, confiteor, defi-go, exequor, repræsentor.

To declare, or make plaine, vide *ex-pound*.

To declare shortly, or in few words.

2 Per stringo.

To declare abroad, vide *publisb*.

To declare solemnly. 1 Indico, is.

To declare all. 2 Perputo.

To declare a message. 1 Annuncio, as.

To de-clare manifestly.

1 Demonstro. 2 Præpando, expli-co, as. testor, aris.

To declare farther. 2 Prosequor.

To declare ones minde openly.

1 Proloquor, protestor.

To declare himselfe. 1 Præsto.

To declare before hand.

1 Prænatto, prænuncio.

To declare often. 3 Edissero.

To declare by word, or writing.

2 Consigno.

To declare in presence. 2 Repræsentor.

To be declared.

2 Patetio, explanor, permano.

Declared, or uttered. 1 Declaratus, narratus, indicatus, indictus, indi-civus. 2 Monstratus, demonstratus, expressus, ostensus, proditus.

Not declared. 1 Inoratus, innarrat<sup>2</sup>.

2 Ineditus, p.

A declarer.

1 Narrator, m.

A declarer of holy Scriptures, and my-series. 1 Hierophanta.

One that declareth a thing evidentl.

1 Monstrator, demonstrator.

A declaration.

1 Declaratio, narratio, monstratio, demonstratio. 2 Delatio, testifica-tio, definitio, infectio, designatio, f. lumen, n. declamatio, f.

A declaration of the signification of the starres, at ones nativitie.

1 Apotelesma, n.

A declaration of a will by mouth.

1 Nuncupatio, f.

A declaration in the law of any action.

1 Libellus, m.

A declaration of an author, in manner of a history. 1 Historice, f.

A declaration by the augures, that a thing ought not to be done.

1 Obnunciatio, f.

A declaration of fables.

1 Mythologia, f.

A declaration of a thing before.

1 Denunciatio, f.

A declaration of a consent, or favour.

1 Suffragatio, f.

A declaring. 1 Monstratio, significa-tio, f. vide *declaration*.

That whereby a thing is declared.

1 Indicativus, ad.

That may be declared.

1 Narrabilis, enarrabilis, ad.

Which hath declared his minde.

1 Elocutus, p.

That which cannot be declared.

1 Inenarrabilis, ad.

To decline. 1 Declino, inclino, fle-cto, inflecto, deflecto.

To decline, or bow downe. 1 Vergo.

A declination.

1 Declinatio, inclinatio, f.

A declining of words. 1 Declinatio, flexio, f. inclinatus, m.

Otherwise declined, then the common nounes be. 1 Heterocliton, n.

That may be declined.

1 Declinabilis, ad.

Declivity, i. a steepe bending downe-wards.

A decoction, or boiling of water with diuers sorts of spices, or hearbs used in stead of syrups.

1 Apozema.

Decollation, i. a beheading.

Decorum, vide *comlinasse*.

To decrease. 1 Decresco.

To Decrease by little and little.

1 Recresco.

To decree, or determine. 1 Decerno, scilco, statuo. 2 jubeo.

Decreed. 1 Conscitus, decretus, sanctus, statutus, p. decretorius.

A Decree. 1 Constitutio, sanctio, lex, f. scitum, edictum, statutum, a-rectum, inst tutum, decretum, præ-scriptum, psephisma, dogma, 2 pla-citum, n.

A Decree, or iudgement.

1 Sententia, f.

A Decree, or act. 1 Consulrum, n.

Decrees. 1 Constituta, orum.

The vmpiers Decree.

1 Arbitrium, n.

Decrepit. 1 Decrepitus.

De. tessant. i. the moone in the last quarter.

Bishops Decretalls.

1 Pontificia, orum.

Decurition. i. a making of knights or Captaines.

Decurt, vide *short*.

Decurtate, vide *shorten*.

To dedicate. 1 Dico, nuncupo, de-dico,ancio, delico, as, sacro, conse-cro, delacro, statuo.

To Dedicate, or make holy. Consecro.

Dedicated 1 Consecratus, dedicatus, dicatus, deuotus, 2 Effatus, p.

Dedicated to God. 1 Sacra, ad.

Things Dedicated, and consecrated to the Gods. 1 Delicata, orum.

He that Dedicateth.

1 Consecrator, m.

A Dedication. 1 Consecratio, dica-tio, dedicatio, f.

A Dedication of feasts in the Church.

1 Encænia, f.

Dedicated to one opinion, or of one sect.

1 Consecraneus, consecraneus, ad.

To deduct, vide *subtrah*.

A deed. 1 Actio, f. actum, factum, n. actus, factus, m.

A good Deed. 1 Benefactum, n.

An ill Deed. 1 Malefactum, malefi-cium, n. vide *offence*.

A Deed, or act, justly done.

1 Catorthoma, n.

Worthy Deeds. 1 Facta, orum.

Deeds of former time, past, and gone.

1 Anteaacta, anteaacta, n.

A Deed of a mans owne hand, concei-

ning bargain. 1 Syngrapha, f. syngraphum, n. 2 Perscriptio, f. perscriptum, n.

Deeds or instruments.

2 Literarum.

Indeed. 1 Sanè, scilicet, seriò, vide. licet, adu.

In very deed. 1 Reipsa, reuera.

In the verie deed doing.

1 Manifestè, manifesto, adu.

To Deems iudge, or thinke of.

1 Puto, computo, supputo, sentio opinor, reor, judico, suspicor, vide to thinke, and suppose.

Deem'd. 1 Divinatus, p.

The Deepe. 1 Profundum, n.

Deepnesse. 1 profunditas, f.

Deepnesse, without a bottome.

1 Abyssus, f.

Deepe. 1 Profundus, 2 Altus, cavus, reconditus, ad.

Verie deepe. 1 Infernus, præaltus, 2 Summus, ad.

Deepely. 1 Profundè, penitus, 2 Altè, medullitus, largè, adu.

A Deere. 2 Fera.

A fallow deere. 1 Dama.

A red deere. 1 Cervus, m.

A fawne of a fallow Deere, or calfe of a red Deere. 1 Hinnulus, hinnulus hornus, hornotinus.

A prieket, or brocket. 1 Bimus.

A forell, or spaid. 1 Trimus.

A fore, or stage. 1 Quadrimus.

A bucke. 1 Dama adultus.

A hart. 1 Cervus adultus.

To Deface, or cancell. 1 Cancell.

2 Circumduco, delco, delino, turpo devenusto, dehonesto vide abolish.

Defaced. 2 Interlitus, deletus, exolutus, excusus, attonsus, p.

A defacing. 1 Deletio, deformatio, 2 Elevatio, f.

That may be defaced.

1 Delebilis, ad.

Defalke. 1 Defalco.

To Defame, vide slander.

Defamed or that hath an ill name.

1 Infamis, famosus, ad. infamatus, diffamatus, ignominatus. 2 Sugillatus, dedecoratus, p.

Defamed publicly.

2 Traductus, p.

A defaming behind ones backe.

2 Traductio, fugillatio, f.

To defatigate, vide to make wearie.

A Default. 1 Vitium, n. culpa, noxa, f. peccatum, maleficium. 2 meritum, n. defectio, f.

A default of appearance at a day.

1 Eremoditium, n.

Defeasance, i. an undoing of that which was formerly done.

To Defeate, vide deceiue.

To defeat, or vndoe that another hath made. 1 Antiquare, rescindere, vi. abrogate.

A Defect. 1 Defectus, m. defectio, f. deliquium, n.

To Defend or preserve.

1 Defendo, tueor, tuto, as, tutor, contueor, propugno, assisto, conseruo, seruo, as, inservo, præseruo, 2 Tego, protego, inuembro, obuembro, subleuo, sustineo, sustento.

vide aide.

To defend with great strength.

1 Remunio.

To defend before. 1 præmunio.

To defend ones cause. 2 Assist.

To defend often. 1 Defensio, defensio, munitio.

To defend them that be poore, and falsely accused. 1 Patrocinor.

Defended. 1 Tutus, munitus, defensus. 2 Protectus, septus, p.

To be defended. 1 Defensandus, tuendus, tutandus, p.

A defender. 1 Defensor, conservator, tutor, assertor, vindex, averter, munitor, propugnator. 2 Protector, m. præses, c. g.

A defendesse. 1 Patrona, defensor, f.

A defender or advocate.

1 Patronus, m.

They that defend the backs of the that fight in the regard.

2 Opisthophylates.

A Defendant in a proceffe. 1 Reus, m.

A defence or defending.

1 Præservatio, tuitio, tutela, defensio, f. patrocinium, munimentum, n. munitio, propugnatio, f. tutamen, tutamentum, n. 2 Protectio, f. murus, m.

All maner of defence. 1 Præsidium, n.

A place of defence. 1 munitorium. Pertaining to defence.

1 Tutelarius, ad.

Defensive. 1 Defensor, præsidarius, ad.

In the defence of. 1 Pro, præp.

Defiance, i. insectum reddere quod factum est.

Defie i. fine.

To Deferre, vide delay.

To Defie. 1 Execror, obloquor, 2 Oblatro.

To defie one in battle. 1 Provoco.

Defied. 1 Provocatus, p.

A dissing or defiance. 1 Provocatio, f. armorum denunciatio.

To Defile, pollute, or contaminate.

1 Fædo, as, contamino, conspurco, spurco, attamino, maculo, commaculo, inquino, coinquino, polluo, defædo, as, violo, temero, contemero, sordido, vitio, ætro, deturpo.

To defile with dishonestie. 2 Scelero, conscelero, profano.

To defile with mensstruous fluxes.

1 Bubino, imbubino.

To defile and pollute by incest. 1 Incesto

To defile with childrens ordure.

1 Imbulbito.

To defile all.

2 Permerdo. 2 Oblino, is.

To be defiled with adulterie. 2 Adulteror, vide Defloure, & adulterie.

Defiled or polluted. 1 Inquinatus, maculatus, fædatus, pollutus, sordidus, immundus, coinquinatus, contaminatus, corruptus, oblitus, squalidus, vitiat, violatus, 2 Lutatus, incestus, dedecoratus, p.

Defied with touching a dead body. 2 Funestus, ad.

Not defiled. 1 Intaminatus.

A defiler. 1 Temerator, scelerator, m. trix, f.

A defiling. 1 Pollutio, f.

That defileth. 1 Incesticus, ad.

That may be defiled.

1 Violabilis, ad.

To Define. 1 Definio, diffinio, termino, vide de. mine.

Defined. 1 Definitus, p.

A definitio. 1 Finitio, definitio, diffinitio, f.

Definitive. 1 Definitivus, ad.

Definitely. 1 Definitè, adu.

To defile Defl. &.

To Defloure, or ravish. 1 Defloro, stupro, constupro, depudico 2 immينو, temero, contemero.

Violo, vitia, devitio, invitio, premo, comprim.

To *desfloure* againe. 1 Revitio.

To *desfloure* a virgin. 2 Previtio.

*Desfloured*. 1 Stupratus, constupratus, 2 Violatus, viciatus, compressus, corruptus, mechatus.

A *desflourer* of women.

1 Stuprator, constuprator, temerator, 2 Viciator, m.

A *desflouring*.

2 Compressus m. Vitiatio, f.

*Desflouring* of a virgin. 1 Stuprum, n.

A *desflouring* of one against her will. 1 *vanishing*.

*Deformour*. Qui viciat ex possessione.

To *deforme*. 1 Deformo, vitio.

*Deformed*. 1 Deformatus, deformis, 2 Fœdus, destortus, p.

*Deform'd*, or *mishapen* images to *fray* babes with ball.

1 Manix, arum.

A *deforming*. 1 Deformatio, f.

*Deformitie*. 1 Deformatas, informitas, turpitudine, f.

*Deformitie*, or *ill habit* of the bodie.

1 Cacochexia, f.

The *deformitie* of any thing.

2 Squalor, m.

*Deceay*, i. discharge.

To *deceay*, vide *deceue*.

*Defi*, vide *near*.

*Defunct*, i. dead.

To *defuse*, vide, to *poure out*.

To *degenerate*. 1 Degenero.

*Degenerating*. 1 Degenero, ad.

To *degrade*, or *disgrace*. 1 Exauctō exauguro, desecro.

A *degrading*. 1 Degradatio, exaucturatio, exauguratio, f.

A *Degree*. 1 Gradus, m.

A *degree* in consanguinitie.

1 Stemma, n.

A *degree* or *estate*. 1 Status, m. conditio, f. 2 Ordo, m. qualitas.

A *degree* or *order* of knight-hood.

1 Ordo militaris.

To *dehort*, vide *dissuade*.

To *deject*, vide, to *abase* or *throw down*.

*Deity*. 1 Deitas.

*Deirts*, vide *dawe*.

*Deintie*, vepe *duntie*.

To *Delay*, *defer*, or *prolong* from day to day. 1 Comperendino, craftino,

procrastino, recraftino, prorogo, prolongo, clongo, oblongo, differo, defero, profero, prodo, 2 Traho, protraho, extraho, distraho, duco, produco, protendo, extendo. exporrigo, prolato, reijcio, tollo, protollo, protelo, promoveo, propago, transfero, omitto, dirimo, detrudo, detineo, sustineo, suspendo, reservo, intercalo, interpono.

To *delay* in iudgment.

1 Amplio.

To *delay* the time vide *linger*.

*Delayed* or *prolonged*.

1 Comperendinus, ad. comperendinatus, procrastinatus, prorogatus, delatus, prolongatus, remoratus, 2 Prolatus, protractus, intercalatus, proventus, p.

A *delayer*.

1 Deliator, cunctator, m.

A *delaying* or *prolonging*.

1 Comperendinatus, m. comperendinatio, procrastinatio, dilatio, delatio, prolatio, prorogatio, cessatio, cunctatio, productio 2 Prolatio, propagatio, f. vide *adiourne*.

A *delaying* of sentence, or iudgement.

1 Ampliatio, f.

A *delay*. 1 Mora, tarditas, f. spacium, n. intercapedo, f.

A *little delay*. 1 Morula, f.

Of *delay*. 1 Moratorius, ad.

Without *delay*. 1 Incunctabilis.

Without *delay*.

1 Incunctanter, ad. vide *anon and out of hand*.

*Delectation*. vide *delight*.

*Delectableness* in speech.

1 Lepor, & lepos, m. lepiditas

2 Sal, m. venustas, f.

*Delectable* or *pleasant*.

1 Delectabilis, jucundus, invitabilis, letus, volup, & volupe, indeclamans, 2 Blandus, mellitus, venustus, gratus, ambrosius, ambrosianus, dulcis, syrenicus, muliebris, urbanus.

Without *delectation*.

1 Illepidus, ad.

One *given* to *delectation*.

1 Voluptuarius, voluptarius.

*Delectably*. 1 Jucundè, 2 Venuste, muscè, comœdicè, blandè,

3 Blanditè, amœniter, optablitè, ad. vide *pleasant*.

To *Delegate*, or *appoint*.

1 Delego.

A *delegate*, or *judge delegate*.

1 Recuperator, delegatus, m.

A *delegation* vid. a *commissum* or *charge*.

*Deletion*. i. a *blotting out*.

To *Deliberate*, *consult* or *take advice*.

1 Delibero, consulto, commentor, consilior, 2 Rumino, ruminor, concipio, is, vide *consult*.

To *deliberate* upon a matter.

1 Concepto.

A *deliberation*. 1 Consultatio, deliberatio, 2 Ruminatio, destinatio, f.

vide *advisement*.

*Deliberated*. 1 Diliberatus.

*Deliberately*, or *advisedly*.

1 Consulto, pensulato, ad.

To *make* *Delicate*.

2 Mollio, effemino,

Made *delicate* 2 Mollitus, p.

*Delicatenesse*. 2 Mollitia, mollities, muliebritas, effeminatio.

A *delicate* or *delicious* meat made up in paste. 1 Scribitis, f.

A *delicate* person. 1 Trossulus, m.

A *delicate* wench. 1 Trossula, f.

*Delicate* or *wanton* living.

3 Sybaris, f.

*Delicate* or *duntie*.

1 Delicatus, 2 Mollis, effeminatus, tener, mollicellus, mullus, muliebris, galpinus, vinulus, & vinnulus, molliculus, leporinus, vide *duntie*.

*Delicately*.

1 Delicatè, opiparè, 2 Mollitè, muliebritè, ad.

To *Delight*, or *please*, activum 1 Delecto, oblecto, oblector, 2 Permulo, capio, moveo, hilaro, exhilaro, reorco, reficio, delinno invito.

To *take* great *delight* in any thing.

1 Perfruo, 2 Gestio, pascor.

To *delight* neutrum.

1 Delector, oblector, 2 Amo, acquiesco, conquiesco.

It *delighteth*. 1 Iuvat.

*Delighted*. 1 Delectatus, letus.

*Delighted with*. 1 Delectatus, 2 Captus, irretitus, p.

*Delight*, or *delectation*. 1 Delectatio, oblectatio, voluptas, jucunditas,



tas, lætitia, dulcedo, f. delectamen-  
tum, n. libentia, f. Oblectamentum,  
gaudium, n. 2 Dulcitas, f. ædiderium  
studium, pro lubium.  
Delights, 1 Delicium, n. delicia, f.  
Delight in saſureſſe.  
1 Philocalia, f.  
He that delighteth to bath in cold wa-  
ter, 3 Psychrolutres.  
Delightfull, lucundus, lepidus, festi-  
vus, ad.  
Very delightfull.  
1 Perjucundus, ad.  
Delightfull, or bringing delight.  
1 Voluptarius, voluptuarius.  
Delightfully. 1 Perjucundè, de-  
lectabiliter, 2 Libenter, tiùs, tiſſi-  
mè, comcedicè, adu.  
Delineat, 1 delinco.  
Delinquent, vide an offender.  
To delirate vide to dote.  
To deliuer, or ſauet from  
1 Libero, vindico, abſoluo, eripio;  
expedio, eximo, extrico, 2 Educo,  
ſubduco, ſoluo, exſoluo, euel-  
lo, reuello, propuſio, excipio.  
To deliuer, giue, betake, or commit in  
truſt to one. 1 Trado, dedo, com-  
mitto, attribuo.  
To deliuer a thing to one to be caried  
to another. 1 Admando.  
To deliuer upon truſt.  
1 Concredo.  
To deliuer any thing asked, or called  
for. 1 Submiſtro.  
To deliuer into bondage.  
1 Mancipo, as.  
To deliuer, or make reſtitution.  
1 Reddo, repono, vide reſtore.  
To be deliuered of young.  
1 Pario, vide bring forth.  
Delivered from or made free.  
1 Liberatus, perſunctus, vindica-  
tus, expeditus, 2 Laxatus, ereptus,  
ſolutus, abſolutus, p. vacuus, ad.  
Delivered, 1 Tradius, p.  
Delivered, or reſtored.  
1 Redditus, p.  
Delivered out, ſpent, or diſburſed.  
1 Eroatus, p.  
Delivered, or brought home againe.  
1 Eductus, p.  
Delivered, or caſed.  
1 Relevatus, p.  
Delivered of child, or young.  
1 Enixus, connixus, p.

A deliuerer, 1 Liberator, vindex,  
ſervator, m. trix, f.  
A deliuerer of a thing called for.  
1 Submiſtrator, m. trix, f.  
A deliverance, or diſcharge. 1 Libe-  
ratio, expeditio, abſolutio, f.  
A deliverance of goods to the poſſeſſion  
of another. 1 Addictio, f.  
A deliverance out of bondage.  
1 Manumiffio, f.  
A deliverance of a woman with child.  
1 Enixus, partus, connixus, m. pu-  
erperium, n.  
To delude. 1 Ludo, deludo, illudo.  
2 Verſo, vide mocke and deceiue.  
To delude with falſe tales.  
1 Fabulo, fabulor.  
Deluded. 1 Eluſus, p.  
A deluding.  
1 Irrifio, f. irriſus, m.  
Deluſious. 1 Præſtigia, arum.  
To delue, vide digge.  
A deluge, or inundation of water.  
1 Eluvies, cluvio, alluvio, inundati-  
o, f. cataclyſmus, m.  
Demaine, Dominicum, i. patrimo-  
nium domini.  
To demand. 1 Percontor, exigo,  
requiro, requirito, poſco, expoſtu-  
lo, ſtipulor, proco, quæro. 2 Sci-  
ſcitor, ſcitor, interpello, as. vide to  
aſke and require.  
To demand more. 1 Appoſco, ſcito.  
To demand things ſecret and unknown.  
1 Scitor.  
To demand of duty. 1 Repoſco.  
To demand by aſſion. 1 Vindico, as.  
To demand uſten.  
1 Quærito, requærito, rogitro.  
To demand with a loud voice.  
3 Clarigo.  
Demanded. 1 Requiſitus, interro-  
gatus, rogatus, exactus, poſtulat-  
us, interpellatus, conſultus, quæſitus, p.  
vide aſked.  
A demander.  
1 Rogator, petitor, m. trix, f.  
A buſie demander.  
1 Percontator, erotematicus.  
A demand. 1 Rogatus, m. interro-  
gatio, rogatio, poſtulatatio, f. poſtula-  
tus, m. quæſitum, poſtulatatum, ro-  
gatum, erotema, n. peticio. Quæ-  
ſio, f.  
A little demand.  
1 Rogatiuncula, f.

A demanding, 1 Percontatio, f.  
An often demanding.  
1 Rogitatio, f.  
Belonging to a demand.  
1 Petitorius, poſtulatorius.  
A demeanour.  
1 Habitus, geſtus, ſtatus, m.  
A demie canen. 1 Organum, n.  
Demigration. Demigratio, f.  
To demolish. Demolior.  
Demoniacke, Demoniacus.  
To demonſtrate, vide declare.  
A demonſtration. 1 Demonſtratio,  
aſſectio, monſtratio, apodixis, f.  
2 Indicium, n.  
Demonſtrative. 1 Epidicticon.  
Demonſtratiuely. 1 Demonſtrativè.  
Demure, or ſober. 1 Verecundus,  
modeſtus, ad. vide ſober.  
Very demure.  
1 Perverecundus.  
Demureneſſe. 1 Verecundia, f.  
Demurely. 1 Modeſtè, adu.  
Demurre. 1 Demorare, i. put in  
doubts and obiections.  
A demixturer. 1 Hemixeſtes.  
To denie. 1 Nego, as, denego, inſi-  
cior, inſicias eo, refragor, diſſiteor.  
To deny ſiſſy, or utterly.  
1 Abnego, pernego.  
To deny often. 3 Negito.  
To deny half. 1 Subnego.  
To deny with an oath.  
1 Abjuro, vide abiure.  
To deny with beeking or nodding.  
1 Abnuo, abnuto.  
To deny with a loud voice.  
1 Reclamo.  
To deny promiſe. 1 Deſtipulor.  
To deny that we haue ſaid.  
3 Dedico, is.  
A denying of that we haue ſaid.  
3 Dedicatio, nis f.  
Men deny. 1 Negatur, pernegatur.  
Denied. 1 Negatus, p.  
A denier. 1 Inſiciator, negator.  
2 Detrectator, m.  
A denying. 1 Negatio, apophæſis, in-  
ſiciatio, f. 2 Renatus, m. abnega-  
tiva, f.  
A deniall. 1 Inſicias, 2 Repulſa, f.  
A little denying.  
1 Negatiuncula, f.  
A denyall to doe. 1 Detrectario.  
Of, or belonging to deniall.  
1 Negatorius, inſiciatus, ad.

*A deniall.* 1 Inficias, 2 Repulsa, f.  
*A little Denying.* 1 Negatiuncula, f.  
*A deniall to doe.* 1 Detrectatio.  
*Of, or belonging to deniall*  
 1 Negatorius, inficiatus, ad.  
*Full of denying.* 1 Negabundus, ad.  
*A Denison, vide franchise.*  
*A Den, or caue, or dell.* 1 Antrum, n.  
*caverna, f.* 2 Cubile, n. latebra, fo-  
 vea, latibulum, pecus.  
*A den in a roske.* 1 Spelunca, f.  
*A den for beasts.* 1 Cauea, f. lustru, n.  
*Full of Dens.* 1 Latebrosus.  
*To denominate.* 1 Denomino.  
*To denote, vide, to note, or marke.*  
*To denounce.* 1 Edico, condico, in-  
 dico, testor, intimo, denuncio.  
*To denounce, or signifie moreover.*  
 1 Superindico.  
*To denounce openly.* 1 Protestor.  
*Denounced.* 1 Denunciatus, declara-  
 tus, conditus, ad.  
*Denounced solemnly.* 1 Indictus, ad.  
*A denouncing.* 1 Denunciatio, indi-  
 ctio, declaratio, denunciatio.  
*To dent.* 1 Incudo.  
*Dented.* 3 Crenatus, p.  
*A dent, or notch in a leafe about the*  
*bimmes.* Crena, f.  
*Deodant.* i. a horse, cart, &c. whereby  
 a man is killed, which being forfeit to  
 the King, appertaineth to his Almoner  
 to bestow in deedes of charity.  
*To depart.* 1 Cedo, decedo, discedo,  
 abeo, abscedo. 2 Secedo, excedo,  
 migro, demigro, facessio, avolo, e-  
 mergo, evolo, proficiscor, digredi-  
 or, concedo, vt concede hinc, desi-  
 sto, commoveo.  
*To depart farre, or asunder.* 1 Aberro.  
*To depart from the haue, and take*  
*sea.* 2 Soluo.  
*To depart and goe to another place to*  
*dwell.* 1 Semigro, transmigro, emi-  
 gro, demigro.  
*To depart out of.* 1 Emigro, exeo.  
*To depart quickly.* 1 Pcoripere se.  
*They depart.* Disceditur, imp.  
*Departed.* 1 preterit, secessus, recessus, p.  
*Departed, or dead.* 1 Defunctus, de-  
 mortuus 2 Elapsus.  
*A departure.* 1 Decessus, abitus, dis-  
 cessus, recessus, m. abitus, decessio,  
 abcessio, discessio, f.  
*A departing into some solitary place.*  
 1 Secessus, m. secessio, f.

*A departing from one place to dwell in*  
*another.* 1 Demigratio, f.  
*A departing, or going on a iourney.*  
 1 Profectio, f.  
*A departing, or digression.* 1 Digres-  
 sus, m. discessio, digressio, f.  
*A departing out.* 1 Exodus, m.  
*Departing from.* 1 Fugitivus, ad.  
*To depeach, or acquite.*  
 1 Absolvo, remitto.  
*A depeaching.* 1 Absolutio, f.  
*Depeculation.* 1 Depeculatio, f.  
*To depend, or stay upon.*  
 2 Pendeo, dependeo, confido.  
*To depend of.* 1 Consto, confisto.  
*Dependence.* 1 Dependencia.  
*To depend upon.*  
 1 Contineor, discepto.  
*To depend one of another by mutuall*  
*consequence.* 1 Reciproco.  
*Deportation.* 1 Deportatio.  
*Deplore.* 1 Deploro.  
*To depulme, vide to pull the feathers of*  
*any thing.*  
*To depopulate, vide spoile.*  
*Deportmet, v. a mis behavior, or carriage.*  
*To depose, or put downe.* 1 Commo-  
 veo, deprivio, depono. 2 Exuo, exo-  
 nero, videt bereave.  
*To depose, or degrade.* 1 Exauctoro.  
*To depose, vide sweare.*  
*Deposet.* 1 Depositus, depulsus,  
 exauctoratus, deprivatus.  
 2 Exoneratus.  
*A deposition.* 1 Depositio, f.  
*To deprave.* 1 Depravo, perverto,  
 corrumpo. 2 Pervello, vellico, pro-  
 phano, vide slander.  
*To deprave, and say ill.*  
 1 Sycophantizo.  
*Depraved.*  
 1 Depravatus, p. mendosus.  
*Not depraved.* Indepravatus.  
*A depraver.* 1 Corruptor, & trix.  
*A depravation.* 1 Obtrectatio, de-  
 tractatio 2 Vellicatio.  
*A depraving, or making ill.* 1 Depra-  
 vatio, corruptio. 2 Perversio, pro-  
 phanatio.  
*Deprecation.* 1 Deprecatio.  
*To deprehend vide surprize and take.*  
*Deprime.* 1 Deprimo.  
*To deprive, or bereave.* 1 Privio, orbo.  
 2 Fraudo, multo, exuo, vide bereave,  
 deceivie, and take away.  
*To deprive of light.* 3 Elucifico.

*To deprive or disaberrit ones sonne.*  
 1 Abdico, exhaeredo.  
*To deprive or cast out.* 1 Multo.  
*To be deprived of.* 1 Carco.  
*To be deprived of life.* 3 Evitor.  
*Deprived.* 1 Exspoliatus. 2 Exutus, p.  
 vide bereaved.  
*A Depriving.* 1 Privatio, or batio.  
*That depriveth.* 2 Privativus, ad.  
*To depute.* 1 Assigno, addico, desti-  
 no, allego.  
*To depute, or give authority.* 1 Allego.  
*To make a deputie.* 1 Surrogo.  
*To depute, or assigne to some office or*  
*business.* 1 Delego, vide assigne.  
*A Deputy, or Lieutenant.* 1 Legatus,  
 vicarius, deputatus, surrogatus.  
*A Lord deputie or president.*  
 1 Proconsul, n.  
*The Lord Deputies office.*  
 1 Proconsulatus, m.  
*He that hath bene twice Lord Deputy.*  
 1 Biarcha, m.  
*A deputy in the captaines absence.*  
 3 Optio, m.  
*Of, or belonging to a deputy.*  
 1 Proconsularis.  
*To dert, vide annoy.*  
*To deride.* 1 Derideo, vide mocks.  
*A derider in a play.* 1 Sannio.  
*A deriding.* 3 Incavillatio, f.  
*To deriue.* 1 Derivo, flecto,  
 To shew the derivation of words.  
 3 Etymologizo.  
*Derived.* 2 Demissus, productus.  
*Derived of a noun.* 1 Denominativu.  
*A deriving.* 1 Derivatio, f.  
*Derivation of words being of one kind.*  
 1 Conjugatio.  
*A derivative, or that is derived from*  
*another.* 1 Derivativum, ad.  
*To derogate.* 1 Derogo.  
*A derogation.* 1 Derogatio, f.  
*Derogatory, or that derogateth.* 1 De-  
 rogatorius, ad.  
*A Desert.* 1 Eremus, m. desertum, n.  
*Desert, or forsaken.* 1 Desertus, p.  
*To sing descant.* 1 Discanto.  
*Descant.* 1 Discantus, m.  
*To descend.* 1 Descendo, devenio.  
*To descend to the bottom.* 1 Subsidio.  
*To descend, or come of an auncient*  
*stock.* 1 Oior.  
*Descended of a stock, or pedigree.* 1 Cre-  
 tus, natus, ornis, oriundus, v. borne.  
*A descent of blond.* 1 Proslapia, f.

He that commeth in lineall descent  
from my childes childe. 1 Trinepos,  
trinepus, vide kinned.  
A place to descend vnto, as a celler.  
1 Demeaculum, n.  
To describe. 1 Describo, d. finio.  
2 Depingo.  
To be described. 2 Pateo.  
Described. 2 Descriptus, depictus.  
A description.  
1 Descriptio. 2 Commentatio.  
A true, and lively description.  
1 Iconismus, m.  
A counterfeit description to deceiue  
men. 2 Epithesis, f.  
A description of a countie.  
1 Chorographia, f.  
A description of a place.  
1 Topographia, f.  
A first description of the whole frame,  
and conuenance of euerie roome, as  
wh:nt the car penter with a rule sheweth  
how the worke will frame.  
2 Sciographia, x, f.  
A description of the earth.  
1 Geographia, f.  
A description of the whole world.  
2 Cosmographia, f.  
Anything containing the description of  
a place in picture. 2 Charta.  
A describer of regions & countries.  
1 Chorographus, m.  
A describer of the earth.  
1 Geographus, n.  
A describer of the world.  
1 Cosmographus, m.  
A describer of any place.  
1 Topogra, hus, m.  
To descrp. 1 Prodo, vide bewray.  
A deservyng. 1 Proditio, f.  
To deserue. 1 Mereor.  
To deserue to the utmost. 1 Emercor.  
To deserue no fauour at ones hands.  
1 Male mereor.  
To deserue well. 1 Bene mereor.  
To deserue a little. 1 Submereor.  
Deserued Meritus, debitus, p.  
That hath deserved. 1 Emeritus.  
That hath deserved well, or ill.  
1 Bene, vel male meritus.  
A desert. 1 Meritum. 2 Virtus.  
That hath deserved death.  
1 Capitalis, ad.  
For his good deservyng.  
1 Meritum, adu.  
Deservyng, or worthy. 1 Merito, adu

without desert or causelesse.  
1 Immerito, 2 Injuria, adj.  
To designe, vide to appoint.  
Desigment. i. a purpose which one  
intends to doe.  
To Desire, to couet.  
1 Cupio, auco.  
To desire earnestly. 1 Pereupio, con-  
cupio, expeto, exopto. 2 Sitio.  
To desire to knowe. 2 Expecto.  
To desire a little. Subopto.  
To desire, or request.  
1 Oro, requiro, vide beseech.  
To desire lamentable. 1 Imploro.  
To desire often. 2 Quæsto.  
To make instant desire, earnestly, or im-  
portunately to desire.  
1 Efflagito, depolco, exoro.  
To desire for Gods sake. 1 Obsecro,  
obtestor, peto, v. beseech.  
To desire, or bid to. 1 Invito, as.  
To desire devoutly. 1 Supplico.  
To desire againe, or contrary to that he  
desired before. 3 Resecro.  
To desire againe importunately.  
1 Reslagito.  
To desire wantonly. 2 Adhinnio.  
To be desired, or sought for much.  
1 Expeto, teris.  
Desired. 1 Cupitus, optatus, p.  
Greatly or earnestly Desired.  
1 Expetitus, concupitus, p.  
Desired to come. 1 Invitatus, p.  
Desired long for. 1 Cupitas.  
More to be desired. 2 Potior, ius.  
He that desireth, or a desirer.  
1 Rogator, cupitor, precator.  
He that humbly desireth any thing.  
1 Supplex.  
Desire. 1 Cupido, cupiditas, vide  
appetite.  
A desire or request. 1 Rogatus, m.  
A fervent desire. 1 Affectatio, con-  
cupiscentia. 2 Fames, f.  
An humble desire. 1 Obtestatio.  
A desiring for Gods sake. 1 Obse-  
cratio, obtestatio, efflagitatio, f.  
A lamentable desiring. 1 Imploratio, f.  
A desiring of honour. 1 Ambitio, f.  
A desiring, or lust to women.  
3 Mulierofitas, f.  
Irord nate desire. 1 Appetitus, m.  
Desire to drinke. 1 Sitis, f.  
A desiring. 1 Precatio, efflagitatio.  
A craftie desire of desiring.  
1 Exorabulum, n.

That hath his desire. 1 Compos.  
He that wants his desire. 1 Impes, ad.  
Desirous. 1 Avidus, cupidu, avarus.  
Very desirous. 1 Percupidus, ad.  
Desirous of many things. 1 Multivols, ad.  
Desirous of all things. 1 omnivulus, ad.  
Desirous of learning. 1 Studiosus, ad.  
Desirous of promotion.  
1 Ambitiosus, ad.  
Granted to one, by instant desire.  
1 Precarius, exoratus, ad.  
Worthy to be desired. 1 Expetibilis,  
appetibilis, optabilis, ad.  
Desirously. 1 Cupide, adu.  
By desire. 1 Precario, optato.  
To desist. 1 Desisto, vide leave of.  
A desire. 1 pluteus, m.  
To make Desolate.  
1 Devasto, depopulo.  
That is made Desolate.  
1 Devastatus, depopulatus, p.  
Desolation. 1 Desolatio, depopula-  
tio, clades, f.  
Desolate. 1 Vastus, ad.  
To despair. 1 Despero, diffido, de-  
spondere animum.  
Despaired of, or desperate.  
1 Desperatus, 2 Deploratus.  
Desperate, or desperate boldnesse.  
1 Audacia, f.  
Despaire, or desperation.  
1 Desperatio, abjectio spei.  
Desperate, or furious.  
1 Furiosus. 2 Proruptus, p.  
Desperately, or in despaire.  
1 Perditè, miserè, abjectè, adu.  
To despise. 1 Contemno, sperno,  
asp. rnor, dispicio, fastidio, negl. go  
respicio.  
To despise any sacred thing.  
1 Prophano.  
To despise greatly. 2 Perdespicio.  
To be despised. 2 laceo.  
Despised. 1 Spritus, despectus, con-  
temptus, neglectus, p.  
A despiser. 1 Contemptor, m.  
Despising. 1 Despectus, despica-  
tus, m. vide contempt.  
A despise. 1 Contemptus, m.  
That despiseth. 1 Spemax, ad.  
To be despised.  
1 Aspernabilis, despicabilis.  
Despitesfully.  
1 Contumeliosè, contemtim.  
2 Opprobriosè, adu.  
To Despoile, vide spoile.



## DET

**Destiny.** 1 Fatum, n. 2 Sors, fortuna, pars æarum, f.  
*Destiny readers, o fortune tellers.*  
**1 Fatidici, orum, sortilege.**  
*A man destinated to bring mischief.*  
**2 Fatale portentum.**  
*Pertaining to destiny.* 1 Fatalis.  
*Of the same destiny.* 1 Confatalis.  
*By destiny.* 1 fataliter, ad.  
*To destinate.* Destino.  
*To be destitute, vide forsaken.*  
*Left destitute.* 1 Derelictus, p.  
*To destroy or spoile.* 1 Perdo, vasto, devasto, consumo, populor, depopulor, corrumpo. 2 Deprador, deleo, conficio, perimo.  
*To destroy or overthrow.* 1 Destruo, diuo, subruo, euerto, subverto, perverto, labefacio, rescindo, excido.  
*To destroy cleane.* 1 Pervasto, 2 Eradico.  
*To destroy that is builded.* 1 Destruo.  
*To be destroyed.* 1 Interco, dispero, corrumpo.  
*Destroyed.* 1 Destructus, dirutus, everius, corruptus, labefactus, devastatus, dispersus, deletus, excisus, p.  
*Destroyed by conquest, or invasion.*  
**1 Populatus, depopulatus, p.**  
*Partly destroyed.* 3 Semirutus, p.  
*Never lost or destroyed.* 1 Imperditus, ad.  
*A destroyer.* 1 Vastator, m, trix, f, populator.  
*Destruction.* 1 Pernicies, f, exitium, n, interitus, n, ruina, excidium, n.  
*Vtter destruction.* 1 Panoethia, interuicio, f.  
*Destruction of men in warre.* 1 Clades, f, vide slaughter.  
*The destroying of a city.*  
**1 Excidium, n.**  
*Destruction or conquest.*  
**1 Populatio, depopulatio, f, populatus, m.**  
*That maybe destroyed.* 1 Populabilis, ad.  
*Destroying over all.* 1 Perpopulatus, p.  
*Given to destroying.* 1 Populabundus, ad.  
*Defectude, i. lacke of use.*  
*To detain.* 1 Detineo, 2 Implico.  
*Detained, or let.* Detentus, 2 Implicatus, p.

## DET

*A detaining or withholding.*  
**1 Detentio, f.**  
*To detect.* 1 Detego, indico.  
*To be detected.* 1 Patetio.  
*Detected.* 1 Proditus, p, vide betray and disclose.  
*To determine, or purpose.*  
**1 Statuo, constituo, decerno, censeo, cogito.**  
*To determine before.* 1 Præstatuo, vide to appoint.  
*To determine, or end.*  
**1 Decerno, concludo, compono, definio, 2 Decido, dirimo, expedio, vide to adudge.**  
*To determine or iudge betwene two.*  
**1 Dijudico.**  
*To determine before, what is to be done.* 1 Præstatuo.  
*To determine by iudgement, or decree.*  
**1 Actio.**  
*Determined, or purposed.*  
**1 Deliberatus, propositus, p.**  
*Determined, or resolved.* 2 Fixus, p.  
*Determined, or constituted.*  
**1 Determinatus, compositus, actus, finitus, 2 Decisus, p.**  
*Determined before.*  
**1 Præfinitus, p.**  
*Not determined.* 1 Indefinitus, ad.  
*Determined by iudgement.*  
**1 Actus, p.**  
*I have, or am determined.*  
**1 Constitutum est, certum est.**  
*A determination.*  
**1 Determinatio, 2 Præscriptio, decisio.**  
*Determinations of Princes, concerning mighty matters.*  
**1 Pragmaticæ sanctiones.**  
*Determination done and past.*  
**2 Lis sopita.**  
*That determineth.*  
**1 Definitivus, ad.**  
*Determinately.* 1 Definitè, finitè, præcisè, adu.  
*To deterre, vide to discourage.*  
*To detest.* 1 Detestor, abominor, execror, vide to abhorre.  
*Detested.* 1 Detestatus, abominatus, p, exosus, ad.  
*A detester.* 1 Ofor, m.  
*Detestation.* 1 Abominatio, f.  
*Detesting.*  
**1 Exosus, ad, aversus, p.**  
*Detestable.*

## DEV

**1 Abominabilis, ad, execrandus, p, nefandus, ad.**  
*A detestable vice.* 2 Nefas, n.  
*Detestably.* 1 Execrabiler, flagitiose, vide abominably.  
*An action of detinuer, when one is sued to deliver that which is put in his hand.*  
**1 Actio sequestraria, actio depositi.**  
*To detract, vide slander.*  
*Detriment, vide idamage.*  
*Detrahe.* Detrudo.  
*Devastation, devastatio, f.*  
*To devide, or part one thing in pieces.*  
**1 Divido, partior, dispartior, 2 Scindo, findo.**  
*To devide two things asunder.*  
**1 Separo, secerno, distingue, distermio.**  
*To devide into two parts.*  
**1 Bipartior.**  
*To devide into three parts.*  
**1 Tripartior, tripartior.**  
*To devide into four parts.* 1 Quadrupartior, & sic deinceps.  
*To devide or make partition of lands, or goods, to divers heires, assigning to every one his part.* 1 Erascior.  
*To devide by chapters or articles.*  
**1 Capitulo.**  
*To be devided.* 1 Dividor, dispartior.  
*Devided.* 1 Divisus, distinctus, distributus, 2 Sectus, p.  
*Devided into two parts.*  
**1 Bipartitus, p, 2 Bifidus, ad.**  
*Devided into three parts.* 1 Tripartitus, p, 2 Trifidus, ad.  
*Devided into four parts.*  
**1 Quadrupartitus, p, 2 Quadrifidus, ad.**  
*Devided into five parts.* 1 Quinquupartitus, ad.  
*Devided into many parts.*  
**1 Multipartitus, 2 Multifidus.**  
*Ease to be devided.*  
**1 Separabilis, dividiuus, ad.**  
*A divider.* 1 Partitor, divisor, m.  
*A division.* 1 Divisio, distributio, Partitio, f, 2 Sectio.  
*A devident.* 3 Dividuitas, f.  
*A thing so small that it cannot be devided.* 1 Individuum, n.  
*The devil.* 1 Satan, Diabolus, demon, m.  
*A devil, or evil spirit.* 1 Cacodemō, m.  
*Certain devils who in a counterfeit shape*

shape of women alluring yong springals,  
were thought to destroy them Apulei<sup>9</sup>.  
call th them the ladies of the furies.

1 Lamia f.

Devils which in the likenesse of men ac-  
companyed with w. men. 1 Incubi.

Devils which in the likenesse of women  
ly with men. 1 Succubi, m.

A place where diue's gaw: answer in i-  
do's. 2 Mantæum, n.

Demillish.

1 Diabolicus, dæmonicus, ad.

To deuise, or invent.

1 Commisitor, commentor, exco-  
gito, machinor. 2 Invenio.

To deuise, or consult. 1 Commentor,  
meditor. 2 Confero, verbo.

To deuise cunningly. 1 Architector.

To deuise before hand. 1 Præmeditor.

To deuise craftily. 1 Machinor.

To deuise the forme or likeness of a thing  
1 Effingo.

To deuise, or devise by will.

Testamento dare.

Devised. 1 Excogitatus, commen-  
titus, ad. 2 Confectus, p.

Not devised. 1 Inexcogitatus, p.

A deviser. 1 Excogitator, commen-  
tor, machinator.

2 Inventor, architectus, m.

A devise. 1 Commentatio, excogi-  
tatio, machina, f. 2 Inventum, co-  
gitatum, n.

A small devise. 2 Inventiuncula, f.

A sudden devise, or lie.

1 Commentum, n. fabula, f.

Devised by craft and subtilty.

1 Machinotus, ad.

Full of devising.

1 Meditabundus, ad.

New devised. 1 Exquisitus, ad.

Devoire.

1 Officium, n. vide du 7.

Devitation. Devitatio.

To devote. Devoveo.

Devotion, vide devotio.

To deuour. 1 Devo o deglutio.

2 Ingurgito, absorbeo.

To deuoure flesh. 1 Carnivoro.

To deuoure swett and daimy meates.

1 Ligurio, abligurio.

Deuoured. 1 Voratus, devoratus.

A devourer, vide glutton

A devourer of his owne substance and  
patrimoine.

1 Lurco, m. prodigus, ad.

2 Nepos, m.

A devouring.

1 Edacitas, voracitas, 2 Ingluvies, f.

Devouring. 1 Rapax, ad.

Devouring flesh. 1 Carnivorus, ad.

Devouringly.

1 Voraciter, gulose, adu.

Devoutnesse.

1 Religio, sanctitas, pietas, f.

A place for devout persons, living un-  
der a rule 3 Canonicum, n.

A very devout man. 3 Pangios.

Devout.

1 Religiosus, sanctus, pius, ad.

Not devout. 1 Irreligiosus ad.

Devout, also cursed, and detestable.

1 Sacer, ad.

Devoutly.

1 Religiose, sanctè, piè, adu.

The deuice, or number of two. 1 Dias.

To dew, or bedew. 1 Roto.

To be washed with dew.

1 Roresco.

To begin to be d. wy. 1 Roresco.

Bedewed, or wet with dew.

1 Rotatus, rorescens, p.

A dewing, or falling of dew.

1 Rotatio. 2 Aspersio, f.

Dew. 1 Ros, m.

Mill dew. Melligo, f.

Dewy. 1 Roralis, roridus, ad.

Covered with dew.

1 Rorulentus, ad.

The dewlay of a beast.

1 Ruma, f. rumen, palear, n.

Dexterity.

1 Agilitas, dexteritas, f. vide astirity.

With dexterity. 1 Niv ter, ad.

### Dante I.

Diabolicall, vide deni l sh.

A diademe.

1 Diadema, n. vide crowne.

A diall. 1 Horologium, n.

2 Horocopium, n.

A diall measuring the houres by run-  
ning of water. 1 Clepsydra, f.

A Sunne diall.

1 Solare horologium.

The point of a diall, that with his shad-  
dow sheweth what it is a clocke.

1 Gnomon. 2 Stylus, m.

A round circle, in the midl whereof the  
gnomon is placed.

1 Umbilicus solis.

A diall maker. 1 Horologicus.

A dialect. Dialectus.

A dialogue.

1 Dialogus, m. diameter.

A diamond. 1 Adamas, m.

A diamond in the eares, vide eares.

Of, or pertaining to a diamond.

1 Adamanteus, ad.

As hard as a diamond.

1 Adamantinus, ad.

Diapason, vide concord in musick in  
all parts.

A dubble to see heurbs in a garden.

1 Pastinum. 2 Subterritorium, n.

Dicacity. Dicacitas, f.

Dice, vide a die.

To make a ditch. 1 Lacuno,

2 Fodio, effodio.

To ditch in all about.

1 Circummunio.

That hath ditches and holes.

1 Lacunatus, p. fossititius, ad.

A ditcher.

1 Fossor, pastinator, fossator, m.

A ditching. 1 Fossio, fossura, f.

A ditch. 1 Scrobs, tovea, fossa, f.

A ditch where in water standeth.

1 Lacuna, lama, f.

A ditch to avoid water. 1 Agoga, f.

Ditches in Egypt, made with the hands,  
to drive the water of Nilus into the  
fields. 1 Diotiges.

A little ditch. 1 Scrobiculus, m.

1 Fossula, f.

Full of ditches. 1 Lacunofus, ad.

Full of deep wry ditches.

1 Lamofus, ad.

That may be ditched. 1 Fossilis, ad.

A Dictator. 1 Dictator, m.

His substitute. 1 Prodictator.

His office. 1 Dictatura, f.

Pertaining to the Dictator.

1 Dictatorius, ad.

To play at dice. 3 Astragalizo.

A dicier. 1 Aleator, m.

A die. 1 Alea. 2 Tessera, talus, m.

Dice which be heavy called grumpor-  
ters 2 Vulturij, m.

A cast at dice. 1 Bolus, m.

A chance at the dice.

1 Basilica's vulturius.

The play at dice.

1 Ludus talarius, aleatorium, n.

The blacke spots in the dice.

1 Cavicula, f.

A dicing house. 1 Aleatorium.

A dice box.

## D I F

1 Fritillus, m. finum, n.  
*Belonging to dice.*  
 2 Talarus, testerarius, ad.  
*A dicker of leather.*  
 Decas coriorum.  
*To dictate, vide endite.*  
 A Dinapper.  
 1 Vrinatrix, f. vide a diuer.  
*To die.* 1 Morior, pereco, oppeto,  
 intereo, oceido. 2 Occumbo.  
*To die in, or stand upon a thing to the*  
*death.* 1 Immorior.  
*To die before due time.*  
 1 Præmorior.  
*I pray God I die.* 1 Dispeream.  
*To die, or yield up the ghost.*  
 1 Expiro, efflo animam.  
*A man dieth.* 1 Expiratur, imp.  
*A dying.* 1 Obitus, m. vide death.  
*Ready to die.* 1 Moribundus, ad.  
*At the point to die.*  
 1 Intermortuus, p.  
*To die, as to die colours, vide to dye.*  
*To diet.* 1 Dietam præscribo.  
 Diet. 1 Dieta, f.  
*A small diet.* 3 Ediculum, n.  
*The part of physicke curing by diet.*  
 1 Diætetica.  
*That describeth diet to the sick.*  
 1 Diæticus medicus.  
*A forme of diet, to nourish him that is*  
*lately recovered.* 1 Analectice, f.  
*One that keepeth diet.*  
 1 Diætarius, m.  
*Of, or belonging to diet.*  
 1 Diæteticus, ad.  
*To differ.*  
 1 Differo, diserepo, dissideo.  
*To be different.* 1 Disconuenio.  
*A difference.* 1 Discrimen, n. diffe-  
 rentia, discrepantia.  
*Different, or differing.*  
 1 Absumilis, dispar, ad.  
*Not differing.* 1 Indiscretus, ad.  
 Difficultie.  
 1 Difficultas, angustia, angustie, pl.  
*A thing of great difficulty.*  
 2 Arduum, n.  
*Difficult, or difficult.* 1 Difficilis, gravis  
 2 Arduus, molestus.  
*Very difficult.* 1 Perdifficilis.  
 2 Perarduus, scrupulosissimus,  
*Somewhat difficult.*  
 1 Subdifficilis, ad.  
 Difficuly.  
 1 Difficulter, difficilè, operosè, adu.

## D I G

*Very difficulty.*  
 1 Perdifficulter, adu.  
 Diffident. Diffidens.  
 Diffusely. 1 Diffusè, adu.  
*To digest, or set in order.* 1 Digerō.  
*Digested, or set in order.* 1 Digestus, p.  
*The volume of the ciuill law, called Di-*  
*gestes.* 1 Pandectæ, f.  
*To digest.*  
 1 Digerō, coquo, concoquo.  
*To digest perfectly.*  
 1 Decoquo, percoquo.  
*To digest by sleeping.* 2 Edormisco.  
 Digested  
 1 Digestus. 2 Coctus, concoctus,  
 coctectus, p.  
*Digestion, or digesting.*  
 1 Digestio. 2 Decoctio.  
*All digestion.* 1 Cruditus, f.  
*Not digested.* 2 Crudus, ad.  
*Digestive, or light to digest.*  
 1 Pepticus, digestibilis, ad.  
*To dig, or del. e.* 1 Fodio, confodio,  
 pastino. 2 Subgo.  
*To dig in.* 1 Infodio.  
*To dig downe.* 1 Defodio.  
 2 Excido, euerto.  
*To dig downe to the bottome.*  
 1 Perfodio, dissodio.  
*To dig to, in digging to adde to.*  
 1 Assodio.  
*To dig up.* 1 Effodio, eruo  
*To dig through.* 2 Transfodio.  
*To dig under.* 1 Suffodio.  
*To dig away earth from vines, or other*  
*trees, that they may be more fruitfull.*  
 2 Ablaqueo.  
*Such an order of digging.*  
 2 Ablaqueatio, f.  
*To dig before another man* 1 Præfodio  
*To dig up earth with a pickaxe.*  
 3 Ligonizo.  
*To dig about.* 1 Circumfodio.  
*To dig out.*  
 1 Effodio, defodio, recludo.  
*To dig againe out of the earth.*  
 1 Refodio.  
*To dig about vines.* Pastino.  
*To dig againe about vines.*  
 1 Repastino.  
*To be ready to be digged.* 1 Restio.  
 Digged. 1 Fossus, confossus, pasti-  
 natus, effossatus.  
*Digged vnder.* 1 Subfossus, p.  
*Digged in.* 1 Infossus, defossus, p.  
 Digged through.

## D I G

1 Perfossus, transfossus, p.  
 Digged out. 1 Effossus, p.  
 Digged againe. 1 Refossus, p.  
 Not digged. 1 Imperfossus, ad.  
 A digger. 1 Fossor, pastinator, m.  
 A digger of a pit, or well.  
 1 Putearius, m.  
*One that diggeth about.*  
 1 Circumfossor, m.  
*A digging, or deluing.*  
 1 Fossio, fossura, pastinatio, f.  
*A digging about.* 1 Circumfossura.  
*A digging againe about vines.*  
 1 Repastinatio, f.  
*A digging vnder, or undermining.*  
 1 Suffossio, f.  
*A place digged.* 1 Pastinatum, n.  
*A place left hollow after it is digged.*  
 1 Suspensissimum pastinatum.  
*Any things digged out of the ground.*  
 1 Ruta, n.  
*That which is, or may be digged.*  
 1 Fossilis, fossitarius, ad.  
*That which cannot be digged up.*  
 2 Inextirpabilis, ad.  
*To dight, or desse.*  
 1 Orno, polio, paro.  
 A dighting.  
 1 Ornatus, m. vide to decke.  
 D gladiation. Digladiatio, f.  
 Digne. Dignus.  
*To promote to dignitie.*  
 2 Nobilito.  
*To be in, or of more dignity.*  
 1 Præfideo, præsum.  
 Dignity. 1 Dignitas, amplitudo, f.  
 honor. 2 Autoritas, f. titulus.  
*The Prelates dignity.* 1 Præfatus,  
 pontificalis, antistitium, n.  
*The dignity of a Prince.*  
 1 Principatus, m.  
 Dignity royall. 1 Majestas, f.  
*The dignity of a magistrate, or officer.*  
 2 Purpura, f.  
*The dignity of a Senatour.*  
 2 Laticlavus, f. latuclavus, m.  
*Pertaining to dignity.*  
 1 Honorarius, ad.  
*He that is in the Senatours dignity.*  
 2 Laticlavus, m.  
*To digresse, or goe aside in speech from*  
*the purpose.* 1 Digredior, deerro, di-  
 uerto, evagor.  
 A digression.  
 1 Excurtio, digressio, f. excursus, di-  
 gressus, m.



*A digression from one purpose to another.* 1 Transgressio.

*The figure digression.* 1 Ecbasis, f.

*To adjudicate.* Disjudico.

*A diet,* vide *dich.*

*To dilacerate.* Dilacero.

*To dilate,* vide *enlarge.*

*A dilating of a matter by interpretation.* 1 Paradiastole.

*Dilatorie pleas, or exceptions.*

1 Præscriptiones, exceptiones moratoriz.

*A dilapidation.* 1 Ruina, f.

*Dilemma,* lar.

*To be diligent.* 1 Satago. 2 Sudo, evigilo, vigilo.

*To keep diligent.* 1 Asservo.

*To give diligence.* 1 Curo.

*Diligence.* 1 Diligentia, sedulitas, industria, opera, f. studium, n. 2 Assiduitas, f.

*Earnest diligence.*

1 Accuratio, curiositas, f.

*A diligent dressing and trimming.*

1 Curatio, curatura, f.

*Done with great diligence.*

1 Curatus, p.

*Diligent* 1 Diligens, sedulus, studiosus, industrius, 2 Navus, vigilans, p.

*Very diligent.* 1 Perdiligens, diligentissimus, 2 Pervigil, ad.

*Diligent about his affairs.*

2 Attentus, p.

*Diligent to attend upon one.*

1 Observans, p.

*Diligent to labour, and work.*

1 Operosus, ad.

*Diligent in seeking.*

1 Quæritabundus, ad.

*Diligent in duty, or office.*

1 Officiosus, ad.

*Diligent to doe that he is commanded.*

3 Obsequiosus, ad.

*Diligent, or he that beareth the charge, which the people should.* 3 Munis, ad.

*A favourer of the diligent.*

1 Spudastus.

*Diligently.* 1 Diligentèr, sedulò, industriè, navitèr.

*Very diligently and curiously.*

1 Accuratè, perdiligenter, curiosè.

2 Enixus, adu.

*Diligently, or serviceably.*

1 Officiòsè, perofficiòsè, adu.

*Diligently, or with much searching.*

1 Indigantèr, adu.

*More diligently.* 1 Industrious, adu.

*Without diligence.*

1 Defunctoriè Perfunctoriè, adu.

*A dillig, or child borne w<sup>en</sup> his father is old.* 1 Proculus, m.

*A dilling, or winton.* 1 Prædgium, n.

*To dilucidate,* vide *to declare*

*Dimension.* Dimensio.

*Dimication.* Dimicatio, f.

*A dimilance.* Lanceola, f.

*A Dimilancer, or light horseman.*

1 Lancearius, m. lancifer, veles, ad.

*To diminish, or abate.*

1 Minuo, imminuo, 2 Decoquo, vide *to ap<sup>ai</sup>re, or make lesse.*

*To be diminished.*

1 Recedo, extenuor.

*Diminished.* 1 Minutus, imminutus, Attenuatus, 2 Attritus, p.

*Not diminished.* 2 Indelibatus, 1 natenuatus, ad.

*A diminishing, or diminution.*

1 Diminutio, attenuatio, 2 Elevation, f.

*A diminutive.* 1 Diminutivum, n.

*To dimitt.* 1 Dimitto.

*To dimme, or make dimme.*

1 Obscuro.

*To be dimme of sight.*

1 Lippio, caligo, cæcutio.

*Dimnesse.*

1 Caligo, obscuritas, 2 vertigo, f.

*Dimnesse of sight.*

1 Caligatio, luscio, luscitio.

*He that is dimme of sight.*

1 Lippus, caligans, lusciosus, ad.

*Dimme, or darke.* 1 Caliginosus.

*To dine.* 1 Prandeo.

*To dine, or eat often.* 1 Pransito.

*That hath dined.* 1 Pransus, p.

*That hath not dined.*

1 Impransus, ad.

*He that is at dinner.* 1 Pransor, m.

*He that dineth with another.*

1 Compransor, m.

*A dinner.* 1 Prandium, 2 Mensa, f.

*A little dinner, or short commons.*

1 Prandiolum, n.

*A starting dinner, a snatch, & away.*

1 Statarium prandium.

*A dinner of fine sundry dishes.*

2 Pentapharmacum, n.

*A dinner given at a departure.*

1 Prandium viaticum.

*A dining place.* 1 Pransorium:

*Belonging, or serving for dinner,*

1 Pransorium, ad.

*Dinne,* vide *noise.*

*Dint,* vide *dent.*

*A dioecesse.* 1 Dioecesis, f.

*Dioecelan.* Dioecetes.

*A diphthong, or two vowels contracted into one syllable.* 1 Diphthongus, f.

*To dip in liquor.*

1 Intingo, tingo, 2 Immergo.

*To dip under.* 1 Submergo.

*To dip to the bottome.* 1 Demergo.

*To dip in againe.* 1 Retingo.

*To dip often.* 1 Meriso, merfito.

*Dipped in.* 1 Demersus, tinctus, intinctus, p.

*Dipped first in.* 1 Præintus, p.

*A dipping.*

1 Baptismus, m. Immerfus, f.

*A dipping under.* 1 Submersio, f.

*Dire,* vide *fiere, cruell.*

*To direct, or rule.*

1 Dirigo, moderor.

*To direct towards a place.*

1 Appello, tendo.

*To direct, or make right by a small thing.*

3 Memento.

*Direct.* 1 Directus, p.

*Directing.* Moderans, p.

*Direction.*

1 Moderamen, n. directio, f.

*Directly.* 1 Expressè, directo.

*Directly against.*

1 E regione, ex adverbo.

*Directory,* i. *that which directeth.*

*Direction,* direptio, f.

*Dirge.* Exequir.

*Dirt, or mire.*

1 Cœnum, n. vide *durt.*

*To Disable.* 1 Extenuo. derogo,

*vide to debate.*

*D advantage,* vide *binder.*

*To disagree.* 1 Dissentio, discrepo.

2 Pugno, dissongo.

*To disagree from.*

2 Abhorreo, cum præp. vide *resist.*

*To disagree often.*

1 Discrepito.

*A disagreeing, or discord:*

1 Discordia, dissentio, discrepantia,

f. dissidium, n. simultas, lis, pugna, f.

*vide strife.*

*Discord in musick.*

1 Diaphonia.

*Disagree ment betweene man and wife.*

2 Frigusculum, friviculum.

*Disagreeable, or that disagreeeth.*

1 Inconueniens, dissentaneus,  
2 Abonus.  
To disallow, or reprove.  
1 Improbo, culpo, 2 Damno.  
Disallowed.  
1 Improbatus, interlitus, p.  
Not disallowed, 3 Inconspretus, ad.  
A disallower. 1 Improbator, m.  
A disallowing. 1 Improbatio, f.  
Disalt, vide di'able.  
To disannate, vide to disparten.  
To disanker, or weigh up the anchor  
and take the sea. 2 Soluo.  
Disankered. 2 Solutus, p. vt anchor-  
tis solutus.  
To disannull, 1 Aboleo, antiquo,  
annihilatio, 2 Deleo, rescindo, obli-  
tero, infirmo, expungo, vide  
to abolish.  
To disannul by publique indgement.  
1 Abrogo.  
Disannulled. 1 Abrogatus, p.  
A disannulling.  
1 Abolitio, abrogatio, f.  
To disappoint.  
1 Fraudo, frustror, 2 Decollo, vide  
To decollare.  
To be disappointed. 1 Excido.  
Disappointed.  
1 Irritus, ad. frustratus.  
A disappointing. 1 Frustratio, f.  
A disard, in whom there is no wit.  
1 Vappa, vide Idiot.  
To disarm. 1 Exarimo, 2 Spolio.  
Disarmed.  
1 Dearmatus, 2 Spoliatus, p.  
Disarmous, vide, vnfus. tuare.  
To disburden.  
1 Exonero, deonero, exsarcino. 2  
Leuo, libero, detraho, vt. to discharge,  
and unburden.  
To disburse. 1 Expendo, ergo,  
Discauldred, vide, razed, or blotted  
out.  
To discarde.  
2 Exauctoro, exauguro.  
Discarded. 2 Exauguratus.  
A discarding.  
2 Exauguratio, exauctoratio, f.  
To descend, vide descend.  
To discern, or perceive one from an-  
other.  
1 Dijudico, digrosco, discerno,  
discipio, internosco, 2 distinguo.  
Discerned. 1 Discretus, p.  
Easie to be discerned. 1 Notabilis.

A discerning. 1 Dispicientia, f.  
To discharge. 1 Expedio, absolve,  
dimitto, 2 Solvo, libero.  
To discharge sureties.  
1 Repignero, repignorer.  
To be discharged.  
1 Defungor, 2 Deonoror.  
Discharged from. 1 Absolutus, p. im-  
munis, ad. liberatus, solutus, p.  
Discharged from warres.  
2 Rude donatus.  
A discharger. 1 Solutor, m.  
That which discharge a man.  
1 Absolutorium, n.  
A discharge. 1 Absolutio, demissio,  
2 Liberatio, f.  
A discharging of sureties or pledges.  
1 Repignatio, f.  
A discharging of souldiers from the host.  
1 Causaria missio.  
Souldiers discharged of there oath.  
1 Exauctoratio, m.  
That which pertaineth to discharging.  
1 Absolutorius, ad.  
A Disciple, or scoller.  
1 Discipulus, auditor, m.  
Discipline. 1 Disciplina, f.  
Disclaime, renouice.  
To disclose, or discover.  
1 Revelo, retego, 2 Aperio, reclu-  
do patefacio, vide to bewray and  
declare.  
To be disclosed. 1 Patefco, patefco,  
permanesco, permaneo.  
Disclosed. 1 Reteftus, detectus, 2 Ad-  
aperus, nudatus, reclusus, pa-  
tefactus.  
A discloser.  
1 Proditor, m. index, com. g.  
A disclosing. Indicium, n. proditio,  
revelatio. 2 patefactio, f.  
To discomfite, or disconsolate.  
1 Expugno, vinco, profligo. 2 Fun-  
do, prosterno, deleo.  
To discomfit often. 2 Dejecto.  
Discomfited. 1 Fugatus. 2 Fusus, dis-  
sipatus, p.  
A discomfiting, or enervethem in warre.  
1 Clades, strages, f.  
Full of discomfiture. 2 Tristis, ad.  
To discommend, vide to dispraise.  
Discommodity. 1 Incommodum, n.  
Disconsolate, vide confortlesse.  
Discontented. 1 M. lesse, repug-  
nant, ad.  
To discontinue. 2 Peregrinor, de-

fuces.  
To make to discontinue.  
1 Desuefacio.  
Discontinued. 1 Intermittus, inter-  
ruptus, p.  
A discontinuation, or discontinuance.  
1 Desuetudo, intermissio, f.  
To be at discord, vide disagree.  
A discord in musike.  
1 Cacophonia, alymphonia, f.  
A discordance in tunes and voyces.  
1 Dissonantia, f.  
Discordant. 1 Discors, ad.  
To discover, vide disclose.  
To discover the fire, by taking away the  
ashes. 1 Excinero.  
Fire so discovered. 1 Excineratus, p.  
To discourage, or discomfort.  
1 Exanimo, deterreo. 2 Frango,  
percello.  
To be discouraged. 2 Depellor, ma-  
reo.  
Discouraged. 1 Deterritus, 2 Fractus,  
debilitatus, p.  
Not discouraged. 2 Infractus.  
A discouraging. 1 Dehortatio.  
2 Debilitatio, f.  
That cannot be discouraged.  
2 Infrangibilis, ad.  
To discourse. 1 Discepto, vid. debate.  
A discourse. 2 Sermo, m. oratio, f.  
To Discredit. 1 Infirmo, obtreft,  
dehonesto. 2 Detraho.  
A discredit. 2 Macula, ignominia, f.  
A discrediting. 1 Obtreftatio, f.  
Discreetnesse, or discretion.  
1 Discretio, f. 2 Despectus, m.  
Discret 2 Sapiens, ad. consultus, p.  
gravis, sobrius, ad. cordatus, ad. vide  
wise.  
Without discretion. 1 Inspiciens, subin-  
suetus, ad.  
Discreetly. 1 Sapienter, prudenter,  
modeste, consulto, cordate, adv.  
Discrepant, v. differing, or disagreeing.  
To describe. 1 Complector, depin-  
go, exprimo, tracto.  
To disscusse, vide debate.  
Not disscussed. 1 Indefinitus, ad.  
To disdaine. 1 Fastidio, indignor,  
aspernor, dignor. 2 Avertor, a-  
versor, vide to loath and despise.  
Disdained. 1 Fastidius, spiritus p.  
That disdaineth. 1 Nauseator.  
A disdaining. 1 Dediagnatio, f. fasti-  
dium, n. averfatio, f. vide arrogancy.  
Dis-

*Disdaine full, or full of disdain.*

1 Fastidiosus, fastuosus. 2 Superbus vide proud.

*Disdainfully.* 1 Fastidiosè, 2 stomachosè, adu.

*A disease.* 1 Morbus. 2 inualetudo, valetudo, xgrotatio, f.

*A Disease when the haire of the head fall off.* 1 Apoptosis, alopecia.

*A Disease in the head, aking with little round pustles, or soares rising.*

1 Heterocrania.

*A Disease in the head, coming up of the humour betwene the skin and the skull.* 1 Hydrocephalos.

*A Disease in the eye, which being in the blacke of the eye, is white, and in the white is red.* 1 Argema, n.

*A disease in children, proceeding of inflammation of the braine.* 1 Siriasis, f.

*A disease in the eye, hauing a white pumple like a hailestone.*

1 Chalasium, n. chalasia, f.

*A disease in the eye, named Dilatatio pupille.* 1 Mydriasis.

*A Disease making the eyes to stare.*

1 Ecpiesmus.

*A Disease when the neather lid of the eye cannot close to the other.*

1 Ectropium, n.

*The Disease of the stone.*

1 Calculus, m. lithiasis, f.

*Subiect to that Disease.*

1 Calculosus, ad.

*A disease, when the eyes moued with inflammation by rupture, fall out of their places.* 1 Proptosis.

*A Disease in the eyes, when the eye-lids doe not moue downward.*

1 Lagophthalmus.

*A disease in Cattle, by the which the guts and lights doe rot.* 1 Craura, f.

*A disease in the eyes called Suffusio.*

1 Hypochysis, & hypochyma.

*A disease in the nose called noli me tangere.* 1 Polypus, carcinodes.

*A disease in the mouth, like to the great kernells.* 1 Antiades, adenes.

*The disease called tongue tidentse, or beecblesuesse.* 1 Ancyloglossum.

*A disease in the throat like a Squincey.* 1 Angina, f.

*A disease breeding in the fingers of men ofentimes.* 1 Panaritium, n.

*A disease in womens paps that giue suck coming by swallowing downe a haire.*

1 Trichiasis.

*A disease in the lungs, with a consumption of the whole body.* 1 Phthisis, f.

*One so diseased.* 1 Phthisicus.

*A disease, when through the lungs stopped, a man can hardly fetch his breath, but with the wheasing in the breast.*

1 Astma, Astmaticus.

*A disease about the members, called a Winchester goose.* 1 Pudendagra.

*A disease when one cannot hold his water, but runneth from him without stay, or as fast as he drinketh.* 1 Diabetes.

*A disease in women called the mother.*

1 Vulvæ strangulatio, Plin.

*A disease in the fundament making a wart like a fig.* 1 Sycosis.

*A disease in the fundament like the chaps that the march windes make,*

1 Ragades.

*A disease in the Cods.* 1 Cirros.

*A disease called the collicke passion.*

1 Coliacus morbus, coliacæ passio.

*A sharp disease, whereof a man either dieth quickly, or recovereth.*

1 Oxiæ morbus acutus.

*A disease in the milt.* 1 Lienesis.

*One so diseased.* 1 Lienicus, ad.

*A disease of bot cholerick blood, which beginning to blister groweth to a soare, or scab like a tetter: it is called Saint Anthony's fire.* 1 Fustula.

*That which causeth diseases.*

1 Morbificus.

*To disfigure.* 1 Deformo, 2 turpo.

*Disfigured.*

1 Deformatus, p. deformis.

*A disfiguring.* 1 Dehonestamentum, deformatio.

*To disfranchise.* 3 Exciuito.

*Men disfranchised, and put from their freedom by the Censors & made to pay all things as strangers.* 2 Aerarij.

*To disgorge, vide to vomit.*

*To disgrace.* 1 Dehonesto 2 dedecoro, deturpo, d. formo, spurco, inquina.

*Disgraced.*

2 Deformatus, oblitus, ad.

*A disgracing.* 1 Propudium.

*To disgrace, vide degrade.*

*To disguise.* 1 Mentior, refingo, altero, dissimulo.

*Disguised.*

1 Personatus, laruatus.

2 Fucatus.

*A disguising.* 2 Dissimulatio.

*To disioyne.* Disiungo.

*A dish, or platter.*

1 Discus, m. patina, f. 2 Escale, n.

*A little dish, or pottinger.*

1 Patella, disculus, m.

*A pottage dish.* 1 Pultarius.

*A dish of meat borne to the board, a delicate dish.* 1 Ferculum.

*A dish bearer.*

1 Discophorus, discifer.

*The brimme of a dish.*

2 Margo, f. labrum, n. ora, f.

*A chafing dish.*

2 Ignitabulum, n. accenturaria.

*A dish-clout, vide clout.*

*To disinheris, or to disherit.*

1 Exhæredo. 2 Abdico.

*Disinherited.* 1 Exhæredatus.

2 Abdicatus, p.

*A disinheriting.*

1 Exhæredatio. 2 Abdicatio.

*Disshonesty.* 1 Inhonestas. 2 Spurcitæ, turpitude, improbitas, impuritas.

*Disshonest, or ungodly.* 1 Inhonestus.

2 Impurus, spurcus, improbus, turpis, pravus.

*Somewhat disshonest.*

1 Subobscænus, subturpis.

*Disshonestly.* 1 Inhonestè. 2 Impurè, turpitèr, adu.

*To dishonour.* 1 Dehonesto, dehonorò. 2 Traduco, dedecoro, vide to disgrace.

*So dishonoured.* 1 Inhonoratus.

*Dishonour.* 1 Dedecus, n. ignominia. 2 macula, f.

*That is to ones dishonour.*

3 Dedecorus.

*Dishonourable.*

1 Ignominiosus, Ingloriosus.

*With dishonour.* 2 Turpitèr.

*To disioint.* 1 Disiungo.

*Disiointed.* 2 Labefactus.

*To disioine.* 1 Discludo.

*A thing disioined.* 1 Disiunctum.

*Disiunctive.* 1 Disiunctivus, ad.

*Disiunctive.* 1 Disiunctive, adv.

*Dislocation, i. displacing.*

*To dislike, vide disailore.*

*Disloyalty.* 1 Infidelitas, proditio, perfidia, f.

*A disloyall soune.* 1 Antipater.

*Disloyall.* 1 Perfidus, infidus, vide Traitor.

*Disloyally.* 1 Perfidè, perfidiosè.



*To dismay, vide astonish.*  
*To be somewhat dismayed.*  
 1 Substupescō, substupeſco.  
*Dismayed, vide astonished.*  
*Disinall daies.* 2 Attri, inauspicati, funebres, funesti dies.  
*To dismantle, vide to uncloth one.*  
*To dismember.* Deartuo, demutilo, lania, discerpo.  
*Dismembred.* 1 Deartuatus, exartuatus, p. 2 Lacer, lacerus, ad.  
*A dismembering.*  
 1 Deartuatio, exartuatio. 2 discerptio, laniena, laceratio, f.  
*Disnues.* Decimæ.  
*To dismiss.* 1 Dimitto, v. discharge.  
*Dismissed.*  
 2 Dimissus, exauſtoratus, p.  
*A dismissing.* 1 Dimissio, f.  
*To disobey.* 2 Abnuo, detrecto.  
*Disobedience.*  
 1 Contumacia, inobedientia.  
*Disobedient.* 1 Inimorigerus, contumax. 2 Refractorius, rebellis.  
*To disorder.* 2 Confundo, turbo.  
*Disordered.* 1 Indigestus, p rudis, ad. incompositus, 2 Inconditus.  
*Disorders of things.* 3 Elicones.  
*Disorder.* 2 Confusio, anomia, f.  
*A disordering.*  
 1 Inordinatio. 2 Conturbatio.  
*Disorderly.* 1 Incompositè, 2 Inconditè, congestim.  
*To despair, vide to despaire.*  
*Disparage* i. disparagement, vide hinder, or disgrace.  
*To disparage.* 1 Dislepio.  
*Disparked.* 1 Disleptus, p.  
*A disparking.* 1 Disleptio, f.  
*To dispatch* 1 Expedio, absoluo.  
*To dispatch, or accomplish.*  
 1 Perago, conficio, perficio, v. determine.  
*To dispatch a man, and send him away.*  
 1 Ablego.  
*To dispatch, or make hap.* 1 Maturo.  
*To dispatch, or rid out of.*  
 2 Extraho, explico, dissolvo.  
*To be dispatched, or disbarged.*  
 1 Defungor, confungor.  
*The matter is dispatched and ended.*  
 Confectum est, transactum est.  
*Dispatched.* 1 Confectus, expeditus, absolutus, transactus, p.  
*Dispatched speedily.* 1 Maturatus, p.  
*Easie to be dispatched.* 1 Expeditus, p.

*A dispatcher, or he that dispatcheth.*  
 1 Transactor, confector.  
*A dispatching.* 1 Expeditio, transactio, confectio, f.  
*To dispend or wast.*  
 1 Dispendo, eiogo, absumo. 2 abligurio, exhaurio.  
*A dispending.* 1 Sumptus, m.  
*To dispenſe.* 1 Dispenſo, indulgeo.  
*Dispenſed.*  
 2 Solutus, dispensatus, p.  
*A dispenſer.* 1 Dispensator, m.  
*Dispenſes.* 1 Expensæ, arum.  
*A Dispensation.* 1 Dispensatio.  
 2 Solutio, indulgentia, f.  
*To disperse.* 1 Spargo, dissipō.  
 2 Dissemio.  
*Dispersed.* 1 Dispersus, dissipatus, p.  
*Dispersed abroad.*  
 1 Displicatus, palatus.  
*A dispersing.* 1 Dispersus, m.  
*Dispersed here and there.*  
 2 Lacer, lacerus, ad.  
*As it were dispersed here and there.*  
 1 Dispersè, dispersim, adu.  
*To displace.*  
 1 Dimoueo, summoveo.  
*To displace, and remove from one place to another.* 1 Transduco.  
*Displaced.* 1 Dejectus, p.  
*Dispeople, vide depopulate.*  
*To display.* 1 Expando. 2 explico.  
*Displaied.* 2 Explicatus, p.  
*A displaying.* 1 Explicatus, m.  
*To displeaſe, or discontent.* 1 Offendo displiceo. 2 Commoueo.  
*To displeaſe a little.* 1 Suboffendo.  
*To doe one a displeaſure.*  
 1 Incommodo, male mercri.  
*To be displeaſed.*  
 1 Grauior, infenſo, stomachor.  
*To be halfe displeaſed.* 1 Subiraſcor.  
*It displeaſeth.* 1 Displicet, imper.  
*Displeaſed.* 1 Infenſus, offensus, 2 auerſus, p. vide angry.  
*Greatly displeaſed.*  
 1 Auerſiſſimus, ad.  
*Displeaſure, or breach of loue.* 1 Simultas, offensa, f. 2 ira, inimicitia, f.  
*A displeaſure, or ſorewd turne.*  
 1 Malefactum, maleficium, incommodum, n.  
*She that displeaſeth.* 3 Displicua.  
*A little displeaſure.*  
 1 Offensuſcula, f.  
*A displeaſure.* 1 Displientia, f.

*Displeaſant.* 1 Moleſt⁹. 2 Inſcitus, ad.  
*Somewhat in displeaſure.*  
 1 Subinuſus, subodioſus, ad.  
*Somewhat displeaſant.*  
 1 Submoleſtus, ad.  
*Displeaſantly.* 1 Granatè, moleſtè, Ægrè. 2 repugnantè.  
*Somewhat displeaſantly.*  
 1 Submoleſtè, adu.  
*To diſpoile.* 1 Diſpolio. 2 exuo, vide Diſpoile.  
*Diſport.* 1 Locus, m.  
*To diſpoſe, or ſet in order.*  
 1 Diſpono, digero. 2 metor.  
*I am Diſpoſed.*  
 1 Lubet, imp. fert animus.  
*Diſpoſed, or ſet in order.* 1 Diſpoſitus, digestus, compositus, p.  
*Diſpoſed, or inclined.* 1 Diſpoſitus, accommodatus, affectus, p.  
*A Diſpoſer.*  
 1 Diſpoſitor. 2 Diſpenſator, m.  
*A Diſpoſing, or ſetting in order.*  
 1 Ordinatio, compositio, cutaxia.  
 2 Metatio, f.  
*Diſpoſing in good order.*  
 1 Moderat. o. temperatura, f.  
*Diſpoſition.* 1 Diſpoſitio, affectio, f. 2 ingenium, n. Animus, m. indolis, procluitas, f.  
*Diſpoſition of the body.*  
 1 Habitudo, f. habitus, m.  
*An ill Diſpoſition of the body.*  
 Cacoecia, f.  
*The natural Diſpoſition, or veine of a man.* 2 Vena, f.  
*A perpetuall diſpoſing of things, following one vpon another.* 1 Fatum, n.  
*Without Diſpoſition.* 1 Indigeſtus, ad.  
*Diſpoſed to vomit.*  
 1 Nauſeabundus, ad.  
*Without Diſpoſition.* 1 Indigeſtè, indigeſtè, adu.  
*To diſpoſſeſſe.* 2 Deurudo, deturbo, deicio, dimoueo.  
*To diſpoſſeſſ our ſclues, &c. giue our right to another.* 1 Mancipo. 2 addico.  
*Diſpoile, vide ſpoile.*  
*To diſpraiſe, or diſcommend.*  
 1 Vituperō, 2 Obrecto, eleuo, vide to blame.  
*To Diſpraiſe greatly.* 2 Perdeſpuo.  
*Diſpraiſed.* 1 Illaudatus, p.  
*A Diſpraiſer.* 1 Vituperator, m.  
*Diſpraiſing.* 1 Vituperatio. 2 Obrectatio, detractio, f.  
 Diſpraiſe.

*Disgrace.* 1 Vituperium, n.  
*To disprove.* 1 Incommodo.  
*To disprove, confuse, or convict.*  
 1 Confuto, redarguo. 2 Convincto.  
*A disproving of that which is spoken.*  
 1 Confutatio, f.  
*To dispute.* Disputo, d. ssero, discerto, discepto, arguo, entor.  
 2 Congredior.  
*Men dispute.* 1 Disputatur, imp.  
*Disputable.* 1 Disputabilis, ad.  
*Disputed.* 1 Disputatus.  
*A disputer.*  
 1 Disputator, ratiocinator, m.  
*A disputation.* 1 Disputatio, disceptatio. 2 Concertatio, congressio, f.  
*A disputation betweene the master and the scholar.* 1 Schola, f.  
*Subtile disputation according to the art of Logicke, without Rhetoricall ornaments.* 2 Logica, orum.  
*Disquammations.* 1 Apolyrmata, n.  
*To disquiet, or trouble.* 1 Vexo, excrucio, perturbo, infesto. 2 Commoveo, pungo.  
*To disquiet often.* 1 Verso.  
*To disquiet, or make carefull.*  
 1 Sollicito, & sollicito.  
*To be disquieted.* 1 Discrucior.  
 2 Fluctuo, conuasor.  
*Disquieted.* 1 Perturbatus, conturbatus, p. inquietus, ad. 2 Concussus, agitarus, p.  
*A disquieter.* 1 Turbaror.  
 2 Exagitor, m.  
*A disquieting.* 1 Molestia, perturbatio. 2 Commotio, f.  
*Disquiet.* 2 Aegritudo.  
*Disquieted in minde.* 1 Sollicitus.  
 2 Conuasatus, p.  
*To dissemble.* 1 Dissimulo, simulo.  
*To dissemble deeply.* 3 Iudaizo.  
*To disguise, or conceale a matter.*  
 1 Celio, tego, obvolvo. 2 Obtego.  
*Dissembled.* 1 Simulatus.  
 2 Compessus, p.  
*A dissembler.* 1 Simulator, fictor, m.  
*Dissembling, or dissimulation.*  
 1 Dissimulatio, infimulatio, f.  
 2 Fucus, m.  
*That is, or may be dissembled.*  
 1 Dissimulabilis, ad.  
*Dissemblingly.*  
 1 Dissimulinter, simulatè, adu.  
*Without dissimulation.* 2 Apertè.  
*Dissimulation, vide dissembling.*

*Dissent, vide disagree.*  
*Dissertation, vide disputing.*  
*To dissipate.* 1 Dissipo, disperdo.  
*A dissipation.* 1 Dissipatio, f.  
*To dissolue.* 1 Solvo, dissolvo, resolvo.  
*Dissolved.* 1 Dissolutus, p.  
*Not dissolved.* 1 Indissolutus, p.  
*A dissolving.* 1 Dissolutio.  
 2 Discussio, f.  
*That cannot be dissolved.* 1 Indissolubilis. 2 Inextricabilis, ad.  
*Dissolving, or that which dissolveth humors.* 1 Diaphoreticus.  
*Ease to be dissolved.* 1 Dissolubilis, ad.  
*Which hath power to dissolve, or breake things coupled.* 1 Discussorius, ad.  
*To live dissolutely.* 2 Bacchor, aris.  
*Dissoluteness.* 1 Dissolutio.  
*Dissolute, careless, or unruly.* 1 Licentior. 2 Dissolutus, discinctus, remissus, ad.  
*Dissolutely.* 2 Discinctè, remissè, dissolutè, adu.  
*Dissonant.* 1 Dissonus, ad.  
*To dissuade.* 1 Dehortor, dissuadeo.  
*Dissuad.* 1 Dissuasus, p.  
*A dissuader.* 1 Dissuasor, m.  
*A dissuading.* 1 Dissuasio.  
*A distaffe.* 1 Colus, li, f.  
*A distaffe full of tow, or flax.*  
 1 Pensum, stamen, n.  
*To distill.* 1 Contamino, inquino.  
 2 Maculo, polluo, fædo, temero.  
*To distaine with dishonesty.* 3 Impio.  
*To distaine ones honour, vide dishonest.*  
*Distained.* 1 Inquinatus, contaminatus. 2 Corruptus, læsus.  
*Not distained.* 1 Intaminatus.  
 2 Intractus, p. integer, ad.  
*A distainer.* 2 Violator, m.  
*A distaining.* 2 Corruptela, labes, violatio.  
*To be distant.* 1 Disto, dirimor.  
*Distant from.* 1 Disticus, distans.  
 2 Sejunctus, p.  
*A distance, or space.* 1 Distantia, f.  
*Intervallum, n. interapedo, f.*  
 2 Spatium, discrimen, n.  
*A long distance of place.*  
 1 Longinquitas, f.  
*The distance betweene Denticulus, and Triglyphi.* 3 Metopæ, arum.  
*Equally distant.* 1 Parallelus, ad.  
*More distant.* 2 Retractionor.  
*To distemper.* 1 Distemperor.

*A distemperature.* 1 Intemperies, f.  
*To distill.* 1 Distillo.  
*Distilled.* 1 Distillatus, extillatus.  
*A maker, or seller of things distilled.*  
 1 Distillarius, m.  
*A distillation of humors.* 1 Rheuma, n.  
*To distinguish.* 1 Distinguo.  
 2 Dirimo.  
*To distinguish by chapters.* 1 Capitulo.  
*To distinguish by waters.* 1 Interundo.  
*Distinguished.* 1 Demetatus, distinctus, discriminatus, p.  
*Distinguished by waters.*  
 1 Intervndatus, p.  
*Distinct, or leifurely watered.* 1 Explanabilis, ad. 2 Interinctus, p.  
*Distinct by points.* 1 Interpunctus, ad.  
*Not distinct.* 1 Indiscretus, indistinctus, p.  
*A distinction.* 1 Distinctio, discretio, f.  
*A distinction by points.* 1 Interpunctio, f. interpunctum, n.  
*A distinction in a sentence.*  
 1 Diastole, f.  
*Distinctly, or treatably.*  
 1 Distinctè, articulatè, discretè.  
*More distinctly.* 1 Expressius, ad.  
*To distract.* 1 Distraho.  
*To be distracted.* 1 Furo, is, insanivi.  
 2 Divellor.  
*Distracted, or distraught.*  
 2 Distractus, p.  
*A distraction.* 1 Distractio, avocatio, scem.  
*To distrust.* 1 Pignero, pignorer.  
 2 Distringo.  
*Thy be in great distresse.*  
 1 Laboratur, imperf.  
*Distressed.* 1 Intricatus, p.  
*Distresse.* 2 Angustia, stia, arum, difficultas, f.  
*A distresse, or distraining.* 1 Pignerationio. 2 Districtio, f.  
*To distribute.* 1 Distribuo, dispenso, dispartio, divido.  
*To distribute, or bestow ray meat.*  
 1 Viceror.  
*Distributed.* 1 Distributus, erogatus, divisus, p.  
*A distributor.* 1 Partitor, diribitor, divisor, m. vide almoner.  
*The place of distribution.*  
 1 Diribitorium, n.  
*A distribution.* 1 Distributio, divisio, partitio, erogatio, f.  
*A libervall distribution.* 1 Erogatio, f.

*A distribution of flesh.*

1 Visceratio, f.

*Of, or belonging to distribution.*

1 Tributorius, ad.

*To distrust, vide mistrust.*

*To disturb, or trouble.*

1 Turbo, disturbo, obturbo, inquieto. 2 Moueo, commoueo, inuermello, impedio.

*To disturb by taking possession.*

1 Vturpo.

*Disturbed.* 1 Perturbatus, inquietatus. 2 Impeditus, interpellatus.

*Not disturbed.*

1 Inturbatus, imperturbatus, p.

*A disturber.* 1 Perturbator.

2 Interpellator, m.

*A disturbing.* 1 Inquietatio, inter-

turbatio, f. 2 Interpellatio.

*Disturbance.* 1 Perturbatio.

2 Procelis, f.

*Without disturbing.*

1 Bonâ cum venâ.

*Dissuade.* 1 Dissuadeo.

*To dishonour.* 1 Dehonesto, vide dishonour.

*Dition, or domination.* 1 Ditio, f.

*A ditty.* 1 Carmen, canticum.

*To dive under water.*

1 Vrinio, inurino, vrimor.

*One that diueth under water.*

1 Vrinator, m. trix, f.

*A diving under the water.*

1 Vrinatio, f.

*To make diuerse.* 1 Vario, as.

*Diuerſitie.* 1 Diuerſitas, varietas.

2 Inconstantia, f.

*A propriety of speech, diuors from the rest of the same language.* 1 Dialectus, f.

*Divers, ſand y, or unlike.*

1 Varius, diuerſus, ad. diſſimilis.

2 Alienus, diſſonans, ad.

*Dive's, or manifold.* 1 Multiplex, varius, aniceps, multifarius, ad.

*Of diuers kinds.*

1 Multigenus, multigenis.

*Of diuers, or mixt colour.*

1 Versicolor, multicolor, ad.

*Diverſly* 1 Variè, diuerſè, multipliciter, multifariam, diſtinctè, adu.

*A diverticle.* 1 Diverticulum.

*To diuert.* 1 Diverto.

*To diuide, vide to deuide.*

*To diuine, or prophesie.* 1 Divino, hariolus, varicinus. 2 Conſecto.

*A Diviner, Southſayer, or wizard.*

1 Divinator, hariolus, augur.

2 Fatidicus.

*A diviner by looking in beaſts bowels.*

1 Aruſpex, haruſpex.

*She that diuineth.* 1 Haruſpica.

*Divination, or diuining.*

1 Auguratio, divination, augurium.

2 Conſectura, aruſpicium.

*The art of divination, or foretelling of things to come.* 1 Mantice.

2 Haruſpicina, f.

*Divination by the air.*

1 Aeromantia, f.

*A divination by water.*

1 Hydromantia, lecanomantia.

*He that uſeth that divination.*

1 Lecanomantes, hydromantius.

*Divination by looking into the fire.*

1 Pyromantia, ignuſpicium.

*A divination by lots.* 1 Sortilegiū, n.

*Divination by looking into a glaſſe.*

1 Catapyromantia.

*A divination by birds.* 1 Oſcinum, n.

*The dignity or ſtate of Diviners.*

1 Auguratus, uſ, m.

*The ornaments of Diviners.*

1 Augurale, liſ.

*Eſtabliſhed by divination.*

1 Auguratus, ad.

*A tower, or caſtle where men diuined of matters.* 1 Auguraculum, n.

*In diuining a bird that crieth from the top of any thing.*

1 Supervaganea avis.

*Pertaining to divination.* 1 Auguralis, aruſpicalis, vaticinus, ad.

*By divination.* 3 Augurato, adu.

*A Divine, or profeſſour of divinity.*

1 Theologus, gi, m.

*A Diviner, or writer of holy Scripture.*

1 Hagiographus.

*Divinity.* 1 Theologia, divinitas, f.

*Divine, or heavenly.*

1 Cœleſtis, divinus, æthereus.

*Divine, or immortal* 2 Neſtareus, ad.

*Very divine* 1 Prædivinus, ad.

*Belonging to divinity.* 1 Theologicus, ad

*Divinely.* 1 Divinè, adu.

*To divorce.*

1 Abdicō, pudio, repello, dimitto.

*To be divorced* 2 Diſſideo.

*Divorced.* 1 Repudiatus. 2 Dimiſſus.

*A divorcer.* 1 Repudiator.

*A divorcement.*

1 Repudium, divortium, diſſidiū, n.

*A divorcing of a wiſe.* 1 Repudiatio, f

*Diurnal.* 1 Diurnus.

*To divulgate.* 1 Famigero, as.

*To be divulged.*

1 Permaſco, permano,

Diſſe, vide giddy.

*Diſſineſſe.* 2 Vertigo.

## D ante O.

*Docile.* 1 Docilis.

*Docility.* 1 Docilitas.

*A docke, where a ſhip is made and repaired.* 1 Navale, n. 2 Textrina, f.

*A docked, or ſhort inſtruction of a maſter.* 1 Documentum.

*A docket.* Breve, vel ſumma contentorum inſcriptis.

*Docked* 1 Amputatus.

*A Doctour.* 1 Doctor.

*A Doctōr of divinitie.*

1 Doctor Theologicus.

*A Doctōr of Phyſicke.*

1 Archiater, archiater.

*A doctōr of Law.* 1 Legiſdoctōr, m.

*Doctrine.* 1 Doctrina, eruditio, inſtitutio, diſciplina.

*Doctrinall.* 2 Protrepticus.

*A document.*

1 Documentum, præceptio.

*Docke, i. the upper part of the horſe tails.*

*To dodge.* 1 Vitiligo.

*A dodger.*

1 Vitiligator, prævariator.

*A dodkin.* 1 Hilum, n. tertuncius, m.

*A Doe, vide bucke.*

*To doe.* 1 Ago, facio, patro.

*To doe a thing againe.*

1 Itero, redintegro.

*To doe a thing ſtily, as to picke a purſe.*

1 Manticular.

*To doe often.* 1 Actito, factito.

*To goe about to doe.* 1 Faceſco.

*To doe, or accompliſh.*

1 Exequor, perago, conficio.

*To doe a thing diligent'y.*

1 Recuro, ſatago.

*To doe amiſſe.* 2 Errō, prolabor.

*To doe after the country ſhion.*

1 Ruro.

*To doe a good turne.*

1 Gratificor, promereor.

*To doe, and undoe.* 1 Retexo.

*To doe all things at others commande-ment.* 1 Obſecundo.

*To doe any thing by meaſure, or number*

1 Modulor.



To doe by throe. 1 Alterno.  
 To doe a thing in vaiae.  
 1 Fruſtro, fruſtror.  
 To doe a thing haſtily.  
 1 Maturo, propere.  
 To doe a thing negligently.  
 2 Varico, varicor.  
 To doe like for like. 2 Retalio.  
 To doe a thing unadviſedly.  
 2 Præcipito.  
 To doe a thing before another.  
 2 Præverto, anteverto.  
 To doe well. 1 Benefacio.  
 To be done. 1 Fio, confio, effio.  
 I will do. 1 Fazo, pro faciam, defect.  
 Done 1 Actus, factus, geſtus, patatus, p.  
 Done before. 1 Anteaſtus.  
 Suddenly done. 1 Appropriatus.  
 That muſt be done. 1 Obeundus.  
 Done, and diſpatched.  
 1 Perſectus, tranſactus, p.  
 Done by ſtealth. 2 Surreptitius.  
 Done curioſly. 1 Accuratus.  
 A doer. 1 Factor, actor, effector.  
 He that doth any thing oſten.  
 1 Facitator, m.  
 A thing done, vide deed.  
 A doing. 1 Executio, actio, effectio, f.  
 The virtue, or power to doe.  
 1 Efficientia, f.  
 Rightfull doing. 1 Catorthofis, f.  
 Enforcement to doe. 1 Nixus, us.  
 Late done. 3 Nuperus,  
 A dogge. 1 Canis, vide dogges.  
 A dogges head. 1 Cynocephalius, n.  
 Dogges teeth, which being once loſt never grow againe. 1 Cynodontes.  
 Doggies, vide daies.  
 A dogges collar. 1 Mellium.  
 A dog of iron, to hold a houſe from ſtealing, or ſhrinking to one ſide.  
 1 Retinaculum, n. Clavus trabalis, Hamus trabalis.  
 A doghouſe. 1 Ricinus.  
 He that is bitten with a mad dog.  
 1 Hydrophobus, m.  
 Doggiſh, or curriſh.  
 1 Cynicus, caninus, ad.  
 Of a dog. 1 Caninus, canicularis.  
 Like a dog, or doggiſhly.  
 1 Canatim, adu.  
 To dog one, i. to watch and follow him.  
 Degmatist. i. which breedeth a ſect, or opinion.  
 A dole. 1 Donatio, largitio, f.

Dole bread, vide bread.  
 A Dole, or liberall giſt of a noble man to the people. 1 Congiarium, n.  
 A dole, or diſtribution of raw fiſh at the death of a rich man.  
 1 Viſceratio, f.  
 A generall dole of corne.  
 1 Frumentatio, f.  
 Dolefull. 1 Lugubris.  
 To dole. 1 Dolco.  
 Dolefully. 1 Lugubriter, adu.  
 Dolo, i. grieve.  
 Dolorous. i. grievous.  
 A dole. 1 Biennus, m. 2 Stipes, vide dixerard, ſoule, & blockhead.  
 Doliſſimeſſe.  
 1 Stulticia, fatuitas, f.  
 Doliſh. 1 Stupidus, indocilis.  
 2 Plumbeus, ad.  
 Somewhat doliſh.  
 1 Subſtupidus, ad.  
 Doliſhly. 1 Stultè, adu.  
 Domage, vide damage.  
 Domeſticall. 1 Domeſticus, ad.  
 Dominton, or iuriſdiction, or domination. 1 Imperium, dominatio, ditio, f. dominatus, m. 2 poteſtas, f.  
 To have dominion, or to domineere.  
 1 Dominor.  
 A doome, vide iudgement.  
 Doomes day. 1 Dies noviffimus.  
 Doomeſman. 1 Iudex.  
 Donatue, i. a giſt.  
 A doze. 1 Oſtium, fores, ium.  
 A garden dore. 1 Macellotta, f.  
 A little dore. 1 Oſtiolum, n.  
 A back dore, or false dore.  
 1 Poſticum, pseudothyrum, n.  
 A dore keeper, vide porter.  
 The inner dores of Churches and Temples. 2 porticæ, arum.  
 Dore with two leaves.  
 1 Valvæ, arum.  
 A dore barre.  
 1 Vectis, f. repagulum, n.  
 A bolt of a dore. 1 Peſſulus, obex, m.  
 The roome where the dore is.  
 1 Hypothyra, hypothyrodes, f.  
 A dore ſill, vide threshold.  
 That hath a double dore. 1 Biforis, ad.  
 Within dores. 1 Intus, adu.  
 Without dores. 1 Foris, adu.  
 Out of the dores. 1 Foras, adu.  
 From dore to dore. 1 Oſtiatim.  
 A Dormouſe. 1 Glis, m.  
 A place where dormiſe are nourished.

1 Glirarium, n.  
 A Doyre, or droane. 1 Fucus, m.  
 A doyer, or dormitorie.  
 1 Dormitorium, n.  
 A doſen. 1 Duodecim.  
 Dotkin. 1 Soledus Gallicus.  
 To dotte. 1 Deliro, diſipio.  
 To begin to dote. 1 Delipiſco.  
 A doter. 1 Delirus.  
 An old Doter, or dote, that all men be wearie of. 1 Todus, ſenecio.  
 A Dotting, or dotage.  
 1 Delirium, n. deliratio, f.  
 Dotting. 1 Delirans, p. delirus.  
 2 Anilis.  
 Full of dotting. 1 Delirabundus.  
 Dottingly. 2 Aniliter, adu.  
 Dotterill, vide bird.  
 To double. 1 Duplico, gemino.  
 To double againe. 1 Reduplico.  
 To double ſoure times.  
 1 Quadruplico.  
 Doubled. 1 Geminatus, duplicatus.  
 A doubler. 1 Duplicator, m.  
 A doubling. 1 Duplicatio, geminatio, f.  
 A Doubling ſoure times.  
 1 Quadruplicatio, f.  
 A double linnen cloath.  
 2 Diploma, n.  
 The double. 1 Duplum, n. duplio, f.  
 A ſingle word, having a double meaning. 3 Diptonia, f.  
 Doubling of words.  
 1 Anadiploſis, f.  
 Double. 1 Duplex, duplus, geminus.  
 Double-edged. 2 Anceps.  
 Three times double.  
 1 Triplex, triplus.  
 Four times double.  
 1 Quadruplex, quadruplus.  
 Five times double.  
 1 Quintuplex, ad.  
 Ten times double.  
 1 Decuplus, ad.  
 Doubling wiſe. 1 Geminatim.  
 Doubles. 1 Diplomata.  
 A doublet. 1 Diplois, f.  
 To doubt. 1 Dubito, ambigo, heſito, animi pendeo.  
 To doubt ſomewhat. 1 Addubito.  
 To be haſte in doubt. 1 Subdubito.  
 It is in doubt. 1 Ambigitur, dubitatur.  
 To make doubtfull. 3 Incerto, es.  
 To keepe one in doubt. 2 Suspendo.  
 Not to doubt. 3 indubito.

*Doubted.* 1 Dubitatus, p.  
*Adoubt, or doubting.* 1 Dubitatio, f.  
 dubium, 2 Hæsitatio, quæstio.  
*Doubtfullnesse, vide ambiguitie.*  
*A doubtfull sentence.* 1 Amphibologia,  
 amphibolum.  
*Doubtfull speech.*  
 1 Ambages, ambilogium, n.  
*One that doubteth, or a doubter.*  
 2 Hæsitator, m.  
*A little doubt.* 1 Subdubitatio, f.  
*Doubtfull.* 1 Dubius, anceps, incertus,  
 ambiguus, 2 Controversus.  
*Not doubtfull.* 1 Indubius, ad.  
*Doubtfully.* 1 Dubitanter, ambiguè,  
 incertè.  
*Without doubt, or doubtlesse.*  
 Certè, quidem, profectò, proculdubio, n, adu.  
*Somewhat doubtfully.* 1 Subdubiè,  
 subdubitanter, adu.  
*Doughtie, or stout.*  
 1 Strenuus, impavidus, intrepidus.  
*A Dove, vide birds.*  
*A dove-house.* 1 Peristerium, columbarium, n.  
*One that keepeth a dove-house.*  
 1 Columbarius, m.  
*Of a dove.* 1 Columbaris, columbinus, ad.  
*Like a dove.* 1 Columbatim.  
*To douke, vide ducke, & dine.*  
*Doune feathers, or dowle.*  
 2 Lanugo, f. gnaphalium, n.  
*The soft doune of flours, that the wind bloweth about.* 1 Pappus, m.  
*To dow, vide gins.*  
*A dowle, vide a dote.*  
*Dowe.* 1 Massa farrinaria, farrina subacta, 2 Pastillus.  
*To knead dowe, vide knead.*  
*A dowe, or plaine.* 1 Planities, f.  
*Dowes, or plaines.*  
 2 G'abretta, calveta, orum.  
*A going dowe, or bending of an bill.*  
 1 Clivus, m. clium, n.  
*A dowe right place.* 1 Percipitium, n.  
*Right dowe.* 1 Perpendicularis.  
*Having the face doweward.*  
 1 Pronus, ad.  
*Steepe dowe.* 1 Clivus, ad.  
*Doweward* 2 Recurvè, adu.  
*Right dowe.* 1 Pessim, deorsum.  
*To give a dowe, ie.* 1 Doto.  
*That bath a dowie given.* 1 Doteatus.  
*That bath no dowie.* 1 Indotatus.

*A dowie.* 1 Dos, 2 donarium.  
*A dowie given by father, or mother.*  
 1 Dos profectitia.  
*A dowie given by brother, uncle, or some other accidentall means.*  
 1 Dos adventitia.  
*Goods, or lands given in marriage with the wife, for her dowie.*  
 1 Dotalia bona, dotales fundi.  
*That pertaieth to a dowie.* 1 Dotalis.  
*Dowlet, i. custard.*  
*A Drab, or contemptible woman.*  
 1 Scrupta, f. vide queane.  
*Drasse.* 1 Segisterium, ij, n.  
*Drassy, vide filchie.*  
*To drag, vide harrow.*  
*A drag, or booke.*  
 1 Harpago, 2 Rastrum.  
*A drag net, trauil or sweep-net.*  
 1 Tragula, f. everriculum, n.  
*Made like a drag.* 1 Verriculatus, p.  
*A drag, vide drawe.*  
*A Dragon* 1 Draco, m.  
*The female dragon.* 1 Dracena, x, f.  
*A little dragon.* 1 Dracunculus, m.  
*A drake man.* 1 Traharius, m.  
*A dray or sled, with out drawn wheeles.*  
 1 Traha, x, f.  
*To dratur, or traine waters by furrowes, brookes, or conduits.*  
 1 Derivo, 2 delibo, eliquo.  
*A draining, or training of water another way.* 1 Derivatio, f.  
*Drained out.*  
 1 Derivatus, 2 Evulsus.  
*A drake, vide ducke.*  
*A Draper.* 1 Pannicularius.  
*A wolien draper.* 2 Lanarius, m.  
*A linnen draper, vide linnen.*  
*Draperie.* 1 Pannaria, f.  
*A kind of carvers worke, called draperie, or cilerie.* 1 Voluta, f.  
*A Draught, or first copie.*  
 1 Exemplar, 2 Initium.  
*The Draught, or traile of a country.*  
 1 Clima, n.  
*A draught, shap, or feature of a body.*  
 1 Lineamentum, n.  
*A draught with a net.* 2 Ioctus, us, m.  
*A draught in drinking.*  
 1 Haustus, m. 2 poculum, n.  
*The third draught in banquets, dedicated to Iupiter servator.*  
 1 Pousylipus, m.  
*A short or little draught.* 2 Pocillum.  
*The play at draughts.*

2 Scruporum ludus.  
*Adraught, or lake.* 1 Latrina, f.  
*A common draught, or surge.* 1 Porica, f.  
*To draw.* Traho, haurio.  
*To draw by force.*  
 1 Pertraho, avello, rapio.  
*To draw forth, or out.* 1 Promo, expromo, extraho, exhaurio.  
*To draw out, as liquor.* 1 Egurgito.  
*To draw out the bowels of any thing.*  
 1 Exentero.  
*To draw back, or refuse to doe a thing.*  
 1 Detrecto, as.  
*To draw to with a booke.*  
 1 Inunco, aduaco, as.  
*To draw a way, or with draw.*  
 1 Subduco, subtraho, abstraho.  
*To draw a tooth.* 1 Edento, as.  
*To draw to.* 1 Attraho, 2 adduco.  
*To draw back.* 1 Retraho, retracto, 2 Revoco.  
*To draw by faire means.* 1 Induco.  
*To draw neere, vide approach.*  
*To draw the first draught, as painters doe.* 1 Delineo, 2 adumbro.  
*To draw before a thing.* 1 Obtendo.  
*To draw with pen, or pencill.*  
 1 Lineo, delineo, 2 Exaro.  
*To draw together.*  
 1 Contraho, contorqueo.  
*To draw a great ship with a lesse vessel.* 1 Remulco, as.  
*To draw out oile cleane from the mother.* 1 Examurco, as.  
*To draw or suck the substance out of a thing.* 1 Destrudo.  
*To Draw in length.*  
 1 produco, protraho.  
*To draw forward.* 1 produco.  
*To draw up water.* 1 Haurio, exhaurio, extraho.  
*To draw along, or traile.* 1 Verro.  
*To draw a sunder.* 1 diripio.  
*To draw breath.* 1 Anheho.  
*To draw in breath.* 1 Inhalo.  
*To draw a blow.* 2 Sinuo, incuruo.  
*To draw, as an hound by sent.*  
 1 Investigo, 2 Odoror.  
*To draw out from betwene.*  
 1 Intertraho.  
*To Draw out often.* 2 Elicito.  
*To draw a weapon.* 1 Evagino, 2 Exero, stringo, recludo.  
*To draw close together.* 3 Trigo.  
*Fr draw cuts, or lots.* 1 Sortior.  
*To draw to an issue, or fore.*

1 Exulcero.  
 To be drawne asunder. 1 Diripior.  
 Drawne. 1 Haustus, tractus, p.  
 Drawne out by force.  
 1 Extractus, p.  
 Drawne with great violence.  
 1 Raptatus, p.  
 Drawne to. 1 Attractus, p.  
 Drawne away by violence.  
 1 Abstractus, abreptus, p.  
 Drawne on by faire meanes.  
 1 Allectus, p.  
 Drawne out. 1 Depromptus, pro-  
 tractus, extractus, p.  
 Drawne or copied out.  
 2 Exaratus, denotatus, p.  
 He that draweth, or a drawer.  
 1 Tractor, m. trahax, id.  
 He that draweth out. 1 Extractor, m.  
 A drawing. 1 Haustus, m.  
 A drawing in length. 1 Tractus.  
 A drawing of a curtaine before som-  
 thing. 1 Obrentus, m.  
 A drawing or bringing up.  
 1 Subductio, f.  
 A drawing out.  
 1 Extractio, evulsio, f.  
 A drawing backe, or refusing to doe any  
 thing. 1 Detrectatio, f.  
 That draweth. 1 Ductarius, m.  
 Easie to be drawne. 1 Ductilis.  
 Drawne very cunningly.  
 1 Pergraphicus, ad.  
 A Drawlatch. Latrunculus.  
 Draught cattell, as horse, mule, and  
 the like. 2 Hypozygia, f.  
 A draught of 2 houses. Trigarium.  
 A engine to draw up water, having  
 a poise, at one end. 1 Tollenus, m.  
 To dreame. 1 Somnio.  
 To speake dreamingly. 2 Somnio.  
 They dreame. 1 Somniatur, imp.  
 To dreame often. 1 Somnito.  
 A dreamer. 1 Somniator, m. uix, f.  
 Much troubled with dreames.  
 2 Somniculosus, somniosus, ad.  
 A dreame. 1 Visum, n.  
 A vaine dreame. 1 Insomnium.  
 One that expoundeth dreames.  
 1 Onitopolus, m.  
 A dreaming speech.  
 1 Tardiloquentia, f.  
 A dreaming speaker.  
 1 Tardiloquus, ad.  
 Dreamingly. 1 Somniculose, osci-  
 tanter, adu.

Dietie vide sadio.  
 Dreeinesse, vide sorrow.  
 To cleare any thing of dregs.  
 1 Defacco.  
 Cleane from, or without dregs.  
 1 Defacatus, p. acetus, ad.  
 Dregs, or leis of any thing.  
 1 Fex, sedimentum, n.  
 Dreg, or some of oile.  
 1 Amurca, a Sanies.  
 Dregs of sweet oile. 1 Magma, f.  
 Dregs of vinegar. 2 Oxygion, n.  
 Dregs or leis of wine. 1 Flores.  
 Dregs of wax. 1 Comosis.  
 All kind of dregs, either good or bad.  
 1 pharmacum, n.  
 Dregs, or stob brought out by abun-  
 dance of water. 1 Eluvies, f.  
 The veris dregs, or rascall people.  
 1 Sordes, f. fex populi.  
 Full of dregs. 1 Feculentus, ad.  
 Mixt with dregs. 1 Fecatus, p.  
 To driene, vide draine.  
 To drench or giue a drench. 1 Salivo.  
 Drenched. 1 Salivatus, p.  
 A drench for horses, or sick beasts.  
 1 Salivatium, n.  
 He that giueth a drench to horses.  
 1 Salivarius, ad.  
 To be enred, or drenched.  
 1 Salivandus, ad.  
 To dresse, or trim. 1 Concinnio, or-  
 no, paro, como.  
 To dresse new, as fullers doe.  
 1 Interpolo.  
 To till, or dresse againe. 2 Recolo.  
 To dresse, or prune vines.  
 1 Puto, amputo.  
 To dresse a dead body with sweet oim-  
 ments. 1 Pollincio.  
 To dresse curiously.  
 1 Excuro, exorno.  
 To dresse with wax. 1 Cero.  
 To dresse with brasse or copper. 1 Ero.  
 Dressed. 1 Ornatus, concinnatus, p.  
 2 Paratus.  
 Dressed with copper or brasse.  
 1 Aeratus, xcosus, ad.  
 Dressed with wax. 1 Cerosus, ad.  
 A dresser of a thing. 1 Instructor, m.  
 They that dresse things to make them  
 more saleable. 1 Mangones, m.  
 A dresser of meat. 2 Offarius, m.  
 A dresser or old things.  
 1 1 Interpolator, m.  
 The craft of dressing, or making things

saleable. 1 Mangonium.  
 A dresser, or board.  
 1 Abacus, m. repositorium, n.  
 A dressing. 2 Curatura, cultura.  
 A dressing knife.  
 2 Culter popinarius, m.  
 The dressing of dead bodies.  
 1 Pollinctura, f.  
 New dressing of things.  
 1 Interpolatio, f.  
 Dressing, or garnishing do res with  
 midsummer flowers. 1 Toralium, n.  
 Dressing.  
 1 Ornatus, f. ornamentum, p.  
 A dressing with wax. 1 Ceratura, f.  
 Pertaining to the craft of dressing and  
 trimming things.  
 1 Mangonicus, ad.  
 Driftles, i. small summes.  
 To drie or make drie.  
 1 Sicco, exsicco, arefatio.  
 To drie in the sun. 1 Solo, insolo.  
 To drie upon a kilne. 1 Vstrino.  
 To drie a gainst the fire.  
 1 Torreo, torrefatio.  
 To drie in the smoke. 1 Infumo.  
 To drie througely. 1 Exsicco.  
 To drie, or wax drie.  
 1 Siccresco, arefco, exareo.  
 To be very drie. 1 Perareo.  
 To be dried up. 1 Exarefio.  
 To be somewhat drie. 1 Subareo.  
 To drie all about. 1 Obarco.  
 To drie againe. 1 Retorresco.  
 To drie within. 1 Inareo.  
 To be very drie or thirstie. 1 Sitio.  
 Drie dvp. 1 Exsiccatu.  
 Dried in the smoke.  
 1 Infumatus, p.  
 Dried to powder. 2 Inarefactus, p.  
 Dried in the sunne. 1 Insolatus, p.  
 Drinesse or drought.  
 1 Ariditas, siccitas.  
 A dying. 1 Siccatio, exsiccatio.  
 A dying away for lacke of natural  
 moisture. 2 Tabes, f.  
 A dying in the sunne. 2 Insolatio, f.  
 Drie things. 1 Petilaca, orum.  
 Drie. 1 Aridus, siccus, torridus.  
 Drie of nature that bath no riners, o  
 water it. 1 Siccancus.  
 The drie land. 1 Arida, f.  
 Very drie. 1 Peraridus, ad.  
 Drie all about. 1 Obaridus, ad.  
 Somewhat drie. 1 Subaridus, ad.  
 Drie without iuice. 1 Exucca.



He that is alwaies very drie or thirsty.

1 Siticalofus, ad. siriens, p.

That maketh drie. 1 Siccificus, p.

Driely. 1 Siccè, adu.

Drie exchange.

1 Sicca vsura, commutatio.

A drift, or policy.

1 Consilium, n. vide purpose.

To drinke. 1 Bibo. 2 Haurio.

To drinke much, or to quaffe.

2 Adbibo.

To drinke together. 1 Compoto.

To drinke up all. 1 Epoto, obibo.

2 Exugo, exaurio.

To drinke all day, or continually.

1 Berpoto.

To drinke often. 1 Potito.

To drinke a little, or sip.

1 Subbibio, pitisso.

To drinke to one.

1 Propino, præbibo.

To drinke before.

1 Præbibo, præpoto.

To drinke in. 1 Imbibio.

To drinke warme drinke.

1 Thermopoto.

To drinke round. 1 Circumpoto.

To drinke more then is need.

1 Superbibio.

To fill drinke to one. 3 Cyathisso.

To give a drinke to horses, vide drench.

Men drinke. 1 Bibitur, imperf.

Drinke up. 1 Epotus, p.

That would faine drinke.

1 Poturus, p.

To be drinke. 1 Potandus, p.

A drinker. 1 Potor, potator, m.

A great drinker.

1 Bibax, ad, vide drunkard.

He that drinketh water alwaies.

Hydropota, m.

A drinker of much wine.

1 Vinosus, merobibulus, ad.

They that drinke hot drinke.

2 Thermopota, arum, n.

A drinker of milke.

1 Galastopota, com g.

A drinker of no wine. 1 Abstemius.

A drinker, or beginner to one in a cup.

1 Propinator, m.

They whose duty it was that all should

drinke alike, when the Grecians met at

any feast. 1 Oenopota, pl.

Drinke. 1 Potus, m.

A drinke tempered with blood and

wine.

1 Aslaratum, n.

A drinke of water and hony sod together

1 Melicraton, n.

A small household drinke, made with grapes mingled with water in the presse.

1 Polca, lora, f.

A drinke made of nine things, beards, water, iuce, wine, salt, bread, oyle, hony, and pepper. 1 Dodra, f.

Drinke made of mault. 1 Bryton, n.

A drinke made with Elicampane.

1 Nectaritis.

A drinke made with salt, and the fruit Sorto, to helpe the collicke.

1 Saprum, n.

He that drinketh such a potion.

1 Saprophagus, m.

Immortall drinke. 1 Nectar, n.

A drinke made of hony and wine.

1 Melitites, ænomelum.

Drinkes for sicke men.

1 Præbia, orum.

A drinke quenching thirst.

1 Adipson, n.

A kinde of drinke used in Spaine.

1 Ceria, f.

Drinke brought from Gaza.

1 Gezetum, n.

A drinke made of hony combs sodden.

1 Apomeli, n.

A kinde of strange drinke, which the Thracians used to drinke up at a draught minking. 1 Amystis, f.

A drinking. 1 Potatio, f. potatus.

Great drinking. 1 Bibacitas, f.

A continuall drinking. 1 Perpotatio.

A drinking about.

1 Circumpotatio, f.

Drinking with new wedded folkes.

1 Repotita, n.

A drinking to. 1 Propinatio, f.

A drinking together.

1 Sympotium, n. compotatio, f.

An outrageous drinking.

1 Popinatio, f.

A drinking between dinner and supper, called bauer. 1 Merenda, f.

A drinking giuen to workmen after dinner. 1 Colosium, n.

A drinking cup.

1 Potoria, f. vide cup.

A drinking place after baining.

2 Popina, f.

A vessel for drinke.

1 Potorium, i, n.

Belonging to drinke. 1 Potorius.

That may be dranke.

1 Potulentus, ad.

That is well wotted, or halfe dranke.

1 Potus, potulentus. 2 Madens.

He that is sicke of yesterdaies drinke.

1 Eucus, m.

To drip, vide to drop.

The dripping of meat. 1 Liquamen, n.

A dripping pan.

1 Degutturium, n.

To drine before vs.

1 Ago, cogo, pello, compello.

To drine together. 1 Compello.

To drine away. 1 Arcco, abigo, fugo.

2 Averno.

To drine out. 1 Expello. 2 Extrudo.

To drine out of the house.

1 Exardifico.

To drine into sundry places.

1 Dispello.

To drine about. 1 Circumago.

To drine far, or beyond.

1 Præterago.

To drine under. 1 Subigo.

To drine downe. 2 P otuo.

To drine backe.

1 Retroago, repello.

To drine beasts from pasture.

1 Dispesco. depesco.

To drine out with clapping of hands & hissing. 1 Explodo.

To drine with a mallet, or hammer.

1 Tudito.

To drine in.

1 Pango, adigo, infigo, illudo.

To drine a thing deepe. 2 Obtudo.

To drine in round about.

1 Circumpango.

To be drinen. 2 Iactor.

To be drinen out. 1 Expellor.

Drinen. 1 Pulsus, actus, concitatus, compulsus, p.

Drinen away.

1 Abactus, profigatus.

Drinen backe.

1 Repulsus. 2 Reiectus.

Drinen in. 1 Adactus.

Drinen out. 1 Expulsus, exclusus.

Drinen out of the Realme.

1 Relegatus, p.

Drinen out of a place with clapping and

hissing. 1 Explosus, p.

Drinen to. 1 Illusus, p.

Drinen under. 1 Subactus.

A driner. 1 Agitator. 2 Ductor.

A driner backe.

1 Propulsator, profigator.  
*A driver of camels.*  
 1 Camelarius, m.  
*A driver of the plough.* 1 Iugarius, m.  
*One that drieth out.*  
 1 Expulsor, m. trix, f.  
*A driving.* 1 Agitatio, f.  
*A driving backe.* 1 Propulsatio.  
*A driving away.*  
 1 Depulsario, 2 Averfio.  
*A driving in of piles.*  
 1 Fifticatio, f.  
*The driving of a cart or chariot.*  
 1 aurigatio, f.  
*A driving of camels.* 3 Camelaria.  
*A driving of horses.* 1 Hippolafia, f.  
*A driving of sheep to water.*  
 2 Adpulsio, f. appulsus, m.  
*To drivell.* 2 Spumo.  
*A Droffe, vide drudge.*  
 1 Diomedarte. 1 Dromas.  
 1 Dione, 1 Fucus, m.  
 1 Drop. 1 Gutto, distillo.  
*To drop out.* 1 Extillo, 2 mano.  
*To drop with.* 2 Sudo.  
*To drop upon.* 2 Superlacrymo.  
*To drop downe.*  
 1 Distillo, 2 Labor.  
*To drop in.* 1 Infillio.  
*To drop ofien.* 1 Stillito.  
*A drop.* 1 Gutta, stilla, f.  
*A little drop.* 1 Guttula, f.  
*A drop of water frozen.* 1 Stiria, f.  
*A gum drop.* 1 Lachryma, f.  
*A dropping in.* 1 Instillatio, f.  
*The dropping of the house eaves.*  
 1 Stircidium, stillicidium.  
*The dropping of the eies.*  
 1 Epiphora, f.  
*Full of drops.* 1 Guttosus.  
*That is dropped.*  
 1 Stillatus, guttatus, p.  
*That which droppeib,*  
 1 Stilaticus, ad.  
*By drops.* 1 Guttatim.  
*The droppe.* 1 Hydrops.  
*The white droppe.*  
 1 Leucophlegmantia f.  
*A droppe throughout all the bodie.*  
 1 Anafarca, f.  
*A droppe water.* 1 Aqua intercus.  
*A kind of droppe when betweene the*  
*ribs of the belly, and the guts, a watric*  
*humor is gathered.* 1 Alentes, f.  
*He that hath the droppe.*  
 1 Hydropicus, ad.

## Drosse, Scoria.

*The drosse of mettall.* 1 Scoria, f.  
 2 Retriumentum, n.  
*The scum or drosse of silver.*  
 1 Halcyfina, n. argyritis, f.  
*Drosse, or dregs.* 1 Fax.  
*A Drouc, or heard of beasts*  
 1 Armentum, agmen jumentorum, grex jumentorum.  
*Of, or belonging to a drouc.*  
 1 Armentalis, ad.  
*To drouc, i fall away, faile.*  
*Droufnesse.* 1 Torpor, m. somnolentia, f. 2 Vternus.  
*To be droufie.* 1 Torpor, 2 Languor.  
*A droufie disease, engendered through*  
*idleness.* 1 Vternus.  
*The droufie, or forgetfull evill, wherein*  
*memorie and reason almost utterly*  
*perish.* 1 Lethargia, f.  
*Droufie.* 1 Somnolentus, ad. 2 Gravatius, p.  
*Belonging to the droufie evill, called the*  
*lethargie.* 1 Lethargicus, ad.  
*Droufily.* 1 Somniculosè vternosè.  
*To droume, or plunge in the water.*  
 1 Mergo, deergo, 2 suffoco, proluo.  
*To droume together.* 1 Commergo.  
*To droume or overflowe a countrie.*  
 1 Invade.  
*To droume ofien.* 1 Mersio, merto.  
*To droume in.* 1 Immergo.  
*To be droumed or overflowe.*  
 1 Diffuio.  
*Droumed.* 1 Demersus.  
*Droumed in.* 2 Sepultus, p.  
*Not droumed.* 2 Inobrutus, ad.  
*A drouming.*  
 1 Mersio, inmersio, f.  
*A drouming, or inundation.*  
 1 Proluvium, n. inundatio, f.  
*That cannot be droumed.*  
 1 Immerfibilis, ad.  
*A drudge, or drivell.*  
 1 Flagrio, n. 2 Mancipium, n.  
*A drudge in a kitchen.*  
 1 Lix, m. focatia, f.  
*A drudge in a shoppe.* 1 Mesonauria.  
*To play on the drum.* 2 Tympanizo.  
*A drum.* 1 Tympanum, n.  
*Drums made of bullbides.*  
 2 Terga caurea.  
*A player on a drum, or drumstade, or*  
*drumfler.* 1 Tympanista, tympanotriba, m.  
*A woman that playeth on a Drum.*

## 1 Tympanistria, f.

*He that callet men together with a*  
*drum.* 1 Classicus, ad.  
*To be drunke.* 1 Inebrior.  
*To make drunke.* 1 Inebrio.  
*To liue drunkenly.* 1 Bacchor.  
*A drunkard or great drinker*  
 1 Bibo, potifuga. 2 Vinolentus, m.  
*A drunken sop.* 3 Thyas, m.  
*A drunkards dance.* 1 Thyasus.  
*Drunken drabs that wander about the*  
*streets.* 1 Ambulatrix, f.  
*Drunkennesse.* 1 Ebrietas, crapula, temulentia, f.  
*Continuall drunkennesse.*  
 1 Ebriofitas, f.  
*She that is given to drunkennesse.*  
 1 Baccha.  
*Drunke.* 1 Temulentus, ebrius, ad, potus, p.  
*Often drunke.* 1 Ebriofus, ad.  
*Made drunke.* 1 Inebriatus, p.  
*Drunke with wine.* 1 Vinofus, ad.  
*Almost drunke, halfe drunke.*  
 1 Ebriolus, appotus, m.  
*Drunkely.* 1 Temulentèr, ad.

## Darte V

*A Dutche, vide Duke.*  
*To Dubbe a knight.*  
 1 Decurio, 2 insignio.  
*Dubbed.*  
 1 Decuriatus, 2 Insignitus, p.  
*A dubbing.* 1 Decuriatio, f.  
*A Dublet, vide doublet.*  
*A Dutche.* 1 Amas, f.  
*A duche, or drake.*  
 1 Amas, tic, m. vel f.  
*A wild duche.* 1 Cerra, f.  
*A Duckling.* 1 Anaticula, f.  
*A fen-duce, or more ben.* 1 Fulica, f.  
*Duces meat.* 1 Lens palustris.  
*Belonging to a duche.*  
 1 Anatarus, anatinus, ad.  
*A place where ducks are kept to be*  
*fatted.* 2 Nessotrophium, n.  
*To duche, vide duc.*  
*To duche with the beed.*  
 1 Conquinis o.  
*A Ducker.* 1 Ducatus aureus.  
*A Dudgeon bast.*  
 1 Manuhritum apiatum.  
*Taking a thing in dudgeon.*  
 1 Indignatus, p.  
*A Dugge.* 1 Mamma, f. vber, n.  
*A little dugge.* 1 Mammilla.

*That hath great dugges.*

**1 Mammeatus, mammosus.**

**Duke. Dux. 2 Satrapas.**

*A little Duke. 1 Ducillus, m.*

*A duke over a little country.*

**1 Regulus, m.**

*A duckedome, or dutchie.*

**1 Ducatus, m. 2 Satrapia, f.**

*A dutchesse. 1 Ducissa, dux.*

*A little dutchesse. 1 Ducella, f.*

*A dutchie, vide duckedome.*

*A Dulcimer. 1 Barbitum, n. sam. buca, f.*

*A woman that playeth on a dulcimer.*

**1 Sambucistris, f.**

*To dull, or make dull.*

**1 Habeto: obtundo. 2 Tundo.**

*To be, or waxe dull. 1 Hebesco.*

*To waxe dull, or heavy. 1 Torpesco, obtorpesco.*

*To dull, or darken with overmuch light. 1 Pestuingo.*

*Dulled. 1 Hebetatus, 2 Contusus, p.*

*A dull-head, or dullard.*

**1 Capito, bardus. 2 Fungus, m.**  
*vide Assè-head, & block-head.*

*Dulnesse. 2 Hebetudo, f.*

*Dulnes, or slownes. 1 Ignavia, segnitates, tarditas, f.*

*A slouthfull beaunes, or dulnes, as one were astonied. 1 Torpor, m.*

*Dull, or blunt.*

**1 Hebes, ad. obtusus, p.**

*Dull, or grosse of understanding.*

**1 Bardus, m. 2 Torpidus, crassus, retusus, infusus, remissus, tardus, irritus, obtus, durus, obesus, segnis.**  
*A duk wit.*

**2 Pinguis, crassa Minerva.**

*Somewhat dull. 1 Tardiusculus, ad.*

*Dully. 1 Obrutè, 2 pigrè, adu.*

*To be dumbe. 1 Obmutesco, mutesco.*

**Dumbe. 1 Mutus. 2 tacitus, ad.**

*Dumbe, that dare not, or cannot speake. 1 Elinguis, ad.*

*Dumbly. 1 Mutè, adu.*

*To be driven into a dumpe.*

**1 Stupeo, stupefco.**

*A dumpe, or suddaine astonishment.*

**1 Torpor, stupor, m.**

*Halfe in a dumpe. 2 Subtristis, ad.*

*To Dung, or manure. 1 Stercoro.*

*Dunged. 1 Stercoratus, p.*

*A dung-farmer. 1 Extercorator.*

*A dunging. 1 Stercoratio, f.*

**Dung. 1 Fimus, m. sterco, n.**

*The dung of the land crocodile, where-with women annointed their faces, to set out their colour. 1 Crocodiles.*

*Dung of goats, or sheep, called Terdles.*

**2 Rudus, n.**

*Sheepes dung.*

**1 Pillula, Succordia, f.**

*Dung, or ordure. 1 Fimus, m. ele-tum, n. merda, f.*

*Thinne & liquid dung. 1 Folia, f.*

*Oxe dung. 1 Onchus, m.*

*Dung that the shee asse voydeth before foaling. 1 Folia, f.*

*A Dunghill, or mixon. 1 Sterquilinum, stercorearium, n.*

*Pertaining to dung. 1 Stercorarius.*

*A Dungen, or darke prison.*

**2 Gurgulium, barathrum, hypogæum, n.**

*Dunne, vide colours.*

*A Dunse. 1 Fungus, m.*

*To dure, vide endure.*

*Dureableness.*

**2 Perennitas, firmitas, f.**

*Dureable. 1 Durabilis, 2 stabilis.*

*Dures. Duritia.*

*Pleas in law.*

*To waxe durtie. 1 Lutesco.*

*Durt. 1 Cænum, n. lutum, n.*

*Durtly. 1 Cænosus, lutulentus, ad.*

*Durtily 1 Lutosè, loriolentè, ad.*

*To durke, or make duskie.*

**1 Infusco, 2 obumbro.**

*Duskiennes. 2 Hebetudo, f.*

*Duskiish. 1 Infuscatus, p.*

*To waxe dustie. 1 Pulveresco.*

*To dissolve, or bring into dust.*

**1 Pulvero, dispulvero.**

*To cast dust on writing. 1 Pulvero.*

*Dust. 1 Pulvis, Pulver, m.*

*Fine small dust. 1 Pulvisculus, ad.*

*Some dust. 1 Scobs, scobis, f.*

*Mill dust, that flieth about mills.*

**1 Pollen, n.**

*Pinne-dust. 1 Scobs, scobis, f.*

*A dusting. 1 Pulveratio, f.*

*A dust, or sand boxe.*

**1 Theca pulveraria, arenaria.**

*Dust of corne, mettall, or any thing.*

**1 Peripsema, psegma, n.**

*Dust, or sweepings of any house.*

**2 Quaquilix, arum.**

*Dustie. 1 Pulverulentus.*

*To doe ones dutie. 1 Perfungor.*

*He that hath done his duty.*

**1 Defunctus, part.**

*Duty. 1 Debitum, officium, munus.*

*A littel dutie. 1 Officiolum, n.*

*Dutie towards God. 2 Pietas, f.*

*Belonging to dutie. 1 Officialis, ad. Dutifull.*

**1 Officiosus, Morigerus, ad.**

*Passing dutifull. 1 Perdiligens, obsequiolus.*

*Dutifull towards God. 1 pius, ad.*

*Dutifully. 1 Officiose, 2 Attentè.*

*Dutifully towards God.*

**1 Piè, religiose, adu.**

### D ante. W

*A Dwarfè. 1 Nanus, pumilio, homunculus, 2 Pafilus.*

*A woman dwarfè, Nana, f.*

*Dwarfs. 1 Stilpones, scopei, m.*

*To Dwell. 1 Habito, 2 commoro, ago.*

*To dwell by. 1 Accolo, adhabito.*

*To dwell in a place. 1 Inhabito, incollo, vide inhabit.*

*To go & dwell in another place.*

**1 Migro, demigro.**

*To dwell in the country.*

**1 Rusticor, ruror.**

*To dwell, or be in a place all the summer. 1 Aestivo.*

*To dwell in a place all the winter.*

**1 Hyemo.**

*Dwelled in. 1 Habitus, p.*

*To be dwelt in. 1 Habitandus, p.*

*A dweller. 1 Habitatator, incola.*

*Dwellers in one place. 1 Periœci.*

*A dweller by a neighbour, or borderer.*

**1 accola, proximus, vicinus.**

*A dweller on land. 1 Terricola.*

*A dweller on the water. 1 Vndicola.*

*A dweller in a Forrest.*

**1 Sylvicola, m.**

*A dweller in the suburbs of a towne*

**1 Exopolis.**

*Dwellers in tents and pavilions.*

**1 Schœnax, n.**

*A dweller in a strange country.*

**1 Inquilinus, incola, m.**

*He that dwelleth in the back side.*

**1 Posticus, m.**

*He that dwelleth about the river Pa-*

*rus. 1 Circumpadanus, m.*

*They which dwell about the blowing of the north wind, because they passe the ordinary course of mans life, living more than an hundred years.*



1 Hyperborei, m.

A dwelling.

1 Habitatio, 2 Commoratio.

A dwelling in a strange country.

1 Incolatus, m.

A dwelling house or place.

1 Aedes, pl. domus, f. domicilium, ha bitaculum, n.

In which one will dwell no longer.

1 Cessaturns, p. vt casa cessatura.

That may be dwelt in.

1 Habitabilis, ad.

A little dwelling place.

Habitatiuncula, f.

### D ante y

To Dye colours. 1 Tingo, intingo, inficio, Imbuo.

To dye first. 1 Pretingo.

To dye a vermilion or red colour.

3 Minio, as.

To dye a violet colour.

3 Violor, conchylio.

Dyed. 1 Tinctus, intinctus, infectus, imbutus, 2 Fucatus, par.

Double dyed 1 Dibaphus, ad.

Purple twice dyed. 1 Dibapha, f.

A dyer. 1 Tinctor, intinctor.

He that dyeth a saffron colour.

3 Crocotularius, m.

He that dyeth a violet colour.

3 Violarius, m.

He that dyeth, or maketh such yellow vases, or garments, as the high priests wife did weare.

1 Flamearius, m.

He that dyeth a colour neere the violet, like the flow. r of mallowes.

1 Molochinarius, m.

A dying 1 Tinctura, f. intinctus.

Adye-house.

1 Baphia, officina tinctoria.

The science of lying. 1 Baphice, f.

A thing mixt with liquor, whereby wooll is dyed, which maketh the dye to sinke into the wooll, whereby the colour is made perfect.

1 Turbistrum.

Of, or belonging to dying.

1 Baphicus, ad.

That may be dyed. 1 Tinctilis, ad.

### E ante A

E Ach, vide ech.

To be eager, tart, or fower.

1 Aceo, peracelco.

To wax eager or tart.

1 Aceasco, exaceasco.

To make eager, or tart. 2 Acido.

To wax eager, or bote in any action.

1 Exarcelco.

Eagerness in tast, or tartnesse.

1 Acerbitas, acrimonia, f.

Eagerness in fight. 1 Perocia, f.

Eager in tast. 1 Acer, acetosus, ad.

Verie eager in taste.

1 Peracer, peracerbus, ad.

Somewhat eager in taste.

1 Subacidus, ad.

Eager in fight. 1 Pugnax, ad.

Eagerly in taste. 1 Acriter, acerbè.

Eagerly in fight. 1 Pugnaciter.

To eare, or bring forth as Ewes.

1 Enitor.

That hath eared. 1 Enixus, p.

Eaned. 1 Editus, p.

Eaning. 1 Enixus, p.

Eagle vide birds.

To eare, or till ground, vide to plough.

An eare 1 Auris, auricula, f.

The eare lappe.

1 Auricula, f. lobus, m.

The eare lid, or ouerpart of the eare.

2 Pinnula, f.

An eare picker. 1 Auriscalpium,

auriculum, n.

Eare wax. 1 Cerumen, n. cypselc, f

fordes aurium.

The boles, or open passages of the eares.

1 Aurium meatus.

An eare ring, or other thing hanging at the eare. 1 Inauris, f.

Eare rings for women. 1 Ellobia, n.

He that lacketh eares. 1 Inauritus, ad.

Lappe eared. 1 Flaccus, ad.

That hath great eares..

1 Auriculatus, auritus, ad.

Pertaining to eares.

1 Auricularis, aucticularius.

To eare, or shoot out in eares as corne doth. 1 Spico.

Eared. 1 Spicatus, p.

An eare of corne. 1 Arista, spica, f.

vide corne.

The lowest part of the eare of the corne

next to the straw, and lesse then the

graine. 3 Veruncum, n.

The tops of the eares of corne.

1 Antherices.

A ripe eare of corne. 1 Matura vel

flava spica.

That which beareth eares of corne.

1 Spiciter, ad.

Of, or belonging to the eares of corne.

1 Spiceus, ad.

Full of eares of corne. 3 Aristatus, ad.

An eare, or handle of a cup, or pos.

1 Ansa, f.

Having an eare, or handle.

1 Anlatus, p.

An earewicke, or fork-taile worrne.

1 Fullo, m.

An tartis. 1 Comes, comarchus.

An eares wife, or countesse.

1 Comitissa, f.

An earedome, or county.

1 Satrapia, f. comitatus, m.

Earely. 1 Præmaturus, ad. vt præ-

matura hyems.

Early in the morning.

1 Manè, diluculo, adu. prima luce.

To eare, or get. 1 Lucror, mereor.

To be earnest upon. 1 Vergeo, inflo.

To speake earnestly. 3 Emphatico.

Earnestnesse. 1 Vehementia, f. ser-

vor, m. vide vehemencie.

Earnest matters. 1 Seria, n.

Earnest money, vide mony.

Earnestly bent. 1 Obfirmatus, p.

Earnest, or of importance. 1 Serius.

Earnest, or diligens.

1 Sedulus, ad. 2 Attentus, p.

Earnestly striving against.

1 Obnixus, p.

Earnest, or vehement. 1 Vehemens,

ardens, incitatus.

Exceeding earnest. 1 Intenzissimus,

ad. 2 Inflammatus, p.

In earnest, or sadnesse. 1 Serio, reve-

ra, idu. ex animo, bona fide.

Earnestly, or diligently. 1 Obnixè,

graviter adu.

Earnestly or vehemently.

1 Magnopere, etiam atq; etiam,

ardenter, a vidè.

So earnestly. 1 Tantopere, adu.

Exceeding earnestly.

1 Flagranter, iflume, adu.

Earnestly assuming. 1 Asserueranter.

To ly in the earth, or interre, vide to

burie.

To make a thing of earth, as poss.

1 Plafmo.

The earth or ground. 1 Terra, hu-

mus, tellus, f. solum, n.

A kind of earth, yellow in colour, found

in mines of gold and silver. 1 Silis, n.

A white, or ashie earth, which maketh

the skyns wrinkled, and groweth a very

## E A S

## E A T

## E C C

a misle colour to the whole body.

1 Chiatra.

A kind of earth, where of lastin mettall is made.

1 Cathma, & cathimia, f.

A kind of earth found in the Isle Samos, & marked like a starre.

1 Aster Samius.

A kind of earth, which being rubbed with the fingers, maketh a noise like the waine, or broken pumish stone.

1 Melia terra.

A kind of earth, growing about Selenia in Syria, wherewith husband-men amaine their vines to kill the worms.

1 Ampelitis, f.

The description of the earth.

1 Geographia, f.

A describer of the earth.

1 Geographus, m.

A thing made of earth.

1 Fictile, figlinum n.

The craft or working of any thing of earth. 1 Plastice, f.

He that useth that craft. 1 Plastes.

The forming of any thing of earth.

1 Plasmatura, f.

Formed of earth. 1 Plasmatus, ad.

Earth cast up to any purpose.

2 Regestum, n.

An earthen. 1 Bulboastanum, n.

Earth in cups or vessels. Lutea, coctilia, vel fictilia vasa.

Earthen vessels of Samos.

1 Samia vasa.

An earthen cup, or pot. 1 tellis, f.

An earthen vessell serving for diuerser purposes. Fidelis, f.

An earthing of hearbs, trees, or vines.

1 Pulveratio, f.

An earthenquake. 1 Terremotus, m.

Earthly, or belonging to earth.

1 Terrenus, terrestris, ad.

Earthly or of earth.

1 Terreus, fictilis, ad.

Earthly, or be gotten of the earth.

2 Tertrigena, c. g.

To ease, or disburden.

1 Leuo, oxonero, releuo, vt releuare fitina.

To ease, or mitigate ones griefe.

Consolor.

To lue at ease. 1 Quiesco.

Easid, i. Levatus, p.

To be eased. 1 Leuo.

Ease. 1 Quies, otium, n.

Little ease, a place in a prison so called.

1 Arcæ robulle, f.

Easines, or facilitie. 1 Facilitas, f.

Easines, to please. 1 Lenitas, f.

As easement, or easing.

1 Levatio, f. allevamentum, neut, commoditas allevamenti, n.

That hath taken ease.

1 Requietus, ad.

Easie. 1 Facilis, levis. 2 Promptus, vt aditus promptus, an easie waye.

Easie, or manifest.

2 Perspicuus, luculentus, ad. vt ludenta oratio, an easie stile.

Easie, and ready to bedone.

1 Facilis factus, 2 Proclivis, ad.

Easie to be spoken vnto.

1 Peraffabilis, clemens, ad.

Very easie.

1 Perfacilis, percommodus.

Easie to be pleased.

1 Placabilis, 2 mollis, ad.

Evill at ease.

1 Agrotus, ad. vide sicke.

At harts ease. 2 Fortunatè, ius.

Easily. 1 Facile, 2 Promptè, expedite, commodè, adv.

Very easily.

1 Perfacile, percommode, adu.

To doe ones easement.

1 Exonero ventrem, leuo alvum.

The east part where the sun riseth.

1 Oriens, m.

The east wind, vide wind.

The feast of Easter.

1 Pascha, paschalis dies.

Pertaining to easter. 1 Paschalis, ad.

To eate. 1 Edo, mando, vescor.

To eate after, or more. 1 Superedo.

To eate all, or quite through. 1 Peredo.

To eate all about.

1 Circumedo, obedo.

To eate as a sore, or worme doth.

1 Exedo, exulcero.

To eate as beastes do, or to eat up all.

1 Depasco.

To eate at noone time.

1 Merende, prandio, 2 Meridio.

To eate over another thing.

1 Supermando.

To eate greedily or voraciously.

1 Voro, ingurgito, helluor, ligurio.

To eate often. 1 Esio.

To eate, or exawmed. 1 Prærodo.

To eate ratiouly. 1 Comestor.

To eate up all. 1 Exedo.

To eate underneath. 1 Subedo.

To eate together. 1 Convescor.

To eate, drinke, & make good cheere. 2 Congracor.

To be eaten. 1 Edor.

It is eaten. 3 Estur, imperf.

Eat n. 1 Adefus, pastus, p.

Eaten into. 1 Erefus, p.

Eaten round about. 1 Obefus.

Eaten up. 1 Excus, depastus, comestus, p.

Halfe eaten. 1 Semiefus, ad.

A great eater, vide glutton.

A little eater. 1 Edaculus, m.

One that eateth. 1 Exesor, m.

He that eateth meate alone.

1 Monophagus, m.

An eater of diuine meats or greedy eater. 1 Ligurio, m.

He that eateth his meate slowly.

3 Ambrosius, ad.

Eaters of raw flesh. 1 Omophagi.

A eating. 1 Comestio, f. elus m.

An eating up greedily. 1 Voracitas, f.

Any thing to be eaten. 1 Edilium, n.

Eatable, or that may be eaten.

1 Edilis, mandibilis, ad.

The eanes of an house which keepe the house from veine.

1 Subgrunda, imbricamentum, n.

The dropping of the eanes of an house.

1 Stulicidium, n.

The making of the eanes of an house.

1 Subguadinatio, f.

That which is under the eanes, or roofe of an house. 1 Subregulneus, ad.

An ewe. 1 Ovis fœmella, ovicula.

An old ewe having latly camed.

1 Adasia, adavia, f.

## E ante B

To ebbe, as the sea doth.

1 Refluo, recedo, recipitro.

An ebbing. 1 Refluxus, recessus maris.

That ebbyth and slowyth.

1 Reciprocus, ad.

Druterie, vide drunkennesse.

Ebullient, i. soething.

Ebullition, Ebullitio, f.

## E ante C

Ecclesiasticat. Ecclesiasticus, ad.

To make an eccho. 1 Resono.

An eccho. 1 Eccho.

To eccho, or resounding of the bell.

ing of an oxe. 1 Reboatus, m.  
 Ech, esben, vide increase.  
 Echone, or one of two. 1 Alteruter.  
 That maketh an echo. 1 Resonans.  
 ech other. 1 Mutuo, invicem, alter-  
 nē, adu.  
 To be in an eclipse. 1 Deficio.  
 An eclipse. 1 Eclipsis, f.  
 The eclipse of the Sunne.  
 1 Defectus  
 Defectio } solis.  
 Deliquium }  
 Pertaining to the eclipse.  
 1 Eclipticus, ad.  
 An eclogue, or pastorall speech.  
 1 Egloga, Ecl. f.

## E ante D.

Eden, i. pleasure.  
 To set on edge. 1 Exacuo, coacuo.  
 To set ones teeth on edge.  
 2 Hebetō, vt dentes hebetare.  
 The edge of a weapon.  
 1 Acies, f. acumen, n.  
 The setting of ones teeth on edge.  
 1 Hebetatio dentium. 2 Stupor  
 dentium.  
 That hath two edges.  
 2 Anceps, ad. vt anceps gladius, a  
 two edged sword.  
 Having three edges.  
 1 Trifidulus, ad.  
 edged like a knife. 1 Cultellatus.  
 Edglin. 1 Cæsim, adu.  
 To make edges, or brinches.  
 1 Margino.  
 The edge, or brinche of any thing.  
 1 Margo, deb. 2 ora, f.  
 The edge hemme, or skirt of a garment.  
 1 Fimbria, f.  
 The edge of a fillet, or such like.  
 1 Tenia, f.  
 That hath great edges.  
 1 Marginatus, ad.  
 An edict. 1 Edictum, n.  
 Edifice, building.  
 To edifice, vide to build.  
 To edify, or instruct, vide to instruct &  
 teach.  
 Edit on. Editio.  
 To edoctimate, vide instruct.  
 To educate, or bring up, vide to bring  
 up.  
 Education.  
 Educatio.  
 To eke, vide augment.

## E ante F.

To effeminate, vide to bewitch.  
 To effect. 1 Efficio.  
 An effect, or bringing to passe.  
 1 Effectus, m. effectum, n. vi. to bring  
 to passe.  
 Effectuousness, vide efficacy, or effe-  
 ctuall.  
 The effect, or chiefe point of the matter.  
 2 Cardo rei.  
 Effectuall. 1 Efficax. 2 Præsens, p. vt  
 præsens medicamentum, an effe-  
 ctuall medicine.  
 Of no effect. 1 Irritus, cassus.  
 To no effect. 1 Frustra, adu. vi. vainly.  
 Effectually, or effectually.  
 1 Efficaciter, adu.  
 To effeminate, or make nice, or woman-  
 like. 1 Effæmino, emollio.  
 Effeminated. 2 Emollitus, p.  
 A making effeminate. 1 Eviratio, f.  
 Effeminate, or womanlike.  
 1 Effæminatus, muliebris, scemine-  
 us. 2 Mollis.  
 Somewhat effeminate.  
 1 Semivir. 2 Mollusculus, ad.  
 Effeminately, or wantonly.  
 1 Muliebriter, effæminate, lascivē,  
 adu.  
 Efficacy, or great force. 1 Efficacitas,  
 efficacia, energia, vis, f.  
 Of more efficacy. 1 Efficacior, ad.  
 Of much efficacy, or force.  
 1 Valentissimus, ad.  
 Effusion, or pouring out. 1 Effusio, f.  
 Efficient. Efficiens.  
 Effloones, or yet againe.  
 1 Iterum, intentidem, denuo, adu.  
 Effloones, or often, vide often.

## E ante G.

Egall, vide equall.  
 Eger, vide eager.  
 To ege, vide to provoke.  
 He that egeth, solliciteth, or enticeth.  
 1 Solicitator, m. & trix, f.  
 Egged, or provoked. 1 Lacessitus.  
 To sit on eggs, vide brood.  
 To patch egges. 1 Coctillare ova.  
 An egge. 1 Ovum, n.  
 An egge new laid. 1 Ovum recens.  
 A fast egge. 1 Mille ovum.  
 A reare egge, or an egge new dressed.  
 1 Ovum coctum.  
 A stale egge. 2 Ovum requietum.

A spotted egge.  
 1 Ovum coctillatum.  
 The patching of an egge.  
 1 Ovi coctillatio.  
 An hard egge. 1 Diriusculum ovum,  
 præcoctum ovum.  
 A faire, large, and great egge.  
 An egge fried. 1 Ovum fruxum.  
 1 Ovum decumanum.  
 A little egge. 1 Oviculum, ovulum, n.  
 An egge begun to be a chick.  
 1 Ovum pullescens.  
 An egge called a winde egge.  
 1 Irritum ovum, zephyrium ovum.  
 An addle egge. 1 Vrinum ovum.  
 2 Cynosurum ovum.  
 The white of an egge.  
 1 Albumen ovi, candidum ovi.  
 The yolke of an egge.  
 1 Vitellus, m. ovi luteum, n.  
 An egge with two yolkes.  
 1 Ovum geminum.  
 An egge shell. 1 Testa ovi, putamen  
 ovi. 2 Cortex ovi.  
 The straine of an egge.  
 1 Umbilicus ovi.  
 The time or season, when hens lay egges,  
 or the laying of egges. 1 Ovario, f.  
 Made like an egge. 1 Ovarus, p.  
 A counterfeit Egyptian, or ruminagate  
 gypsie, which was thought to bewitch  
 folk: & purges, and cozen them of their  
 money. 1 Ægyptius, sacularius, im-  
 postor, m.  
 Eglettine, sweet-briar, or dog-briar.  
 1 Cyrosbatus, f.  
 Eclogue. Ecloga.  
 Egregions, vide excellent.  
 Eggrinary. Ægritudo, f.  
 An egresse, vide going forth.

## E ante I.

An ete, vide eye.  
 To erect. Ejicio.  
 Ejection. Ejectio.  
 Eighth orwel. 1 Eja, interject.  
 Eight, vide numbers.  
 Eifell, vide vinegar.  
 Either. 1 Aut, ve, vel, seu, sine, con.  
 Either else. 1 An, con.  
 Eeke, vide ech.

## E ante L.

Elaborate. Elaboratus.  
 Elate. Elatus.  
 To leane on his elbow.



1 Inniti cubito.  
*An elbow.* 1 Cubitus, m.  
*An Elder.* 1 Presbyter, m.  
*An Eldership.* 1 Presbyterium, n.  
*Elders, or fathers.*  
 1 Patres, majores, avi, m.  
*Elder in age.* 1 Senior, major natu,  
 antiquior, ad.  
*Eldest.* 1 Veterimus, vetustissimus,  
 maximus natu, ad.  
*The title of the eldest children in inhe-*  
*ritance.* 1 Primigenia, f.  
*To elect, vide to chuse.*  
*An electuarte.* 1 Eleſtuarium, n.  
*An Eleſtuary, very medicinable againſt*  
*the gout.* 1 Benediſta.  
*Eleſtuary, which the Apothecaries call*  
*lochet.* 1 Eſlegma, n.  
*Elegancy, or ſineſſe in ſpeech.*  
 1 Concinnitas, elegantia, f.  
 2 Lepor, venuſtas, f.  
*Elegancy, or ſineſſe in apparell.*  
 1 Mundities, f. ornatus, cultus, m.  
 nitor, m.  
*An elegant perſon.* 1 Philocalus, m.  
*Elegant in ſpeech.*  
 1 Concinnus, diſertus, 2 Atticus, ad  
*Elegant in apparell.*  
 2 Comptus, politus, lautus, p. mun-  
 dus, 3 Nitidus, ad.  
*Elegant in ſpeech, or apparell.*  
 1 Ornatus, p. elegans.  
 2 Splendidus, limatus, ad.  
*Very elegant.* 1 Perelegans, ad.  
*Elegantly in ſpeech, or apparell.*  
 1 Eleganter, ornate, venuſte.  
 2 Limate, adu.  
*Elegantly in ſpeech.*  
 1 Diſerte, 2 Attice, adu.  
*Elegantly in apparell.*  
 2 Laute, compte, nitide, adu.  
*The element, & foundation of a thing.*  
 1 Elementum, n.  
*Belonging, or pertaining to elements.*  
 1 Elementarius, ad.  
*To bray like an Elephant.* 1 Barrio.  
*An Elephant, or Olephant.*  
 1 Elephas, barrus, m.  
*Elephants.* 1 Lucanæ boves.  
*The long ſnout of an Elephant.*  
 1 Proboscis, f.  
*The braying of an Elephant.*  
 1 Barritus, m.  
*Of, or belonging to an Elephant.*  
 1 Elephantinus, ad.  
*To elenate, vide liſt up.*

*An eſſe, vide dwarfſe.*  
*Elench.* Elenchus.  
*To meaſure himſelfe by elſs.* 3 Vlno.  
*An ell.* 1 Vlna, f.  
*Pertaining to an ell.*  
 1 Vlnalis, vlnaris, ad.  
*Elixir, i. Quinteſſence.*  
*Elocution.* Elocutio.  
*Elke, i. wood.*  
*To ſpeake eloquently.* 1 Rhetoricor.  
*To make eloquent.* 3 Facundo.  
*Made eloquent.* 3 Facundatus.  
*Eloquence.* 1 Eloquentia, facundia,  
 facultas dicendi.  
*State of eloquence.*  
 1 Grandiloquentia, f.  
*Lacke of eloquence.*  
 1 Infacundia, 2 Infantia, f.  
*Eloquent.* 1 Eloquens, diſertus, fa-  
 cundus, 2 Luculentus, ad.  
*Very eloquent.*  
 1 Perfacundus, pereloquens, ad.  
*Full of eloquence.*  
 1 Facundioſus, ad.  
*That ſpeaketh with a ſtately eloquence.*  
 1 Grandiloquus, ad.  
*Without eloquence.* 1 Indifertus, in-  
 facundus, inelegans, ad.  
*Eloquently.* 1 Diſerte, facundè, co-  
 pioſe, ornate, eloquentè, adu.  
*Not eloquently.*  
 1 Inculte, inornate, adu.  
*Elſe.* 1 An, con. pxterea, adu. vt  
 pxterea nemini, to no man elſe.  
*Elſe but.* 1 Niſi, con.  
*Or elſe.* 1 Aut, vel, con. aliàs, adu.  
*Elſewhere.* 1 Alibi, alia, adu.  
*Elucubrate.* Elucubratus, ad.  
*An Embaſſadour, vi. Ambaſſadour.*  
*To embellish, i. to make beautifull.*  
*To embezzill, vide to ſteale, or convey*  
*away.*  
*Hot embers.* 1 Favilla, f.  
*Of embers.* 1 Favillaceus, ad.  
*Embellish, vide adorne.*  
*Embleme.* Emblema.  
*To embolſſe, vide imbolſſe.*  
*To embolden.*  
 2 Hortor, vide to encourage.  
*Embolwed.* 1 Laqueatus, ad.  
*To embowell, vide to bowell.*  
*To embrace.*  
 1 Amplaſtor, amplexor, foveo.  
*To embrace about.* 1 Circumpleſtor.  
*Embraced.* 1 Amplexus, p.  
*An embracing.*

1 Amplexus, complexus, m.  
*An embracing about.*  
 1 Circumplexus, m.  
*To embrem, or beſprinkle.*  
 1 Tingo, proluo, perfundo.  
*To be embrewed.* 1 Perfundor.  
*Embrewed, or beſprinkled.*  
 1 Tinctus, perſuſus, reſperſus,  
*An embrewing.* 1 Tinctus, m.  
*Embruing dayes.*  
 1 Ferix papales, 2 Eſuriales.  
*To embroider.*  
 1 Acupingo, intexo, 2 Plumo.  
*To embroider together.* 1 Contexo.  
*Embroidered.* 1 Acupictus, polymi-  
 tus, vermiculatus, 2 Pictus.  
*That bath the edges embroidered.*  
 1 Pretextus, p.  
*An embroidered, or needle wrought gar-*  
*ment.*  
 1 Acupicta }  
 2 Phrygia } vctis.  
 Phrygiana }  
*An embroiderer.* 1 Acupictor.  
*An embroiderer for coverings and bed-*  
*ding.* 1 Plumarius, 2 Limator, m.  
*An embroidering.* 2 Intextus.  
*Embroidery.* 2 Pictura, f.  
*Belonging to embroide ing.*  
 1 Polymitaris, ad.  
*The laſt emendation, or poliſhing of a*  
*thing.* 2 Lima.  
*Emmet, vide Piſmire.*  
*To be eminent, vide to appeare.*  
*Eminency, vide excellency.*  
*Emetoides, a diſeaſe in the fundament*  
*vide pile.*  
*Enmity, vide hate.*  
*To empaire, or diminifh.*  
 1 Detero, imminuo, offendo.  
 2 Exulcero.  
*Empaired, or diminifhed.*  
 2 Attonſus, p.  
*An empairing.* 1 Imminutio.  
*Empanell.* Eligo, aſcribo, vide panell.  
*Empanall.*  
*Petitiio indaciarium.*  
*To empeach.*  
 1 Prodo, vide to appeach.  
*An empeaching one of felony.*  
 1 Criminatio, & accuſatio furti.  
*An Emperour.* 1 Imperator.  
*An Empreſſe.* Imperatrix, f.  
*An Emperours palace, or pavilion.*  
 1 Auguſtale, n.  
*An Empire.* 1 Imperium, citio, f.

*Belonging to an Emperor.*

1 Imperatorius, ad.

*Emphatick, lat.*

*Emplead, vide sue.*

*To Employ, or bestow.*

1 Nauo, impendo, impertio, adhibeo, 2 Colloco, pono.

*To Employ vaine'y.*

1 Frustor, frustro.

*To be Employed, or bestowed, 2 Expromor, vt labor omnis expromitur.*

*Employed. 1 Impensus, sumptus.*

2 Collocatus, positus.

*An Employing 1 Insumptio, f.*

*To Empower, or make poore.*

1 Depauperio, fortunas euerto.

*To Empty. 1 Vacuo, exinatio.*

*To make Empty.*

1 Evacuo, exhaustio.

*The Empty vessels of oyle. 3 Capulo.*

*To be Empty. 1 Vaco, interuaco, p.*

*To become Empty. 1 Inanesco.*

*Emptied. 1 Exhaustus, exinanitus.*

*An Emptying. 1 Exinanitio, f.*

*Emptinesse 1 Vacuitas, inanitas, f.*

*An Empty thing, or things.*

1 Inane, vacuum, n.

*Empty. 1 Vacuus, inanis.*

*Somewhat Empty. 1 Subinanis, ad.*

*To Emulate. 1 Æmulor.*

*Emulation. 1 Æmulation, f. zelus.*

*An Emulatour.*

1 Æmulator, m. trix, f.

*To Enamel, or worke with fire.*

1 Inuro.

*Enameled. 1 Inustus, p.*

*An Enameler, 1 Encautes, m.*

*An Enameling. 1 Encaustice, f.*

*A picture Enameled, or wrought with fire. 1 Encaustum, encaustica pictura.*

*To Enavigate. 1 Enauigo.*

*To Enbawme.*

1 Pollincio, 2 Condiō.

*To be Enbawmed. 2 Condiōr.*

*Enbawmed. 2 Conditus, p.*

*An Enbawming of dead bodies.*

1 Pollinctura, f. pollinctus, m.

*To Enchant vide bewitch.*

*An Enchantment, or bewitching. 1 Incantatio, fascinum, prægigium.*

*An Enchanting, vide Charming.*

*An Enchanter.*

1 Incantator, veneficus, magus.

*Enchroachment, or accroachment.*

Alieni inuacatio.

*To Encroach. Inunco.*

*To Encline, vide incline.*

*To enclose, or shut in. 1 Claudio, concludo, circundo, circummunio, circumscipio, 2 Cingo, vide environ.*

*To Enclose, or shut up. 1 Intereludo.*

*To Enclose, or make a trench about.*

1 Vallo, circumvallo.

*Enclosed. 1 Circundatus, interclusus, conseptus, 2 Coercitus, p.*

*Enclosed in. 1 Clausus, inclusus.*

*Enclosed with. 2 Finitus, p.*

*An Enclosure.*

1 Septum, sepimentum, n.

*To Encomber. 1 Impedio.*

*Encombred. 1 Impeditus, p.*

*An Encombrance. 1 Impeditio,*

2 Implicatio, vide Comber.

*Encombrances. 1 Offensiones, f. in-*

*fortunia, n. res aduersæ.*

*To encounter 1 Congredior, con-*

*certo, confugo.*

*An Encounter. 1 Congressus, oc-*

*curus, m.*

*To Encourage, or animate.*

1 Exhortor, consolor, animo, con-

*firmitas, 2 accendo.*

*To Encourage by clapping the hands,*

1 Plaulo.

*Encouraged.*

1 Exhortatus, incitatus, p.

*An Encourager.*

1 Exhortator, 2 Estimulador.

*An Encouraging. 1 Exhortatio, inci-*

*ratio, f. hortatus, m.*

*An encouragement.*

1 Incitamentum, n.

*To Encrease, or augment, act.*

1 Augmento, adaugeo, multiplico,

*intendo, vt intendere cupiditates,*

*vide to enlarge.*

*To encrease much 1 Auairo.*

*To encrease, or adde more unto.*

1 Adjicio, adjungo, astruo.

*To encrease, neut. 1 Cresco, augeo.*

2 Ingravelco, exurgo.

*To encrease, or grow more and more.*

1 Increasco, increbesco.

*To encrease together, or grow by nou-*

*ishment. 1 Coalesco, coaugesco.*

*To encrease children. 3 Sobolesco.*

*Encreasing, or waxing hot.*

2 Ignescens, vt ignescens odia.

*Encreased, or augmented.*

1 Auctus, multiplicatus, 2 Propa-

*gatus, cumalatus, p. vide enlarged.*

*Encreased in wealth.*

1 Locupletatus, 2 Dicitus, p.

*More encreased. 1 Maustus, ad.*

*That may be encreased.*

1 Multiplicabilis, ad.

*Encrease. 1 Incrementum, augmen-*

*tum, n. auxilis, f. profectus, foenus,*

*masc.*

*A great encrease. 3 Magmentum, n.*

*A little encrease. 1 Incrementulum, n.*

*An encreaser, or enlarger.*

1 Auctor, m. trix, f.

*An encreasing, augmenting, or enlarging*

*1 Augmentatio, auctio, accretio, ac-*

*cessio. 2 Cumulatio.*

*To encroach.*

1 Protermino, 2 Irrepto;

*To endamage. 1 Oblum, nocco.*

2 Premo, vide damage.

*Endamageable, vide hurtfull.*

*To end, or finish, act.*

1 Finio, termino, concludo.

*To end, or finish together.*

1 Contermino.

*To make an end of. 1 Conficio, pa-*

*tro, coronidem impeno.*

*To end, neut.*

1 Desino, termino, 2 Exeo.

*It is ended. 1 Finitus, imperf.*

*Ended, or finished.*

1 Finitus, effectus, vide finished.

*Ending. 2 Exitus, p.*

*Not ended.*

1 Imperfectus, infectus, ad.

*An end. 1 Finis, terminus, eventus,*

*m. conclusio, catastrophe, f. extre-*

*um, n. 2 Patum, n. vt extremum*

*reip. fatum, the last end, &c. Meta, f.*

*exitus, m.*

*The end of a thing.*

2 Fastigium, terma, n.

*An ill end. 1 Exitium, n.*

*The sharp end of a thing, as of any kind*

*of weapon. 1 Pinna, f.*

*The end, or extreme part of any thing.*

1 Ora, f.

*An ending, vide finishing.*

*Endable. 1 Terminabilis, ad.*

*Endlesse. 1 Perpetuus, perennis.*

*Pertaining to the end. 1 Finalis, ad.*

*To what end, or purpose.*

1 Quorsum, quatenus.

*To the end that. 1 Ed, quatenus.*

*To the same end. 1 Eodem, ad.*

*To endeavour.*

1 Conor, enitor, molior.

To endeavour to get or have.  
 2 Consector, expecto.  
 To endeavour againe.  
 1 Renitor, renovo.  
 To endeavour earnestly.  
 1 Connitor, 2 Contendo.  
 To endeavour to attaine 2 Spiro.  
 To endeavour to doe the like.  
 2 Consector.  
 To endeavour with all paine and diligence. 1 Navo, enavo.  
 To endeavour for some part of the body. 1 Nistor.  
 They are leavened.  
 1 Intervitum est, imperf.  
 That endeavoureth to doe a thing.  
 1 Conatus, enixus, annilius.  
 An endeavour. 1 Conatus, m. studium, molimen, n. opera, f. nifus, m.  
 2 Certatio, consecratio.  
 He that endeavoureth to procure, or take any thing. 1 Captator, m.  
 Endeavouring 1 Nitibundus, ad.  
 Endeavouring greatly 1 Enixè, adu.  
 To endite, or rehearse to one, what, or how he shall write. 1 Dicto.  
 So ended. 1 Dictatus, p.  
 Endorse, i. write on the backe.  
 To endite or d'scribe.  
 Nomen alicuius indicare.  
 Enditement. Accusatio.  
 Endowment. Dotatio.  
 To endure, or sustaine. 1 Sustento, ferro, patior. 2 Haurio.  
 To endure paine. 2 Laboro.  
 To endure or continue. 1 Supersum, vide to abide and continue.  
 To endure all the summer.  
 1 Peræstuo.  
 To endure all the winter.  
 1 Perihyemo.  
 That can endure, or sustaine.  
 1 Patiens, p.  
 That hath endured 1 Passus, p.  
 Enduring. 1 Patiens, tolerans, p.  
 An enduring, or suffering, vide abiding.  
 Enduring all day long. 1 Perdius, ad.  
 Enduring a long time.  
 1 Perdiuturnus, ad.  
 To make enemies. 3 Inimico.  
 To become enemies. 1 Inimicor.  
 An enemy.  
 1 Inimicus, m. hostis, com. g.  
 An enemy that maketh warre against one. 1 Perduellis, com. g.  
 Enmity. 1 Inimicitia, hostilitas, f.

The enemies Land. 1 Hosticum, n.  
 A taker of enemies. 1 Hosticapax, ad.  
 Pertaining to an enemy.  
 1 Hostilis, hosticus, ad.  
 Like an enemy.  
 1 Hostiliter, inimicè, infensè, adu.  
 Energetically, i. very forcible, and strong.  
 Enervated, vide weakened.  
 To enfeeble, vide weaken.  
 To enforce, or straine himselfe earnestly  
 1 Conor, enitor. 2 Certo, contendo.  
 Enforcing himselfe to doe a thing.  
 1 Adnixus, adnifus, p.  
 An enforcement, or constraint.  
 1 Coactus, m. vide constraine.  
 To enfranchise, or make free, vide to make free.  
 Enfranchisement.  
 lure Civitatis donare.  
 To engender. 1 Genero.  
 To engender againe.  
 1 Regeno, regigno.  
 Engendered, vide begotten.  
 Engendered together. 1 Congenitus.  
 Engendered in, or of nature.  
 1 Innatus, ingenus, p.  
 He that hath the charge of beasts, when they coult to ingender, and patten the station to the mare.  
 1 Peroriga, proriga, pruriga.  
 That hath power to ingender.  
 1 Genitivus, ad.  
 That is easily ingendered.  
 1 Generabilis, ad.  
 Serving to ingender.  
 1 Genitalis, ad. vide to beget.  
 An engine.  
 1 Machina, f. machinamentum.  
 A small engine. 1 Machinula, f.  
 An engine of warre, to shoot darts and quarrels. 1 Catapulta, f.  
 An engine used in warre.  
 1 Tormentum, n.  
 An engine to besiege a city with.  
 1 Helepolis.  
 An engine of war, where with walls were battered. 1 Sambuca, f.  
 An engine to throw great stones with.  
 1 Tortum, n.  
 Engines where with ships are drawn to the shoare. 1 Chamulci, m.  
 A place where a great engine is hid.  
 1 Balistarum, n.  
 A maker of engines.  
 1 Machinator, 2 Organarius, m.

One that casteth with an engine in war.  
 1 Machinarius, m.  
 Belonging to engines, or instruments of war. 1 Machinalis, machinarius, machinosus, ad.  
 With an engine. 2 Organicè, adu.  
 Engiscerie, i. an Englishman.  
 Anglus.  
 To englut, vide to surfer.  
 To engrasse, vide to grasse.  
 To engrave, grave, or entaile.  
 1 Cælo, inculpo, incido. 2 Signo.  
 Engraved.  
 1 Cælatus, insculptus, incisus.  
 An engraver, or entailer.  
 1 Cælator, sculptor, m.  
 An excellent engraver of vessels.  
 1 Mentor, m.  
 An engraver in stones.  
 1 Lithoglyphus, m.  
 An engraver of images.  
 1 Hermoglyphus, statnarius.  
 The art of such engraving.  
 1 Statuaria, f.  
 An engraver in gold. 1 Aurigraphus, m.  
 An engraving in gold. 1 Aurigraphia, f.  
 An engraving.  
 1 Cælatura, sculptura, f.  
 The art, or science of engraving.  
 1 Anaglyphice, diagraphice, f.  
 Three severall engravings, in fashion of a top turned upside downe.  
 1 Triglyphi.  
 Things put under such engravings.  
 1 Guttur, f.  
 An engraving, or graving yron.  
 1 Scalptum, n. icalpter, m.  
 An instrument to engrave with.  
 1 Cælum, n.  
 That may be engraven. 1 Sculpilis, ad.  
 To engrosse a letter, or writing. 1 Tabulas conficio, infeto in tabulas.  
 He that hath licence to engrosse certain commodities, which no man can sell or gaine by but he. 1 Monopola, m.  
 The place where he engrisseth such commodities. 1 Monopolium, n.  
 Engrossers of markets, which make vituall scarce. 1 Timicpolæ.  
 To enhance the price of any thing.  
 2 Augeo pretium, extollo pretium.  
 An enhancer, or he that seareth the price. 2 Emphyteuta, aucter.  
 The enhancing of the price.  
 2 Emphyteusis, f.



*Enigmaticall.* *Anigmaticus.*

*To enjoy.*

1 *Fruor, potior, vide to possesse.*

*To enjoy thoroughly.* 1 *Peisruor.*

*That hath enjoyed.* 1 *Potius, p.*

*To enjoyne, vi. to command, or enjoyne.*

*To enlarge.* 1 *Amplio, amplifico,*

*dilato.* 2 *Extendo, propago.*

*To be enlarged.* 1 *Patefco.*

*Enlarged.* 1 *Amplificatus.*

*An enlarger.*

1 *Amplificator.* 2 *Propagator.*

*An enlarging.* 1 *Amplificatio, pro-*

*latatio.* 2 *Dissentio, laxatio, f. vide*

*encrese.*

*To have more then enough.*

3 *Prosupero, vide to abound.*

*enough.* 1 *Sat, satis, & du.*

*To ennoble, i. make noble.*

*Enodation.* *Enodatio, f.*

*Enonymy, vide hainousnesse.*

*To enquire, vide to inquire.*

*Enquest.* *Inquisitio.*

*To enrage.* 2 *Stimulo.*

*Enraged.* 1 *Lymphatus, p.*

*To enrich, or make rich.*

1 *Locupletio, dito.* 2 *Augeo.*

*Enriched.* 1 *Locupletatus, ditatus.*

2 *Auctus, p.*

*To enroll, vide to register.*

*An ensample, vide example.*

*An ensigne, or banner.* 1 *Vexillum,*

*insigne, n. signum militare.*

*Ensignes displayed.* 2 *Erecta signa.*

*Ensignes folded up.* 2 *Supina signa.*

*A company of men of armes under one*

*Ensigne.* 1 *Vexillatio, f.*

*An ensigne or standard bearer.*

1 *Signifer, ad. vellixarius, m.*

*To install, or enthroner.*

1 *Inthroniso.*

*An installing anyone in the state of ho-*

*nor.* 1 *Inthronisatio.*

*To ensue, vide to follow.*

*To entaile, vide to engrave.*

*An entaile.* *Peudum, talliatum.*

*To entaile.* 1 *Tallio, as.*

*To entangle, or snare.*

1 *Illaqueo, inretio.* 2 *Implico.*

*To be entangled.*

1 *Circumretio.* 2 *Implicor.*

*Entangled, or snared.*

1 *Illaqueatus.* 2 *Impeditus, imph-*

*atus, captus, p.*

*An entangler.* 2 *Plicator, m.*

*An entangling.* 1 *Implexus, m. in-*

*volutio, vide to entrap.*

*Entendment.*

1 *Propositum, intentio.*

*To entere, vide bury.*

*To enter, or put into, activ.*

1 *Introdo, infero.*

*To enter, or goe into.*

1 *Iniro, introeo, ingredior, inco,*

*immigro.* 2 *Illabor, invchor, pe-*

*netro.*

*To enter in by violence.*

1 *Irrumpo, perrumpo.*

*To enter in privily.* 2 *Irrepto.*

*To enter in quickly.* 2 *Involvo.*

*To enter into by gnawing.* 1 *Erodo.*

*To enter upon a thing.*

1 *Occipio.* 2 *Adeo.*

*To enter, as to enter into a matter.*

2 *Progredior, attingo.*

*To enter into.* 1 *Capessio.*

*To make entrance.* 3 *Proccmior.*

*To be entered into.* 2 *Prochor.*

*Entred, or begun.* 1 *Initus, p.*

*Entred in.*

1 *Intratus, penetratus, intratus, p.*

*An entrance, as into a matter.*

2 *Ingressus, m. vide beginning.*

*An entrance enting, or going in.*

1 *Introitus, ingressus, m.*

*A forced entrance.* 1 *Iruptio, f.*

*An entry.* 1 *Vestibulum, limen, n.*

*aditus, m. fores, f. vt fores apertae,*

*to make an entry.*

*An entry, window or way into.*

1 *Fenestra, f.*

*A long entry into a house.*

1 *Peristylum, n.*

*A entry, or passage betweenne rooms in*

*a house.* 1 *Mcfaulus, m.*

*The entries of great rivers.* 2 *Ostia, n.*

*Enterchangeable, vide by course.*

*An entercourse of merchandise from*

*place to place.*

1 *Commercium, n.*

*Entercourse, or truce.* 1 *Fredus, n.*

*To enterseive, or rub one booke against*

*another.* 1 *Detero calces.*

*The enterseiving of an booke.*

1 *Intertrigo, f.*

*To entrelace.* 1 *Interpono.*

2 *Intexo, miscro, vario, vt, otium*

*variare labore, to entrelace his rest*

*with labour.*

*Entrelaced.* 1 *Interposus.*

2 *Consertus, contextus.*

*An entrelacing.* 2 *Contextus, male.*

*trajectio, f. vt, trajectio verborum,*  
*an enterlacing of words, or a setting of*  
*words from their proper places by grā-*  
*maticall order, somewhat further of.*

*As it were enterlaced.*

1 *Conserto; adu.*

*To enterline.* 2 *Interscribo.*

*Enterlined.*

1 *Interlinearis, ad, insertus, p.*

*An enterlining.* 1 *Interlinea, f.*

*An enterlude.*

2 *Comcedia, f. ludicium, n.*

*Merry enterludes.* 1 *Attellana, f.*

*The last part of an enterlude, wherein,*

*after the auditors have bene wearied, a*

*harper stepped forth, and plaid.*

2 *Epicharisma, n.*

*A plier of enterludes.* 1 *Histrion.*

*A writer, or maker of enterludes.*

2 *Comicus, m.*

*Enterpleader.*

1 *Cognitio prajudicialis.*

*To enterprize, or take in hand.*

1 *Suscipio, molior.* 2 *Sumo, vide to*

*assay and try.*

*To enterprize a business.* 2 *Auspicio.*

*Enterprised, or attempted.*

1 *Susceptus, p.*

*An enterprise, or attempt.* 2 *Incep-*

*tum, ceptum, molimen, conatus, m.*

*Enterpriser.* 2 *Orsa, n.*

*The enterprise, or that which one en-*

*deth unto.* 1 *Summa, f.*

*An enterpriser.* 1 *Inceptor.*

*An enterprising.* 1 *Susceptio, molitio, f.*

*To entertaine.* 1 *Excipio.*

2 *Completor, hospitor.*

*Entertained.* 1 *Exceptus.*

*Entertainment.* 1 *Hospitalitas, f.*

*Gentle entertainment.* 1 *Prothymia.*

*Lack of entertainment.*

2 *Inhospitalitas, f.*

*Using gentle entertainment.*

1 *Hospitalis, ad.*

*That easily entertaineth, or may be en-*

*tertained.* 1 *Hospitalis, ad.*

*Vnfit to entertaine.*

1 *Inhospitalis, ad.*

*Like a friend that entertaineth.*

1 *Hospitaliter, adu.*

*Entire, or uncorrupt.*

1 *Sincerus, purus.* 2 *Castus, ad.*

*Entire, entier, or whole.*

1 *Integer, totus.* 2 *Infractus, ad.*

*Entirely, or uncorruptly.* 1 *Sincerè;*

2 *Sanctè, iustumè, integrè, adu.*

Entirely, or deereely. 2 Vnicè, conjunctè, amanner, adu.  
 To entice, vide to allure.  
 A flickering enticement, or pleasant allurement. 1 Illecebra, f.  
 A great enticement. 3 Perlecebra, f.  
 To entombe.  
 1 Tumulo, vide to bury.  
 An entrall, or inward part.  
 1 Intestinum, n.  
 Entrals, as heart, liver, lights.  
 1 Viscera, exta, n.  
 Part of the entrals. 3 Præcisum, n.  
 Part of the entrals in old time offered to the gods. 1 Ablegmina.  
 To entrap. 1 Retio, irretio.  
 2 Circumvenio, vide to entangle.  
 To entrap by arguments.  
 1 Sophismatize.  
 Entrapped. 1 Irretitus, p.  
 An entrapping. 1 Intricatura, f.  
 To entreat, or beseech.  
 1 Precor, oro, rogo. 2 Ambio.  
 To entreat humbly.  
 1 Supplico, obsecro, imploro.  
 To entreat earnestly. 1 Corrogo.  
 To entreat with faire words.  
 1 Suadeo.  
 To entreat somewhat for a thing.  
 1 Subimpetro.  
 To entreat often. 1 Rogito.  
 To entreat, or handle.  
 1 Tracto, contrecto. 2 Habeo.  
 To entreat gently. 2 Demulceo.  
 To entreat of, or handle.  
 1 Tracto, pertracto.  
 Entreated. 1 Exoratus, rogatus.  
 Entreated, or handled, also entreated of.  
 2 Tractatus, p.  
 A gentle entreaty, or handling.  
 1 Mulcedo, f.  
 An entreating of 1 Commentatio, f.  
 2 Tractatus, m.  
 An entreater, or beseecher.  
 1 Precator, deprecator, m.  
 An entreating.  
 1 Precatio, f. rogatus, m.  
 An entreaty made by friends.  
 1 Precis, rogatio, f.  
 As often entreating. 1 Rogitatio, f.  
 Easie to be entreated.  
 1 Exorabilis. 2 Tractabilis, ad.  
 That cannot be entreated.  
 1 Inexorabilis.  
 Humbly intreating.  
 1 Supplex, ad. supplicans, p.

That entreateth.  
 1 Deprecabundus, ad.  
 Gotten with much entreaty.  
 1 Emendicatus, p. precarius.  
 By entreaty. 1 Precario, adu.  
 By easie entreat.  
 1 Extrabiliter, aduerb.  
 An entry.  
 1 Aditus, ingressus, intrusio.  
 To enucleate. Enucleo.  
 Enveloped, vide wrapped.  
 To enuie.  
 1 Invideo, Æmulor, Livco.  
 To enuy somewhat. 1 Subinvideo.  
 To seeke with enuy to excell others.  
 1 Æmulor, æmulo.  
 Men doe enuy. 1 Invidetur, imperf.  
 Enuy. 1 Invidia, invidentia, æmulatio, f. 2 Lïvor, m.  
 Enuy that is betwene two persons that loue one woman. 3 Rivalitas, f.  
 Small enuy. 1 Invidiola, f.  
 He that enuieth, or an enuious person.  
 1 Invisor, osor, æmulus. 2 Zoilus, m.  
 Enuious. 1 Invidus, malevolus.  
 2 Lividus, ad.  
 Somewhat enuious.  
 1 Subinvidiosus, ad.  
 Enuiously.  
 1 Invidè, malignè, malevolè, adu.  
 To environ, enclose, or beset.  
 1 Circundo, circumvenio, circumcludo, circumsto.  
 2 Circumvallo, cingo.  
 To environ with strength.  
 1 Sipo, communio.  
 To environ againe. 1 Restipo.  
 To be environed. 1 Circundor.  
 2 Obeor.  
 Environed, or enclosed.  
 1 Circundatus, obfitus, obfessus.  
 2 Circumseptus, cinctus.  
 Environed with strength of men.  
 1 Suiatus, p.  
 Environed, or compassed in.  
 2 Inctatus, p.  
 An environing.  
 1 Circundatio, circumcessio, f.  
 An environing with strength of men.  
 1 Stipatio, f. vide enclose, and besiege.  
 To enuie, vide inuie.  
 To enuie, vide acustume.  
 Enuie, i. to be of force.

## E ante P.

An Epicure. 1 Epicurus, m.

An Epigramme. 1 Epigramma.  
 He that writeth Epigrammes.  
 1 Epigrammatista, m.  
 Epilepsie. 1 Epilepsis.  
 Episcopall. 1 Episcopalis.  
 Epiphame. Epiphania.  
 Epithise. Epitheton.  
 An Epilogue, vide conclusion.  
 An Epistle. 1 Epistola, literæ, f.  
 Epistles. Codicilli, m. tabellæ, f.  
 A little Epistle. 1 Epistolium, n.  
 An Epitaph.  
 1 Epitaphium, neu.  
 An Epitome, vide abridgement.

## E ante Q.

To make equall, vide to make like.  
 The making of a thing equall or even.  
 1 Adæquatio, exæquatio.  
 Equallity, or likeness.  
 1 Æquiparatio, f. vide likeness.  
 Equall weight, or poise.  
 Æquilibrium, n.  
 Equally. 1 Æqualiter, pariter.  
 Equally, or one as well as another.  
 1 Æquè, per æquè, juxta, adu.  
 The Equinoctiall time.  
 1 Æquinoctium, n.  
 The Equinoctiall line. 1 Æquator.  
 Pertaining to the Equinoctiall.  
 1 Æquinoctialis, ad.  
 Equitie.  
 1 Æquitas, f. æquum, n. vide iustice.  
 To be Equivalent, or of like estimation.  
 1 Æqualeo, æquipollo.  
 Equivocation. 1 Æquivocatio.

## E ante R.

To eradicate. Eradico.  
 Ere it be long, vide anon.  
 Ere while, vide of late.  
 To erect, or set up. 1 Erigo, arrigo.  
 To erect, or build.  
 2 Constituo, compono, excito.  
 Erected, or set up.  
 1 Ereus, arrectus, p. immolitus.  
 Eremitte. 1 Eremita.  
 Erle, vide Earle.  
 An ernine, or field mouse.  
 1 Scytala, scytale, f. vide mouse.  
 To erre, vide erre.  
 Erre. vide earnest.  
 An errand, vide message.  
 To erre, vide to be deceived.  
 To erre in going.  
 1 Erro, oberro, aberro. 2 Devio.  
 Erred,

*Erred, or in which error is committed.*

1 Erratus, p.

*An error.* 1 Erratum, vide *faule*.

*An error in opinion.*

1 Hallucinatio, f. error, m.

*That may erre.*

1 Errabilis, erratilis, ad.

*Erronious, vide false.*

*Erst, vide heretofore.*

*Eruption, vide insurrection.*

*Eruption, i. a violent breaking.*

### E ante S.

*To escape.* 1 Effugio, evado, subdu-  
cere se. 2 Elabor.

*To escape away by struggling.*

1 Eluctor.

*To escape away by flight.* 1 Evo'o.

*To escape by swimming.*

1 Enato, emergo, eno.

*To escape privately.* 1 Subterfugio.

*Escaped.* 1 Evafus. 2 Exhaustus.

*Escaped from.* 2 Ereptus, p.

*That hath escaped.*

1 Profugus, ad. 2 Elapsus, p.

*An escaping.* 1 Evasio, f.

*Etcheate, i. forfeit.*

*To be etcheated, vide confiscated.*

*Goods fallen to etcheate for lacke of an  
heire.*

1 Confiscata, vel publicata bona.

*The Etcheaquer, or Kings treasury.*

1 Fiscus, m. 2 Quæstorium, n.

*The Etcheaquer's office.*

1 Tabularium, n.

*A Clerke of the Etcheaquer.*

1 Librarius.

*Etcheatour, i. qui refert ad saccarum  
vinum confiscata.*

*Escutage, Scutagium.*

*To etchem, vide to avoid.*

*Especially, vide chiefly.*

*To espie.* 1 Dispicio, exploro.

*To espie for.* 1 Observo.

*To espie, or watch for.* 2 Imminco.

*An espier.* 1 Speculator, explorator,  
emissarius, m.

*An espying.* 2 Speculatio, f.

*An espying place.* 1 Specula, f.

*Espying a thing quickly.*

2 Oculatus, ad.

*That is sent out to espie.*

1 Emissarius, ad.

*Belonging to an espiall.*

1 Speculatorius, ad.

*Esponsed, Desponsatus.*

*An Esquier.* 1 Armiger, m.

*An Esquire for the Princes body.*

3 Somatophylax, m.

*To Esquip, or furnish ships with all a-  
bundance.* 1 Navigia instruo.

*Essey, vide prone.*

*To essence, or nature of a thing.*

1 Essentia, natura, f.

*Essentiall.* 1 Essentialis, ad.

*To estoine, or excuse the person absent  
by an oath.* 1 Causor, m.

*Essenced sisters.* 1 Causarij, m.

*That is essoined in our law.*

1 Causarius, ad.

*To establish.*

1 Stabilio, vide to confirme.

*Established, or made stable.*

1 Fundatus, stabilitus, ad.

*Established, or decreed.* 2 Ratus, san-  
citus, decretus, constitutus, p.

*An establisher, or he that maketh stable*

1 Fundator, firmator, m.

*An establisher, or he that ordaineth.*

1 Sancitor, m.

*An establishment.*

1 Stabilimen, firmamentum, n.

*An establishing.* 1 Constitutio.

*An estate of life.*

1 Status, m. conditio. 2 Fortuna.

*The estate, or plight, as of the body, or  
minde.* 1 Habitus, m. habitudo, f.

*An estate of men concerning goods and  
fortune, the men being of one estate.*

1 Ordo, m.

*An estate, vide title, or interest.*

*An estate, or honour.*

1 Amplitudo, f. splendor, m.

*The highest estate.* 1 Primatus.

*Low estate.* 2 Abiectio, f.

*The royall place of estate, where a king  
only sitteth.* 1 Solium, n.

*Restored to his former estate.*

2 Redintegratus, p.

*He that is not come to mans estate.*

2 Improles, ad.

*To esteem, or estimate.*

1 Duco, æstimo, habeo.

2 Pendo, probō, observo, vide to ac-  
count.

*To esteeme, thinke, or iudge of.*

1 Puto, reputo, existimo, opinor,  
autumo. 2 Pendo.

*To esteeme alike.*

1 Coæstimo. 2 Equipenso.

*To esteeme better, or more.*

2 Antepono, præfero, præpono,

antepono.

*To esteeme greatly.*

2 Magnifacio, magnipendo.

*To esteeme little of.*

1 Flocci-facio, parvi-duco.

*To esteeme little.*

1 Posthabeo, postpono.

*To esteeme nothing, or make no account  
of.* 1 Nihili-facio, nihili-pseudo, de-  
spicio.

*To wax lesse in estimation.*

2 Evanesco.

*To be esteemed.*

1 Censeor, habeo, existimo.

*To be esteemed worthy.* 1 Dignor.

*To be esteemed, or had in estimation.*

1 Existimor. 2 Aspicio.

*To be nothing esteemed.*

1 Vileo, vileco. 2 Sordeo.

*Esteemed, or accounted.*

1 Existimatus, habitus.

2 Reputatus, probatus, p.

*Greatly esteemed.*

1 Honoratus, p. 2 Gratiolus.

*More esteemed.*

1 Antehabitus. 2 Prælatas, p.

*Nothing esteemed.*

1 Despicatus, despectus, p.

*An esteemer, or he that esteemeth.*

1 Existimator. 2 Existimor.

*Estimation, or account.*

1 Existimatio. 2 Existimatio, pon-  
dus, vt habere pondus, to be esteemed.

Locus, m. vt tenere locum orato-  
rium, to be esteemed as orators.

*Great estimation, or favour amongst no-  
blemen.* 1 Dignitas, autoritas, f. ho-  
nor, m.

*Most in estimation.* 2 Maximus.

*Of more estimation.* 2 Pluris.

*Of no estimation.* 1 Semissus homo,

sordidus, inanis, frivolus.

*Of like estimation.* 1 Equivalens.

*Esteemed little or nothing.*

1 Parvipensus, p.

2 Languidus, ad.

*To estrange, vide to alienate.*

*Exeat. Extractum, vel extracta.*

### E ante T.

*Eternall, vide everlasting and end-  
lesse.*

*Eternally, vide for ever.*

*As Etchicke, or beathen.*

1 Ethnicus, m.

*Etymology.* 1 Etymologia.

E ante



## E ante V.

*An Evacuation.* 1 Exinanitio, f.  
*Evacuative.* 3 Catharticus, ad.  
*An Evangelium,* vide *Gospel.*  
*An Evangelist.*  
 1 Evangelus, evangelista, m.  
*Evangelicall.* 1 Evangelicus, ad.  
*An evaporation.* 1 Evaporatio, f.  
*To mak. even.*  
 1 Inxquo, perlibro, collibro.  
*To make even or smooth.*  
 1 Cetubero, vide *to make plain,* or  
*smooth.*  
*Made even, or level.*  
 1 Coxq:atus. 2 Pavitus, p.  
*Evenesse,* vide *plainesse,* and *like-*  
*ness.*  
*Not even.* 1 Inxqualis, ad.  
*Even as,* vide *like as.*  
*Even now.*  
 1 Iam, nunc, impræsentium, adu.  
*Even now, and never before.*  
 1 Iam primum, adu.  
*Even then.* 1 Iam tum, adu.  
*Even there.* 1 Inibi, adu.  
*Ever thence.* 1 Iam inde, adu.  
*Evento.* 1 Ad, tenus, præp.  
*Even he.* 1 Ipse ille.  
*Is it even so.* 1 Siccine, adu.  
*Even as it should be.* 1 Rite.  
*Even as many.* 1 Totidem.  
*An holy dayes even.* 1 Profectus, m.  
*It is evening.* 3 Vesperat, imp.  
*It waxeth evening.*  
 1 Vesperascit, imperf.  
*The evening.*  
 1 Vespera, f. hesperus, m. serum, n.  
*Of, or belonging to the evening.*  
 1 Vespertinus, serotinus, ad.  
*In the evening.* 1 Vesper, sero.  
*Very late in the evening.*  
 1 Pervesper, adu.  
*An event.*  
 1 Eventus. 2 Processus, m.  
*To eventilate,* vide *to winnow.*  
*Ever, or always.* 1 Semper, adu.  
*Ever, or at any time.*  
 1 Vnquam, adu.  
*For ever.* 1 Perpetuo, inperpetuum  
 adu. vide *always.*  
*Ever sithence.* 1 Iam visque, adu.  
*For ever, and a day.*  
 1 Longum, adverb.  
*Everie ore.*  
 1 Vnusquisque, omnis, quilibet, ad.

*Every one severally, or by himself.*  
 1 Singuli, privus, ad.  
*Every deale, or every whit,* vide *all.*  
*Everything.*  
 1 Quodque, vnumquodque.  
*Every way.*  
 1 Quoquod versus, adverb.  
*Every where.* 1 Vbique, vbique lo-  
 ci, passim, nusquam non.  
*On every side.*  
 1 Vsq: quaque, circumquaq: adu.  
*Everything by it self.*  
 1 Sigillatim, adu.  
*To mak. everlasting.*  
 3 Eterno.  
*Everlastingnesse, or eternity.*  
 1 Eternitas, perennitas.  
 2 Immo:talitas, f. ævona, f.  
*Everlasting, or eternal.*  
 1 Eternus, sempiternus.  
 2 Immortalis, vide *endlesse.*  
*Everlastingly,* vide *always,* and *for*  
*ever.*  
*Eves, or evening,* vide *eaves.*  
*As Eves, or est.*  
 1 Lacertus, m. lacerta, f.  
*An evidente.* 1 Testimonium.  
*Evidences.*  
 2 Literæ, f. instrumenta, n.  
*A giver of evidences,* vide *witnesse.*  
*To be, or make evident,* vide *muni-*  
*fest.*  
*A making evident.* 1 Illustratio, f.  
*Evillnesse,* vide *wickednesse.*  
*Evill, or bad.* 1 Malus, pravus, im-  
 probus. 2 Exitialis, ad.  
*Very evill, or incommodious.*  
 1 Perincommodus, ad.  
*Evilly.* 1 Male, pravè, perperam,  
 improbè, iustum, adu.  
*The Kings Evill, or a disease so called*  
 1 Struma, scrofula, f.  
*That hath the Kings evill.*  
 1 Strumaticus, strumofus, ad.  
*To evince.* Evincio.  
*To evolute,* vide *to unfold.*  
*An Eunike.*  
 1 Eunnuchus, semivir, m.  
*Euthymie,* i. hearts-ease.  
*Evnifion.* Evulsio, f.  
*An Ewer.* 1 Gutturium, n. vre-  
 colus, aqualis, m.

## E ante X.

*To exact, or demand.*  
 1 Exigo, impero.

*To exact with clamour.* 1 Flagito.  
*Exacted.* 1 Exactus, p.  
*Exactly made.* 3 Amussitatus, p.  
*Exaction.* 1 Exactio, f.  
*Exa 2.* 1 Exquisitus, p. accuratus,  
 exactus, p.  
*Exactly.* 1 Accuratè, ad amussim, e-  
 nuclearè, adu. vide *artificially.*  
*To exacuate,* vide *to whet.*  
*To exaggerate,* vide *to aggragate.*  
*An exaggeration, or heaping together.*  
 1 Exaggeratio, f.  
*To exagitate,* vide *to vex.*  
*To exalte.* 1 Exalto. 2 Fero, vide *to*  
*extoll, and advance.*  
*Exalted.* 1 Sublimatus, p.  
*To examine.* 1 Examino. 2 Discussio,  
 pensito, pondero, trutino, pendo.  
*To examine an account,* vide *to try.*  
*To examine before.* 2 Præpondo.  
*To examine diligently.*  
 2 Perquiro, perpendo, scrutor, in-  
 trospectio.  
*To examine alike.* 1 Equipensio.  
*To examine by rule.* 3 Canonizo.  
*To be examined diligently.*  
 2 Excucior.  
*Examined.* 1 Examinatus.  
 2 Excussus, pensitatus, pensus, p.  
*A thing examined.* 2 Discussum.  
*An examiner.* 1 Examinator.  
 2 Pensator, quæstor, m.  
*A diligent examiner.*  
 2 Pensicator, m.  
*An examination.* 1 Examinatio.  
 2 Pensitatio, disquisitio, quæstio,  
 dispunctio, vt dispunctio rationum  
*A diligent, or due examination.*  
 2 Perpensatio, trutina, f.  
*An examination of witnesses, or a mat-*  
*ter.* 1 Anacrisis, f.  
*To give an example.*  
 3 Exemplifico.  
*An example.* 1 Exemplum, exem-  
 plar, specimen. 2 Documentum, n.  
 vide *pat erne.*  
*An example written by some other pat-*  
*terne.* 1 Antigraphum, n.  
*An example of some ones fault, or saying.*  
 1 Paradigma, n.  
*That is made for example.*  
 1 Prototypum, n.  
*To examine.* 1 Exanimio, vide *to*  
*discourage, and astonish.*  
*To exasperate, or make angry.*  
 2 Alpero, exulcero, incetto.

Excavation, Excauatio, f.  
 Excute. 1 Exarco.  
 To Excute, or surmount.  
 1 Excedo. 2 Vinco, vide to excell.  
 To exceed or abound excessively.  
 1 Luxurio, luxurior.  
 To exceed others in riches, or authori-  
 tie. 1 Præpolleo.  
 Exceeding, or far passing.  
 1 Præsignis, ad.  
 2 Supereminens.  
 An exceeding, excess, or superfluitie.  
 1 Excessus, m. saturitas.  
 Excess in any carnall pleasure.  
 1 Luxuria, Luxuries, f. luxus, m. in-  
 temperantia, f.  
 Excess in aduancing, or depressing.  
 1 Hyperbole, f.  
 Excessiueneffe.  
 1 Excellus, immoderatio, super-  
 fluitas, f.  
 Exceeding, or excessive.  
 1 Nimius, immodicus, luxuriosus  
 2 Prodigus, superfluous.  
 That may be exceeded, or can exceed.  
 1 Exuperabilis, ad.  
 Exceedingly, or singularly. vide ex-  
 cellently.  
 Exceeding, or vrie much.  
 1 Magnoperè, impendiò, 2 Effusè,  
 miserè, vt, miserè cupere,  
 To desire exceedingly.  
 Excessively, or without end, or measure.  
 1 Immodicè, immoderatè, nimis,  
 luxuriosè. 2 Protusè, prodigè.  
 To excell, passe or surmount.  
 1 Supero, excello, antecello, præ-  
 sto. 2 Præminco, præniteo, præco,  
 emico, præluceo, anteco.  
 To seek for vaine glories sake, or excell  
 others. 1 Æmulator.  
 He that seeketh to excell another for  
 vaine glories sake. 1 Æmulator.  
 Excellencie. 1 Excellentia, præstan-  
 tia, nobilitas. 2 Claritas, f. celsitu-  
 do.  
 Great excellencie, or valour.  
 1 Prævalentia, f.  
 An excelling, or passing.  
 1 Antecessio, f.  
 Excellent. 1 Insignis, egregius, in-  
 clytus, eximius, excellens, præ-  
 stans, nobilis.  
 2 Illustis, splendidus, ad. lectus, p.  
 ior, sumus, ad.  
 Passing excellent. 1 Præclarus, per-

inignis. 2 Prælustis, ad.  
 The most excellent. 1 Primus, sum-  
 mus, optimus, ad. 2 Maximus.  
 That excelleth, or passeth the rest.  
 1 Apprimus, ad.  
 Excellently.  
 1 Egregiè, eximie, excellenter, op-  
 time, summe, insigniter. 2 Splen-  
 didè, adu.  
 To except. 1 Excipio.  
 2 Demo, eximo.  
 To put in an exception. 1 Caveo.  
 Excepted. 1 Exceptus, demptus, p.  
 Excepted, or discharged from labour or  
 wars, by reason of age, or lamenesse.  
 1 Emeritus, p.  
 An exception. 1 Exceptio.  
 An exception in any contract, which be-  
 ing not fulfilled, the bargain is void.  
 1 Commissoria lex.  
 Except, or valesse. 1 Ni, nisi, con.  
 Except, or sauing.  
 1 Præter, extra, præ præterquam,  
 extraquam, adu nisi, con.  
 Except that, or otherwise.  
 1 Alioqui, alioquin, con.  
 To excepte, vide to picke out.  
 Excesse, vide exceed.  
 To exchange. 1 Permuto, commu-  
 to, cambio, vide to change.  
 An exchange of money, vide banker.  
 An exchange. 1 Permutatio, f.  
 An exchanging.  
 1 Morphosis, f. vide changing.  
 The royall Exchange.  
 2 Mercatorium, pactorium, n.  
 Excheaquer, vide escheaquer.  
 To exclaime. 1 Exclamo, vociferor,  
 2 Oblatro.  
 An exclamation.  
 1 Exclamatio, vociferatio, f.  
 He that maketh exclamation.  
 1 Exclamator. 2 Oblatrator, m.  
 To exclude. 1 Excludo.  
 To exclude, as to exclude an heir from  
 his inheritance, or possession.  
 1 Abdico, as, ab dico, is.  
 Excluded. 1 Exclusus, p.  
 That hath power to exclude.  
 1 Exclutorius, ad.  
 Excogitate, vide deuise.  
 To excommunicate. 1 Excommu-  
 nico, comunione privo.  
 Excommunicated.  
 1 Excommunicatus, p.  
 An excommunication.

1 Excommunicatio, f. 2 Anathe-  
 ma, n.  
 An Excrement. 1 Excrementum.  
 To Excruiate. 1 Excruccio.  
 An Excursion, or digression.  
 1 Parecbasis, f. vide digression.  
 To Excuse. 1 Excuso, 2 Pargo.  
 To hold excused. 1 Ignosco, con-  
 dono.  
 To be Excused. 1 Excusor.  
 Excused. 1 Excusatus, 2 purgatus, p.  
 An Excuser.  
 1 Excusator, deprecator, m.  
 An Excuse. 1 Excusatio, apologia.  
 2 Causa, f. prætextus, m.  
 An Excusing.  
 1 Excusatio. 2 Purgatio, f.  
 That may be excused.  
 1 Excusabilis, ad.  
 Vnjustly Excused.  
 1 Excusatissimus, ad.  
 With good Excuse. 1 Excusare, ada.  
 A Excration, vide curse.  
 Execrable. 3 cursed.  
 To Execute. 1 Exequor, fungor,  
 oboeo, cero.  
 Executed. 2 Gestus, p.  
 One that Executes, or doth a thing.  
 1 Executor, m.  
 Executors of dead mens wills.  
 1 Executores, curatores testamen-  
 torum, arbitri testamentarij, m.  
 An execution of some charge, or office.  
 1 Executio, functio, f.  
 An Executioner. 1 Vltor, m.  
 Execution. 1 Executio, 2 Pœna.  
 The place where euill doers are put to  
 execution. 1 Carnificina, f.  
 To Exemplifie. 1 Exemplifico.  
 An Exemplifier. 1 Exemplificator.  
 An Exemplification written out of re-  
 cords. 1 Transumptum, n.  
 To Exempt.  
 2 Eximo. 2 Vindico.  
 By a new Law to exempt from an old.  
 1 Exrogo.  
 Exempted. 1 Exemptus. 2 Solutus,  
 circumscriptus.  
 Exempted from.  
 1 Immunis. 2 Vacuus, ad.  
 An exemption.  
 1 Exemptio, immunitas, f.  
 An Exempting from bearing any office,  
 or charge. 1 Oligurgesia, f.  
 To Exercise. 1 Exercere, colo, agi-  
 to, vt, agitare ingenium, mediator,

## E X H

ut meditari se, to exercise himselfe.  
 To exercise or doe speedily.  
 1 Commalaxo.  
 To exercise often. 1 Exercito.  
 To be exercised in any thing.  
 2 Versor.  
 Exercised. 1 Exercitatus, p.  
 Exercised by long continuance.  
 1 Assuetus, p.  
 Exercised well. 2 Recoctus, p.  
 Not exercised. 1 Inexercitatus  
 Exercise. 1 Exercitatio, f. 2 Labor, m  
 ut, labor corporis, agitatio, f. ut, a-  
 gitatio mentis.  
 The first exercise in any thing.  
 1 Tiocinium, n.  
 The exercise when a man goeth upon  
 his toes, and moveth his armes forward  
 and backward. 1 Pitylisma, n.  
 To exercise in that sort. 1 Pitylisso.  
 An exercise in all sorts of activitie.  
 1 Pancratium, n.  
 One cunning at all exercises.  
 1 Pancratiastes, m.  
 Exercises. 2 Ludi, m.  
 A place of exercise, where any feat is  
 learned. 1 Gymnasium, n.  
 Pertaining to that place.  
 1 Gymnasticus, ad.  
 One that exerciseth.  
 1 Exercitator, m. trix, f.  
 An exercising.  
 1 Exercitatio, 2 Subactio, f.  
 An exercising of childrens bodies.  
 3 Pædotribia, f.  
 Belonging to exercise.  
 1 Exerchorius, ad.  
 To excite. 1 Excito.  
 An exhalation, or sumerising.  
 1 Exhalatio, f.  
 All things that have more matters of  
 earth, then of exhalation.  
 1 Carbonatilia, n.  
 Exhaust. 1 Exhaustus.  
 To exhædate, vide to discheris.  
 To exhibit, or yeeld unto.  
 1 Exhibeo, præsto.  
 To exhibit againe, or represent.  
 1 Represento.  
 Exhibited. 1 Exhibitus, p.  
 An exhibiting. 1 Exhibitio, f.  
 Exhibition, or allowance given.  
 1 Peculium profectitium, 2 Subsi-  
 dium, n.  
 To exhilarate, Exhilaro  
 To exhort. 1 Hortor, suadeo, 2 Inci-

## E X P

to, v. to advertise, advise, or warne-  
 To be exhorted. 1 Hortor.  
 An exhorter.  
 1 Hortator, suador, m.  
 An exhortation. 1 Suasio, Hortatio, f.  
 hortatus, m. adhortamen.  
 Exhortative. 1 Paræneticus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to exhortation.  
 1 Hortativus, suavior, ad.  
 Exsiccate, i. dried  
 To bring to an exigent, or narrow  
 strait. 2 In angustum adduco.  
 An exigent. 1 Exigenda, vide writ.  
 An exigencie. 2 Angustia, summa  
 difficultas, f.  
 To exile, vide to banish.  
 Exorable. 1 Exorabilis.  
 Exorbitant. 1 Exorbitans.  
 Exortist, vide coniuier.  
 Exorcismes. i. adiurations.  
 An exornation, vide decking.  
 To expect.  
 1 Expecto, vide to looke for.  
 An expectation. 1 Expectatio, f.  
 It is expedient. 1 Expedit, condu-  
 cit, refert, oportet.  
 It is very expedient. 1 Peropus est.  
 Expedient. 1 Vtilis, opus, ad. 2 Op-  
 eræpretium, n.  
 An expedition, vide dispatching.  
 To expell. 1 Expello, exigo, vide  
 to drive away.  
 To expell, and drive out by force.  
 1 Quatefacio.  
 Expelled. 1 Expulsus, exactus, p.  
 An expeller or he that putteth away.  
 1 Expulsor, exactor, m.  
 An expelling, or expulsion.  
 1 Expulso, f.  
 Expence, vide cost.  
 A laying out of expences. 1 Erogatio, f.  
 An expending, or riotous wasting.  
 1 Nepotatus, m.  
 To make experience, vide to proue.  
 Experience or tryall.  
 1 Experientia, f. 2 Periculum.  
 Experience, use, or practise.  
 1 Experientia, f. vsus, m.  
 An experience, vide prooffe.  
 Want of experience. 1 Aporia.  
 Of no experience. 1 Imperitus, inex-  
 pertus, 2 Rudis, ad.  
 Expert, or of great experience.  
 1 Expertus, peritus, gnarus.  
 Expertly, vide wisely, & skilfully.  
 Expiation. i. purgation.

## E X P

The time is expired.  
 2 Abijt tempus, elapsus est.  
 An expiring, vide ending.  
 To explaine, vide to expound.  
 To explicate, vide to expound.  
 To explode, Explodo.  
 To exploit, or doe any businesse or ser-  
 vice. 1 Administro, exequor.  
 Caro negotium aliquod.  
 Noble exploits. 1 Gesta, n.  
 An exploiting, or doing of any service  
 1 administratio, gestio, f.  
 Expoted, i. laid upon.  
 Expostulate. 1 Expostulo.  
 To expound, explaine, or interpret.  
 1 Expono, interpretor, explano,  
 2 Explico, aperio, expando, enu-  
 cleo, illustro.  
 Expounded. 1 Expositus, explana-  
 tus, enarratus. 2 Explicatus.  
 Easie to be expounded. 1 Interpreta-  
 bilis, 2 Explicabilis, ad.  
 Not expounded. 1 Inenarratus, ad.  
 An expounder, or interpreter.  
 1 Interpres, com g paraphrastes, m  
 An exposider of mysteries, or bo'scrip-  
 tures 1 Hierophanta.  
 An expounder of darke speeches, or sen-  
 tences. Commentator, interpreta-  
 tor.  
 Expounders, or interpreters of Homers  
 verses 1 Rhapsodi, m.  
 Whereby one expoundeth or declareth  
 a thing. 1 Exegeticum, n.  
 An expounding, or explication.  
 1 Expositio, explanatio, paraphra-  
 sis, interpretatio, f.  
 Expositions, or interpretations.  
 1 Dictata, n.  
 A plaine exposition.  
 1 Enarratio, f.  
 A short or brieve exposition.  
 1 Scholium, n.  
 An exposition of fables, vide fables.  
 A true exposition of a word.  
 1 Etymologia, f.  
 To expresse, or declare. 1 Exprimo,  
 narro, refero, exequor  
 To expresse, as by portraiture, or such  
 like. 2 Exprimo, effingo.  
 To expresse plainly the pith of the mat-  
 ter. 2 Emedullo.  
 Expresed. 1 Expressus, p.  
 An expresse signification of that which  
 is intended. 1 Emphasis, f.  
 An expressing, or representing.  
 1 Effusio,



1 Effictio, 2 adumbratio, f.  
*An expressing or declaring of a thing.*  
 1 Narratio, f.  
*Expressly or plainly.* 1 Definitè, dis-  
 sertè, 2 Nominatim, adu.  
 Exprobation, i. upbraidng.  
 Expugnatio, vide conquest.  
 Expulsion, vide expelling.  
 Exquisite, 1 Exquisitus, accurat-  
 us, p. 2 Elaboratus, politus.  
 More exquisite. 1 Quasitor.  
 Exquisitely. 1 Exquisitè, 2 Politè,  
 adu. vide exactly.  
 Nothing exquisitely.  
 2 Vulgaritèr, trivialitèr, adu.  
 To be extant. 1 Extò.  
 An extasie. 1 Ecstasis.  
 Extemporarie, or extemporall.  
 1 Extemporarius, extemporalis, ad.  
 To extēd, act. 1 Extendo, dilato,  
 porrigo, 2 Promoveo, assimo, vi.  
 to stretch out.  
 To extend often. 3 Tensito.  
 To extend limits, or bounds.  
 1 Protermino.  
 To extend neut. 1 Pateo, excurro.  
 To extend, as to extend unto.  
 1 Pertineo, pertingo, 2 Promineo.  
 To Extend, or grow abroad superflu-  
 ously. 1 Supervagor.  
 To extend, or be of length, 2 Iaceo.  
 Extended out in length, or breadth.  
 1 Extensus, porrectus, p.  
 Extended out in length. 2 Project⁹, p.  
 An extending. 1 Extensio, prolata-  
 tio, distentio, f.  
 An extending out in length.  
 2 projectio, f.  
 The extending of a thing out, or over.  
 1 Prominentia, f.  
 That may be extended 3 Tensilis.  
 Extent, i. a writ to value lands.  
 To extenuate, or make lesse.  
 1 Extenuo. 2 Eleuo, leuo.  
 To extenuate, or make feeble. Accido  
 An extenuation. 1 Extenuatio, f.  
 Externall, vide outward  
 To extinguish, vide to quench.  
 Extirpate, vide root out.  
 To extoll, or lift up. 1 Extollo.  
 To extoll, or praise. 1 Laudo, extol-  
 lo, prædico, subveho, vide to ad-  
 vance.  
 To extoll with boasting. 1 Glorior.  
 Extolled.  
 1 Magnificatus, 2 Evectus, p.

*An extolling in words.*  
 1 Magnificatio, 2 Prædicatio, f.  
 To extort.  
 1 Extorqueo, vide to oppress.  
 To take away by extortion.  
 1 Expilo, circumplector.  
 Extorted. 1 Expilatus, p.  
 An extortioner. 1 Expilator, 2 Di-  
 rector.  
 A greedy extortioner. 1 Milvus, m. vul-  
 turus homo, miluinus pullus,  
 Extortion. 1 Expilatio, 2 Direptio, f.  
 Extortion in ones office.  
 1 Repetundarum, genit.  
 Accused of extortion in ones office.  
 1 Repetundus, ad.  
 Not using extortion.  
 2 Abstinenter, adu.  
 An extract, or draught.  
 1 Betyum, exemplar, n.  
 To extract, 1 Extraho.  
 Extravagant. Extra ordinem va-  
 gans.  
 Extraordinarie.  
 3 Extraordinarius, ad.  
 An extree, vide axeltree.  
 To deale extreamely..  
 2 Exsyngrapha agere.  
 The extremitie, or utmost part.  
 1 Extremitas, f. extremum.  
 Extremitie, or vigor.  
 2 Rigor, m. summum jus.  
 Extreme. 1 Extremus, 2 Sum-  
 mus, ad.  
 Extramely. 2 Perditè, 2 Summè,  
 vt, summè miser, extramely mise-  
 rable.  
 To exulcerate, or make sore.  
 1 Exulcero.  
 Exulcerated, or made sore.  
 1 Exulceratus, 2 Recutitus, p.  
 An exulceration. 1 Exulceratio,  
 An exulceration, especially in the moun-  
 tains of the sucking children, proceeding  
 of the milke which they suck being in-  
 fected with an hot humor. 1 Aphtha, f.

## E ante Y

*An eye.* 1 Oculus. 2 Lumen.  
 A little cie. 1 Ocellus, m.  
 A dropping watrishnesse, and running  
 of the eyes, with paine shooting and  
 rednesse, bleayednes, or bloudshotnesse  
 of the eyes. 1 Lippitudo, f.  
 A disease of the eyes, as when they are

gnawne, without the fluxe, or running  
 of any humor.  
 1 Sicca lippitudo.  
 A little white & hard swelling, or puse  
 in the eyelids. 1 Lithiasis, f.  
 He that hath a dim & ill eyesight that  
 seeth somewhat by day light, worse after  
 the sun rising, & never a whit after  
 night. 1 Lusciosus, luscitiosus, ad.  
 That fault in the eyes. 3 Luscio, f.  
 A winking, or twinkling with the eyes.  
 2 Nictatio, f.  
 That hath but one eye.  
 1 Monoculus, vnoctulus, luscus, ad.  
 2 Therites m.  
 The eye lid. 1 Gena, f. cilium, n.  
 The ball or apple of the eye 1 Pupilla, f.  
 The eye lids, or b. res that g. ope the e.  
 1 Palpebra, f.  
 The corner of the eye. 1 Hircus.  
 The space between the eye browes.  
 1 Intercilium, n.  
 The sockets of the light of the eyes.  
 1 Loca luminis.  
 The hole of the eye 2 Sinus, m.  
 The white of the eye. 1 Albugo, f.  
 The web in the eye. 1 Leucoma, m.  
 The watering, or dropping of the eyes by  
 meanes of a rheume, issuing out therat.  
 1 Epiphora, f.  
 Rolling eyes, gazing here & there about,  
 2 Emisatio, oculi.  
 A quick sharp sighted eye.  
 2 Aquilinus, linceus, milvin⁹ ocul⁹  
 A swelling of the eye lids.  
 1 Emphima.  
 He that weareth a peece of cloth before  
 his eyes. 2 Lanoculus.  
 The compasse of the eye. 3 Eon.  
 Eyes that see by night. 2 Felinci, glau-  
 ci oculi, 2 Nocturni, ad.  
 The hollownesse of the eyes.  
 3 Conchos, m.  
 1 he eye browes, vide brow.  
 The eating out of the little peece of the  
 flesh, which is in the bigger corner of  
 the eye. 1 Rheas.  
 Full of eyes. 1 Oculatus, oculus.  
 Pertaining to the eyes.  
 1 Ocularius, ad.  
 One that hath faire bright eyes.  
 1 Glaucoptis.  
 Eyed, or that hath holes like eyes.  
 1 Ocellatus, ad.  
 He that hath eyes like an hare, or  
 whose eye lids move not downward.

1 Lagophthalmus.  
*Bleare eyed.* 1 Lippus, ad.  
*He that is goggle eyed.* 1 Hirquus, m.  
*They that haue blew eyes.* 1 Cæliæ.  
*That hath dry eyes.* 1 Siæculus, ad.  
*Great eyes or that ha. b. eyes standing out.* 1 Exophthalmus, m.  
*Pincke eyed, or that hath little eyes.*  
 1 Lucinius.  
*They that haue eyes of azure colour.*  
 1 Ravilla.  
*From eye to eye.* 3 Oculitus.

## F ante A.

**T**O tell fables. 1 Fabulor.  
*Afable.* 1 Fabula, f. commentum, n.  
*Fables or trifles.* 1 Nugæ, arum.  
*A fable wherein beasts are fained to speake.* 1 Apologus, m.  
*The using of fables.* 1 Apologatio.  
*The moralization of fables.*  
 1 Mythologia, fabulatio, f.  
*A teller of fables.*  
 1 Fabulator, m. trix, f.  
*Fabulstie.* 1 Fabulistas, f.  
*A booke wherein nothing is written but fables.* 1 Palæphasia papyrus.  
*Fabulous, or that where of many things be fained.* 1 Fabulosus.  
*Of a fable.* 1 Fabularis, ad.  
*Fabulously.* 1 Fabulose, adu.  
*To fabricate, i. make fabrick, or building.*  
*A face.* 1 Pacies, 2 Vultus.  
*With the face upward.* 1 Supinus, ad.  
*With the face downward.* 1 Pronus, ad.  
*He that hath two faces.* 2 bifrons, ad.  
*Face to face.*  
 1 Adversus, ad. facie tenus,  
 faciet. 1 Facetus.  
*Facilitie, vide, ease.*  
*Facinorous, vide wicked.*  
*A fact, or deed.* 1 Factum, facinus, ad.  
*A faction, or division among people.*  
 1 Factio, 2 Seditio, f.  
*Factionous fellows.*  
 1 Demagogi, orum.  
*Faction.*  
 2 Factiosus, 2 Seditiosus, ad.  
*A facteur.* 1 Institor, negotiator,  
 2 Factor, procurator.  
*Factors.* 1 Opera mercenariæ.  
*Pertaining to the feat of factors.*

1 Institorius, 2 Procuratorius.  
*A facultie.* 1 Facultas, f.  
*To fade, decay, or fall away.*  
 1 Flaccesco, 2 Defluo, deficio.  
*To fade as flowers doe.* 1 Desfloresco.  
*Faded or withered away.*  
 1 Flaccidus, ad.  
*Fading away.* 1 Deciduus, ad.  
*A fadome, vide fathome.*  
*Fadge, vide goe forward.*  
*A fagot, or baul.* 1 Fascis, m.  
*All the fagot.* 1 Fasciculus.  
*To faile, or disappoint, activum.*  
 1 Destituo, deficio, 2 desero, relinquo, estugio, vt, vbi me defecerit, vel, effugerit memoria, when my memorie shall faile me.  
*To faile or faint.* neut. Deficio.  
 2 Succumbo, labor, labasco.  
*To fail in something.* 2 Delinquo.  
*A failing, Defectus, m.*  
*Failing.* 2 Lapsus, p.  
*A failing of the light of the sunne, or moon.* 1 Eclipsis, f.  
*Without faile.* 2 planè, adu.  
*To faîne, or imagine.* 1 Comminifcor, singo, commentor.  
*To faîne that which is not true.*  
 1 Mentior, ementior.  
*To faîne before.* 1 Præfingo.  
*Fained.* 1 Commentitius, ad. fictus, simulatus, ementitus, p.  
*That hath fained.* 1 Mentitus, p.  
*A faining.* 1 Fictio, simulatio, f.  
*A faining, not to see, or know.*  
 2 Conniventia, f.  
*A fainer.* 1 Fictor, simulator, m.  
*A fained matter.*  
 2 Commentum, figmentum, n.  
*A faining of a person to speake.*  
 1 Protopopœia.  
*Fained bolinesse.*  
 1 Hypocrisis, f.  
*Faintly.* 1 Fictè, simulatè, adu.  
*Faine, vide desirous.*  
*To make faint.* 2 Labefacio, debilito, prosterno.  
*To faint, or waxe faint.* 1 Languo, elanguo, deficio, 2 Succumbo, obtorpeo.  
*To be faint or weary, with labour.*  
 1 Defatiscor.  
*Faintnesse.* 1 Languor, m. 2 Debilitas, lassitudo, remissio, f.  
*Faintnesse of heart.*  
 1 Pusillanimitas. 2 Demissio, ab-

jectio, f. vide *corradlineffe*.  
*Faint.* 1 Languidus, debilis, imbecillus, 2 Encervatus, ad. remissus, p.  
*Faint, i. False.*  
*A faint heart.*  
 1 Angustus } animus.  
 Minutus }  
 Pusillus }  
*Faint hearted.*  
 1 Pusillanimus, 2 Timidus, ad.  
*Some what faint.*  
 1 Languidulus, ad.  
*Faint heartedly.*  
 1 Pusillanimitè, adu.  
*Faintlie.*  
 1 Languidè, 2 Remissè, adu.  
*To be, or wa. e faite, or bright.*  
 1 Nitè, splendè, claresco.  
*To waxe faire, and dry.*  
 1 Serelesco, serelesco.  
*To make faire, or cleare.*  
 1 Sereno. 2 Clarifico.  
*Faire weather, vide weather.*  
*Faireness.* 1 Pulchritudo, venustas, 2 Forma, species, elegantia, f.  
*Faire speech, vide flattery.*  
*Faire.* 1 Pulcher, bellus, formosus, speciosus, venustus, sere-nus, ad.  
*Very faire.* 1 Pulcher, ad.  
*Somewhat faire.*  
 1 Pulchellus, venustulus, ad.  
*Faire to behold.* 1 Prospicius, amoenus, spectatissimus, ad.  
*Fairly to see to.* 1 Spectatè, adu.  
*A faire, or mart.* 1 Nundina, arum.  
 2 Panegyris, ios, f.  
*A faire where all things are to be sold.*  
 1 Mercatus, m. forum, nundinum, n.  
*A place where a faire is kept.*  
 1 Nundinarium, emporium, n.  
*The third day of the faire.*  
 1 Trinundinum, n.  
*He that haunteth faires.*  
 1 Agoræus, nundinator, m.  
*Pertaining to the faire.*  
 1 Nundinus, nundinarius, ad.  
*A fairing.* 1 Xenium, donum nundinarium.  
*A faire.* 1 Lania, f.  
*Faires, or elf.* 1 Lamiæ, arum.  
*Faires of the woods, or fields.*  
 1 Fauni, satyri, 2 Dryades.  
*Faires of the water.*  
 1 Naiades.

<i>Faeries of the hill.</i> 1 <i>Oreades</i> , modis.	<i>The falling of the haire from the head.</i>	<i>A little fame, or rumour.</i>
<i>Faith</i> 1 <i>Fides</i> , f. <i>de auditione</i> .	1 <i>Comarum desuavia</i> , plurimorum.	1 <i>Rumuscus</i> , m. <i>ad. en. zulu</i> .
<i>The right faith.</i> 1 <i>Orthodoxia</i> , modis.	<i>Those things that fall away.</i> <i>diver. v. d.</i>	<i>A fame spreader.</i>
<i>Faithfulness.</i> 1 <i>Fidelis</i> , f. <i>modis</i> .	1 <i>Caduca, decidua, orum</i> , plurimorum.	1 <i>Famiger, famigerulus</i> , m.
<i>Faithfull.</i> 1 <i>Fidus, fidelis</i> , modis.	<i>The falling sicknesse, vide si. knesse.</i>	<i>A spreading of fame.</i> 1 <i>Famigeratio</i> , f.
<i>Lately turned to the faith.</i> <i>modis</i> .	<i>Falling downe, like to fall.</i>	<i>Famous.</i> 1 <i>Inclutus, nobilis, illustris</i> , 1 <i>insignis, celebr.</i> 2 <i>Clarus</i> .
1 <i>Neophytus</i> , ad.	1 <i>Caducus, deciduus, ruinus</i> , ad.	<i>Nothing famous.</i> 1 <i>Ignobilis</i> , ad.
<i>They that have given faith the one to the other.</i> 1 <i>Componis, orum</i> .	<i>That falleth out of his place.</i>	<i>Famously.</i> 1 <i>Insigniter, celeberrime</i> .
<i>Faithlesse, or untruſty.</i>	1 <i>Prociduus</i> , ad. <i>ban. v. d.</i>	2 <i>Clare</i> , ad.
1 <i>Infidus, infidelis</i> , ad.	<i>Falling downe flat.</i> 1 <i>Provolatus</i> , p.	<i>A family, or household.</i>
<i>Faithlesse, or not believing.</i>	<i>Ready to fall.</i>	1 <i>Familia</i> . 2 <i>Domus</i> , m.
1 <i>Incredulus</i> , ad.	1 <i>Proclivus, succiduus</i> , ad.	<i>A family, vide lineage and stocke.</i>
<i>Faithfully.</i> 1 <i>Fidenter, fide, ex fide</i> .	<i>Fallen out with one, vide angry.</i>	<i>The family whereof we come.</i>
2 <i>Inviolat.</i>	<i>That falleth of it selfe.</i>	1 <i>Natales, um, n.</i>
<i>Most faithfully.</i> 1 <i>Fidiffim.</i>	1 <i>Cadivus</i> , ad.	<i>Of the same family.</i>
<i>Of my faith.</i> 1 <i>Medius fidius</i> , ad.	<i>A Falchon, or short sword.</i>	1 <i>Familiaris, domesticus</i> , ad.
<i>To fall.</i> 1 <i>Cado, ruo</i> .	1 <i>Sica</i> , f. <i>enliculus</i> , m.	<i>To be familiar.</i> 2 <i>Vtor</i> .
<i>To fall downe headlong.</i>	<i>A fallacie.</i>	<i>Familiarity.</i> 1 <i>Familiaritas, sodali-</i> <i>tas</i> , f. 2 <i>Convictus</i> , m.
1 <i>Præcipito</i> . 2 <i>Devolvo</i> .	1 <i>Fallacia, captiuncula</i> , f. <i>elenchus</i> .	<i>A familiar.</i> 1 <i>Familiaris</i> , m.
<i>To fall downe.</i> 1 <i>Concido, collabor</i> .	<i>To fallow.</i> 1 <i>Salco</i> , aro.	<i>Familiar spirits.</i> 1 <i>Lares</i> , m.
<i>To fall downe under.</i>	<i>A fallow field, vide field.</i>	<i>Familiar, or very familiar.</i>
1 <i>Suscido, succumbo</i> .	<i>Fallow deere, vide deere.</i>	1 <i>Perfamiliaris</i> . 2 <i>Pernecessarius</i> , <i>intimus</i> , ad.
<i>To fall downe: or growling.</i>	<i>To fall off.</i> 1 <i>Mentior</i> . 2 <i>Corumpo</i> .	<i>Familiarly.</i> 1 <i>Familiariter</i> , ad.
1 <i>Pocumbo, procido, projicere</i> , f.	<i>Falsified.</i> 2 <i>Adulceratus</i> , p.	<i>To famish.</i> <i>Enecare fame</i> .
<i>To fall downe by little and little.</i>	<i>A falsifier.</i>	<i>To begin to famish.</i> 2 <i>Fameſco</i> .
1 <i>Labor</i> .	2 <i>Adulterator</i> , m. <i>trix</i> , f.	<i>Fam shed.</i> 2 <i>Estractus fame</i> .
<i>To fall downe together.</i> 1 <i>Corruo</i> .	<i>A falsifier of evidences.</i> 2 <i>Subjector</i> .	<i>A famine, or great hunger.</i>
<i>To fall downe as one doth when his legs</i>	<i>A falsifying.</i> 2 <i>Corruptio</i> , f.	<i>Fames, inedia</i> , f.
<i>faile him.</i> 2 <i>Liquor</i> .	<i>Falshood.</i> 1 <i>Fallacia, falsitas</i> , f. <i>dolus</i> .	<i>Exceeding great famine.</i> 1 <i>Bolimia</i> .
<i>To fall off, away, from, or downe.</i>	2 <i>Fucus</i> , m.	<i>Fanaticall, distracted, fratted.</i>
1 <i>Decido</i> .	<i>Falshood against promise.</i>	<i>To fan, or fong.</i> 1 <i>Manu prebendo</i> .
<i>To fall lower, or assuage.</i> 1 <i>Desido</i> .	1 <i>Perfidia</i> , t.	<i>To fanne come with a wind fan.</i>
<i>To fall backwards, or againe.</i>	<i>Falsenes, or faintnesse of heart.</i>	1 <i>Eventilo, diventilo</i> .
1 <i>Recido, relabor</i> .	2 <i>Demissio, infractio</i> , f.	<i>Farmed.</i> 1 <i>Ventilatus</i> , p.
<i>To fall upon.</i> 1 <i>Recumbo, incumbo</i> , <i>supercido</i> . 2 <i>Impluo</i> .	<i>A false brother.</i>	<i>That beareth a fanne.</i>
<i>To fall into.</i> 1 <i>Immergo, illabor</i> .	1 <i>Picudadelphus</i> , m.	1 <i>Flabellifer</i> , ad.
2 <i>Devenio</i> .	<i>A false accusation.</i> 1 <i>Criminatio</i> , f.	<i>A fanne.</i>
<i>To happen to fall, or fall unto.</i>	<i>False and deceitfull.</i>	1 <i>Flabellum, ventilabrum</i> , n.
1 <i>Incido, contingo</i> .	1 <i>Fal us, fallax, subdulus, infidus</i> .	<i>A fanning.</i> 1 <i>Ventilatio</i> , f.
<i>To fall away.</i> <i>Excido, defluo</i> .	2 <i>Mendous</i> , ad.	<i>To fanre with a hand-fanne.</i>
<i>To fall downe with reverence.</i>	<i>Which killeth false things.</i>	1 <i>Vanno, levanno</i> .
1 <i>Accido</i> .	1 <i>Falsiloquus, falsidus</i> , ad.	<i>A hand-fan; which one useth with the</i> <i>helpe of his knee.</i> 1 <i>Vannus</i> , f.
<i>To make fall.</i> 2 <i>Deruo</i> .	<i>Falsely.</i> 1 <i>Falsus, perfidiosus, subdole</i> .	<i>Fantastic.</i> <i>Phantasia</i> .
<i>To fall often.</i> 1 <i>Caso, lapsus</i> , as.	2 <i>Mendose</i> , ad.	<i>Fantasticks, fantasticall Phantatics</i> .
<i>To be ready to fall.</i> 1 <i>Collabasco</i> .	<i>Falter, vide flamm.</i>	<i>To fancie.</i> 2 <i>Studeo</i> .
<i>Fallen downe.</i> 1 <i>Delapsus, precipita-</i> <i>tus</i> . 2 <i>Defluxus</i> .	<i>To fame.</i> <i>Defamo</i> .	<i>Fancy, or pleasure.</i> 2 <i>Voluntas, in-</i> <i>tentio</i> , f. <i>arbitratus</i> , m.
<i>Fallen backe or againe.</i> 1 <i>Relapsus</i> , p.	<i>To make famous.</i>	<i>That hath a fancy or affectio on a thing</i>
<i>A fall.</i> 1 <i>Casus, lapsus</i> , m. <i>ruina</i> , f.	1 <i>Illustro, celebros</i> .	2 <i>Animatus</i> , p.
<i>A falling.</i> 1 <i>Concidentia</i> , f.	<i>To be famous.</i>	<i>Fantastic, vide phantasia</i> .
<i>A falling downe.</i> 1 <i>Procidentia</i> , f.	1 <i>Eniteo, emineo, clareo</i> .	<i>Farced, i stuffed</i> .
<i>An high downefall, that can hardly be</i> <i>climed.</i> 2 <i>Rupes</i> , f.	<i>To make one of no fame, or reputation.</i>	<i>To make a farcell.</i> 1 <i>Convulsio</i> .
<i>A falling off.</i> 2 <i>Defluviu</i> , n.	2 <i>Inobscuro, vide defame</i> .	
	<i>Fame.</i> 1 <i>Fama</i> , f.	
	2 <i>Nomen, n. celebritas</i> , f.	
	<i>Good fame.</i> 1 <i>Eudoxia</i> , f.	
	2 <i>Splendor</i> , m.	



*A fardell.*  
 1 Fasciculus, m. fascinus, m.  
*A little fardell.*  
 1 Sarcinula, fasciculus, m.  
*Of, or belonging to fardels.*  
 1 Sarcinarius, ad.  
*A fardingale.* 1 Cincticulus, m.  
*To fare curiously, or daintily.*  
 1 Ligurio.  
*Fare you well.* 1 Vale, valeas.  
*A fare.* 1 Naufum.  
*To fare, vide to goe.*  
*Farrenesse, vide distance.*  
*Farre off.*  
 1 Longinquus, ad. remotus, p.  
*Very farre hence.*  
 1 Perlongus, prelonginquus, ad.  
*Far fet.* 2 Translatus, ascitus, p.  
*Farre off.* 1 Longè, à longè, è longinquè, procul, deprocul. 2 Eminus, latè, issimè, adu.  
*As farre forth as.*  
 1 Inquantum, quoad.  
*So farre.* 1 Eousque, eatenus.  
*How farre.* 1 Quousque.  
*Farre in.* 1 Penitus, adu.  
*Very farre off.*  
 1 Perlongè, 2 Multum, adu.  
*So farre as is possible.*  
 1 Quantum maximum.  
*Farther.* 1 Porro, ulterius, adu.  
*Farther in.* 1 Interius.  
*Farther out.* 1 Exterior.  
*Farthest.* 1 Longissimè, adu. Ultimè, extremus, adu.  
*The farthest end, or part.*  
 1 Terminus, m. finis, m. vel f. extremum, n. vide end.  
*Farely, vide marvellous.*  
*A Farmer.* 1 Villicus.  
 2 Colonus, m.  
*A woman having the oversight of a farme.* 1 Epistata villatica.  
*A farme in the counrey.* 1 Prædium, n. fundus, m. villa rustica.  
*A farme which standeth neare to a city.*  
 1 Antiurbanum prædium.  
*A farme, or piece of ground, falling to one by inheritance.*  
 1 Hæredium, n.  
*A little farme.*  
 1 Prædiolum, hærediolum, n.  
*A farmer of a benefice.*  
 1 Decurianus, m.  
*A farmer of privies.*  
 1 Cloacarius, fimarius, merdifer.

*Farrier, vide horf-leech.*  
*To farrot.* 2 Pario.  
*A sow with farrow.*  
 1 Sus prægnans.  
*To farre.* 1 Peco. 2 Crepito.  
*To fare together.* 1 Compedo.  
*To fare against one.* 1 Oppedo.  
*A fare.* 1 Crepius, m.  
*A farthing.* 1 Quadrans, semiobolus, ceruncius, m.  
*A furthing and an half.*  
 1 Sembella, f.  
*Threr farthings.* 1 Sesiuebolus.  
*Belonging to a farthing.*  
 1 Quadrantarius, ad.  
*To fascinate.* Fascinò.  
*To fashion, or forme.*  
 1 Formo, figuro, fingo, fabricor.  
*To fashion as the potter doth.*  
 1 Figulo.  
*To fashion out a thing.*  
 1 Perfiguro. 2 Defabrico.  
*To fashion before.* 1 Præformo.  
*To fashion or forme a new.*  
 1 Reformo. 2 Recoquo.  
*To change his fashion, or custome.*  
 1 Desuefco, desuefacio.  
*Fashioned, or formed.*  
 1 Formatus, figuratus, fictus.  
 2 Creatus, p.  
*Well fashioned.* 1 Quadratus, p.  
*Fashioned before.*  
 1 Præcompositus, p.  
*Fashioned ill.* 1 Informis, ad.  
*Begun, and not thoroughly fashioned.*  
 1 Informatus, p.  
*Fashioned like a pipe.*  
 1 Canaliculatus, p.  
*He that fashioneth.* 1 Formator, m.  
*A fashioning, or forming of any thing.*  
 1 Formatura, figuratio.  
 2 Ductus, m.  
*A fashion forme, or shape.*  
 1 Forma, figura, effigies, species.  
 2 Facies, f. typus, m.  
*The fashion, manner, custome, or behaviour.* 1 Mos, modus, ritus, m.  
 2 Habitus, m. via, ratio, consuetudo, f.  
*The fashion, or forme of the body.*  
 1 Lineamentum, n.  
*The fashion of the face.* 2 Ductus oris.  
*The fashion of a thing.*  
 1 Conformatio, f.  
*A continuall fashion, or forme.*  
 2 Tenor, m.

*Without any fashion, or forme.*  
 1 Amorphus, ad.  
*That hath fashion, or forme.*  
 1 Figurativus, ad.  
*First fashioned, or formed.*  
 1 Protoplastus, ad.  
*Done onely for a fashion.*  
 1 Perfunctivus, ad.  
*That knoweth no fashion, vide rude.*  
*Of like fashion.* 1 Conformis.  
*Of one fashion.*  
 1 Monotropos, uniusmodi, ad.  
*Fashioned, or formed two manner of wayes.* 1 Biformis, ad.  
*For two fashions, or formes.*  
 1 Bifariam, bipartitè, adu.  
*That hath three fashions or formes.*  
 1 Triformis, ad.  
*That hath foure fashions, or formes.*  
 1 Quadriformis, ad.  
*That hath many fashions.*  
 1 Multiformis.  
*In many fashions.*  
 1 Multifariam, adu.  
*In a diuers fashion, or sort.*  
 1 Dissimilitèr, adu.  
*In manner, or forme of a fashion.*  
 1 Quodammodo, quodamtenus, adverb.  
*After another fashion.*  
 1 Aliàs, aliusmodi, a. ju.  
*To fasten.* 1 Pango, figo.  
 2 Necto, vide binde.  
*To fasten under.* 2 Subnecto.  
*To make fast.* 2 Obdo.  
*To fasten and set up surely.*  
 1 Refigo.  
*To fasten againe.* 1 Repango.  
*To fasten, or sticke before.* 1 Præfigo.  
*To fasten to some thing.*  
 1 Alligo, as affigo, annexo.  
*To fasten together.*  
 1 Configo, connecto.  
*To fasten with a wedge.* 1 Cuneo, as.  
*To fasten to the ground.* 1 Depango.  
*To fasten about.* 1 Circumpango.  
*Fastened, or tied.* 1 Dēfixus.  
 2 Nexus, religatus, p.  
*Fastened to.*  
 1 Alligatus, affixus, affixus, p.  
*Fastened under.* 1 Subfixus, p.  
*Fastened, or set in the forefront.*  
 1 Præfixus, p.  
*Fastened, or compact together.*  
 2 Pressus, latus, p.  
*Fastened in the chest.*

1 Depactus, p.  
A fastening. 1 Colligatio, f.  
A fastening together.  
2 Ferruminatio, f.  
Fastness. 1 Tenacitas, firmitas, f.  
2 Stabilitas, f.  
Fast or firm. 1 Fixus, p. firmus.  
2 Stablis, ad. constans, p.  
That will fasten. 1 Fixus, p.  
Fastly, or sure.  
1 Tenaciter, firme, adu.  
Fastly, or swiftly in pace.  
1 Tolutim, adu.  
A fast for a boat or ship.  
1 Prymnesium, n.  
To fast. 1 Ieiuno.  
To be sick of fasting.  
1 Laborare ieiunio.  
A fasting. 1 Ieiunium, n.  
Fast, or which hath not dined.  
1 Impransus, ieiunus, ad.  
Fasting daies, wherein men doe forbear  
meat. 1 Ferie esuriales, dies jeju-  
nij publici.  
Fastidious, i. disdainfull, proud.  
A fast, vide uate.  
Fast, or destiny.  
1 Fatum, n. 2 Sorts, f.  
Fatale, or belonging to destiny.  
1 Fatalis, ad.  
To be like ones father. 1 Patrisso.  
A father. 1 Pater. 2 Genitor, m.  
A father or mother. 1 Parens, com. g.  
A godfather. 1 Compater. 2 Sul-  
ceptor, m. lustricus parens.  
A father in yeares or dignity.  
1 Presbyter, m.  
Forefathers. 1 Patres.  
A father in Law.  
3 Maspiter, vide alliance.  
A little father. 1 Patreculus, m.  
Hee that hath another father then hee  
supposeth. 1 Falsiparens, com. g.  
A man, whose father and mother come  
of diuers countries. 1 Hybrida, m.  
My wiues father, vide alliance.  
That happeneth to one by his father.  
1 Patris, ad.  
He that is a father, his father being a-  
live. 1 Pater-patrimus.  
That hath a father alive.  
1 Patrimus, ad.  
A fatherles child within age, and of bidu.  
1 Pupill, orphan, m. orbus patre.  
A word deriued, from the proper name  
of a father.

1 Patronymicum, n.  
Belonging to a father. 1 Paternus, ad.  
Fatherly. Patric, paternc.  
A fathome. 1 Orgia, vlna, f.  
To fatigue, vide weary.  
To feed fat, or cram.  
1 Sagino, obelo, pinguefacio, im-  
pinguo.  
To waxe fat.  
1 Pinguesco, crasseco.  
Fatted, or fed fat. 1 Crassatus, sagi-  
natus, impinguitus, p.  
Fatted with eyase. 1 Adipatus.  
Fat. 1 Adeps, m. velf.  
Fatnesse, or grossenesse. 1 Obesitas,  
pinguedo, crassities, f.  
Fatnesse, or iuyce coming out of fleshe,  
or fish. 1 Eliquamen, n.  
Superfluous fatnesse, gathered by much  
eate. 1 Sagino, f.  
Fattening, or feeding of cattell.  
1 Saginatio. 2 Fartura, f.  
Fat of a bogge, or swine.  
1 Lardum, n.  
A fat-eater, or lover of fat things.  
1 Pinguinarius, ad.  
Fat places about the kidneys.  
1 Perinephra, orum.  
Fat meat. 1 Adipatum, n.  
The fat that is in trees.  
1 Alburnum, n.  
A fattening house. 1 Saginarium, n.  
Fat. 1 Pinguis, opimus, obesus, cras-  
sus. 2 Vntus, ad.  
Very fat. 1 Perpinguis, ad.  
Somewhat fat. 1 Subpinguis, ad.  
Fat fed, as poultry, and swine.  
1 Saginatus, p.  
Fat by feeding, as in a coupe.  
2 Altilis, ad.  
A faucet, or tap.  
2 Fistula, f. tubulus, m.  
A Faulcon, vide Hawke.  
To commit a fault, vide offend.  
To lay fault to another charge that blameeth  
others. 1 Recriminor.  
Faults are committed.  
1 Peccatur, imperf.  
A fault, or offence. 1 Peccatum, deli-  
ctum, crimen, n. culpa. 2 Labe, f.  
A small fault. 1 Mendaculum, n. cul-  
pula, f.  
A fault or offence, in Orthography, or  
writing. 1 Menda.  
A fault in speech, when the letter Z is  
pronounced with the letter C.

1 Lambdacismus, m.  
A fault in the vine, when she beareth no  
fruit, but turneth all her substance into  
branches, and wood. 1 Hirculatio, f.  
A fault, or error, coming by ignorance  
1 Erratur, n.  
A great finder of faults. 2 Exactor, m.  
A fault in the principal part of the soule  
whereby not only the memory, but also  
the use of reason is impaired.  
1 Morosis.  
A fault in miscontenting the audience.  
2 Offensum, n.  
A fault in trees when through too much  
heat, they burne, and starue.  
1 Sitalis, f.  
Faulty. 1 Mendosus, vitiosus, ad.  
Belonging to a fault. 1 Nexalis, ad.  
Faulty.  
1 Inculpatus, irreprehensus.  
Without fault. 1 Emendatus, ad.  
Fall of faults. 1 Mendose, ad.  
To fault, or stumble. 1 Titubo.  
Faltering. 1 Titubatio, f.  
Faulting, or ready to fall.  
1 Succidus, ad.  
To fauour. 1 Faveo.  
2 Suffragor, foveo, assipulo.  
To fauour with a reverent loue.  
2 Obseruo.  
To procure or win the fauour of men.  
2 Intercolo.  
Asking for the fauour of men.  
1 Ambitio, f.  
Favour. 1 Studium, n. favor, m. gra-  
tia, benevolentia, f.  
Favour of the people. 2 Aura, f.  
Favourers. 2 Aurarij, orum.  
Favour, or countenance. 1 Forma, f.  
vultus, m. species, figura, f.  
Favour tendered towards the people, the  
favour of the people.  
1 Popularitas, f.  
A fauourer. 1 Fautor, m.  
A fauourer of the people, or of the com-  
monwealth. 1 Publicola, m.  
Shee that fauoureth. 1 Fautrix.  
A fauourer of well learned men.  
2 Meccenas, philomusus, m.  
A procurer of a fauour. 1 Conciliator  
winning of fauour. 1 Conciliatio, f.  
A fauouring. 1 Venia, f.  
Favourable. 1 Benignus. 2 Amicus,  
benevolus, facilis, propitius, secun-  
dus, bonus, ad.  
That seeketh overmuch to haue the fa-

*Favoured.* 2 Charus, m.  
*Well favoured.* 1 Speciosus, ad.  
*Full favoured.* 1 Deformis.  
 2 Squalidus, incomptus, ad.  
*Not favouring.* 2 Aversus, ad.  
*Not worthy to be favoured.*  
 3 Infavorabilis, adu.  
*That speaketh faire to win favour.*  
 3 Charitorius, ad.  
*Well favouredly.* 1 Pulchrè, adu.  
*Favourably.* 1 Benignè.  
 2 Amicè, propensè, adu.  
*Ill favoured.* 2 Squalidè, adu.  
*To favour, vide flatter.*  
*A favour, vide Decus.*  
*Stawcheon.* Gladiolus, vide falchion.  
*Fay, i. truly, fidelity.*

## F ante E.

*Fealty.* Fidelitas.  
*Fealty, or Fee.*  
 1 Feodum, feudum, n.  
*To feare, terrifie, or make afraid, activ.*  
 1 Terreo, tremefacio, terrefacio.  
 2 Examino.  
*To feare away.* 1 Absterreo.  
*To feare, or dread, neut.*  
 1 Timeo, paveo, metuo, reformido.  
 2 Palleo.  
*To feare much, or dread greatly.*  
 1 Horreo, formido, permetuo, consternor.  
*To feare before any harme cometh.*  
 1 Præmetuo, prætimeo.  
*To begin to feare.* 1 Prætimeo.  
*To feare often.* 1 Pavio.  
*To feare, or have in reverence.*  
 1 Vereor, revercor.  
*To shake for feare.*  
 1 Contremo, contremesco.  
*To be made afraid.* 1 Pavescio.  
*To be half afraid.*  
 1 Subtimeo, subvereor.  
*Fearing.* 1 Veritus, p.  
*Feared.* 1 Deterritus, tremefactus.  
 2 Exanimatus, attonitus, par.  
*Greatly feared.* 1 Performidatus, p.  
*Feared, or put in feare.*  
 1 Conterritus, p.  
*A fearing.* 1 Trepidatio, consternatio, reformidatio.  
*Feare, or dread.* 1 Timor, metus, tremor, terror, m. formido, f.  
*Great feare, or dread.*  
 1 Pavor, m. extimescentia, f.  
*A little feare.* 1 Metusculus, m.

*Feare, or reverence.* 1 Reverentia, f.  
*A sudden feare, wherewith one is distraughted, coming without cause.*  
 1 Panicum, n.  
*Feare of mind, to doe any thing repugnant to the law of God.* 1 Religio, f.  
*Feare of any thing to come.* 1 Premolestia, f.  
*Fearefull, or dreadfull.* 1 Timidus, horridus, pavidus, tremebundus, formidolosus, meticulosus.  
 2 Exanguis, exanimus, ad.  
*Sometimes fearefull.*  
 1 Timidulus, trepidulus, ad.  
*To be feared, or fearefull.*  
 1 Terribilis, formidabilis, ad. timendus, verendus, p.  
*Not fearing, or not feared.*  
 1 Impavidus, intrepidus, ad.  
*Ready to flee for feare.* 1 Fugax, ad.  
*Fearefully, or dreadfully.* 1 Timide, trepide, pavidè, formidolosè, adu.  
*Fearefully, or reverently.*  
 1 Religiosè, adu.  
*Without feare.* 1 Intrepidè, adu.  
*To feare together.* 1 Epulor.  
*To keepe Bacchus feasts.* 1 Bacchor.  
*A feast, or banquet.*  
 1 Convivium, n. dapes. 2 Corna.  
*A feasting, or banqueting.*  
 1 Comestatio, epulatio, f.  
*A feaster, or banqueter.* 1 Convivator, oblator, symposiastes, m.  
*A feast guest, vide gustus.*  
*A sumptuous feast made with great cost and charges.* 1 Persicus apparatus, genialis coena.  
*A great feast solemnly made to a multitude.* 1 Epulum, n.  
*Feasts, or dinners, wherewith no wine.*  
 1 Nephalia, n.  
*A dry feast.* 1 Xyrophagium, n.  
*Feasts made at a buriall.*  
 1 Silicernium.  
*Feasts made at the burials, or funerals of parents, or ancestors.*  
 1 Parentalia, tum.  
*Feasts made at the nativity, or birth of children.* 1 Nepotia, orum.  
*Feasts wherewith only men doe come.*  
 1 Androna, tum.  
*Solemn feasts about wels.* 1 Foranalia.  
*A feast made in rejoicing of a victory.*  
 1 Epinicia, orum.  
*Feasts wherewith folks come together.* 1 Charistia, orum.

*Feasts of Saint Peter, and Saint Paul.*  
 1 Petrea, Paulea, orum.  
*Saint Martins feasts.*  
 1 Vinalia, Pithogia, orum.  
*Ordinary feasts.* 1 State, f. Stati, orum.  
*ferix anniversariæ.*  
*Feasts solemnized in crosse streets, and waies.* 1 Compitalia, orum.  
*Belonging to these feasts.*  
 1 Compitalitius, ad.  
*A feast in Rome the next day after Terminalia, on which day Tarquinus fled out of Rome.* 1 Rexifugium, n.  
*Feasts dedicated to the god Terminus.*  
 1 Terminalia, orum.  
*Feasts dedicated for the honour of Adonis.* 1 Adonia, orum.  
*A feast in Athens, during five days, solemnized to the honour of Pallas.*  
 1 Quinquatrus, m.  
*A feast, not unlike to that of the Jews, called the dedication of the Temple.*  
 1 Encœnia, orum.  
*Feasts dedicated unto spirits in funerals.*  
 1 Lemuria, orum.  
*Feasts ordained for preserving the corn from blasting.* 1 Rubigalia, orum.  
*Feasts dedicated to the goddesse Ops.*  
 1 Opalia, orum.  
*Feasts dedicated to Vulcane.*  
 1 Vulcania, orum.  
*A feast which the Pagan Priests used in the old time.* 1 Adjicialis coena.  
*The feasts of Bacchus, or the daies when the feasts were observed and kept.*  
 1 Bacchanalia, vinalia.  
*The place wher Bacchus feast was kept, sometimes the feast is selfe.*  
 1 Bacchanal, vinalis, bacchanale, neut.  
*Liberall in feasts.* 3 Epulosus, ad.  
*Belonging to a feast.*  
 1 Convivalis, epularis, ad.  
*That hath bene at a feast.*  
 1 Epularis, ad.  
*The feasts of Saturno.*  
 1 Saturnalia, orum.  
*Of, or belonging to the feast of Saturno.*  
 1 Saturnalitius, ad.  
*Festivall daies, or solemn holy daies.*  
 1 Solennia, n. feria, f. plu.  
*A festivall day, a feast, or great theatre.*  
 1 Festum, n.  
*A festivall, joyfull, or merry day.*  
 1 Festus, festivus dies, ad.  
*Festivall daies in the honour of Laurencia,*



tia the nurse of Romulus, & Remus.  
 1 Laurentalis, orum.  
 Festival daies for matrons, wherein  
 they prayed to their Gods for the pre-  
 servation of their husbands.  
 1 Matronalia, orum.  
 Not festival.  
 1 Ferialis, profestus, ad.  
 Festival daies dedicated to the god-  
 desse Palis, for the preservation of cat-  
 tel. 1 Parialia, orum.  
 Feate, or fine, vido neate.  
 A young doer of feats. 1 Tirunculus.  
 Feath, or cunningly. 1 Scire, 2 Con-  
 cinne, eleganter, adu.  
 Nothing feathly. 2 Inconcinne, adu.  
 A feather. 1 Penna, pluma, f.  
 A little feather. 1 Pennula, f.  
 To pluck a way feathers.  
 1 Expenno, ad.  
 To begin to have feathers.  
 1 Plumo, plumec, plumesco, pen-  
 no, pennesco.  
 Feathered.  
 1 Pennatus, plumatus, p.  
 A great feather of a bird.  
 1 Penna, pinna, f.  
 Fullness of feathers. 1 Plumositas, f.  
 A plume of feathers. 1 Plumetum, n.  
 Downy feathers. 2 Lanugo, f.  
 Feathers laid on stickes to feare fowle.  
 2 Formidines.  
 Ruffe-footed, with feathers on the feete.  
 1 Plumipes, ad.  
 That beareth feathers.  
 1 Penniger, plumiger, ad.  
 Of feathers. 1 Plumarius, Penne-  
 us, ad.  
 Full of feathers. 1 Plumosus, ad.  
 Made of feathers. 1 Plumatilis.  
 Without feathers. 1 Implumis, ad.  
 That hath few feathers.  
 1 Deplumis, ad.  
 Feature. Forma.  
 Fecunditie. Fecunditas, f. vide  
 ruitfulnesse.  
 February, vide month.  
 A fee, or reward. 1 Remunera-  
 tio, f. premium. 2 Bravium, n.  
 An early fee for counsell.  
 3 Clientularium, n.  
 Any early fee.  
 1 Pensio, f. annuum, n.  
 A Physicians, Lawyers, or other mens  
 fee. 1 Honorarium, n.  
 A Fee-farme, or copy-hold.

1 Prædium, clientale, n.  
 The fee or reward which is given to the  
 schoolemen. 1 Minervale, n.  
 A Physicians Fee, giuen him for the cu-  
 ring of a patient. Sostium, n.  
 Afergacius, or counsellors fee.  
 2 Sportula, f.  
 Fee, Feodum vilscendum.  
 Fee simple. Feodum simplex.  
 Fee ferme. Feudi firma, ex ferm. i.  
 prædium.  
 To be feeble, vide weak.  
 Feeblenes of courage, vide coward-  
 ise.  
 Feed, Fude or fende.  
 Capitalis inimicitia.  
 To feede, activum. 1 Pastro, alo pa-  
 bulor, 2 Foveo, sustento.  
 To feed with milke. 1 Lacto.  
 To feed, or keepe cattle in pasture to-  
 gether. 1 Compasco, depasco.  
 To feede, neutrum.  
 1 Edo, vescor, pascor.  
 To feede together. 1 Convescor.  
 To feede excessively, or hastily.  
 1 Comestor, ligurio, lurco.  
 To feede often. 1 Pascito.  
 Fed, or nourished. 1 Pactus, altus.  
 A feeder of cattell. 1 Compastor, m.  
 A feeding. 1 Pabulatio, f. pastus, ci-  
 bus, m.  
 Food, or meat to feed.  
 1 Cibaria, plur.  
 A feeding of cattell.  
 1 Pastio, depastio, f. pastus, m.  
 Unsatiabie Feeding. 1 Edacitas, f.  
 A feeding beastly, or unreasonable in-  
 gurgitation. 2 alogia, f.  
 A feeding pasture for cattell.  
 1 Pascuum, pascua, p.  
 A feeding here, or there abroad.  
 3 Pascualis.  
 Fed in the court, or barton.  
 1 Cohortalis, ad.  
 Of or pertaining to feeding.  
 1 Viqualis, ad.  
 That serveth to feede cattell.  
 1 Pascuus, ad.  
 Full fed. 1 Satur, satullus, ad.  
 Feede, vide fude.  
 To feede, activum.  
 1 Tango, tracto, connecte.  
 To feede the bottom in water. 1 Contor.  
 To feede and handle gently.  
 1 Palpo, palpor.

To feede, neur. 1 Sentio, degusto.  
 To feede before hand. 1 Præsentio.  
 To feede paine, or griefe. 1 Dolco.  
 To begin to feede. 1 Sentisco.  
 A feeling. 1 Attrectatio, palpiatio, f.  
 Attrectatus, m.  
 A feeling of a thing that is toward.  
 2 Prælagatio, præsentio, f.  
 A feeling or perceiving.  
 1 Sensus, m. sensibilitas, f.  
 Without feeling. 1 Exsensus, m.  
 A feed. 1 Furia, furia, arum, f.  
 A feed, vide Field.  
 Feere, vide Fellow.  
 Feldon. Campestris.  
 Felicitie. 1 Beatitudo, felicitas.  
 A fell, or skin. 1 Pellis, melota, f.  
 A sheepes fell. 3 molestra, f.  
 A felt-monger. 1 Pellicarius, m.  
 Plenty of felis. 3 Vellerotus, ad.  
 To be fell, or cruel, vide cruel.  
 To fell. 1 Succido.  
 To fell downe. 1 prosterno.  
 The felling or cutting downe of trees.  
 1 Dejectus, m.  
 Able, or ready to be filled.  
 1 Succiduus, ed.  
 The felles, or five akers of a care.  
 1 Vietus, m.  
 A fellon, or fore in the body.  
 1 Paronychium, n. furunculus.  
 A fellon on the finger. 1 Tagax, cis.  
 A fellon, or theefe, vide theefe.  
 Fellony, vide theft.  
 To ioin in Fellowship.  
 1 Socio, associio.  
 Ioynd in fellowship.  
 1 Consociatus, p.  
 A fellow or companion. 1 Socius, m.  
 locia, f. comes, sodalis, vide Com-  
 panion.  
 A fellow at mery pastimes.  
 1 Convidor, congerro, m.  
 A little pretty young fellow.  
 1 Inuenculus, m.  
 A fellow in officio. 2 Collega, m.  
 A chamber-fellow.  
 1 Contubernalis, com. g.  
 A fellow soldiour. 1 Commilito, m.  
 A bed-fellow. 1 Collocataneus.  
 A fellow servant. 1 Conseruus, m.  
 Fellowes in the house.  
 1 Domestici, orum.  
 A fellow maid servant. 1 Conserua, f.  
 A fellow, or copartner.  
 1 Partarius, m.

A fellowship. *Comitatus, m.*  
 1 Comitatus, f. comitatus, m.  
 2 Collegium, canobium, n.  
 Fellowship in service, or a fellow worker. 1 Conseruitum, n. cooperatus m.  
 Fellowship in war. 1 Committum, n.  
 That hath no fellow, or companion. 1 Incomitatus, p.  
 That cannot be brought into fellowship. 1 Dissociabilis, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to fellows. 1 Socialis, ad.  
 Fellow-like. 1 Socialiter, adu.  
 Is this he, shee, or that? 1 Hicine, haccine, hoccine?  
 Of good fellowship. 2 Amabo.  
 A felt, vide bat.  
 The Female. 1 Femina, f.  
 A female dragon. 1 Draexna.  
 Female, or of the feminine sort. 1 Femininus, ad.  
 To fence, fence, or enclose about with hedges. 1 Præsepio, vide enclose.  
 To fence, or fortifie, vide fortifie.  
 To fence, or defend. 1 Defendo. 2 Protego.  
 Fenced throughly. 1 Communitus, armatus.  
 Fenced in or enclosed. 1 Interseptus, p.  
 Fenced on every side. 1 Cataphractus, ad.  
 Fenced with any kind of fence, as buckler, shield, or target. 1 Scutatus, p.  
 A master of fence. 1 Lanista, gladiator. 2 Pugillo, m.  
 The Art, or deed of fencing. 1 Gladiatura, f. 2 pugillarius, m.  
 A fencing schoole. 2 Pugillarium, n.  
 A coat of fence, vide coate.  
 A fence, vide fortresse.  
 A fence. 1 Palus, f.  
 Fennish, or belonging to the fen. 1 Palustris, paludosus, ad.  
 A feodary, i. feudarie, feudatarius.  
 Feoffment of trust. 1 Possessio fiduciana, f. fidei commissum, n.  
 A feoffer of trust. 1 Fidei commissor.  
 emancipator, m.  
 Fertile, vide fecundus.  
 Ferne. 1 Filix, f.  
 A Fernie ground where many fernes

grow. 1 Filicetum, n.  
 Pertaining to ferne. 1 Filicius, ad.  
 Fern, vide frame.  
 A Ferret. 1 Viverra, i. f. is.  
 A Ferry 1 Ponto. 2 Traiectus, m.  
 A ferrie boat, to carrie horses on the water. 1 Hippago, hippagoga, f.  
 A ferry boat, to passe euery man. 1 Cimba, porthmis, f.  
 A ferry man. 1 Portitor, porthmeus, m.  
 A ferrying. 2 Sors, nautica.  
 To make fertile, vide fructifull.  
 To be fertile. 2 Abando.  
 To be feruent. 1 Ferueo, 2 Ardeo.  
 Feruencie. 1 Feruor, 2 Ardor, m.  
 Feruent. 1 Feruidus, 2 Calidus, p.  
 Feruently. 2 Ardentius, adu.  
 More feruently. 2 Conspiratus, ad.  
 A ferular.  
 1 Ferula, palmitorium m.  
 Fesse point i. the middle part of a scutcheon, whose breadth is divided into three even parts.  
 Festination, i. hast.  
 Festiual, i. merry ioyfull.  
 To fester, or putrefie. 1 Reputreo.  
 A feshure. 3 Fectura, f.  
 To fetch. 1 Adfero, asfero,  
 To fetch home, 2 Deuoco.  
 To fetch againe. 2 Revoco, repeto.  
 To fetch out. 2 Depromo.  
 To fetch, or furnish one with water. 3 Aquor.  
 To fetch breath or wind. 1 Prospiro, respiro.  
 Fetched. 2 petitus, p.  
 A fetcher of water. 1 Aquator, m.  
 A fetching of water. 1 Aquatio, f.  
 Fetches. 1 Zizania, n.  
 To fetter, or gye. 1 Pedano, compedio.  
 Fettered. 1 Compeditus, p.  
 A fetter or fetters & Manicles. 1 Pedica, compedes, f. vinculum, n. 2 Manice, f.  
 Fetteris, or habes about the feete of Chickens 1 Trica, f.  
 Fettered, or gyard. 1 Cruricrepes, m.  
 Feude, vide hat. ed.  
 To haue a fever, or to be sicke of a fever. 1 Febrio, febricitans.  
 A Fever, vide ague.  
 A semiterian fever stretching his course 36 houres.

1 Hemiterianus, ad.  
 A Fever coming when the lights are infected with a disease, called Ignis sacer. 1 Crymodes febris.  
 A little fever. 1 Febricula, f.  
 A kind of beddicke fever that happeneth of a burning ague. 1 Marasmus, f. marasmus, m.  
 Fewmets, or fewmishinge. i. the dung of a deere. 2 Rarefco.  
 Fewnesse. 1 Paucitas, 2 Raritas, f.  
 Very few. 1 Paucissimus, perpaucius, ad.  
 Few. 1 Pancer, aliquor, pauculus, ad.  
 That useth few words. 1 Breuiloquus, ad.  
 In few words. 1 Paucis, ad, breuipresse, adu.  
 A few words. 2 Definitus, adu.  
 Fewell. 1 Combustile, ad.

## F ante I

Fiant, i. the dung of a fox or badger.  
 Fickle. 2 Caducus, ad.  
 A Fiction. 1 Fictio, f.  
 A fiddle. 1 Fidicula, pandura, f.  
 A fiddle. 1 Fidicen, masc.  
 A fiddle stick. 1 plectrum, n. dactylus, f. pecten, m.  
 Fidelitie. 1 Fidelitas, 2 Veracitas, f.  
 Fie. 1 Ahah, vah, int.  
 Fie fe. 1 Apage, aPageus, int.  
 Fie upon. 1 Va, int.  
 A field, or pasture. 1 Ager, campus, m. pascuum, n.  
 A field diuided among strong men. 1 Viritanus ager.  
 A field followed, or field eated ready to be sowne. 1 Arvus, m. arvum, n.  
 A new fallowed field. 1 Novale, n.  
 A little feld. 1 Agellus, m.  
 A plaine field. 1 Planities, f. quor, n.  
 A field, or land sowne euery yeare. 1 Ager restibilis, arvum restibile.  
 A tilled field. 1 Rus, n.  
 A great field. 1 Latifundium, n.  
 A field lying within the bounds or iurisdiction of a citie. 1 Territorium, n.  
 A field or meadow to be mowed. 1 Pratam, n.  
 A field sowne and sowne. Seges, f.  
 A field sought in warre. Prælium, n.

*Pertaining to a Field.* 1 Agrarius, ar-  
valis.

*To fire, or set on fire.* 1 Accendo, ig-  
neo, inflammo.

*To be on fire.* 1 Igneo, ignesco.

*To strike fire with a Flint.* 1 Excudo.

2 Excutio.

*Fired, or set on fire.* 1 Ignitus, flam-  
matus, incensus, p.

*Fire.* 1 Ignis, focus, m.

*A fire spark.* 1 Scintilla, f. ignicu-  
lus, m.

*A fire-brand.* 1 Torris, m. sax, f.

*A little fire.* 1 Foculus, f.

*A light fire.* 1 Incensio, f.

*Wilde fire.* 1 Phlyctena, f.

*A fire-fork.* 1 Furca igniaria, f.

*Fire flaming.* 1 Flamma, f.

*A bone-fire.* 1 Pyra, f. rogalis ignis.

*Agreat fire wherein dead bodies are*  
*burned.* 1 Rogus, m.

*Five hoops cast off the walles upon*  
*the enemies.* 1 Malleoli, orum, m.

*A quenched fire-brand that hath bur-*  
*ned.* 1 Fatio, f.

*Balles of fire.* 1 Ignes missiles.

*Saint Anthonies fire.* 1 Zoster, m. ery-  
sipelas, m.

*One that is bred of the fire.*

1 Ignigena, c. m. g.

*Of, or belonging to fire.* 1 Rogalis, ad.

*Fierie or bright.* 1 Igneus, ignitus,

*Mighty by fire.* 1 Ignipotens ad.

*Fieried, or bright.* 2 Rutilus, ad.

*Full of fire.* 1 Ignifluus, ad.

*That bringeth or causeth fire.*

1 Flamiferarius, ad.

*Red as fire.* 1 Flammeatus, p.

*Vomiting, or spitting out fire.*

1 Flamivomus, igniuomus, ad.

*Which setteth on fire.* 1 Incendia-  
rius, ad.

*That beareth fire.* 1 Ignitus, ad.

*Fire boote.* Donatio ligni profoco.

*To be fierce, cruell or terrible.*

1 Savio, ferocio, 2 Exesuo.

*Towaxe fierce.* 2 Exardeo, incalasco

*Finecense.* 1 Savitia, ferocia, atro-

*cititas, f. 2 Feritas, vehementia, f.*

*Fierce, cruell, or terrible.*

1 Atrox, immanis, ferox, vhe-

*mens 2 Asper, ferus, effratus.*

*Very fierce.* Perferox, ad.

*More fierce.* Ferocior.

*Fierce or cruell with pride.* 1 Proter-

*vus, ad.*

*Fierce.* 1 Atrociter, ferociter, effre-  
nate, violenter, ad.

*To fies.* 1 Pedo.

*A little fies.* 1 Flatus ventris.

*A fiftenth.* Vestigal de decima

quinta parte bonorum.

*To husband or dresse wild figg trees.*

1 Caprificor.

*A figge.* 1 Ficus, f.

*A little figge.* 1 Ficulus, f.

*A figge among the Athenians which*  
*was the most ancient fruit, where with*  
*they lived before corne was found.*

1 Hegeteria, f.

*A plaster or cluster of figges.*

1 Palatha, f.

*A lower and gatherer of figges.*

1 Ficitor, ficarius, m.

*A greene figge, not yet ripe.*

1 Grossus, f. busicon, n.

*A drie figge.* 1 Carrica, f. ischades.

*A kinde of figges, of almost cold.*

1 Callistruthia, f.

*A small figge not ripe.* 1 Grossus, m.

*Small figs which never come to ri-*  
*nesse.* 1 Olynthi, orum, m.

*Broad fig with a small stalk.*

1 Albicerata ficus.

*A fig-tree, vide trees.*

*An unsauory fig, that openeth that the*  
*seedes may be scene.* 1 Marisca, f.

*A pleasant kinde of figs.* 1 Chia, o-  
rum, n.

*Sweet figs which grow at Tarentum.*

1 Onco, arum, f.

*A stalk, or staffe of a fig-tree.* 1 Fico-  
lea, f.

*Blacke figs.* 1 Leptoludia, f.

*Figs being small.* 1 Cortona, f.

*A kinde of figs.* 1 Canica, 2 Nassia, f.

*Abundance and plenty of figs.*

1 Picitas, itis, f.

*Figs small brought from Cannus, a Ci-*  
*ty in Caria.*

1 Cannia, cannia, f.

*Figs, nuts, or dates, which the Atheni-*  
*ans used to put on the heads of ser-*  
*vants at their first coming, or new*  
*birds, for good lucke.*

1 Catachysmata, n.

*Of, or belonging to a fig-tree.*

1 Ficulus, ficulus, ad.

*A kind of figs like to paps.*

1 Mamillana, n.

*To fight.* 1 Pugno, dimico, configo.

2 Certo, congregior.

*To part them which fight.* 1 Dimico.

*To fight against.* 1 Oppugno, veli-

tor.

*To fight in battell.* 1 Praior, deprax-

ior.

*To fight as Rammes doe.* 1 Cornu-

peto, Arcteo.

*To fight after the manner of Champi-*  
*ons.* 1 Pugile.

*To fight valiantly.* 1 Depugno.

*To fight often.* 1 Confictor.

*To fight with.* 1 Certo.

*To fight together.* 1 Compugno, comulito.

*To fight with fists.* 1 Alapizo, as.

*To fight with swords.* 1 Digladior, gladio.

*Th fight within battell, or limits.*

1 Duello.

*To fight hand to hand.*

2 Conferere manus.

*They fight.* 2 Pugnatur, imp.

*He that fighteth in ushaz barreis.*

1 Clibanarius, m.

*Continuall fight.* 1 Protelum, n.

*A fighter.* 1 Pugator, 2 Pugax.

*A fighter with a bill.* 1 Falcarius, m.

*A Fighter on the Sea.* 1 Naumachi-

arius, m.

*A fighter with darts.* 1 Pilanus.

*Fought.* 1 Pugatus, p.

*A fighting.* 1 Digladiatio, dimicatio.

*A small fight.* 3 Pugnicula, f.

*A fight.* 1 Pugna, f. pralium.

2 Contentio, f.

*A champion using to fight with clubs.*

1 Pygmachus, m.

*Fighting with clubs.* 1 Pygmachia, f.

*He that fighteth with another.*

1 Confertor, m.

*A fighter in the defence of another.*

1 Propugnator, m.

*Fighting with fists.* Pugillare, n. pu-

gil arum, m.

*He that summing to fight, is well ap-*  
*pointed with his shield and armes.*

1 Hoplomachus, m.

*He that fighteth alone without aide.*

1 Monomachus, m.

*A counter-fest fighting.* 1 Sciam-

chia.

*A place wherein they fight.*

1 Pugnaculum, n.

*One that fighteth with a target, and*  
*harnessed.* 1 Hoplomachus, m.

*A foughten field.* 1 Pralium, n.



*A sharp desire to fight.* 1 Pugnacitas, f.

*A fighting against.* 1 Impugnatio, f.

*A fighting before a Citie.* 3 Anterium, n.

*Prepared in a readinesse to fight.*

2 Procinctus, p.

*Pertaining to a fight.* 1 Pugnatorius, ad.

*Ready to fight.* 1 Cintus, p.

*Pertaining to fight on the sea.*

1 Napmacharius, ad.

*A figure, forme, or fashion of any thing*

1 Figura, f. typus, tropus.

*A figure, or a fashion of a letter.*

1 Character, m.

*A figure, or ornament in speech.*

1 Schema, schematum, n.

*A figure, or shape of a man or woman.*

1 Effigies, imago, f.

*A figure square having the sides*

*equal, and the corners crooked.*

1 Rhombus, m.

*A figure square like a die.*

1 Cubus, m. quadrantal, n.

*A figure in all parts equal round.*

1 Sphaera, f.

*A figure among the starres called Her-*

*cules.* 1 Ingeniculus.

*A figure when all the sides are equal.*

1 Hopleuron, n.

*A figurative speaking.* 1 Tropologia, f.

*Figured like an image.* 1 Imaginatus, p.

*Figurative.* 1 Figurativus.

*Of many figures.* 1 Multiformis.

*Done figuratively.* 1 Imaginarius.

*Figuratively spoken.* 1 Tropologicè,

*mysticè, ad.*

*Figuratively.* 1 Tropicè, typicè.

*A filbird.* Avellana, f. corylus, m.

*pointica nux.*

*Filbirds.* 1 Leptocaria, orum.

*A filbird tree, vide trees.*

*To filch.* 1 Furari.

*To file.* 1 Limo, 2 Rado, acuo.

*Filed.* 1 Limatus, delimatus, p.

*A filer.* 1 Limator, m.

*A file.* 1 Lima, f.

*A little file.* 1 Limatula, f.

*A file wherewith roughnesse or rugged-*

*nesse is smoothed.* 1 Scrobina, f.

*Piled, or piled.* 1 Interrassia.

*Somewhat filed.* 1 Limatus, ad.

*A file.* Fili, quo scripta pendeant.

*Filial, i. of, or belonging to a soune.*

*To fill* 1 Impleo, pleo.

*To fill or suffice v.* 1 Refercio.

*To fill up againe* 1 Repleo.

*To fill, as a bottle or bladder is filled.*

1 Distendo.

*To fill up, by heape, weight, or measure*

1 Compleo, oppleo, cumulo.

*To fill up, that it cannot be perceived.*

2 Sorbeo.

*To fill with too much of a thing.* 1 Ob-

satur.

*To fill a hungry stomache.* 1 Satio, ex-

aturo, saturo.

*To fill up the number of the band, for*

*them that be dead and absent.* 1 Suc-

centurio.

*To be filled with milke.* 1 Lactesco.

*Filled.* 1 Impletus, repletus, p.

*Filled with meate.* 1 Saturatus, sa-

tatus, p.

*Filled full.* 1 Distentus, expletus,

oppletus 2 Distertus, p.

*Filled, as they fill to make measure.*

1 Suppletus, p.

*A filling.* 1 Repletio.

*A filling of a hungry stomake.*

1 Saturatio, f.

*A filling up of that which is wanting,*

*or an addition.* 1 Supplementum, n.

*The craft or manner of filling.*

1 Fartura, f.

*That may be filled.* 1 Explebilis.

*To tie with a fillet.* 3 Vitis.

*A fillet, or hure-lace.* 1 Crinale, n.

*vitta ciinalis, tania.*

*A fillet, or bond of cloth.* 1 Fascia, f.

*A little fillet.* 1 Taniola, f.

*A filly, or young mare.* 1 Equula, f.

*To filtip.* 1 Talitrum impingere.

*A filtip.* 1 Talitrum, n.

*A filine, or skin like a cap, wherein di-*

*vers children be borne.* 2 Pilium narra-

rale.

*To filch, or steale.* 2 Conuasio, vide

steale.

*Filth, filth, filthinesse, vide f. v. l.*

*Final.* 1 Finalis, ad.

*Finally.* 1 Denique, in summa, ad

*extremum, demum, novissimè, po-*

*stremò.*

*To finde.* 1 Invenio, reperio, offen-

do.

*To find, al' or, or sup' by ones want.*

1 Subministratio, suppedito.

*To finde or maintaine.* 1 Sustento.

*To find out.* 1 Adinvenio, comperi-

o, deprehendo.

*To find out by diligent search or la-*

*bour.* 1 Investigo, peruestigo, 2 Ex-

tundo, excudo.

*To find out by thinking.* 1 Excogito.

*To finde an excuse or shift.* 1 Causor.

*It is found.* 1 Reperitur, inventu est

Found, 1 Reperitus, p.

*Found out.* 1 Adinventus, comper-

tus, investigatus, p.

*Not found.* 1 Ireperitus, p.

*A finder.* 1 Repertor, inventor, m.

*A fault finder.* 1 Reprehensor, m.

*A finding, or supplying of want.*

1 Suppeditatio, f.

*A finding.* 1 Inventio, f.

*He that hath found.* 2 Nactus, p.

*That cannot be found.* 1 Investigabi-

lis, ad.

*Found out by thinking.* 1 Excogita-

tus, p.

*Finders, vide searchers.*

*To fine, or punish by the purse.*

1 Multo, multor.

*One fined, or put to a fine.*

1 Multatus, p.

*A fine.* 1 Multa, f.

*A fine, i. a. forme of conuenance of*

*land.*

*Finers of mettall.* 1 Purgatores me-

talli.

*A putting to a fine.* 1 Multatio, f.

*That which is gotten by taxing, or fin-*

*ning.* 1 Multaticus.

*To make fine, or feat.* 1 Concinno,

2 Excoquo.

*To fine, settle, or clarify, as wine doth,*

*or any liquor.* 2 Sudo.

*To fine or draw from the dregs.*

1 Defeco.

*Fined, clarified, cleansed.* 3 Cbrusus, p

putus, ad.

*Fined from dregs.* 1 Defecatus, p.

*Not fined from dregs.* 1 Fractus, p.

*Finesse, or neatnesse.* 1 Elegancia,

2 Tenuitas, f.

*Finesse in banquets.* 1 Lautitia.

*A finer of mettall.* 1 Metallicus, ad.

*Fine.* 1 Concinnus, Elegans, ad.

*politus, p.* 2 Comptus, p.

*Fine, or smooth.* 2 Teres, retis, ad.

*Fine and curiously wrought.* 2 Gra-

phicus, limatulus, ad.

*Very fine.* 2 Prælaurus, ad.

*Very fine, slender, and small in body.*

1 Per-

1 Pergracilis, ad.  
*Finel.* 1 Purè, mundè; 2 Nitidè.  
*A finger.* 1 Digitus, dactylus.  
 2 Articul, m.  
*The forefinger.*  
 1 Digitus salutaris. 2 Index.  
*The middle finger.* 2 Verpus digitus, medius, malapudicus; famulus digitus.  
*The ring finger.* 1 Digitus annularis 2 Medicus.  
*The ear finger, or little finger.* 1 Digitus auricularis, vel minimus.  
*A little finger.* 1 Digitulus, m.  
*The inward top of the finger, next to the nail.* 1 Coryphe, f. p. imores digitales.  
*A finger breadth.* 2 Digitus, m. digitum transversum.  
*He that hath six fingers upon one hand* 1 Sedigitus, ad.  
*Pertaining to a finger.* 1 Digitalis, ad.  
*Four finger thick.*  
 1 Quadrantal, ad.  
*On the fingers ends perfectly.*  
 1 Perfectè. 2 Mediatè, adu.  
*To finish.* 1 Finio, perficio, perago, expedo. 2 concludo, termino. 2 colophonem addere, absoluo.  
*To finish a building.* 1 Exadifico.  
*Finished.* 1 Finitus, peractus, consummatus, 2 perpetratus, p. vide ended.  
*Finished perfectly.*  
 1 Exactus, absolutus, p.  
*That is not finished.* 2 Inexpletus, ad.  
*A finisher, or he that finisheth.*  
 1 Parrator, perfectior, m.  
*A finishing.* 1 Transactio, confectio, 2 Conclusio, consummatio, f.  
*A thing done and finished.*  
 2 Exhaustum, n.  
*Finite, i. that hath end.*  
*Finite, or that hath finis.*  
 1 Pinnatus, p.  
*A fin.* 1 Pinna. 2 Ala, f.  
*The fins, or gills of fish.* 1 Branchia, f.  
*The firmament.* 1 Firmamentum, calum, n.  
*The high part of the firmament.*  
 1 Cyrrarus, m.  
*Belonging to the firmament.*  
 1 Fihereus, ad.  
*Fickin, vide little barrel.*  
*To make firme, vide strong, steadfast, and sure.*

*A Firre tree, vide Trees.*  
*Any thing of firre.* 1 Abiegnus.  
*The first.* 2 Caput, alpha, m.  
*The first exercise in a thing.*  
 1 Trocinium, n.  
*First of all, or at the first.* 1 Primò, principio, inprimis, primitus, adu.  
*Belonging to the first.*  
 1 Principalis, ad.  
*At the first sight.*  
 1 Primo aspectu, primo obritu.  
 2 Prima fronte.  
*The first fruits, vide fruits.*  
*To fish.* 1 Piscor. 2 Venari pisces.  
*A fisher.* 1 Piscator, m. trix, f.  
*A fishing.* 1 Piscatus, m. piscatura, f.  
*A fish.* 1 Piscis, m.  
*A little fish.* 1 Pisciculus, m.  
*A Fishmonger.* 1 Piscarius. 2 Ichthyopola, m.  
*A fisher, or angler with a hook.*  
 1 Hymotrahò, hamiota, m.  
*A fish-pond, vide pond.*  
*A fishers boat.*  
 1 Horiola, f. vide boat.  
*A fishing rod.* 2 Calamus, m.  
*A fish scale.* 1 Squamma, f.  
*Salt fish.* 1 Muria durati pisces & conditi. 2 Salsamentum, n.  
*A fishing hook.*  
 1 Hamus piscarius, m.  
*One that catch fish.*  
 3 Ichthyophagus, m.  
*A shell fish of whose liquor purple colour is made.* 1 Murex, m.  
*Pertaining to fishing.*  
 1 Piscarius, piscarius, ad.  
*Fishing, or fish of fish.* 1 Piscosus, ad.  
*vide Fishes, their general head.*  
*To take ones fish from ones care.*  
 1 Depalmo.  
*A Fist.* 1 Pugnus, m. pugillum.  
*Club fisted.* 1 Manulus, ad.  
*That is broken with the fist.*  
 1 Pugillatorius, ad.  
*To Fiske, i. wig the taile.*  
*A Fistula in the inner part of the eye.*  
 1 Egilopa, f.  
*A Fiskul, i. running disease.*  
 1 Egilops. 2 Fistula, f.  
*Fitches, vide vetches.*  
*To fit, or match.* 2 Socio.  
*To make fit, or meet.*  
 1 Aptò, concinno, accommodo.  
*Male fit.* 1 Apratus, p.  
*A fitter.* 1 Accommodator, concin-

nator, m.  
*A making fit.* 1 Concinnatio, accommodatio, f.  
*Fitness, or fitting.*  
 1 Habilitas, concinnitas, aptitudo.  
 2 Congruitas, f.  
*He which maketh fit.*  
 1 Accommodans, p.  
*Fitness of time.* 1 Tempestivitas, oppo. tunitas, f.  
*Fit.* 1 Aptus, accommodus, opportunus, consentaneus, idoneus; habilis. 2 Congruus, vide meet and agreeable.  
*Very fit.* 1 Exaptus, ad.  
*By Fits.* 2 Aliquotifariam.  
*That goeth, or cometh by fits.*  
 1 Periodicus, ad.  
*Fit for the purpose.*  
 1 Peroppo. tunus, ad.  
*Fit place.* 1 Idonea, n.  
*Pertaining to making fit.*  
 1 Concinnatorius, ad.  
*Fitly.* 1 Concinnè, idoneè, accommodè, aptè, rectè. 2 Opportunè, adu.  
*Fitted.* 1 Fixus, intentus; intensus, p.

## F ante L.

*A Stable or Fanne.* 1 Flabellum, n.  
*A Flagge, banner, ensigne, or streamer.* 1 Vexillum, labarum.  
*A Flagge borne before the Livery of any company.* 2 Signum, n.  
*Flagges, or sedge.* 2 Xyris, f.  
*To be flagging, or withered.*  
 1 Flacceò, flaccesco, ad.  
*Flagging, or hanging downe.*  
 1 Marcidus, flaccidus, ad.  
*Flagitious, i. wicked, very lewd.*  
*A Flagon.*  
 1 Oenophorum, n. 2 Ampulla.  
*A Flagon, or a wine-bottle to keep wine in.* 1 Lagena, laguncula, f.  
*A maker of Flagons.*  
 1 Ampullarius, ad.  
*A flayle.* 1 Tribula, f.  
*The place where husbandmen lay their flayles.* 1 Tribularium, n.  
*Flagrant.* 1 Flagrans.  
*A flake of snow.*  
 1 Floccinus, m.  
*Flayne, vide Fleys.*  
*To flame.* 1 Flammo, flammio.  
 2 Exastuo.

To begin or grow to flame. 1 Flam-  
mesco  
To cast out flames. 1 Flammigero.  
To flame againe. 1 Reardelco.  
A Flame. 1 Flamma, f.  
A little flame. 1 Flammula, f.  
Borne of flame. 1 Flammigena,  
com g.  
All in flame. 1 Hololampus, ad.  
Somewhat like flame. 1 Flammeo-  
lus, ad.  
Flaming, burning. 1 Flammens.  
The flank. 1 Inguen, ile, is, n.  
To flap together. 1 Plango.  
A flap to kill Flies. 1 Muscarium.  
A flap or stable for wind.  
1 Flabrum, flabellum, n.  
The flap that couereth the whistle of  
the throat. 1 Epiglossis, f.  
To flash. 1 Fulguro. 2 Corusco.  
The flashing of fire or lightning.  
2 Coruscatio, micatio, fulgura-  
tio, f.  
Flashing or lig' tning out of the clouds.  
2 Iaculatus, m.  
A Flaske. 3 Flascaria, f.  
To lay flat upon. 1 Steno, conste-  
no.  
To throw flat on the ground. 1 Pro-  
sterno. 2 Affligo.  
Prostrat, or flatlong. 1 Pronus, ad.  
prostratus, p.  
To flatter. 1 Blandulor, adulator, as-  
sentor. 2 Palpo.  
To flatter for a dinner. 3 Parasitor,  
supparasitor.  
To flatter a little.  
1 Subblandior.  
A Flatterer, or faire speaker. 1 Adu-  
lator, assentator, palpator, Gna-  
tho, adulatorculus, m.  
A flattering queane.  
1 Adulatrix, pella, parasita.  
A flattering queane. 1 Gnathonicus,  
parasitus, m.  
A flatterer for goods to be an beire.  
1 Haredipeta.  
Flattery, or faire speech. 1 Obsequi-  
um, n. blanditix, adulatio, assenta-  
tio, f. 2 Palpatio, delinimen-  
tum, n.  
A flattering tale. 1 Assentatiuncu-  
la, f.  
Pertaining to flattery. 1 Adulatorius,  
assentatorius.  
Flattering. 1 Blandus, ad.

That will not be flattered. 1 Inadu'a-  
bilis, ad.  
Flatteringly. 1 Assentatoriè, blan-  
dè, adu.  
A Flato, and cleft, or loofnesse of the  
skin that riseth by the nailes.  
1 Reduvia, vel redivia, f.  
Flatone. 3. Artoryra, x. vide  
Custard.  
To try Flaxe. 1 Carmino.  
Flaxe. 1 Linum, 2 Pentum, n.  
Wild linne or Flaxe. 1 Olyris.  
Abundance of Flaxe. 1 Linositas, f.  
A kinde of Spanishe Flaxe wherof  
thred is made, to make nets to take  
birds. 1 Zoelicum, n.  
A manner of fine Flaxe. 1 Byssus, f.  
carbalus, m. vel f.  
Hemp or Flaxe set on the distaffe to  
spinne. 2 Stamen, pensum, n.  
Flaxe unspunne. 1 Linum infectum.  
A Flaxe-woman. 1 Linifex, f.  
Flaxe that will not burne, the cloth  
whereof is better cleansed with fire  
then water. 1 Asbestinum, n.  
A strike of Flaxe. 1 Linupulus, m.  
That selleth or occupieth Flaxe.  
1 Linipola, linarius, n.  
A Flaxe plat. 1 Linarium, n.  
An heape of Flaxe. 1 Linodium, n.  
Of Flaxe, or linnen. 1 Lincus, linte-  
us, linosus, ad.  
That beareth Flaxe. 1 Liniger, ad.  
Made of fine Flaxe. 1 Carbalus, ad.  
A Flea. 1 Pulex, m.  
A place where Fleas are.  
1 Pulicetum, n.  
Flea-bitings. 1 Pulicina signa.  
A winter-Flea, round and blacke, big-  
ger then another Flea, running upon  
standing waters, and seldome stand-  
ing still. 1 Pulex aquaticus.  
Of a Flea. 1 Puliceus, ad.  
Full of Fleas. 1 Pulicosus, ad.  
To flea. 1 Excorio. 2 Deglubo,  
delanio.  
Fleaed. 1 Excoriatus, p.  
Fleagme. 1 Flegma, n. pituita.  
The Fleagme of the eyes.  
1 Gramix, gramix, f.  
Full of Flegme. 1 Pituitosus, ad.  
Fleagmaticke. 1 Flegmaticus, ad.  
Fleake, Cratis vide burdle.  
To begin to be fledge. 1 Plumesco.  
Fledged. 1 Pennatus, p.  
A Fleece of wooll.

A Fleet of ships, vide Navy.  
To fleet, vide skimme.  
Fleet, a prison so called. 1 Flera,  
Fleth. 1 Caro.  
A little flesh. 1 Carnicula, f.  
Flesh that hath no fat.  
3 Alipastos, m.  
Flesh about the gummes.  
1 Epulis, idis, f.  
Flesh growing over the nailes.  
1 Pinnula, f.  
The little flesh that fastneth the tongue  
to the neither part of the mouth.  
1 Hypoglossis, f.  
Fleshinesse. 1 Carnositas. 2 Corpu-  
lencia, f.  
They which eate flesh raw.  
1 Omophagi, m.  
When the flesh is so bruised, that the  
blood issueth out of the veines.  
1 Enchimoniam, m.  
Superfluous flesh in the eye.  
1 Anchilops, f.  
All the flesh betwene the skinne and  
the bone. 1 Viscus, n.  
That is turned into hard flesh.  
1 Occallatus, p.  
Fleshie. 1 Carneus, carnalis,  
2 Crassus, ad.  
Fleshy or lustful.  
1 Libidinolus, Venereus, ad.  
Full of flesh. 1 Carnosus, ad.  
Which lieth on flesh.  
1 Carniuorus, ad.  
Fleshy. 1 Carnosè.  
Fletcher, vide Bowyer.  
Flexibility. i. aptnesse to bend.  
To Flie. 1. Volo, alis niti.  
To Flie, or runne away.  
1 Fugio, refugio, uolo.  
To flie backe. 1 Refugio, revolo.  
To flie or runne away prively.  
1 Suffugio, subvolo.  
To flie before, or first.  
1 Antevolo, prævolo.  
To flie faire. 1 Profugio, provolo.  
To flie for refuge. 1 Perfugio.  
To flie about. 1 Circumvolo.  
To flie together.  
1 Convolo, confugio.  
To flie by, or beyond. 1 Prætervolo.  
To flie against. 1 Obvolo.  
To flie from place to place, or flie over.  
1 Transfugio.  
To flie hither and thither.  
1 Diffugio.



To *flie often*. 1 Volito.  
 To *flie out fastly*. 1 Evolo. 2 Erumpo.  
 To *flie up*. 1 Peto.  
 To *flie in*. 1 Involto.  
 To *flie over, or above*. 1 Supervolo.  
 To *flie over, or beyond*. 1 Transvolto.  
 To *flie downe*. 1 Devolo.  
 To *put to flight*. 1 Fugo, as, profligo  
 Put to flight. 1 Fugatus, profligatus  
 One that *flieth*. 1 Fugitor, m.  
 One that *flieth*, or *forleaketh his Cap-  
 taine*. 1 Perfuga, com g.  
 He that *flieth or is driven out of his  
 country*. 1 Profugus, ad.  
 A *flieing*. 1 Volatus, m.  
 Flight, or *discomfiture*. 1 Fuga, f.  
 A *flieing vnto*. 1 Advolatus.  
 An *inclination to flight*.  
 1 Fugacitas, f.  
 A *flieing and yeelding vnto the ene-  
 mies*. 1 Transfugium, n.  
 Fled or *escaped*. 1 Profugus, ad.  
 Fled out. 1 Effugus, ad.  
 A *flie that birds flie about*.  
 1 Circumvolata navis.  
 That *flieth away*. 1 Refugus, ad.  
 That *flieth high*. 1 Altivolus, ad.  
 Flying *fr. m. light*. 1 Lucifugus.  
 That *flieth or goeth away suddenly, or  
 abroad*. 1 Volaticus, ad.  
 Mighty in *flieing*. 1 Pennipotent, ad.  
 Flying. 1 Lapius, p.  
 Swift of *flight*. 1 Pernix, fugax, ad.  
 Ready to *flie*. 1 Fugax, ad.  
 That *will not flie*. 1 Involuter, ad.  
 Anything that *flieth with wings*.  
 1 Volucer, ad.  
 Flickering, or *flittering*.  
 1 Vagus, ad. iactans, p.  
 A *flie*. 1 Musca, f. culex, m.  
 A *flie*. 1 Muscula, f.  
 A *flie having foure wings called a  
 breefe, also an Oxe flie*. 1 Tabanus, m.  
 A *flie that destroyeth corne, or a kinde  
 of locust*. 1 Locusta, f. bruchus, m.  
 A *flie that flieth about the candle*.  
 1 Pyralis, idis, f. hepialus.  
 A *flie or moth that hurteth cloth and  
 bookes*. 1 Blatta, f.  
 A *gad flie or breefe, sucking the blood of  
 beasts*. 1 Oestrus, n. aulus, m.  
 A *water flie*. 1 Tipula, f.  
 A *flie that liueth in the fire, and  
 being shed from it, presently dyeth*.  
 1 Pyrausta, f.  
 A *flie which shineth in the night*.

1 Lampyris, cicindula, f.  
 Little *flies like gnats*. 1 Ciniphes, f.  
 A *flie like a blacke beetle*.  
 1 Buprestes, t.  
 A *flie which in the heat of Summer  
 pricketh most sharpely*. 1 Solipunga, f.  
 A *blister flie*. 1 Mordella, f.  
 Wind *flies that liue not past a day*.  
 1 Ephemera, onum, n.  
 Pertaining to a *flie*. 1 Muscarius, ad.  
 To *fling*. 2 Contorqueo, mitto, vi-  
 de cast, and throw.  
 To *fling as horses doe*. 1 Calcitro.  
 To *fling away, or out*. 1 Projicio.  
 To *fling with aime*. 2 Perlibro.  
 To *fling out*. 1 Ejicio, jaculor.  
 Flong. 1 Coniectus, p.  
 Flong away. 1 Projectus, p.  
 She that *flingeth*. 1 Iaculatrix, f.  
 A horse that *flingeth or kicketh*.  
 1 Calcitro, m.  
 That *flingeth, or kicketh often*.  
 1 Calcitrosus, ad.  
 A *flinging*. 1 Calcitratus, m.  
 A *flint stone, vide stone*.  
 A *flitch of Bacon*. 1 Succidia, f.  
 To *flit, or saile swiftly*. 2 Volo.  
 To *flit, or to remoue from one place to  
 another*. 1 Commigro.  
 Flitting, or *uncertaine*. 1 Fugitivus,  
 vagus, fluctuans, p.  
 The *flure or laske*. 1 Fluxio, lienteria,  
 diarrhoea, alui resolutio, f.  
 Flux of the *belly*. 1 Pantices, f.  
 The *bloody fluxe, with gnawing and  
 excoriation of the bowels*. 1 Dysente-  
 ria, f.  
 He that *hath the bloody Fluxe*.  
 1 Dysentericus, ad.  
 He that *hath the Fluxe*. 1 Alvinus,  
 lientericus, ad.  
 The *monthly fluxe of womens flowers*.  
 1 Menfes, m. menstrua, n.  
 A *fluxe of blood at the nose, chancing  
 to horses when they are furie galloped*.  
 1 Cupherion, n.  
 That *aboundeth of fluxe, or monthly  
 issues*. 1 Menstruola f.  
 Immoderate *fluxe of blood*. 1 Hemor-  
 rhagia, f.  
 To *flocke together*. 1 Aggrego.  
 2 Condenso.  
 To *separate from the flocke*.  
 1 Segrego. 2 Separo.  
 A *flocke*. 1 Grex, cœtus, m. ag-  
 men, n.

A *great Flocke*. 2 Exercitus, m.  
 A *flocke, or multitude of people*.  
 1 Turba, f.  
 A *flocke of sheepe*. 1 Oviaria, f.  
 A *flocke of geese*. 3 Polabrum, n.  
 Of the *same flocke*. 1 Gregalis, con-  
 grex, ad.  
 Flocked on a *beape*. 1 Confertus, ad.  
 In *flockes*. 1 Gregatim, confertim.  
 Flockes of *wooll*. 1 Tomentum, n.  
 A *little flocke*. 1 Flocculus, m.  
 A *Flockbed*. 1 Culcitra, f. anacinte-  
 rium, n.  
 A *Flockbed-maker*. 2 Culcitrarius.  
 Flockes made of the *leaves of the  
 hearbe Gnaphalum*. 1 Gnaphalon, n.  
 To *make a floore*. 1 Pavimento.  
 To *floore with boards*. 1 Allo, tabu-  
 lo, contabulo.  
 Floored. 1 Pavimentatus, p.  
 Floored or *dressed with boards*.  
 1 Tabulatus, contignatus, p.  
 A *Flooring with boards*. 1 Tabula-  
 tio, contignatio, f.  
 A *Floore*. 1 Pavimentum, solum.  
 He that *maketh cleane the Floores*.  
 1 Ateator, m.  
 The *floore of a house or barne*. 1 Arca.  
 A *Floore Brick*. 1 Pavimentum,  
 lateritium, n.  
 The *instrument to make Floores  
 straight*. 1 Valgium, volgiolum.  
 Florences, a *kind of cloth or coine*.  
 To *flote, or Fleet upon the water*.  
 1 Inno, fluito, fluctuo.  
 A *floting bither and thither*. 1 Flu-  
 ctatio, f.  
 Floting *bither and thither*.  
 1 Fluitans, p.  
 Floud, vide Flow.  
 To *flourish or prosper*. 1 Floreo.  
 2 Vireo, vigeo.  
 To *waxe greene, to begin to flourish*.  
 1 Vireco.  
 To *flourish greatly*. 1 Effloresco.  
 To *flourish againe*. 1 Refloreo.  
 2 Reviresco.  
 A *flower*. 1 Flos, anthes, m.  
 Flowers of *wilde Pomegranets*.  
 1 Balauftium, n.  
 A *Flower-deluce*.  
 1 Iris, radix alirica.  
 The *yellow Flower-deluce*. 1 Iris  
 lutea.  
 Of a *Flower-deluce*. 1 Irinus, ad.  
 Flowers or *beardes which serue for  
 gar*

## FLO

## FLO

## FOI

Garlands. 1 Stephanonia, n.  
 Flowers, or herbs, where with houses  
 be decked. 1 Verbenax, arum, f.  
 Yunes flower, flower of Indie.  
 1 Tunetanus flos.  
 The Flower of the field.  
 3 Gluttrum, n.  
 The Flower that flieth away like the  
 downe of thistle. 1 Typha.  
 A little Flower of yellow colour, like to  
 a violet. 1 Luteola, f.  
 A little Flower. 1 Flosculus.  
 A Flower called the Piony.  
 1 Orobax, m.  
 A Flower called Stichades.  
 3 Storchas, m.  
 Flowers that appeare first in the spring  
 1 Primula veris.  
 Flowers of the herbe Britannica.  
 1 Vibones, m.  
 The Flowers, or blossomes of trees.  
 1 Quintinax, arum, f.  
 Bookes treating of Flowers.  
 1 Anthologica, n.  
 A Flower like a rose, growing among  
 brambles in the latter end of Summer.  
 1 Petillus, m.  
 A Flower serving for garlands, being of  
 the colour of fire, and having no smell.  
 1 Flammea viola.  
 Flower-pots set in the windowes of pri-  
 vate houses. 2 Horti imaginarij, m.  
 Made of Flowers. 1 Floreus, ad.  
 Flower worke, either in pillars, or in  
 borders, or such like.  
 1 Zophorus, m. encarpæ, f.  
 Like the Flowers of a pomegranate.  
 1 Balautinus, ad.  
 The Flower called Lilium sylvestre.  
 1 Anticantharus, m.  
 Full of Flowers.  
 1 Floridus, florulentus, florulus,  
 anthinos, ad.  
 That beareth Flowers.  
 1 Florifer, floriger, ad.  
 That gathereth Flowers.  
 1 Florilegus, m.  
 To be in the flower, or prime of his  
 age. 1 Adoleſco, pubeo.  
 To Flourish, as they doe with wea-  
 pons. 1 Prologo, præludo.  
 A Flourishing among men of fence.  
 1 Prælusio, f. pro ludium, n.  
 Flourishing, or the play that is used at  
 the beginning of games.  
 1 Pro ludium, n. prælusio, f.

To Flout. 1 Illudo, subſanno.  
 A Flouter. 1 Sannio, m.  
 Flouting. 2 Ridibundus, ad.  
 To Flow. Perſuo, permano.  
 2 Illabor.  
 To Flow abroad, as diuers ſtreames out  
 of one ſpring. 1 Dimano, diſſuo.  
 To Flow about. 1 Circumſuo.  
 To Flow againe. 1 Reſuo.  
 To Flow betweene.  
 1 Interſuo. 2 Interluo.  
 To Flow continually. 1 Fluito.  
 To Flow downe like an ebbe.  
 1 Deſuo.  
 To Flow like the ſea.  
 1 Fluſuo. 2 Aſſuo.  
 To Flow unto. 1 Aſſuo.  
 To Flow nigh unto. 2 Alluo.  
 To Flow out.  
 1 Eſſuo, emanare, ſcatero.  
 To Flow ouer.  
 1 Exundo, ſuperfluo.  
 To Flow ſoftly. 2 Lambo.  
 To Flow together. 1 Conſuo.  
 To Flow, or runne vnder.  
 1 Subterſuo.  
 To Flow by a place. 1 Præterſuo.  
 2 Allabor, perlabor.  
 To begin to Flow. 1 Scateſco.  
 To Flow all ouer, or on all parts.  
 1 Permano, diſſuo.  
 To Flow, or runne before a place.  
 1 Præſuo.  
 To deſire to Flow out. 3 Scaturizo.  
 To Flow in. 1 Inſuo.  
 Flowing. 1 Vadans, p. Fluidus, ad.  
 præfluens, p.  
 Flowing about. 1 Circumfluens.  
 Flowing ouer.  
 1 Profluens, ſuperfluus, ad.  
 A Flowing. 1 Fluxus, m. effluentia.  
 2 Decurſio, f.  
 Flowing of bloud out of ſundry mem-  
 bers. 3 Tullij, m.  
 The Flowing of the ſea. 1 Salamia, f.  
 The Flowing about of waters.  
 2 Circumlutio, f.  
 A Flood.  
 1 Fluvius, m. flumen, n.  
 A little Flood. 1 Fluvioſus, m.  
 A Flood, when water mixed with clay  
 concreat the ground.  
 1 Alluvies, f. alluvium, n.  
 A Flood, or ſtreame, deſcending from  
 hills, into valleys, by abundance of raine.  
 1 Torrens, m.

A Flood of water ſtirred by a tempeſt.  
 1 Fluſtus, m.  
 An outrageous Flood, or ouerflowing of  
 water. 1 Inundatio, f.  
 A Flood, or deluge of water.  
 1 Inundatio, f. diluvium, n.  
 A Flood-gate, or water ſlop.  
 2 Septum, n.  
 Flood-gates.  
 1 Commata, n. cataractæ, f.  
 Flower of meale.  
 1 Simila, ſimilago, f.  
 Fine Flower.  
 1 Pellis, m. cribraria, f.  
 Pertaining to fine Flower.  
 1 Pollinarius, ad.  
 Made of fine Flower.  
 1 Similagineus, ad.  
 Flower of beaibes, vide ſlowiſh.  
 Fluent, i. which floweth, or abun-  
 deth.  
 Fluere, vide net.  
 A Flute. 1 Aulos, m. tibia.  
 2 Syrinx, ſyringa, f.  
 A player on the Flute, or ſmall trumpet.  
 1 Tibicen, aulædus, m.  
 Flute, vide ſiſce.

## F ante O.

A Foe, vide enemies.  
 To fodder, or forrage.  
 1 Pabulo, pabulor.  
 A fodderer.  
 1 Pabulator, frumentarius.  
 A foddering, or forraging.  
 1 Pabulatio, frumentatio, f.  
 Fodder. 1 Pabulum. 2 Cibaria, n.  
 A place for fodder.  
 1 Stabulum, n. mandra, f.  
 Pertaining to fodder.  
 1 Pabularis, frumentarius, ad.  
 Foe, vide enemies.  
 A fogge, or cloud. 1 Nebula, f.  
 A fogge, or after graſſe of hey.  
 1 Poſſcenium, n.  
 To foile. 1 Proſterno.  
 To give the foile. 1 Repulſo.  
 To take the foile. 1 Repulſum ferro.  
 Foiled. 1 Repulſus, proſtratus.  
 A foiler. 2 Repulſator, m.  
 A foiling. 2 Propulſatio, f.  
 A foile. 1 Repulſa, f.  
 To foine. 2 Lancio, pango.  
 Foined. 1 Punctus. 2 Lancinatus.  
 A foine. 1 Punctus, m.  
 A little foining. 1 Punctiuncula.  
 Foiningly.

*Foiningly.* 3 Punctim,adu.  
*A foltow,* vide *abundance.*  
*To folt,* or *fluffe in.*  
 1 Subdo, infarcio.  
*Foisted in.* 1 Subdititius, ad. sustar-  
 cinatus, suppositus, p.  
*A foist,* or *littie pinnace.*  
 1 Liburnum, n. specularia navis.  
*To be foistie,* or *mustie.* 1 Mucco.  
*To wax foistie.* 1 Mucisco.  
*Foistie.* 1 Mucidus, ad.  
*A fole.* 1 Pulvis equinus, m. vide  
 colt.  
*A sole of an Ass,* vide *Ass.*  
*Foines of colts.* 2 Pullitius, f.  
*Of a sole.* 2 Pullinus, ad.  
*To folt.* 1 Plico. 2 Volvo.  
*To folde in.* 1 Involvo, implico.  
*To fold up.* 1 Complico, obvolvo.  
*To fould round about.* 1 Obvolvo.  
*To fould up in a bottome, as thread.*  
 1 Agglomerio.  
*To folde or wrap in.* 1 Implecto.  
*To fold betweene.* 1 Interplico.  
*To fold up apparell.* 1 Vestiplica.  
*To fold a thing three times.*  
 1 Triplio.  
*To fold a thing an hundred fold.*  
 1 Centuplo.  
*Folded.* 1 Plicatus, 2 Rugatus, p.  
*Folded together.* 1 Complicatus.  
*A folder.* 1 Plicator, m.  
*A fold or pleat.*  
 1 Plica. 2 Ruga, f. sinus, us, m.  
*A folding.* 1 Plicatura, plicatio.  
*A maid that foldeth her mistresse gar-  
 ments.* 1 Vestiplica, f.  
*That may be folded.* 1 Plicatilis, ad.  
*A fold to pin cattell in,* vide *pin fold.*  
*A sheepe fold.* 1 Caula, f. ovile, n.  
*Folly,* vide *foolishnesse.*  
*Folke i. people.*  
*Folk mote.* 1 Conventus.  
*To follow.* 1 Sequor.  
*To follow after, or pursue.* 1 Conse-  
 quor, prosequor, insequor.  
*To follow forth with.* 1 Subsequor.  
*To follow diligently.* 1 Sctor.  
*To follow by course.* 2 Alternio.  
*To follow examples, manners or trade  
 of other men.* 1 Imitor, xmulor.  
*To follow an other mans pleasure.*  
 1 Obsequor.  
*It followeth.* 1 Sequitur, imperf.  
*A following.* 1 Consequentia.  
*Followed.*

1 Persequutus, imitatus, p.  
*which hath followed.*  
 1 Exsequutus, insequutus, p.  
*A follower or pursuer.*  
 1 Confectator, m. trix, f.  
*A follower.*  
 1 Sctorator, xmulus, sequutor, f.  
*A following.* 1 Confectatio, conse-  
 quutio, imitatio, f.  
*One that followeth.* 1 Posterus, ad.  
*which followeth others.*  
 1 Confectaneus, ad.  
*That followeth upon another thing.*  
 1 Confectarius, ad.  
*To be followed.*  
 1 Imitabilis, imitandus, ad.  
*Folt,* vide *foole.*  
*Foiman.* 1 Inimicus.  
*To fong,* or *froth.*  
 1 Spumo, despumo.  
*To begin to fong.* 1 Spumescio.  
*To cast out fong.*  
 1 Expumo, despumo.  
*To fong at the mouth like an horse, or  
 beare.* 1 Fremo, frendo.  
*A foming.* 1 Spumatus, m.  
*Fome.* 1 Spuma, f.  
*Fome of the sea.* 3 Achae, f.  
*The fong of salt-peter.*  
 1 Aphronitrum, n.  
*A salt fong, coming out of the that  
 grow in fens.* 1 Adarcos, m.  
*The fong of the sea harded.*  
 1 Alcionium, n.  
*Fome of lead.* 1 Molybdis, f.  
*Fome, or mother of oiles.* 1 Amurca, f.  
*Fome of new wine.*  
 1 Mustulentus, m.  
*Full of fong.* 1 Spumosus, ad.  
*Covered with fong.* 1 Spumatus, p.  
*Fomy.* 1 Spumatus, ad.  
*Fomentation.* 1 Fomentum, n.  
*Fondnesse,* vide *foolishnesse.*  
*A font.* 1 Baptisterium.  
 2 Lavacrum, n.  
*Food.* 1 Cibus, convictus, m. edu-  
 lium, nutrimentum, alimonium,  
 pabulum, n.  
*Pertaining to food.*  
 1 Cibarius, alimentarius, ad.  
*Things necessary to daily to food.*  
 1 Penora, plur. n.  
*Taken for food.* 1 Esculentus.  
*To play the foole.* 1 Desipio, ineptio.  
*To make foolish.* 1 Infatuo.  
*To speake foolish.* 3 Nxnior.

*A foole in a play.*  
 1 Sannio, mimus, m.  
*A shrewd foole,* such as *Gentlemen  
 take pleasure in.* 1 Morio, moros, m.  
*An angry foole.* 3 Monarculus.  
*Foolishnesse, or folly.* 1 Stultitia,  
 insipientia, stoliditas, impruden-  
 tia, ineptia, inscitia, f.  
*Foolish, or fond.* 1 Stultus, impru-  
 dens, fatuus, stolidus, ineptus, defi-  
 piens, 2 Absurdus, stupidus, insul-  
 sus, rationis expertus.  
*Somewhat foolish.*  
 2 Substupidus, stultus, ad.  
*That talketh foolishly.*  
 1 Stultiloquus, ad.  
*Foolish talke.* 1 Stultiloquium, n.  
*Foolish by madnesse.* 1 Amens, ad.  
*Foole-hardy.*  
 1 Audax, temerarius, ad.  
*Foolish hardnesse.*  
 1 Confidentia, temeritas, f.  
*Foolishly.* 1 Stulte, stolidè, ineptè,  
 imprudenter, 2 Inconsultè, teme-  
 rè, adu.  
*A foot, or shallow place.* 1 Vadum.  
*Foord.* 1 Brevia, ium.  
*Full of Foords.* 1 Vadus, ad.  
*To goe on foot.* 3 Pediro.  
*To stamp with the feet.* 3 Pedio.  
*A foot.* 1 Pes, m.  
*A little foot.* 1 Pediculus, m.  
*A foot man.* 1 Pedes, pedester.  
*A footman, or lackie.*  
 1 Cursor, circumpes, m.  
*The part of the feet where the toes doe  
 grow.* 1 Tarsus, m.  
*The foot hollownesse.* 1 Vola pedis.  
*The sole of the foot.* 1 Planta pedis.  
*A foot with the toes.* 1 Planta, f.  
*Splashed, or broadfooted.*  
 1 Pansa, m. vel f.  
*The print of the foot.* 1 Peda, f.  
*The footstep.* 1 Vestigium, n.  
*That hath one foot.* 1 Vnipes, ad.  
*That hath two feet.* 1 Bipes, ad.  
*That hath three feet.* 1 Tripes, ad.  
*That hath foure feet.*  
 1 Quadrupes, ad.  
*That hath many feet.* 1 Multipeda, f.  
*That hath by asen feet.* 1 Aripes, ad.  
*That hath fierie feet.* 1 Ignipes, ad.  
*That hath whole feet without toes.*  
 1 Solidipes, ad.  
*That hath broad feet.* 1 Latipes.  
*That hath lest feet.* 1 Melipes.



That hath long feet. *1 Compernis, ad.*  
 He that hath little feet. *1 Scythopes.*  
 Footed like a cocke. *2 Gallipes.*  
 Close-footed. *1 Fidipes, ad. Fissipes, com. gen.*  
 Clowen-footed in twaine. *2 Bifculus, bifidus, ad.*  
 Splay-footed. *1 Palmipes, ad.*  
 Crump-footed. *1 Loripes, ad.*  
 Of two forte long, broad and wide. *1 Bipedalis, bipedanus, ad.*  
 A foot of a pillar. *1 Basis, f.*  
 A foot ball. *1 Præpedalis.*  
 A foot and a halfe, vide halfe.  
 That wherewith the foot is wrapped. *1 Pedalis, ad.*  
 Of halfe a foot. *1 Semipedalis, ad.*  
 Foot by foot. *1 Peditentim, adu.*  
 A suppe, i. a sole.  
 Fopperry, i. foolishnesse.  
 For. *1 Pro, propter, ob præ, nam, etenim, namque, quippe.*  
 For that, or for as much. *1 Quoniam, quia, quod, quandoquidem, quum, con.*  
 For all that. *1 Idcirco, con.*  
 For the sake. *1 Ergo.*  
 For this. *1 Ideo, idcirco, propterea.*  
 For what cause? *1 Quamobrem, quid ita, cur, quare?*  
 For ever. *1 Perpetuo, in æternum, adu.*  
 For that price. *1 Tanti, adu.*  
 Forage, i. provision for horses and cattell in the warres.  
 To forbear. *1. deprivare for ever.*  
 To forbear. *1 Parco, patior, sero, abstinere, tempero.*  
 Forbearance. *1 Patientia, abstinencia, longanimitas, f.*  
 With great forbearance. *1 Longanimitèr, vide meritisly.*  
 To forbid. *1 Veto, prohibeo, 2 Abnuo.*  
 To forbid before. *1 Præveto.*  
 To forbid straightly. *1 Interdico.*  
 Forbidden. *1 Prohibitus, interdictus, vetitur, p.*  
 Forbidden by some religious vow. *3 Votitus, p.*  
 It is so bidden. *1 Cavetur, imp.*  
 A forbiddor. *1 Prohibitor, m.*  
 A forbidding. *1 Prohibitio, interdictio, f.*

A thing forbidden. *1 Vettium, n.*  
 That belongeth to forbidding. *1 Prohibitorius, ad.*  
 To force, *1 Cogo, propello.*  
 To force ones selfe to doe a thing. *1 Molior.*  
 To force against one. *1 Invrgeo.*  
 To force ofren. *1 Coacto.*  
 To be in his force. *1 Vigeo.*  
 To wax strong or forcible. *1 Vigesco.*  
 To be of like force. *1 Equipolleo.*  
 Forced, *1 Adactus, coactus, p.*  
 Wrested away by force. *1 Tortus, extortus, p.*  
 Force, or strength. *1 Vis, efficacia, potentia, f. vigor, m.*  
 Force, or endeavour to doe a thing. *1 Molimen, conamen, n.*  
 Forcible. *1 Efficax, violentus, With great force.*  
*1 Enixior, valentior, ad.*  
 Of great force. *1 Valens, ad.*  
 Without force. *1 Inefficax.*  
*2 Irritus, ad.*  
 Of more force. *2 Pluris, n.*  
 Of small force. *2 Levis, ad.*  
 Forcibly. *1 Valde, obnixè, potenter, violentèr, adu.*  
 To forecast. *1 Prospicio, provideo.*  
 Forecasted. *1 Præmeditatus, p.*  
 A forecasting. *1 Providentia, prospicientia, f.*  
 Not forecasting. *1 Improvidus, ad.*  
 Forecastngly. *1 Provide, circumspicè, consultè, consideratè, adu.*  
 A forcer. *1 Arcula.*  
 For thy, vide therefore.  
 A fore-appointment. *1 Prædestinatio, f.*  
 To fore-deeme. *1 Divino.*  
 To fore-doe. *2 Derogo.*  
 A fore-doing. *1 Derogatio, f.*  
 A fore-father. *1 Antecessor, m.*  
 A fore-head. *1 Fronis, f.*  
 Like a firehead. *1 Frontatus.*  
 That hath two foreheads. *1 Bifrons, ad.*  
 A large & high forehead without haire. *1 Relicina, frens.*  
 That hath an high forehead. *1 Fronto, m. frontosus, ad.*  
 Forejudging. *1 Forisjudicatio.*  
 To fore-know. *1 Præcognosco.*  
 Fore-knownne. *2 Præfens, s, p.*  
 A fore-knowledge. *1 Præscientia, f.*

A fore-knowing, or telling of a thing. *1 Prænotio. 2 Præfensio, f.*  
 Having fore-knowledge. *1 Præscius, ad.*  
 One that fore-knoweth. *1 Prognostes, m.*  
 Foreloyn. i. when a bound meeteth a chace, and goeth away with it before the rest.  
 A fore-man of the quest. *1 Præjurator, m.*  
 The fore-part. *1 Antica, f.*  
 A fore-runner. *1 Præcursor, m.*  
 A fore-running. *1 Præcursor, m.*  
 To foresee. *1 Prævideo, propicio, intueor.*  
 Foreseene. *1 Prævisus, præcautus, p.*  
 A foreseer. *1 Prævisor, prospectator.*  
 A foresight. *1 Prævidentia, f.*  
 Lacke of fore-sight. *1 Imprudentia, f.*  
 Foreseeing a thing a farre off, & providing for it before it come. *1 Providus, ad.*  
 Not foreseeing. *1 Improvidus, ad.*  
 To fore-shew. *1 Præmonstro, prænar o, denuncio.*  
 The fore-skinne. *1 Præputium.*  
 To fore-slow, or linger. *1 Cesse, cunctor, detrecto.*  
 To fore-speake. vide to bewitch, charme, or enchaunt.  
 A fore speech. *1 Prologus, m.*  
 To fore-spie, vide to foresee.  
 To fore-stall. *1 Intercripio.*  
 To forestall a market. *1 Præmercor.*  
 Fore-stalled. *1 Interceptus, p.*  
 A fore staller. *1 Interceptor, propola, m.*  
 A forestaller of the market. *1 Præmercator, dardanarius.*  
 Forestalling. *1 Interceptio, f.*  
 To fore-tast. *1 Prægusto.*  
 A fore-taster. *1 Prægustator, m.*  
 The fore-teeth. *2 Incisores.*  
 To fore-tell, vide prophesie.  
 To fore-thinke, vide to foresee.  
 A fore-thinking. *1 Præagicio, 2 Pœnitentia, f.*  
 The fore ward. *3 Antiorsum, n.*  
 Fore-walked. i. dried up.  
 To forest. *1 Multam committere.*

To confiscate or seise upon as forfeit.  
 1 Confisco. 2 Publico.  
 Forfeited or taken as a forfeit.  
 1 Confiscatus, p.  
 The forfeit of ones goods. 2 Sectio, f.  
 A buyer of forfeited goods.  
 2 Sedor, m.  
 A forfeit fine or penalty.  
 1 Multa, 2 Poena, f.  
 A condemning to pay a forfeit.  
 1 Multatio, f.  
 That which is gotten by forfeit.  
 1 Multatitius, ad.  
 To forge, as smithes do. 1 Cudo, excudo, fabricor.  
 To forge or melt. 2 Confio.  
 To adulter, or counterfeit.  
 1 Adultero. 2 Ementior, subijcio, vt subijcere testamenta.  
 To forge, or bring in new testaments, vide counterfeit.  
 Forged: 1 Fabricatus, p.  
 Forged or melted.  
 2 Confatus, excusus, p.  
 Forged or counterfeited. 1 Adulteratus, 2 Confusus, p.  
 A forger. 1 Fabricator, m.  
 A forger, or counterfeiter.  
 1 Adulterator, m.  
 A forger of tales. 1 Sycophanta, m.  
 A forger of writings. 3 Falsarius.  
 A forger of new words, or strange tearmes. 1 Logodædalus, m.  
 A forging. 1 Fabricatio, f.  
 A forging of false accusations and tales. Forgery. 1 Sycophantia, f.  
 A forged, or fained tale.  
 2 Fimentum, n.  
 A smelt forge.  
 1 fabrilis, n. fabrica ferrarea.  
 To Forget. 1 Obliviscor.  
 To forget that one hath learned.  
 1 Dedisco.  
 To forget by drinking. 1 Ebibo.  
 To be forgotten. 2 Morior, excido.  
 Forgotten. 1 Oblitus, 2 exoletus.  
 Cleane forgotten.  
 1 Intermittus, sepultus p.  
 That will be cleane forgotten.  
 1 Interitus, p.  
 Forgetfulness. 1 Oblivio, 2 Mors, f.  
 A Forgetting. 1 Prætermisso, f.  
 Forgetfull.  
 1 Immemor, obliuiscus, ad.  
 A forke. 1 Furca, 2 hasta, f.  
 A pitch forke. 1 Merga, f.

A dung-forke. 1 Bidens, m.  
 A forke to set up a vine.  
 2 Capreolus, m.  
 A Forke to beare fardels upon.  
 1 Mulus Marianus, Aerumna, f.  
 A little Forke, or hooke, to hang flesh upon. 1 Furcilla, furcula, f.  
 Forkes wherewith nets are borne up for wilde beaſts. 1 Varæ, f.  
 Little forkes. 1 Aerumnulæ, f.  
 A fire-forke. 1 Furca ignitaria.  
 Forked.  
 1 Furcatus, p. 2 Bifurcus, ad.  
 Double forked. 1 Bifurcus, ad.  
 That hath foure forkes.  
 2 Quadrifidus, ad.  
 Three forked. 1 Trifurcus, ad.  
 Forlet, forlorne. Desolatus, ruin-  
 osus.  
 To Forme, vide fashion.  
 To forme anew.  
 1 Reformo. 2 Recoquo.  
 Formed or painted liuely.  
 1 Iconicus, ad.  
 A Former or maker of any thing of clay.  
 1 Plasmator, plastes, m.  
 A Former of things with fire.  
 1 Encaustes, m.  
 Formall. Formalis.  
 Former. 1 Prior ad. anteaclus, p.  
 Formosity. i. beauty.  
 To commit fornication.  
 1 Meretricor, scortor, v. adultery.  
 A Fornicator. Adulter, m.  
 Fornication. 1 Fornicatio, f.  
 That hath committed fornication.  
 1 Fornicatus, p.  
 To Forrage, vide fodder.  
 Forraigne, foreine.  
 1 Peregrinus, extraneus.  
 A Forrester. 1 Saltuarius, lucarius, 2 Viridarius, ad.  
 A forrest. 1 Saltus, m. 2 Sylua, f.  
 nemus, n.  
 Forresters. 1 Napæ, m.  
 A dweller in a f. rest.  
 2 Sylvicula, dub, g.  
 The fee that forresters take for gra-  
 sing beaſts in the forrest.  
 2 Scriptura, f.  
 The forrests. 1 Densa ferarū recta.  
 Full of forrests. 1 Salubolus, ad.  
 To forſe, i. clip.  
 To Forſake. 1 Desero, derelinquo,  
 repudio, destituo, reſugio.  
 To forſake or reſuſe a iudge. 1 Ejero.

To be forſaken. 1 Vastefco.  
 Forſaken. 1 Relictus, desertus,  
 destitutus, p. orbus, ad.  
 Forſaken utterly. 1 Derelictus, p.  
 A forſaker of his friends in time of  
 need. 1 Desertor, m.  
 A forſaking. 1 Defectio, derelictio,  
 destitutio, f.  
 A forſaking, or falling away from ones  
 religion, captains, or allegiance. 1 Ap-  
 poſtasia, f.  
 A forſaking or going a ſide.  
 1 Seceſſio, f.  
 A forſaking or running a way from his  
 owne ſide, to the contrarie part.  
 1 Transfugium, n.  
 To foreſtall. Anticipo.  
 Foſſooth. 1 Videlicet, proſectio  
 nempe, quidem, medius fidius  
 ſanc, certè.  
 To foſſweare. 2 Pejero.  
 Foſſworne. 1 Perjurus, ad.  
 A foſſweaver.  
 1 Pejerator, m & trix, f.  
 A foſſwearing.  
 1 Pejoratio, abjuratio, f.  
 For thinke vide fore-thinke.  
 To Fortifie, or fence.  
 1 Munio, 2 Vallo.  
 To fortifie ſtrongly. 1 Firmo, robo-  
 ro, Permunio, 2 Prævallo.  
 To fortiſie or fence about. 2 Circum-  
 ſepio, circumvallo.  
 To fortiſie a place before the enemies  
 come. 1 Præmunio, 2 Præſepio.  
 Fortified or fenced. 1 Munitus, fir-  
 matus, 2 Septus, p.  
 Fortified ſtrongly. 1 Permunitus.  
 Not fortified. 1 Immunitus, p.  
 A Fortifier. Munitor, m.  
 A forte, or defence againſt the enemies.  
 1 Præſidia, n.  
 A fort, or forth. 1 Caſtellum, n.  
 Forts with the Romane Emperors had  
 in the borders. 2 Claufura, f.  
 A fortification, or fence before a wall.  
 1 Antemurale, n.  
 A fortification of a thing. 1 Munio,  
 1 Munimentum, præſidium, n.  
 A fortification which the beſiegers of a  
 citie make before their campe and  
 the citie. 1 Loricula, f.  
 A Forreſſe, or burmark.  
 1 Agger, m. Propugnaculum,  
 2 Vallum, n.  
 Fort by fert. 1 Caſtella, m. adu.

*Fortch, or go on.* 1 Perge, age.  
*Forth abroad.* 1 Foras, adu.  
*Forthwith.* 1 Protinus, continuo,  
 oppido, subinde, statim, illico.  
*The time of forty daies, or after a wa-  
 mans child birth, wherein shee might  
 not be partaker of the holy ceremonies.*  
 1 Tesseracton, n.  
*Fortitude.* 1 Fortitudo, f.  
*Fortoy.* Crines in fronte cri-  
 spat.  
*To make fortunate.* 1 Fortunio.  
*Fortune.* 1 Fortuna, fors, conditio, f.  
 eventus, m, qmen. 2 Auspici-  
 um, n.  
*Good fortune.* 1 Fauſtitas, f.  
*One that tellet a mans fortune by the  
 day and houre of his birth.*  
 1 Genethliacus, ad.  
*A Fortune teller.* 1 Ominator, m.  
*Fortunate.* 1 Beatus, fortunatus.  
 faustus, foelix, 2 Latus, auspiciatus,  
 secundus, ad.  
*Somewhat fortunate.* 1 Beatus, ad.  
*As it fortuneth.* 1 forte, adu.  
*Fortunately.* 1 Fortunatè, faustè  
 foelicitèr, beatè, auspiciatò, 2 Se-  
 cundis avibus.  
*To put forward.* 1 Protollo.  
*To pricke forward.* 1 Concito.  
*Set forward.* 1 Concitatus, p.  
*Forward.* 1 Prorium, antrosum.  
*Forward and backward.*  
 1 Antrosum, retrorsum, adu.  
*Foson, i. greate plenty, store.*  
*A Foster, or little chest.*  
 1 Cistella, f.  
*A woman servant that carrieth her  
 milke shee fostet.* 1 Cistillatrix, f.  
*To Foster.* 1 Palco, nutrio, educo.  
*A foster father.*  
 1 Pater nutritius, m.  
*A foster brother.* 1 Collataneus.  
*To make foule, or filthy.*  
 1 Turpo, deturpo, conspurco, so-  
 do, 2 Maculo.  
*To make foule, or ill favoured.*  
 1 Devenusto.  
*To make foule, vide Desile.*  
*To be foule or filthy.*  
 1 Sordesc, obsordesc, squalco.  
*To be foule, or vintred.* 1 Mucco.  
*To waxe foule or filthy.*  
 1 Sordesco.  
*Fouled, or made filthy.*  
 1 Fordatus, sordidatus.

*Foulness, or filthinesse.* 1 Turpitu-  
 do, spurc es, obscenitas, foeditas,  
 immunditia, sordities, squalor, m.  
 squalentia, f.  
*Foulness of the body, hauing spots of  
 sundry colours.* 1 Vitikgo, f.  
*Foulness, or ill favouredness.*  
 1 turpitude, f. 2 Deformitas, f.  
*Filth.* 1 Sordes, 2 Colluvies, f.  
*The filth or rust, of any thing.*  
 1 Scabrum, n.  
*Filth that cometh of the hands in  
 washing.* 1 Malluianæ sordes.  
*Filth rubbed from ones body.*  
 1 Srigmentum, n.  
*The filth of any thing that is washed.*  
 1 Proluvies, f.  
*Filthinesse gathered of moisture.*  
 2 Elauies, f. Sitas, m,  
*The filth of the nose.*  
 1 Myxa, f. vide Snerill.  
*A foule or filthy person,* 2 Lutum, n.  
*A foule filthy or ill favoured barlot.*  
 1 Spurca, striclinella, f.  
*Filthinesse in a man or garments.*  
 1 Illuvies, f.  
*Filth that issueth out at the pumpe of a  
 shippe.* 1 Nautica, f.  
*Filth that cometh of any thing that  
 is cleansed.* 1 Purgamentum.  
*Foule or filthy.* 1 Sordidus, turpis,  
 spurcus, squalidus, immundus,  
 2 Scaber, obscenus, ad.  
*Foule, or ill favoured.* 1 Deformis,  
 indecorus, 2 Maculosus, ad.  
*Foule or that maketh filthy.*  
 1 Spurcificus, ad.  
*Somewhat foule, or filthy.*  
 1 Subturpis, subobscenus.  
*Full of filthy matter, or bloud, as an  
 impostum, or running soare.*  
 1 Purulentus, ad.  
*Filthy of life.* 2 Dissolutus, ad.  
*Filthy, as it were full of matter.*  
 1 Purulentus, adu.  
*Fowly, or filthy.* 1 sordidè, squali-  
 dè, turpitèr, obscenè, seèdè.  
*Faw'y, or ill favouredly.*  
 1 Deformiter.  
*To goe a fowling.* 1 Aucupor.  
*A fow'er.* 1 Auceps, m. & f.  
*A fowling.* 1 Aucupatio, f. aucupi-  
 um, n.  
*A fowle or bird.* 1 Volucris, c. g.  
*Fowles* 1 Volantes.  
*Great fowles, as hen, goose, crane, &c.*

1 Ales, m. vel, f.  
*A place where water fowles be kept.*  
 1 Chenorrophium, n.  
*Pertaining to fowling.*  
 1 Aucupatorius, ad.  
*To found, or cause to be built.*  
 2 Fundo, as, 2 Condo, construo.  
*Founded.* 1 Fundatus, p.  
*A founder.* 1 Fundator. 2 Condi-  
 tor, institutor, m.  
*A bell founder.*  
 1 Campanarius, fusor arareus,  
*A founding, or melting.* 1 Fusura.  
*A founder.* 1 Fusor.  
*A founding or building.* 2 positus, m.  
*A foundation.* 1 Fundamentum,  
 solum, n. basis.  
*A foundation made in misthes & wa-  
 ters with piles of timber.*  
 1 Pilatio, f.  
*The making of a foundation.*  
 1 Substructio, f.  
*From the foundation.*  
 1 Funditus, adu.  
*Fundra:* 1 Equus pedibus clau-  
 dus.  
*A Fountaine.* 1 Fons, m. 2 Origo, f.  
*Of a fountaine.* 1 Fontanus, ad.  
*A Fowd, or shallow place, vide fowd.*  
*Foure, vide numbers.*  
*Fouresquared.* 1 Quadratus, p.  
*Declined in foure cases.*  
 1 Tetraptori.  
*An instrument of foure strings.*  
 1 Tetrachordon.  
*Foure handfull broad.*  
 1 Tetradoron.  
*Foure child: en at one burden.*  
 1 Quatuor gemini.  
*Foure beastes yoked, or harnessed to-  
 gether.* 1 Quadrijugi.  
*Of foure members.* 1 Tetracolon.  
*That hath foure holes, or doors.*  
 1 Quadri-foris.  
*The fourth part of a thing.*  
 1 Quadrans, f.  
*Foure manner of waies.*  
 2 Quadrifariam, adu.  
*To Foure, vide fashion.*  
*A Fournie, or bench to sit on.*  
 2 Classis, scella, f.  
*A fourme for two men.*  
 1 Bisellium, n.  
*A fourme for three men.*  
 1 Trisellium, n.  
*A place where fourmes are kept to sit  
 on.*



on. 1 Sellaria, f.  
 To play the Foxe. 1 Vulpinor.  
 A Foxe. 1 Vulpes, com. g.  
 An old beaten foxe. 1 Vulpecula, f.  
 Foxe, a dogs name. 1 Lampurus, m.  
 Belonging to a foxe. 1 Vulpinus.  
 Like an old beaten foxe.  
 1 Veteratorie, adu.  
 To foyst, vide cozen.

## F ante R

Fracture, i. a breaking.  
 A Fragment. 1 Frustum, fragmen-  
 tum.  
 The fragments of any thing cut.  
 1 Concedes, pl. f.  
 Fragments of meat. 1 Analecta, n.  
 2 Reliquie, f.  
 He that sweepeth the fragments toge-  
 ther. 1 Analactes, m.  
 Fragility. 1 Fragilitas, f.  
 To fray, or make a fraide, v. to scare.  
 To be made a fraid. Pavescio.  
 A fraide.  
 1 absteritus. 2 Exanimatus, p.  
 To begin the fray.  
 1 Impressionem facere.  
 A fray. 1 Digladiatio, f.  
 Fragrant. Fragrans.  
 To make fraile. 2 Exolesco.  
 Frailty. 1 Fragilitas, f.  
 Fraile. 1 Fragilis, 2 Caducus, ad.  
 A fraile. 1 Fuscilla, f.  
 A fraile of figs.  
 1 Fiscina fcorum, vide figs.  
 The freight paid for passage on the  
 water. 1 Velatura, f. naulum, n.  
 A double freight paid for going forth  
 and bringing home.  
 1 Amphotereplon.  
 Freight money. 1 Vectuale, n.  
 Freight d. 1 Onustus, ad.  
 To frame. 1 Formo, fabrico,  
 fingo.  
 To frame, or ioinc together.  
 1 Conjungo, coagmento, 2 Con-  
 text, glutino, conglutino.  
 Framed. 1 Constructus, p. aptus,  
 ad.  
 A framer. 1 Fabricator, forma-  
 tor, m. 2 Opifex, com. g.  
 Ill framed. 1 Informis, ad.  
 Framed of nature. 2 Natus, P.  
 A framing. 1 Formatio, machina;  
 structura, fabricatio, junctio, f.  
 A frame to let wine vassels on.

1 Incitega, f.  
 The frame of a vine. 1 Charax, f.  
 Raised up in frames.  
 1 Cantheriatus, p.  
 Out of frame. 1 Enormis, ad.  
 Out of frame. 1 Abrupte, adu.  
 The twelve peeres of France.  
 1 Patricij Francie.  
 To franchise, vide free.  
 A franchising, or making a bondman free  
 2 Vindicta, f.  
 Franchesse, or liberty.  
 2 Immunitas, f.  
 Franke. 1 Liberalis, ad.  
 A franke giver. 1 Largificus.  
 Franke bearded. 1 Derliberalis, ad.  
 Frankely. 1 Liberaliter, gratis, inge-  
 nuè, liberè.  
 To franke, or seed, vide sate and seed.  
 A franke. 1 Saginarium, n.  
 Frankincense. 1 Thus, n.  
 A kind of frankincense, in little grainer.  
 1 Orobia, f.  
 A little peece of frankincense.  
 1 Thusculum, n.  
 That beareth frankincense.  
 1 Thurifer, ad.  
 That selleth frankincense.  
 1 Thurarius, ad.  
 That burneth frankincense.  
 1 Thuri cremus, ad.  
 That gathereth frankincense.  
 1 Thurilegus, ad.  
 Frankise. Privilegium.  
 Franticke.  
 1 Phreneticus, ad. vide mad.  
 Fraternity, or brotherhood.  
 1 Fraternitas, f. 2 Sodaliuum, n.  
 Of a fraternity. 1 Sodalis, ad.  
 Fraude, vide guile.  
 To free, or enfranchise. 1 Emancipo,  
 manumitto. 2 Emitto.  
 Freed. 1 Liberatus, p.  
 To make free together. 1 Collibero.  
 To be free. 1 Sui esse municipij.  
 A free m. m.  
 1 Cuius, liber, municeps, m.  
 He that is made free by the same ma-  
 ster that another is.  
 1 Collibertus, m.  
 He that is made free by will and testa-  
 ment. 1 Statuliber, ad.  
 Freedome.  
 1 Libertas, immunitas, f.  
 Freedome from.  
 2 Vacuatis, f.

The state of him that of a bondman is  
 made free. 3 Libertinitas, f.  
 Freeness in giuing. 1 Liberalitas, f.  
 Free bold. 1 Mancipium, n.  
 Free. 1 Liber, immunitis, solutus.  
 Free, or franke.  
 1 Liberalis. 2 Prolixus, ad.  
 Free borne.  
 1 Ingenuus. 2 Liberalis, ad.  
 Freely bestowed.  
 1 Gratius, inemptus, ad.  
 Freely. 1 Liberè, gratis, liberaliter,  
 ingenuè, adu.  
 A freckle in the face.  
 1 Lentigo, f. nævus, m.  
 Full of freckles. 2 Nævus, ad.  
 Fren, or frem, vide stranger.  
 To speake French. 3 Francisco.  
 A French man. 1 Gallus, m.  
 French roses. 1 Trachinia, n.  
 A French hood.  
 2 Redimiculum, n. calyptra, f.  
 The French pox.  
 1 Mortus Gallicus.  
 To make his friend. 2 Concilio.  
 To endeavour to get ones friendship.  
 2 Affector.  
 To keut in friendship. 2 Devincio.  
 A friend. 1 Amicus, 2 Intimus, ne-  
 cessarius, familiaris, m.  
 A friend ready to helpe.  
 1 Amicus ferentarius.  
 A new friend. 1 Philoneus, m.  
 A little friend. 1 Amiculus, m.  
 A fellow friend. 1 Coamicus, m.  
 An assured friend.  
 1 Amicus iuratifsimus.  
 A heavy friend.  
 1 Amicus infensus, m.  
 A false friend. 1 Simulator, m.  
 Shee that maketh a light friendship  
 betweene two parties.  
 3 Conciliatricula, f.  
 A friend, or indifferent body with who  
 money is left, or into whose hands any  
 thing is put till both parties be agree-  
 ed. 1 Sequester, ad.  
 Friendly. 1 Humanus, benevolus,  
 2 blandus, candidus, ad.  
 Friendlesse. 1 Aphibos, m.  
 Friendlesse. 1 Officium, n.  
 Friendlesse. Absq; amicis.  
 Friendship. 1 Amicitia, 2 conjun-  
 ctio, necessitudo, f. officium, n.  
 Ioyed in friendship. 2 Vnitus.  
 Entered into friendship. 1 Vadiatus, p.

*Frendly.* 1 Amicè, benevolè, officiosè, amantèr, conjunctè, humanè, adu.  
*The frensie.*  
 1 Phrenesis, infania, f.  
*Frenticke.*  
 1 Phreneticus, phanaticus, ad.  
*To frequent.*  
 1 Frequento, versor, celebros.  
*Frequented.* 1 Creber, ad. frequentatus, celebratus, p.  
*Not frequented.* 1 Incelebris, ad.  
*Frequently, or often.* 1 Frequentèr, crebrò, subindè, sæpè, adu.  
*To freeze.* 1 Gelo, congelacio.  
*To be frozen.* 1 Gelor. 2 Concreresco.  
*It is frozen.*  
 1 Congelatur, gela, cit, imp.  
*Frozen.* 1 Congelatus, glaciatus.  
 2 concretus, frigens.  
*That may be frozen.* 1 Gelabilia.  
*Frost.* 1 Gelus, n. pruina, f.  
*A frost, frozen water, or ice.*  
 1 Gelicidium, n.  
*Afreezing.* 1 Gelu, n. congelatio.  
*Frozen round about.*  
 1 Circumgelatus, p.  
*Frosty.* 1 Pruinalis, ad.  
*To be fresh, and lustie.*  
 1 Vigeo, vigeo.  
*To wax fresh.* 2 Recandesco.  
*To make fresh, or bright.*  
 2 Polio, vt polire arma.  
*Fresh, or new.* 1 Novus, recens.  
 2 Floridus, viridis, ad.  
*Fresh, or lustie.*  
 1 Vigen, p. vegetus, ad.  
*Fresh, and unsalted.*  
 1 Mustus, insulsus, ad.  
*A freshman.* 2 Novitius, m.  
*Afresh, or againe.* 1 Exintegrò.  
*Freshly.* 1 Recentèr, adu.  
*To fret.* 1 Fremo, indignor.  
*To fret, or rub.* 1 Frico.  
*To fret out of measure.* 2 Perfremo.  
*To fret together, as in oining.*  
 1 Collino, collinio.  
*Fretted.* 1 Infricatus.  
*A fretting.* 1 Perfrictio, attritio, intertrigo, f. 2 Attritus, m.  
*Fretting, and wringing in the belly, vid. wringing.*  
*Frication, i. a rubbing.*  
*Friday, vide day.*  
*To frie.* 1 Frigo.  
*To frie much.* 1 Defrigo.

*Fried.* 1 Frictus, frixus, p.  
*Fried in oyle.* 1 Frictus ex oleo.  
*A frying.* 1 frictio,  
*Fried meate.* 1 Caro frixa.  
*A frying pan, vide pan.*  
*A frier, Frater.*  
*Frierie, Fraternitas.*  
*Friers minor.*  
 Fratres ordinis Minorum.  
*A frier Augustine, i. Ordinis Augustini.*  
*Predicant, i. ordinis predicatorum.*  
*Carmelites.* Ordinis Carmelitani observantes.  
*Capuchions.* Conventuales fratres observantes Capuchini.  
*Mendicants, Mendicantes ordinis Franciscani.*  
*Friele.* 1 Bracca, gausape, f.  
 2 Pannus villosus.  
*Fried on both sides.*  
 1 Amphitapus, amphimallus.  
*Very much frightened, or seared.*  
 1 Pertrepidans, p.  
*A fringe.* 1 Fimbria, f. 2 Lacinia.  
*A fringe about a canopy, or other like thing.* 1 Ferrugo, f.  
*The fringe, or tapestry that hangeth next to the ground.* 1 Fratilli.  
*That hath a fringe.* 1 Fimbriatus.  
*A flipper, Interpolator.*  
*To fristle.* Crispo, 2 Vistulo.  
*Frisled.* 1 Crispatus; calamistratus.  
*A frizzer.* 1 Capillaturæ structor.  
*Frisled baire.*  
 1 Calamistrata coma.  
*A frizzling yron.*  
 2 Comotrión, n. vide crispè.  
*A fritter, or froise.*  
 1 Frictilla, f. laganum, n.  
*Frisolous.*  
 1 Frivulus, nugatorius, ad.  
*Fricolously.* 1 Nugatoriè, adu.  
*Fro, or from.* 1 A, ab, abs, ex, de.  
*From within.* 1 Abintus, adu.  
*From ones childhood.*  
 1 Ab adolescentia.  
*From above.* 1 Desuper.  
*From that day forward.*  
 1 Ex eo subindè.  
*From hence forth.*  
 1 Dehinc, posthac, adu.  
*From thence.* 1 Illinc, inde.  
*From thence forth.*  
 1 Deinceps, exindè, adu.  
*From whence.* 1 Vndè.

*From what place soever.*  
 1 Vndecunq; adu.  
*From dore to dore.* 1 Ostiatim, adu.  
*From man to man,*  
 1 Viritim, adu.  
*From Country to Country.*  
 1 Provinciatim, adu.  
*From one place to another.*  
 1 Huc & illuc.  
*From one to another.* 1 Vltro citroq;  
*From some place.* 1 Alicundè, adu.  
*A Frocke gowne.* 1 Palla, f.  
*To croke like a frog.* 1 Coaxo.  
*A Frogge,*  
 1 Rana, f. 2 Carchoquios, m.  
*A little Frogge.*  
 1 Ranula, agredula, f.  
*A kinde of Frogges.* 1 Dryophytæ, f.  
*Greene Frogges.*  
 1 Calamitæ, f. ranæ virides.  
*Croaking Frogs.* 1 Ololyhones.  
*A kinde of frogs the biggest of all other and liue only among brambles.*  
 1 Phrynon, n.  
*Young frogges.* 1 Ranarum scetus.  
*The croaking of frogs.* 1 Coaxatio.  
*A place where frogs be.* 1 Ranetum.  
*Froise, i. a pancake, or tansie.*  
*To become Frolicke.* 1 Hilaresco.  
*Frolicke.* 1 Lætus, ad.  
*Frolicke.* 1 Hilare, adu.  
*From, vide fro.*  
 1 Front, 2 Fronis, m.  
*The front of an armie.* 2 Acies, f.  
*The front of a country.*  
 2 Margo, dub. g.  
*The forefront of an house.*  
 1 Frontispicium, n.  
*A frontlet, or frontaile for a womans head.* 1 Frontale, n.  
*Froth.* 1 Spuma, f. vide some.  
*Frothy.* 1 Spumatus, p. spumcus.  
*That beareth froth.* 1 Spumifer.  
*A frounce, vide a wrinkle.*  
*Frowardnesse.* 1 Protervitas, morositas, pertinacia.  
*Froward understanding of a word by the contrary, as when we say, Parca quod minimè parcant.* 1 Antiphrasis, f.  
*Froward.*  
 1 Morosus, protervus, perversus, refractarius, ad.  
*Somewhat froward.*  
 1 Submorosus, refractariolus.  
*Frowardly.* 1 Protervè, perperam, morosè

1 Morose, averte adu.  
To frowne.  
1 Caperofrontem, corrugo.  
A frowning countenance.  
1 Caperata, 2 Contracta, vel obducta frons.  
A frowning. 1 Contractio frontis.  
A frowning woman. 2 Dira mulier.  
Frowning. 2 Torvus, nubilus, ad.  
Frowningly.  
1 Duro vultu, 2 Torviter.  
Frustrife, vide fruit.  
Frugalitie.  
1 Frugalitas, vide fructifultesse.  
To gather, or take all the fruit of any thing. 1 Defrugo.  
The fruit of generation, & sometimes taken for the fruit of trees.  
1 Fructus, fructus, m.  
All kinde of fruit serving for sustenance that the earth bringeth forth.  
1 Fructus cereales, fruges, f.  
Fruit or profit, vide profit.  
Fruit, or profit taken of cattell, or goods  
1 Vtus fructus, m.  
The fruit, or bury of a cedar tree.  
1 Cedris, f.  
All fruits having hard shales, or rinds, as nuts and such like.  
1 Acrodiva, n.  
Fruits that have no hard pilles, or shales. 1 Oporæ, arum, f.  
A fruit in India, called of the Apothecaries the nut of Egypt.  
1 Mirobalanum, n.  
A fruit called of the Apothecaries Sabinien. 1 Mixa mixaria.  
A fruit in India called Tamaricum, the fruit of the date tree.  
1 Phanicobalanus, m.  
A fruit called of the Apothecaries Injube. 1 Ziziphum, n.  
A fruit called Tub. r, having a good smell and taste. 1 Myly yos.  
Fruits that be like to seats.  
1 Orti omastica.  
A fruit of the kinde of scarlets.  
1 Delphides.  
The fruit of cornus, which is not in England, the french call it Cornolier.  
1 Cornum, n.  
A fruit in India like the greene damascens. 1 Tamarindi.  
Diverse small fruit and pul. e.  
1 Opratura, f.  
Fruits not ripe. 2 Cauda, poma.

First fruits of the yeare offered to Gods. 1 Primitie, arum.  
A fruit lost. 1 Oporotheca.  
A fruiterer. Pomarius, m.  
Fruittime. 2 Vindemia, f.  
That beareth fruit on both sides.  
1 Amphicarpia, orum.  
That beareth fruit. Frugifer, ad.  
That beareth fruit yearly.  
2 Restibilis, ad.  
That beareth fruit twice.  
1 Biferus, ad.  
To make fruitfull, or fertil.  
1 Fecundo, fertilico.  
To be fruitfull or fertil. 2 Abundo.  
To fructifis. 1 Fructifico.  
Fruitfulness. 1 Fecunditas, fertilitas, vbertas, f.  
Fruitful, or fertil. 1 Fertilis, ferax, fecundus.  
Most fruitful. 1 Feracissimus.  
Fruitfully. 1 Fertiliter, fecundè.  
2 Læte, adu.  
Frumenty, pottage made of wheat.  
1 Alica, f. farraceum, n. plus frumentacea.  
They that sel or make frumenty.  
1 Alicarij, orum.  
To frumpe, or mocke.  
1 Iocor, illudo.  
A frumpe. 1 Ridiculum, n. lanna, f.  
A frumper. 1 Sannio, m.  
Frumpingly. 1 Ridiculè, adu.  
To frustrate, and make void that was done before.  
1 Frustror. 2 Retexo.  
To frustrate, and deceive, v. decipere.  
Frustrated. 1 Frustratus, p.  
A frustration. 1 Frustratio, f.  
Frustrate of his purpose.  
1 Frustrà, ad.  
Fry, young fishes.  
A Fryer, vide frier.

## F ante V

A fugitive. 1 Fugitivus, profugus.  
To be full. 1 Abundo, scateo.  
To be made full. 1 Saturor.  
Fulnes. 1 Plenitudo, saturitas.  
Full. 1 Plenus, refertus, p.  
Full of. 1 Prælargus, ad.  
Full fed. 1 Satur. 2 Saburratus.  
Full or perfect.  
1 Perfectus, 2 Rotundus, ad.  
Half full. 1 Semiplenus, ad.

Fully. 1 Plene, adu. ad plenum.  
To fulle cloath. 1 Fullo.  
A fuller. 1 Fullo, 2 Rasor, m.  
A fullers craft. 1 Ars fullonica.  
A fullers shop. 1 Fullonicum, n.  
Fullers clay or earth.  
1 Terra cimolia, terra fullonum.  
Belonging to fullers.  
1 Fulloneus, ad.  
A falling. 1 Fullacia, f.  
A falling of cloth with the feete.  
1 Saltus fullonicus.  
To fulfill, accomplish, or performe.  
1 Impleo, efficio. 2 Solvo, perago.  
It is fulfilled. 1 Satis factum est.  
Fulfilled. 1 Expletus, impletus.  
A fulfilling. 1 Complementum, n.  
Perfectio, f.  
Fullsome. 1 Nauseosus, ad.  
To fume. 1 Stomachor, vide fies.  
A fume, or breath rising up.  
1 Exhalatio, f.  
A fumigation, vide perfuma.  
The fundament.  
1 Colos, anus, m.  
The falling downe of the fundament.  
2 Procidencia sedis.  
A function. 1 Functio, f.  
Fundamentall, fundamentalis, precipuus.  
Fundling. Inventivus.  
A funnell, through which liquor is poured into vessels.  
1 Infundibulum.  
To make, or execute the funeralls.  
1 Exequior.  
A funerall. 1 Funus, funerale, n.  
A funeral obsequie. 2 Suprema, n.  
Supremum officium.  
Funeralls, or solemnities at burials.  
1 Exequie, f. 2 Parentalia, n.  
Funerall ceremonies, or rites.  
1 Inferie, f. iusta, n.  
Funerall whereat games were used, 1 Funera sympludiana.  
Funerall ceremonies at the graues of dead men. 1 Necya, f.  
A funerall song. 1 Threnum, nenia, epicedium, n.  
Belonging to funeralls.  
1 Funebri, funereus, ad.  
To furbush. 1 Interpolo.  
Furbushd. 1 Interpolatus, p.  
A furbusher. 1 Interpolator, m.  
To furre gownes. 1 pelliculo.  
Furred. 1 Pelliculatus, p.



*A furring.* 1 Penulatio, f.  
*A furrier.* 1 Pelliculator, f.  
*Furze.* 1 Pellis, f. pellitium, n.  
*To be furious.* 1 Furor.  
*Fury.* 1 Furor, m. infania, vesania rabies, f.  
*Hellish furies.* 1 Furie, diræ, f. eumendes.  
*Full of fury.* 1 Furibundus, ad.  
*Furious.* 1 Furiosus, vesanus, 2 Insanus.  
*Furiously.* 1 Furiose, adu.  
*A furlong.* 1 Stadium, n.  
*A furlong of land.* 1 Ingerum, n.  
*Furmentis, vide frumentis.*  
*To make a furnace.* 1 Furno.  
*A furnace.* 1 Fornax, fornacula, f. clibanus, 2 Caminus, m.  
*A potters furnace.* 1 Figulina, f.  
*Madelike al furnace.* 1 Forniceus  
*To furnish.* 1 Administro, paro, suppedito, 2 Instruo.  
*Furnished.* 1 Suppeditatus, ornatus.  
*A furnishing.*  
 1 Suppeditatio, f. ornatus, m.  
*To make furrowes.* 1 Sulco.  
*Made in furrowes.* 1 Sulcatus, p.  
*A maker of furrowes.* 1 Sulcator.  
*A furrow.* 1 Sulcus, m.  
*Greete furrowes for water to passe.*  
 1 Sulcus, aquarius, m. 2 Fossata, n.  
*A furrow, or trench, whereby fields are diuided.* 1 Lacuna, f.  
*A little furrow or ditch.* 1 Suleulus.  
*Furrowes made in hills, to conueigh water, to wash oare of mettall.*  
 1 Corrugis.  
*Furrowes in the field, which are made to receiue raine water.*  
 1 Collicie, 2 Scrobs, f.  
*Long narrow furrow.* 3 Foruli, m.  
*Water furrowes.* 1 Elux.  
*Furrow by furrow.* 1 Sulcatim.  
*Further, vide Further.*  
*Furthermore.* 1 Porro autem, preterea, ad hæc.  
*At the furthest.* 1 Adsumum.  
*To further.* 2 Expedio.  
*All is done to the furtherance of.*  
 1 Seruitur, imperf.  
*A fartherer.* 1 Adjutor, fautor.  
*Furtherance.* 1 Expedimentum.  
*Fustian.* 1 Xilinum, n.  
*Coloured or dyed fustian.*  
 2 Fascotinctum, n.  
*Fustian spes.* 1 Heteromalla, f.  
*Future.* 1 Futurus.

## G ante A

*Abbinag, vide lying.*  
*A Gabbel.* 1 Vestigalis genus.  
*Gable vide cable.*  
*To gad up and downe.*  
 1 Vagor, 2 Peregrinor.  
*Agadd.* 1 a broad.  
 1 Vagus, ad ambulo, m.  
*Agadding gossips.* 1 Ambulatrix, f.  
*Agadding a broade.*  
 2 Peregrinatio, f.  
*Gaddingly.* 2 Peregrè, adu.  
*A gad of Steele.* 1 Massa cha'yb's.  
*Hote gads of iron, which were put to the bodies of offenders.* 1 Lamine.  
*Agage, vide pledge.*  
*To gagge.* 1 Suffoco.  
*To gagge like a goose.*  
 1 Gingrio, 2 Serepo.  
*To make gay, or gallant.*  
 1 Expolio, orno.  
*To be gay.*  
 2 niteo, splendo, vide gallant.  
*To gaine.* 1 Lucro, 1 Commercio & or.  
*Gained.* 1 Lucifactus.  
*Gaine.* 1 Lucrum, n. questus, m. vide advantage.  
*Little gaine.* 1 Lucellum, n.  
*An vn honest gaine.* 1 Turpelucrum.  
*He that aduances gipeth after gaine.*  
 1 Lucrin, f.  
*He that flyeth gaine.* 1 Lucrifuga.  
*He that maketh things to gaine by them.* 1 Lucrificus, m.  
*Thas bringeth gaine.* 3 Lucrativus  
*Gainfull.* 1 Questuosus, lucrosus, ad.  
*Very gainfully.*  
 1 Questuosissime, adu.  
*To gainsay, or resist with words.*  
 1 Contradico, infici, r, 2 Obstrepro, refragor, vide to deny.  
*To gaine say stoutly, or deny utterly.*  
 1 Pernego.  
*To be gaine said.* 1 Reclamor  
*A gaine said.* 1 Contradictor, m.  
 Repugnax, ad.  
*A gaine saying.* 1 Contradictio, f.  
*A gaine saying by his voice negative.*  
 2 Intercessio, f.  
*To gaine stand, vide to resist.*  
*A galage, a shoe so called, or patten, a pantale, called also gallesches.*  
 1 Solea, f.

*A gale, or blast of wind.*  
 1 Flatus, m. flamen, n.  
*The gall.* 1 Fel, n.  
*The flowing, of the gall, which arieth commonly of ranciditate.*  
 1 Fellisua passio.  
*As bitter as gall.* 1 Felleus.  
*A gall-nut.* 1 Galla, f.  
*Gall that is put into ink.* 1 Pipula, f.  
*Galles greas & bollew, not of so good effect as the lesse.*  
 1 Onocide, f.  
*A gallamaltrie, or botch patch.*  
 1 Minutal, n. 2 Miscellaneous.  
*A maker of gallemaltrie or botch patch.* 1 Miscellaneus, ad.  
*Gallantness, or gaine.* 1 Concinnitas, elegancia, f. Ornatus, 2 Nitidus, m.  
*Gallant or gay.* 1 Polirus, p. speciosus, venustus, Elegans, bellus, 2 Nitidus, lautus, ad.  
*Nothing gallant or gay.*  
 1 Inelegans, inuenustus, ad.  
*Gallant or gaily.* 1 Concinnè, scitè, venustè, 2 Nitidè, Splendidè, lautè, adu.  
*Gallard, vide lustie.*  
*A gallery.* 1 Poticus, f. 2 Ambulatorium, n.  
*A close gallery to walke in out of the sunne and raine.*  
 2 Pergula, f. xistus, m.  
*A gallaris or place to exercise in faire weather.* 1 Xistum, n.  
*An open gallery.* 3 Hypæthra, n. Paradromis, f. 2 Subdiale, n.  
*An open gallery to goe from chamber to chamber.* 1 Procestrium, n.  
*A walking in an open gallerie.*  
 1 Hipæthra ambulatorio.  
*Gallaries whereon men stand to behold games and playes.* 1 Foris, m.  
*A gallarie made out of the wall of an house to be bold things.*  
 1 Podium, n.  
*A gallery in buildings made further th n the rest of the house.*  
 1 Proteclum, n.  
*A gallarie, or walking place of marble stone.* 1 Prytaneum.  
*A little gallery.* 1 Forticula, f.  
*A gally, or little ship.* 1 Phaselus leuis, & longa navis.  
*Agally hauing but one oare, or rower on one seat.* 1 Moneris, f.

A gally,

## G A M

## G A P

## G A R

A gally that hath two oares on a seat.

1 Biremis, f.

A gally that hath three oares on a seat.

1 Triremis, f.

The master of such a Gally.

1 Trierarchus, m.

A gally that hath foure oares on a seat.

1 Quadrirēmis, f.

A gally that hath five oares on a seat.

1 Quinquerēmis, f.

A gally that hath six oares on a seat.

1 Hexeres, f.

A gally that hath seven oares on a seat.

1 Hepteris, f.

A gally that hath ten oares on a seat.

1 Decirēmis, f.

A great gay that hath fiftene oares on a seat.

1 Quindecirēmis.

A gally that is swift.

1 Actuarium, n.

A little gally.

1 Actuariolum, n.

A gally slow.

1 Melonauta, n.

Gally halfe pence, vide coine.

A gallon, vide measure.

To gallop.

1 Citato equo vado.

A gallop.

Citatus, & effusus gressus.

A galloping horse.

2 Trepidarius equus.

A gallous, or gibbet.

1 Patibulum, n.

A little gallous.

1 Furcellula, f.

Hanged upon a gallous or gibbet.

2 Suspendus, crucifixus, p.

Gambles

2 Saltus, ludi, m.

A Gamboling.

2 Crurum in sublime jactatio.

Gamboling, or prancing horses.

2 Excussores equi.

To use games, or pastime.

1 Ludo.

A game.

1 Ludus, m.

1 Lufio, f.

Games of running, which the Romans kept.

1 Ludi circenses.

Certaine games used in Greece for the honour of Hercules.

1 Nemæa, n.

Games dedicated to Apollo.

1 Pythia, n.

They which were conquerours at those games.

1 Pythonices.

A game, called risting, where hee that throweth most upon the dice, taketh up all the money.

3 Plustobolinda.

Games celebrated for the health of youth.

1 Iuvenalia, n.

Games instituted of Hercules for the honour of Iupiter: they were celebrated every fiftenth month, the exercises were

these five, called *Cassus, Cursus, Saltus,*

*Discus, Palestra.*

1 Olympia, f.

He which in those games was conquerour.

1 Olympionices, m.

Pertain n. to those games.

1 Olympicus, ad.

A little game, or gambill, called the haltering of Hicke mare.

3 Oscillatio, xora, f.

They that used a kinde of games with swords winking.

3 Andabatae.

He that iudgeth in games of wrestling, or running: also the master of the games, that giueth the prices.

1 Athlotheta, brabeutes, m.

He that maketh a common game, and paiceth the prices.

1 Agonotheta.

He that keepeth rule at games.

3 Alytarcha, m.

They that accompany the master of the games.

3 Magidophori, m.

Cunning at all kinde of games.

1 Pancratiaestes, pantathlus.

Game plaiers, or gamessters.

1 Ludij, ludiones, m.

A copping gamesster at the dice.

2 Pravaricator, m.

Vnskillfull in games and exercises.

1 Apalæstris, ad.

Full of games, or pastime.

1 Iocolus, ad.

A gammon of bacon, vide bacon.

A gammot, or incision knife.

3 Scolomachærium.

A gander.

1 Anser, m.

anser masculus.

A little gander.

1 Anserculus, m.

Of a gander.

1 Anserinus, ad.

The gangrene, that is, when the fore place begins to putrifie and rot, and to be mortified.

1 Gangræna, t.

A gantlet, vide gambles.

A gaole, vide iayle.

To gape, yauue, gaspe, or gahye.

1 Olcito, pandiculus.

To gape, or open, as a tree, or the ground doth.

1 Dehisco, fatisco, hio.

2 Aperior.

To gape for a prey.

3 Cornicor.

To gape often.

1 Hiato.

A gaper.

1 Hiator, oscitator.

A gaping, gasping, or yawning.

1 Olcitatio, f.

2 Rictus.

A gaping, or opening, as of the earth.

1 Hiatus, f.

chasma, n.

Gaping.

1 Hiulus, ad.

hians, p.

A gap, as of an hedge, or wall.

2 Incile, n.

disruptio, rima, f.

To gar, or cause.

1 Facio, is.

Garice, i.

course wooll.

To garbage.

1 Evisce, o, exentero.

The garbage of anything.

1 Viscus, n.

The garbage that Hunters giue their hounds.

1 Visceratio, f.

Garbe, Fasciculus frumenti.

To garble, or purifie, as Grocers doe their spices.

2 Expurgo.

Garboile, vide trouble.

To gard, or defend.

1 Stripo.

Garded, or defended.

1 Stipatus, p.

A garder, or he that gardeth, or defendeth.

1 Stipator, m.

A gard.

1 Satellitium, n.

The Kings gard, that is alwayes about him.

1 Regij satellites.

A yeoman of the gard, or one retained to gard a man.

1 Satelles, somatophylax, m.

A gard, serving in a palace, or court.

2 Palatina militia.

A spare-man, or archer of the gard.

1 Spiculator, m.

A garding, or descending.

1 Stipatio, f.

A gard, benne, or a welt of a garment.

1 Fimbria, lacinia, f.

A garrebiant, or wallet for a souldier to put his meate in.

2 Corycium, n.

A garden.

1 Hortus, m.

A garden for pot herbs.

1 Hortus olitorius.

A garden of flowers.

1 Floretum, n.

A garden wherein fallow beards do grow.

2 Acerarium, n.

A garden of Roses.

1 Rosarium, n.

A garden made aloft from the ground, upon some house or frame of building.

2 Hortus pensilis.

A garden of pleasure.

2 Paradisus, g.

virularium, n.

A nurse garden.

2 Seminarium, n.

A little garden.

1 Hortulus, m.

A plat in a garden, where be many beds.

2 Porculetum, n.

A bed in a garden.

1 Dorcium, n.

dorfus, n.

A gardiner.

1 Hortulanus, olitor, m.

*A gardiner that maketh the images of beasts, or other things in beards.*

1 Topiarius, m.

*That feat of gardening.* 1 Topiaria, f.  
*Pertaining to a garden.*

1 Hortensis, hortensius, ad.

*A gardian, or tutor.*

1 Tutor, m. custos, com. g.

*A gardian with another.*

1 Contutor, m.

*A guardianship.*

1 Tutela, curatoria, f.

*Of, or belonging to a gardian.*

1 Tutelaris, tutorius, ad.

*A gard-manger.*

1 Cella penaria, f. vide celler, or  
store-house.

*Gargarisme, i. a liquor to wash the mouth.*

*To gargle, or gullet with the throat or*  
gargarise. 1 Gargarizo.

*Gargled.* 1 Gargarizatus, p.

*Gargising of the mouth.* 1 Gargari-  
zatio, f. gargarizatus, m.

*The gargle, or gullet of the throat.*

1 Frumen, n. gurgulio.

*To make garlands.* 1 Texo seta.

*To weare garlands.* 3 Serto.

*A garland.* 1 Sertum, n. corona, f.

*A garland of flowers.*

1 Pancarpia, f. stemma, n.

*A garland of flowers that Priests wore*  
wont to weare. 1 Strophium.

*A garland of bay.* 1 Laurea, f.

*A little garland of bay.* 1 Laureola.

*A garland of firs.* 1 Hæderacea.

*A garland of oken leaves, giue him that*  
saued a citizen. 1 Corona civica.

*A garland of eares of corne.*

1 Corona spicca.

*A garland of clouts, or straw.*

1 Cesticillus, m.

*A garland maker.*

1 Stropharius, coronarius, m. ria, f.

*A woman that selleth garlands.*

1 Stephanopolis, f.

*He that weareth a garland.*

1 Coronatus, p.

*He that weareth a garland of bay.*

1 Laureatus, lauriger, ad.

*Belonging to a garland, or made round*  
like a garland.

1 Coronarius, ad.

*Garlicke.* 1 Allium.

*Wild, or erow garlicke.* 1 Antiscor-  
don, n. 2 Allium anguinum.

*A bunch of garlicke.* 2 Restis, dub. g.

*A bed of garlicke.*

1 Allectum, allectum, n.

*A cloue of garlicke.* 1 Nucleus alij.

*A garlicke seller.*

1 Alliarius, m. ria, f.

*Smelling of garlicke.* 1 Alliatius.

*A garment.*

1 Vestis, f. vestimentum, n.

*Every uppermost garment.*

1 Stragula, f.

*A little garment.* 1 Amiculum.

*A garment of cloib of gold, or fine orna-*  
ments. 1 Segmentata vestis.

2 Attalica vestis.

*Garments stiffe with gold.*

3 Holoboræ vestis.

*Garments of cleare gold.*

1 Holobrizæ vestes.

*A garment all of silke.*

1 Holoferica vestis.

*A garment, or garments of fine silke.*

1 Cois, coa, multiecinia, f. multicicia,  
bombycina, n.

*A garment of silke, wherein be wrought*  
round figures, like cobwebs.

1 Scutulata vestis.

*A garment, or vesture mixed with pur-*  
ple silke, for noblemens children to  
weare, untill they come to seuen yeares  
of age, and therefore were called *Præ-*  
*textati*.

1 Prætexta, f. prætexta toga.

*A garment of changeable silke.*

1 Sericulata vestis.

*A garment which the Senators, or Lords*  
of the Parliament doe weare, wrought  
with purple silke, studs, or naile beads.

1 Laticlavia, f. laticlavium, n. laticlavus.

*He, or she that weareth that kinde of*  
garment. 1 Laticlavus, ad.

*A garment or robe of scarlet.*

1 Coccina vestis, coccium, n.

*A garment which the Consul did weare*  
when he denounced war, which he threw  
backward, and girded himselfe with a  
part of the same. 1 Cinctus gabinus.

*A purple garment.*

1 Vestis purpurea, ferrana vestis.

*Amethystina, n. pl.*

*Garments of an excellent dying.*

3 Oxobapta, n.

*A garment of purple, which women*  
were accustomed to weare. 1 Rica, x. f.

*A thin garment melted with purple like*

*an albe.* 3 Noegzum, n.

*A garment of the colour of violet pur-*  
ple. 1 Vestis amethystina.

*One apparelle in such a garment.*

1 Amethystinatus, ad.

*A garment woven about with purple,*  
or such like. 1 Circumtectum.

*A garment to weare on holydaies.*

2 Mutatorium, n.

*A garment made of fine thred.*

1 Multitium, n.

*A garment made of three threds of di-*  
uers colours. 1 Trilix.

*A garment, or garments, made of twi-*  
ned, or twisted thred, or silke of diuers  
colours. 1 Polymita vestis, n.

*A thin upper garment.* 1 Trichilon.

*A garment weare upon a gowne, as the*  
habit, or hood, which graduates vse in  
Vniuersities.

2 Epitogium, n.

*A garment furred with fox furre.*

1 Pellita vestis.

*A kind of garment with one sleue, such*  
as the monks in Egypt doe weare.

1 Libitonarium, n.

*A garment without sleeves.*

3 Exomis, f.

*A garment with long sleeves.*

3 Macrochara, f.

*Of, or belonging to that garment.*

1 Chiridotus, ad.

*A garment with sleeves.*

1 Manicata vestis.

*Pole garments, freezed onely upon one*  
side, or seruant garments, having onely  
one sleue. 1 Heteromachala, n.

*Garments of free men, which had two*  
sleeues. 1 Amphimachala, n.

*A garment which couereth the shoul-*  
ders only. 1 Scapularis vestis.

*A square garment, which they that did*  
weare, did cast one part ouer their  
shoulders at their backs, like Spanish  
capes: also a womans mourning gowne.

1 Recinium, n.

*A thicke garment, furred, hairy, and co-*  
uering the shoulders, or a garment made  
of skins, especially of sheepe and goats,  
wherin the ancient Germans were wont  
to lie in the wars.

1 Rheno, m.

*An inward garment proper to the big*  
Erics. 1 Hypodytes.

*A shepherds garment made of skins.*

1 Bata, f.

That



That weareth a browne, or darke coloured garment. 1 Bæticatus.

A Garment made of undied wooll.

1 Lanerum, lauerum, n.

A Garment close all about. 1 Cataclista, f. vestis vndiq; clausa.

A Garment of Carvras.

1 Canabina vestis.

A Garment of course cloath.

1 Trama, f. 2 amictus pinguis.

A Garment that both Souldiers, and also children did use to weare in old time. 1 Parachlamys, f.

A certaine vile, or loof: Garment that men used to cast about them like a sheet, & was so warme, that every third sherd was bigger then the other two.

1 Sclertium, n.

A Garment with many plaights.

1 Multiplica vestis.

A Garment worme ingirded.

1 Orthostadios.

A Garment wrought on both sides.

3 Amphimallus, amphotaphus.

A Garment without an hood.

3 Bardiacus, m.

A Garment unfowled from the shoulders. 3 Aclassis.

A kinde of inner Garment among the Romane called Subula. 3 In-l-lia, f.

A light Garment that wasslers used.

3 Ludix.

Along Garment downe to the feet with out plaights, or wrinkle, which Souldiers used in warre. 3 Poderis, f.

A kinde of garment called peras, it was againt skynne hanging downe from the necke, and girded about the loines.

3 Meiores.

A kinde of garment hanging downe to the feet. 1 Caracalla, f.

A mourning Garment.

1 Vestis lugubris.

A Garment of the colour of saffron.

3 Crocota, epicrocum, n.

A womans Garment. 1 Palla, f.

A Garment which children weare.

3 Barnacida, f.

Garments fit for children to weare.

1 Alicula, f.

A Garment of the colour of a Mary-gold. 1 Calchula, f.

A Garment of the colour of wax.

1 Cerinum vestimentum.

Blacke Garments.

3 Atrebatice vestes.

A Garment of diuers colours.

2 Babylonica vestis.

A blew Garment. 1 Cumatilis, n.

A thin waile, or summer garment.

3 Theristrum, n.

A Garment to suppe in. 1 Coenatoria vestis, coenatorium, n.

A Garment that whores only did wear

1 Succento, m.

A fine Garment that seemed to bee made of haire. 1 Trichaptrum, n.

An inward Garment. 3 Indula, f.

A Garment of rough frize that Souldiers used. 1 Gaulape, n.

Weaving such a garment.

1 Gaulapatus.

A rough frize garment used in winter.

1 Gaulapina, f. chimastrum.

That weareth a Garment of rough frize

1 Texatus, ad.

A Garment that men of Sardinia used.

a pelt, or garment made of wolues, or deeres skynnes, which Nobles in old time used to weare in winter.

3 Mastruca, f.

One that weareth such a garment.

3 Mastrucatus, ad.

A bright white garment which delicate persons used to weare. 3 Galbanum, n.

A Garment of cyprus satten, or silk gro-grane 1 Tramolerica vestis.

A Garment made of needle worke, or embroidered. 1 Acupicta vestis.

2 Phrygiana vestis.

Garments cut or torne.

1 Lacides, f. laciniolæ vestes.

A garment turned.

1 Translata vestis.

A thicke kinde of garment.

3 Gaunacum, n.

Old garments, trash, or trumperie, little worth. 1 Scruta, orum.

Belonging to a garment.

1 Vestiaris, ad

A Garner, or granerie. 1 Cella pen-  
nuaria, annonarium, horreum, n.

A severall place in a garner, where corn of diuers kind doe lie apart.

1 Lacus, m.

To Garnish. 1 Exorno, excolo, po-  
lio, vide to adorne, decke, and beautify.

To garnish gallantly.

1 Expolio. 2 Depingo.

Garnished. 1 Cultus, instructus, vi-  
de adorned, and beautified.

Garnished with pearles. 1 Baccatus.

Garnished with diuers colours

3 Variiegatus, ad.

Garnished with nayles, set with studs of  
gold, purple, or any other like thing.

1 Clavatus, ad.

Garnished with studs, or tablets.

1 Bullatus, ad.

A Garnisher. 1 Exornator, m.

A Garnishing.

1 Cultus, m. exornatio, f.

Garnishings, of porches, gates, or dowes

1 Antipagmenta, n.

A certaine garnishing of ships, both be-  
fore and behind. 1 Acrostolia, orum, n.

A Garret in the top of a house.

2 Coenaculum, n.

Garrets, or parts of houses standing  
forth, or farther out then the rest.

1 Projecta, orum, n.

To be in Garrison.

1 Praesidium agito.

To place a Garrison.

1 Praesidium colloco.

A Garrison. 1 Praesidium, n.

A Garrison maintained at home.

2 Palatina militia.

One that lyeth in Garrison

1 Stationarius, m.

Without Garrison, or munition.

1 Immunitus, ad.

Garrulity, i. vaine babling.

To Garter vp. 1 Subligo, vel suc-  
cingo caligas.

A garter, or garters.

1 Periscelis, f. fascia cruralis.

The Knights of the honourable order  
of the garter.

1 Cohors periscelide insignis.

To Gash, vide to cut.

Full of Gashes, 3 Cicanicosus, ad.

To Gasp, vide to Gape.

To giue the last Gaspe.

1 Extremum { Exhalo spiritum.

Efflo halitum.

A Gate. 1 Ianua, porta, f. v. doore.

A little gate. 1 Portula, f.

Gates, or doores, which be shut on both  
sides. 1 Valux, f.

That hath seauen gates.

1 Heptapylus, ad.

A posterne gate, or backe doore.

1 Posticum, n.

A Gate-keeper, vide porter.

To Gather, activum

1 Colligo, excipio. 2 Conquiro, vt  
conquirere opes, cogo, vt cogere

stipendium

*Slipendium*, to gather money to paie  
Soldiers.

To gather together. 1 *Congrego*, to-  
go, corrogo. 2 *Concilio*.

To gather often. 1 *Lectito*.

To gather againe. 1 *Recolligo*.

To gather together on heapes.

1 *Congero*, vide to heape.

To gather about in heapes, or lumps.

1 *Circumglobo*.

To gather round together.

1 *Globo*, *glomerio*.

To gather bones. 1 *Osilego*.

To gather corne. 1 *Frumentor*.

To gather greedily. 1 *Propero*.

To gather together by bands, or in great  
multitudes. 1 *Concenturio*.

To gather grapes, or ripe fruit in har-  
vest. 1 *Vindemio*.

To gather by stealth. 3 *Convaso*.

To gather goods, or treasure.

1 *Thesaurizo*.

To gather, or plucke.

1 *Carpo*, *lego*. 2 *Demeto*.

To gather out, as the best of any thing  
should be gathered out.

1 *Excerpo*, *feligo*. 1 *Secerno*.

To gather up the folds, or plaights of  
garments. 1 *Sinuo*.

To gather, or assemble into one place  
vide to assemble.

To gather an army. 2 *Exercitum*  
*contraho*, & *conflo*.

To gather winds. 1 *Ventilo*, n.

To gather round together.

1 *Globo*, *glomeror*.

To gather into a cund. 1 *Coagulo*.

Gathered. 1 *Collectus*. 2 *Percep-*  
*tus*, vt, *percepti fructus*.

Gathered together.

1 *Collectus*, *coactus*, p.

Gathered, or drawne together.

1 *Strictus*, *contractus*, p.

Gathered on heapes.

1 *Congestus*, *conglobatus*, p.

Gathered of all, or many sorts.

1 *Collectaneus*, *collectivus*.

Gathered, or plucked off.

1 *Carptus*, *lectus*, *decerptus*, p.

Gathered, or congealed together,

1 *Concretus*, p.

Compoundedly gathered together.

1 *Concinnativus*, ad.

A Gatherer. 1 *Collector*, m.

A gatherer of bones. 1 *Osilegus*, m.

A gatherer of small things, as grapes,

and *Oliues*. 1 *Legulus*, *leguleus*, m.

A gatherer, or gatherers of subsidies,  
tallages, taxes, toulle, or tribute.

1 *Telon*, *telonarius*, *canonarij*.

A Gatherer of fruits. 1 *Strictor*, m.

A gathering. 1 *Lectus*, m. c. *lectio*, f.

A gathering together. 1 *Congestio*,  
*collectio*, 2 *Acervatio*, f.

A gathering of bones.

1 *Osilegium*, n.

A gathering together of many things.

1 *Carptura*, f.

A gathering place, where money is paid  
to a Collector. 1 *Telonium*, n.

A gathering of fruits. 1 *Carptura*, f.

The gathering of grapes, or other things  
1 *Vindemia*, f.

He that gathereth grapes.

1 *Vindemiator*, m.

A gathering together, or heaping round  
1 *Conglobatio*, f.

Gathered of many. 1 *Collativus*, ad.

Gatherbag. i. the bag or skin inclosing  
a young red Deere in the Hyndes belly.

A Gaud, vide toy, or trifle.

Gaudie, vide gay.

A Gauding is a man, or beast, by long  
going, or such like. 1 *Scalpturizo*, f.

A gaulle caused by chafing, or rubbing.

1 *Interrigo*, f.

A gaul'd backe.

1 *Dorsum interrigratum*.

Swell kinde. i. gins all kinde.

Dare culibet suam partem.

A Gantlet, or gauntlet.

1 *Manica ferrea*, *manicula*, f. mu-  
litares *manica*.

Having a gauntlet. 1 *Manicatus*, p.

Gaugeour, one that hath the charge  
to make liquid vessels. 1 *Gaugeator*.

To Gaze, vide to stare.

Gest, vide guest.

Geeze, vide Goose.

Geheena, i. hell.

To Geld. 1 *Eviro*, castro.

To Geld a man. 1 *Eunuchio*.

Gelded. 1 *Castratus*, *eviratus*.

A Gelder. 1 *Castrator*, m.

A Gelding. 1 *Castratio*, *eviratio*.

A Gelder of Peas. 1 *Abestis*.

A Gelding place. 3 *Telcuarium*, n.

Anything gelded. 1 *Semimas*, ad.

A gelded man. 1 *Bacelus*.

Men gelded. 1 *Apocopi*.

A Gelding. 1 *Spado*, *asturco*, *can-*  
*therius*, m.

Of, or belonging to a gelding.

1 *Cantherinus*, ad.

Geld. 1 *Tributum*.

Gellie. 1 *Coagulum*, n.

A Gelsever, vide *Gilliflowe*.

Gelofie. 1 *Zelotypia*, f.

One that is Gelous. 1 *Zelotypus*.

A Gemme, vide precious stone in stone.

A Gemew 3 *Vertinella*, v. ring.

A Gemow, or ornament, such as the  
Egyptians use to hang in their eares.

1 *Stalagnius*, m.

A little ring Gemow. 1 *Annellus*, m.

A Genealogie. 1 *Genealogia*, f.

To Gender. 1 *Fæto*, vide to beget,  
and ingender.

Generatitie. 1 *Univerfitas*.

General, or universall. 1 *Genera-*  
*lis*, *universalis*, *communis*, vt, *com-*  
*mane vitium*, *œcumenicus*, vt,

*œcumenicum concilium*, A gene-  
rall Council, vide *Council*.

The Generall of an armie

1 *Strategus*, *imperator*, m.

Generally, or universally.

1 *Univerſe*, *communiter*, *genera-*  
*liter*, *prolius*, vt, *prolius omnibus*,

Generally to all.

To doe the act of Generation.

1 *Futuo*, vide to beget.

Generated. 1 *Generatus*, p.

Generation, or begetting.

1 *Generatio*, f. 2 *Satus*, m.

A generation, or lineage. 1 *Progenies*,  
*prospia*. 2 *Stirps*, f.

The seed of generation.

1 *Semen*, n. *genitura*, f.

An unaptneſſe to generation in rams,  
goats, and other beasts, by ever must  
labour. 1 *Poſedamam*, n.

Loſſe of generation, ſpecially in bees.

1 *Blaplogonia*, f.

Generous. 1 *Generoſus*.

Genesis i. generation.

Genet. i. a goodly horse in spaine.

Genius. *Genius*, m.

The Genitales, v. privy members.

A Genitor, vide begetter.

The genitors of Beasts. 3 *Neprundes*.

A Gentill, vide magor.

To make gentle, or tame.

1 *Manuſefacio*, *cicuro*, *molio*.

To wax gentle, or mild. 1 *Manuſeco*.

To wax gentle, and mercifull.

1 *Teneralco*.

Made gentle, or tame. 1 *Manuſefa-*  
*cius*.

Aus. 2 Præmolitus, p.  
 Gentleness. 1 Clementia. 2 Humanitas, mansuetudo, comitas, f. vide comitese.  
 Gentleness in hearing.  
 1 Affabilitas, f.  
 Gentleness in suffering.  
 1 Indulgentia, f.  
 Continual Gentleness.  
 3 Semperlenitas, f.  
 Gentle, or courteous 1 Mansuetus, mollis, candidus, ad.  
 Gentle, or tame. 3 Cicur, ad.  
 Gentle entertainment.  
 1 Prothymia, f.  
 Gentle speech. 3 Suadela, f.  
 Gently. 1 Mansuetè, leniter, humaniter, placatè, candidè.  
 Gentilitie. 1 Gentilius, f.  
 A Gentle.  
 1 Gentilis, ad, ethnicus, m.  
 A Gentleman. 1 Generosus, ad.  
 A Gentleman that was suffered to come into the Senate, but not admitted to speake, or to be of the number.  
 1 Pedarius, m.  
 An upstart Gentleman.  
 2 Novus homo.  
 A Gentleman of the first head.  
 2 Terra filius.  
 Gentle men, or women. 1 Primores viri, Primores fœminæ.  
 Gentlemanlike.  
 1 Generosè. 2 Liberè, adv.  
 Geographie. 1 Geographia.  
 Geometrie. 1 Geometria, f.  
 A Geometrician, or one that studieth Geometrie. Geometra, m.  
 Feates of Geometry. 1 Geometrica, n.  
 A part of Geometry, wherby we know the situation, lying, or measuring any place, or country.  
 1 Geonometice, f.  
 Of, or belonging to Geometry.  
 1 Geometricus, ad.  
 Genitals. 1 Genitalia.  
 Genuine, i. n. n. all.  
 Genie. 1 Genus, genitor.  
 Germane. 1 Germanus.  
 Ger, vide give.  
 To Gese. 1 Divino, ominor, hariolor, præsagio, v. to conjecture.  
 Gessed. 1 Divinatus, p.  
 A Gesser. 1 Conjector, m, augur, com. g.

A Gessing. 1 Conjecturatio, f. |  
 A Gessing of things to come.  
 1 Prædivinatio, f.  
 Bookes of Gesses. 1 Conjectanea.  
 By Gessing. Conjectorie, ad.  
 To Gese, vide to iest.  
 To Gese, or declare any thing by the outward motions of the body.  
 1 Gestio, ago gestum.  
 To make much gesture. 1 Gesticulator.  
 A Gesture. 1 Gestus, 2 Motus, m.  
 Gesture of the body. 1 Status, m.  
 Comely Gesture. 1 Eurythmia, f.  
 A Gesturing with the hands.  
 1 Manuum gesticulatio.  
 A Gesture with the hands in carving of meat, or dancing.  
 1 Chironomia, f.  
 He that teacheth one to Gesture with the hands, or hee that gestureth with the hands. 1 Chironomus, m.  
 He that with voice, or Gesture, expresseth mens manners. 1 Echlogus, m.  
 Full of Gesture.  
 3 Gestuosus, gesticulosus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to Gesture.  
 1 Gesticularius, ad.  
 Gestis, i. deeds, noble acts.  
 To Gese. 1 Naniscor, paro, concilio, acquiro, 2 Adipiscor, vide to obtaine.  
 To Get by labour.  
 1 Demerco, vide to earne.  
 To Get by flattery. 1 Eblandior.  
 To Get painfully. 1 Quærito.  
 To Get a thing by hypocrisie.  
 2 Obrepto.  
 To Get by craft. 2 Venor.  
 To get by entreatie. 1 Impetro.  
 To Get children. 3 Pairo.  
 To Get with child. 1 Grauid.  
 impregno. 2 Tollo.  
 To Get againe. 1 Renanciscor.  
 To Get up againe. 1 Recolligo.  
 To get before another.  
 1 Occupo, præoccupo.  
 To get by chance, or lot. 1 Sortior.  
 Got, or gotten. 1 Acquisitus. 2 Collectus, p.  
 Gotten by flattery. 1 Eblanditus, p.  
 Gotten by chance. 1 Sortitus, p.  
 Gotten of enemies, or overcome.  
 1 Incursatus, p.  
 Gotten by labour. 1 Partus, p.  
 That may be gotten easily.  
 1 Impetrabilis, parabilis, ad.

Gotten with child. 1 Gravidata.  
 Gotten by falsehood, or stealth.  
 1 Surrepticius, ad.  
 A Getter. 1 Partor, m.  
 A Getting. 1 Aceptio, acquisitio, f.  
 A Getting of a thing by hypocrisie.  
 2 Obreptio, f.  
 To Give, vide to give.  
 Geules i. vermilion colour.  
 Gewgawes, vide trifles.  
 Ghost, vide spirit.  
 A Giant. 1 Gigas, m.  
 A Giant, or great bug used in mag-games, or like pastimes.  
 1 Manducus, m.  
 A Giant that hath feet like a serpent.  
 2 Anguipes, m.  
 Of, or belonging to a Giant.  
 1 Giganteus, ad.  
 A Glibber, vide Gallows.  
 A Glib, vide mocking.  
 Glibles, vide Goose.  
 Giddinesse, or diziness of the head, when all things seeme to goe round.  
 1 Vertigo, f.  
 Giddie. 1 Vertiginosus, ad.  
 To bestow a Gift upon one. 1 Dono.  
 To give a newyears gift. 3 Streno.  
 A Gift, or present.  
 1 Donum, munus, n.  
 A gift, or reward, for the price in wrestling, or any other game.  
 1 Braviura, n.  
 A small gift. 1 Sportula, f. munusculum, n.  
 A gift bestowed upon a friend.  
 1 Xenium, n.  
 Gifts offered to the Gods, and banged in their temples. 1 Donaria.  
 A thankfull Gift. 1 Charisma, n.  
 Gifts bestowed on bastards. 1 Nothia.  
 A newyears gift. 1 Strena, f.  
 A little newyears gift.  
 1 Strenula, f.  
 He that bestoweth a gift.  
 1 Manuscularius donator.  
 A gift given by a Prince to a subject, or of a nobleman to the poore.  
 1 Congiarium, n.  
 Full of gifts. 1 Munerosus.  
 Pertaining to gifts.  
 1 Donaticus, muneralis, ad.  
 He that carrieth a gift.  
 1 Dorophorus, munifer, ad.  
 A Gigge, or toppe. 2 Turbo, m.  
 A Gigget, or gigge, vide rotation.



*A Stigot, or minced meat mingled with sweet.* 1 Tucetum, n.  
*To Gild.* 1 Auro, in auro.  
*To be gilded.* 2 Linor.  
*Gilded, or gilt.*  
 1 Auratus, deauratus, p.  
*A Gilder, or gilders.*  
 1 Inaurator, brachiarins, m.  
*A gilding.* 1 Auratura, deauratio, f.  
*A Gilt.* 1 Societas, vide geld, & gild.  
*Gilt, vide guile.*  
*Gills of fish.* 1 Branchia, f.  
*A cloue Gilliflower.*  
 1 Gariophyllum, n.  
*To knowe himselfe Guilty.*  
 1 Conscio, conscius sum.  
*Giltie.* 1 Reus, conscius sons.  
*Found guilty.* 1 Noxius, ad.  
*Giltinesse.* 1 Reatus, m.  
*Giltlesse.* 1 Innocentia, f.  
*Giltlesse, or without fau's.*  
 1 Infons, innocens, ad.  
*A Gimlet, or pearcer to breach with.*  
 all. 1 Terebellum, n.  
*Ginger.* 1 Gingiber, n.  
*A Ginne, or Grinne.* 1 Laqueus, m.  
*pedica, tendicula, aucipula.*  
*A little ginne, or grinne.*  
 1 Laqueolus, m.  
*A Gianne, or turke hen.*  
 1 Penelopes, f.  
*Ginnies.* 1 Melcagredes, f.  
*Ginne pepper.* 1 Piper, & ginea.  
*A Gipsie, or one that casteth mens fortunes.* Babylonius, m.  
*To Gird.* 1 Cingo, 2 Vincio, ligo.  
*To gird to.* 1 Accingo.  
*To gird vnder.* 1 Succingo.  
*To gird about.* 1 Circumcingo.  
*To gird slacke.* 1 Semicingo.  
*He is girded.* 1 Cingitur.  
*Girded.* 1 Cinctus, 2 Ligatus, vinculus, p.  
*Girded close to.* 2 Appressus, p.  
*Girded betweene.* 1 Intercinctus, p.  
*Slacke girded.* 1 Semicinctus.  
*A girding.* 1 Cinctura, f.  
*A Girdler, or girdle maker.*  
 1 Cingularius, m.  
*A girdle.* 1 Cingulus, m. zona.  
*A sword girdle.* 1 Balteus, m.  
*A girdle which the bride weareth.*  
 1 Cinnilegium.  
*A marriage girdle full of studs, where with the husband girdeth his wife as*

*her first wedding, and which he loosed againe the first night.* 1 Cestus, m.  
*A girdle which seruants vse to weare publikely.* 1 Limus, m.  
*A girdle which Priests did weare so wrought with colours of scarlet, and purple, that there seemed to be set in it stonnes, and precious stonnes.* 1 Abanec.  
*A girdle that halfe compasseth.*  
 1 Semicinctorium, n.  
*A little girdle.* 1 Zonula, f.  
*To Gire, vide laugh.*  
*To Girk.* 1 Flagello.  
*A girke, or yerke of a rod, or whip.*  
 1 Tax, verberamen, n.  
*A girker, or yerker.* 3 Tintinaculus, m.  
*A Gisle, or wench.* 1 Puella, puera, f. vide damosell.  
*A little Gisle.* 1 Puellula, f.  
*A gisle that attendeth vpon her mistresse, especially in her chamber.*  
 1 Abra, eameraria, f.  
*A waiting gisle.* 1 Ancilla, f.  
*To wax girlish, or wanton.*  
 1 Puellasco.  
*Girlish, or maiden-like.*  
 1 Virginalis, puellaris, ad.  
*Girlishly.* Puellatorie, adu.  
*To Girne, vide to grinne.*  
*A Girth.* 1 Cingula, f.  
*A broad girth wherewith maids were wont to be girt vnder their paps.*  
 1 Petizonium, n.  
*Girths, or like things wherewith beds are trussed vp.* 1 Lorum, n.  
*A Gise, or guise, vide fashion.*  
*To play on the Gitterne.*  
 3 Ficulizo.  
*A Gitterne.* 1 Fidicula, f.  
*Giuers, vide Fetters.*  
*To Giue.* 1 Do, tribuo, largior, exhibeo, vt, vires exhibere, to giue strength. 2 Addo, vt, addere nomen, to giue a name, edo, vt, edere leges, to giue lawes.  
*To giue, or assigne.* 1 Assigno.  
*To giue wholly, as to giue ones selfe, or his minde wholly to any thing.*  
 2 Dico, as, colloco.  
*To giue overplus, or keape vpon.*  
 1 Superingero, supergero, adjicio.  
*To giue liberally.*  
 1 Elargior. 2 Congero.  
*To giue againe, or to giue backe.*  
 1 Retribuo, vide to restore.  
*To giue, or minister together.*

1 Comministro.  
*To giue vp, or over.* 1 Depono, desero, exhalo, efflo, vt, efflare animam, to giue vp the ghost.  
*To giue over his right to another, or to giue over to.* 1 Transcribo.  
*To giue himselfe for ever, or wholly.*  
 1 Dedo, man cipo, emancipo.  
*To giue almes, or to giue to them that aske.* 1 Erogo.  
*To giue backe, or to yeeld ground.*  
 1 Cedo, retrogredior.  
*To giue himselfe to, or to serue.*  
 1 Deservio.  
*To giue ouer from one to another.*  
 1 Transdo.  
*To giue sufficiently.* 1 Suppedito.  
*To giue good eare.*  
 1 Ausculto, attendo.  
*To giue part to another.* 1 Impertio.  
*Giuen.* 1 Datus, traditus.  
*Giuen to, as one is giuen vnto.*  
 1 Additus, confectus, ratus, p.  
*Giuento, or inclinat, nost vnto.*  
 1 Projectissimus, ad.  
*Giuen over, or assigned.*  
 1 Assignatus, p.  
*A giuer.* 1 Dator, tributor, m.  
*A giuing.* 1 Donatio, exhibitio.  
*A giuing againe, vide restoring.*  
*A giuing for ever.*  
 1 Dedicatio, 2 Consecratio, f.  
*A giuing vp, or yeelding.* 1 Cessio, f.  
*That which is giuen before.*  
 1 Antecessus.  
*That which is giuen sicely.*  
 1 Datarius, ad.

## G ante L

*To be Glad.* 1 Gaudeo, lator, 2 Plaudo, vide to reeeye.  
*To be glad in ones behalfe.* Gratulor.  
*To declare the gladnesse of the heart by voice.* 1 Iubilo.  
*To begin to be glad, or wax glad.*  
 1 Exhilarasco.  
*To be very glad.* 1 Pergaudeo.  
*To make glad.* 1 Latifico, exhilaro.  
*Gladnesse.* 1 Gaudium, n. letitia.  
*Gladnesse in voice.* 1 Iubilum, n.  
*Gladnesse to doe a thing.*  
 1 Allubentia.  
*Glad.* 1 Latus, hilaris, iucundus, alacer, ad.  
*Very glad.* 1 Perlatus, ad.  
*That maketh glad.* 1 Latificus, ad.

Gladly.

Gladly, vide willingly.  
 To make a glade in a wood.  
 1 Colluco, interluco.  
 To glasse, or glaze. 1 Invitreo.  
 Glasse. 1 Vitrum, n. hyalus, m.  
 A little glasse. 1 Vitriolum, n.  
 He that maketh glasse. 1 Vitriarius, m.  
 A looking glasse. 1 Speculum, n.  
 A drinking glasse with a narrow and  
 straight mouth. 1 Baucalium, n.  
 Drinking glasses, or vessels of glasse.  
 1 Vitrea, n. ampullæ potioræ.  
 The matter whereof white glasse is  
 made. 1 Armonitrum, n.  
 A kind of glasse which is pure blacke.  
 1 Obsidianum vitrum.  
 A kind of glasse of a sanguine, or bloody  
 colour. 1 Hemanthinum.  
 Glasse, or of glasse. 1 Vitreus, ad.  
 Full of glasse. 1 Vitrosus, ad.  
 The glasse, or vernish of a colour.  
 1 Tonus, m.  
 A glauc, or aueling. 1 Framea, f.  
 To glanc, or skip over.  
 1 Transulto.  
 To glance, or glide by.  
 1 Præterlabor.  
 Glancing, or overskipping.  
 1 Transitus, transitus, lapsus.  
 A glauncing, or talke. 2 Excursio, f.  
 To gleance, or cleave corne.  
 1 Spicas lego, spicilegium facio,  
 calmitro.  
 A gleaner of corne.  
 1 Spicilegus, m.  
 A gleaning of corne. 1 Spicilegium, n.  
 collectio spicarum.  
 A gleaning of Grapes. 1 Racematio, f.  
 A glede. 1 Candens carbo.  
 Glee. Gaudium.  
 To glide forward.  
 1 Prolabor, prorepro.  
 To glie, or to wry, sid, waies, or a quint  
 1 Transverso hircos.  
 A glimmering of the Sun, or other light.  
 1 Rutilatio.  
 The first glimpse of the Sun. 1 Eous.  
 To glister, vide to shine.  
 A glistering of the Sun. 2 Iubar, n.  
 Glisteringly. 1 Emicatim, adu.  
 A glister, or instrument, which is used  
 in ministering them.  
 1 Clyster, clysterium.  
 A glister pipe, or a pipe to conueigh me-  
 dicines into the eares, or eyes.  
 1 Auricularius clyster, ocularius

clyster.  
 The stopping of the glister pipe, which is  
 of cloth, and bangeib by a thread.  
 1 Endixum, n.  
 That which is conueighed into the body  
 by the glister. 1 Enema, n.  
 To glister, vide to shine.  
 A Globet, or Glowworm, vi. worme.  
 A Globe. 1 Globus, m. sphaera, f.  
 A little Globe.  
 2 Globulus, m. sphaerula, f.  
 To gloze, or brag. 1 Glorior, super-  
 bio, exulco, vide to vaunt.  
 Glory. 1 Gloria, f. decus, n. laus.  
 A glorjing. 1 Gloriatio, f.  
 A shewing forth of vaine glory.  
 1 Ostentatio, f.  
 He that glorieth.  
 1 Gloriabundus, ad.  
 That may glory of some one thing.  
 1 Glorius, ad.  
 Glorious, or bragging.  
 1 Gloriosus. 2 Ventosus, ad.  
 Glorious, or bragging words.  
 2 Ampullæ, f. phalerata verba.  
 Glorious, or excellent.  
 1 Inclutus, ad.  
 Vaine glorious. 1 Infruitus, ad.  
 Gloriously. 1 Gloriosè, adu.  
 To glorifie, vide to magnifie.  
 Glorification. 1 Glorificatio, f.  
 To glose, or lie, vide to lie.  
 To glose, collogue, or flatter. 1 Adulor.  
 A gloser, or flatterer. 1 Adulator, m.  
 A little gloser.  
 1 Blandicellus, m.  
 A glosing, colloguing, or flattering.  
 1 Adulatio, assentatio.  
 Full of glosing, or flattering.  
 3 Blanditiolus, ad.  
 Pertaining to glosing, and flattering.  
 1 Adulatorius, ad.  
 To giue a Glosse, vide to expound.  
 A glosse, or exposition of a text.  
 1 Glolla, f. scholium, n.  
 He that maketh a glosse, or exposition.  
 1 Commentator, scholiastes, m.  
 A gloue. 1 Chirotheca, f.  
 Long gloues.  
 1 Manicæ, fœm.  
 The finger of a gloue.  
 1 Digitale, n.  
 A Glouer.  
 1 Chirothecarius.  
 The Glouers trade.  
 1 Chirothecaria, f.

Glowed, or having gloues.  
 1 Manicatus, ad.  
 To glow, or glout, vide slave.  
 To glowe like a coale, or to be wise.  
 1 Candeo.  
 To wax Glowing, white, boate, or shi-  
 ning. 1 Candelico.  
 To Glose, i. dissimble.  
 To Glue. 1 Glutino,  
 To Glue together. 1 Conglutino.  
 Glue. 1 Gluten, n. colla, f. ferrumen-  
 tum.  
 Glue made of fish skins.  
 2 Ichthyocolla, f.  
 Stone-glue. 1 Lithocolla, f.  
 A Gluer. 1 Glutinator, m.  
 A Gluing together.  
 1 Conglutinatio, f.  
 A gluish matter, or past, and such like.  
 1 Gluinamentum, n.  
 A place where glue is made.  
 1 Glutinarium, n.  
 Gluish. 1 Glutinosus.  
 2 Tenax.  
 Glutinate, i. glued.  
 To glumme, or be fower of countenance  
 vide to frowne.  
 To glut. 1 Sæuro, satio.  
 To play the glutton. 1 Heluor, lurcor,  
 ligurio, vide to deuoure.  
 Glutted.  
 1 Satiatus, p. satur, ad.  
 A glutting. 1 Satietas, f.  
 A glutted, belly-god, great eater, deuou-  
 rer, ravenous, hell-belly, or smell feast.  
 1 Ganeo, heluo, gulo, m. edax co-  
 messator. 2 Gurgis, parasitus, ad.  
 Gluttony. 1 Heluatio, gulofitas, ga-  
 nea, f. 2 Voracitas, ingurgitatio, gu-  
 la.  
 Gluttenous. 1 Gulofus, ad.  
 Gluttenously.  
 1 Gulosè, edaciter, adu.

## G ante N.

To gnarre. Hirrio, is.  
 To gnash, as which the teeth.  
 1 Strideo, strido.  
 To Gnash with the teeth, or grisebdo  
 teeth to gether. 1 Frendeo.  
 A Gnashing, or grinding, as which the  
 teeth. 1 Stridor, m.  
 A gnate. 1 Culex, dub. g.  
 A gnate, or gnats with long legs.  
 1 Bueentes, cynips, Zintaa, f.  
 Gnathonicall, i. flattring.

To gnaw, or bite. 1 Rodo, mordeo.  
 To gnaw or eat very much, all to be-  
 gnaw, or to gnaw the upper part of a  
 thing. 1 Prærodo.  
 To gnaw, or bite off. 1 Abrodo.  
 To gnaw about.  
 1 Corrodo, prærodo.  
 To gnaw through.  
 1 Perrodo.  
 Gnawed, or gnawne.  
 2 Rosus, demorsus, ambesus, p.  
 Gnawed, or bit off. 1 Abrosus, p.  
 Gnawed about.  
 1 Corrosus, ambesus, p.  
 Gnawed through.  
 1 Perrosus, peresus, p.  
 A gnawing. 1 Rosio, f.  
 He that gnaweth  
 1 Rosor, arrosor, m.  
 To gnoble, or gnaw a little.  
 1 Derodo.

## G ante O.

A Goat. 1 Stimulus, m. acena, f.  
 pertica stimulan.  
 The prick of the goade.  
 1 Aculeus, m.  
 2 Spiculum, n. culpis, f.  
 A goale at the football, or running.  
 1 Meta, f. stadium, n. terminus.  
 A goast, vide ghost.  
 To crie like a goat. 3 Capriso.  
 A goat. 1 Caper, hircus, m.  
 A shee goat. 1 Capra, f.  
 A wild goat.  
 1 Capreus, m. caprea, f.  
 A little goat.  
 1 Capella, capreola, f.  
 A young goat. 3 Hordus, m.  
 A goatheard, or keeper of goats.  
 1 Caprarius, m.  
 A Goat heard, or seller of goats.  
 1 Epulus, m.  
 A milker of goats.  
 1 Caprimulgus, m.  
 A goats beard.  
 1 Aruncus, m. spirillum, n.  
 A goats skinne.  
 1 Cyniphia pellis.  
 Goats haire. 1 Lana caprina.  
 A Goat market, or heard of goats.  
 1 Epolium, n.  
 A stable of goats. 1 Caprile, n.  
 That hath feet like a goat.  
 1 Capripes, ad.  
 Belonging to a goat.

1 Caprinus, hircinus.  
 Goatish, or stinking like a goat.  
 1 Hircosus, ad.  
 Of the kinde of goats.  
 1 Caprigenus ad.  
 A gobbet. 1 Offa, f. frustum, n.  
 A gobbet cut off from some thing.  
 1 Segmentum, relectamentum.  
 A gobbet of any thing that is broken.  
 1 Fragmentum, n.  
 A little Gobbet.  
 1 Offella, f. frustellum, n.  
 Full of gobbets.  
 1 Frustulentus.  
 In gobbets, pieces, or gobbet wise.  
 1 Frustatim, frustulatim, minuta-  
 tim, adu.  
 A goblet 1 Crater, m. calix, cyathus,  
 m. vide cup.  
 A little goblet.  
 1 Craticulus, m.  
 After the fashion of a little goblet.  
 1 Caliculatim, adu.  
 Goblings, vide hobgoblins.  
 To make a god. 1 Deifico.  
 Good speed, or all haile. 1 Auc.  
 God the Creatour, and governour of all  
 things. 1 Deus, Iehova.  
 2 Numen, n.  
 God with vs. 1 Emmanuel.  
 One which maketh a god.  
 1 Deificus, m.  
 The Godhead.  
 1 Deitas, Divinitas, f.  
 Halfe a god. 1 Heros, m.  
 Given to God.  
 1 Litatum, neut.  
 God grant.  
 1 Vtinam, adu. faxit. Deus,  
 Goddesse. 1 Atheos.  
 Pertaining to God, godly, or of God.  
 1 Divinus, adu.  
 Household gods.  
 1 Penates, lares, m.  
 They which are made gods of men.  
 1 Indigenes, m.  
 Gods properly belonging to one place.  
 Dij indigenes.  
 One that beareth household gods.  
 1 Penatiger, ad.  
 Godliness.  
 1 Pietas, sanctitas, religio, f.  
 Godly. 1 Pius, religiosus, ad.  
 Very godly. 1 Prædivus, ad.  
 Godly, or goddly. 1 Divine, religiosè,  
 sanctè, piè, adu.

A Godfather, vide father.  
 A Godmother, vide mother.  
 To goe. 1 Eo, proficiscor, concedo.  
 To goe often. 1 Ito.  
 To goe often to, or to haunt.  
 1 Adito. 2 Frequento.  
 To goe quickly.  
 1 Propero, accelero. 2 Advolo.  
 To goe out from, or forth.  
 1 Exeo, egredior, excedo.  
 To goe out quickly.  
 2 Exilio.  
 To goe out of the right way.  
 1 Prævaricor.  
 To goe away, or a part.  
 1 Discedo, abscedo, abeo, demeo, a-  
 volo.  
 To goe away a main pace.  
 3 Grandigro.  
 To goe away privily out of some place.  
 1 Proripio. 2 Subduco.  
 To goe in.  
 1 Intro, introco, ingredior.  
 To goe to.  
 1 Accedo, adeo, appeto.  
 To goe forward.  
 1 Progredior, promoveo.  
 To goe forward, or profit, as in any art.  
 1 Proficio.  
 To goe on forward, or to sticke to that  
 which is begun. 1 Pergo.  
 To goe, or passe by.  
 1 Prætereo, prætermeo.  
 To goe from one place to dwell in ano-  
 ther, vide to remove.  
 To goe backe.  
 1 Regredior, recedo.  
 To goe backe, aside, or out of company.  
 1 Secedo.  
 To goe over.  
 1 Supermeo, supereo, permeco.  
 To goe over againe.  
 1 Remerior.  
 To goe upon. 1 Supergradior.  
 To goe upon foure feet.  
 3 Quadrupedo.  
 To goe about. 1 Obeo, circumeo, vide  
 to endeavour.  
 To goe, or walke about a place.  
 Peragro.  
 To goe about the watch.  
 1 Fraxo.  
 To goe under.  
 1 Sube, prætergradior.  
 To goe before.  
 1 Præcedo, prægradior, anteco.



To goe before or shew the way.

1 Præmonstro.

To goe before and gouerne: also to make to goe before in march, or aray.

1 Præmoderor.

To goe softly. 1 Ambulo.

To goe softly before.

1 Præambulo.

To goe softly, or slowly like a snail.

1 Repeto, repetito.

To goe through.

1 Perundo. 2 Penetro.

To goe up. 1 Ascendo.

To goe downe. 1 Descendo.

To goe downe as the Sunne doth.

1 Occido.

To goe downe before, as one starre doth before another. 1 Præoccido.

To goe beyond. 1 Transeo.

To goe togethr. 1 Congredior, commigro, coco, vide to accompany.

To goe thither and thither.

1 Obeyro, commeo.

To goe by health or privity.

1 Suggredior.

To goe on tiptoes. 3 Pytilisso.

To goe about to doe. 1 Faceffio.

To goe on pilgrimage.

1 Peregrinor.

To goe stately, holding the nose up in the winde. 1 Incedo.

To goe and come with. 1 Commeo.

To goe betwene. 1 Intermeo.

To goe to see. 1 Vilo.

To goe backe to see. 1 Reviso.

To goe aflow, blossoming, bearing, or ruddering, which is the desire between male and female kinde.

1 Catulio.

He is gone, or they are gone, and so in other persons of both numbers, with the preposition, and his casuall word.

1 Iur, imperf.

Going like as the pism're doth.

3 Formicans, p.

That goeth. 1 Gressus, p.

Gone, or gone away.

1 Dificellus. 2 Elapsus, p.

Gone forth, out, or beyond.

1 Egressus, profectus.

Gone backe. 1 Reecessus, p.

Gone about. 1 Peregratus, p.

Gone before. 1 Prægressus, p.

Gone downe. 1 Degressus, p.

A goer. 1 Itor, gradator.

A goer a pace, or a fast goer.

2 Volaticus, ad.

A goer backward.

1 Retrogradator, m.

A goer barefoot. 1 Nudipes, c.g.

A goer on a cord, or rope, vide cord.

A goer out of his country, into a forraim country to dwell.

1 Proifugus, ad.

A goer by the country, or high way, vi. wayfaring man.

A goer to supper unbidden, vide unbidden guest.

A going. 1 Incessus, gressus, m.

A going forth, or out.

1 Egressus, exitus, m.

A going away.

1 Abcessio, f. abitus, decessus, m.

A going away, backe, or farther off.

1 Reccessus, m.

A going from. 1 Digressio, f.

A going in.

1 Ingressio, f. introitus, m.

A going to. 1 Aditus, m. accessio.

A going, or coming to a place.

1 Obuersatio, f.

A going forward. 1 Progressio, f. pro-

cessus, profectus, m.

A going about. 1 Ambitus, m. iustra-

tio, peragratio, f.

A going before. 1 Prægressio, f.

A going up. 1 Ascensus, m.

A going downe. 1 Descensus, m.

A going downe of the Sunne.

1 Occasus solis.

A going on toes, and mouing armes forward and backward.

1 Pytilisma, n.

A going apace, or ietting.

1 Incessus, m.

A going aflow. 3 Catulio, f.

One that goeth slowly.

1 Tardigradus, ad.

One that goeth slowly, and treadeth thicke. 1 Spissigradus, ad.

One that goeth easily, or softly.

2 Gradarius, ad.

Goe to. 1 Agē, agedum, adu.

Gogle eyed, or he that looketh a squint

1 Strabo, m.

Gold. 1 Aurum, n.

A little peece of gold. 1 Aureolum, n.

Gold fined.

1 Chrysoma, aurum factum.

Gold oare, or gold unfined.

2 Balluca, f. aurum subratum, au-

rum imitativum, n.

Pure, or fine Gold, perfectly triad.

1 Obetrum, m.

Gold ready to be coined.

1 Apilascus, m.

Gold digged in pits where the vaine runneth along like a conduite pipe.

1 Aurum canalitium.

Gold for crownes; called crowne gold.

1 Aurum coronatum.

Gold graveell. 1 Balux.

A house where Gold is refined.

1 Chrysoplysiun, n.

A wedge of Gold.

1 Palacra, f. balux.

Gold-foile, thinne-leaves, or rayes of gold. 1 Bractea, f.

A little ray, or lease of Gold.

1 Bracteola, f.

Gold some. 1 Chrystitis, f.

A Gold mine, vide mine.

A Gold smith, or gold-finer.

1 Auriex, aurarius, aurifaber, vascularius.

Gold-finers. 1 Chrysoplytes.

A Gold-smithes shop. 1 Aurificina, f.

A Gold-beater, or Gold-layer.

1 Bractearius, bracteator, m.

A Gold dealer.

3 Aurilegus, aurifur, m.

Golden haire, vide haire.

That beareth Gold.

1 Aurifer, auriger, ad.

That bringeth forth Gold.

1 Chrysogonum.

Sprinkle with Gold.

1 Chrysopastus, p. auto aspersus.

Full of Gold. 1 Aurulentus, ad.

Golden, or of Gold. 1 Aureus, aur-

arius, aureolus, aureus.

Goldlocks, or woman's haire, which lieth out before over their foreheads.

1 Cepronx, f.

Gomer, i. an hebrew measure containing more then a gallon.

To doe Good. 1 Proficio, commo-

de, adjuvo, vide to profit.

Goodnesse. 1 Probitas, bonitas.

He that loveth goodnesse.

1 Philagathus.

Good. 1 Bonus, melior, optimus, bellus, probus, prosper, prosperus,

vt prosperus succellus, honestus, liberalis, vt liberalis forma, potis,

ior, issimus, 2 Rectus, commodus,

ad, vt commodus valetudo.

Naturally Good. 1 Ingenius.

Passing good, vide passing excellent.

A good tune. 1 Beneficium, meri-

tum, promeritum, n.

One good turne for another.

1 Antipylargis, f.

In good time, or at a good houre.

1 Mature, ius, iustum, adv.

Goodly, vide gorgeous and gallant.

Goodly. 1 Pulchre, scire, adv.

Goodly to see to.

1 Speciose, spectate, adu.

Good abearing, Bona conversatio.

The goodman of the house.

Paterfamilias.

The goodwife of the house.

1 Materfamilias.

The goodmans sonne of the house.

1 Filius familias.

Goods, or substance.

1 Bona, n. res, facultates, fortuna,

fortune, substantia, f. census, m.

Goods proper to our selues, gotten by

our owne labour. 1 Peculium, n.

Goods given in marriage, or a dowry

1 Dos, f. res dotales, bona dotalia.

Goods moveable, or immoveable.

1 Pecunia, f.

Goods immoveable.

1 Possessiones, f. 2 res solidæ.

Goods coming by inheritance.

1 Bona hæreditaria.

Goods decayed 1 Res profligatæ.

Goome vide gumme.

The goomes, or iawberie in the teeth

are set 1 Gingiva.

A little gumme. 1 Gingivula, f.

The ranck esse of the gummes.

3 Seclor, bæ, f.

A swelling or inflammation of any

part of gummes. 1 Ragulis, f.

To cry like a goose. 1 Ginguio.

A Gosling. Anserculus, m.

A Goose. 1 Anser, m.

A stubble goose. 1 Stipularis anser.

A greene goose. 1 Anser herbilis.

A kinde of geese, of colour blackish,

mixed with red, which being kept in

the house, dye for anger.

1 Erithrataones.

A feeder of geese. Anserarius.

Good gibbets.

1 Acrocolia.

Prosecutum } anseris.

2 Trunculi }

A goose pen, wherein they be fattened.

1 Chenoboscium, n. hana, f.

The cry of geese. 1 Clang, r. m.

Goose-berris.

1 Bacca, f. grossularia, n.

Anserina } Vvæ.

Cripta }

A good of water, which cometh by

aine. 1 Aquilegium, n.

Sord, or corrupt blood. 2 Tabum, n.

Gordian knot, i. a knot that cannot be

loosed.

Gorebellies, vide belly.

The gorge, or crop of a bird.

1 Ingluvies, f.

A gorget, neckerchiefe, or stomacher.

1 Mamillare, strophium, n. fascia

pectoralis, fasciola pectoralis.

A little Gorget. 1 Strophium, n.

A Gorges. Armatura pro collo.

To make Gorgeous.

1 Orno, polio, decoro.

To be gorgeous.

2 Nitco, eniteo, nitescio, enitescio,

resplendo.

Gorgeously clad.

1 Politus, decoratus, p. vestitus de-

licatè.

Gorgeousnesse. 1 Elegancia, f. or-

natus, 2 Nitro, splendor, m.

Gorgeous, or goodly.

1 Elegans, spectabilis, ad. ornatus,

exornatus, 2 Nitens, p. nitidus,

splendidus, ad.

Gorgeously.

1 Ornate, exornate, politè, appa-

rate, pollucibiliter, magnificè,

pretiosè. 2 Nitidè, splendidè,

ad.

To Gormandize, or overcharge ones

stomack.

1 Comestor, vide to glut.

A Gormandiser, or great eater, vide

Glutton.

The Gospest, or glad tidings

1 Evangelium, n.

A Goslip.

1 Cognata lustrica, cognatus lu-

stricus.

A drinking Goslip.

1 Compotrix, sympotria, sympo-

trix, simplona, f.

A Gadding Goslippe.

2 Ambulatrix, f.

A Gosloping, or ioyfull meeting of

merry Goslips.

1 Symposium, syllitia, n.

Goslopping, or the ioyfull drinkings, or

inanketings at child birth, or after wed-

dings. 1 Repotia, n.

Gost, vide spirit.

Gost, or gotten, vide in get.

To Gouverne, or rule.

1 Rego, gubernare, moderor, mode-

ro, impero, dominor, administro,

regulo, tempero. 2 Frango, trado,

constituo.

To governe, lead, or guid. 1 Duce.

To governe a ship. 1 Navienlor.

To governe diligently. 1 Curo.

To governe of, ex.

1 Regito, imperto.

To have the governance, or protection

of any thing, province, place, or people.

1 Præideo.

To be governed.

1 Dominor, regor, regular.

Governe, or ruled.

1 Gubernatus, rectus, regulatus.

A governor, or ruler.

1 Imperator, gubernator, rector,

dominator.

A chiefe governour.

1 Rex, regnator, princeps, præes,

præfectus, satrapa, satrapes, dyna-

stes, m.

A chiefe governour in a towne, or city.

1 Primas, m.

A governour of a Diocesse.

1 Diocetes, m.

A governour of the fourth part of a

country. 2 Tetrarcha, m.

A governour, or protector of a realme

during the nonage of a Prince.

1 Interrex, m. procurator regni.

A governor of a realme from the space

of the death of one Prince to the choo-

sing of another.

1 Interrex, m.

Governours. 1 Proceres, magistra-

tus, m.

A Governour of a ship.

1 Nauclerus, nauiculator, navi-

larius, m.

A Governour or protector of the com-

mons. 1 Demarchus, 2 Tribunus,

ephorus, m.

A Governess. 1 Imperatrix, re-

ctrix, gubernatrix, dominatrix,

moderatrix, regnatix, f.

Ten noble men appointed amongst the

Romanes, instead of Counsils to go-

verne the common wealth.

1 Decemviri.

The

The office or dignity of *governor*.

1 Decemviratus, m.

Pertaining to that office.

1 Decemviralis, ad.

An holy Governour. 1 Hierarcha.

An holy governance. 1 Hierarchia.

Pertaining to an holy governance.

1 Hierarchicus, ad.

A governance. 1 Diocesis, f.

The governance, or protection, during

the minority of a prince, or during the

time that there is no prince.

1 Interregnum, interregimen, n.

A governance where one beareth

chief rule. 1 Monarchia, f.

Such a governour. 1 Monarcha.

Seven governours of great authority.

1 Septemviri, m.

One of those governours.

1 Septemvir, m.

The governance where seven beare rule

1 Septemviratus, m.

Belonging to such a governance.

1 Septemviralis, ad.

The governance which the people have

among themselves, without any other

superiours, or governours, except such

as they themselves make, or by them-

selves are established. 1 Democra-

tia, f.

He that favoureth such a government.

1 Democræticus.

A governance when the best beare rule

1 Aristocrætia, f.

A governance when a few have au-

thority. 1 Oligarchia, f.

They which would have such a govern-

ance. 1 Oligarchici, m.

A just governour. 1 Dicæarchus.

A just governance. 1 Dicæarchia.

Want of governance. 1 Anarchia.

A governour of a place. 1 Toparcha, m.

Such a governance. 1 Toparchia.

A governing. 1 Gubernatio, mode-

ratio, administratio, rectio, ordinat-

io, temperatio, procuratio, f. du-

ctus, m.

A government, or rule.

1 Regimen, regnum, moderamen,

imperium, regnum, n. dynastia, f.

ducatu, m. 2 Habentæ, f. 1 Sep-

trum, n.

Without governance of himselfe.

1 Incontinentia, ad.

Governance. 1 Regia.

To have the Gov.

1 Habere dolores articulorum.

The gout. 1 Arteris, arthritis, f. arti-

cularis morbus, arthritica passio.

The gout in the hands, or fingers.

1 Chiragra, f.

The gout or ach in the buckle bone, or

hip, called Sciatica.

1 Isthias, f. ischradicus dolor.

The gout in the knees. 1 Gonagra, f.

The gout in the legs or feet.

1 Scagra, f.

The gout in the feet. 1 Podagra.

The gout in the ancle. 1 Talia.

Gouty swellings in the ancles.

1 Talaria, n.

One that hath the gout. 1 Articulari-

us, arthriticus, m.

Gouty. 1 Arthriticus. 2 Nervicus,

adj.

Gouty fingered. 1 Chirager, chiragri-

cus, ad.

Gouty footed.

1 Podager, podagricus, ad.

A gowle, vide marke.

A gowne. 1 Toga, f. pallium, n.

A little gowne. 1 Togula, f.

A short gowne. 1 Semitogium, ho-

mitogium, n.

A gowne for a woman.

1 Palla, stola, f.

A womans mourning gowne.

1 Recinium, vel recinum, n.

That weare such gownes.

1 Retinati, m.

A womans gowne with a long traine

thin, round, and slender like a vail.

1 Cyclas, f.

A gowne dwelt to the feet. 1 Podar-

is, f. talaris toga, demissa.

A gowne of freese, or ragge.

1 Phryxiana toga, Villosa toga,

A night gowne.

1 Rechedipna, trechedipna, f.

A thred bare gowne.

1 Trita toga, Obsoleta toga.

A little pretty gowned man.

1 Togatulus, ad.

Gowned, or that weareth a gowne.

1 Togatus, ad.

One that weareth a short gowne.

1 Semitogatus, hemitogatus.

1 G. ante R.

To Grabb, or grabble, vide to graple.

Grace. 1 Gratus, charis, f. charissi-

ma, n.

Grace, or favour. 1 2 mon.

The grace or plea, actnesse of a thing.

1 Genius, m.

Grace, or goodnesse. 1 Benignitas, f.

vt benignitas 1 lei.

Good grace. 1 Eucharistia, f.

Good grace in speaking. 1 Facundia, f.

lepor, lepos; decor, m. vauustas, f.

charientismus, 2 Sal. m.

A grace, such as is used to be said be-

fore or after meats.

1 Gratiarum actio.

Gratiousnesse. 3 Gratiostas, f.

Gratious, or full of grace.

1 Gratosus, ad.

Gratious or favourable. 1 Gratosus,

ad. amans, p. ior, issimus, comis,

benignus. 2 Facilis, ad.

Gratious, or hath a good grace, or

comeliness. 1 Vessusus, f. decorus,

charopus, ad.

Gratious in words, or that hath a good

impeaking. 1 Facundus, lepidus,

concinuus, disertus, affabilis.

Very gracious, or courteous.

1 Percomin, ad.

Very gracious. 1 Epicharis, ad.

Very gracious in words.

1 Perlepidus, perelegans, ad.

Most gracious. 2 Serenissimus.

Gracelesse, or past grace. 1 Acharis,

impudens, 2 Cynopes, ad.

Grown past grace. 3 Impudicatus.

Without grace, gesture, or comeliness.

1 Inelegans, inuuentus, inconcin-

uus, illepidus, 2 Subinfusus, intan-

tissimus, ad.

With a grace, or graciously in words.

1 Lepide, facete, perfacete, deco-

re, venuste, affabiliter. 2 Attide,

falsè adu.

Graciously, or courteously.

1 Comiter. 2 Blande, adu.

With a very good grace, or presily.

1 Pereleganter, ad.

Without a good grace.

1 Inuolute. 2 Pueriliter, adu.

Without grace, or courage.

1 Frigide, adu.

A bond-grace, vide bondgrace.

Gradation. a figure in Rhetorick, so

called. 1 Climax, gradatio, f.

A graduate, or one that hath taken

any degree in an vniuersitie. 1 In-

signis artibus, graduatus, ambo 2

To graffe. 1 Sero, f. sum, infat.



2 Pango, repango, vide to plant and set.

To graffe below: as, or ioying to.  
1 Allero.

To graff: bshw:ne. 1 Interfere.

To graffe, by cutting a round hole in the barke of a tree, and with clay to set in the bud of another tree.

1 Inoculo.

Grassid. 1 Inscus, affius, a flicus, p.

A graffe. 1 Inscum, n. planta, f.

The graffe of a foote long, cut from a tree, and set in the ground: or a graffe cut on both sides to be set in the earth, or a stock set in the ground to graft on.

1 Talea.

A little graffe, or twig. 1 Calamus.

A yong graffe.

1 Surculus, m. clavola, f.

A graffes. 1 Sator, in scitor, m.

A graffing. 1 Inscio, f. Inscus, m.

plantation: 1 Inocissio, f.

Agraffing when a bud of one tree is cut off round with part of the barke, and set on another: or when an hole is bored in a tree, and a kernell put in with a little lome. 1 Inoculatio, f.

Such a graffer. 1 Inoculator.

That beareth graffes.

1 Plantiger, plantaphoros.

That bringeth forth graffes.

1 Surcularis, ad.

Belonging to, or set with graffes.

1 Surcularius, ad.

Like a graffe. 1 Surculaceus, ad.

Graffer. Grapharius.

To waxe Gray, or to have gray haire as old men haue. 1 Canesco, canco.

To waxe gray as beasts. 3 Griseo.

Clath'd in gray or russet.

1 Leucophzatus, ad.

Gray-eyed. 1 Glaucoptis, ad.

A Gray, Badger, or Brocke.

1 Melis, f. axo, grumus.

A Gray-houn: vide dog.

A Gra'ne, o' corne. 1 Gramm, m.

A graine in the top of the eare, lesse then a corne. 3 Frie.

A small graine called amilet, or buse.

1 Milium, n.

A graine of salt.

1 Salimica, f. salis frustum.

A white graine, pulse, or corne, grow-

ing in the inner: crof: eye in man.

1 Sesama, f.

Of, or belonging to that graine.

1 Sesaminus, ad.

Graine of Paradise.

1 Cardamomum, n.

A graine called Cich, in fish on like a.

Rams head. 3 Arietinum cieor, n.

A little graine. 1 Granellum, n.

All manner of graine. 1 frumentu, n.

The graine of a tree whereby it clea-

ueth. 2 Pecten, n.

Graine, wherewith cloth is grain'd, or

whereon it scarlet is dyed.

1 Coccum, n. coccus, m.

That beareth graines, m. 1 Granifer.

That hath many graines.

1 Granatus, ad.

A Graine, vide weight.

A Grainer, vide Garner.

The art of Grammer. 1 Gramma-

tica, grammaticae. Literatura, f.

A Grammarian, or teacher of Gram-

mer. 1 Grammaticus, m. 2 Litera-

tus, ad.

A yong Grammarian.

1 Grammatista, grammaticus.

2 Literator, m.

The studies, exercise, and profession of

Grammarians. 1 Grammatica, n.

Of, or belonging to a Grammer.

1 Grammaticus, grammatica-

lis, ad.

Like a Grammarian.

1 Grammaticè, grammaticaliter.

Gramercy, or graunt.

1 Habeo gratiam, ago gratias, &

grates, do gratias, refero gratias.

Grand. i. great.

A Grandfather, vide kindred.

A grange, or Farm. 1 Colonia.

To gather Grapes. 1 Vindemio.

A grape. 1 Vva, f. botrus.

A cluster of grapes.

1 Racemus, m. botrus.

Grave which raisons be made off.

1 Staphyle, f.

A red grape. 1 Rubella, f.

Red grap s. 1 Ceranua, yur.

A white grape. 1 Aminea, f.

A kinde of grapes called leporary.

1 Lagor.

A kinde of grapes, which being put in a

pot, keepe a long time.

1 Venucula, f.

A grape trodded under feet, to squice

out the wine. 1 Brisa, f.

A long grape like a finger.

1 Dactylis, f.

Grapes saunt ripe. 1 Omphaeas.

Of, belonging, or made of such grapes.

1 Omphacinus, ad.

Grapes blacke and white.

1 Meriotice vuz.

Grapes that haue sweet, but yet few and small kernels.

1 Leptorages.

A grape which is ripe before his fel-

lowes. 1 Præcox vva.

A kinde of grapes without kernels.

1 Oggigardon.

A kinde of grapes whereof the best pos-

sum is made. 1 Plythia.

Muskedell grapes. 1 Vve appiang.

A grape which in Africa is gathered of the wild vine, together with the flower, & serueth only for medicine and perfume. 1 Massaris.

Grapes, to be eaten. 1 Troximi.

A grape stone, or kernell in grapes.

1 Vinacea, f. acinum, n. vinacens,

acinus.

A tridge of vine, on the which grapes

grow. 1 reccarius.

He that gathereth grapes.

1 Vindemiator.

A gleanig, or gathering of grapes.

1 Vindemia, racematio.

A little harvest of grapes.

1 Vindemiola, f.

Belonging to the gathering of grapes.

1 Vindematorius, vindemialis.

Made of grapes soaked in water, of the second pressing. 1 Acinaceus.

Of a grape. 1 Vveus, ad.

Full of grapes, or that hath clusters of grapes. 1 Racemosus, Racema-

tus, ad.

That beareth grapes.

1 Vuifer, Racemifer, ad.

To grapple, or grasp.

1 Harpago, adhamio, inunco.

A grappling, or grasping yau of a ship.

1 Harpa, o. harpax, male. 1 Manus, f.

A grape or grap. 1 Harpago.

To grate. 1 Pal. o.

To grate often. 1 Pascio.

A grafer. 1 Pecuarinus, m.

The trade of grasing. 1 Pecuaris, f.

res pastoria, vel pastorica.

Agrasing. 1 Pabulatio, pastio, f.

pastus, m.

Grasse. 1 Gramon, n. herba, f.

Grasse mowed. 1 Defectum grama.

Grasse or full of grasse.

1 Gra-

1 Gramineus, herbosus, ad.  
 Bearing or bringing forth grasse.  
 1 Herberifer, ad.  
 Pertaining to grasse. 1 Herbarius.  
 Of grasse, or as green as grasse. 1 Gramineus, herbaeus, herbeus ad.  
 A Grasshopper. 1 Cicada, f.  
 A little grasshopper.  
 1 Cercopce, tetrignia, f.  
 Grasshoppers which chirpe loud and pleasantly. 1 Achetæ, f.  
 A kinde of Grasshoppers that appeare not until come be ripe.  
 1 Avenaria, frumentaria, f.  
 Dumb grasshoppers. Acanthiæ.  
 The mother or matrice of grasshoppers.  
 1 Tetrigometa.  
 To grate. 1 Frio, affrio.  
 To grate in. 1 Interio, infrio.  
 Grated. 3 Micatus, p.  
 A grater for bread, spice, &c.  
 1 Tyrocnestis, Micatorium, n.  
 3 Tydula, f.  
 To cover grates, or burdies.  
 1 Cratio.  
 A grate of yron or wood. 1 Crates, f.  
 A grate with cross-barres.  
 1 Clathrum, n. clathrus, m.  
 To Gratulate. Gratulor.  
 To gratifie, or doe any thing thankfully. 1 Gratificor.  
 A gratifying, or pleasing.  
 1 Gratificatio, f.  
 Gratitude. 1 Gratitude, f.  
 Gratefull, or thankfull. 1 Gratus.  
 Gratefully, or thankfully.  
 1 Grate, adu.  
 Grata, i. freely.  
 To grant, vide to engrave.  
 To wax grate. 2 Canesco.  
 Gravity. 1 Gravitas, severitas.  
 2 Canities, constantia, dignitas, f.  
 pondus, supercilium, n. frons, f.  
 Gravity, or heavinesse in weight.  
 1 Gravitas, f.  
 Honorable gravity, or r yall prerogative. 1 Majestas, f.  
 Gravity in speech, or grave speech.  
 1 Graviloquentia, grandiloquentia, f.  
 Grave words. 1 Seria, n.  
 Grave, or earnest. 1 Serius, ad.  
 Grave. 1 Gravis, euerus. 2 Constans, censorius, maturus, ad.  
 Grave, or sad. 1 Tristis, ad.  
 Grave, or ancient.

1 Grandævus. 2 Canus, ad.  
 Grave in speech.  
 1 Graviloquus, ad.  
 Gravelly. 1 Graviter, grandævè.  
 2 Severè, sobriè, adu.  
 Gravelly, or sadly. 1 Tristè, adu.  
 A grave. 1 Sepulchrum, n. tumul<sup>9</sup>.  
 2 Sarcophagus, m. bustum, n. sepultura, f. monumentum.  
 A little grave. 1 Bustulum, n.  
 An empty grave. 3 Cenotaphium.  
 A grave maker. 1 Busticota.  
 Belonging to a grave.  
 1 Sepulchriarius, sepulchralis.  
 Grauell, vide sand.  
 A grauelled horse.  
 1 Equus scrupulatus.  
 To Graunt. 1 Concedo, concisco.  
 2 Cedo, annuo, addico, pemitto, remitto, affarmo, vide to give.  
 To grant lightly. 1 Indulgeo.  
 To grant, or consent by beckning the head. 1 Innuo, annuo.  
 Granted. 1 Concessus.  
 2 Admissus, permissus, donatus, p.  
 Graunge, i. a village, or lone house in the countrey.  
 A grant. 1 Concessus, m. concessio, f.  
 2 Permissus, m. permissio, f. admissum, n.  
 To grate. 1 Vngo.  
 Greasid. 1 Vnctus, linitus, p.  
 Grease.  
 1 Adeps, com. g. lagina, f. vnguen, n.  
 Swines grease. 1 Axungia, f.  
 Molten grease, or dripping.  
 1 Liquamen, n.  
 Sweetnesse of grease. 1 Caritia, f.  
 Greasinesse. 1 Pinguedo, f.  
 Greasie. 1 Pinguis, sevolus, vnctiusculus, ad.  
 Greasie, or stutish. 1 Squalidus.  
 B. longing to grease. 1 Vnctorius.  
 Pertaining to swines grease.  
 1 Axungarius, ad.  
 To make great. 1 Gravidus.  
 To wax great. 1 Grandesco, ingrandesco, augetesco, inolefco.  
 To wax great, or thick. 1 Crassesco.  
 To wax great, or manlike.  
 1 Masculesco.  
 Great with young, or made great.  
 1 Gravidatus, p.  
 Greatnesse.  
 1 Magnitudo, amplitudo, f.  
 Excessive greatnesse. 1 Vastitas, im-

mensitas, granditas. 2 moles, altitudo, quantitas, f.  
 Greatnesse in breadth. 1 Latitudo.  
 Greatnesse in personage. 1 Statura, f.  
 Greatnesse of honour. 2 Amplitudo.  
 A great, or hard matter. 1 Magnum.  
 Great, big, large, or huge. 1 Magnus, grandis, ior, vastus, amplus, decumanus, decimanus.  
 Great, or grosse. 1 Corpulentus.  
 Great, or grievous. 1 Quercerus.  
 Great, or richement. 1 Impensus.  
 Very Great. 1 Permagnus, pręgrandis, pergrandis, ad.  
 Exceeding Great. 1 Ingens, immensus. 2 Enormis, ad.  
 Exceeding great, or effectual.  
 1 Valentissimus, ad.  
 In Great number. 1 Numerosus.  
 Somewhat Great. 1 Grandiusculus, subgrandis, majusculus.  
 Great with child.  
 1 Gravidus, pręgnans, ad.  
 How great. 1 Quantus, quantulus.  
 So Great. 1 Tantus, ad.  
 Greatest, or biggest. 1 Maximus.  
 Greatest. 1 Summus, maximus.  
 The greatest, or highest of all other.  
 1 Supremus, ad.  
 How Great, or little soever. 1 Quantuscunq; quantusquantus.  
 As great as our will, or as may be.  
 1 Quantusvis, ad.  
 Great, and ill proportioned.  
 1 Vegrandis, ad.  
 Greater. 1 Major, maximus, cumulatior, ad.  
 As Great. 1 Instar, ad.  
 Greatly, or earnestly.  
 1 Valdè, magnoperè, multoperè, impensè, adv. vide earnestly.  
 Greatly, or notably.  
 1 Insignitèr, insignitè, adu.  
 Exceeding Greatly  
 1 Immensè, nimium, adu.  
 Very greatly, or much.  
 1 Plurimum, maximè, valdè, maximoperè, infimum, adu.  
 How Greatly. 1 Quantoperè adu.  
 So Greatly. 1 Tantoperè, adu.  
 A Greediron.  
 1 Craticula, f. crates ferrea.  
 Greedinesse. 1 Avaritia, aviditas.  
 2 I. agiritio, f. ligurium, n.  
 Greedy. 1 Avidus, cupidus, avarus.  
 2 Rapax, rapidus, harpya, jejunus,

nus, ad. hians, esuriens, p.

*A greedy fellow which careth not how hee gaineth.* 1 Circopa, m.

*Greedy.* 1 Avidè, cupidè, avarè.

2 Voracitèr, sitientèr, adu.

*To imitate the Grecians, or to speake as they do.* 1 Graciss, for, gracilisco.

*A merry Greeke, vide Jester.*

*The custome of the Grecians.*

1 Gracismus, m.

*They thit had a Grecian to their father, and a Barbarian to their mother, or contrariwise.*

1 Mixobarbari, m.

*Gree.* Beneplacitum.

*Griefe, vide green.*

*To waxe greene.* 1 Viresco, eviresco. 2 Frondesco.

*To make greene.* 1 Virido.

*To be greene.* 1 Virco.

*Greenesse.* 1 Viriditas, f.

*A greene place.* 1 Viretum, viridarium, virectum, n. viridia, f.

*Belonging to a greene place.*

1 Viridarius, ad.

*Greene, or fresh.* 1 Recens, immaturus, ut immaturus fructus, crudus, ad. ut crudum vulnus.

*A Greeke, or slave.* 1 Gradus, m. Scamnum, n.

*Made with Greases.* 1 Gradus.

*To greet.* 1 Saluto, salutem dico.

*A Greeter.* 1 Saluator, m.

*A greeting.* 1 Salutatio, salus, f.

*One that bringeth greeting, or salutation.*

1 Salutiger, salutigerulus, ad.

*To grieve, vide weepe.*

*A greene, vide bash.*

*To greene actuum.*

1 Gravo, vexo, crucio, excrucio, molesto, affligo. 2 Exacerbo, premo, depremo, epprimo, torqueo, ludo, vro, pungo, stimulo, conficio, tango, ico.

*To greene sore.*

2 Perorqueo, effodio.

*To greene exceedingly.*

1 Pragrauo. 2 Occido.

*It greeneeth.* 1 Piget, inip.

*To greene, neut.*

1 Mæreo, mærec, dolco, gravor, excrucior. 2 Conflictor, rumpor.

*Greened.* 1 Gravatus, p. æger, ad. excruciat, confictatus, p. ærumnatus, ad. confectus, p.

*Griefe.* 1 Dolor, mæror, m. molestia, ægritudo, vexatio, dolentia, ægrimonium, ægrimonia, gravedo, f. pathos. 2 Languor, albor, mærus, m. passio, offensio, angustia, angustie, f. tedium, f. tormentum, n.

*A little griefe.* 2 Contradictiuncula. *Griefe, or paine of the heart.*

1 Cordialgia, f.

*A sensible griefe, ioynd with sickness, as the headach with an ague.*

1 Symptoma, n.

*A greening.* 2 Conflictatio, f.

*A great greening.* 1 Prægravatio. *Full of griefe and paine.*

3 Dolorosus, ad.

*Greuousnesse.* 1 Grauitas. 2 Acerbitas, atrocitas, indignitas, f.

*Greuous.* 1 Gravis, molestus, infestus. 2 Asper, durus, atrox, amarus, odiosus, ad.

*Very greuous.*

1 Pergravis, permolestus, ad.

*Somewhat greuous.*

1 Submolestus, graviusculus, ad.

*Greuously.* 1 Ægrè, gravitèr, gravitè, molestè, gravatim, patheticè.

2 Acerbè, atrocitèr, duritèr, angustè, adu.

*Somewhat greuously.*

1 Submolestè, adu.

*Very greuously.* 1 Pergravitèr, permolestè 2 Peracerbè.

*Greued, vide pierced.*

*Greue, i. vene.* Præfectus.

*To griffe, vide to grasse.*

*A grigge, or short legged hen.*

1 Gallinella, gallinula, f.

*Grimme, or austere in countenance.*

1 Austerus, torvus. 2 Acerbus, tragicus, distinctus, hirtus, hirtutus, ad.

*Grimmesse, or austerity in countenance.*

1 Austeritas, f.

*Grimely, or austere.*

1 Austerè, torvè. 2 Tragicè, adu.

*To grind.*

1 Molo. 2 Contero, ex'ero.

*To grind throughly.*

1 Emolo.

*To grind together.*

1 Commolo. 2 Comprimo.

*To grind with the teeth, or chew.*

1 Mando, manduco, vide to chew.

*To grind, or gnash, vide to gnash.*

*To grind, or bray in the mortar.*

1 Pinso, is, pinlo, as, pindo, pinsiro.

2 Contundo.

*Grinded sharpe.* 1 Acutus, ad.

*A Grinder.* 1 Molitor, pinfor, m.

*A Grinding.* 1 Molitura. 2 tritura.

*A Grinding house, or mill.*

1 Pistrinum, n. vide mill.

*A Grindstone, or grindstone.* 1 Allo. *Belonging to grinding.*

1 Pistriensis, ad.

*To Grinne, or wry the mouth.*

1 Ringo, & gor.

*A Grinning, or shornefull opening of the mouth.*

1 Riētus, m. riētum, n. 2 Nidor.

*A Grinne, vide gūne.*

*To Gripe.* 1 Pervello.

*A Gripe, or handfull.*

1 Manipulus, m. dragma, n.

*A Gripe, or handfull of corne.*

1 Merges, f.

*Gripings, or greetings in the stomack, or guts.* 1 Tormina, n. cardiogmus.

2 torsiones, plu m.

*He that is sicke of the griping of the guts.* 1 Illecolus, illosus, ad.

*Griib. Pax.*

*Griibly, vide hideous.*

*A Griible.* 1 Careilago.

*A Griible of the wind pipe.*

1 Bronchion.

*Griibly, or full of gristles.* 1 Cartilaginolus, cartilagineus, ad.

*Grit, or dust of stones, or metall.*

1 Scobis, f.

*Griibreach. Pacis violatio.*

*A Grocer.* 1 Aromatarius, aromatapola. 2 Apothecarius, m.

*A Grocers shop.* 1 Aromatopolium, n. taberna aromataria.

*The Groins.* 1 Inguen, neut.

*The space betwene the Groines and thighs.* 1 Plecos.

*To Groxe.* 1 Gemo, ingemo, gemilco, ingemilco.

*To groxe much, or all about.*

1 Circumgemo.

*A Groning.* 1 Geritus, m.

*A Groome, i. Servus.*

*A Groome of the chamber.*

1 Cubicularius, m.

*A Groops in stables, or houses.*

3 Minforium, n.

*To Grope, or feele softly.*

1 Palpo, as, palpor, prætento, atrecto, contrecto.

*To Grope often.* 1 Palpito.



To grope out, or get by flattery, or faire  
meanes. 1 Expalpo.

A proper. 1 Palpator, m.

A groping. 1 Palpatio, f. 2 Præten-  
tarius, m.

To make grosse, or fat.

1 Opimo, pinguefacio.

To be grosse. 3 Crassico, grosseo.

To begin to be grosse, or become grosse.

1 Pingueleo.

Made grosse. 3 Crassatus, increffatus,  
p.

Grosseffe. 1 Crassitudo, crassities,  
opimitas, torpulentia, f.

Grosfesse, or dulleffe. 2 Obesitas.

Grosse, or burly. 1 Crassus, pinguis,  
opimus, carnulentus; or pulentus.

1 Spiffus, ad.

Grosse, or dull. 2 Obesus, tardus, re-  
tus, brutus, ad.

Grosse, or rude. 2 Pexus, pinguis.

Very grosse. 3 Pergrossus, przgros-  
sus, ad.

Somewhat grosse. Crassulus, ad.

Grossy, or rudely. 1 Impolitè 2 Spif-  
fè, adv. Pinguis minerva, crassa mi-  
nerua, barbarè, adv.

A grote, or piece of coine, weighing the  
right part of an ounce.

1 Drachma, f.

A groue. 1 Aboretum, Arbustum,  
nemus, n. saltus, m. 2 Viridariu, n.  
vide trees.

A groue, or wood never cropped, de-  
dicated to some God, being thicke with  
trees, that the light is not great on the  
earth. 1 Lucus.

A young groue. 1 Frutetum, frute-  
stum, n.

Full of groues. 1 Nemorosus, ad.

Gronelling, or lying upon the face.

1 Pronus, ad.

To ground upon.

2 Nitor, innitor, adhæreo.

Grounded, or settled.

1 Fundatus, constitutus, p.

The ground. 1 Solum, n. humus, ter-  
ra, tellus, f.

Ground, or land belonging to one.

1 Ager, m.

A plot, or parcell of ground.

1 Fundus, ager, m.

A little ground, or possession.

1 Agellus, agellulus, m.

Ground first broken up, or tilled.

1 Proscellum, m.

A ground overgrown with the herbe  
borsetaile. 3 Cordetum, n.

A little peece of ground.

3 Arstiuncula, f.

On the ground. 1 Humi, genit.

Ground tilled and ready to be sowne.

2 Seges, f.

Under the ground. 1 Subterraneus.

Unto the ground. 1 Fundatenus.

The ground, ground-work, or founda-  
tion of any thing.

1 Fundamentum, firmamentum, n.  
basis, 2 Seges, f.

A ground-work, or foundation of  
earth. 1 Solum, neut.

A generall ground or rule in any art.

1 Axioma, neut.

To ground, fill an house. 1 Substruo.

A groundsell. 1 Hypothyrium.

A groundselling of an house.

1 Substructio, f.

Groue. 1 Agromelum, granome-  
lum, hydromelum, n.

To grow. 1 Cresco, accresco, olef-  
co, adolesco, innasor, glisco, vt li-  
cit fedirio, the sedition groweth and  
encreaseth. adolesco 2 Germino, ori-

or, turgesco, grandesco, prouenio,  
surgo, conualeco, conualeco, evalef-  
co, venio.

To grow up or higher. 1 Procreasco.

2 Adurgo, consurgo, procedo,  
emico, evinco, subeo.

To grow, or spring up of a thing.

1 Enascor.

To grow forth. 2 Prorepro, exco.

To grow bigger. 1 Adaugesco, gran-  
desco, inolefco.

To begin to grow. 1 Adolesco, sabo-  
rior.

To grow to mans estate.

1 Pubeo, pubesco.

To grow againe. 1 Recresco. 2 Reger-  
mino, relurgo.

To grow about. 1 Circumnascor.

To grow together. 1 Coaleo, coalef-  
co, concrefco. 2 Congermino, con-  
germinasco.

To grow in age. 3 Pubero.

To grow together in equall bignesfe.  
as properly in childrens b cast, or paps

when they waxe bigger. 3 Fratro.

To grow, or spring up under.

1 Succresco, subnascor.

To grow to a stalke. 1 Deaulesco.

To grow in huske, or cod. 1 Siliquor.

To grow abroad. 2 Scaturio.

To grow, or waxe fat. 3 Alefco.

To grow plentifully, or over-vanckely.

2 Fluo.

To grow up to an head. 3 Capitulor.

To grow up as herbes. 1 Obherbesco.

To let grow in length. 2 Permisso.

To grow no more, nor leaue growing.

1 Exoleo.

To grow out of kinde. 1 Degenero.

To grow in, or out of use or custome.

1 Inaveterasco, invaleco, invalesco.

To grow out of use.

1 Exolefco, Abolefco.

Full grown, or grown to full age.

1 Adultus, p.

Well grown. 2 Profectus, p.

Grown, or congealed together.

1 Concretus, coagulatus, p.

A growing bigger. 1 Accretio, f. incre-  
mentum, augmentum.

That groweth over others.

2 Transilis, ad.

A grub, or wor me.

To grub or rid, or shake off any thing  
that letteth. 1 Extrico.

To grub up. 1 Extirpo, eradico.

To grudge, or murmur. 1 Fremo.

ad fremo, infremo, infremesco.

To grudge together.

1 Confremo, confremesco.

To begin to grudge. 1 Fremesco.

To grudge at another mans prosperity.

vide envie.

Grudging secretly. 3 Simulans.

A grudge, or one that grudgeth.

3 Malignans, ad.

A grudge, or hatred. 1 Odium, n. ma-  
litia, malevolentia, invidia, invi-  
dientia, f. 2 Dolor, m. vt premere  
dolorem corde. To keepe the grudge  
in ones breaſt.

A grudging.

1 Murmuratio, f. 2 Murmur, n.

A secret grudge. 1 Simulas, f.

Grudging. 1 Reliquia, f. vt reliqui-  
æ februm. The grudgings of so-  
nety.

Grudgingly, or with an euill will.

1 Grauatè, adv. vide murmur.

Gruel, or portage.

1 Pulmentum, jus, n.

Water gruel.

1 Pulmentarium, n. polenta,

To grunt like a Swine.

1 Grunio, grundio.



1 Andron.

A gutter receiving the rains of divers  
baies. 1 Compluvium.

Gutters into which eaves drop.

1 Deliquix, f.

A gutter tile. 1 Imbrex, dub. g.

Fashioned like a gutter.

1 Compluviarius, ad.

Gutter, vide *Sbrouetide*.

### G ante Y.

To gybe. 1 Subfanno.

Agbe. 1 Sanna, f.

Gybes. 1 Compedes, f. vide *fetters*  
or *backles*.

### H ante A.

A haberdasher of small wares.

1 Minutarius, propola, panta-  
potes, tsbernarius, m.

An haberdasher of hats and caps.

1 Pileo, m.

Habertpoise, i. a pound weight.

To put on an habergion. 1 Lorico.

Armed with an habergion.

1 Loricatus, p.

An habergion, or habergon. 1 Lorica, f.

Hables, Portus.

A scholars habit.

1 Epitogium, 2 Hemitogium, n.

An habit for a Senator.

1 Abolla, vestis senatoria, f.

An habit of the mind. 1 Habitus.

Hethat hath an habit in anything.

2 Habitudinarius, ad.

Habitity, vide *ability*.

An habitation, or dwelling habitacle.

1 Habitatio, f. habitaculum, domi-  
cium, n. cultus, m.

Habitable. 1 Habitabilis, ad.

Not habitable.

1 Inhabitabilis, ad. 2 Disertus.

To hacke, or hackle.

1 Consecro, secuto, concido.

Hacked, or hckd.

1 Concissus, concisus, p.

A hackney man, or hee that letteth  
horses to hire.

1 Mango veterinarius, m.

A hackney horse.

Equus { 1 Meritorius.

{ 2 Conductitius.

{ 3 Gradarius.

Had. 1 Habitus, p. vide *haue*.

To haft, vide *dodge*.

A haft, bilt, or handle.

1 Manubrium, n. capulus, m.

A little haft. 1 Manubriolum.

A hagge. 1 Larva, lamia.

A haggess pudding.

1 Tucetum, n. fal. scus, m.

A haggess maker. 1 Tucetarius, m.

Haie. 1 Foenum.

Hay-haruest.

1 Foen. secium, foenicularium, n.

Rowing hay, or latter matb.

1 Foenum cordum.

Musty hay. 1 Foenum mucidum.

An hayloft, or mowe. 1 Foenile, n.

Haytike, or hay stacke. 1 Foenicium, n.

Full of hay. 1 Foenosus, ad.

Belonging to hay. 1 Foenarius.

A haie, or net to take conies with.

2 Callis, m. tendicula, f.

A little hay. 1 Cassculus, m.

Hay boote, of the bay, i. scpes, & boots.

1 Compensatio.

A haifer. 1 Iuvenca, juvencula, vac-  
cula, vitula, junix, f.

To hafte. 1 Grandino.

It haieth. 1 Grandinar, imp.

A haile stone. 1 Grandio, f.

Subiect to haile. 1 Grandinosus, ad.

All haile. 1 Ave, chaire.

Haile, i. dray.

To cause to haue long haire 3 Capillo.

To haue gray haire. 1 Caneo.

To grow up like hai e. 1 Horripio.

To haue b's haire store. 2 Horreo.

To pull off haire. 1 Pilo, depilo.

To haue a bush of haire. 3 Crinior.

To take by the haire of the head.

1 Concipillo.

To begin to haue haire.

1 Pubesco, crinesco.

Haire 1 Crinus, pilus, cinnus, m.

A haire. 1 Villus, capillus, m.

A bush of haire. 1 Cafaries, f. cincin-  
nus, m. coma, f. vinnus, m. capilliti-  
um, n.

Counterfeited haire, vide *perewicke*.

The first haire, which first appeareth in

children. 1 Lanugo, pubes, f. impubi-

um, n.

The haire of the upper lip, the mustaches.

1 Mustax.

Haires in the arme holes.

1 Grandebolez, arum.

Haires in the eye lids 1 Palpebre, aru.

Haires hanging over womens foreheads.

1 Antia, vel anthia, f.

Haires within the nostrils.

1 Vibrissi, orum, vibrissæ, arum, fi-

brissi, orum, fibrissæ, arum.

Yellow, or golden haire. 1 Auricoma,

chrysocoma, rutili capilli.

Curled haire. 1 Capilli intorti.

A locke of curled haire. 1 Cirrus, m.

Gray haire.

1 Cani capilli. 2 Capitis nives.

A crest, or tuft of haire, standing up.

1 Suggestus comæ.

A little haire. 1 Capillulus.

He that pullt off haire from the arme

boles. 1 Aspidus, m.

Thicknesse of haire.

1 Crinofitas pi'ofitas, f.

A standing up of the haire for feare.

1 Horripilatio, f.

Hairy, or full of haire.

1 Crinosus, crinitus, criniger, pilo-

sus, villosus, capillatus.

2 Hirsutus, setosus, sentus.

A man that is hairy. 1 Hirsipilus, ad.

Having long haire.

1 Comans, capillatus, p.

Having a great bush of haire. 1 Co-

marus, comosus, cesariatus, ad.

Rough haire. 1 Hirsipidus, ad.

That hath yellow, or golden haire.

1 Auricomus, chrysocomus.

Red haire. 2 Rufus, ad.

That hath his haire curled.

1 Cirratus, p.

That hath a good bush of haire well cur-

led behind. 1 Relicinus, ad.

Thin haired. 1 Raripilus, ad.

Without haire. 1 Depilis, impubis,

impuer. 2 Implumis, ad. glabreo, m

Belonging to haire. 1 Crinalis, ad.

A haire cloth. 1 Cilicium, n.

Made of haire. 1 Cilicinus, ad.

An haire lace. 1 Tenuis, f. crinale, ca-

pillare, n. 2 Texta, f.

A pin wherewith women trim up their

haire.

1 Discerniculum, n. cynasonas.

Women that are cunning in trimming

their haire.

1 Comotrix, arum.

A haireward. 1 Agrophylax, m.

To hale. 1 Traho, vide *to pull*.

A halbert. 1 Securis Amazonia, Se-

curis Romana. 2 Bipennis, f.

Halsetialh, i. Laudare lah.

The halfe, or misty.

1 Semi, latine in camp. Hemi, græ-



ee in comp. dimidium, n. medietas.

2 Semissis, f.

Halfe. 1 Dimidius, medius.

Halfe a yeare. 1 Semianus.

Of halfe a yeare, or six months.

1 Semestris, ad.

Halfe an ounce. 1 Semiuncia, f.

Belonging to halfe an ounce.

1 Semiunciarius, semiuncialis.

Halfe a pound, consisting of six ounces.

1 Selibra, f.

Halfe a god. 1 Semideus, m.

Halfe a man.

1 Semihomo, semivir, m.

A halfe man, or halfe gelded.

1 Semimas, semivir, m.

Halfe a Dutch-man.

1 Semigermanus, m.

Halfe a Barbarian.

1 Semibarbarus, m.

Halfe a Greeke. 1 Semigræcus.

Halfe a Placentine.

1 Semiplacentinus, m.

Halfe a husbandman.

1 Semipaganus, semigeorgicus, semirusticus, m.

A halfe-peny.

1 Obolus, tribolus, m. tressis.

Three halfe-pence.

1 Triobolus, m.

Halfe an houre. 1 Semihora.

Halfe an aker of ground.

1 Semijugerum, n.

Halfe a pint. 1 Triental, n.

Halfe a bushell. 1 Semimodius.

Halfe a barrell. 1 Semicadium, n.

Halfe a hoghead. 1 Semicadia, f.

Halfe an ox. 1 Semibos, e. g.

Halfe a goat. 1 Semicaper, m.

Halfe a drudge, or scullion.

1 Semilixa, m.

Halfe a dawne.

1 Hemichoreum, n.

Halfe a circle. 1 Hemicyclus, m.

Halfe the compasse of the heavens that is visible.

1 Horizon, hemisphærum, n.

Halfe a verse. 1 Hemistichion, n.

The halfe moone. 1 Semiluna, f.

Halfe a foot. 1 Semipes, m.

Of halfe a foot. 1 Semipedalis.

Halfe a cubit. 1 Semicubitus, m.

Halfe a cubit long.

1 Semicubitalis, ad.

Halfe eaten.

1 Semefus, semicomefus, ad.

Halfe dead.

1 Semianimus, com. gen.

Halfe opened. 1 Semiaperctus, p.

Halfe underpropped.

1 Semifultus, p.

Halfe rosted. 1 Semiaustus, p.

Halfe sodden. 1 Semicoctus, p.

Halfe wasted, or consumed.

1 Semiconsumptus, p.

Halfe blind. 1 Semicæcus, ad.

Halfe burned. 1 Semicrematus, semiuustus, semiuultatus, semiuultandus, p.

Halfe raw. 1 Semicrudus, ad.

Halfe wilde.

1 Semifer, semiferus, ad.

Halfe armed. 1 Semiarmis, ad.

That halfe halfe a forme, or fashion.

1 Semiformis.

Halfe made. 1 Semifactus, p.

Halfe finished. 1 Semiperfectus.

Halfe repaired. 1 Semirefectus, p.

Halfe destroyed. 1 Semirutus, ad.

Halfe buried. 1 Semisepultus, p.

Halfe beavy, or drowse.

1 Semigravis, ad.

Halfe rent, or torne.

1 Semilacer, ad.

Halfe free. 1 Semiliber, ad.

Halfe fine. 1 Semiquinarius.

Halfe wet. 1 Semimadidus, ad.

Halfe old. 1 Semisenex, ad.

Halfe dead.

1 Semimortuus, seminecis, ad.

Halfe full. 1 Semiplenus, ad.

Halfe empty. 1 Seminanis, ad.

Halfe naked. 1 Seminudus, ad.

Halfe waking.

1 Semisomnis, semisomnus, ad.

Halfe alive. 1 Semivivus, ad.

Halfe vpright. 1 Semilupinus, ad.

Halfe cut. 1 Semiputatus, ad.

Halfe bruised. 1 Semitritus, ad.

Halfe scraped, or shaued.

1 Semirasus, ad.

Halfe brought to againe.

1 Semireductus, p.

Halfe a man, and halfe a woman.

1 Hermaphroditus, m.

By halfe.

1 Dimidio, abl. dimidiatim, adu.

As much, and halfe as much, or halfe as much more. 1 Seseui in comp. fescuplum, n. sesquiple, ad.

An houre and a halfe.

1 Seseuihora, f.

A pound and a halfe.

1 Seseuilibra, f.

A moneth and a halfe.

1 Seseuimenis, m.

A bushell and a halfe.

1 Seseuimodius, m.

A dayes worke and a halfe as tillage.

1 Seseuiopera, f. sesuiopus, n.

A stroke and a halfe.

1 Seseuiplaga, f.

A foot and a halfe. 1 Seseuipe.

Of a foot and a halfe. 1 Seseuipealis, sesuipeadanus, ad.

Note that Semi, and Seseui, may likewise be ioined to many more words, then are here expressed.

Halues, i. partners.

Halitus, vide vaporosus.

A hall. 1 Aula, scenos.

2 Atrium, t. bernaculum, n.

The guild Hall.

1 Basilica, f. curia municipalis.

A little hall. 1 Atrium, n.

Halme, the stem, or stalke of corne from the root to the care.

1 Culmus, m. stipula.

To hallow. 1 Sacro, sanctifico.

2 Expio.

Hallowed or consecrated to any holy use. 1 Sanctificatus, sacrosanctus, p.

An hallowing.

1 Sanctificatio, consecratio, f.

An hallowed, or consecrated place.

1 Sacratum, sanctuarium, n.

Hallucinate, i. erre.

An halter, or that which halts a ship or barge along the river.

1 Helciarum, m.

To halt. 1 Claudico.

Halting. 1 Claudicatio, f.

He that halts.

1 Claudicarius.

Halting. 1 Claudus, ad.

Halting a little. 1 Claudiculus.

To halter. 1 Capistro, incapistro.

2 Laqueo, irretio.

One haltered.

1 Capistratus, 2 Laqueatus, p.

A halter. 1 Capistrum, n. restis, m.

funale, n. 2 Laqueus, m.

A halters end. 1 Resticula, f.

A halter sick.

2 Nebulo egregius.

The hame of a horse collar.

1 Helcinum, n.

The ham, or part against the knee.

1 Poples, m.  
*To worke a thing with the hammer.*  
 Cudo, accudo, recudo, malleo.  
*Hammered.* 1 Malcatus, p.  
*A Hammer.* 1 Malleus, m. tudes.  
*A little hammer.* 1 Malleolus, m.  
*A smithes hammer.* 1 Pyrobola.  
*A copper-smithes, or brasiers hammer.*  
 1 Marculus, m.  
*Hamlet i. a little hamme, or b. me, or town.*  
*A hamper* 1 Qualus, surpiculus, m. canistrum, n.  
*A little hamper* 1 Quassillus, m. canistellus, m. vide basket.  
*A hamper, or basket of oysters.*  
 1 Calathus, fiscus, m. ficina, f.  
*A haunch of venison.*  
 1 Cluais ferina.  
*A little haunch.* 1 Cluniculus.  
*The haunch.* 1 Coxa, coxendix, f. clunis, nates, dub. g.  
*To passe ones handsto a thing.*  
 2 Obligno.  
*To be nigh at hand.*  
 2 Ingruo, imminco, impendo.  
*To take in hand.* 1 Suscipio.  
*To give the hand.*  
 1 Dexteram tendo.  
*A Hand.* 1 Manus, f.  
*A little hand.*  
 1 Mantiola, f. 2 Palmus, m.  
*The right hand.* 1 Dextra, vel dextera, pullaria, f.  
*A little right Hand.* 1 Dextella.  
*The left hand.* 1 Laeva, sinistra.  
*The hollownesse of the hand.*  
 1 Vola.  
*The upper part of the hand from the parting of the fingers to the wrist.*  
 1 Metacarpium, n.  
*The putting of gloves on the hand.*  
 1 Chirothesia, f.  
*The fleshie part of the hand betwene the thumb and the middle finger.*  
 1 Thenar.  
*The line of the palme of the hand.*  
 2 Incisura, f.  
*That hath long hands.* 1 Macrochir.  
*That is both right and left banded.*  
 1 Ambidexter, m. xquimanus.  
*An hand breadth* 1 Palmus.  
*Of an hand breadth.* 1 Palmaris.  
*A fall or gripe, or nepe,*  
 1 Manipulus, m. dragma, n. 2 Fasciculus, m.

*An hand-gunne.* 1 Sclopus, m.  
*An hand kerchiefe.* 1 Rricula, f. ca-sitium, sudarium, muccinum, pannuleum, pannicellum.  
*An hand-maid.* 1 Ancilla, ancillula, ministratrix. 2 Pedissequa, f.  
*An hand mill, vide mill.*  
*A Hand-saw.*  
 1 Serrula, f. 2 Lupus, m.  
*To play at handie dandis.*  
 1 Micare digitis.  
*An handicrafts man.*  
 1 Gastrochires, m. vide artificer.  
*Handicraft.* 1 Mechanica, f.  
*B. long to handicraft.*  
 1 Mechanicus, ad.  
*Gained, or gotten by handicraft.*  
 1 Manuarius, ad.  
*Hand to hand.* 1 Cominus, adu.  
*At hand, or readily.*  
 2 Numerato, adu.  
*At hand, or hard by.* 1 Propinquē, præsū, prae manibus, in proximo, adu. instans, impendens, p.  
*From hand to mouth.* 2 In diem.  
*On the right hand.*  
 1 Dextrorsum, adu.  
*On the left hand.*  
 1 Sinistrorsum, adu.  
*At no Hand.* 1 Nullatenus, adu.  
*To handle, or feele.* 1 Tracto, contracto, attracto, pertracto, palpo, palpor.  
*To handle, or entreat of.* 1 Tracto, pertracto. 2 Habeco, ago.  
*To handle briefly.*  
 2 Attingo, annoro.  
*To handle a thing well.* 2 Satisfacio.  
*To handle before.* 2 Praetracto.  
*To handle often.* 1 Pertracto.  
*To handle causes.* 1 Causas versare.  
*Well handled.* 1 Pertractatus, 2 accuratus, excuratus, agituratus.  
*An Handling.* 1 Tractatio, f. tractatus, m. pertractatio, contractatio, f. attractus, m.  
*An often handling.* 1 Attractatio, f.  
*After the manner of handling.*  
 3 Contractabiliter, adu.  
*A fullers Handle* 2 Scalprum, n.  
*The Handle of any thing.*  
 1 Manubrium, capulum, n. capulus, m. ansa, f. enchiridion.  
*To make handls.* 3 Manubrio.  
*A little handle.*  
 1 Manubriolum, n. ansula, f.

*Having a handle.* 1 Ansatus, p.  
*To make Handsome.*  
 2 Polio, perpurgo.  
*Handsomewesse.* 1 Elegautia, habitas, commoditas. 2 Dexteritas, f. vide comeliness.  
*An Handsome thing.* 1 Decorum.  
*Handsome, and comely.*  
 1 Elegans, decens, commodus, habilis. 2 Dexter, frugi, laurus, ad. politus, quadratus, p.  
*Handsomely.* 1 Eleganter, venustē, habiliter, commodē, 2 Dextrē, rotundē, concinnē, accommodatē, lepidē, adu.  
*To Hang activum.*  
 1 Pendo. 2 Figo.  
*To Hang up.* 1 Suspendo.  
*To Hang by.* 1 Appendo.  
*To hang a chamber.*  
 1 Cubiculum auleis circundare.  
*To hang neut.* 1 Pendeo.  
*To Hang up.* 1 Suspendeo.  
*To Hang by.* 1 Appendo.  
*To Hang before.* 1 Praependo.  
*To Hang together.* 1 Compendo.  
*To Hang downe.* 1 Dependeo.  
 2 Proclino, procumbo, defluo.  
*To Hang over.* 1 Superpendeo, impendo, superimpendeo, imminco.  
*To Hang downe forward.*  
 1 Propendo, promineo.  
*To hang, or cleave to.* 1 Cohæreo.  
*Hanging.* 1 Pendens, p. pensilis, pendulus. 2 Devexus, ad.  
*Hanging downe.* 1 Pensilis. 2 Promissus, demissus, immisus, fluens, p. declivis, deciduus, ad. passus, p. ut passus capilli.  
*Hanging over.* 1 Promineas, impendens, superimpendens, imminens, p.  
*Hanging about, or taking fast hold of.*  
 2 Inhærens, imminens, p.  
*Hanging fast to.* 2 Hærens, p.  
*Hanging, or holding together.*  
 2 Cohærens, p.  
*Hanged.* 1 Suspendus. 2 Jugulatus, strangulatus, p.  
*Worthy to be hanged.* 2 Crucarius.  
*Wherewith a thing is hang'd up.*  
 1 Subductarius, ad.  
*A hangman, or executioner.*  
 1 Carnifex. 2 Tortor, m. securis, f. capistrum, n.  
*The hangmans act, or office.*  
 1 Carnificium,

1 Carnificium, n. carnificia, cawni-  
ficina, f.  
*Pertaining to the hangmans office.*  
1 Carnificinus, ad.  
*To play the Hangman.* 1 Carnificor.  
*An hanging.* 1 Suspendio, suspen-  
sura, f. suspendium, n.  
*A hanging together.*  
2 Cohærentia, f.  
*That hangeth, or appertaineth to ano-  
ther.* 1 Appendix, appendicula.  
*Hangings of houses.* 1 Peristroma,  
peristasma, n. v. tapestrio.  
*Sword Hangers.*  
1 Subcingulum, n.  
*An hanger, or short sword.*  
1 Harpe, fica, f. ensiculus, m. ensis  
falcatus, 2 Semispathium.  
*Pot Hangers.* 2 Climacter.  
*Hanger, or hamper.* 1 Fiscus.  
*Hanse.* 1 Mercatorum societas.  
*To give Hansell.* 3 Streno.  
*Hansell.* 1 Strena, f.  
*Of hansell.* 1 Strenicus, ad.  
*A Hapharlet, or course c. ruylet.*  
1 Cento, m. Matta, teges, f.  
*Happe.* 1 Rapio.  
*To Happen.* 1 Evenio, obvenio,  
intervenio, pervenio, aduenio,  
contingo, obtingo, accido, cado,  
fio, vide charte.  
*It happeneth.* 1 Evenit, accidit, con-  
tingit, obtingit, imperf.  
*Whic happeneth.* 1 Accidens, p. for-  
tuitus, ad. 2 Obortus, p.  
*Late hapned.* 2 Nuperus, ad.  
*Hap, or chance.* 1 Casus, eventus,  
m. 2 Sors, fortuna, f.  
*Good hap.* 1 Fortunium, omen.  
*Happily, or by hap.* 1 Fortè, fortuito  
sortito, sorte, adu.  
*To make Happe.* 1 Beo, fœlicito.  
*Happin esse.*  
1 Fœlicitas, fœritudo.  
*Happy, or blessed.* 1 Fœlix beatus,  
beatulus, beatissimus, benedictus, ad.  
*Happy, or lucky.* 1 Fortunatus, fau-  
stus, auspiciatus, ominosus, prosper,  
prosperus.  
*Happily.* 1 Beate, fœlicitè, fortu-  
natè, faustè, auspicate, auspicate,  
prosperè, ominosè, adu.  
*Haque i. a kinde of guane.*  
*An Harbinger that goeth before and  
provideth lodging.* 1 Epistathmus,  
epidemicus, 2 Præcurator, man-

tionarius, designator, mensor, m.  
*To Harbour.* 1 Hospitor.  
*An harboure.* 1 Stabularius, m.  
*An Harbour.* 1 Hospitium, n.  
*Harbourlesse.* 1 Inhospitalis, ad.  
*That will not harbour.* 1 Inhospes,  
inhospitalis, inhospitus, ad.  
*An Harbrough for ships.*  
1 Portus, m.  
*Full of harbours.*  
1 Portuosus, ad.  
*To make Hard.* 1 Duro, obduro, in-  
duro, perduro,  
*To harden ones selfe.* 1 Obfirmo.  
*To harden greatly.* 3 Conduro.  
*To make somewhat hard.*  
1 Subduro.  
*To be, or wax hard.* 1 Dureo, du-  
resco, obdureo, obdureo, perdu-  
resco, indureo, induresco, 2 Con-  
gelatio.  
*To be hard as brayne.* 1 Calleo, cal-  
lesco, & callisco, occalleo, occaie-  
seo, percalleo, percallesco.  
*To be hard as a stone.* 3 Lapidescio.  
*To be hard as borne.* 3 Cornesco.  
*To wax hard, or stiff with cold.*  
1 Obigeo, rigesco.  
*Hardned, or made hard.*  
1 Duratus, perduratus, p. concru-  
status.  
*He that hardneth.*  
1 Durator, m. trix, f.  
*Hardnesse.* 1 Duritia, durities, 2 Fir-  
mitas.  
*Hardnesse with cold.* 1 Rigor, m.  
*Hardnesse of the hand with working.*  
1 Callus, m.  
*Hardnes, or strength of body, or minde.*  
1 Robur, n.  
*Hardnesse in the parts of the body,  
especially in the liver.*  
1 Scirrhomia, n.  
*Hardnesse, or difficulty.*  
1 Difficultas, f.  
*Hardnesse, or sparing in expences.*  
1 Parsimonia 2 Tenacitas, f.  
*All things hard to be brought to passe.*  
3 Clivia, n.  
*Hard not soft.* 1 Durus, edurus,  
perdurus, arduus, 2 Robustus.  
*Hard as brayne.* 1 Callosus, ad.  
*Hard, not easie.* 1 Difficilis, perdif-  
ficilis, arduus, 2 Grauis, ad.  
*Hard to away withall.* 2 Tetricus,  
perversus, intractabilis, ad.

*Hard like borne.*  
1 Corneus, corneolus, ad.  
*Somewhat hard.*  
1 Subdifficilis, duriusculus, ad.  
*That hath an hard sh. me.*  
1 Duricorius, ad.  
*Hard witted.* 2 Stupidus, plumbe-  
us, obtusus, tardus, ad.  
*Hard hearted.*  
1 Duricors. 2 Ferreus, ad.  
*Hard, or niggardly.* 1 Parcus, 2 Re-  
strictus, tenax, ad.  
*Hard by.* 1 Vicinus, proximus, ad  
juxta, prope, propinq; in propin-  
quo, secundo in loco.  
*Hardly, or with much adoe.*  
1 Aegre, vix, vix dum, difficulter,  
latioris, adu.  
*Hardly, or slowly.*  
1 Srenuè, gnaviter, pergnaviter,  
generosè, adu.  
*Hardly, or sharply.*  
1 Austere, acerbè, aspere, adu.  
*Very hardly.* 1 Perdifficulter.  
*Go to hardly.*  
1 Agefis, agedum, adu.  
*To make Hardy or strong.*  
1 Corroboro.  
*To take stomacke, or hardnesse.*  
2 Commalesco.  
*To be hardy.* 2 Audeo.  
*Hardnesse.* 1 Audencia, audacia, f.  
*Hardie.* 1 Strenuus, ad, confidens,  
audens, p. feroc, impeterritus, for-  
tis, animosus.  
*Foole-hardy.* 2 Præceps, ad  
*Somewhat hardy, or a pretty hardie  
fellow.* 1 Audaculus, forticulus, ad.  
*Hardily.* 1 Strenuè, audenter.  
*A Hare.* 1 Lepus, m.  
*A young Hare, or leucuret.*  
1 Lepusculus, m.  
*To start a hare.* Exagitare leporem.  
*An Hare, or Corp.*  
1 Dalypus, odis, m.  
*Of, or pertaining to an hare.*  
1 Leporinus, ad.  
*A Hare-pipe, or snare.* 1 Leporicipu-  
la, 2 Tendicula, f. laqueus, m.  
*Hare-braine.* 1 Temerarius, 2 præ-  
ceps, ad.  
*Hariot, or beriot, i. a kinde of tribute.*  
*To Harken.* 1 Ausculto, audio.  
2 Animadverto, aucupor.  
*To harken privily what is said.*  
1 Subausculto.



Harkeners of rumours, and tales.

1 Rumor, m. aucupes.

A harkening. 1 Aulicatio, f.

Harke for a. 1 Hews, echo, chodum, interject.

Harion, i. a tearme in heraldry when a file is painted standing upright.

A harlot, vide whore.

Harne, vide hurt.

Harmesse. 1 Indemnitas, ad.

To save one harmesse. 1 Præstare aliquem indemnem.

Harmesse, or freeness, f. harme.

3 Indemnitas, f.

Harmesse, or innocencie.

1 Innocentia, infantia.

Harmessy.

1 Innocens, innocenter, adu.

Harmonie, or melodie.

1 Harmonia, f. melos, n. melodia, f.

concentus, concentio, incensio, f.

Harmonie, or number in speaking.

1 Rhythmus, m.

To harness. 1 Armo, 2 Lorico.

To unharness. 1 Inermo.

Harnesse, d. 1 Armatus, 2 Ferratus,

loricatus, p.

Harnessed horses. 1 Equi phalerati.

A harnessing. 1 Loricatio, f.

Harnesse. 1 Arma, n.

Complete harness. 1 Panoplia, f.

Harnesse for the body.

1 Thorax, m. thoraca, f.

Harnesse for the thighs. 2 Cruralia.

Legge harness. 1 Ocrea, f.

Hasting harness, so called, because they

that we use it have but single allow-

ance. 1 Simples, simplici ar-

matura.

Horse harness.

1 Phaleræ, f. ephippia, n.

A harness maker. 1 Tharopeus.

A harness carrier.

1 Samiarius, 2 politor, m.

Harold, vide herald.

To Harp. 2 Citharizo, canere, f.

adus.

A Harp. 1 Cithara, lyra, f.

An harper. 1 Citharodus, 2 Fidi-

cen, m.

A woman harper. 1 Citharistria.

2 Fidicen, f.

An harper that sings to his harp.

1 Citharus, m.

1 Citharus, m.

1 Citharus, m.

1 Citharus, m.

A cunning harper. 2 Argon, m.

Belonging to the harp.

2 Lyricus, citharodicus, ad.

Harpies, i. ravenous birds.

Harquebure, vide hand-gunne.

Haried, vide pulled.

Harrie, vide draxe.

To Harrow. 1 Occo.

Harrowed. 1 Occatus, p.

A Harrower. 1 Occator, m.

A Harrowing. 1 Occatio, f.

A Harrow, or drage.

1 Occa, f. 2 Cares.

Belonging to harrowing.

1 Occatorius, ad.

Harsh, vide lower, and tart.

The Hart. 1 Cor. 2 Pectus, n. ani-

mus, m.

A little Hart. 1 Corculum, n.

The Hearts strings. 1 Præcordia.

Faintness of the Heart. 2 Syntexis,

demissio, f. deliquium, n.

A man of great Heart, and courage.

1 Magnanimus, ad, v. courage.

A Heartlesse dole. 1 Excors, c. g.

Griefe of the heart. 3 Cordolium.

My sweet Heart. 1 Corculum, sua-

vium, n.

The rising, or lifting up of the heart.

1 Diastole, f.

Of the Heart. 1 Cordiacus, ad.

Heartie, not sick.

1 Sanus, ad, valens, p.

Falsehearted, or fearfull.

1 Formidolosus, 2 Ignarus.

Out of heart. 1 Exanimis, ad.

2 Demissus, collapsus.

A Heart that swells.

1 Cor lienolum.

Heartily from the bottom of my heart.

1 Intime, exanimis, 2 medullius,

adu.

With all my Heart and willing.

1 Libens, p. hand gravate.

By Heart, or without book.

1 Memoriter, ad, 2 ad vnguem.

A Hart, or Stag.

1 Cervus, elaphos, m.

A Goat, hart, or stags back.

1 Tragelaphus, m.

A Hart having young hoes without

lines. 1 Subulo, m.

A Harts home. 1 Cervinum cornu.

Of, or belonging to an hart.

1 Cervinus.

Hartebuck, vide antelope.

The Harber. 1 Mistr, f.

A little harvest. 1 Messicula, f.

Harvest. 1 Fœniscium, n.

Harvest time. 1 Autumnus, m.

A Harvest man. 2 Messor, m.

Belonging to Harvest.

1 Oporinus, autumnalis, ad.

Harard, vide hazard.

Harleins. 3 Caria pontica.

A Harlocke made of bull-rushes, or

slugges. 1 Scirpiculum, n.

A Harpe. 1 Fibula, f.

To make Hast. 1 Festino, propere,

accelero, 2 Matur.

To make Hast be fye due time.

1 Præstino, præpropere.

To make post hast 1 Perfestino.

To be hastie, or testie. 2 Ardeo.

Hasted. 1 Festinatus, 2 Matur-

tus, citatus.

Done two hastie. 1 Præstissimus, n.

Hast, or hastie. 1 Acceleratio, le-

cinatio. 2 Maturatio, f.

A little haste. 1 Festinacula, f.

Hastie, or testie. 2 Fervor, m.

temeritas, præcitantia, f.

Hastie, Festinus, propere, 2 Citus.

Hastie, or testie. 2 Temerarius, ad

ardens, p.

Hastie, or sadie. 1 Subitus, ad.

Hastie, or hast. 1 Festinater,

propere, 2 Celeriter, cursum, rap-

tim, ocyus, adu.

To Hatch. 1 Excludo, excudo.

Hatched. 2 Excludus, n.

That hath Hatched. 2 Effectus, ad.

An Hatching. 2 Pullatio, f.

An Hatch of a dove.

1 Antica, 2 Foricula, f.

Hatches of a Jay.

1 Fori, m. pergula, f.

A Hatcher. 1 Securis, ascia, f.

A little harber. 1 Securius,

asciola, dolobella, f.

He that beate a harber.

1 Securifer, ad.

A Hatcher bell. 2 Manubrium, n.

To Hate. 1 Odio, f. et, inimico,

abhorreo, abominor.

To Hate with disdain. 1 Fastidius.

To Hate one privately. 1 Simulco.

Hated. 1 Exosus, perosus, cum dat.

Odiosus, perodiosus, invidiosus,

ad inuisus, p.

Some what Hated. 1 Subinatus, ad.

Hating, or that hate.

1 Exosus,

1 Exofus, } cum accus.  
Perofus, }  
pertafus, }  
Invidiofus, ofus, infefus, ad. aver-  
sus, p.  
An b'at'er. 1 Ofor, m.  
An b'ater of women. 1 Misogynos, m.  
An b'ating of women. 1 Misogynia, f.  
An b'ater of men. 1 Misanthropos, m.  
An b'ating of men. 1 Misanthropia, f.  
An b'ater of marriage.  
3 Misogamos, m.  
An b'ating of marriage. 1 Misogamia, f.  
An b'ater of all kind of knowledge &  
benefic. 1 Misocalos.  
An b'ating. 1 Abominatio. 2 Aver-  
fatio, f.  
Hatred. 1 Odium, n. invidia, f.  
2 Livor, m. offensio, f.  
Privie hatred. 1 Simulacra, f.  
A little hatred. 1 Odolum, n.  
Hatefully. 1 Odiole, adu.  
A bat. 1 Galerius, m.  
A little bat. 1 Galeria, f.  
A broad brimmed hat.  
1 Causia. 1 Umbell, f.  
An bat which the Priests of Jupiter  
did wear. 1 Alboganeus, m.  
An bat band. 2 Spira, f.  
An bat maker. 1 Galerius, m.  
An bat makers trade. 1 Galenium, n.  
Having an bat upon his head.  
1 Galeratus, petafatus, p.  
Habergion. 1 a coat of mail.  
Wanberk, or hambert, vide balbert.  
To have, 1 habeo. 2 teneo, possideo  
Let him have.  
3 Habescit, pro habeat.  
Having. 1 Habens, 2 gaudens, p.  
An having. 1 Habitus, f.  
An haben. 1 Portus, m.  
The edge, or corner of an haben.  
1 Cornu portus.  
Full of havens. 1 Portuolus, ad.  
To haunt. 1 Frequento. 2 Colo.  
To haunt stones. 1 Scortor.  
Haunt d. 1 Frequentans.  
Not haunted. 1 Inirequens, inde-  
lebris.  
An haunter. 1 Frequentator, m.  
A haunter of barbers houses.  
1 Ganco, m.  
An haunter of mens tables.  
1 Parafurus, m.  
An haunting. 1 Frequentatio.  
2 Conversatio, consuetudo, f.

A great haunt. 1 Frequentia, f.  
Haveire i. possession.  
A hatwe, vide Hawker.  
A hatwe in the eye. 1 Vnguis.  
An h'aw. of a thorne.  
1 Morum sentis zura, f.  
Hawkers, vide eders.  
To be hatwite. 1 Superbis.  
To begin to be haunie. 1 Insolisco.  
Haulmisse. 1 Superbia, arrogantia,  
f. faultus, m. 2 Superchum.  
Ha tie. 1 Superbus, fastuosus, ad.  
2 Elatus, p.  
Full of haunie ita mes.  
1 Magniloquus, ad.  
Haunty. 1 Superbe, arroganter.  
2 Elate, adu.  
Hap ward, or havard. Of hay 1 sepes  
and Gard. 1 custodia, 1 Custos agri.  
To hazard. 1 Peticitor, mittere  
in dictamen. 2 Subeo.  
A hazard. 1 Periculum, n. 2 fortu-  
na, fors, alea, f.  
A hazard in a tennis court.  
2 Caverna, cavernula, f.  
Hazard. 1 a game at dice.  
H ante E

He. Ille, ipse, ipse.  
He, ven'be. 1 ipse prorsus.  
He, or this. 1 Hic.  
To cut off ones head.  
1 Amput. re. caput, vide To be-  
Recidere. 1 head.  
A beaping. 1 Truncatio, f.  
A bedil. 1 Caput, n.  
A little head. 1 Capitulum, n.  
The forepart of the head.  
1 Sinciput, n. frons, f.  
The broader part of the head.  
1 Occiput.  
An arrow head, or head of a dart.  
1 Spiculum, n. scilix, f.  
A broad arrow head. 2 Vincinus, m.  
Around head, or root, as of Onions,  
Saffron, &c. 1 Bulbus, m.  
Full of litt. round heads, or roots.  
1 Bulbosus, bul. buceus, ad.  
That hath an head. 1 Capitatus, p.  
One that hath a great head.  
1 Capito, m. capitosus, ad.  
One that hath two heads.  
1 Biceps, ad.  
That hath 3 heads. 1 trieps, ad.  
That hath an hundred heads.  
1 Centiceps, ad.

That hath the fashion of a head.  
1 Capitularus, ad.  
Head d. with iron. 1 Præpilatus, p.  
Hardnes. 1 Pericacia, temeritas, f.  
Heady. 2 Præceps, esiratus, ad.  
Head by head. 1 Capitatum, adu.  
Headly. 1 Temerit. 2 Præcipi-  
tancer, adu. vide rassy.  
To cast downe headlong.  
1 Præcipito.  
He that casteth downe headlong.  
1 Præcipitator, m.  
A casting downe headlong.  
1 Præcipitatio, f.  
Headlong. 1 Præceps, prorsus, ad.  
Head-men, or chiefe-men.  
1 Proceres optimates, m.  
The state of the head men in a towne or  
cittie. 1 Optimatus, m.  
An head veter, vide helmet.  
The head-stall of a bridle.  
1 Aurea, f. 2 Capital, n.  
The part of the head-stall, that com-  
meth over the forehead.  
2 Frontale, n.  
To heale, or cure. 1 Sano, curo, me-  
decor. 2 Releuo, superfluo.  
To heale thoroughly.  
1 Perfano, percuro.  
To heale before. 1 Præfano.  
To heale againe. 1 Refano, recuro.  
To heale so that nothing may bee scene  
but the scarre. 3 Cicatrizo.  
To be healed. 1 Curo, medicor.  
He is healed. 1 Reftituitur, imp.  
Healed, or cured.  
1 Sanatus, curatus, p.  
Healed before. 1 Præsanatus, p.  
A healing, or curing.  
1 Curatio, sanatio, f.  
A healing, or curing by ointments, or  
frictions. 1 Iatrapice, f.  
That healeth, or hath vertue to heale.  
1 Medicamentofus, medicatus, p.  
That may be healed.  
1 Sanabilis, medicabilis, ad.  
That cannot be healed. 1 Inmedicabilis.  
Heale-fare, of hart. 1 collum, & Furg.  
1 capere, vide piloris.  
To keepe in health. 1 Sospito.  
To wax healthfull. 1 Curo, curo.  
Health, or healthfulness, f. f. f.  
1 Sanitas, falus, salubritas, f. f. f.  
do, incolumitas, f.  
Healthfull, that cureth health.  
1 Salutaris, forpitans, ad.







leptus, leptus, interseptus, ward of  
Hedged about, 3 Desceptus, ut  
A place hedged in, or enclosed  
1 Septum, conseptum, n.  
A hedge, 1 Se pes, leps, f. sepimen-  
tum, n.  
Little hedges, 1 Sepicula, f.  
A hedge made with thornes, and briars  
together, 1 Brulcum, sepimentum  
spinacum, 2 Senticium, n.  
A hedge, or mound, made with stakes,  
or bushes.  
1 Sepimentum ligneum.  
A hedge, or any kind of mound where-  
in beasts are inclosed.  
1 Roborarius, m.  
A hedging bill, vide bill.  
A Heughog.  
1 Herinaccus, herix, hericeus, Chi-  
rogilus, Echinus, Acantion.  
To take heed, 1 Cayeo, praecevo,  
curo. 2 Attendo, oblergo, observo,  
asservo, custodio.  
To take good heed to a thing.  
1 Accuro, recuro.  
To be taken heed to, 1 Cavendus, p.  
Headinse, 1 Praecautio, f.  
Lacke of taking heed.  
2 Imprudentia, f.  
Heedily, or heedfully.  
1 Cautè, 2 Accuratè, attentè, cu-  
stoditè, vide warily.  
A heg, or fairie, 1 Strix, f.  
To follow at the heels.  
1 Persequor, perfectior.  
A heale, 1 Calx, dub, g, calcaneus,  
m, calcaneum, n.  
Heifer, vide haifer.  
Height, vide high.  
Height, or high, 1 Vocatus.  
Heine, vide bine.  
Heinefare, or hinefare, of bine, i, ser-  
vus, and fare, i, goe, discessio famuli.  
To make an heire.  
3 Haredo, haredito.  
To disinherit the heire.  
2 Abdicare haredem.  
An heire.  
1 Hares, com, g, cleronomus, m.  
A ioyne heire.  
1 Cohares, com, g, cohærarius.  
An heire by adoption.  
1 Hares adoptatus.  
A heire made by testament.  
1 Scriptus, tabularus hares.  
An heire in remainder.

2 Harenferendus, ut  
An heire by law, 2 Caducarius hares.  
He that by flattery, bribes, or such like  
right, getteth himselfe to be an old  
man heire, 1 Haredipeta, m.  
An heritage, or inheritance.  
1 Hareditas, cleronomia, f. patri-  
monium, haredium, 2 Predium, n.  
possessio, f.  
A small heritage, 1 Harediolum, n.  
2 Possessiuncula, f.  
An heritage, or possession that may be  
sold, 3 Allodium, n.  
An heritage by testament.  
2 Diathoga, f, diatheca, orum.  
An heritage, fallen to the Prince, or  
Lord, by escheat.  
1 Hareditas caduca.  
Pertaining to heri age.  
1 Hareditalis, hareditarius.  
Held, vide accounted.  
Hell, 1 Gehenna, f, infernum, ba-  
rathrum, n, Tartarus. 2 Orcus, e-  
rebus, avernus, m, averna, plu, n.  
Styx, f.  
The darknesse of hell, 1 Orcus, m.  
The dog of hell, 1 Cerberus, tricer-  
berus, triceps, trisauz, f.  
They that be in hell.  
1 Inferni, m, infernae umbræ.  
Hellish, or of hell.  
1 Tartareus, infernus.  
2 Avernus, trcinus, eribus, ad.  
He that hath taken a great quantity of  
Hellebaxus, 1 Helleborus, ad.  
To put on a helmet, 1 Galea.  
H'mersed, helmed, or thae weareth a  
helmet, 1 Galeatus, p.  
An helmet, or sallet.  
1 Galea, f, cassis, m, cassida, f.  
A helmet of leather, 1 Pellitis.  
The plume of an helmet.  
1 Crista galeæ apex.  
To helpe, 1 Auxilior, 2 Suffragor,  
annitor, respicio, vide aid.  
To helpe together, 1 Coauxilior.  
To helpe forward, 2 Subservio.  
To helpe up, 2 Sublovo.  
To be helped.  
1 Iuvor, adjuvor, adjutor, 2 Fulcior.  
Helped, 1 Adjutus, adminiculatus,  
auxiliatus, p.  
An helper.  
1 Adjutor, administer, m, trix, f.  
An helping, 1 Opinatio, opinularia,  
auxiliatio, iuvatio, f, opinulamen, n.

Hope, 1 Auxilamen, fulcimen, n.  
2 Virtus, f, vius, m, vide aid.  
That bringeth helpe to women in wa-  
rell, 1 Opigena, an episcopa to Iuno.  
That helpeth, 1 Opitulus.  
2 Socus.  
Without helpe, 1 Inops, ad.  
As God helpe me, 1 Medius fidius, i-  
ta me Dij ament, vel iuvent.  
The helpe of an axe.  
1 Securis manubrium.  
Hem, a note of blaming.  
1 Hem, adu, apud Terent.  
A Hemisphere, 1 Hemisphærum,  
horizon, 2 Auguratum templum.  
Hemistick, i, halfe a verse.  
To hemme, 1 Fimbrio.  
To hemme in, 1 Intersedio, obsideo.  
To hemme in on every side.  
2 Circumclaudo, vide environ.  
Hemmed in, or about.  
1 Circumleptus.  
A hemme of a garment.  
1 Fimbria, f, limbus, m, Penicula-  
mentum, 2 Extremum, n.  
A little hemme, 1 Limbellus, m.  
That hath a hem, 1 Fimbriatus.  
To hemme, or reach in spitting.  
1 Excreo.  
Such hemming.  
1 Scretio, f, scretus, m.  
Hemorrhoides, or piles.  
1 Hemorrois.  
Hemp, 1 Cannabus, m, cannabum.  
Wilde hempe, 1 Hydrastina, f.  
A hemproft; also a place to lay hempe  
in, 1 Linarium, n.  
A hempe cord, 1 Tomex, tomice, f.  
Hempe set on a distaffe.  
1 Siamen, pensum, n.  
Of hempe, 1 Cannabaccus, cannabi-  
nus.  
Henchman, or heinsman, Domestic.  
A hen, 1 Gallina, ornis, f.  
A peaben, 1 Pava, f.  
A genny, or Turkey hen.  
1 Meleagris, penelope.  
Milica } Gallina.  
Numidica }  
Cuttata }  
Avis Phar<sup>a</sup>onis, vide Genny.  
A moore hen, 1 Fulica, tytinga.  
A young hen, 1 Gallinula, f, vi, pullet.  
A faire great hen, Gallina deciana.  
A good laying hen.  
1 Gallina adriana.

*A cluck hen.* 1. *Gloriosa*, 2. *Singul-ticula Gallina*.  
*A broad hen.* 1. *Gallina incubans*.  
*A hen house, vide poultry-house.*  
*Of a hen.* 1. *Galinaceus*, ad. vide *Poultry*.  
*Hence.* 1. *Hinc*, adu.  
*Hence away.* 1. *Apoge*, inter.  
*From hence.* 1. *Abhinc*, dehinc.  
*Henceforth or from hence forth.* 1. *Deinceps*, in posterum, adu.  
*Just, vide caught.*  
*A herald, ambassador, or intreater for peace.* 1. *Caduceator*, m.  
*A kind of heralds.* 1. *Pater patratus*, m. *fecialium antistes*.  
*An heralds coat of armes.* 1. *Paludamentum*, n.  
*A little white rod which heralds use when they go to entreat for peace.* 1. *Caduceus*, m.  
*Herbage.* 1. *Decima pro herbis*.  
*A herb.* 1. *Stipadium*, *bruseum*, 2. *Viretum*, n. vide *arbour*.  
*Here.* 1. *hic*, adu.  
*Here and there.* 1. *Passim*, *hic illiq*, 2. *spatium*, adu.  
*Hereby.* 1. *In vicino*.  
*Hereafter.* 1. *Posthaec*, dehinc adu in futurum.  
*Here hence, or henceof.* 1. *Hinc* adu. vide *hence forth*.  
*Hereditary.* 1. *hereditarius*.  
*Hereditaments.* 1. *Hereditamenta*.  
*An heremite.* 1. *Heremita*.  
*An heremitage.* 1. *Anachoresis*, 2. *Solitudo*, *eremus*, f.  
*An heretic.* 1. *Hereticus*, m.  
*Heretics that said the world was the mark of princes, & denied the resurrection of the flesh.* 1. *Archontici*, m.  
*Heretics that thought God to have humane shape.* 1. *Anthropomorfitae*.  
*An heretic.* 1. *Hereticus*, f.  
*Herts.* 1. *honor*.  
*Hermaphrodite.* 1. *which is both man and woman*.  
*Herocall.* 1. *Heroicus*, ad.  
*Herie.* 1. *the best living beast which a tenant hath at his death, which in some manners is due to the lord of whom the lands are held*.  
*Hets.* 1. *Mandari*.  
*Hereward.* 1. *Horum*, adu.  
*To Hew.* 1. *Alcio*, as & is.  
*To be smooth with an axe.*

1. *Dolo*, *dedo*, o.  
*To be a sunder.* 1. *Interfendo*.  
*To rough beu.* 1. *Exaspio*.  
*To be in pieces.* 2. *Excarnifico*.  
*Howd in pieces.* 1. *Excarnificatus*.  
*A brewer of stones.* 1. *Lapicida*, m.  
*A brewing.* 1. *Dolatio*, f.  
*A burning of wood.* 1. *Lignatio*, f.  
*Hew, vide colour.*  
*Heyward, vide hayward.*

## H ante I.

*A hichell, to hembe flax or hemp.* 2. *Pecken*, n. *hamus ferreus*.  
*To hibe.* 1. *Condo*, *oculo*.  
*To hide, or cover.* 1. *Contego*, *operio*, *colo*.  
*To hide before.* 1. *Pratego*.  
*2 Prævelo*.  
*To hide under.* 1. *Deculco*, *defodio*.  
*To hide in the ground.* 1. *Inhumo*.  
*To hide againe.* 1. *Recondo*.  
*To hide under ones cloake.* 1. *Pallio*, *obpallio*.  
*To hide together.* 2. *Cooperio*.  
*To hide, neut. or to be hid.* 1. *Lateo*, *deliteo*, 2. *Fallo*.  
*To be hid under.* 1. *Delireco*.  
*Hid, or hidden.* 1. *Abditus*, 2. *Celatus*, *infolius*, p. *elandestinus*, ad.  
*A hider.* 1. *Abconfor*, m.  
*A hiding.* 1. *Abconfo*, *occultatio*.  
*A hidden place under ground.* 1. *Cavea*, f.  
*Hiaden corners.* 1. *Latebra*, f. 2. *Recessus*, m.  
*Hid, or unknowne.* 1. *Apocryphus*, ad. 2. *Celatus*, p.  
*To hide, put on a skin, or pluck off a skin.* 1. *Tergoro*.  
*A hide, or skin.* 1. *Tergus*, n. *pellis*, f. *corium*, n.  
*A raw hide of a beast.* 1. *Scortum*, n. *scorticus*, m.  
*Made of hides.* 1. *Pellicia*, ad.  
*The hide-bound, a sickness of cattell being charged, or hide-bound.* 1. *Coriugo*, f.  
*Hide-bound or sick of the hide-bound.* 1. *Coriaginolus*, ad.  
*A Hide of Land.* 1. 100 acres.  
*Hidage.* 1. *hidagia*, *taxatio pro hida tertze*.  
*Hidious.* 1. *Horridus*.  
*Hidous, of horrible to see.* 1. *Aspectu horridus*.

*Hideously.* 1. *Horridè*, *terribè*, adu.  
*To Hie, or to be sped.* 1. *Festino*.  
*2 Accurro*, vide *habe*.  
*Hierarchie.* 1. *Hierarchia*.  
*A Hireding.* 1. *Mercenarius*, m.  
*To be higher then another.* 1. *Eminco*, *superemineo*.  
*Highness, or height.* 1. *Altitudo*, *sublimitas*, *celitudo*.  
*Highness, or tallness.* 1. *Proceritas*.  
*A high place, or perilous for falling.* 1. *Præcipitium*, n.  
*A high place to spie things a farre off.* 1. *Speculatio*, f.  
*A Highway.* 1. *Via sublimis*.  
*The High way.* 1. *Regia via*, *trita via*.  
*High.* 1. *Celsum*, *altum*, *arduum*, *excelsus*, 2. *Profundus*, ad.  
*Somewhat Higher.* 1. *Altiusculus*, ad.  
*Very High.* 1. *Præcellus*, *præaltus*.  
*Highest of all.* 1. *Summus*, ad.  
*High, or aloft.* 1. *Sublimis*, ad. *em-nens*, p.  
*High in stature.* 1. *Procerus*, ad.  
*Not High, or tall.* 1. *Perpusillus*, *improcerus*, *nanus*, ad.  
*High minded.* 1. *Superbus*, *fastuosus*, 2. *Glatus*, *turgidus*, ad.  
*Highly.* 1. *Alte*, *sublime*, *excellè*.  
*Highly, or most highly.* 1. *Summe*, *supreme*, *altissime*.  
*To come out of a hillocke.* 1. *Exgrumo*.  
*A Hill.* 1. *Mons*, m.  
*A little Hill, or hillocke.* 1. *Colliculus*.  
*2 Cumulus*, m. *verruca*, f.  
*A rough, and stony hard Hill.* 1. *Rupes*, *cautes*, f. 2. *Petra*, f.  
*The ridge, or top of an hill.* 1. *Iugum*, 2. *Supercilium montis*.  
*An art-hill.* 1. *Formicarium*, n.  
*A Hill rising out like an elbow into the sea.* 1. *Promontorium*, 2. *Dorsum*.  
*The side of an hill.* 2. *Dorsum montis*.  
*The foot of an hill.* 2. *Radix montis*.  
*The cleft, or edge of an hill.* 1. *Clivus*.  
*A Hill of a huge height between Brit-taine and Ireland, called our Ladies hill.* 1. *Salangz*, f.  
*Fulness of little Hills.* 1. *Monticulositas*, f.  
*Hill, called cheved hill, deviding Eng-land and Scotland.* 1. *Ordoluci*, m.  
*Hilly countries.* 1. *Montana*, *orum*.  
*One that dwelleth on a Hill.* 1. *Monticola*, *com g*.

*Hilly, or full of hills.* 1 Montosus.  
*Hilly, or of a hill.* 1 Montanns, ad.  
*Full of hills.* 1 Monticulofus.  
*The hilt, or handle of any toole.*  
 1 Manubrium, n. vide handle.  
*To him, or to them.*  
 1 Olli, pro illi, ollis, pro illis.  
*To himselfe.* 1 Ipſipe, vel Ipſipte, ipſipti, pro ipſuſet.  
*A hin. i. an hebrew meaſure containing foure pints and a quart.*  
*A hinde.* 1 Cerua.  
*A hindcalfe.* 1 Hinnullus, m.  
*To hinder.* 1 Impedio, remoror, inhibeo, 1 Retardo.  
*To hinder betweene.* 1 Interpedio.  
*To hinder one that is ſpeaking.*  
 1 Interpello.  
*To hinder, or diſturb one.*  
 1 Diſturbo, interturbo.  
*To be hindered, or let from doing a thing.* 2 Excludor.  
*Hinderd.* 1 Interpellatus, inhibitus, præpeditus, 2 Retardatus.  
*A hinderer.* 1 Interpellator.  
*A hinderer of ones profit.*  
 2 Oppugnator, m.  
*A hindering.* 1 Impeditio, 1 Retardatio, f.  
*A hinderance.* 1 Impedimentum, obſtaculum, n.  
*The hinder ſeete.*  
 1 Pedes poſteriores.  
*The hinder part of the head.*  
 1 Occiput, oecipitium, n.  
*The hinder part of the necke.*  
 1 Cervix.  
*The hinder part of a ſhip.* 1 Puppis, f.  
*Hindermoſt.* 1 Poſtremus, 2 Nouſſimus, ad.  
*A hinde.* Servus, operarius.  
*The hinge of a dore.*  
 1 Cardo, 2 Verrebra, f.  
*A hypocrite.* 1 Hypocrita, m.  
*Hypocriſie.* 1 Hypocriſis, f.  
*A hippe.* Sontis, bacca.  
*A hippe, or buckle-bone.* 1 Coxa, f.  
*The hippes.* 1 Iſchia, orum.  
*Hipped.* 1 Delumbatus, p.  
*That hath an ache in the hippes.*  
 1 Iſchiatus, ad.  
*Hippocras, a kinde of wine.*  
 1 Murina, vel myrina, 2 Nectar.  
*To hire, alſo to take to hire.*  
 1 conduco, 2 Sumo.  
*To hire, or let to hire.*

1 Loco, eloco, as.  
*To ſet to hire from one to another.*  
 1 Abloco, as.  
*To be hired in wars.* 1 Stipendior.  
*Hired ſouldiers.*  
 1 Milites ſtipendiarij.  
*An hire, or wages.*  
 1 Merces, f. pretium, ſtipendium, n.  
*The hire for a ſtallion to couer a mare.*  
 1 Equimentum, n.  
*The hire of a houſe, or lodging.*  
 1 Locatorium.  
*A hires hire.* 2 Diarium, n.  
*A hiring* 1 Conductio, locatio.  
*A hirer of Land and vents.*  
 1 Redemptor, m.  
*He that letteth, or ſetteth to hire.*  
 1 Locator, locatorius, m.  
*He that is hired to doe a thing.*  
 1 Conductor, m.  
*A hired, or preſſed ſouldier.*  
 1 Authoratus, m.  
*A hiring.*  
 1 Stipendiarius, mercenarius, m.  
*Hired.* 1 Conductus, ad.  
*That may be hired.*  
 1 Conductus, mercenarius, ad.  
*That cannot be hired.*  
 1 Illocabilis, ad.  
*Hired for a little.* 1 Diobolaris.  
*That hath often beene hired.*  
 1 Stipendioſus, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to hire.*  
 1 Stipendialis, ad.  
*Hire, or his wage.* 1 Suus.  
*To hiſſe.* 1 Sibilo, ſtrideo.  
*To hiſſe together.* 1 Conſibilo.  
*To hiſſe againſt.* 1 Obſibilo.  
*To hiſſe out.* 1 Exſibilo, explodo.  
*To hiſſe lik a goſe.* 1 Gangrio.  
*A hiſſe, or biſſing that is ſent out with bra ing.* 1 Rudentiſibilis, ad.  
*That hiſſeth.* 1 Sibillus, ad.  
*To write hiſtories.*  
 1 Hiſtorias ſcribere.  
*A hiſtory.* 1 Hiſtoria, f.  
*A loſer of hiſtories.*  
 1 Phil. hiſtoricus, m.  
*A writer of hiſtories.*  
 1 Hiſtorio graphus, m.  
*Hiſtories of aſſs done from yere to yere.*  
 1 Annales.  
*Pertaining to hiſtories.*  
 1 Hiſtoricus, hiſtorialis, ad.  
*To hit, or ſtrike.* 1 Ferio, percutio.  
*To hit the nail on the head.*

2 Tango, vt rem acu attingere.  
*To Hit, diſh, or beat againſt.*  
 1 Allido, illido.  
*To Hit, or throwe downe.* 3 Arieto.  
*To Hit unawares.* 1 Offendo.  
*To Hit the marke.* 2 Metari vel Scopum attingere.  
*To Hit by throwing.* 1 Impingo.  
*Hit.* 1 Percuſſus, p.  
*Hit, or knocked with.* 1 Compulſus.  
*A Hitting.* 1 Percuſſio, f.  
*A Hitting one thing againſt another.*  
 1 Incuſſio, colluſio.  
*Hitching, i. removing.*  
*Hitch, i. a little haven.*  
*Hither, & thither.* 1 Huc, illuc, adu.  
*Huberward.* 1 Huſum, adu.  
*What hither?* 1 Huccine?  
*Hi berto.* 1 Hactenus, hucusq.  
*A hine.* 1 Melarium, alveare, n.  
 vide Bee hine  
*The place wheree Hiuts be ſet.*  
 1 Apiarium, alucarium, n.  
*Ho, Ho, in calling one.*  
 1 Heus, hui, int.  
*Hoare, i. a ſenne kinde of whetſtone.*  
*To wax Hoary, as men doe in age.*  
 1 Incaneſco.  
*To be Hoary.* 1 Incaneo.  
*Hoarie haire.* 1 Caniorum.  
*To wax hoary, as bread, or ſuch like things bring ſtale.* 1 Muceſco.  
*To be ſo hoarie.* 1 Muceo.  
*Such hoarineſſe.* 1 Mucor, ro.  
*Hoarie.* 1 Mucidu, ad.  
*Hoary, as in age men commonly be.*  
 1 Canus, ad, 1 Albefeſcens, p.  
*To be Hoarſe.* 1 Raucie, raucio.  
*To wax Hoarſe.* 1 Raucelco.  
*Hoarſneſſe.* 1 Raucitas, 2 Rauiſ, f.  
*Hoarſe.* 1 Raucis, ad.  
*Somewhat Hoarſe.* 1 Subraucis.  
*Hoarſly.* 1 Raucè, adu.  
*A Hobby, a kinde of Iriſh horſe.*  
 2 Equus tolutarius.  
*A Hobby, vide Hauke.*  
*To Hobble.* 1 Subſulto, ſubſilio.  
*Hobber, i. they that keep horſes to criſſe the coming of the ene mie.*  
*Hobgoblins, or bagges.*  
 1 Mania, i. v. g. lemmet, f.  
*To Hocke.* 3 Fralo.  
*An Hocke for a beaſt, vide h ugh.*  
*A Hodge-podge.* 1 Farraginarum.  
*A Hogge.* 1 Porcu, ſuellus, m.  
*A little hogge.* 1 Porcellus, m.



A barrow hogge. *Verres castratus.*  
 A men'led log. *1 Grandinosus sus*  
 A hog engendered betwene a wild  
 boe, and a tame sow. *1 Hybridē.*  
 Fat hogge. *3 Petalides.*  
 A hog's-head, or vessell so called.  
*1 Dolium, n. 2 Cupa, f.*  
 A hogge-stie.  
*1 Hara, caula procilica.*  
 A hog-heard.  
*1 Subulcus, suarius, m.*  
 A hoggtrell, or young shoope. *1 Bidens*  
 A bringer up of hogs. *1 Porculator.*  
 One that selleth hoggs flesh.  
*1 Porcinarius, m.*  
 The feeding of a hog. *1 Porculatio.*  
 Belonging to a hogge. *1 Porcarius,*  
*suarius, porcinius.*  
 To holse. *1 Eleuo in altum vel in*  
*sublime rapere.*  
 To hold. *1 Teneo, amplector.*  
*2 Habeo, vt habere senatum, to*  
*hold a senate, Obtinco, vt obtinere*  
*vrbem armis, to hold a town by force.*  
 To hold backe. *1 Retineo.*  
 To hold up. *1 extollo, attollo.*  
 To hold close together. *1 Comprimo.*  
 To hold in. *1 Cohibeo.*  
 To take hold upon, or about.  
*1 Amplector, 2 Adhareo, adheres-*  
*co, complector.*  
 To hold up, or sustaine.  
*1 sustento, fulcio.*  
 To hold violently. *1 Occupo.*  
 To take hold on. *1 Comprehendo.*  
 To hold ones peace. *2 Tacco, sileo*  
*2 Obmutesco.*  
 To hold fast in. *1 Detineo.*  
 To hold fast in often. *1 Detento.*  
 To bee holden. *1 Teneor*  
 To hold ones breath.  
*2 Comprimere spiritum.*  
 Holden back. *1 Dissentus, 2 Re-*  
*frēnatus, p.*  
 Holden. *1 Comprēhensus, 2 Ha-*  
*buius, p.*  
 Holden fast. *1 Detentus, p.*  
 Holden in. *2 Comprēhensus, p.*  
 Holden out. *1 Protensus, p.*  
 Holding, or taking by the middle.  
*2 Intercarpens, p.*  
 Holden, that which is holden up by the  
 feete, or by some stake. *3 Sedatus.*  
 A holding backe. *1 Retentio, f.*  
 Holding, or the force in holding.  
*1 Tenacitas, f.*

A holding, or keeping in.  
*1 Cohibitio, f.*  
 A holding up. *1 Sustentatio, f.*  
 That which holdeth up. *1 Fulcrum,*  
*sustentaculum, m.*  
 That ho'deth fast.  
*1 Tenax, pertinax, ad.*  
 A hold, or place of defence.  
*2 Castrum, propugnaculum, n.*  
 A strong hold, or place inexpugnable.  
*1 Phylaca, f.*  
 A hold-fast or pinch-pennie.  
*2 Restrictus, p. tenax, ad.*  
 To make holes. *1 Lacinio.*  
 To bore, or make a hole in a thing.  
*1 Terebro, perforo.*  
 To make a hole through.  
*2 Transfodio.*  
 A hole, or hollow place.  
*1 Cavus, m. caverna.*  
 A hole bored with some instrument.  
*1 Foramen, n.*  
 A hole in any thing. *1 Foramen, n.*  
 A hole, or lurking place.  
*1 spelæum, n. specus.*  
 A hole in the ground. *1 Cuniculus.*  
 A hole in a creeke. *1 Spelunca, f.*  
 A hole where birds build their nestes.  
*1 Caua, f.*  
 A foxe or badgers hole. *1 Lucanar.*  
 A poth hole. *3 Adibedo, f.*  
 The arse hole. *1 Podex, m.]*  
 The hole in a mans yarde.  
*3 Dindimus, m.*  
 The sight hole in a crosse bow.  
*1 Scutula, f.*  
 A place of bords made with holes for  
 Pigeons and Conies.  
*1 Loculamentum, n.*  
 The holes in such bords. *1 Cellule, f.*  
 Holes in the top of a mast. *1 Lix, f.*  
 A touch-hole. *2 Foramen, n.*  
 Holes in the ships or barges, where the  
 oares be: or holes by which the water is  
 let out of them with the tympanie.  
*1 Columbaria, n.*  
 The holes in a honycombe.  
*1 Cyttarus, m.*  
 A hole in the earth very intricate.  
*1 Angiportus, m.*  
 The arme hole. *1 Axila, subhirci,*  
 Holes left in buildings, for certaine  
 purposes. *1 Apertura, f.*  
 A hole in a paire of bellowes.  
*2 Gula follis.*  
 The holes of the eyes. *2 Orbes.*

The holes of the nose.  
*1 Naris spiramina.*  
 A breathing hole, or a hole out of which  
 are, smoke, wind, or breath issueth:  
 also a dampe hole.  
*1 Spiraculum, n.*  
 Of, or pertaining to holes.  
*1 Cauaticus, ad.*  
 Full of holes. *1 Multicavus, cauer-*  
*nosus,*  
 By holes or mines in the earth.  
*1 Cuniculatum, adu.*  
 To make holie. *1 Consecro, sacro.*  
 Holinesse. *1 Sanctitas, f.*  
 Holy misteries or things. *1 Sacra, n.*  
 A place for holy things. *1 Sacrarium.*  
 He that keepeth holy things.  
*1 Sacrista, Sacristarius, m.*  
 He that beareth holy things.  
*1 Sacrifer, ad.*  
 Holy, or godly. *1 Divus, sanctus, ad.*  
 Holy, or consecrated. *1 Sacratus, p.*  
 sacer, sacrosanctus, ad.  
 Not holy, or not festival.  
*1 Profestus, ad.*  
 Holy. *1 Sanctē, adu.*  
 To keepe holydaies. *1 Ferio.*  
 An holy day. *1 Dies festus,*  
*Holydaies, 1 Feriē, f. solennia, n.*  
 Holy daies euer.  
*1 Feriæ præcedariæ.*  
 Set holy daies. *1 Feriæ anniuersariæ,*  
*statæ feriæ.*  
 Movable holydaies, or feasts.  
*1 Feriæ conceptiuæ.*  
 Holidayes commanded by the Magi-  
 strate for the news of the victorie, or the  
 Princes safety. *1 Imperatiuæ feriæ.*  
 Holidayes dedicated to Iupiter.  
*1 Latini, f.*  
 Holidayes among the Athenians dedi-  
 cated to Ceres. *1 Plynteria, n.*  
 Holidayes dedicated to mutius.  
*1 Mutia, n.*  
 Holidayes & playes instituted in the  
 honor of Flora, who was supposed to be  
 the goddesse of flowers. *1 Floralia, n.*  
 An holyday among the Romans so  
 called because that on that day they  
 gathered eares of cornes, to offer for  
 sacrifice. *1 Floriferium, n.*  
 Holidayes dedicated to the goddesse  
 Opeconcia. *1 Opeconcia, n.*  
 An holyday when a cow with calfe  
 was offered in sacrifice. *1 Fordicidia, n.*  
 Bakers holidayes, wherein certaine

*seruices were done in the bakehouse.*

1 Fornacalia, n.

*Certaine holydaies amongst the Athenians.* 1 Dorpia, n.

*Of, or belonging to holydaies.*

1 Festus, festiuus, ad.

*A popish holy-water pot.*

3 Annula, f.

*A popish holy-water stick.*

1 Aspergillum, n.

*To make hollow.* 1 Camo.

*To make hollow like a sponge.* 1 Fistulo

*Made hollow.* 1 Cauatus, concavatus, incauatus.

*Made hollow like a pipe.*

1 Tubulatus, p.

*Hollownesse.* 1 Concauitas, f.

*An hollownesse.* 1 Cavamen, n.

*An hollownesse vnder the earib.*

1 Antrum, n. cauerna, f.

*An hollow place in the ground.*

1 Cypria, f.

*A little hollow place.* 1 Vallicula, f.

*The hollownesse of a cup, or the hollow part of the hand.* 1 Cotyle, f.

*The hollownesse that is made in a body by dashing a thing againe.*

1 Enclasis, f.

*The hollownesse of the foot.* 1 Subtal, n.

*The hollownesse of the hand being baste shut.* 1 Volas, f.

*The hollownesse of the eyes.* 1 Conchos.

*A making hollow.* 1. Concauatio,

*A hollow voice.* 2 Vox fufca.

*Hollow.* 1 Cavius, cavernosus, ad. devexus, p.

*Hollow as a sponge.* 1 Fistulosus.

*Holpen, vide helped.*

*Holesome nesse.* 1 Salubritas, f.

*Holesome.* 1 Saluber, salutaris, 2 Sanus, ad.

*Holesomely.* 1 Salubriter, 2 Sane, ad.

*Holt, vide groue.*

*To doe homage.*

1 Pareo, 2 Morem gero,

*Home.* 1 Domus, f.

*Home-supper.* 1 Domicœnium, n.

*Keeping abwaies at home.*

2 Reconditus, p.

*At home with me.* 2 Apud me.

*Homelynes.* 1 Rusticitas, f.

*A homely stile.* 2 Stylus tennis.

*Homely.* 1 Rusticus, inurbanus.

*Somewhat homely.* 1 Rusticulus.

*Very homely.* 2 Agrestis, incultus, triuialis, plebeius, ad.

*Homely, plainly, or after the common sort.* 1 Inurbanus, vulgariter.

*Homely or vnclearly.* 1 Indocte 2 Incondite, impolite.

*Homess worke of the destruction of Troy.* 1 Ilias.

*Homicide.* 1 Homicidium.

*An homily.* 1 Homilia, 2 Concio, f.

*Homon my.* 1. a tearme in logick when one word signifies diuers things.

*To honest, or commend.* 1 Honestus, cohonestus, 2 decoro, condecoro.

*It is not honest.* 2 Dedecet, imp.

*Honesty.* 1 Honestas, probitas, f. integritas, f.

*A little honesty.* 3 Fidecula, f.

*Honest.* 1 Honestus, probus, ad.

*Right honest.* 2 Perbellus, ad.

*Honest men of good estimation*

1 Boni, absoluti.

*Honesty.* 1 honeste, probe, ad.

*To make hony.* 1 Mellifico.

*Hony.* 1 Mel, thymus.

*Making of hony.*

1 Mellificatio, f. Mellificium, n.

*They which practise making of hony.*

1 Mellifices.

*Hony made by flowers gathered in the spring time.* 1 Anthium mel.

*Fir for hony making, or that maketh hony.* 1 Mellificus, ad.

*A kind of hony making men made.*

1 Menomenon, n.

*Hony gathered of bees, of two sorts of thyme.* 1 Bithymum, n.

*Hony gathering.* 2 Vindemia, f.

*Summer hony.* 1 Horeum, n.

*A place where bees are nourished to make hony.* 1 Mellarium, n.

*A man that selleth hony.*

1 Mellitergus, mellarius, m.

*A thing like hony issuing out of trees.* 1 Oleomel, n.

*That bringeth hony.* 1 Mellifer, ad.

*Sweet as hony, or that out of which hony cometh.* 1 Mellificus, ad.

*Belonging to hony, or serving for hony.* 1 Mellarius, ad.

*Like to of hony.* 1 meliuk, ad.

*Of the same kind as hony is.*

1 Melligenus, ad.

*Any hony.* 1 Melhilus, ad.

*Hony dew.* 1 Drosomeli, mel Roscidum, roseum.

*A hony combe.* 1 Loculamentum apium, vide combe.

*Honylops.* Offa saporate aurinficta Melle.

*Honymoone.* a prouerbe applied to those that loue wel at the first, & not so well afterward.

2 Aphrodisia, hymenece ferix.

*To honor, or worship.* 1 Honoris, co-

lo, celebros.

*To honour with some authority, or to do some honorable pleasure vnto.*

2 Orno, suborno.

*To do honor vnto.* 1 Decoro.

*To honor, or haue in reuerence.*

2 Obseruo, admiror.

*To make honorable.*

1 Honestus, cohonestus.

*To be in honor.*

1 Honoror, antesto.

*Honoured.* 1 Honoratus, p.

*Honour.* 1 Honor, cultus, m. veneratio, 2 Dignitas, amplitudo, vide glorie.

*Honour done vnto one.*

1 Reuerentia, dignatio, f.

*The honorable dignity of a prince.*

1 Majestas, f.

*Small or little honor.*

1 honor, cultus, m.

*An honorable person that doth great acts according to his power.*

1 Megaleprepes.

*Honorable.* 1 Venerabilis, magnificus, honorificatus, reverendus, ad.

*Right honorable.* 1 Perhonorificus celebrimius, augustissimus, magnificentissimus.

2 Amplissimus, ad.

*Full of honour.* 1 Venerabundus.

*To bee thought worthy of honor.*

1 Dignandus, p.

*Desirous of honor.* 1 Philotimus.

*Without honor.* 1 Adoxus, ad.

*That bringeth honor.* 1 Honorificus.

*Honorable on both respects.*

1 Amphidoxus, ad.

*Lesse honorable.* 1 Inhonorator.

*More honorable.* 1 Augustior, ad.

*Of far pertaining to honor.*

1 Honorarius, ad.

*Honorably.* 1 Magnifice honorifice, 2 splendide, praeclare admirabiliter, ad.

*Very honorable.* 1 Perhonorifice.

*A honor.* Honor.

*To haue any thing.* 3 Capito.

*Hooded.* 1 Cucullatus, ad.

*A hood for the head.*  
 1 Cucullus, m. capirium, n.  
*A hood to ride in.* 1 Peplus, m.  
*A french-hood.* 1 Redimiculum, n.  
*A woman's hood, or bonnet.*  
 1 Calyptra, calantica, f.  
*A hood for the shoulders.*  
 1 Humerale, n. epomis, f.  
*A mourning hood.* 1 Epomis, f.  
*A graduates hood.* 1 Epirogium, n.  
*A hood furred.*  
 1 Humerale pelliculatum.  
*To hood-wink, or blinde one.*  
 1 Obnubo.  
*A play called hood-man-blinde, or blind-man-buffe.* 1 Myinda, vel myia.  
*The hood of a horse, or other beast.*  
 1 Vngula, f. vnguis, m.  
*The hood of a white-horse.*  
 1 Petilauria, f.  
*That which hath an horned hood.*  
 1 Cornipes, ad.  
*To hock together.* 1 Confabulo.  
*To make hooked.*  
 1 Adunco, vide *to crooke*.  
*Made hooked.* 1 Curvatus, vncinatus, falcatus, p.  
*Hooked.* 1 Vncus, aduncus, ad.  
*A hook.* 1 Hamus, m.  
*A little hook.* 1 Hamulus, m.  
*A hook, or band of yron to hold.*  
 1 Capreolus, m.  
*A hook of a doore or gate.*  
 1 Axis, vertex, m. cardo, dub. g.  
*A hook to catch fish.*  
 1 Hamus piscatorius, 2 Vncus.  
*A sheepe-hook.* 1 Agolus, m. pedem, n. creagra, f. creacentrium, n.  
*A little flesh-hook.* 1 Fuscina, f.  
*The pee-hooks.* 1 Ollares vinci.  
*A hook to cut a ything.* 1 Falx, f.  
*A hook-beaver.* 1 Falcifer.  
*Such a little hook.* 1 Falcula, f.  
*Hookes to reape with.*  
 1 Falces messoriz.  
*A little hook wherewith rushes are cut.* 1 Scirpicula, f.  
*A brier hook.* 1 Falcastrum, n.  
*A well-hook, or dragge.*  
 1 Lupus, harpago, onis, m.  
*A hook to gather grapes.* 2 Vncus.  
*A hook whereon flesh is hanged.*  
 1 Carnarium, n.  
*A little hook or forke whereon fish is hanged.* 1 Furcula.  
*A hook, or claspe set on a garment.*

1 Vincinulus.  
*Hookednesse.* 1 Aduncitas, f.  
*Pertaining to a hook.* 1 Hamatilis, ad.  
*By hook, or by crooke.*  
 1 Per fas, aut nefas.  
*To hope.* 1 Vico.  
*An hope, or ring of gold.* 2 Lunula.  
*A hope, or streak of a care.* 1 Viet<sup>o</sup>, m.  
*A little hope.* 2 Circulus, orbiculus.  
*A hooper, or cooper.* 1 Viator.  
*To hope.* 1 Thesaurizo.  
*To hope.* 1 Spero, 2 Expecto.  
*To be past hope.* 1 Despero.  
*Hoped for.* 1 Speratus, p.  
*Hope.* 1 Fiducia, spes, f. vide *trust*.  
*A hoping.* 3 Confilio, f.  
*A small hope.* 3 Specula, f.  
*That which may be hoped for.*  
 1 Sperabilis, ad.  
*Past hope, or that no man would hope for.*  
 1 Insperatus, p.  
*That hopeth not for.* 1 Desperans.  
*Without hope, or desperately.*  
 1 Desperant<sup>r</sup>, diffident<sup>r</sup>.  
*To hop.* 1 Salio, subsilio.  
*To hop upon.* 1 Superfilio.  
*A hopping, or hop.*  
 1 Saltatio, f. saltus, m.  
*A hopper, or he that hoppeth.*  
 1 Saltator, m.  
*Hop, or hops.*  
 1 Lupulus, lupus salictarius, m.  
*A hopyard.* 2 Arbustum, n.  
*A mill hopper.*  
 1 Infundibulum.  
*To hoard.* 2 Coacervo, accumulo, corrado, colligo.  
*Hope, vide boare.*  
*To bord up money.* 3 Imburso.  
*A hard house.* 2 Abditorium, n.  
*A border.* 1 Abditor, m. trix, f.  
*Horizon.* 1 Horizon.  
*To winde, or blow a horn.*  
 1 Buccino, cornicino.  
*To max as hard as borne.*  
 3 Cornesco.  
*A borne.* 1 Cornu, indecl.  
*Hornes without knags, & that are of a spitter.* 1 Subul<sup>a</sup>, arum, f.  
*A little borne.* 1 Corniculum, n.  
*A borne, or trumpet.*  
 1 Buccinum, n. & buccina, f.  
*A crooked borne, or trumpet.*  
 1 Lituus, m.  
*The borne of a cow-beard, or swine-beard.* 1 Buccina, f.

*A Blower of a Horne.*  
 1 Cornicen, buccinator, m.  
*A shoe-horne.* 1 Calceatorium, n.  
*An ink-borne.*  
 1 Cornu atramentarium.  
*That have their Hornes turned upwards.* 1 Liciui.  
*He that hath but one borne.*  
 1 Vnicornis, ad.  
*That hath two Hornes.*  
 1 Bicornis, ad.  
*He that hath foure hornes.*  
 1 Quadricornis.  
*Of the kinde that hath Hornes.*  
 1 Cornigenus, ad.  
*He that weareth a Horne.*  
 1 Cerasphorus, m.  
*Horned, or having Hornes.*  
 1 Corniger, cornutus, ad.  
*A Hornet, or great wasp.*  
 1 Taurus, crabro, scarabzeus, m.  
*Horologe.* Horologium, n.  
*An horrible thing: it is to say.*  
 1 Indignum.  
*Horrible, or terrible.*  
 1 Horribilis, terribilis, ad.  
*Horrible, or bainous.*  
 1 Infandus, horrendus, dirus, 2 execrandus, ater, ad.  
*Having a horrible sound, or voice.*  
 1 Horrisonus, ad.  
*An Horreor, or trembling for feare.*  
 1 Agonia, f.  
*To horse, as the stallion horse to the mare.* 2 Salio.  
*To be so horsed.* 3 Salior.  
*To desire to be covered with a Horse.*  
 1 Equio, 2 Catulio.  
*To lea on his backe, or to get on horse.* Equum ascendere.  
*To give a Horse a drench.* 2 Salivo.  
*A Horse.* 1 Equus, caballus, m.  
*A little young Horse.*  
 1 Equulus, mannulus, m.  
*A pack horse, or pack-horse.* 2 Dor-  
 fuarium, Vestarium jumentum.  
*A light Horse.* 1 Veredus, sonipes.  
*A light Horseman.* 1 Veredarius.  
*A post-horse.* 1 Veredus, m.  
*Such a souldiers horse, as may be easily be taken, & will stand by without a bridle.* 1 Desultor, equus.  
*A winning Horse, or horses.*  
 1 Calcitro, excussores equi, m.  
*A trotting Horse.* 1 Succussarius.  
 2 Equus Crucians, vide *trotting*.



*A barbed horse.* 1 Loricatus, & cataphractus equus.

*A wild horse.* 1 Equiferus.

*A summer horse.* 1 Sellio, m.

*A horse ready bridled and saddled.*

1 Ephippiatus equus.

*A cart horse.*

1 Plaustrarium, jumentum.

*A mill-horse.*

1 Molarium jumentum.

*A prancing horse.* 1 Equus sternax.

*A horse that hath a wall eye.*

1 Glauciolus, m.

*A horse supposed to haue wings.*

1 Pegalus, m.

*A horse that hath not lost his teeth, whereby his age is knowne.* 1 Abolus.

*A running horse for price, or games.*

1 Celes, m.

*He that rideth on such horse.*

1 Celetizontes.

*A halloa horse (serving for mares.*

1 Admissorius, m.

*A horse turne-sicke, or that hath the staggers:* lumentum appiolium.

*Two coach horses.* 1 Bijuges, m.

*Two horses ioyned together.*

1 Dextrarij, caballi, m.

*A leaping to a horse* 1 Conscensio, f.

*A running of an horse* 1 Equiria.

*Of, or pertaining to a horse.*

1 Equinus, caballinus, ad.

*A horseman.* 1 Eques, c. g.

*Light horse-men.* 2 Veloces.

*A master of horse-men.*

1 Magister equitum.

*A company or wing of horse-men.*

3 Alaris.

*Horsemen on the right wing of the battell.* 1 Dextimi.

*A company of horse-men in battell, containing forty men.* 1 Pyrgus, in.

*A company of horse-men* 1 Equitatus.

*A woman riding upon a horse.*

1 Equitissa, f.

*They which breake the way in battell with great horses.*

1 Cataphracti equites.

*Horsemen which use a long kinde of speares.* 1 Contophori, m.

*A horse-keeper.*

1 Tensarius, agalo.

*The office of a horse-keeper.*

1 Cabaligatio, caballius, f.

*A horse-leach.* 1 Hippiatrus, equarius medicus, bodella.

*A horse breaker.*

1 Equiso, hippodamus, a.

*A horse courser.*

1 Veterinarius, hippocomus.

*A horse courser, that pampereth, and trimmeth his horses, whereby to sell them the dearer.* 1 Mango, m.

*A horse stealer.* 1 Hippolegus, m.

*He that deceiueth in selling of horses.*

1 Hippoplanus, m.

*Horse liver, or stubble.* 1 Stipula, f.

*A horse litter, vide lister.*

*A horse cloth.*

1 Do: tuale, n. vide cloth.

*A horse combe, vide combe.*

*A horse flie.* 1 Asilus, m.

*Hosanna, i. sal. alion.*

*A horse, or nether stocke.* 1 Caliga, f.

*Stoche horse.* 1 Tubraci.

*Hose which couer the thighes.*

1 Crurules, tubrici, eruralia.

*A knee hose.* 1 Tibiale, n.

*A little hose.* 3 Caligula, f.

*Ship mens hose, or gally gaskins.*

1 Caligae follicantes, laxae brachae,

vide breeches.

*Hosed, or that weareth basen.*

1 Calizatus, p.

*Pertaining to hosen.*

1 Caligarius, caligaris, ad.

*A hosier.* 1 Caligarius, m.

*A hospitall.* 1 Hospitium, xenodochium, prochorotrophium, n.

*An hospitall for old folks.*

1 Gerontochonium, n.

*An hospitall for poore children.*

1 Epitrophium, n.

*A little hospitall.* 1 Hospitiolum, xenodochiolum, n.

*An hospitall for orphanes, or fatherlesse children.* 1 Orphanotrophium, n.

*The master of that hospitall.*

1 Orphanotrophus, m.

*An hospitall for children to be brought up in.* 1 Brephotrophia, f.

*A hospitall for sick folks.*

1 Nosocomium, valetudinarium,

vide spittle.

*The master of the hospitall, or spittle.*

1 Xenodochiarus, xenotrophita,

nosocomus, m.

*Hospitality.* 1 Hospitalitas.

*Love of hospitality* 1 Philoxenia.

*Friendship showed in hospitality.*

1 Hospitium, n.

*A keeper of hospitallry.*

1 Hospitalis, n.

*A lover of Hospitalitie.*

1 Philoxenus, m.

*Using great Hospitalitie.*

1 Perhospitalis.

*Hospitallers.* Milites quidam qui

hospitio excipiebant peregrinos.

*An Hostage* 1 Obles, c. g. 2 Vas,

dis, m. vide pledge.

*An Host that receueth strangers.*

1 Hospes, c. g. v. Inne keeper.

*An Hostile, or the good wife of an*

Inne, or such like place. 1 Hospita, f.

*A Hostell.* Hospitium.

*Hoslers.* Hospites.

*An Hostrie, vide Inne.*

*An host of Souldiers.*

1 Exercitus, m. vide armie.

*Of Hosts.* 1 Sabbaoth, f. pl. n.

*Hostilitie.* 1 Hostilitas, f.

*Hotchpot.* In partem positio, farago.

*Hot, vide heate.*

*An hot house, or stew.* 1 Hypocaustum, laconicum, vaporarium, n.

*An houell, or covering for beasts*

made abroad. 1 Mandra, f. 2 Ope-

rimentum, n.

*To hover, or flote.* 1 Fluito.

*To Hover, or sore.* 2 Libro.

*To Hover, or hang over, ready to fall.*

1 Immineo.

*Howed, i. tarried.*

*The haugh, or ioint of the hinder legge.*

1 Suffrago, f.

*To sell as Houksters.* 1 Cauponor.

*A Houkster.* 1 Caupo, propola.

*Houksters craft.* 1 Cauponaria.

*To Houle.* 1 Vulo.

*Thou Houleth.* 1 Exululatus, p.

*A Houling.* 1 Vlulatus, m.

*Houled, or that bath pittifully bouled.*

1 Vlulatus, p.

*A Hound, vide Dogge.*

*An Houre.* 1 Hora, f.

*A little Houre.* 1 Horula, f.

*The space of an houre.* 1 Horarium.

*The space of thre houres.*

1 Trihorium, n.

*An houre and a halfe.*

1 Selsquihora.

*That is the space of an houre.*

1 Horarius, ad.

*In a good houre, or happily.*

1 Auspicato, adu.

*An Houre-glasse.* 1 Clepsamidium, n.

2 Cleplydra, f.

2 Clepsydra, f.  
 To defend, or beare rule over the  
 house. 1 Aediuor.  
 A house. 1 Domus, & des, pl. f.  
 A private dwelling house. 1 Lar, n.  
 A little house.  
 1 Domicula, & dicula, domuncula, f.  
 A house wherein corne is caried for  
 feare of raine. 1 Nubilarium, n.  
 A house or place builded wherein pil-  
 lars stand close together.  
 1 Pycnostilon, n.  
 A house of a Prince, nobleman, or other  
 having no house ioyned unto it, but the  
 street on euery side. 2 Insula, f.  
 He that keepeth such an house. 2 Insu-  
 larius, m.  
 Of, or belonging to such a house.  
 2 Insularis, ad.  
 Houses in the country trimmed like ci-  
 tie houses.  
 1 Pseudourbana & edificia.  
 A part of a house unknowne to vs.  
 3 Faleren, n.  
 Houses well garnished to cause men to  
 buy them. 1 Ablectæ & des.  
 A house wherin yong things be brought  
 up. 1 Neotrophium, n.  
 A house builded like a towne.  
 1 Pyrgobaris.  
 A conuocation house. 2 Senatus, m.  
 A Kings or princes house.  
 1 Aula, f. Aula regia.  
 A house or place where water foule be  
 kept. 1 Chenotrophium, n.  
 A house set vpon a wecke foundation.  
 3 Abalo.  
 A house to lay tacklings of ships in.  
 1 Casteria, f.  
 A store-house. 1 Reconditorium, n.  
 An inner part of an house, vide inner.  
 The covering of an house.  
 1 Imbricium, n.  
 A hollow place in a house.  
 1 Tuscanicum, n.  
 The middle part of the house. 1 Mesa, f.  
 Of the same house. 1 Familiaris.  
 House by house. 1 Domestiatum.  
 To be housed, as beaſts are.  
 3 Stabulo, stabulor.  
 A housing of beaſts in the winter.  
 3 Stabulatio, f.  
 Howſell. i. receiue the Sacrament.  
 Houſeboote. Lignum ad inſtauran-  
 dam domum.  
 A houſhold. 1 Familia, f.

A houſholder. 1 Pater familias, m.  
 Houſhold gouernment.  
 1 Oeconomia, f.  
 Houſhold ſtuffe.  
 1 Suppellex, f. 2 Vtenſile, n.  
 Things pertaining to an houſhold.  
 1 Domestica, & economica, ad.  
 How. 1 Quam, quomodo, quē.  
 How, or after what faſhion.  
 1 Quonam modo.  
 Howbeit. 1 Tamen, con.  
 How much, or how great.  
 1 Quantus, ad. quantuſcunque.  
 How ſmall, or how little.  
 1 Quantuſcunque, quantuſ,  
 quantilluſ.  
 How greatly. 1 Quam, adu.  
 Howſouer. 1 Vtunque, qualiter-  
 cunque, quomodocunque, quo-  
 quomodo, adu.  
 How long. 1 Quantisper, quamdiu,  
 viſquequo, quouſque ad.  
 How much the longer. 1 Quanto.  
 How much, or how farre forth.  
 1 Quatenus.  
 How then? 1 Quid tum.  
 How much ſoener.  
 1 Quantumcunque, adu.  
 How much leſſe. 1 Quo minus.  
 How often. 1 Quoties, adu.  
 How often ſoener. 1 Quotieſcunque,  
 quoties tandem, adu.  
 Howſoener it be. 1 Vt.  
 How many. 1 Quotquot, indecl.  
 quotuſ, quotuſque, ad.  
 How many ſorts. 1 Quotupluſ.  
 How ſmall value.  
 1 Quantillam pretium, n.  
 Howſel. i. to adminiſter to a man in  
 danger of death.  
 To howle. Clamo.  
 The huckle-bone.  
 1 Coxa, coxendix, f.  
 Of, or belonging to the huckle-bone.  
 1 Talarius, ad.  
 A huckſter, vide boukſter.  
 A hue and cry, or purſuing after a  
 malefactor. 1 Sontis inſecutio.  
 Hue, vide colour.  
 Huge, vide bigge.  
 A hulke, or great ſhip. 1 Silara, f.  
 He that maketh hulkes.  
 1 Silararius, m.  
 Humanity. 1 Humanitas, f.  
 Humane. 1 Humanuſ, ad.  
 Humanely, or courteouſly.

1 Humaniter, perhumaniter.  
 To humble, or ſubmit. 1 Submitto,  
 humilio, 2 Subdo.  
 Humble. 1 Submiſſuſ, humiliſ, ſup-  
 plex, ad.  
 An humbling, or ſubmiſſion.  
 1 Submiſſio, f.  
 Humbly. 1 Submiſſe, humiliter, ſup-  
 pliciter, adu.  
 Humbly kneeling. 1 Suppliciter.  
 Humbleneſſe, or humility.  
 1 Modestia, humilitaſ, f.  
 Humiditie, vide moiſtneſſe.  
 To humiliate, vide to humble.  
 To humme, like as bees doe.  
 1 Bombilo, bombizo.  
 To humme like one that is dumbe, or  
 dare not ſpeake. 1 Emutio.  
 A humming, or buzzing.  
 1 Murmur, 2 Murmurilluſ, n.  
 A humming of, or like beea.  
 1 Bombizatio, bombilatio, f.  
 The humming of Bees.  
 1 Bombuſ apm.  
 An humour. 1 Humor, m.  
 A dead humour gathered about the  
 nauell. 1 Hydromphaluſ.  
 A gray humour about the eye.  
 1 Hypochryma.  
 A venomous humour iſſuing out of the  
 ſhape of a mare. 1 Hippamane.  
 Abundance of humours falling into  
 any part of the body. 1 Confluentia, f.  
 A body full of groſſe humours.  
 1 Phietoricuſ, n.  
 The humour of generation in beaſts.  
 2 Vituſ, m.  
 The humour or moiſture of any liuing  
 thing. 1 Succuſ, m.  
 To diuide by, or into hundredth.  
 1 Centurio.  
 To puniſh euery hundred ſoldier.  
 3 Centeſimare.  
 The company of an hundred.  
 1 Centuria, f.  
 Hundred, or words. 1 Tribuſ, f.  
 One in the hundred euery moneth, it is  
 vnderſtood of uſury. 1 Centeſima.  
 By hundredths.  
 1 Centuriatuſ, adu. v. numbers.  
 To be an hundred or to hunger.  
 1 Eſurio, fameo, adeſurio.  
 To waxe hungry. 1 Fameſco.  
 Hunger. 1 Eſurieſ, media, fameſ.  
 One hungry often.  
 Famelicuſ, eſurio.

Exceeding great hunger.

1 Bulimia, f.

The hungry euil. 1 Boviana famer.

Hungry. 1 Esuriens, p. fa melicus.

Often hungry. 1 Famelicofus, ad.

To hunt. 1 Aucupor., venor.

To hunt after, or seeke out. 1 Vestigo.

To hunt all over. 1 Pervenor.

Hunted to and fro. 2 Exagiturus.

A hunting. 1 Venatus, m. 2 Indagatio, f.

A hunting stasse. 1 Venabulum, n.

A play called, hunt the Fox to the hole, which children use. 1 Discoliasous, m. 2 Empusæ ludus.

A hunter. 1 Venator, m.

A hunter of wolves. 1 Luparius, m.

Vo'umines written of hunting.

1 Cynegetica.

A hunting nagge. 2 Veredas, m.

Belonging to hunting.

1 Venaticus, venatorius, ad.

To cover with hurdles, or grates.

1 Cratio.

A hurdle. 1 Crates, f.

Belonging to hurdles, or that is made of hurdles. 1 Craticus, ad.

Hurds. Struppa.

To hurle, or cast. 1 Iacio, torqueo.

2 Ago.

To hurle or throw against. 1 Impingo.

To hurle a dart. 1 Spiculator.

A hurling. 1 Iactus, conjectus, m.

That may be hurled.

2 Missilis, vide to cast.

Hurle bats. 1 Adides.

Hurly-burly. 1 Tumultus, m.

To hurt. 1 Noceo, lædo, faucio.

To hurt, as by taunting. 2 Figo.

To hurt, or grieve. 2 Pungo, conficio

To hurt, or impair.

1 Offendo. 2 detero, lædo.

To hurt, or endamage.

2 Incommodo, damnifico, obsum.

To hurt, disaaine, corrupt, or marre.

1 Corrumpto 2 Delibio, violo.

To hurt betweene. 1 Interlido.

To hurt himselfe with sorrow and care

1 Macero.

To hurt wit' casting of stones out of a sling. 3 Librello.

To hurt cruelly. 1 Pernocio.

To endeavour to hurt. 2 Oppugno.

To hurt againe. 1 Relido.

To hurt sore. Oblædo, oblido.

To hurt one by prejudice.

1 Præjudico.

To be hurt. 1 Allidor.

Hurt. 1 Læsus. 2 Delibatus.

Hurt, or annoyed. 1 Offensus, p.

Hurt, or married. 1 Corruptus, p.

Sore hurt. 1 Oblisus, part.

Hurt, or mischief. 1 Malum, periculum, n. pernicies, f.

Hurt, or iniurie. 1 Maleficium, n.

Hurt, losse, or damage

1 Damnum, dispendium, detrimentum, incommodum, n.

A hurt. 1 Læsuræ, f.

A hurting. 1 Læsiō, f.

Hurtfulness. 3 Noxietas, f.

A hurting of ones case by prejudice.

1 Præjudicium, n.

Hurtfull, or that hurteth.

1 Nocuus, nocivus, noxius, ad.

Hurtfull, or mischievous.

1 Perniciosus, pernicialis, ad.

Hurtfull, or that causeth hurt, or losse.

1 Dispendiosus, ad.

Hurtfull, or noisome.

1 Maleficus, inimicus, fonticus, no-ribilis, ad.

Very hurtfull. 1 Noxiosus, ad.

Hurtfull, or that hurteth not. 1 Inno-

xius, innocens, innocuus, ad.

Hurtlesse, or not hurt.

1 Illæsus, p. 2 Inviolatus, ad.

Hurtfully. 1 Nocenter, adv.

Hurtfully, or mischievously.

1 Perniciosè, malitiōsè, adu.

Hurtfully, or against profit.

1 Damnosè, incommodè, adu.

An hurle berry.

1 Vaccinium, morum, n.

A husband 1 Maritus, m.

A little husband. 1 Maritellus, m.

An husband that hath one wife.

1 Monogamus, m.

A husband that hath, or hath had two

wives. 1 Bigamus, m.

Shetbat bath, or that hath had two

husbands. 1 Bigama, f.

He that is instead of a husband.

1 Commaricus, m.

An ill husband, or an untrifst.

1 Nequam, ad

A good husband 1 Frugi homo.

To practise husbandry.

1 Villico, rusticor.

To husband, as men husband their

ground. 1 Colo.

Husbanded. 1 Cultus, p.

A husbandman. 1 Agricola, c. g.

The wife of a husbandman, or she that useth husbandry. 1 Colona, f.

They which might not give over husbandry all their life time. 1 Parabolani, orum, s. ex ascriptitij.

Husbandry, or husbandring.

1 Agricultura, cultura.

A thing that is husbanded.

1 Cultum, n.

Not husbanded. 1 Inexcultus, ad.

Of, or belonging to husbandry.

1 Rusticus, colonicus, ad.

To hush, or keepe silence.

1 Taceo, mullito, fileo.

Hush, or hold thy peace.

1 Ne verbum quidem. 2 Desine.

A hush, or silence when there is no noise. 2 Altum silentium.

To draw in the huske. 1 Siliquor.

The huske, or hull of corne.

1 Siliqua, f. pericarpium, n.

The huske, or hull of all seedes.

2 Vterculus, n.

A white, or thinne huske in barley.

1 Cluma, f.

Huske, or that hath huskes.

1 Siloquosus, ad.

Huslings, a principall court.

An huswife 1 Materfamilias, f.

A good huswife. 1 Formina frugi.

Like an huswife. 2 Frugaliter.

A hutch, or binne. 1 Arca, f.

A butch, or binne to keepe bread in.

1 Macra, f. cardopus.

A hutch, or butches, or such like things to keepe bookes in.

1 Pluteus, foruli, m.

To huzze as bees doe. 1 Strido, &

strideo, vide to humme

To hve, vide hve.

Hyemall, hyemolis, adj.

To sing hymnes.

1 Hymnizo. 2 Psallo.

A hymne. 1 Hymnus, 2 Pzan.

Hymnet, or Psalmes. 2 Sacram.

A singer of hymnes. 3 Hymnicanus.

A writer of Hymnes.

1 Hymnigraphus, m.

Hyne, vide husbandman.

Hyperbolicall, i. about beleefe.

## I ante A

I 1 Ego, pron.

I myselfe. 1 Egomet, egoipse.



*A iacke, a coat used in war.*

1 Paludamentum, n.

*A iacke, or iugge of leather.*

1 Cantharus, scyphus, m.

*A iacke, i. turne spit.*

*A iacke out of office. 1 Officiperda.*

*Jacksauce. 2 Protervus, ad.*

*Toput on a iacke. 1 Tunico.*

*That wearth a iacke.*

1 Tunicatus, p.

*A iacke. 1 Exomis, tunica, f.*

*A kind of iacke, not sewed on the shoul-*

*der. 1 Adasus, m.*

*A short iacke.*

1 Succinctorium, colobium, n.

*A little iacke. 1 Tunicula, f.*

*Stumbling iades.*

1 Cespitatores equi.

*Telagge. 1 Lacineo. 2 Concido.*

*Jagged. 1 Laciniosus, ad.*

*2 Concissus, p.*

*A iagge. 1 Lacinia, f.*

*A iattle. 1 Ergastulum, n. career, m.*

*vide prison.*

*A iatler. 2 Ergastularius.*

*A iatlers fee. 1 Carcerarium.*

*The iambes, or poasts on each side of a*

*door, or gate, or such like thing.*

1 Anix, parastades, f.

*Jambour, i. armour for the legs.*

*To tangle. 2 Garrio.*

*A iangler. 1 Blatero.*

*2 Garrulus, m.*

*A iangling. 1 Garrulitas, f.*

*A iannockt, or losse made onely of oat-*

*ten meale. 1 Avenaceum, n.*

*January, vide moxrb.*

*Jape, vide iest.*

*To iarte, or disagree.*

*2 Dissono, dissideo.*

*Loring.*

*2 Discrepans, p. dissentaneus, ad.*

*A iarring. 2 Concertatio, f.*

*A ianeline.*

1 Hasta, lancea, f. caulis, m.

*A little ianeline. 1 Hastula, f.*

*A ianeline with a barbed head.*

1 Tragula, f.

*A little ianelina. 1 Iaculum, n.*

*The broad heads of ianelines.*

1 Sicillices.

*He that beareth a ianeline.*

1 Lancearius, lancifer, m.

*The iauandice, which is an over flowing*

*of the gall over the whole body. 1 Re-*

*gius morbus, arquatus morbus.*

*Sicke of the iauandice, or that bath the*

*iaundice. 1 Arquatus, ad.*

*The yellow iauandice.*

1 Icterus, m. aurigo, f.

*Sicke of the yellow iauandice.*

1 Ictericus, auriginosus, ad.

*The iawe, or gum where the teeth be*

*set. 1 Gingiva. 2 Mala.*

*The iawes. 1 Fauces.*

*The iaw bone.*

1 Maxilla, mandibula, f.

*Belonging to the iaw bone.*

1 Maxillaris, mandibularis.

*Xch. 1 Ego.*

### I ante D.

*Idea, i. the forme of any thing con-*

*ceiued in the mind. 1 Idea, f.*

*Identity, i. the selfe same thing.*

*The Ides of every month.*

1 Idus, num, ibus, f.

*The ides of June.*

2 Minusculæ quinquagrus.

*An idiot. 1 Idiotæ, c. g. fatuus.*

*An ignorant idios, or foule.*

1 Inspiciens, ad.

*To be idle. 1 Otior. 2 Desideo.*

*To max idle, or lister. 2 Languesco.*

*Idleness, sluggishness, or listerness.*

1 Desidia, locordia, otium, n.

*2 Inertia, torpor, m.*

*An idle toy.*

*2 Imago, f.*

*An idle waiter in the market, to sell*

*or beare newes.*

1 Circumforaneus, m.

*Idle, sloathfull, or lister.*

1 Otiosus, desidiosus, ignavus, de-

*ses. 2 Supinus, ad.*

*Neither idle, nor well occupied.*

1 Inficiens, ex in, & faciens, p.

*Idly. 1 Otiosè, desidiosè, adu. vi.*

*slothfully.*

*An idoll. 1 Idolum, n.*

*An idoll set up in the place of espiall.*

1 Beelsophon.

*That which is sacrificed, or dedicated to*

*idols. 1 Idolothytum, n.*

*An offering to idols.*

1 Idolothysia, f.

*A place where idols are kept.*

1 Idolum, n.

*An idolater.*

1 Idololatra, com. g.

*Idolatory, or worshipping of idols.*

1 Idololatria, icolatria, f.

### I ante E.

*Jehouah, sacred name of God.*

*A iegget, vide sausage.*

*Jellie. 1 Iusculum coctum.*

*To be ielous. 1 Zeloz, zeloz.*

*A ielous body, or one that is in ielousie*

*and feareth the thing that he loweth is*

*common to others.*

1 Zelotes, m.

*Ielousie. 1 Zelotypia, f.*

*Ielous. 1 Zelotypus, ad.*

*A Jannet, beast, vide beas.*

*A jannet of Spaine, vide jennet.*

*To be in Jeopardy, or danger.*

1 Periclitor.

*Being in ieopardy. 1 Periclitans.*

*A ieoparding. 1 Periclitatio, f.*

*Ieopardy. 1 Periculum, n.*

*Without ieopardy. 2 Inultus, ad.*

*Full of ieopardy.*

1 Discriminosus, vide danger.

*To ierke, vide gerke.*

*A ierkin, or iacke.*

1 Tunicula, tunicella, f.

*A ierking of leather.*

1 Colobium, scortum.

*A friese ierkin used in winter.*

1 Endromis, f.

*A ierkin with sleeves.*

1 Suecinctorium, n.

*Jesses, vide banes.*

*To iest. 1 Iecor, ludo.*

*To iest at. 1 Illudo.*

*To play the fancy iester. 1 Scurror.*

*Iesting. 1 Iocans, p. jocularis, ad.*

*A iester, or boulder. 1 Iocator, mim<sup>o</sup>.*

*A saucy iester. 1 Scurra, m.*

*A woman iester.*

1 Circulatrix, mima, f.

*A iest. 1 Iocus.*

*A little iest. 1 Ioculus, m.*

*A nipping kind of iest. 1 Sarcasmus,*

*m. scomma, dicterium, n.*

*Merry iests.*

1 Sales, m. facetia, f.

*A iesting, or bounding.*

1 Iocatio, f. antismus.

*An unbonest manner of iesting.*

1 Illiberalis iocus.

*Immoderate iesting. 1 Scurrilitas.*

*Belonging to a iester.*

1 Circulatorius, ad.

*That is spoken in iest.*

1 Iocularis, ad.

*Belonging to a iesting. 1 Scurrilla.*

Full of iests. 1 Locosus, ad.  
 In iest, or iestingly.  
 1 Locb, jocose, adu.  
 Jesus, Saviour.  
 To let up and downe.  
 2 Vagor, spator.  
 To let like a Lord. 1 Incedo.  
 To let to and fro. 2 Volito.  
 A iewell.  
 1 Cl nodium, n. gemma, f.  
 A iewell to hang about ones necke.  
 1 Monile, n.  
 A iewell house. 3 Gazophylacium.  
 The master of the iewell house.  
 1 Cimeliarchus, m.  
 A ieweller, or treasurer.  
 1 Clinodarius, 3 Gazophylax.  
 A ieweller that selleth rings.  
 1 Annularius, m.  
 A frame wherein iewels doe stand.  
 1 Pegma, n.

## I ante F.

If. Si, con.  
 If any. 1 Siquis.  
 If at any time. 1 Siquando, adu.  
 If not. 1 Alioqui, sin minus.  
 If not, or vntlesse. 1 Ni, nisi.  
 But if. 1 Sin, si vero.  
 As if. 1 Tanquam.  
 As if, or as though. 1 Quasi, quasi vero.  
 If you will. 1 Sultis, pro si vultis.

## I ante G.

Ignoble. 1 Ignobilis.  
 Ignominy, vide infamy.  
 To be ignorant. 1 Ignoro, nescio.  
 Fam ignorant. 2 Latet me.  
 Ignorant, or unskilfull. 1 Ignarus, infcius, imperitus. 2 Rudis, ad.  
 Ignorance, or unskilfulness. 1 Ignorantia, infcitia, imperitia. 2 Ruditas, f.  
 Ignorance of Art. 1 Inertia, f.  
 Ignorantly. 1 Ignare, infcienter, imprudenter, infcie, adu.

## I ante L.

An Island, vide island.  
 Ill, vide euill.  
 Ill at ease, vide sicke.  
 Ill fortune. 1 Infesta fortuna.  
 Illation. Illatio, f.  
 Illaudable. Illaudabilis, ad.  
 Illiberality, vide niggardlinesse.  
 Illegitimate, or base borne, bastard.

Illiterate, i. vlearned.  
 To illuminate. 1 Illumino.  
 An illusion, vide mocking.  
 To illustrate. 1 Illustro.  
 Illusion, i. delusion.

## I ante M.

To make images, also to represent, or cast the figure of ones image.  
 1 Imagino.  
 An image, forme, or likeness.  
 1 Imago, figura, species, effigies, icon, conia, f.  
 An image of a man, or woman.  
 1 Simulacrum, n.  
 An image of metall, ivory, or stone.  
 1 Statua, f.  
 An image that could speake, and was carried about for common sights.  
 1 Citeria, f.  
 An image of exceeding greatness, made for the honour of any person, as in Rhodes was one seventy cubits high.  
 1 Colossus, m.  
 In forme of such an image.  
 1 Colossicus, colossicus, ad.  
 An image, or forme, either seen indeed, or imagined to be seene. 1 Spectrum, n.  
 An image deformed, pale, leane, & horrible. 1 Larvale, n.  
 An image that beareth up a table, or dresser. 1 Trapezophorum, n.  
 An image representing Mercury, and Minerva together.  
 1 Hermathena, hermercula, f.  
 Images of Mercury, made of marble.  
 1 Pentelici. 2 Hermæ.  
 A little image. 1 Imaguncula, f. sigillum, n. icuncula, f.  
 Little images, set by great images.  
 1 Chamæteræ, chamæterides.  
 Small images with wings.  
 1 Hermerotes, f.  
 Little images, for children to play withall. 1 Sigillaria, n.  
 Images of women on horsebacke.  
 1 Hippiades, f.  
 Images caried in pageants, with great cheeks, with mouths, and making a great sound with their teeth.  
 1 Manduces, f.  
 Images in diuers formes, and looking diuers waies. 1 Catagrapha, n.  
 Images in tables. 1 Sigilla plutoaria.  
 Images laid upon Sepulchres.  
 1 Hermæ, f.

Images of men, bearing up pillars, posts, or somewhat else in building.  
 1 Acroteria, n. Atlantes, m.  
 The place where images are sold.  
 1 Hermopolium, n.  
 A carver, or maker of images.  
 1 Statuarius, hermoglyphus.  
 The craft of carving Images.  
 1 Statuaria, f.  
 He that maketh poppets, or little images. 1 Coroplathus, m.  
 He that maketh images of wax.  
 1 Ceroplastes, cerarius, m.  
 He that beareth an image.  
 3 Signifer, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to images.  
 1 Statuarius, ad.  
 Full of Images. 3 Imaginosus, ad.  
 To imagine, or conceiue in ones mind.  
 1 Imagino, cogito, fingo. 2 Formo, sorbeo, vt sorbere animo.  
 To imagine, or inuent. 1 Inuenio.  
 To imagine, or conceiue before hand.  
 2 Præsumo.  
 To imagine craftily, or inuent subtilly.  
 1 Commentor, machinor.  
 Imagined. 1 Confictus, p.  
 Imagined, or deuised. 1 Commentatus, p. vt commentata oratio.  
 An imaginer of gay things.  
 1 Euphantasiatos.  
 An imagination, imagining, or conceiuing. 1 Imaginatio, cogitatio, f.  
 2 Figuratio.  
 A crafty, and subtil imagination.  
 1 Machina, f.  
 A false imagination, or vaine vision.  
 1 Phantasma, n. phantasia, f.  
 Full of imaginations.  
 1 Cogitabundus, ad.  
 To Imbarke, or imbarke, vi. to ship, or load a ship.  
 Imbecillity. 1 Inbecillitas, infirmitas, f. vide weaknesse.  
 Hot imbers. 1 Favilla, f.  
 Of imbers. 1 Favillaceus, ad.  
 To imboffe, or cut in plates.  
 Laminæ, as.  
 An imboffe, or imboffement.  
 2 Dejectus, m.  
 The imboffement, or buncbing out of the eare. 1 Tragus, m.  
 Imbossed worke in metall, or stone.  
 1 Toreuma, toreumatum, n.  
 An embosser of plate. 1 Toreutes, m.  
 The craft of imbossing.

1 Toreutice, anaglyptice, f. vide  
 emb. se.  
 To embrace, vide embrace.  
 To embroider, vide embroider.  
 To imitate, or follow.  
 1 Imitor, equor.  
 To imitate diligently.  
 1 Zelo, zelor.  
 To imitate with ambition.  
 1 Amolor.  
 To imitate his father. 3 Patrizo.  
 To imitate his mother 3 Matrizo.  
 To imitate his sister. 3 Sororizo.  
 Worthie to be imitated.  
 1 Imitandus, & mulandus, p.  
 One that imitateth. 1 Imitator, m.  
 trix, f. 2 Sectator, m. trix.  
 He that throweth ambition, seeketh to  
 imitate another. 1 Emulator.  
 An imitation, or imitating.  
 1 Imitatio, confectio, f.  
 An imitation with desire to excell.  
 1 Amulatio, f.  
 That may be imitated.  
 1 Imitabilis, ad.  
 That a man doth imitate.  
 1 Imitabilis, ad.  
 Immaculate. 1 Immaculatus, ad.  
 vide pure, and cleere.  
 Immanitie. 1 Immanitas.  
 Immarcescible. i. uncorruptible.  
 Immature, vide unripe.  
 Immediately. 1 Immediate, adu.  
 Immemorable, or not worthy re-  
 membrance. Immemorabilis, ad.  
 To be imminent, or at hand, as age  
 death, &c. 1 Ing uo, imminco.  
 Immorate, 1 Immodicus, intem-  
 perans, ad. 2 Profusus, vt, exultan-  
 tem latitiam comprimere.  
 Immoderately. 1 Immodice, intem-  
 peranter.  
 Immodesty. 1 Immodestia, f.  
 Immodest. 1 Immodestus, ad.  
 Immodestly. 1 Immodeste, adv.  
 To immolate, vide to offer a sacrifice  
 Immortalitie. 1 Immortalitas.  
 Immortal, vide everlasting.  
 Immortally. 1 Immortaliter, adu.  
 Immunitie, or dispensation.  
 2 Vacatio, f.  
 To immure, vide to shut up.  
 Immutabile. 1 Immutabilis, inde-  
 flexus, ad.  
 To impair, vide empire.  
 To impart. 1 Impertio, commu-  
 nico.

Impart d. 1 Partitus, p.  
 An imparting. 1 Communicatio, f.  
 Impartell. Eligere, constituere.  
 Impassible. 1 Impassibilis.  
 Impatience. 1 Impatientia, f.  
 Im pati nt. 1 Impatiens, ad.  
 Impatiently. 1 Impatienter, adu.  
 Impeach. i. accuse.  
 Impeachment. 1 Impedimentum.  
 Imped. 1 Inertus, p.  
 An Impe, or young set. 1 Sugulus, m.  
 Impes. 2 Semina, n. vide grasses.  
 An impediment, or let.  
 1 Impedimentum, obstaculum, n.  
 An impediment of all parts of the bo-  
 dy. 2 Vitium, n.  
 To Impell. 1 Impello.  
 Impenitent. 1 Impenitens, ad.  
 Impenetrable.  
 1 Impenetrabilis, ad.  
 Imperfect.  
 1 Imperfectus, rudis, ad.  
 Imperfected. 1 Infectus, p.  
 Imperfection. 1 Imperfectio.  
 Imperiall. 2 Augustus, ad.  
 Imperious. 1 Imperiolus, ad.  
 Imperiously. 1 P. o imperio.  
 Impertinent.  
 1 Alienus, impertinens, ad.  
 To Impetrate, vide to obtaine.  
 Impetuous, vide violent.  
 Imp'erie. 1 Impietas, f.  
 To imply, i. intimate.  
 Implements with a house.  
 1 Supellex, f. i. l. n.  
 Implie. 1 Implicitus, adj.  
 To implore. 1 Imploro.  
 Import, a kinde of taxe.  
 To employ, vide employ.  
 An importance of a thing.  
 1 Momentum, n.  
 Of great Importance.  
 1 Summus gr. uis, ad. magni mo-  
 menti.  
 Of no great importance.  
 1 Subinanis, ad.  
 To importune, i. request earnestly.  
 Importunitie. 1 Importunitas, f.  
 Importunate, or very urgent.  
 1 Importunus, ad. instans, p.  
 Importunat. ty. 1 Importune, adv.  
 To impose, or set upon.  
 1 Irrogo, impono.  
 Imposed or imposed.  
 1 Irrogatus, impositus, p.  
 An impositor in Schooles.

1 Impositor, prator, m.  
 His office. 1 Impositura. 2 Pra-  
 tura, f.  
 It is impossible.  
 1 Fieri non potest.  
 Impossibilis. 1 Impossibilitas, f.  
 Impossible. 1 Impossibilis, ad.  
 An Impast. 2 Portorium, n. vt.  
 portorium vini institueret, to ap-  
 point an impost to be paid for wine.  
 An impost for victual.  
 To breed an impostume. 1 Suppuro.  
 To renew impostumes. 2 Redulcero.  
 An impostume which is a conge of evil  
 humours gathered to some part of the  
 body. 1 Apertema, n. suppuratio,  
 vomica, f.  
 An impostume or sore that commeth of  
 matter distilling from the head into the  
 burres, or kernells of the eares.  
 1 Parotis, i. dos, f.  
 An impostume, or rottenesse of the  
 lungs consuming the whole body.  
 1 Tabes, f.  
 An impostume of the lungs with an in-  
 flammation thereof, which a shortnesse  
 of the breath, and a rednesse of the  
 cheeke, and awes doe follow.  
 1 Pe. ipneumonia, f.  
 A kinde of impostume, wherein mat-  
 ter like fat is contained.  
 1 Scatoma, n.  
 An impostume that burneth in the  
 flesh. 1 Rumentum, n.  
 Impostumes about the shere, or mem-  
 bers. 1 Rubones.  
 An impostumatim under the roots of  
 the naies of man, or beasts, is a fellon,  
 &c. 1 Paronychia, f.  
 That runneth with an impostume,  
 1 Suppuratus, p.  
 That causeth an impostume to runne.  
 1 Suppuratorius, ad.  
 Imposition. i. cosenage.  
 Impotence, or want of strength.  
 1 Impotentia.  
 Impotent, or weak.  
 1 Impotens, invalidus, ad.  
 Very impotent.  
 1 Perinfirmus, perimbecillis.  
 To impoverish.  
 2 Erumno, vide empoverish.  
 Impretation. i. cursing.  
 Impregnable. i. invincible.  
 Certain impressions in the aire, also  
 starre falling. 1 Aporroga, f.



*Ficrie impressions of the aire, like a dar.* 1 Acontia, f.

*To imprint, vide Print.*

*Impression, vide attempt.*

*To imprison.* 1 Incarceratio, Confinio in carcerem. 2 Concludo.

*Imprisoned.* 1 Incarceratus, detrusus in carcerem. 2 Clausus.

*Imprisonment.* 1 Incarceratio, f. 2 Vinculum, n.

*Improbable, i. not able to be proved.*

*Improper.*

1 Impropius, 2 Abusivus.

*Improperly.*

1 Impropiè, 2 Abusivè, adu.

*An impropriation.* 1 Gentile & avitum sacerdotium.

*Improbident.* 1 Improvidus.

*Imprudencie.* 1 Imprudentia, f.

*Imprudent.* 1 Imprudens, ad. vide ignorant.

*Imprudently.* 1 Imprudenter.

*Impudent, vide shamelesse.*

*To impugn.* 1 Impugno, aduersor

*Impulsion.* 1 Impulsio, f.

*Impunitie.* 1 Impunitas, f.

*Impure, or uncleane.*

1 Impurus, ad.

*To impute, attribute, or ascribe.*

1 Tribuo, imputo, delego, vt, delegare causam peccati alicui, to impute the cause of offence unto one.

2 Verto, vt, vertere stultitiam alicui, to impute a thing as folly unto one. Obiecto.

*To impute to all in general.*

2 Publico.

*Imputed.* 1 Scriptus, p.

### I ante N

*In.* 1 In, Tenus, vt, verbo tenus, in word only. De, vt, de nocte vigilare, to watch in the night. Ex, vt, ex animo sollicitus, carefull in minde. Apud, vt, apud posteros, in time to come. Per, vt, per eos dies, in those daies. Inter, vt, inter hæc, in the meane time.

*In all places.* 1 Vbiq, vbiq, loci, vbiq, terrarum, adu.

*In all places about.*

1 Vndiq, versum, adu.

*In no place.* 1 Nusquam, nullibi.

*In as much as.* In quantum.

*In every mans mouth.* 1 Vulgè, adu.

*In ore omnis populi.*

*In the sight of all men.*

1 Palam, vulgè, adu.

*Into.* 1 In, serviens accus.

*Into what place.* 1 Quoniam.

*Inabilitie.* 1 Impotentia.

*Inaccessibie.* 1 vnapproachable.

*Inamored.* Captus amore.

*Incantations.* 1 Incantationes.

*To inamell, vide enamel.*

*To incarnate.* 3 Incarno.

*Incarnated.* 1 Incarnatus, p.

*Incarnation.* 1 Incarnatio, f.

*To incense, or chafe much.*

1 Irrito, incendo, inflammo. 2 Stimulo, vide to enflame.

*To be incensed.* 2 Inflammor.

*Incensed.* 2 Incensus, p.

*An Incenser.* 1 Irritator. 2 Impulsor, m, trix, f.

*An Incensing, or pricking forward.*

1 Irritatio. 2 Inflammatio, f.

*Any thing that incenseth, or pricketh forward.* 2 Stimulus.

*To make, or burne incense.*

1 Thurisco. 2 Fumigo.

*Incensed.* 2 Fumigatus, p.

*Incense.* 1 Thus, n.

*The place where such incense is kept, or offered.* 1 Thurificina, f.

*An Inceptor, or master which hath not commenced.* 2 Candidatus, m.

*Incessantly.* 1 Indesinenter.

*Incest.* 1 Incestus, m.

*An incestuous person, i. h. hath committed filthines with some of his neere kindred.* 1 Incestuosus.

*Inch, vide eneh.*

*To inchant, vide enchant.*

*Incident.* 1 Incideas, p.

*Incidently, or beside the purpose.*

1 Incidenter, obiter, adu.

*An incision, or cutting.*

1 Incisio, caesura.

*An incision, or cutting up of the body to see the parts.* 1 Anatomia, f.

*An incision of the cords of the neck, or joints, whereby the use of the members is lost.* 1 Anchyle.

*To incite, or provoke one to doe a thing.* 1 Incito, instigo.

*Incited, or stirred up to doe any thing.*

1 Incitatus. 2 Impulsus.

*An inciter.* 2 Impulsor, m.

*Incivility.* 1 Inhumanitas, f.

*To incline, or bend to.*

1 Inclino. 2 Accommodo.

*To incline more favorably unto, or with more affection.* 2 Propendco.

*Inclined, or bent.* 1 Inclinator, p. proclivis, pronus, 2 Promptus.

*Inclining.* 2 Flexus, p. vt, dies in vespem flexus, the day inclining, or bending towards the evening.

*Inclining, as it would fall.*

1 Declivis, ad.

*Greatly inclined.* 2 Prepcus, p.

*An inclination.* 1 Inclinator, f.

*Inclining to a thing.* 1 Ingenium, n.

*An inclination to good, or evil.*

1 Pronitas, f.

*To inclose, vide enclose.*

*To include, or shut in.* 1 Includo.

*Included.* 1 Inclusus, p.

*Incommoditie, or disprofit.*

1 Incommoditas, f.

*Incommodious.* 1 Incommodus.

*Incommodiously.* 1 Incommodè.

*Very incommodiously.*

1 Perincommodè, adu.

*Incompact, vide slight.*

*Incomparable, that hath not his like.* 1 Incomparabilis, ad.

*Incomprehensible.*

1 Incomprehensibilis, ad.

*Incongruities.* 1 Sollicitus, m.

*incongruitas, incongruentia, f.*

*Incommunicable, i. not to be imparted.*

*Inconinnitie, vide vnastresse.*

*Inconsiderancie.*

1 Inconsiderantia, f.

*Inconstant, vide vnconstant.*

*Incontinentie.*

1 Incontinentia, a lotia, f.

*An incontinent, or intemperate person.*

1 A lotus, m.

*Incontinent, or vitious.* 1 Incontinens, libidinofus, ad.

*Incontinently.* 1 Incontinenter,

intemperanter, adu.

*Incontinently, vide out of band.*

*Inconvenience.*

1 Inconvenientia, f.

*Inconvenient time, or season.*

1 Intempestas, f.

*Inconvenient.*

1 Inconueniens, 2 Ineptus.

*Inconveniently.* 1 Indecorè.

*Inconveniently, or out of time & season.* 1 Intempestivè, importunè.

*To incorporate.*

1 Incorporo, adcorporo.

## IND

## IND

## INF

*Incorrigible*. i. that which cannot be amended.

*Incorruptible*. i. Incorruptibilis.

To encounter, vide *encomter*.

To encourage, vide *encourage*.

To increase, vide *encrease*.

*Incredibleness*.

i. Incredibilis, f.

*Incredible*. i. Incredibilis, ad.

*Incredibly*. i. Incredibiliter, adu.

*Incredulity*. i. Incredulitas, f.

*Incredulous*. i. Incredulus, ad.

*Incrassant*. i. the meane past the prime, and not come to the full.

*Incroch*, vide *encroch*.

To incutcate *escien*. i. Inculeo.

*Inculpable*. i. Inculpabilis.

*Incumbant*. i. he that is in possession of a spirituall living.

To incumber, vide *encumber*.

*Incurable*, vide *uncurable*.

To incurte. i. Incarro.

*Incurson*. i. Incurfio, f.

*Indecent*. i. Indecorus.

*Inderced*, vide *obliged*.

*Indemnity*. i. Indemnitas.

To indamage, vide *endamage*.

To indavowur diligently.

2 Elaboro, incumbo.

To indavowur with reasons, or induce one to our opinion. i. Suadeo.

To indavowur to follow, or obey mens minds and affections. 2 Deservio.

To indavowur to take. i. Capto.

To indavowur to attaine. 2 Sequor.

That indavouureth to doe a thing.

i. Molitus, enifus, p.

A diligent indavowur.

2 Elaboratio, contentio, f. impetus

m. vide *indavowur*.

To be indebted, vide *debt*.

*Inded*. i. Certè, vcrè, nempè, plane, adu.

*Indeed?* i. Itane?

*Indefinite*. i. Indefinitus.

*Indefinitely*. i. Indefinitè, adu.

*Indemnity*, or freeness from damage or harme. i. Indemnitas, f.

That bath an indemnity.

i. Indemnitas, ad.

To indent. 2 Sinuo.

To indent, or covenant. i. Pacifcor.

*Indented*. 2 Sinuatus, p.

An indenture. i. Autoremmentum.

2 Instrumentum, n.

That is indented. 2 Sinuosus.

To be indifferent, or at a point.

i. Susque deque habere.

To put into ones hands, as an indiffe-

rent person. i. Sequestrio.

*Indifferencie*, or equalitie. i. Aequalitas, indifferentia. 2 Iustitia f.

*Indifferent*, or equal. i. Indifferens,

æquus, propensior in neutram

partem. 2 Iustus, medius.

*Indifferent*, meane, or tolerable.

i. Tolerabilis, modius, modicus, ad.

*Indifferently*, without diversity.

i. Indifferenter, indiscriminam,

8 mediè, adu.

*Indigence*. i. Indigentia.

To have indignation.

i. Indignor. 2 Stomachor.

*Indignation*. i. Indignatio, f.

2 Stomachus, m.

*Indignity*. i. Indignitas.

To Indite one. i. Nomen alicujus

indicare. 2 Desero.

An Inditement. 2 Delatio, f.

To Indite, or penne, vide *endite*.

*Indissoluble*. i. Insolubilis.

*Indivisible*. i. Indivisibilis, indi-

viduus, ad.

*Indivisibly*. i. Individuè, ad.

*Indocible*. i. hard to be taught.

To indow, or give a dowrie. i. Doto.

To indow with many g's.

i. Munifico.

To be indowed. i. Dotor.

*Indowed*. i. Dotatus, p.

Ve. richly endowed.

i. Dotatissimus, ad.

Not indowed with gifts.

i. Indotatus, ad.

To induce, draw, or lead.

i. Duceo, induco.

To induce, or obtaine by earnest in-

teraty. i. Exoro.

To induce one to our opinion.

i. Suadeo, persuadeo.

To induce, vide *to allure*.

To induce one to doe a thing by force.

2 Perpello, allicio.

*Induced*. i. Inductus, p.

An inducing, or induction.

i. Inductio, suasio, f. inductus.

An inducer. i. Persuasor, m.

*Indulgence*. i. Indulgentia.

*Induction*. Inductio.

*Indurate*, or hardened.

i. Induratus, p.

*Industry*, or diligence.

i. Industria, f.

*Industrious*, or diligent.

i. Industriosus. 2 Pervigil, ad.

*Ineffable*. Ineffabilis, ad.

*Inestimable*. Non æstimabilis.

*Inequality*, vide *unequal*.

*Inevitable*. i. Inevitabilis.

*Inexorable*. i. Inexorabilis, ad.

*Infalible*. i. Cerrus.

To infame, vide *flaunder*.

To bring to infamie, and obloquie.

2 Traduce.

*Infamed*, vide *flaunder*.

An infamie, or ill name. i. Infamia, ig-

nomina, macula, nota, f. pro-

brum n.

*Infamous*, or *flaunders*. i. Ignomi-

niosus, infamis, ad.

*Most infamously*. i. Ignominiosè.

An infant. i. Infans, vide *age*.

*Infants*. 2 Incunabula, n.

*Infancie*. i. Infantia, pueritia, f.

2 Incunabula, n.

To infatuate. i. Infatuo.

To infect, staine, or corrupt.

i. Inficio, imbuo. 2 Vitio.

To be infected. i. Corruptor.

*Infected*. i. Infectus, imbutus.

An infection. 2 Tabes, f. vitium.

A infectious disease, or sickness.

i. Contages, f. contagium, n.

*Infections*. i. Contagiosus.

To infeeble. i. Infirmio.

*Infected*, i. Infirmatus, p. v. weak.

*Infelicity*. i. Infelicitas, miseria.

To infesche. i. Fidei committo.

To shew ones selfe inferior.

3 Postaro.

*Inferiour*. i. Inferior, 2 Secundus,

vt. nulli pietate secundus, inferior

in vertue to none.

*Infernall*. i. Infernalis. 2 Styge-

us, ad. vide *hell*.

To inferre. i. Infero.

To inferre by reason. i. Concludo.

*Inferred*. i. Illatus, p.

*Infertility*, or *unfruitfulness*.

i. Infecunditas, sterilitas, f.

*Infertile*, or *unfruitfull*. i. Infecun-

duus, sterilis, ad. vide *barren*.

An Infidel. i. Infidelis.

*Infidelitie*. i. Infidelitas.

*Infinite*, vide *endlesse*.

*Infiniteesse*. i. Infirmas, f. vide *even-*

lessing.

*Infinity*. i. Infinitè.

*Infinitive*

*Infinite mood.*

1 Infinitivus modus.

*Infirmity.* 1 Impotentia, f. vide *weaknesse.*

*To infix.* 1 Infigo, vide *to fasten*

*To Inflame with desire, anger, &c.*

1 Inflammo, incendo.

*To be inflamed.*

1 Ardeo, flagro, inflammor.

*To be great'y inflamed.* 1 Exardeo.

*To be greatly inflamed with anger.*

2 Excandescio, recandeo.

*To be more and more inflamed.*

1 Inardeo, inardeo.

*Inflamed.* 1 Inflammatus, incensus.

*An inflammation, or inflaming.*

1 Inflammatio, f.

*An inflammation of the lungs, with a shortnesse of the breath, and rednesse of the cheekes.*

1 Peripneumonia, f.

*He which hath such an inflammation.*

1 Peripneumonicus, ad.

*An inflammation of the uttermost skinn of the eye, called Adnata, proceeding either of the fulnesse of the body, or of the sharpe biting cholerick humour, or of grosse humours, & windnesse, puffing up the place.*

1 Ophthalmia, f.

*An inflation.* 1 Inflatio, f.

*They that by wind, or inflation in the belly have their navell thrust out.*

1 Pneumatophali.

*Inflexible.* 1 Not to be bowed.

*Inflit.* 1 Infligo.

*An influence.*

1 Influentia, 2 Aspiratio, f.

*An influence, or constellation of the stars*

1 Influxus, aspiratio stellarum.

*To enforce, vide enforce.*

*To informe, or teach.* 1 Informo, instituo, vide *instruere.*

*To informe, or give information.*

1 Defero, significo, monstro.

*Informed.* 1 Doctus, informatus.

*An informer, or promoter, that accuseth a man, to the end to have the fourth part of the accused persons goods.*

1 Quadruplator, m.

*An informer which inquirith of trespasses, or faults done against the law.*

1 Quæstor, inquisitor, m.

*An information.*

1 Informatio, f. elogium, n.

*An information of a thing conceived before in the minde.* 1 Antecapio, f.

*Infotunate, or unlucky.*

1 Infortunatus, ad.

*To infringe, or break a custome.* 1 Infringere, solvere, & violare ritum.

*To infringe a law.*

1 Infringo, & resigo legem.

*Infuse.* 1 Infundo.

*Ingage.* 1 Depono.

*Ingaged.* 1 Devinclius

*To ingender, vide engender.*

*Ingenie.* 1 Ingenium.

*Very ingenious.* 2 Peracutus, ad.

*Ingeniousty.* 2 Peracutè, adu.

*An ingete, which goldsmiths use.*

1 Pala, palacra, f.

*Ingrate.* i. presse upon.

*Ingratitude.* 1 Ingratitudo, 2 Immemoratio, f.

*To ingraue, vide engrave.*

*Ingresse, ingedience, v. entrance.*

*To ingrosse, vide engrosse.*

*Ingurgitation of meat and drinke, or beastly feeding.*

1 Ingurgitatio, voracitas, f.

*To ingulfe, v. to drowne, to swallow up.*

*To inhabite, or dwell in.*

1 Inhabito, acc. sine præp.

*Inhabited.* 1 Inhabitarus, p.

*Inhabiting.* 1 Inhabitans, p.

*An inhabitant, or inhabiter of a place*

1 Habitor, m. 2 Incola.

*An inhabitant, or one that dwelleth in a strange country.* 1 Incola, c. g.

*Inhabitants, or a certaine number of people sent to inhabit another country.*

1 Coloni, orum, n.

*Inhabitants of the front, or marches of a country, called borderers.*

2 Antermini, orum, n.

*Inherent.* 1 Inhxrens.

*To inherite.* 1 Hæredito.

*To inherit together.*

1 Cohæredo, cohæredito.

*Inheritance, vide heritage.*

*To inhibit, or forbid.* 1 Inhibeo.

*Inhibited.* 1 Inhibitus, p.

*An inhibition.* 1 Inhibitio, f. vide *forbid.*

*Inhospitable.* Inhospitalitius.

*Inhumanity, or uncourtesie.*

1 Inhumanitas, f.

*To inioy, vide enioy.*

*To intoyne, vide eniayne.*

*To commit iniquity.* 1 Sceleror.

*Iniquity.* 1 Iniquitas, f.

*To initiate.* 1 Initiator.

*To give charge by intunction.*

1 Interdictio, pro interdictio vti.

*An iniunction, or strait charge, and commandement for the doing, or not doing of a thing.* 1 Interdictum, n.

2 Dictio, literæ, f.

*Iniunctions.* 2 Dictata, n.

*To intury one.* 1 Facere alicui injuriam, injuriam alicui inferre.

2 Violo.

*An iniurie.* 1 Injuria, f.

*Iniurie in reproachfull speeches.*

1 Convitium, maledictum, n.

*Iniuried.* 2 Infectatus, ad.

*Iniurious.* 1 Injuriousus. 2 nocens, p.

*Iniuriousty.*

1 Injuriôsè, contumeliôsè, ad.

*Inke to write withall.*

1 Atramentum, n.

*Printers Inke.* 1 Atramentum typographicum.

*A kinde of inke made of the leise of wine.* 1 Tryginon.

*Inke, or blaoke, which Phisitians use to consume putrified flesh.*

1 Melanteria, f.

*An inke borne.* 1 Atramentarium, cornugraphium, n.

*To have an inkling of, be matter.*

2 Subsensio.

*An inckling.* 1 Audituncula, f.

*To enlarge, vide enlarge.*

*Intly, i. intirely.*

*To enlighten.* 1 Illumino.

*Enlightened.* 1 Illuminatus, ad.

*Inmates.* 1 Hospites habitantes alienis ædibus.

*Innate.* Innatus, adj.

*Innavigable.* Haud navigabilis.

*To innie, or lodge.* 1 Diverfor.

*To take up his Inne.* 2 Diuerro.

*An Inne.* 1 Hospitium, n. taberna, f. diverforium, divericulum.

*A little Inne.* 1 Diuerforiolum.

*An Inne-h. lder, or Inne-ke per.*

1 Hospes meritorius, stabularius, m.

*Inner, or more within.*

1 Interior, ad.

*The inner part of the house not covered over head.* 1 Penetræle, n.

*Of, or belonging to the inner part of the house.* 1 Penetrælis, ad.

*The inner part, whereinto it was not lawfull to goe.* 1 Impenetræle, n.

The



*The inner part, or on the inside.*

1 Intrinsecis, adu.  
 Innocency.  
 1 Innocentia, integritas, f.  
 Innocent. 1 Innoxius, innocens, in-  
 sons. 2 Integer, ad.  
 Innocently.  
 1 Innocenter, innoxie, ad.  
 Inoculate, i. *graft in the bud.*  
 To innovate. 1 Innovo.  
 Innovated. 1 Innovatus, p.  
 An innovation. 1 Innovatio.  
 Innumerableness.  
 3 Innumerabilitas, f.  
 Innumerable.  
 1 Innumerabilis, 2 Infinitus, ad.  
 Inordinate. 1 Inordinatus, ad.  
 Inordinately. 1 Inordinatè, adu.  
 Inough. 1 Sat, satis, adu.  
 Inquisite. 1 Inquisitus, ad.  
 To inquire, *ask or demand.*  
 1 Quæro, percontor, sciscitor,  
 rogo.  
 To make inquiry, or inquisition, to the  
 end to know a thing.  
 1 Quæro, cognosco.  
 To enquire and demand things secret,  
 and unknowne. 1 Scitor.  
 To inquire often.  
 1 Quærito, rogitò.  
 To inquire, or make diligent search.  
 1 Investigo, scrutor.  
 Inquired. 1 Quæsitus, p.  
 An inquirer, inquisitor, or examiner.  
 1 Quæstor, inquisitor.  
 A diligent inquirer, or searcher.  
 1 Pervestigator, scrutator, m.  
 An inquiry, or inquisition.  
 1 Quæsitio, inquisitio.  
 2 Examen, n.  
 A diligent inquisition.  
 1 Investigatio, pervestigatio.  
 To enrich, vide *to enrich.*  
 An invade, vide *invasion.*  
 To enroll, or register.  
 1 In literas publicas refero.  
 Enrolled, or registered.  
 2 Ascriptus, p. vide *Register.*  
 Insatiable, or unsatiable, that cannot  
 be satisfied. 1 Insatiabilis.  
 2 Inexplebilis, inexhaustus, im-  
 mensus, ad.  
 Insatiably. 1 Insatiabiliter, adu.  
 Insatiableness. Abartia, f.  
 To inscribe.  
 1 Inscribo, innoto.

An inscription. 1 Inscriptio, f.  
 An inspiration, or title.  
 1 Epigraphe, f.  
 An inscription, or epitaph.  
 1 Epitaphium, elogium.  
 The inscription, or title of a booke.  
 1 Titulus, m.  
 Inscrutable. Non vestigandus.  
 To insculpe. Insculpo.  
 Insensibleness.  
 2 Stupor, m. hebetudo, f.  
 Insensible that hath no sense.  
 1 Sensus expers, sensu carens.  
 Insparable.  
 1 Inseparabilis, 2 Indivulsus.  
 Inseparably. 1 Individuè, adu.  
 To insert, i. to put in, or add.  
 Insight. 1 Inspecio, f.  
 To insert. 1 Insero.  
 To insinuate. 1 Insinuo.  
 He that insinuateth something.  
 1 Insinuator, intimator, m.  
 Insist. 1 Insisto.  
 Infociable. 1 Inhumanus.  
 Insolency, or arrogance.  
 1 Insolentia, arrogantia, superbia,  
 f. vide *pride.*  
 Insolent, or proud.  
 1 Insolens, p. superbus, ad.  
 Insolently.  
 1 Insolenter, arroganter, adu.  
 Insoluble. Insolubilis, ad.  
 Informant. 1 Vsq̄ueadè, adeovs-  
 què, adeo-vt, adu.  
 To inspire. 2 Inspiro.  
 To be inspired. 2 Afflor.  
 Inspired. 2 Inspiratus, afflatus.  
 Inspired with God. 1 Enthéatus, en-  
 theos, vel entheus, ad.  
 Inspired with a propheticall fury.  
 1 Phamaticus, ad.  
 An inspiration.  
 2 Inspiratio, f. afflatus, m.  
 In spite of thy teeth.  
 1 In vitio te, ingratis, dat. pl. adu.  
 pro ingratis ponitur.  
 Instable, vide *unstable.*  
 Install. 1 Consecro.  
 To give instance, or exemplifie.  
 1 Insto.  
 An instance, or particular example.  
 1 Instantia, f.  
 To be instant, or earnest.  
 1 Insto, urgeo.  
 An instant, or present time.  
 1 Momentum, instans,

2 Articulus temporis.  
 Instant, or at hand. 1 Instans,  
 At one instant. 2 Evestigio.  
 Instantly, or earnestly.  
 1 Instanter. 2 Pugnaciter, issimè,  
 mordicus, ad.  
 Instauration. 1 Instauratio.  
 Instigation. 1 Instigatio.  
 To instill, or drop by little, and little.  
 1 Instillo. 2 Infundo.  
 An instillation. 1 Instillatio.  
 An instinction, or inward motion.  
 1 Instinctus, 2 Igniculus, m.  
 To institute, or ordaine.  
 1 Instituo.  
 Instituted. 1 Institutus, p.  
 An institution. 1 Institutio, f.  
 To instruct, or teach. 1 Instruo, eru-  
 dio. 2 Imbuo, cum abl. rei.  
 1 Doceo, instituo. 2 Præcipio,  
 trado, monstro, cum accusativ.  
 rei.  
 To instruct thoroughly, and perfectly.  
 1 Edocéo.  
 To give the first instructions.  
 1 Initiator.  
 To instruct, and teach meaneely.  
 1 Subdoceo.  
 Instructed, or taught.  
 1 Institutus, doctus, eruditus.  
 2 Informatus.  
 Thoroughly, and perfectly instructed &  
 taught.  
 1 Perdoctus, eductus, p.  
 Instructed in sciences.  
 3 Articus, p.  
 To be instructed, or brought up.  
 1 Erudiendus, p.  
 Instructed in good manners.  
 1 Moratus, ad.  
 An instructor, or teacher.  
 1 Institutor, doctor, præceptor,  
 magister, m.  
 A teacher, or instructor of young children.  
 1 Pedagogus.  
 An instructor of children, teaching them  
 how to exercise their bodies.  
 1 Pædriba, m.  
 An instruction, or teaching.  
 1 Institutio, eruditio, catechesis.  
 Instruction, or teaching of children, or  
 bringing up in good arts.  
 1 Pædia, disciplina, f.  
 The first instruction.  
 1 Rudimentum, elementum;  
 easily instructed, or taught.

1 Docilis, ad.

That may be instructed.

1 Docibilis, ad.

An instrument to make, or doe any thing withall.

1 Instrumentum, n.

An instrument of musick.

1 Psalterium, organum, n.

An instrument having but three strings

1 Pandura, f.

An instrument having foure strings.

1 Tetrachordon, n.

An instrument having ten strings.

1 Decachordium, n.

A kind of instrument, in some points all one with the Psalter.

1 Pectis, f.

One that playeth on an instrument.

1 Psaltes, organicus, psalteria, f.

A maker of instruments.

1 Organarius, m.

An instrument of war.

1 Machina. 2 Machinatio, f.

An instrument in war, that serveth for a little brooch, and a candle.

3 Obelescolychnum.

An instrument which Physicians use to conueigh medicines into the belly.

1 Metrenchyra.

An instrument of surgery, having at both ends a long round knob made like an olive stone, which is put into sore mouths, with linnen wrapt about.

1 Dipyrenum, n.

An instrument, wherewith the skin is cut. 1 Paracenterium, n.

An iron instrument, wherewith the flesh of the gums is parted round about from the tooth in the tooth ache.

1 Pericharestes, n.

An instrument to draw out matter of sores. 1 Pulcus, m. piulcum, n. gamfnoides, f.

Instruments of moving in the top of the muscles, made of sinews, and ligatures, and knitting them to the bones.

1 Tendines, m.

An instrument which Chirurgeons use, called also Terebra.

1 Abaptistum, n.

An instrument which Chirurgeons use to draw out the bones of fishes, which stioke in a mans throat.

1 Acanthavola, f.

An instrument to take salues out of a box. 2 Lingua, f.

Instruments to let blood with.

1 Phlebotomum, n.

An instrument wherewith any thing is made round.

1 Teretrum, n.

Instruments used in torture.

1 Anchonisci, m.

An instrument wherewith high things are measured.

1 Altimeter, m.

An instrument used to try the winds.

1 Amusum, n.

An instrument by which is found out the course and elevation of the sun, and other like matters.

1 Astrolabium.

An instrument, or engine to draw water. 1 Hydraulum, m.

An instrument wherewith stones are polished.

1 Hippagogeus, m.

An instrument used in choosing the situation of cities.

1 Sciater, m.

An instrument pertaining to the kitchen, wherewith a pot is removed.

1 Torina, f.

An instrument serving to dig up gold, or filker, or to purge.

1 Auramentum, n.

An instrument made with teeth like a saw, which being drawne with oxen plucke up by the roots, flags, and great weeds growing in meadows.

1 Scripices, m.

An instrument, or tooke, having two teeth. 1 Pidens, m.

An instrument having three teeth.

1 Tridens, m.

Instruments, or tooles of all sorts.

2 Arma, orum, n.

An instrument of craft and falsehood.

1 Armille, n.

Instruments, or deeds of writings.

2 Literę, tabulę, formulę, f.

The place where such instruments be laid. 2 Tabularium, n.

An instrument to graue with.

2 Cælum, n.

An instrument or tooke of iron.

1 Ferramentum, n.

To insult. Exulto.

An insurrection.

1 Insurrectio, f. tumultus, m.

To intaille, vide engrave.

To intaille land. 1 Addicere heredes.

To intangle, vide entangle.

Integrity. 1 Integritas, sinceritas.

2 Innocentia, f.

Intelligence. 1 Intelligentia.

2 Preceptio, f. vide vnde standit.

Intemperance 1 Intemperantia, f.

Intemperately. 1 Intemperanter.

To intend, or suppose. 1 Intendo, cogito, vide to determine.

To intend, or wait. 2 Servio.

Intended. 1 Cogitatus, p.

An intent, or purpose. 1 Proposium,

institutum. 2 Consilium, n. mens, f.

A strange intent. 3 Diversitium, n.

The intent, or end of a thing done.

1 Finis, com. g.

Intentive. 1 Intentus, attentus.

Intently, or with a fixed minde.

1 Attentę, adu.

To intercept. 1 Intercipio.

To make intercession. 1 Intercedo.

An intercessor. 1 Intercessor.

2 Mediator, preceptor.

An intercession. 1 Intercessio, f.

Interchangeableness.

1 Vicissitudo, f.

Interchangeably.

1 Vicissim, adu. vide by course.

Intercourse. Accessus mutus.

To Interdict. Interdicto.

Interdiction. Interdictio.

To take money at interest.

1 Fœnore accipere.

Interest, or usury. 1 Usura, f. scenus, n.

An interest, or right of a thing. 1 Ius.

Wherein we have interest.

1 Mancipi, vel mancupi, indeclinabile. & in plu. vt mancupiades,

an house wherunto one hath interest.

Interseer, i. to knacke the legs together in going.

To interface, vide to engender.

To interlard. Interponere adipem.

Interloction. Interloquor, m. ad.

To interline, vide catechize.

Interlude, vide a play.

To intermedle.

1 Immisceo, interpono.

2 Interfero, infiro.

Intermedled.

1 Admissus, interpositus, m.

An intermedling. 1 Interpositio.

To intermingle, vide intermeddle.

To intermit. 1 Intermitto, remitto.

Intermitted. 1 Intermissus, p.

An intermission. 1 Intermissio, f.

with

*Without intermission.* 1 Continuare.  
*Interpellation.* Interpellatio.  
*An interposition.*  
 1 Interpositio. 2 Interjectus, m.  
*To interpret, or translate.*  
 1 Interpretor, vido to expound.  
*An interpretation.* 1 Interpretatio.  
*A plaine interpretation of a thing.*  
 1 Ecphrasis, f.  
*Interpretations.* 2 Dictata, n.  
*An interpreter of dreames.*  
 1 Conjector, m.  
*The chiefe interpreter of mysteries and ceremonies.* 1 Myragogus, m.  
*Interpreters of strange signes of Sicilie.*  
 1 Galeotr, m. vide expounder.  
*To interre, vide to bury.*  
*An interrogation.*  
 1 Interrogatio, questio, f.  
*To interrupt, or interpellate.*  
 1 Interpello. 2 Interrumbo.  
*To interrupt one in his talke.*  
 1 Interpello, interloquor.  
*Interrupted.*  
 1 Interpellatus. 2 Interruptus.  
*An interruption.* 1 Interpellatio.  
 2 Interrumptio, vsurpation, f.  
*An interrupting of ones talke.*  
 1 Interloquutio.  
*Without interruption.*  
 2 Contentè, ex ordine.  
*To intertaine, vide to entertaine.*  
*Intestate.* Intestabilis.  
*Intestine.* Intestinus, civilis, ad.  
*To inthrall.* 1 Mancipo.  
*Involved.* 1 Mancipatus, p.  
*To intimate, or signifie.* 1 Intimo.  
*Intire, vide entire.*  
*To intice, vide allure.*  
*To intitle.* 2 Inscribo.  
*Intituled.* 2 Inscriptus, p.  
*Intolerable.* 1 Intolerandus, ad.  
*Intolerably.* 1 Intolerabiliter.  
*To intoxicate.* Intoxico.  
*Intractable.* 1 Intractabilis.  
*Intvals, vide entrals.*  
*To intrap, vide entrap.*  
*To intrate, vide entreat.*  
*Intresse, vido lining.*  
*Intricate, that can hardly be unfolded.* 1 Perplexus, inexplicabilis, implicatus, involutus.  
*Most intricate.* 2 Implicatissim⁹, ad.  
*Not intricate.* 1 Impromiscuus.  
*Intricate.*  
 1 Intricatè, implicite, perplexè.

*An introduction.*  
 1 Introductio, isagoge, f.  
*An introductory.* 1 Isagogicum, n.  
*Belonging to introduction.*  
 1 Isagogicus, ad.  
*To intrude.*  
 1 Intrudo, vide enuroch.  
*Intruded.* 1 Intrusus.  
*An intruder, or violent possessor of others mens goods.* 3 Caduearius, m.  
*Intrusion.* 1 Intrusio.  
*To invade.* 1 Invado, incurso, ad-rior, aggrador.  
*To invade, or see upon all parts.*  
 1 Circumvado, circumhisto.  
*To make invasion, or invade into enemies lands.* 2 Excurio.  
*Invading with desire to hurt.*  
 2 Appetens, p.  
*Innaded.* 1 Adortus, incurfatus, p.  
*An invasion, or invade.*  
 1 Incurfio, impetus.  
*An invader.* 1 Invasor, m.  
*Inualidity, vide weakness.*  
*To inveigh against.*  
 1 Invehor. 2 Insector.  
*Inveighed against.* 1 Insectatus.  
*Inveighing against one bitterly.*  
 1 Invehens, p.  
*An inveighing.* 1 Invectio, invectiva.  
 2 Insectatio, f.  
*Invective.* 1 Invectivus, ad.  
*To inveigle, or intice with faire words.*  
 1 Pellicio. 2 Oecaco.  
*Tabenome.* Veneno.  
*To invent, imagine, or devise.* 1 Invenio, comminiscor, commentor.  
*To invent, or finde out.*  
 1 Excogiro. 2 Extundo.  
*To invent cunningly.*  
 1 Fabricor, architector.  
*To invent subtilly, or craftily.*  
 1 Machinor, ad invenio.  
*Inventing.* Moliens, p.  
*Invented.* 1 Inventus, excogitatus, commenticius, p.  
*Invented on a sudden.* 1 Erenatus.  
*Not invented.* 1 Inexcogitatus.  
*That inventeth.* 1 Commentus, p.  
*An inventor.* 1 Inventor, excogitator. 2 Opifex, g.  
*A crafty inventor.* 1 Machinator.  
*An inventor, or first founder.*  
 1 Author. 2 Architectus.  
*An inventor, or forger of new termes.*  
 1 Logodædalus, m.

*An invention, or inventing of new things.* 1 Inventio, excogitatio, confictio, f. commentum, n.  
*A witty invention.* 2 Ingenium, n.  
*An inventing, or finding out of arguments.* 1 Topice, f.  
*A crafty invention.* 2 Machinatio, f.  
*Places of invention; commonly called Topiques.* 1 Topica, orum.  
*Pertaining to such places.* 1 Topicus, ad.  
*By his proper wit & invention without the aid of any man.* 2 Suo Marte.  
*An inventor.*  
 1 Inventorium, repertorium, n.  
*Inventories, wherein goods to be sold are written.*  
 1 Auctionariz tabulæ.  
*Taken in an inventory.*  
 1 Subsignatus, ad.  
*An inversion.*  
 1 Inversio, allegoria, f.  
*To invest.* Dare possessionem.  
*Invested.* 2 Sacrat⁹, p.  
*Investigation, or searching out of divers things.*  
 1 Investigatio, inquisitio, f.  
*Inveterate.* Inveteratus.  
*Invincible, that cannot be overcome.*  
 1 Invictus, indomitus, ad.  
*Invincibly.* 1 Invincibiliter, ad.  
*Inviolable.* Inviolabilis.  
*To inviron, vide environ.*  
*To invite.* 1 Invito. 2 Voco.  
*Invited.* 1 Invitatus.  
*An inviter.* 1 Invitator, m.  
*An inviting, or bidding.*  
 1 Invitatus, m.  
*To invoke, or call upon.* 1 Invoco.  
*An invocation.* 1 Invocatio, f.  
*An inundation.* 1 Inundatio, f.  
*To involve.* Involve.  
*To inveigle, vi. to accustom, also to take effect.*  
*Inwards of beasts, or intrals.*  
 1 Intestina, n.  
*Belonging to the inward parts.*  
 1 Intestinus, ad.  
*Inward.* 1 Internus, intestinus.  
*More inward.* 1 Interior, ad.  
*Most inward.*  
 1 Intimus, penitissimus, ad.  
*Inward, or in the inward part.*  
 1 Intus, intorsum, intrinsecus.  
*Inwardly, from the bottome of the heart.*  
 1 Intimè, ad.



## I ante O.

To be iocund. 1 Iocundor.  
 Iocund, vide merrie & pleasant.  
 Iocundly. 1 Iocundè, hilarè, adu.  
 To iogge. 1 Succutio.  
 A iogging.  
 1 Concussus, m. vide shake.  
 To be iolefull.  
 1 Iocundor, vide to reioyce.  
 To make ioyons. 1 Hilario.  
 To leape for iole.  
 1 Exultor, prægatio.  
 To cry out for iole. 1 Iubilo.  
 To make iole by outward signes, or  
 gestures, as clapping of hands.  
 1 Plaudo.  
 Iole. 1 Gaudium, n. Lætitia, f.  
 A little iole. 2 Gaudiolum, n.  
 Iole of the heart, or an out cry bea-  
 ring the signification of iole.  
 1 Iubilum, n.  
 Ioy, or mirth made by exterior ge-  
 sture. 1 Plausus, applausus, m.  
 He that speaketh with iole.  
 3 Gaudiloquus, ad.  
 A voice of ioy, boyday.  
 1 Evax, interject.  
 Ioyfullnesse of heart. 1 Alacritas, f.  
 Leaping for ioy. 1 Exultatio, f.  
 Ioyfull or ioyous. 1 Lætus, hilaris,  
 jucundus, ad. ovans, p.  
 Very ioyfull. 1 Perleus, ad.  
 Somewhat ioyfull. 1 Hilarulus, ad.  
 Ioyfull, or ioyously. 1 Lætè, hilarè,  
 alacriter, ovanter, adu.  
 Ioyously, as it were leaping for ioy.  
 1 Exultanter, adu.  
 Iollie, as of sammon, &c. Caput.  
 Iollie 1 Festivus, lepidus, ad.  
 Iollitie. 1 Festivitas, f.  
 To Ioin together. 2 Iungo, infero,  
 copulo, 2 Connecto, glutino,  
 concerno, conturmo.  
 To ioine, and goe together.  
 1 Congredior, coco, concurro.  
 To ioine together. 1 Collatero.  
 To ioine vnder.  
 1 Subnecto, sublungo.  
 To ioine with. 1 Iiungo.  
 To ioine ioint to ioint. 1 Articulo.  
 To ioine neare to, neut.  
 2 Adhereo, tango.  
 To be ioined. 1 adjungor.  
 Ioynd or set together. 1 Iunctus.  
 copulatus, consertus.

Ioiued together, as things liquid.  
 2 Concretus, p.  
 Joined to. 1 Adjunctus, 2 adgluti-  
 natus.  
 Ioiued, or couched well together.  
 1 Compactus, 2 compolitus, p.  
 Ioiued together in fellowship.  
 1 Sociatus, 2 vnitus, p.  
 Ioiued betweene. 1 Interjunctus.  
 Not well ioined. 1 Incompactus.  
 A ioiner, or one that ioineth together.  
 1 Conjugator, adjunctor, m.  
 A craftsman ioiner.  
 1 Faber intestini operis.  
 A ioining or setting together.  
 1 Conjunctio, junctura, contex-  
 tura, f. connexus, m.  
 A ioining together in one. 1 Vnitio.  
 A ioining to.  
 1 Adglutinatio, f. annexus, m.  
 A ioining or closing of boords.  
 1 Tabulatio.  
 A certaine ioining, & continuall co-  
 pulation of things. 2 Continuatio.  
 A ioining or couching of things.  
 1 Compactio, compago, f.  
 Joining worke. 1 Intestinum opus.  
 Ioiued one to one one y.  
 2 Vnijugus, ad.  
 That cannot be ioined.  
 2 Infociabilis, ad.  
 That may be ioined. 3 Iungibilis.  
 Ioiningly, vid. iointly.  
 Joinder, two ioined in action one a-  
 gainst another.  
 1 Ioint. 1 Deartuo, 2 castro.  
 To ioine ioint to ioint. 1 Articulo.  
 To put out of ioint. 1 Luxo, eluxo.  
 Out of ioint. 1 Luxatus, eluxatus.  
 A being out of ioint.  
 1 Exarticulatio, f.  
 A ioint. 1 Articulat, m. junctura, f.  
 Iointes, or the space betweene the  
 ioints. 1 Phalanges, internodium.  
 A ioint in the body, where the bones  
 are so set, that they may turne; as the  
 backe bone. 2 Vertebra, arum, f.  
 Made like such ioints.  
 1 Vertebatus, p.  
 The ioint or knot of the backe bone.  
 1 Spondylus, m. athus, vel arlanti-  
 us nodus.  
 The ioint of ones thigh.  
 1 Cotyle, f.  
 The foremost ioint in the necke.  
 1 Epistrophus, m.

The holding of a ioynt that it cannot  
 moue, coming of grosseesse, or ob-  
 structions. 1 Anchyle, f.  
 The ioints, or knots of straw, or beards.  
 1 Genicula, orum, n.  
 A ioint of any thing closed and opened.  
 1 Commissura, f.  
 That hath many ioints.  
 1 Articulolus, ad.  
 That hath many ioints, or knots.  
 1 Geniculatus, ad.  
 Pertaining to ioints. 1 Articularis.  
 From ioint to ioint. 1 Articularim,  
 articulatus, adu.  
 Iointly by ioints, as in the knots of  
 straw. 1 Genicularim, adu.  
 Iointly 1 Iunctè, iunctim, adu.  
 Iointure, i. the wines downy.  
 Iollie, or braue. 1 Concinnus, ad.  
 Iollity, or iollinesse. 1 Concinnitas.  
 A iournall, or booke, wherein is writ-  
 ten what is done every day.  
 1 Diarium, diurnum, commenta-  
 rium, n.  
 To provide necessaries for iourneying.  
 1 Viaticor.  
 A iourney 1 Iter, n.  
 A long iourney. 3 Macrobius, m.  
 All things necessary for a iourney.  
 2 Viaticum, n.  
 A little provision for a iourney.  
 1 Viaticulum, n.  
 The entry into a iourney.  
 2 Embolum, n.  
 That is furnished with many necessa-  
 ries. 1 Viaticatus, ad.  
 Pertaining to a iourney.  
 1 Itinerarius, ad.  
 A iourneymen, of iournee, i. dies, be  
 that worketh by the day.

## I ante R.

Ire, vide anger and wrath.  
 Irke, i. weary.  
 Irtlesome, vide tedious.  
 Iron. 1 Ferrum, n.  
 Dressed with iron. 1 Ferratus, p.  
 Iron worke.  
 1 Ferramentum, n.  
 Iron mine, vide mine.  
 The iron wherewith the cart-wheele is  
 bound. 1 Canthus, m.  
 The iron that beareth up the mill.  
 1 Subscus, cus, & fuscus ferrea.  
 Crampe iron. 1 Subcudes ferreæ.  
 Pertaining to iron. 1 Ferreus, ad.  
 Irony.

*Ironie.* Ironia.

*Irradiation.* irradiatio, f.

*Irrational.* irrationalis, adj.

*Irrefragable.* irrefragabilis, adj.

*Irregularitie.* 1 Irregularitas, f.

*Irregular,* or *without rule.*

1 Enormis, irregularis, ad.

*Irregularly.* 1 Irregulariter.

*Irreligious.*

1 Irreligiosus, impius, ad.

*Irreprehensible.*

1 Irreprehensibilis, ad.

*Irrevocable.* 1 Irrevocabilis.

*Irision,* vide *mocking*

*To irritate,* vide *to provoke.*

*Interruption.* Interruption.

### I ante S

*Is it not so?* 1 Nonne?

*Ite.* 1 Glacies, f.

*A little ice.* 3 Glacietula, f.

*Auissle,* or *a drop of ice.* 1 Stiria, f.

*Where ice is.* 1 Glacialis, ad.

*An isleland,* or *island of the sea.*

1 Insula, f.

*An island in the midst of a river.*

1 Amnicus m. mediamnis, f.

*A place well incircled with water,*

almost an island 1 Peninsula, f.

*Pertaining to an island.*

1 Insularis, ad.

*To Issue forth.*

1 Mano, prodeco, 2 Emergo.

*To issue forth as water doth.*

1 Profluo.

*To issue forth suddenly.* 2 Emico.

*Issuing out.* 1 Profusus, p.

*An issue.* 1 Fluxio, vide *Fluxe.*

*An issue,* or *the end of a matter.*

2 Exitus, euentus, m. clausula, f.

*An issue or of spring in blood.*

1 Progenies, suboles, f.

*A woman's monthly issue.*

1 Lunare virus, vide *Fluxe.*

*To Itche.*

1 Prurio, 2 Scalpturio.

*itching.* 1 Prurigo, f. pruritus, m.

2 Scalpturigo, f.

*An itch,* or *burning in the skin.*

1 Vredo, tem.

*Full of itche.* 1 Pruriginosus, ad.

*A rough itche.* Depetigo, f.

### I ante T

*An Item.* Cautio.

*To iterate.* 1 Itero.

### I ante V

*Jubile.* Gaudium, libertas.

*Judaisme.* Iudaismus.

*To iudge,* or *decree.*

1 Iudico, vide *thinke.*

*To iudge betweene two.* 1 Dijudico.

*To delate in iudgment.* 2 Amplio.

*To iudge first,* or *before of her to whom*

*the matter pertaineth.* 1 Præjudico.

*To iudge,* or *give sentence.*

1 Adjudico, jus dicere, statuo, 2 Pro-

nuncio, auditor.

*To beare a matter debated,* as *iudge to*

*determine it.*

1 Cognosco, vt cognoscere causas,

*To iudge,* or *decide causes.*

*To sit in iudgment.* 1 Sedere pro

tribunali, forum agere.

*By iudgement to give to.* 1 Adjudico.

*By iudgement to give away.*

1 Abjudico.

*Iudged.* 1 Iudicatus, p.

*Which is not iudged.*

1 Injudicatus, ad.

*Iudged from one to another.*

1 Abjudicatus, p.

*Iudged before or first.*

1 Præjudicatus, ad.

*The thing iudged,* or *determined* or

*that which is appointed by the mouth*

*of the iudge* 1 Iudicatum

*A iudgement.* 1 Iudicium, n.

2 Sententia, f.

*A simple iudgement.* Iudicium.

*A iudgement with correction.*

1 Cen'ura, 2 Crilis, f.

*What so iudgeth.* 1 Criticus, ad.

*Iudgement,* opinion, or *arbitrement.*

1 Arbitrium, sententia, f.

*Judgement by physiognomy.*

1 Aspectus, m.

*Judgement or the examining of things.*

1 Cognitio, animaduertio, f.

*A giving of iudgement before.*

1 Præjudicatio, f.

*The case of iudgement,* or *question in*

*iudgement.* 1 Indicatio, f.

*Want of iudgement.* 1 Acrisia, f.

*The greatest iudgements among the A-*

*thensians.* 1 Helixia.

*The iudges thereof.*

1 Heliasia, arum, m.

*The iudgement of God.* 1 Numen.

*A iudgement place.* 1 Tribunal,

2 Subsellium.

*Belonging to the iudgement place.*

*Iforensis,* ad.

*A iudge.* 1 Iudex, com. g. 2 Que-

stor, pretor, m.

*A iudge assigned for capitall matters.*

1 Pretor capitalis.

*Judges of the assises*

2 Duumviri, m.

*A iudge arbiter,* or *daies man.*

1 Arbiter, disceptator, m. trix.

*A iudge literall* 1 Adscissor, m.

*A iudge delegate or commissioner, which*

*examineeth privat things.*

2 Recuperator, m.

*One hundred and five iudges chosen*

*among the Romans,* to *decide great*

*matters.* 1 Centumviri, m.

*Pertaining to those iudges.*

1 Centumviri alis, ad.

*They that iudge mens acts, & writings.*

1 Critici, m.

*A iudge in any common games, or con-*

*tention* 1 Helianod. ces.

*A iudge chosen for the one party alone*

1 Iudex edictus.

*A mean,* or *inferior iudge,* that

*iudgeth on paine ground,* and bath

*no tribunall or iudgement seat.*

1 Pedaneus, Pedarii, iudex.

*That walking and office walketh un-*

*der pace, where iudgements are practi-*

*fied* 1 Subballicanus, ad.

*Quick in iudgement.*

2 P. rpicax, ad.

*That giveth iudgment.*

1 Criticus, ad.

*Discrete in iudgment.*

2 Cordatus, ad.

*Iudiciall,* or *pertaining to iudgment.*

1 Iudicialis, iudiciarius, ad.

*Pertaining to a iudge.* 1 Iudiciarius, ad.

*Jugge to drinke in.*

1 Cantharus, scyphus, m.

*A great iugge.* 1 Amphithetum.

*To Juggle,* or *play lieger demaine.*

1 Prestigio, 2 Prestriango.

*A iugler.* 1 Prestigiator, circula-

tor, planus, Prestigiosus, psepho-

petæ, 2 Impostor, Agyras, f.

*Iuglers which deceive men with lie-*

*ger demaine.* 1 Perstrictores, m.

*A shee iugler.* Præstigiatrix, f.

*A iuglers boxe.*

2 Acerabulum, n.

*Iugling casts,* or *slights conveyances*

*of iuglers.*

1 Præstigiæ arum, f.

*Jugling, or liegerdemane.* 1 Prestigium, vaframentum, n. 2 Impostura, f.  
*Belonging to iuglers.*  
 1 Circulatorius, ad.  
*Juice, or moisture.*  
 1 Liquor, succus, m.  
*Juice, or moisture that an healtie body receiveth of meate.* 1 Succus, m.  
*The iuice of a nut growing upon a tree, like a cinnamon tree.* 1 Caryopus, m.  
*The iuice of the hearbe called Lacerpitium.* 1 Caulias, rhigias, m.  
*A iuice comming from the fish Pelagia.* 1 Pelagium.  
*Juice of waxe and pitch, mixt with gumme and rosin.* 1 Pissoceros, m.  
*The iuice of the hearbe Pernax.*  
 1 Opopanax.  
*The iuice of Carpathum.*  
 1 Opocarpatum, n.  
*A certaine white iuice comming of the meate digested in the stomacke.*  
 1 Chylus, m.  
*The iuice of sloes.* 1 Acacia, f.  
*The iuice of blaske poppie.* 1 Opium, n.  
*Things of ill iuice.* 1 Cacoehyle, f.  
*Full of iuice.* 1 Succus plenus, ad.  
*Without iuice.* 1 Exsuccus, ad.  
*Ivie.* 1 Hedera, f.  
*A kind of yvie bearing no berry.*  
 1 Helix, f.  
*Full of yvie.* 1 Hederosus, ad.  
*That beareth yvie.* 1 Hederifer.  
*Belonging to yvie.* 1 Hederaceus.  
*A cup, or vessell of yvie.*  
 1 Hederaceum vas, n.  
*To Jumps, or leape.* 1 Salto, sub'u'to  
*To iumpe first.* 1 Præsul'to.  
*To iumpe over.* 1 Transsul'to, transil'io  
*Lumping.* 1 Saliens, p.  
*A iumpe.* 1 Saltatus, m. saltatio, f.  
*A iumper.* 1 Saltator, m.  
*A iumpe.* 1 Subsul'tus, m.  
*By iumpes.* 1 Saltuatum, adu.  
*Iuncture.* 1 Iunctura, f.  
*Tune, vide moneths.*  
*A Tunket.* 1 Placenta, f.  
*Tunkets, or fine banqueting dishes.*  
 1 Bellaria, mattya, n. vide banquet.  
*He that selleth tunkets.* cēchranapola  
*Plentie of tunkets.* 3 Vesculentia.  
*Full of tunkets.* 3 Vesculentus.  
*A Tunket of wickers, wherein Eeles are taken.* 1 Candecz, f.  
*A Tussell, or meat made with diverse things chopped together.*

1 Minutal, n.  
*Ivorie, or the Elephants tooth.*  
 1 Ebur, n. dens Elephantinus.  
*Covered with yvorie.* 1 Eboratus, p.  
*Set with little pieces of yvorie.*  
 1 Eburneolus, ad.  
*Of yvorie, or faire white like yvorie.*  
 1 Eburneus, ad.  
*Made of solide yvorie.*  
 1 Eboneus, ad.  
*Turden, or iurdon.* Matella  
*A Turie of twelae men.*  
 1 Inquisitio duodenaria  
*A iurie in a court baron, or leete, that doth amerce one within the iurisdiction.* 1 Affratores.  
*A Iurer.* 2 Iurator, m.  
*A foreman of the Iurie.* 2 Præjurator.  
*A Infrisdiction.* 1 Dicio, f. 2 Imperium, n.  
*A iurisdiction or maioraltie.*  
 1 Nomos, m. nomarchia, f.  
*A iurisdiction of a reformer of manners.* 2 Censura, f.  
*To iust, or ruine together.* vide iustle.  
*To make iust or iustifie.*  
 1 Iustifico, per a quo.  
*To iustifie one that is accused.*  
 3 Disculpo.  
*Blade iust, or iustified.*  
 1 Iustificatus, p.  
*A iustifying.* 1 Iustificatio, f.  
*Iustification by or in talke.*  
 1 Disceologia, f.  
*Iustice or equity.*  
 1 Iustitia, equitas, 2 Bonitas, f.  
*Iust, or right.* 1 Iustus, rectus, 2 Verus, equus, ad.  
*Iust or upright.* 1 Iustus, ad.  
*Iust, or according to law.*  
 1 Legitimus, ad.  
*Iust, or right.* 1 Rectus, directus.  
*A Iustice.* 1 Iusticiarius.  
*A Iustice of peace.* 1 Irenarcha, irenarches, m. 1 Curator pacis.  
*A iustice or commissioner to enquire of trespasses done against the law.*  
 1 Quæstor, m.  
*A iustice of oire and terminer.*  
 1 Quæstor, m.  
*Iustices of Coram.* 1 Parici, m.  
*A iustice of a gaole deliverie.*  
 1 Latruculator, m.  
*Iustices for treason, and murders.*  
 1 Quæstores parricidij.  
*The lord cheife Iustice, uidelord.*

*An vnder iustice.* 2 Iuridicus, ad.  
*That maketh iustice.*  
 1 Iustificus.  
*With iust cause.* 1 Merito, adu.  
*Justly, or straightly.*  
 1 Directe, 2 adamustim.  
*To iustle, iust, or make tournament.*  
 1 Hastiludo, 2 Decurro.  
*A iustling, iustling, or running at tilt.*  
 2 Decursus, conflictus, m. Hastiludium, n. hippomachia, f.  
*The iusts, and tournaments.*  
 1 Troje lusus.  
*A iustling place, or lists where deeds of arms be practised* 2 Decursorium, n.  
*A iust. r.* 1 Hastilator, m.  
*To iutte, vide iustle.*  
*Parts of houses, or buildings iutting or standing out farther then the residue.*  
 1 Projecta, orum.  
*Utting out.* 1 Prominens, p.

## K ante A

**K** Alender, vide Calender.  
 Banker, vide canker.  
*Rebbers, or cutlers drawne out of a flocke of sheepe.* Oves reijculę.  
*To makelike the keele of a ship.*  
 1 Carino.  
*Made of the keele of a ship.*  
 1 Carinatus, p.  
*The keele of a ship, or the bottome.*  
 1 Carina, tropis, f.  
*like a keele.* 1 Carinatum, adu.  
*A keele or vessell for wine, ale, or beere.*  
 1 Labrum, n.  
 Keene. 1 Acutus,  
*To keepe, or confine.*  
 1 Seruo, custodio, tucor.  
*To keepe or retaine still.* 1 Obtineo.  
*To keepe in.* 1 Contineo, cohibeo.  
*To keepe diligentlie.*  
 1 Asservo, ob servo.  
*To keepe downe.* 1 Deprimo.  
*To keepe off, or away.*  
 1 Depello, arceo, 2 Prohibeo.  
*To keepe, or defend.*  
 1 Defendo, protego.  
*To keepe under.* 1 Supprimo, cohibeo, compesco, coerco.  
*To keepe close.*  
 1 Occulto, 2 Premo.  
*To keepe holydaies*  
 2 Quelco, vide holydaie.  
*To keepe backe.* 1 Sisto.  
*To keepe out.* 3 Cispello.



To be kept, or preserved.  
 1 Custodior, conservor.  
 To be kept in subjection.  
 2 Impedior, deuincior.  
 To be kept in from. 1 Intercludor.  
 Kept, or conserued. 1 Seruatus, au-  
 Roditus, p.  
 Kept downe. 1 Suppressus, p.  
 Kept in. 1 Clausus, coercitus, co-  
 arctatus,  
 Not kept. 1 Incustoditus, ad.  
 To be kept from. 1 Abstinendus, p.  
 Left in another mans hand, or keeping.  
 1 Depositus, p.  
 A keeper. 1 Custos, conseruator.  
 A cheefe keeper. 3 Archiphylax.  
 A vnder keeper. 1 Subcustos, g.  
 Keeper of the great scale. Custos si-  
 gilli magni.  
 A keeping. 2 Conseruatio, custo-  
 dia, f.  
 A keeping backe. 2 Depulsio, f.  
 A keeping downe. 1 Suppressio, f.  
 A keeping vnder, or in.  
 1 Cohibitio, f.  
 A keeping vp. 1 Conditio, f.  
 That giueth a thing into another  
 mans hand for keeping.  
 1 Depositor, m.  
 That may be kept. 1 Conditivus,  
 That keepeth very diligently.  
 1 Tenacissimus, ad.  
 A kegge of sturgeon.  
 1 Sturionarium.  
 A key. 1 Clavis, f.  
 A little key. 1 Clauicula, f.  
 A key bearer. 1 Clauicularius, m.  
 Kell. Reticulum.  
 Kelle, i. Coole.  
 To kembre, vide combe.  
 To kendale, or set on fire, or make to  
 burne. 1 Accendo, inflammo.  
 To kendale or quicken. Suf. i. o.  
 To kendale anger, or wrath. 2 Irrito.  
 To be kendled. 1 Accendor.  
 Kendlled. 1 Accensus, p.  
 To kenne, i. to see.  
 Ken, kenning. Cognitio.  
 A kennell for dogges.  
 1 Latibulum caninum.  
 Kepe. Cura.  
 A kerchiefe. 1 Rica, f. amictoriu.  
 A kerchiefe, which men or women use  
 about their faces, against the weather.  
 1 Focale, n.  
 A kerchiefe for women.

1 Calantica, f.  
 A kerchiefe worn vpon womens shoul-  
 ders, especially when they goe to be  
 churched. 1 Pepius, m.  
 A kerchiefe to rub sweating bodies.  
 1 Strigil, n.  
 A hand kerchiefe.  
 1 Sudarium, castrum, 2 Emuncto-  
 rium, linteum, muccinum, n.  
 A little hand kerchiefe.  
 1 Sudariolum, n.  
 A kerne, a churle, vide a farmer.  
 To kernell, as come doth.  
 1 Grano, granesco.  
 To haue kernels. 1 Graneo.  
 To take out the kernell of a nut.  
 1 Enucleo.  
 A kernell properly in nuts.  
 1 Nucleum, n.  
 A kernell, or pippin.  
 1 Granum, n. vt grana punica, the  
 kernell of a pomegranate.  
 A kernell in grapes, or other berries.  
 1 Acinus, m.  
 A little kernell. 1 Granelum, n.  
 A small kernell in a grape.  
 1 Fecinium, n.  
 A kernell of any fruit. 2 Semen, n.  
 A kernell, or stone in fruit.  
 1 Lignum, n.  
 Kernell, or fruit of a pine apple.  
 1 Strobilus, m. nucleus pinus.  
 Kernels of grapes, or grape stones.  
 1 Vinaceus, m. vinacea, f. vinacea,  
 n. pl.  
 When the kernels of grapes, or any such  
 things doe fall out. 1 Exacination.  
 Full of kernels.  
 1 Acinosus, granosus, ad.  
 Without kernell. 3 Apyrinus, ad.  
 A kernell at the root out of the tongue.  
 1 Amygdale faucium.  
 Kernels rising in the necke.  
 1 Parithmia, tonsilla, f.  
 A kernell growing between the skin &  
 the flesh. 1 Glans, f.  
 A kernell behinde the eare.  
 1 Parotis, f. panus, m.  
 A waxing kernell.  
 1 Chalaza, toles, f.  
 To kerne, vide to carue.  
 A kettle. 1 Subminia, f.  
 Wenches kettles. 1 Encombomata.  
 A kettle. 1 Caldarium, n. lchcs, ca-  
 cabus, m. vide panne.  
 A little kettle. 1 Callatiolum, n.

Ketts, i. hollow stalks and sticks.  
 Cremium.  
 A place where ketales are made or such  
 like vessels. 1 Cortinale, n.  
 A kibe on the beele. 1 Pernaio, m.  
 A little kibe. 1 perniunculus, m.  
 To kicke. 1 Calcitro, 2 Ferio.  
 To kicke against. 1 Recalcitro.  
 A kicking. 1 Calcitratus, m. cal-  
 citratio, f.  
 A kicking horse. 1 Calcitro, m.  
 A kid. 1 Hædus, m.  
 A young kidde.  
 1 Capellæ foetus.  
 A stable where in kids bee kept.  
 1 Hædile, neut.  
 Of a kidde. 2 Hædinus, ad.  
 Kid, vide faght.  
 A kidney, or 1 be kidneyes.  
 1 Ren, renes, m.  
 The small kidneyes.  
 1 Renunculi, masc.  
 Belonging to the kidneyes.  
 1 Renalis, ad.  
 Killbucke, or fierce looke.  
 1 Theron, Ouid.  
 A killderken. 1 Doliolum, semi-  
 cadium, n.  
 To Kill, or scla. 2 Trucido, inter-  
 ficio, interimo, neco, occido.  
 To kill downe on enemy side.  
 2 Circumfundo.  
 To kill many together.  
 1 Interneco.  
 To kill often. 3 Occisito  
 To be killed. 1 Occidor, interficior.  
 Killed. 1 Enectus, interemptus,  
 interfectus, exanimatus, enecatus,  
 Occisus, necatus, jugulator, pe-  
 remptus, 2 Extinctus, cnoctus  
 concisus, deuastatus, p.  
 A killing. 1 Trucidatio, interemp-  
 tio, internecio, jugulatio, occisio  
 interfectio, f.  
 A killing of a man.  
 1 Internecies, f.  
 A killing of a thing for sacrifice.  
 1 Mactatus, m.  
 A killer. 1 Occisor, interfector, ni-  
 trix, f. jugulator, mactator, neca-  
 tor, m. trix, f.  
 He that killeth his equall.  
 1 Paricida.  
 A killer of men. 1 Homocida, m.  
 A killer of his parents, or his kindred.  
 1 Patricida, com. g.

Killing of parents.  
 Patricidium, n.  
 That which is cut out of hand.  
 Peremptorium, n.  
 Killing without peradventure.  
 Peremptorius, ad.  
 That is killed before.  
 Præcidancus, ad.  
 Which hath force to kill.  
 Lethificus, ad.  
 A little. Fornax, vstrina, f.  
 A lime kiln. Calcaria, f.  
 A bricke-kiln. Fornax lateraria.  
 The kill cloth made of baire.  
 Cilicium, n.  
 A kinde, or sort. Copus, f.  
 A kinde of sexe. Sexus, m.  
 A kinde affirmed of many particulars  
 in number. Species, f.  
 Of a gentle or good kinde.  
 Generosus, ad.  
 Kindnesse. Generositas, f.  
 Of one kinde. Homogeneous.  
 Of one kinde, or tribe.  
 Contribulis, com g.  
 Of all kinde, or that bringeth forth all  
 kinde. Omnisfer, ad.  
 Of another kinde. Heterogeneous.  
 Of both kinde both male and female.  
 Epitenum.  
 Kinde, louing, or courteous.  
 Humanus, benignus.  
 Kinde, or grateful. Gratus, ad.  
 Kindnesse, or louingnesse.  
 Humanitas, benignitas, f.  
 Kindnesse, or thankfulness.  
 Gratus, f.  
 Kindnesse in words and countenance.  
 Affabilitas, f.  
 Kindly, or lovingly.  
 Benigne humaniter, ad.  
 Kindly, or graciously.  
 Grate, ad.  
 Kindly, or lovingly in taile, or counte-  
 nance. Affabilitate, ad.  
 To kinde, vide to please.  
 Kindnesse.  
 Generositas, com.  
 A King. Rex, regnator, m.  
 The Kings house, vide houses.  
 The Kings Paullian or Tent.  
 Augustale, vide tent or pavilion.  
 A Kingdome. Regnum, neut.  
 A little Kingdome.  
 Regniculum, n.  
 The Kings sonne. Regulus, m.

The kings cuill.  
 Charades, vide cuill.  
 The greatest honour, dignity, or excel-  
 lent estate of a Prince, or King.  
 Maiestas, f.  
 A perfect kingdome. Panbasilia, f.  
 An euill kingdome. Caeobasilia, f.  
 King-like.  
 Regius, regalis, basilicus, ad.  
 Kingly. Regie, adu.  
 Kined, or kin. Cognatio, f. genus,  
 n. 2 Familia, stirps, vide affinity.  
 Kindred by blood.  
 Conlanguinitas, f.  
 Kindred by marriage.  
 Affinitas, vide alliance.  
 Kindred by the fathers side.  
 Agnatio, f.  
 The degrees of kindred. 2 Stemma, n.  
 Kinsfolke. Necessarii, m.  
 A kinsman. Cognatus, affinis.  
 Kinsmen by the fathers side. Agnati,  
 male.  
 A kinswoman. Sobrina, f.  
 Neere of a kin. Affinitivus, ad.  
 2 Iunctus, p. ior, iustinus, ad.  
 Of kin. Conlanguineus, ad.  
 Of one kindred.  
 Congener. 2 Tribulis, ad.  
 Come of an honest stocke or kindred.  
 3 Ingeuatus, ad.  
 Proper, or familiar to that people, or  
 kindred. Genilis, ad.  
 Kintall, i. a certaine weight of about  
 an hundred.  
 Kintle, vide t hureh.  
 A kintle, vide kente.  
 To kisse. Suavio, basio.  
 To kisse, or be kissed.  
 Osculor, suavior.  
 To kisse sweetly, or be kissed.  
 Deosculor, diffusior.  
 Kissed. Bassatus, p.  
 A kisser. Osculator, m.  
 He that kisseth sweetly.  
 Suavior, m.  
 A kissing. Osculatio.  
 A kisse. Osculum, basium, n.  
 A little kisse. Suaviolum, n.  
 An amorous kisse. Suiuium, n.  
 To doe that belongeth to the kitchen.  
 Culinor.  
 A kitchen. Coquina, culina, f.  
 Meat disposed in the kitchen.  
 Edulia culinaria, f.  
 Instruments of the kitchen, ad kitchen

boards and such like. Magidæ, f.  
 A kitchen-board or dresser.  
 Abacus culinaris.  
 Pertaining to the kitchen.  
 Coquinus, popinarius, ad.  
 Serving for the kitchen.  
 Coquinaris, culinaris, ad.  
 With. Notus.  
 A Kistling. Catulus, m.  
 A knuring, vide covering.  
 To knacke a nut, vide to cracke.  
 A knagge, or knot in wood.  
 Bruscum, n.  
 Knaggs that grow out in the hearts  
 of trees neere the fore-head.  
 Profubulæ, f.  
 Knaggie. Bruscosus, ad.  
 The knappe of an hill. 2 Veruca.  
 A little knap. 2 Verucula, f.  
 Knappy, or full of knaps.  
 2 Verucosus, ad.  
 Knappishnesse, or waywardnesse.  
 Protervitas, f.  
 Knappish. Protervus, ad.  
 Knappishly. Proterve, ad.  
 To play the knave. Protervio.  
 A knave. Nebulo, m.  
 A knave worthy to be scourged.  
 Verbero, mastigia, m.  
 A crafty knave. Tenebrio, m.  
 An idle knave. 3 Mergizo.  
 A sinking knave.  
 Sterquilinum, n.  
 A lewd knave that beareth a mark of  
 shame, or reproach. 2 Stigmatias, m.  
 Knavery. Scurrilas, pravitas,  
 Knauish. Pravius, protervus.  
 Knauishly. Proterve, adu.  
 To knead. Malacisso. 2 Subigo.  
 To knead dough, or ware. Depio.  
 To knead often. Pinfito.  
 To knead together. Condepsio.  
 Kneaded. Depsticus, depstius,  
 ad. 2 Subactus, p.  
 A kneader. Pinfor, pistor, m. trix, f.  
 A kneading. Subactio, f.  
 A kneading trough, or tubbe.  
 1 Magis, areopta, p.  
 To bow the knee.  
 Ingeniculor, vide to kneele.  
 A knee. Genu, n. 2 Popies.  
 A little knee. Geniculæ, f.  
 He that boweth his knee to high toge-  
 ther.  
 1 Compernis, com g. varus, m.

# A Table of Kindred.

*Killing  
Kindred*

*by Father's side*

		<i>Maiores.</i> 6 tritavus, tritavia. 5 Atavus, atavia.		<i>Edward Parry of Vocal Professor Latin 1794</i>	
	6 Adpatruus. Adami ta. 4. 5. The great grand- fathers brother. Abpatruus. The great grand- fathers sister. Abamita.	4 The great grandfa- thers father. Aba- vus, m. abavia, f.	6 Adavunculus. Admatertera.		
	3. 4. The great uncle, or grandfathers brother. Propatruus. The great aunt. Proamita.	3 The great grandfa- ther. Proavus. The great grand- mother. Proavia.	4. 5. The great grand- mothers brother. Abavunculus. The great grand- mothers sister. Abmatertera.		
	2. The uncle or fa- thers brother. Patruus. The aunt or fa- thers sister. Amita.	2. The grandfather. Avus. The grandmother Avia.	3. 4. The great uncles or grandmothers brother. Proavunculus. The great aunt. Promatertera.		
	3. 5. The neare cousin. Propior sobrinus. Propior sobrina.	1. The father. Pater. The mother. Mater.	2 The uncle or the mothers brother Avunculus. The aunt, or the mothers sister. Matertera.		
2. The cousin german. Amitinus, m. amiti- na, f. Patruelis, m. & f.	1. The brother. Frater.	Propositus.	1 The sister. Soror.	3. The neare cousin. Propior sobrinus. Propior sobrina	2 The cousin german. 1 Consobrinus, m. consobrina, f. ma- truelis, m. & f.

1 The sonne. Filius.	1 The daughter. Filia.
2 The Nephew. Nepos	2 The niece. Neptis.
3 The nephews, or neices sonnes. Pronepos.	3 The nephews, or neices daughter. Proneptis.
4 The nephew of our nephew. Abnepos. The neice, &c. Abneptis.	
5 Adnepos.	6 Adneptis. Trinepos, Trineptis
<i>Minores.</i>	



To kneels, or bow the knee.  
 1 Congenulo, genuflecto.  
 To kneele unto. 1 Adgeniculo.  
 A kneeler, or hee that kneeleth.  
 1 Ingenicularius, m.  
 A kneeling. 1 Genuflectio, f.  
 A knife. 1 Culter, m.  
 A little knife. 1 Culcellus, m.  
 A Chopping knife. 3 Anforium, n.  
 A butchers chopping knife.  
 1 Clunadum, clunaculum, n.  
 A certaine cutting knife.  
 1 Sceelpita, f.  
 A shoemakers paying, shawing or cutting knife. 1 Smilium, Sutorium.  
 A knife to cut vines, or grafting knife.  
 1 Facula, f. putatoria vel vineatica falx.  
 A surgeons knife, vide launce.  
 A shaving knife. Tonforius, vel ratorius culter.  
 An incision knife, or gamoe.  
 1 Scolopomacherium, n.  
 A knife called a cut-purse, or which a cut-purse carrieth about with him in his sleewe. 1 Sica, f.  
 A pen-knife, vide pen.  
 A wood knife vide wood-knives  
 A dressing knife. 1 Culter popinari.  
 The backe of a knife. 1 Ebiculum, n.  
 Made like a knife. 1 Cultratus, ad.  
 Edged like a knife. 1 Cultellatus, ad.  
 To dub knights. 2 Insignio.  
 A knight. 1 Eques, Miles. c. g.  
 A knight Martiall.  
 1 Mariscallus, m. tribunus militum, vel militaris.  
 A knight of the garter, vide garter.  
 Knights with gilded shields, called launce knights.  
 1 Chrysoaspides, m.  
 A knight very dubbed or made.  
 1 Neoptolemus, m.  
 Knights, or souldiers having dubble allowance. 1 Duplares, dupliciarij, duplicarij, m.  
 A making of knights. 1 Decuratio, ..  
 Knighthood, or chivalrie.  
 1 Militia, f. Militaris ordo.  
 To knit. 1 Necto. 2 Texo.  
 To knit often. 1 Nexo, as, & is.  
 To knit or tie. 1 Astringo, necto.  
 To knit or weave with.  
 1 Artexo.  
 To knit or tie knots. 1 Nodo.  
 To knit in. 1 In. ecto, intexo.

To knit or bind a bout. 1 Innexo.  
 To knit or bind to.  
 1 Astringo, anecto, alligo.  
 To knit up, or to. 1 Deligo.  
 To knit under. 1 subnecto.  
 To knit fast. 1 Obnecto.  
 To knit or fasten one thing to another.  
 1 Pronecto.  
 To knit or tie together. 1 Connecto, colligo.  
 To knit a net. 3 Reticulo.  
 To be knit. 1 Annector.  
 Knit. 1 Nexus, p.  
 Knit fast. 1 Obnexus, illigatus.  
 Knit together. 1 Connexus, p.  
 Knit together as a joint.  
 1 Verticillatus, p.  
 A knitting together.  
 1 connexio, 2 conglutination.  
 A fast knitting. 1 Obnexus, f.  
 A knitting under. 1 Subnexus.  
 A knitting or weaving. 2 Textura, f.  
 That may be knit or tied.  
 3 Nexibilis, ad.  
 That may be knit, or tied: also strongly knit or wrought. 1 Nexilis, ad.  
 That may be knit with the lome, or needle. 2 Texilis.  
 A knit kerchiefe, such as women were. 2 Plagula, f.  
 To gather itselfe to a knob, or bunch.  
 1 Tubere, protubero.  
 A knob or bunch. 1 Gibbus, m. tuber, tuberculum, n. vide bunch.  
 A knob in the midst of the buckler.  
 1 Umbo, m.  
 Knobbie. 1 Tuberosus, ad.  
 To knocke. 1 Tundo.  
 To knocke, or thumpe, as to knocke ones breast. 1 Plango.  
 To knocke, beate, or dash.  
 1 Impingo.  
 To knocke, or beate together.  
 1 Collido, plango.  
 To knocke a bout. 2 Committigo, vt committigare caput alicujus, to knocke about the pate.  
 To knocke often or to knocke at often.  
 1 Pulso, pulsio.  
 To knocke at. 1 Percutio, serio, pulso, vt pullare fores.  
 To knocke againe. 1 Relido.  
 To knocke vehemently. 1 Perlido.  
 To knocke, or buffet one, vide boxe.  
 Knocked. 1 Pulsatus, contusus.  
 Knocked againe. 1 Relusus, p.  
 One that knocketh.

1 Procussor, pulsator, m.  
 A knocking or beating.  
 1 Contusio, pulsatio, f.  
 A knocking, beating, or striking.  
 1 Planctus, m.  
 A knocking or dashing together.  
 1 Collisio, f. 2 Conflictus, m.  
 To make knots. 1 Nodo.  
 To make three knots. 3 Trinodo.  
 Knotted. 1 Nodatus, p.  
 A Knot. 1 Nodus, m.  
 A little knot. 1 Nodulus, m.  
 A knot, or ioint in twigs of trees, or such like. 2 Articulatus, m.  
 A knot in a tree, peece of timber, or stone. 1 Tuber, centrum.  
 The knot of a cap band, or hatband whereby the cap, or hat is fastned, or sticked. 2 Offendimentum, n.  
 A knot in Venus girdle. 1 Acidylus, m.  
 A knot in a cord to hold wild beasts.  
 1 Capulum, n.  
 The knot, or ioint of a beerbe.  
 1 Geniculum, n.  
 The knots, or ioints of the bones, in the knees, knuckles, and such like.  
 1 Condylus, m.  
 The knot, or ioint in the back bone.  
 1 Spondylus, m. alius nodus.  
 Knottiness. 1 Nodatio, f.  
 Of three knots. 1 Trinodus, ad.  
 Of foure knots. 1 Quadrinodus.  
 Knottie or full of knots. 1 Nodosus  
 Without knots. 1 Enodis, enodus, ad.  
 From knot to knot.  
 1 Geniculatum, adu.  
 To knowe. 1 Nosco, scio.  
 To know before hand.  
 1 Praecognosco, Praescio.  
 To know much or often.  
 1 Noscito, cognoscito.  
 To know a thing among others.  
 1 Internosco.  
 To know by divers parts. 1 Dignosco.  
 To know by enquire. 1 Deprehendo.  
 To know certainly, perfectly, or thoroughly. 1 Pernosco, percalleo, certum vel compertum habeo.  
 To know upon deliberation: adagnosco.  
 To know distinctly. 2 Discerno.  
 To know by some token, also to know of old. 1 Agnosco.  
 To know well. 1 Calleo.  
 To know that which is kept secret.

1 Rescio, rescisco.  
 To know againe. 1 Recognosco.  
 To know, or have knowledge. 2 Sapio.  
 To know a woman carnally.  
 1 Subagito. 2 Cognosco.  
 Not to know. 1 Nescio, vide to be ignorant.  
 To desire to know. 1 Noscito.  
 To make to know.  
 1 Condoctacio.  
 To make knowne.  
 1 Publico, indico, palam facio.  
 To make known by open proclamation.  
 1 Promulgo.  
 To come to ones knowledge.  
 2 Permanesco.  
 To be knowne. 1 Enotescio, consto.  
 To be knowne abroad.  
 2 Emano, permano.  
 To be knowne of all men.  
 1 Innotesco, inclareo.  
 I know. 1 Memini, consultum est, vt neque quā quæram consultum est, nūc ibi docet I know where to seeke him.  
 It is well knowne. 2 Lucet, imp.  
 It shall be knowne. 1 Scibitur.  
 It is unknowne. 1 Nescitur, imp.  
 Not knowing. 1 Inciens, p. vide ignorant.  
 Knowne. 1 Notus, cognitus.  
 Knowne, or notorius. 2 Notatus.  
 Knowne well, surely, or thoroughly.  
 1 Percognitus. 2 Perspectus.  
 Knowne openly. 1 Vulgatus, p.  
 Knowne before. 1 Præcognitus.  
 Well knowne. 1 Gnarus, ad.  
 Notoriously, or well knowne.  
 2 Clarus, ad.  
 That which is well knowne.  
 1 Notabilis, luculentus.  
 2 Manifestus, ad.  
 Better knowne. 1 Cognitor, ad.  
 Exceeding well knowne.  
 1 Cognitissimus. 2 Pernobilis.  
 Not knowne. 3 Apocryphus.  
 A knowe of many things.  
 3 Polyhistor, m.  
 That knoweth, or knowing.  
 1 Sciens, p. conficius, gnarus.  
 Knowing much. 1 Multiscius, ad.  
 Knowing before what shall follow.  
 2 Præcius, ad.  
 Desiring to know  
 1 Nescitabundus, ad.  
 That may be knowne. 1 Scibilis.

Not knowing, vide ignorant.  
 When it was knowne, or tried.  
 1 Comperto, absolutè.  
 To knowledg, vide acknowledge.  
 To come to the knowledg of a thing.  
 2 Deprehendo.  
 To give knowledg, or warning.  
 1 Significo, præmonco.  
 Full of knowledg. 1 Consultus.  
 Knowledg, or skill. 1 Scientia, cognitio, notitia, peritia.  
 Knowledg, intelligence, or understanding. 1 Intellectus, m. perceptio.  
 2 Comprehensio, f.  
 Knowledg, or learning. 1 Eruditio.  
 2 Literæ, f. vide learning.  
 Knowledg, or feeling. 1 Conscientia f. vt ex conscientia infirmitatis sue of the knowledg of his owne infirmity.  
 A fore-knowledg. 2 Mens, f.  
 Sure, or perfect knowledg.  
 1 Perspicientia f.  
 The knowledg of diuine and humane things. 1 Sapientia, f.  
 Knowledg, or understanding before, what shall follow.  
 1 Præscientia, prognos, f.  
 A knowledg. 1 Recognitio, f.  
 He that hath some knowledg.  
 1 Sciolus, m.  
 That hath knowledg, or skill.  
 2 Experts, ad.  
 The knuckle.  
 2 Articulus, m. vide ioyne.  
 The knuckles, or ioints of the back-bone, vide knots.

## L ante A.

**L**as, i. a net, or ginne.  
 A Labell. 2 Appendix, f.  
 A labell hanging on each side of a miter. 1 Infula, f.  
 A labell hanging down on garments, or crowns. 1 Lemniscus, m.  
 A little labell. 2 Appendicula.  
 That bath labell, or gesses hanging downe. Lemniscatus, ad.  
 To labour, trauell, or take paines.  
 1 Laboro, operor, nitor, vt niti pro aliquo, to labour, or trauell in ones cause. 2 Molior, vt nulla opera molitur, be laboreth about working. 2 Ago, præfudo, exerceo.  
 To labour, or endeavour.  
 1 Enitor, studeo, vide endeavour.

To labour earnestly.  
 1 Allaboro. 2 Præfudo.  
 To labour against.  
 1 Renitor, obnitor.  
 To labour together earnestly.  
 1 Connitor.  
 To labour untill be sweat.  
 2 Sudo, reludo, deludo.  
 To labour cunningly, fast, or apace.  
 1 Elabero.  
 With great labor to set something against a place where one must needs passe.  
 1 Obmolior.  
 To labour for. 2 Ambio.  
 To labour men to giue their voices.  
 2 Prenso, prohenso.  
 To labour a thing. 1 Elabero.  
 To labour in vaine. 2 Profundo.  
 To labour with child. 1 Parturio.  
 They labour. 3 Desudascitur, imp.  
 Labouring to doe a thing. 1 Erisus, p.  
 Laboured. 1 Elaboratus, p.  
 Laboured againe. 2 Recultus, p.  
 Not laboured. 1 Illaboratus, ad.  
 A labourer. 1 Operarius, m.  
 A labourer, or porter to beare burdens, vide porter.  
 Labourers, or workemen.  
 1 Operarij, m.  
 Men that liue by hand labour.  
 1 Opifices. 2 Mercenarij, m.  
 She that laboreth.  
 1 Operaria. 2 Cultrix, f.  
 A labouring.  
 1 Laboratio, operatio, f.  
 A labouring, or banding.  
 1 Cultura, f.  
 A labouring to doe a thing.  
 1 Nisus m. conamen, n.  
 A labouring for an office.  
 1 Prehensatio, petitio, f.  
 Labour 1 Labor, m. opera, f. studium  
 2 Sudor, m.  
 Labour, or seruice.  
 1 Ministerium, n.  
 A labour. 1 Opus, n. 2 Provincia.  
 A little labour.  
 1 Opusculum, n. opella, f.  
 Great labour, or earnest sute for.  
 2 Contentio, f.  
 Labour, trouble, or vexation.  
 2 Malum, n.  
 Painfull labour, care, or beauiresse of minde. 2 Arumna, f.  
 Lone of labour. 1 Philoponia.  
 A loner of labour. 1 Philoponus, m.  
 Laborious,

*Laborious, painfull, or that taketh paines.* 1 Industrious, sedulus, studiosus, assiduus.

*Laborious, painefull, or that about which paines must be taken.*

1 Arduus, molestus, operosus.

*More laborious, or painefull.*

1 Laborator, enixior.

*Without labour or trouble.* 3 Aconiti.

*Laboriously, painfully, or with great labour.* 1 Laboriosè, operosè, difficulter, adu.

*A labyrinth.* 1 Labyrinthus.

*Of a labyrinth.* 1 Labyrinthus.

*To lace.* 2 Constringo, fibulo.

*Laced, or bound.* 1 Vincitus, p.

*A lacing.* 2 Fibulatio.

*A lace, or riband.*

1 Offendix, f. astrigmentum, n.

*A necklace.* 1 Monile, m.

*A lace for the haire of the head.*

1 Capital, n. tania, taniola, f.

*A Luce about a gowne.* 1 Instita.

*A twisted lace.* 2 Spira, f.

*A lace maker.* 2 Fibularius, m.

*To lacke.* 1 Egco, carco.

*To lacke, or be wanting.*

1 Deficio, desum.

*To finde lacke of.* 2 Desidero.

*To begin to lacke.* 3 Egescio.

*It is lacking.* 1 Deest, desit, imp.

*Alacking, or being without.* 1 Privatio, f.

*Lacke, or want.*

1 Indigentia, f. 2 Desiderium, n.

*Lacke, or defect.* 1 Defectus, m.

*Lacke of parents, or children.* 1 Orbitas, f.

*Lacke of meat, or drinke.* 1 Inedia.

*Lacke of anything that we lone affectionly.* 1 Orbitas, f.

*Lacke of all things necessary, or scarcity.* 1 Egestas, inopia, f.

*Lacking, or wanting.*

1 Egens, p. inops, egenus, ad.

*Lacking, or destitute of parents, or children.* 1 Orbus, ad.

*Lacking the full number.* 2 Mutilatus, ad. vt, mutilatus exercitus, an army lacking of the full number.

*Th: lacketh any part.* 1 Defectivus, ad.

*Lacking but a little, or very nigh.*

1 Propè, adu.

*A Lackey.*

1 Pedisequus, anteambulo.

*A lackey, page, or cushion bearing his*

*masters shield, or buckler.* 1 Scutigerulus, m.

*A lay, or young stripling.* 1 Adolescentulus, pusio. 2 Pubes, f. puber, c. g.

*A ladder.* 1 Scala. 2 Climax, f.

*A ladder in a ship.* 2 Pons, m.

*A ladder going up to the top castle of the ship.* 1 Epibathra.

*A ladder stasse.* 1 Interscalare.

*The round of a ladder, vide round.*

*To lade, vide to load.*

*A Ladie.* 1 Domina, hera, f.

1 Herois, heroina, f.

*Three ladies of destiny.*

1 Clotho, lachesis, atropos.

*A ladle.* 1 Spatha, tudicula, f. capula, f. coelcare, n.

*Lag, vide last.*

*To lay, as one layeth a foundation.*

1 Struo, jacio, colloco.

*To lay, or set together.* 1 Confero.

*To lay hands on one.* 2 Involvo.

*To lay over.* 1 Obduco.

*To lay under.* 1 Subjicio, suppono.

*To lay, or put about.* 1 Circumpono.

*To lay out, or forth.*

1 Erogo, impendo.

*To lay from one to another.*

2 Immitto, vt immittere ligna, vel trabes, to lay rafters, or beames from one wall to another.

*To lay apart, or asunder.*

1 Sepono, repono, lecerno.

*To lay aside, or leave.* 1 Posthabeo; mitto. 2 Exuo, vt, exuitur æqualitas, equality is laid aside.

*To lay downe.* 1 Depono.

*To lay up, or upon: also to lay now on one side, now on another.* 1 Repono.

*To lay up safe.* 1 Repono, condo.

*To lay, or put against.*

1 Oppono, objicio.

*To lay, or put upon, or over.*

1 Superinjicio, superdo.

*To lay, or cast together, or upon.*

1 Congero, adaggero, coaddo.

*To lay out abroad.* 1 Expono.

*To lay, or set to.* 1 Applico.

*To lay betweene.* 1 Interjicio.

*To lay before one, or in ones way.*

1 Objicio.

*To lay a dead, or fained thing, instead of a true, and lively thing.* 1 Suppono.

*To lay on heapes.* 1 Aggero.

*To lay along.* 1 Prosterno, vt, pro-

*ternere corpora humi, to lay bodies along upon the ground.*

*To lay before or represent.*

1 Represento.

*To lay exception against.* 2 Prescribo, vt, reus accusatores prescribit.

*To lay wait.* 2 Peto, vt, vnum me petunt, it is only I that they lay wait for.

*To lay by line.* 3 Degrummo.

*To lay to ones charge.* 1 Objicio.

*To lay snares.* 1 Tendere casses.

*To lay for a thing before it come.*

1 Præendo.

*To lay an excuse.* 1 Præendo.

*To lay egges.* 2 Pario.

*Layed.* 1 Positus, p.

*Layed asunder, or apart.* 1 Sepositus, p.

*Layed aside, or left off.*

1 Postpositus, missus, p.

*Layed betwixt.*

1 Interpositus, interjectus, p.

*Layed under.* 1 Substratus, p.

*Layed against.*

1 Objectus, oppositus, p.

*Layed by, or to.* 1 Appositus, p.

*Layed in.* 1 Immissus, p.

*Layed downe, or left in anothers keeping.* 1 Depositus, p.

*Layed downe.* 1 Demissus, p.

*Layed up safe.*

1 Reconditus, repositus.

*A laying on.* 1 Impositio, f.

*A laying before the face, or eyes, or a laying against.* 1 Objectus, m.

*A laying in of a beame.*

3 Immissura, f.

*Past laying, or bringing forth young.*

1 Effortus, ad.

*A Lay man.* 1 Laicus.

*Lay land.* 1 Terra subseciva.

*Lair, i, the place where any Beere haboureth by day.*

*A lake.* 1 Lacus, n.

*A lambe.* 1 Agnus, m. agna, f.

*A little lambe.* 1 Agnellus, m.

*A lambe lately reared.* 1 Avilla, f.

*A sucking lambe.* 1 Subrumus.

*A laterward lambe.*

1 Agnus cordus.

*He that hath many lambes.*

1 Polyarnus, m.

*Of, or belonging to a lambe.*

1 Agninus, ad.

*To be lame.* 1 Claudico.

*To make lame, or maimed.*



1 Demutilo, demembro.  
*One that is lamed or maimed.*  
 3 Cyllo, m.  
*Lame men.* 3 Attrax, n.  
*Lamenesse.* 1 Claudicatio, f.  
*Lamenesse of lims, for lacke of blood,*  
*called benumming.*  
 2 Stupor, m: stupiditas, f.  
*Lame:* 1 Claudus, mutilus, clau-  
 dulus.  
*One lame and feigneth to goe upright.*  
 Claudastes, m.  
*Lame by reason of age.*  
 1 Decepius, ad.  
*Lame of one hand.* 1 Mancus, ad.  
*To lament, waile or mourne.*  
 1 Lamentor, ploro, queror, mce-  
 reo, fleo; 2 Deleo, vide weepe.  
*To lament much.* 1 Lagemo.  
*To lament a long time.*  
 1 Prolugeo.  
*To begin to lament.* 1 Lugesco.  
*To lament fainedly.* 1 Affleo.  
*To lament greatly.* 1 Illachrimo.  
*To lament for the losse of any body.*  
 1 Elugeo.  
*To lament weepe waile, or mourne to*  
*or with one.* 1 Apploro.  
*To lament with another.*  
 1 Congemo, cellachrymo.  
*To lament ones fortune.*  
 1 Miseror.  
*To make lamentable.* 3 Lugubro.  
 1 Lyclamena. 1 Lugetur, imp.  
*Lamented.*  
 1 Lamentatus, querendus, p.  
*Lamented for.* 1 Deploratus, de-  
 flatus, p.  
*Worthy to be lamented.*  
 1 Lachrymabilis, ad.  
*Not lamented.*  
 1 Indeploratus, indefletus, p.  
*A lamentour.* 1 Lamentator.  
*A lamenting, wailling, or lamentation,*  
 1 Lamentatio, querela, f. ejulatus,  
 gemitus, n.  
*A lamenting, or wailling together.*  
 1 Comploratio, cellachrymatio.  
*A lamenting or mourning.*  
 1 Meror, luctus, fletus, m.  
*A lament: ag with beating the breast.*  
 3 Tympanaria, f.  
*Lamentableness.* 1 Elegia, f.  
*A lamentable song, verse or verses.*  
 1 Elegidium, epodium, threnum.  
*A lamentable song at burials.*

1 Nenia, f. threnum, n.  
*A writer of lamentable verse.*  
 1 Elegiographus, m.  
*A lamentable expressing of a thing*  
*whereby a man is grieved.*  
 1 Querimonia, f.  
*Lamentable.* 1 Lamentabilis, lu-  
 ctuosus, flebilis, lugubris, tristis,  
 miserabilis, ad.  
*Very lamentable.*  
 1 Perluctuosus, ad.  
*That causeth lamentation.*  
 1 Lamentarius, Lucifer, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to lamentation.*  
 1 Elegiacus, ad.  
*Full of lamentation.*  
 1 Gemibundus, ad.  
*Lamentably.* 1 Lugubre, flebili-  
 ter, adu.  
*A Lampe.* 1 Lampas, lucerna, f.  
 lychnus, m.  
*A little lampe.* 1 Lucernula, f.  
*A Lampe with two lights.*  
 1 Dimixos.  
*A lampe with three lights.*  
 1 Trimixos.  
*A lampe with diuers lights.*  
 1 Polymyxos.  
*The match of a lampe.*  
 2 lychnus, m.  
*A Launcelot.* 1 Fundus, m. 2 Posses-  
 sio rustica, vide lance land,  
*A land or region.* 1 Terra, ora, f.  
*Lands untilled.* 1 Chersos,  
*Lands tilled.* 2 Rus, m.  
*Leyland.* 1 Selio.  
*Land that hath been ley, turned in the*  
*spring time.* 1 Vervacum, n.  
*Land lien ley as: or newly tilled*  
 1 Rudetum, n.  
*Land tilled every other yeare, or lands*  
*newly eared to be sowne.*  
 1 Novalis, n. novalis, f.  
*Land sowne.* 2 Seges, f.  
*A peece of land in the country without*  
*any house.* 1 Ager, m.  
*They whose land-ye by the high way.*  
 1 Amsegetes, m.  
*Lands which by the civil law might be*  
*given, or sold.*  
 1 Censui agri.  
*Freeland or free hold land.*  
 1 Optimo jure pradia.  
*Lands given by the simple, or fittable to*  
*be holden of the donour, by some service.*  
 1 Beneficiarius fundus.

*He that requieth to haue part in di-*  
*vision of lands.* 1 Agripeta.  
*A land lepper, vide loiterer.*  
*A peece of land fallen by inheritance.*  
 1 Heredium, n.  
*Land giuen in franke marriage:*  
 1 Tellus, vel fundus, vel ager do-  
 talis.  
*Land that is proper to one.*  
 1 Allodium, n.  
*He that hath much lands: a great lan-*  
*ded man.* 1 Ditissimus agri.  
*Pertaining to lands.* 1 Agrarius.  
*A Lane, or little street in a towne.*  
 2 Viculus, angiportus, m.  
*A by lane.* 1 Diuerticulum, n.  
*Lanes, or courses in buildings, or set-*  
*ting things in order.*  
 1 Coria, orum.  
*A Language.* 1 Lingua, f. ser-  
 mo, m.  
*A proper forme of any language.*  
 1 Idioma, n.  
*A gentle language.*  
 1 Blandiloquentia, f.  
*He that vseth such language.*  
 1 Blandiloquus, ad.  
*That can speake two languages.*  
 1 Bilinguis, ad.  
*He that hath fwe languages.*  
 1 Pentaglottus, m.  
*A Language of amber, like a long bead*  
 1 Langurium, n.  
*To Languish, consume, or pine away.*  
 1 Languo, tabeo.  
*To make to wither or consume away.*  
 1 Tabefacio.  
*Languish.* 1 Languor, m.  
*Languishing or languorous.*  
 1 Languidus.  
*Somewhat languishing.*  
 1 Languidulus, ad.  
*Lank, slender or thin in bodie.*  
 1 Vietus, 2 Substrictus, ad.  
*A Lanterne.*  
 1 Laterna, f. uix dux.  
*A little lantern.* 1 Laternula,  
*A lantern of wood.*  
 1 Lychnus ligaeolus.  
*A lantern bearer.*  
 1 Laternarius, m.  
*A Lanterne.* 1 Cernarius, m.  
*To make a lappe, or skirt.*  
 3 Gremio.  
*To lap up, or fold.* 1 Plico.

*Lapped.* 1 Plicatus, p.  
*A lap, or besome.* 1 Gremium, n.  
*A little lappe.* 1 Gremiolum, p.  
*The lap, plaigh or fold of a garment.*  
 1 Sinus vestium.  
*The lap of the eare.* 1 Lobus.  
*A lapping or fold ng up.*  
 1 Inuolutio, f.  
*The lappes of lungs and liuerr.*  
 1 Fibra pulmonis, & jecoris.  
*To lappe, or licke, vide licke.*  
*Lappise, i. the opening of a grey-bownd*  
*in his course.*  
*Lapse.* 1 Lapsus, a forgetting of a  
 presentation.  
*To larde, 3 Lardo, adipo.*  
*Larded.* 1 Adipatus.  
*Larde.* 1 Liquamen, lardum.  
*A little lard.* 1 Lardulum, n.  
*A larding sticke.* 1 Lardarium.  
*A Larderie, or larde house.*  
 1 Lardarium, earnarium, n.  
*The yeoman, of the larderie.*  
 2 Condu, condufpromus, m.  
*To make larger.*  
 1 Collato, prolato.  
*To wax large.* 1 Latesco.  
*Largenesse.* 1 Latitudo, amplitudo,  
 magnitudo, f.  
*Large, great or ample.* 1 Prolixus,  
 largus, latus, magnus, amplus,  
 spatiosus.  
*Very large.*  
 1 Peramplus, prælargus, ad.  
*Somewhat large.* 1 Laingiusculus.  
*Largely or a mply.*  
 1 Spatiôsè, amplè, adu.  
*Largely or abundantly.* 1 Largè, re-  
 fusè, vide abundantly.  
*At large, or in many words.*  
 1 Verboôsè, adu.  
*So largely.* 1 Eousque, adu.  
*Larges, or liberality.*  
 1 Beneficentia, munificentia, f.  
*The larges of a Prince, or capitaine to*  
*his souldiers, or to his people.*  
 1 Donatium, congiarium, n.  
*Things that Emperours, or Princes*  
*were wont to cast in larges amongst the*  
*people, as bread, cakes, money, etc.*  
 1 Misilia, um, n.  
*Large or bountifull vide liberall.*  
*Lasciuiousnesse.* 1 Libido, f.  
*Latchiuous.* 1 petulcus, ad.  
*Lachiuously.* 1 Petulanter, adu.  
*To last out, vide lastigh.*

*A Last, or stripe.* 1 Plaga, x, f.  
*A lash or jerke.* 2 Crepitus, m.  
*The laste.* 1 Defluxio, f. fluor  
 ventris.  
*A laske stopped.*  
 2 Venter suppressus.  
*A laske or slix of the belly, with inflam-*  
*mation.* 1 Diarrhoea.  
*Lastie, or hee that bath the laske.*  
 1 Foriolus, m.  
*A Laste.* 1 Puella.  
*Lastitude, vide wearinesse.*  
*To last.* 1 Duro, perduro, perma-  
 neo, vide to endure.  
*To last euer.* 1 Perenno.  
*Lasting all day long.* 1 Perdius.  
*Lasting for euer.* 1 Sempiternus.  
*The last.* 1 Vltimus, postremus  
 2 Nouissimus, extimus.  
*The last a uing one.*  
 1 Penultimus, ad.  
*The last but two.*  
 1 Antepenultimus, ad.  
*Lastly or finally.* 1 Denique, de-  
 mum, tandem, 2 Proximè, adu.  
*Last of all.* 1 Postremò, vltimò,  
 extremò, ad extremum.  
*At the last.* 2 Nouissimè, adu.  
*A shoemaker's last.*  
 1 Mustricula, 2 Forma calcei.  
*A last.* Onus.  
*To lastage, vide balasse.*  
*A latchet of a doore.*  
 1 Cadanaleus, m.  
*A latchet, of a shoe.*  
 1 Ansa, corrigia, f. ligula calceo-  
 rum, obstragulum calcei.  
*To bee late, as in the evening.*  
 1 vespéro.  
*To waxe late.* 2 Vesperasco.  
*To make to come late.* 3 Tardo.  
*Lateward or late as in the evening.*  
 1 Serotinus, serus, ior, ad.  
*Late in the evening.*  
 1 Serò, vesperè, 2 Tarde, adu.  
*One of late time.* 1 Neotericus.  
*Late happened or done.*  
 1 Nuperus, ad.  
*The latter.*  
 1 Posterior, 2 Recentior.  
*Lately of late, or not long since.*  
 1 Iamdudum, paulo ante, olim,  
 nuper, modò nunc, jam pridem.  
 2 Recens, adu.  
*Lately.* 1 Iam inde, noniter, pri-  
 dem.

*Very late, or very little while agoe.*  
 1 Pernuper, nuperrimè, adu.  
*But late.* 1 dudum, modò.  
*A lath.* 1 A sterculus, assiculus, m.  
 assula, lata, f.  
*Latitude, or breadth.* 1 Latitudo.  
*To speake Latine.* 3 Latinizor.  
*The latine tongue.*  
 1 Lingua latina, Sermo latialis,  
 latinitas, f.  
*After the manner of latine.*  
 1 Latine, adu.  
*Latine metall.* 1 Aurichalcum, o-  
 richalcum, n. æs coronarium.  
*To lattise up.* 1 Clathro.  
*To make like lattise.* 1 Cancellò.  
*Made like a lattise.* 1 Clathratus,  
 cancellatus, reticulatus, p.  
*Lattises.* 1 Cancelli, orum.  
*Lattises made of twiggs.*  
 1 Gerræ, arum.  
*A latise set before a window.*  
 1 Transenna, f.  
*A lattise window.* 1 Clathrus, m.  
 2 Conspiculum, n.  
*Lattise worke.*  
 2 Reticulatum opus.  
*Lattise wise.*  
 1 Reticulatum, cancellatum.  
*Laved, vide drew.*  
*To laue, i. to inuite.*  
*A Lauet, or ewer.*  
 1 N ptrum, vide ewer.  
*To laugh.* 1 Rideo,  
 To laugh at one. 1 Obrideo.  
*To laugh heartily.* 1 Perrideo.  
*To laugh priuily.* 1 Subrideo.  
*To laugh to scorne.*  
 1 Irrideo, derideo.  
*To laugh together.* 1 Corrideo.  
*To laugh aloud, or vaineasurably.*  
 2 Cachinno, as.  
*To laugh far off.* 1 Prorideo.  
*Laughed to scorne.*  
 1 Irrisus, subfannatus.  
*A laughet.* 1 Risor, m.  
*A laughet, or scoffer.*  
 1 Derisor, perrisor, m.  
*A great laughet, or scorner.*  
 1 Cachinno, m.  
*Laughter, or a laughing.*  
 1 Risus, irrisus, m.  
*Laughter in derision.*  
 1 Cachinnus, m.  
*An vaineasurable laughter.*  
 1 Cachinnatio, achriogelos, f.

*A long laughter without a cause, or such whose end is sorrow.*

2 Risus Sardonicus.

*He that neuer laugheth.* 1 Agellatus.

*A laughing to scorn.*

1 Risio, irrisio, f. irrisus, m.

*A laughing heartily.* 1 Perrisio, f.

*A laughing stock, or a thing to be laughed at.* 1 Ridiculum, deridiculum, ridiculare, n.

*He that laugheth to make another laugh.* 1 Gelasinus, ad.

*He that can laugh.* 1 Risibilis, ad.

*One that laugheth much.* 1 Ridebundus, ad.

*Laughed at.* 1 Derisorius, ad.

*Worthy to be laugh'd at.* 1 Deridiculus, ridiculus, ridicularius.

*Laughingly.* 1 Ridiculus, ad.

*To laugh, or laugh out.* 1 Prodigio.

2 Profundo, proicio, largior.

*Too much lawfulness.* 1 Prodigalitas, f.

*Lawful.* 1 Profusus, iustus, ad.

*Lawfully.* 2 Profusus, ad.

*To launce, or open a sore.*

Scarrifico, incindo.

*To launce round about.*

1 Circumscarrifico.

*A launce man.*

1 Hastiger, hastifus, ad.

*A launce, or spear.* 1 Hasta, f.

*A lawning.* 1 Scarrificatio.

2 Incisio, incitura, f.

*A launce, lancet, or surgeons knife where with they use to let blood.*

1 Scalpellus, m. phlebotomium.

2 Scalper.

*A lancet to cut wounds.*

1 Smilium, n.

*A surgeons, or barbers launce.*

1 Scalprum, n.

*A lancet to open a vein, or let blood.* 1 Scalprum chirurgicum.

*To launch out into the deepe.*

2 Soluo, vt solvere naucm.

*Laund, vide lavas.*

*A laundresse.*

1 Lotrix candidaria, f.

*Crowned with laurel.* 1 Laureatus, p.

*Laud, vide praise.*

*Laudable.* 1 Laudabilis. 2 Probabilis, approbandus, ad.

*To make lawfull.* 3 Legitimo.

*It is lawfull.* 1 Licet, imp.

*To make a law.* 1 Sancio.

*A law.* 1 Lex, praescriptio, nomia, f.

nomos, m. psephisma, f. ordus, n.

2 Forma, f.

*A little law.* 1 Legula, f.

*A law established.* 1 Sanctio, f.

*Law or right.* 1 Ius, (as, indecl.

*A law or decree from the Senate.*

1 Senatusconsultum, m.

*The law peculiar for every city and towne.* 1 Lex municipalis.

*A law of equality.* 1 Nonomia.

*Laws made in assemblies, concerning peculiar customes.* 1 Leges curiae.

*A law made among the Romans for excess of banquetting.*

1 Fania lex, didio, f.

*A law for feasts.* 1 Tabula, f.

*Laws concerning devotion.* 1 Osa, f.

*Law of armes.* 1 Ius militare.

*A law whereby a man recovereth that which is lost in warre, or alienated from him by some unlawfull meanes.*

1 Postliminium, n.

*The Law civil.* 1 Ius civile.

*The law of nature.* 1 Naturale.

*The Law of Nations.* 1 Ius gentium.

*A law made of the people without the consent of the Senate.* 1 Plebiscitum, n.

*A second law, or repeating of the law.*

1 Deuteronomium, n.

*Unlaw constitution, and disordering of the Law.* 1 Dysnomia, f.

*Law dayes.* 1 Dies fasti, juridici.

*A lawyer.* 1 Iuriconsultus, jurisperitus, jurisprudent, iuriconsultissimus, legisperitus.

*A young lawyer.* 1 Leguleius, m.

*Certaines lawes in Athens.*

1 Arcopagita, m.

*A man of law expert in cases concerning lands.* 1 Prædicator.

*A lawyer that defendeth ones cause, as a proflour, or attourney.*

2 Cognitor, m.

*Lawyers which neglecting the equity of the law, stick to the very words.*

1 Acrobodicti, m.

*Such a strict law.* 1 Acrobodictum, n.

*Lawyers who having studied the Law one whole year, added the second year thereunto.* 1 Edictales, m.

*One that toucheth to prate awayes of the Law.* 1 Philodictus, m.

*He that teacheth the Law.*

1 Nomodidactes, m.

*A law-maker.* 1 Legislator, legifer.

nomotheta, nomothetes. 2 San-

ctor, scriptor, m.

*A breaker of Lawes.*

1 Legirupa, e.g. legirupio.

*He that hath the keeping of bookes wherein Lawes be written.*

1 Nomophylax, m.

*A licentiate of the lawes, or one who hath studied the law five yeares.*

1 Prolyta, m.

*Knowledge in the Law.*

1 Iurisprudentia, f.

*Lawfulness.* 3 Legitimitas, f.

*Lawless.* 1 Exlex, illex, e.g.

*Of, or belonging to the law.*

1 Iuridicialis, iuridicus, ad.

*Lawfull.* 1 Licitus, legitimus. 2 Iustus, ad, concessus, p.

*Lawfull, or permitted by the Law of God.* 1 Fas, indecl.

*Not lawfull.* 1 Illegitimus.

*Lawfully.* 1 Iure, licite, legitime.

*Lawne, or fine linen cloth.*

Sindon, carbafus, f.

*A Lawne in a park.* 1 Saltus, m.

*A Laye vide song.*

*A laye, vide lake.*

*A lazer.* 1 Leprosus, mentagricus, elephantiacus, m.

*The disease of a lazer.* 1 Lepra, f.

*A lazer house.* 1 Hierocomium.

*Laziness.* 1 Pigritia, f.

*Lazily.* 1 Segnis, ior, ad.

*Lazily.* 1 Pigre, ad, vide slowe.

## L ante E

*White Leache, of some called leache-Libard.* 1 Gelatina amigdalorum.

*To leache, or solder together.*

1 Plumbo.

*Leade.* 1 Plumbum, n.

*White leade.* 1 Cerula, f, album plumbum.

*The best some, or some of leade, called*

*white leade.* 1 Lythargyrium, n.

*The second kinde of white leade.*

1 Argyrites.

*Red leade.* 1 Minium, n.

*Blacke leade.* 1 Oleastrense, n.

*A vaine of lead.* 1 Molybdena.

*A worker of lead, or plumber.*

1 Plumbarius, m.

*A soldering with lead.*

1 Plumbatio, plumbitura, f.

*That is leaded.* 1 Incoctilis, ad.

*Mixt with lead.* 1 Plumbosus.

*That is of leade.* 1 Plumbens, ad.



L E A

L E A

L E A

To leane to w<sup>th</sup>.  
 1 Inclino, acclino, reclino.  
 To leane over, or stand out farther then others. 1 prominco.  
 To leane more to. 2 Propendeo.  
 To leane to, or savour in opinion.  
 1 Adstipulor.  
 Leaning to, or upon. 1 Nixus, innixus, annixus, annisus, innitens.  
 Leaning or bending. 1 Acclinatus, p.  
 A leaning or bending downward.  
 1 Declivitas, f.  
 A leaning staffe, vide staffe.  
 Leaning, or bending somewhat upward. 1 Reclivis, ad.  
 Leaning, or bending toward a thing.  
 1 Reclinatus, p. acclivis, acclivus, ad.  
 To leape. 1 Salto, salto, 2 Emico, vt cor cepit emicare.  
 To leape out, or forth. 1 Exilio, abfilio, profilio, 2 Erumpo, prorumpo, projicio, emico.  
 To leape forth, or against. 1 Affilio.  
 To leape hitber, and thither.  
 1 Disulto, defulto, disfilio.  
 To leape in. 1 Infilio.  
 To leape vp. 2 Scando.  
 To leape vpon. 1 Superfilio, infilio, confilio, affilio.  
 To leape downe. 1 Defilio, disfilio.  
 To leape before, or first.  
 1 prafilio, prafilto.  
 To leape together. 1 Confilio.  
 To leape over. 1 Transfilio, transulto, 2 Transvole.  
 To leape. or vide on.  
 1 Transcendo.  
 To leape, or flie into. 2 Eo.  
 To leape often. 1 Saltito, salto.  
 To leape backe. 1 Resilio, resulto.  
 To leape a little. 1 Subfilio.  
 To leape swiftly, as the hart panteth.  
 1 Palpito.  
 To leape, or skip for ioy. 1 Gekio, pregekio, exulto, exilio.  
 To leape for ioy. 1 Insulto.  
 To leape vpon as males doe vpon females. 2 Salio, affilio, infilio.  
 Leapt into as into a saddle. 2 Insensu, p.  
 A leaper. 1 Saltator, m.  
 A leaping.  
 1 Saltatus, m. saltatio, saltura, f.  
 A leaping up. 1 Insultatio, f.  
 A leaping on or vpon. 1 Insultura, f.

A leaping first. 1 Praesultura, f.  
 A leaping forth. 1 Prosultura, f.  
 A leaping backe. 1 Resultura, f.  
 A leaping for ioy. 1 Exultatio, f.  
 A leape. 1 Saltus, m.  
 Full of leaping. 1 Saltabundus, ad.  
 Pertaining to leaping.  
 1 Saltatorius, ad.  
 By leapes, or leape by leape.  
 1 Saltatim, exultim, affultim, velutitum, saltim, adu.  
 A leape, or weeke to take fish in.  
 1 Nassa, f.  
 Leapes to take eeles. 2 Caudice, f.  
 The leape yeare, vide yeare.  
 To learne. 1 Disco, addisco, 2 Precipio, comprehendo, apprehendo, intellige, cognosco,  
 To learne together. 1 Condisco.  
 To learne before. 1 Praedisco.  
 To learne by hart, or perfectly.  
 1 Edisco, perdisco.  
 One that learneth in his childhood.  
 1 Pēdamathes, m.  
 One that learneth in his old age which never learned before he was aged.  
 1 Opimathes, m.  
 Such learning. 1 Opimathia.  
 A lover of learning. 1 Philomathes.  
 Love of learning. 1 Philomathia.  
 Learning. 1 Doctrina, eruditio, disciplina, literatura, literę, mathema, 2 Cognitio, f.  
 That learning which comprehendeth all the seauen liberall sciences.  
 1 Encyclopdia, f.  
 Learning by demonstration.  
 1 Mathesis, f.  
 Aptnesse to learne. 1 Docilitas, f.  
 Learned of himselfe, without his masters helpe. 1 Autodidactus, ad.  
 Learned. 1 Literatus, doctus, eruditus, p. ior, istimus, prudens subtilis, 2 Peritus, p.  
 Very well learned. 1 Perdoctus, p. literatorius, literosus.  
 Somewhat learned.  
 1 Eruditulus, semidoctus, ad.  
 Learned in the seven liberall arts.  
 1 Heptatechnus, ad.  
 Learned nothing at all.  
 1 Agrammatos, ad.  
 Apt to learne.  
 1 Docilis, disciplinosus, ad.  
 Pertaining to learning.  
 1 Literarius, ad.

That may be learned.  
 1 Disciplina bilis, ad.  
 Learnedly. 1 Doctē, perdoctē, literatē, eruditē, pereruditē, adu.  
 To make a lease. 2 Loco, locito.  
 A leasouner, leasour, or letter of a lease  
 2 Locator, m. trix, f. locatorius, m.  
 The taking of a lease, by hiring or farming of a thing. 1 Redemptura, f.  
 A lease. 1 Charta redemptionis, Formula redemptionis.  
 To lease after reapers, vide to gleame.  
 Leasing, vide lying.  
 A leas, or thing, with which beasts be tied. 1 Lorum, 2 Retinaculum, n.  
 A leash or collar for a dog. 1 Numella, f.  
 A little leash. 1 Habenula, f.  
 A lesh of bounds. 1 Ternio canum.  
 The least. 1 Minimus, ad.  
 The least of all. 1 Mulcissimus, ad.  
 Least of all, or at the least.  
 1 minime, adu.  
 At the least. 1 Minimum, ad. minimum, cum minimū, saltim, adu.  
 Least any man. 1 Nequis.  
 Least any, or least any way. 1 Nequa.  
 Least peradventure. 1 Nequando, ad.  
 Least that. 1 Nē, ni, nevē, adv.  
 To take leaseure. 1 Otior.  
 o be at leaseure. 1 Vaco.  
 I am at good leaseure. 1 Vacat, imp.  
 Being at leaseure. 1 Vacans, p. 2 Vacuus, istimus, ad.  
 He that taketh leaseure & aduise what to do. 1 Deliberator.  
 Leaseure. 1 Otium, n. vacatio, f. vacuum tempus.  
 Leaseure, or trauance. 1 Mora, pausa, f.  
 Leaseure, or space. 1 Spatium, n. 2 Locus, m. vt dare locum.  
 Leaseurely, or all by leaseure.  
 1 Otiosē, vacantē.  
 Leaseurely, softly, or by litle & litle.  
 1 Cunctantē, otiosē, cunctim, minutatim, sensim, pedetentim, paulatim, gradatim, adu.  
 Leather. Corium, n.  
 Tawed leather. 1 Aluta, f.  
 Any thing made of tawed leather.  
 1 Alutamen, allutamentum, coriaceum, n.  
 The upper leather of a shoe.  
 1 Ostsigillum, n.  
 A leather seller. 1 Pellio, m.  
 A leather-sellers trade. 1 Pelliparia.  
 A leather bagge. 1 Paiceolus, f. scopera.  
 Lea-

*A leather thong, or collar* 1 Lorum, n.  
*A tawer of leather, vide tawer.*  
*Made of leather.* 1 Coriaceus, scor-  
 teus, m.  
*Covered, or wrapped with leather.*  
 1 Follitus, ad.  
*Covered with leather.* 1 Pellitus.  
*Leathery, or of leather.*  
 1 Coriaceus, terginus, ad.  
*Of buffe leather.* 1 Bubulinus, ad.  
*To leane.* 1 Desino, mitto.  
 2 Prætereo, depono.  
*To leave, or forsake.* 3 Desoro, desti-  
 tuo, desisco, linquo, relinquo, de-  
 relinquo, deficio 2 Discedo, vt dis-  
 cedo: ab amicis, to leave the friend-  
 ship of men. Decedo, vt, decedere  
 possessione.  
*To leave off.* 1 Desino, desisto, ab-  
 sto, mitto, dimitto, intermitto, re-  
 mitto 2 Recedo, conquesco, parco  
 abrumpo, removeo.  
*To leave behinde.*  
 1 Postmitto, postergo.  
*To leave out a thing that should be spo-  
 ken or leane untouched.* 1 Prætermi-  
 to. 2 Prætereo.  
*To leave out that ought to be spoken, as  
 effectually to be matter handling.*  
 1 Prævaricor.  
*To leave off from doing a thing.*  
 1 Superfedeo.  
*To leave, forsake, or put away.*  
 1 Repudio.  
*To leave the old wont.*  
 1 Desuefacio, desuesco.  
*To leave off for a time.* 1 Intermitto.  
*To leave mourning.* 1 Elugeo.  
*To leave playing.* 1 Eludo.  
*To leave worke.* 1 Cesso.  
*To leave alone.* 3 Viduo.  
*To leave without succour.* 1 Desolo.  
 2 Prodo.  
*Left, or forsaken.*  
 1 Destitus, relictus, derelictus.  
*Left, or not medled with.* 1 Omissio, p.  
*Left off.* 1 Destitus, p.  
*Left off for a time.*  
 1 Intermissus, remissus, p.  
*Left alone.* 1 Desolatus, p. desolato-  
 rius, ad. viduatus.  
*Left out.* 1 Paralipomenon.  
*That must be left off.* 1 Desuescen-  
 dus, p.  
*A leaning, or forsaking.*  
 1 Rejection, relictio, derelictio, de-

struction, desertio, f. derelictus.  
*A leaning untouched.* 1 Omissio, f.  
*A leaning out.* 1 Prætermissio, f.  
*A leaning off for a time.*  
 1 Intermissus, m.  
*A leaning without comfort.*  
 1 Desolatio, f.  
*Leavings, or things left.*  
 1 Reliquia, f.  
*That is left.* 1 Reliquus, residuus.  
*To give leave to doe a thing.* 1 Sino.  
*To take on a leave of, or bid farewell.*  
 1 Valedico, saluto.  
*I have leave to doe.* 1 Licet, imp.  
*Leave is given.* 1 Permittitur.  
*He that giveth leave.* 1 Concessor, m.  
*Leave, or license.* 1 Venia, copia, li-  
 centia, permissio, concessio, f. per-  
 missus, concessus, m. libertas. 2 Fa-  
 cultas, potestas, pax, f. vt, pax tua.  
*Leave to depart.* 1 Missio, dimissio.  
*Leave to enter, as to a Prince.* 1 Ad-  
 missio, f.  
*Without leave.*  
 1 Immissus, ad. immissu, abl.  
*To leave off, or make even.* 1 Complä-  
 no, libro, per libro, æquo.  
*To leave off at, vide aime.*  
*To lie leauell.* 2 Procumbo.  
*Made leauell.* 1 Libratus, pavitus.  
*A leauell, such as Masons or Carpenters  
 use.* 1 Amissus, f. perpendiculum.  
*To leauen.* 1 Fermento.  
*To pusse, or use up by leauening.*  
 1 Fermentesco.  
*To be leauened.* 1 Fermentor.  
*Leauened.* 1 Fermentatus, p.  
*Leauen.* 1 Fermentum, n. zyme.  
*The laying of leauen.* 2 Conspersio, f.  
*Leauened bread.* 1 Zymites.  
*Made of leauen.* 1 Fermentarius.  
*Without leauen.* 1 Azymus, ad.  
*A leauer, or bar to lift, or beare tim-  
 ber.* 1 Palanga, phalanga, f. vestis.  
*A leauer with an iron point, vide bar.*  
*A leauret, or young hare.*  
 1 Lepus, lusus, m.  
*To play the lecherous.* 1 Libidinor.  
*To commit lechery, or play the lecha-  
 rous.* 1 Mœchor, mœreticor.  
*To commit lechery with one nigh of  
 kin.* 1 Incesto.  
*To be lecherous at the age of fourtene  
 yeeres.* 1 Hirquitallus.  
*A lechour, or lecherous.*  
 1 Mœchus, scortator, m.

*Lechery.* 1 Libido, impudicitia.  
 2 Venus.  
*Lechery with kindred.* 1 Incestus.  
*Most abominable Lechery.* 1 Propu-  
 dium, n. offis, f.  
*Lechery, or prouocation to lechery.*  
 1 Salacitas, f.  
*The tickling of Lechery.* 2 Vrtica, f.  
*Desire of Lechery upon sight.*  
 1 Propassio, f.  
*The kind of Lechery.* 1 Asmodeus.  
*Overmuch use of Lecherie.*  
 1 Clinopale.  
*A house of Lecherie.* 1 Lupanar,  
 vide brothelhouse.  
*Masters stirring to Lechery.*  
 1 Salaces cibi.  
*A child past fourteene yeeres begin-  
 ning to be moued with Lecherie.*  
 1 Hirquitallus, m.  
*Lecherous.* 1 Libidinosus, venereus,  
 mœchus, salax, petulcus.  
*Lecherous in liuing, or words.*  
 1 Lascivus, ad.  
*Abominable Lecherous.*  
 1 Propudiosus, ad.  
*Abandoned to all kind of Lecherie.*  
 1 Fluxus, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to Lecherie.*  
 1 Fornicatorius, ad.  
*Provoking to Lechery.*  
 2 Pruriens, p.  
*A lesterne, or deske.* 1 Pluteus, m.  
*A lecture.*  
 1 Lectio, f. vide Lessio.  
*A Lecture, or reading in Schooles, cal-  
 led the kings Lecture, or the common  
 Lecture.* 1 Professio, f.  
*A reader of Lectures in open Schooles.*  
 1 Professor m.  
*Of, or belonging to that Lecture.*  
 1 Professorius, ad.  
*Leech. Medicus.*  
*A Leechworme.* Sanguisuga.  
*Leese, i. deere.*  
*A lecke, or Scallion.* 1 Porrum, n.  
*A Lecke-bed.* 1 Porrina, f.  
*A Lecke blade.* 1 Talla, f.  
*Of, or belonging to a Lecke.*  
 1 Porracens, ad.  
*Leere, or leere.* Complexio.  
*Lees, vide Lies.*  
*To leese.* 1 Perdo, vide to loose.  
*A Leete.* Curia.  
*To leete, vide to shew.*  
*Leete daies.* 1 Dies fasti.

LEA

LEA

LEA

To *Lead*. 1 *Duco*, *deduco*, *educo*,  
*subduco*, 2 *Dirigo*, *traho*.  
 To *lead often*. 1 *Perduco*.  
 To *lead before*. 1 *Præduco*.  
 To *lead in*. 1 *Introduco*.  
 To *lead away*, 1 *Abduco*, *seduco*.  
 To *lead to*. 1 *Adduco*, 2 *Fero*.  
 To *lead about*. 1 *Circumduco*,  
*ducto*, 2 *Circumago*.  
 To *lead about often*. 1 *Ducito*.  
 To *lead over*.  
 1 *Transduco*, 2 *Trajicio*.  
 To *lead against*. 1 *Contraduco*.  
 To *lead from one place to another*.  
 1 *Deduco*, *traduco*.  
 To *lead through*. 1 *Perduco*.  
 To *lead forth*. 1 *Produco*.  
 To *lead aside or descende*.  
 1 *Seducio*.  
 To *lead by force*. 1 *Perduco*.  
 To *lead away by force*. 1 *Abduco*.  
 To *lead forth againe*. 1 *Reduco*.  
 To *lead out from the flocke*.  
 1 *Abgreco*.  
 To *lead out of the way*. 1 *Abduco*,  
*seduco*, *præterduco*, 2 *Diuerto*.  
 To *lead, moue, or allure*.  
 1 *Delecto*, 2 *Rapio*.  
 To *lead or passe*.  
 1 *Degeo*, vt *degere vitam*.  
 To *lead or conueigh*. 3 *Mino*.  
 To *lead a dance*. 1 *Præfulto*.  
 To *lead or bring in a doctrine, or opi-*  
*nion*. 3 *Uagogo*.  
 Led. 1 *Ductus*, *deductus*, *perductus*  
*inductus*, p.  
 Led about. 1 *Circumductus*, p.  
 Led away. 1 *Abductus*, p.  
 Led aside. 1 *Seductus*, p.  
 A leader. 1 *Dux*, c. g. *ductor*, m.  
 A leader a way.  
 1 *Abductor*, m. *dux*, f.  
 A leader home againe. *Reductor*.  
 A misse leader. 1 *Seductor*, m.  
 A leader, or pointer out of the way.  
 1 *Præmonstrator*, m.  
 A leader of a dance. 1 *Choro-*  
*tharista*, *præfultor*, m. *dux*, f.  
 A leading. 1 *Ductus*, *ducatus*.  
 A leading away. 1 *Abductio*.  
 A leading, or bringing in.  
 1 *Intductio*, *inductio*, f.  
 A leading about.  
 1 *Circumductus*, m.  
 A leading home againe.  
 1 *Reductio*.

Leading the way. 1 *Prædux*, ad.  
 Easy to be led. 1 *Ductitius*.  
 To bring forth, or beare leanes.  
 1 *Frondesco*, *frondesco*.  
 Leaned or hauing leanes.  
 1 *Foliatus*, ad.  
 A leaf. 1 *Folium*, n.  
 A little leaf. 1 *Foliolum*, n.  
 The leaf that groweth next the  
 ground of any graine. 1 *Loba*.  
 The leaf or branch of a tree.  
 1 *Frons*, f. *petalium*, n.  
 The leaf of a beane.  
 1 *Opetculamentum* labr.  
 The leaf of the beane called *Colla-*  
*cia*. 1 *Ciborium*, n.  
 A vine leaf.  
 1 *Abestra*, vel *abastra*, f.  
 A rose leaf. 3 *Caprifolium*, n.  
 A certaine roote in India, that swim-  
 meth in pools without any apparant  
 root. 1 *Malabathrum*.  
 The leanes of trees, or bambus.  
 1 *Coma*, f.  
 A leaf of paper. 1 *Charta*, *cheda*, f.  
 2 *Philyra*, *philura*, f.  
 A side of a leaf in a booke.  
 1 *Pagina*, f.  
 A little leaf. 1 *Paginula*, f.  
 The leaf of an hog's fat.  
 1 *Vadium*, n.  
 That beare: bleaues. 1 *Frondifer*.  
 That which hath broad leanes.  
 1 *Latifolius*, ad.  
 Full of greene leanes.  
 1 *Frondosus*, ad.  
 Without leanes. 1 *Infrons*, ad.  
 Of leanes. 1 *Frondens*, *frondarius*,  
*foliaceus* ad.  
 To enter into league.  
 1 *Confero*.  
 To covenant, or make a league.  
 1 *Fœderor*, dep.  
 A league. 1 *Fœdus*, n. *Inducta*, f.  
 A league amongst men of diuers coun-  
 tries, oyned in warre against one.  
 1 *Symmachia*, f.  
 A league: or entercourse betweene  
 princes, for the deliuerance of any  
 thing. 1 *Reciperatio*, *reciperan-*  
*tia*.  
 A league breaker.  
 1 *Fœdifragus*, m.  
 To seake, or run forth.  
 1 *Transfluio*, *perfluio*.  
 A leane of fire, or brightnesse.

1 *Lampas*, form.  
 A leane of lightning.  
 1 *Fulgetrum*, n. *fulgetra*, f.  
 A leane for dogs, vide *laas*.  
 To be leane.  
 1 *Macco*, *macro*, *macroscio*.  
 To wax leane.  
 1 *Macresco*, *macroscio*, *gracilescio*.  
 To wax leane againe.  
 1 *Remacresco*.  
 To make leane.  
 1 *Macero*, *macio*, *emacio*, *emacror*.  
 2 *Tenuo*, *extenuo*, *attenuo*.  
 To make very leane.  
 1 *Macro*.  
 To make leane againe.  
 1 *Remacero*.  
 To be extreame leane with sicknesse.  
 1 *Tabesco*.  
 Made leane.  
 1 *Maciatus*, *emaciatus*.  
 2 *Tenuatus*, *extenuatus*, *attenua-*  
*tus*, *imminutus*, *particip*, *issimus*,  
*adject*.  
 Leaneesse.  
 1 *Maceria*, *maceries*, *macies*, form.  
*maeror*, *macor*, m. *macritudo*, *ma-*  
*credo*, f.  
 Leaneesse, thinnesse, slendernesse.  
 1 *Gracilitas*.  
 2 *Tenuitas*, form.  
 Leane folke.  
 1 *Cracentes*, *graciles*.  
 2 *Monogrammi*.  
 Leane.  
 1 *Macer*, *maelentus*.  
 Leane, thin, or slender.  
 1 *Gracilis*, *gracilentus*, *tenuis*, ior,  
*issimus*, *exilis*, *scutulus*.  
 2 *Argutus*, ad.  
 Very leane.  
 1 *Permacer*, ad.  
 Very leane for his dignesse.  
 1 *Vegrandis*, ad.  
 Somewhat leane.  
 1 *Macellus*, ad.  
 Somewhat leane, thin, or slender.  
 1 *Tenuiculus*, *vesiculus*.  
 Leane, by corruption, or consumption.  
 1 *Tabidus*, ad.  
 Carren leane.  
 2 *Strigosus*, *squalidus*, ad.  
 To leane, lie, or stay upon.  
 1 *Nitor*, *inaitor*, *annitor*, *tonni-*  
*tor*, *subnitor*, *incumbo*, *recumbo*,  
*insisto*. 2 *Applico*.



The left hand. 1 Sinistra, f.  
 One that is left handed.  
 1 Scelus, f. laevis.  
 Pertaining to the left hand.  
 1 Sinister, ad.  
 On the left hand. 1 Sinistrā, adu.  
 On, or towards the left hand.  
 1 Sinistrorium.  
 Left, vide laevis.  
 A legacy. 1 Legatum, n.  
 He to whom a Legacy is made.  
 1 Legatarius, m.  
 Pertaining to legacies.  
 1 Legativus, ad.  
 A Legate, vide Ambassadors.  
 To go straddling, or crooked-legged.  
 1 Varico.  
 The leg from the knee to the ankle.  
 1 Tibia, f. crus.  
 A leg, or hancbe. 3 Lumbus, m.  
 A little leg. 1 Cruriculum, n.  
 The skin of the leg, behind which the  
 calf is. 1 Crea, f.  
 A breaking of legs. 1 Crurifragium.  
 He that hath long legs, or shanks.  
 1 Pedit.  
 He that hath short legs.  
 1 Myiellus, m.  
 He that hath great legs. 3 Cruratus.  
 He that hath crooked legs.  
 1 Varus, vatrax, vatricolus.  
 Very legged. 1 Loripes.  
 He that hath legs bowed inward, wide  
 between the feet, and the knees out-  
 ward. 1 Vatus, ad.  
 Of, or pertaining to legs.  
 1 Tibialis, tibianus, ad.  
 Leguminatim, crossly conuincendo.  
 Praestigia.  
 A Legion. 1 Legio, f.  
 A little legion. 1 Legiuncula, f.  
 A legion of soldiers among the Romans.  
 1 Agilis.  
 Pertaining to a legion.  
 1 Legionatus, ad.  
 Legitimate. Legitimus.  
 Leisure, vide laetitia.  
 A leman, or married mans concubine.  
 1 Pallax, vide concubine.  
 A little leman, or paramour.  
 1 Amicula, f.  
 Lenations, vide lenitas.  
 To lend. 1 Credo, mutuo, accom-  
 modo, occupo, vt, occupare pecu-  
 niam alicui, vel apud aliquem fer-  
 nore, to lend out money to one for vsury.

To lend often. 1 Commodito.  
 To lend for gain, or vsury.  
 1 Foras.  
 Lent. 1 Accommodatus, creditus, p.  
 mutuo, ad.  
 A lender. 1 Creditor, m.  
 A lender of money to vsury.  
 2 Campfor, m.  
 Lending. 1 Accommodatio, f.  
 Lending for vsury. 1 Feneratio.  
 To whom any thing is lent freely.  
 1 Commodatarius, ad.  
 To lengthen, or make long.  
 1 Exendo, produco.  
 To be, or was long. 1 Longisco.  
 Lengthened. 1 Productus, extentus.  
 A lengthening. 1 Productio, f.  
 Length. 1 Proximitas, longitudo.  
 Length of time. 1 Longitudo.  
 A length, without breadth, as a line  
 drawn with a pen. 1 Gramma, f.  
 Where two sentences are like in length.  
 1 Isocolon.  
 Long. 1 Longus, prolixus, extentus.  
 Very long.  
 1 Pralongus, perlongus, ad.  
 Somewhat long. 1 Sublongus, ad.  
 More long then broad by half.  
 1 Strigatus, ad.  
 That is long and cometh down to the  
 ankles. 1 Talaris, ad.  
 Long and round. 1 Teres.  
 Long continuing. 1 Longinquus, diu-  
 turnus, perennis, ad.  
 Long haired. 1 Macrocomus, ad.  
 Long lined. 1 Vivax, longævus, ad.  
 Long nosed. 1 Macronasus, ad.  
 Twice as long. 3 Bilingualis, ad.  
 Long life. 3 Vivacitas, f.  
 Long, or in length.  
 1 Producte, prolixè, procerè, adu.  
 Very long.  
 2 Extentissimè, adu.  
 On length. 1 Trachin, adu.  
 Somewhat long, or a little off.  
 1 Longule, longiuncule, adu.  
 Along time. 1 Diu, longè, adu.  
 Very long. 1 Perdiu, adu.  
 How long.  
 1 Quamdiu? quousque? adu.  
 How long since? 1 Quampridem.  
 So long. 1 Eousque, tamadiu, adu.  
 So long as.  
 1 Eousque diu, donde, tamdiu  
 quam, tantisper diu, idu.  
 Long of the height. 3 Procerè, adu.

Long before, long ago, or long since.  
 1 Iampridem, olim, iam dudum, an-  
 tiquitus, adu.  
 At the length, or at the last.  
 1 Tandem, denique, aliquando, de-  
 nique, adu.  
 Once at the length. 1 Aliquando.  
 Now at length. 1 Iam tandem.  
 Lenity. Lenitas.  
 Lent season. 1 Quadragesima, f.  
 tempus quadragesimale.  
 A Leopard, or Libard.  
 1 Pardus, m.  
 A female Libard, or Leopard.  
 1 Pardalis, f.  
 A lepe, vide leape.  
 The Leprosie. 1 Lepra, f.  
 A Lepet, or leprosa man.  
 1 Leprosus, elephantiasus.  
 Leprous colour, vide colour.  
 Lesser, a he that taketh a lease.  
 To lessen, or make lesse. 1 Tenuo, ex-  
 tenuo, 2 Diminuo, imminuo.  
 To diminish, impair, and wax lesse.  
 1 Decresco, 2 Rareco.  
 Lessened, or made lesse.  
 1 Minutus, diminutus, imminutus,  
 attenuatus, p.  
 Not made lesse. 1 Inattenuatus.  
 Making lesse.  
 1 Minutio, imminuo, f.  
 Lesse, or lesser. 1 Minor, ad.  
 For lesse. 1 Minoris.  
 A little lesse. 3 Minorculus, ad.  
 Lesse. 1 Minus, adu.  
 A lesson, or lecture, or lere.  
 1 Lectio, pralectio, f. documen-  
 tum, n.  
 A little lesson. 1 Lectiunculā, f.  
 A lesson, or instruction.  
 1 Documentum, praecipuum, neut.  
 praecipio, f. 2 Monitum, n.  
 The Letany. 1 Letania, letania.  
 Lethal, i deadly.  
 The lethargy, a sleep, d. v. v. and  
 forgetfull sickness, whereby reason &  
 memory also perishes.  
 1 Lethargia, f. lethargus, m.  
 To let, or hinder. 1 Impedio, prae-  
 dio, prohibeo, interpeilo, obisto.  
 1 Reprinio.  
 To let often. 3 Tardito.  
 To let, or suffer. 1 Sino, permitto.  
 To let in. 1 Admitto, intronitto.  
 To let, or interrupt, vide interrupt.  
 To let ones passage. 1 Obvarico.

To let, or stay. 1 Tardo, retardo, moror, remorior, retinco.

To let, or hinder one to have.

1 Subtraho.

To let passe. 1 Mitto, omitto, pretermitto, 2 Pretereo.

To let go. 1 Demitto, emitto.

To let downe. 1 Dimitto.

To let downe, as the strings of an instrument. 1 Remitto.

To be let, or hindered.

Destincor, obstat, imperf.

To let or hire. 3 Locito, vi. hire Letted. 1 Retardatus impedit, distensus, retentus, 2 detentus, distinctus, p.

Letted with much busynesse.

1 Negotiatus, p.

Letted, or fettered that he cannot go.

1 Præpeditus, p.

Much letted. 1 Impeditissimus.

Let passe. 1 Missus, omisus, intermissus, p.

A Letter, or hinderer. 1 Turbator, morator, 2 repressor, m.

A Letting. 1 Impeditio, 2 Interpellatio, cohibicio, &c.

A letting passe.

1 Pretermisio, f. intermissus m.

A letting of blood. 1 Phlebotomia Utractio sanguinis, Emissio sanguinis.

A Let. 1 Impedimentum, obstatulum, n. remora, f. obex, dub. g.

A Let, or disturbance to ones busynesse.

2 Interpellatio, f.

Let, or hinderances. 2 Tricæ, ars, f.

A letter, as A.B.C.

1 Litera, 2 elementum, character.

A Letter missive, or Epistle.

1 Literæ, epistola, f. scriptum n.

2 libellus, orum, m.

Letters. 2 Tabula, f.

A Letter written in haste, or without studie. Sylua.

Letters gratulatory, sent for a welcome home. 1 Litere aduentorie.

Letters excusatorie.

1 Epistola excusatoria.

Letters crookily written.

1 Literæ vacillantes.

Letters patents.

1 Diploma, n. codocillim.

Letters of pardon.

2 Dimissoriae litæ &c.

Letters taunting, or biting.

1 Litere aculeate.

Blind letters, that can hardly be read.

1 Literæ ex olescentes.

A private mans Letter.

1 Diographæ literæ.

Letters sent from one to another.

1 Literæ dimissoriae.

A letter of a Prince, answering other letters. 1 Rescriptum, n.

Letters of exchange.

1 Tessaræ nummaria.

A letter carrier.

1 Tabellarius, m. vide Carrier.

Lettered, or well learned.

Literatus, ad.

Belonging to letters.

1 Literarius, 2 elementarius.

Belonging to letters missive.

1 Epistolaris, ad.

A lettise window, vide Lattise.

A lettise, bonnet, or cap for a gentleman. 1 Redimicula.

Lettise, vide bearber.

To leuell, vide leauell.

Lever, i. better.

A leueret, i. young hare.

To leue, or take, vide cesso.

Levied. 1 Exactus, p.

Leuying of money.

1 Exactio pecuniarum.

Levin, vide lightning.

A Levite. 1 Levita, levites, m.

A levites wife. 1 Levitissa, f.

Of, or belonging to a Levite

1 Leviticus, ad.

Levitie. Levitas.

To live lewdly. 3 Nequito.

A Lewd person.

1 Malefactor, m. trix, f.

Lewd men, or naughty packer.

1 Perditus, profligatus, homines.

2 Quisquiliæ, f.

Lewdnesse, 1 Improbitas, nequitia, prauitas 2 impurities, f.

Lewd. Nefarius, sceleratus, flagitiosus, nequam, indec. prauus, improbus, spurificus. 2 inquinatus, scelus, nefastus, impudicus, impurus, ad.

Very lewd, or lewdest. 1 Pessimus, nequissimus, 2 impurissimus, perditus, profligatus, ad.

Made lewd. 3 Impudicatus, p.

Lewdy. Improbè, nefariè, nequiter, n. issumè, 2 impudicè, impurè.

To lewse, or undoe. 1 Soluo, dissoluo, restringo, 2 retexo.

To lewse, or make ready to fall.

1 Labefactio, 2 deglutino.

To lewse, or put out of joint. 1 Luto, Lewsed. 1 Solutus, ior, issumus, dissolutus, 2 extricatus, p.

Not lewsed. 1 Indissolutus, ad.

2 recinctus, part.

A lewser. 1 Solutor, m. trix, f.

A lewsing, 1 laxatio, solutio, resolutio. 2 remissio, f.

Lewsenesse. 1 Labefactio, laxitas, f. 2 vacillatio, f.

The lewsefesse and cleft of the skin about the roge of the nails.

1 Reduvia, rediuvia, f. redivium, n.

Lewse. 1 Laxus, ad. exolutus, resolutus, affluxus, fluens, p.

Easie to be lewsed. 1 Solubilis, solutis, dissolubilis, ad.

That cannot be lewsed.

1 Indissolubilis, ad.

Lewselly. 1 Dissolueè laxè, 2 incompositè.

I had lewyser. Malo.

### L ante I

To lib, vide geld.

A Libero, vide Leoparè.

A libell. 2 Libellus, m.

A slanderous libell.

1 Libellus famolus.

To give liberally. 1 Largior.

A liberal giver. 1 Largior, m.

A liberal giving.

1 Erogatio, largitio, f.

Liberality, or bountyfulness.

1 Liberalitas, beneficentia, benignitas. 2 Bonitas.

Liberall. 1 Liberalis, munificus, benignus, dapialis, 2 Largus, effusus, ad.

Very liberall. 1 Perliberalis, perbenignus, 2 indulgentissim, ad.

Too Liberall.

1 Prodigus, impendiosus, ad.

Liberall, as the sciences.

1 ingenuus, ad.

Liberally. 2 Benignè, liberaliter, munificè. 2 Largè, humanitè.

Very liberally. 1 Perliberalitèr, perbenignè, amplissimè.

To set one at liberty.

1 Libero, 2 relaxo.

Set at libertie.

1 Liber,

1 Libor, 2 Laxatus, solutus, expeditus, p. donatus, rude.  
*A lauer of liberty.*  
 1 Philoleutheros, m.  
 Liberty. 1 Libertas, licentia.  
 2 Copia.  
*Inmoderate liberty.* 1 Licentia, f.  
*Fall of such liberty.*  
 1 Licentiosus, ad.  
*Liberty without correction.*  
 1 Impunitas, f.  
*Liberty to live after mens owne lawes.*  
 1 Autonomia, f.  
*That is of that liberty.*  
 1 Autonomos, m.  
*The assertion of liberty, of freedome.*  
 1 Vindicis, arum, f.  
*A setting one at liberty.*  
 1 Liberatio, emancipatio, f.  
 Libertine. Cui quod libet licet.  
 Libidinosus, vide luxu. f.  
 A librarie. 1 Bibliotheca, libraria.  
 2 Archivum, armarium, n.  
*One that keepeth a librarie.*  
 1 Librarianus, bibliothecarius.  
*Belonging to a librarie.*  
 1 Bibliothecalis, ad.  
 To licence. 1 Licentio, permitto.  
*To give licence.* 1 Dispenso.  
*To licence one to depart.*  
 1 Dimitto.  
*Licensed.* 1 Permissus, licentiatu.  
 Licence, vide liane.  
 Alience. 1 Concessus, permissus.  
*Alience, or passport for sumiers or others.* 1 Missio, f.  
*Licences in writing to use the common post-horses.* 1 Eiectioes, f.  
*A licence general, or passport for safe conduct.* 1 Publica, fides.  
 Licentious. 1 Licentiosus, ad.  
*More licentious.* 1 Licentior, ius.  
 Licentious. f.  
 1 Licenter, perlicenter, adu.  
 To like. 1 Lingo, lambō.  
 To like a way. 1 Delingo.  
 To like, or lap like dogs.  
 1 Lambo, delambo.  
 To like up all. 1 Elingo, delambo.  
 To like, or lap before. 1 Delingo.  
 1 Prælambo, prelingo.  
 To like about. 1 Circumlambo.  
 To like againe. 1 Relingo.  
 To like often. 1 Lan bito.  
 To like diske. 1 Catillo.

Licked. 1 Linctus, p.  
 A licker. 1 Linctor, m, trix, f.  
 A lickdish. 1 Catillo.  
 A licking. 1 Linctus, p.  
 Licourise. 1 Glycyrriza, adepos.  
 1 Scythica, radix dulcis, f.  
*One that is licourish.* 1 Cupes, catillo, onis, liguritor, m.  
 Licorousnesse. 1 Liguritis, f.  
 Licorous meats. 1 Mattea, -orum, n.  
 Licour, videlicet liquor.  
 Lice-bane. 1 Staphis, agria.  
 A horse litter. 1 Lictica, vasterna, cuba, f. pilentum, vehiculum, pensile cameratum, 2 Gestatorium vestrabnum, n.  
 A little litter. 1 Vehicula, f.  
 A litter borne of six men.  
 1 Hexaphorum, n.  
 A litter borne of eight men.  
 1 Octophorus, m.  
 A litter borne betwene ten men.  
 1 Decaphoron, n.  
 She that sendeth upon a litter bearer.  
 1 Lictico iola, f.  
 He that wadeth a Litter.  
 1 Licticarius, m.  
 Pertaining to a horse litter.  
 1 Lictic, lis, ad.  
 A litter, vide coner.  
 To lie. 1 Cubo, as, jaceo, recubo, incumbo.  
 To lie often. 1 Cubito.  
 To lie downe to sleepe. 1 Ciscumbo, discubo, sternere se somno.  
 To lie flat, or groweling.  
 1 Sternor, procumbo.  
 To lie about. 1 Objaceo.  
 To lie unquamne. 1 Lateo, deliteo.  
 To lie upon. 1 Incubo, supercubo, incumbo.  
 To lie upon often. 1 Incubito.  
 To lie against, or before.  
 1 Præcumbo, præjaceo, objaceo, præcumbo, is.  
 To lie in the way. 1 Objaceo.  
 To lie together.  
 1 Concubo, concumbo.  
 To lie downe. 1 Decubo, decumbo, recumbo, cumbō, succubo.  
 To lie by. 2 Accubo, accumbo, adjaceo.  
 To lie forth at night from home.  
 1 Abnocto.  
 To lie, or lodge a night in a place.  
 1 Pernocto.

To lie in child bed.  
 2 Cubo, accubo, incubo.  
 To lie downe, or keepe ones bed in sickness. 2 Cubo.  
 To lie downe to cate.  
 1 Accubo, accumbo.  
 To lie a part, or a funder.  
 1 Secubo.  
 To lie under. 1 Succubo, succumbo, subjaceo.  
 To lie on the backe.  
 1 Supino, lapinus, cubo.  
 To lie or fall under. 1 Succumbo.  
 To lie open. 1 Patco.  
 To lie open betwene. 1 Interpatco.  
 To lie betwene. 2 Interjateo.  
 To lie all along. 1 Recubo.  
 To lie about. 1 Circumjaceo.  
 To lie away from and about.  
 1 Intervigilo.  
 To lie in wait for one in the way.  
 1 Insidior, o. iudior, 2 Subdeco.  
 L. yed along. 1 Stratus, p.  
 A lyer, or lyker in corners.  
 1 Tenebrio, m.  
 Lying downe. 1 Reclinatus, ad.  
 Lying along with his bodie on the ground. 2 Fulus, p.  
 He that lyeth with one.  
 1 Concubinus, m.  
 A lying. 1 Cubitus, us, cubatus, m. cubatio, accubatio, f.  
 A lying at ease. 1 Recubitus, us.  
 A lying out in length. 2 Procursio, vt procursio exercitus.  
 A lying out of an army in length.  
 A lying apart. 1 Secubitus, us, m.  
 A lying downe or upon.  
 1 Cubatus, incubitus, m.  
 A lying in of a woman. 2 Cubatus, m. accubatio, incubatio, f.  
 Lying at ease and rest.  
 1 Recubans, p. 2 Leptus, ad.  
 Lying hidde. 1 Latens, p.  
 Lying open. 1 Patens, p.  
 Lying heere about. 2 Circumjactus, p.  
 Lying flat. 1 Prostratus, p.  
 To lie, false, or counterfeite.  
 1 Mētor, ementior, cōmentior, sycophantor. 2 Commentor, singo confingo, affingo, sycophantisto.  
 To lie-by-lie, or falsely to lay to ones charge. 1 Mētor, ementior.  
 To lie greatly. 1 Depamentior.  
 To lie unawesly. 1 Ementior.  
 That hath lied. 1 Mentitus, p.



*A lier.* 1 Mendax, falsiloquus, falsidicus, 2 Vaniloquus, sycophanta, vanus.

*A lier, for the whetstone.*

1 Halaphanta, halophanta.

*A little lier.* 1 Mendaculus, ad.

*A forger of lies.* 2 Aretalogus, m.

*A lying.* 1 Mentitio, cimentitio,

2 Vanitas, f.

*A lie,* 1 Mendacium, commentum,

figmentum, fallum, n. 2 pigmentum, inventum, 3 vanitas, fabula, f.

*A little lie.* 1 Mendaculum, mendaciunculum, n.

*Mente lies.* 3 Affanie, f.

*Full of lies.*

2 Mendosus, fabulosus, ad.

*Lyingly.* 2 Vanè, mendaciter, c-

mentito.

*Lie made of ashes.*

1 Lixivium, n.

*Of, or like unto lie.*

1 Lixivus, lixivius, ad.

*Lies, or leas made of oile.*

1 Flaces, fraces, f. vide dreggers.

*Lies, made of wine.* 1 Flores, flex.

*One that goeth about the citie to buy*

*Lies.* 1 Trygedus, trygodus, m.

*Ligeancy.* vide Allegancie.

*A liege man, or subiect.* 1 Subditus.

*Lieu, in stead, or in place of another*

*thing.*

*A Lieutenant, or leefeutenant or*

*ground captain, of an army.*

1 Praes, praefectus, quaestor, 2 sa-

trapas, satrapa, proconsul, propre-

tor, legatus, m.

*A lieutenant or chiefe captain.*

1 Strategus, m.

*A lieutenant under a captain.*

1 Proanus, 2 Vicarius.

*A lieutenant over an hundred men.*

1 Subcenturio, m.

*Lieutenant of the tower.* 1 Archyde-

mophilax, 2 Capitolinus, m.

*The lieutenant ship.* 1 Praefectura.

*To give life.* 1 Vivifico.

*To take away life.* 3 Euito.

*Life.* 1 Vita, 2 Anima, lux, f. ani-

mus, spiritus, m.

*Long life.* 1 Nivacitas, f.

*A dainty life.* 1 Abrodicton, n.

*A giving of life.* 1 Animatio, f.

*Liucly.* 1 Spiritualis, ad.

*That give life.* 1 Animabilis.

*wherein life consisteth.* 1 Vitalis.

*Any that hath life.*

1 Animans, p.

*That returneth to life againe.*

1 Redivivus, ad.

*Without life.* 1 Inanimus, exani-

malis, inanimalis, exanimus, ex-

animis.

*Without life.* 1 Frigide, adu.

*To lift, or lift up.* 1 Leuo, allevo,

subleuo, tollo, attrallo, extollo, sust-

ollo, effero, eveho, arrigo.

*To lift up againe.* 1 Relovo.

*To lift upright.* 1 Surriigo.

*To lift up, or erect.* 1 Erigo.

*To lift up together.* 1 Contollo.

*To lift with leauers.* 1 Phalango.

*To be lifted up.* 1 Allevor.

*Lifted up.* 2 Levatus, elevatus, e-

latus, sublatu, arrectus, erectus;

surrectus, 2 Eiectus, p.

*A lister with a leauer.*

1 Phalangarius, m.

*A lifting up of a thing.*

1 Elevatio, subleuatio, sublatio,

erectio, f.

*The lifting up, or elevation of the voice*

*in pronouncing*

3 Arsis, f.

*A lifting up of the arteries, braine or*

*heart.* 1 Diastole.

*To ligge, vide to lie.*

*To light, or settle as birds do.*

1 Sido, desido, refido, indo.

*To light upon.* 1 Insido, recido.

*To light upon or happen.*

1 Incido, evenio, obtingo, con-

tingo, accido, vide happen.

*To light upon by chance.*

1 Ostendo.

*To light from his horse.*

1 Desilio, vide alight.

*To light or kind.*

1 Accendo, incendio.

*Lighted or accensus.* p.

*Alight.* 1 Lucerna, f. lychnus.

*A hanging light.* 1 Lacurnarium.

*To lighten or give light.* 1 Lumino,

illumino, illustro, irradio.

*To be light.* 1 Illiceo, reluceo.

*That giveth light.* Lucens, p.

*Lighted or taking light.*

1 Illuminatus, illustratus, 2 Irra-

datus, p.

*To beare light before.* 2 Perluceo.

*To give more light then another.*

1 Praluco.

*Light or brightnesse.*

1 Lux, f. lumen, n. splendor, m.

*A little light seene through a window.*

1 Lugubra, f. lugubrum, n.

*A bright full light.* 1 Levum lumen.

*Two light.* 1 Lux dubia.

*Two lights appearing in kinnesse of fire*

*upon the masts, or saile-yards of ships*

*betokening a luckie voyage to sailers.*

1 Diocuri, m.

*That bringeth light.* 1 Lucifer, ad.

*That syneth light.* 1 Lucifugus, ad.

*That which is light of itselfe.*

3 Lucibilis, ad.

*Light some.* 1 Lucidus, clarus, spen-

didus, fulgidus, nitidus, ad. si-

tens, p.

*Very lightsome, or full of light.*

1 Pralucidus, luminosus, luculen-

tus, ad.

*Somewhat lightsome.*

1 Sublustris, ad.

*That hath no light.*

1 Obscurus, illuminus, ad.

*To lighten.* 2 Fulgeo.

*To send lightning to the earth.*

1 Fulguo.

*To lighten, or strike with lightning.*

1 Fulguro.

*It lighteth.*

1 Fulgerat, 2 Fulget, imperf.

*Striken with lightning.*

1 Fulminatus, p.

*A lightner or sender of lightning.*

1 Fulgurator, m.

*Lightning.* 1 Fulmen, fulgur, ful-

getum, n. fulgor, m. fulguratio, f.

sulphur sacrum, telum trifidum,

ignis trifidus, 2 Coruscatio, f.

coruscamen, n. ignis, m.

*Lightning coming downe wrinkling.*

1 Crispisulcans fulmen.

*Lightnings burning, & consuming sud-*

*damente.* 1 Obrutacea fulmina.

*Lightnings which do roostly put away*

*the signification of other lightnings.*

1 Peremptalis, n.

*A vehement flash of lightning.*

1 Fulgetra, f. fulgetrum, n.

*Lightnings signifying religion neglected.*

1 Posularia fulgura.

*Of, or belonging to lightning.*

1 Fulmineus, fulgurialis, ad.

*To lighten, or ease of a burden, vide*

*to ease.*

*To lighten, or make light.*

1 Levo

1 Levo, allevo, collovo.  
*To make light of.* 1 Contemno.  
*To be made lighter.* 1 Allevior.  
*Lighted, or eased.* 1 Allevatus, p.  
*A lighting.* 1 Allevamentum, n.  
*Lightness.* 1 Levitas, 2 Penfilitas, perpenfilitas.  
*Light.* 1 Levis, 2 Ventofus, ad.  
*Light, or nimble.* 1 Agilis, levis, celer, expeditus, ad.  
*Light of foot, or light footed.* 1 Levipes, præpet. 2 Volucer, aris, cre, ales, velox, aeripes, ad.  
*Very light.* 1 Perlevis, 2 Perpenfilitas.  
*Lightly.* 1 Agilitèr, 2 Velocitèr, jùs, iſſimè, pernecitèr, penfilitèr.  
*Lightly, remiſſly, or without care.* 1 Perfunctoriè, defunctoriè.  
 2 Stricim, adu.  
*Lightneſſe, or inconfancy.*  
 1 Inconſtantia, 2 Vanitas, levitas, f. lubricum, n.  
*Light or inconfancy.* 1 Inconſtans, inſtabilis, 2 Vanus, levis, ventofus, mobilis, jor, iſſimus.  
*Somewhat light.* 1 Leviculus, ad.  
*Very light.* 1 Perlevis, ad.  
*Lightneſſe of beaſts.* 1 Circuſitas, f.  
*A light baken.*  
 1 Crotulus, leviſſidus, ad.  
*Light barked.* 1 Veles, com. g.  
*A light horſe, vide horſe.*  
*Light horſemen.*  
 1 Equites expediti, 2 Deſultores, m. vide horſemen.  
*Lightly gotten.* 1 Adepticus.  
*Light, of no value.*  
 1 Ludicer, ſtriuolus, 2 Futilis.  
*Somewhat light.*  
 2 Leviculus, leviuſculus, ad.  
*Lightly.* 1 Levitèr, perlevitèr, inconfantèr, iſſimè, adu.  
*Lightly, or with the turning of a hand.*  
 1 Facile, perfacile, ad.  
*A lighter, or Boate.* 1 Rates, ratis, f. reraucus, m.  
*A lighter-man, or that occupieth a lighter, or tranſporteth merchandiſe thereby.* 1 Rariarius, m.  
*The lights.* 1 Pulmones, m.  
*To make like, or equal.* 1 Equo, adæquo, peræquo, co-æquo, ex-æquo, æquiparo, 2 Comparo.  
*To frame, or faſhion like.*  
 2 Conſiguro, apto.  
*To be of like force.*

1 Equipelleo, æquivaleo.  
*To be like, or repreſent in likeneſſe.*  
 1 Similo, ſimulo, aſſimilo.  
*Made like, or equal.*  
 1 Exæquatus, adæquatus, p.  
*Likeneſſe, or equality.*  
 1 Similitudo, æqualitas, æquabilitas, congruentia, paritas, proportio, f. 2 Effigies, ſpecies, imago, cognitio, figura, ymbra.  
*Likeneſſe of parts.*  
 3 Homœomeria, f.  
*Likeneſſe in ſpeech.* 1 Analogia.  
*Likeneſſe of names, or words.*  
 1 Agnominatio, paranomaſia, f.  
*Likelihood.* 1 Veriſimilitudo, probabilitas, f.  
*Like, or equal.* 1 Similis, aſſimilis, par, compar, parilis, co-æqualis.  
*Very like.* 1 Conſimilis, perſimilis.  
 2 Proximus, germanus.  
*That which in every point, is like another thing.* 3 Stremps, ad.  
*That may be made like.*  
 1 Equiparabilis, ad, aſſimilandus, p.  
*All alike.* 2 Indiferetus, ad.  
*Not like, vide unlike.*  
*Like of ſubſtance in the Godhead.*  
 1 Homouſius, ad.  
*Like the aire.* 2 Aëreus, ad.  
*Such like.* 1 Huiuſmodi, illiuſmodi, ejuſmodi.  
*Moſt like.* 1 Simillimus, ad.  
*Like as, or in like manner.*  
 1 Similitèr, cōſimilitèr, ita, itidem, pariter, ſic, perinde, vicifiſim, juxta, ſicut, velut, veluti.  
*Like as if.* 1 Perinde atque, perinde ac.  
*Like for like.* 1 Par pari.  
*To like, or pleaſe.*  
 1 Placco, 2 Arrideo.  
*It liketh.* 1 Liber, collibet, placer, placitum, eſt, lubet, collubet, imparſ.  
*It liketh very well.* 1 Perlubet.  
*Liking.* 2 Favens, p.  
*Good liking.* 1 Collibentia, f.  
*Selfe-liking.* 1 Philautia, f.  
*In good liking.* 1 Habitus, jor, iſſimus, 2 Nitidus, ad.  
*Likelihood.* 1 Veriſimilitudo, probabilitas, f.  
*Likely.* 1 Probabilis, veriſimilis, ad.  
 2 Conſonans, p.

1 Limbecke, 2 Turbo, m.  
*To make bird-lime.* 3 Viſco.  
*To take birds with lime.*  
 1 Inviſcare aves.  
*Taken with lime.* 1 Inviſcatus, p.  
*Lime to take birds.* 1 Viſcus, viſcum, A lime-twig.  
 2 Calamus aucupatorius.  
*Limed fingers.*  
 2 Tenax, ad, piceata manus.  
*Lime, or clammy.*  
 1 Viſcoſus, 2 Glutinofus, ad.  
*Lime to make mortar.*  
 1 Calx, 2 Creta, f. bitumen, n.  
*Lime mingled with ſand.*  
 1 Cœmentum, n.  
*A lime-kil, vide kil.*  
*A lime maker.* 1 Calcarius, m.  
*A kinde of clammy lime.*  
 1 Hyphoar.  
*Walked over with lime.*  
 1 Decalcatum, decalicatum.  
*Lime-work.*  
 1 Albarium opus, albarium.  
*Limbeneſſe.* 1 Lentitia, f.  
*Limber.* 1 Vietus, lentus, iſſimus.  
*Somewhat limber.* 1 Subvietus, ad.  
*To limit, bound, preſcribe, or appoint limits, or bounds.* 1 Termino, determino, definio, præfinio.  
*To limit, or appoint.* 1 Præſtituo, vt tempus alicui præſtituere, 2 Circumſcribo, præſcribo.  
*Limited, or bounded.* 1 Terminatus, determinatus, finitus, p.  
*Limited, or appointed.*  
 1 Præſtitutus, 2 Præſcriptus, p.  
*A lime, or bound.*  
 1 Limes, finis, terminus, m.  
*Limiting, or ſetting of limits, or bounds.* 1 Determinatio, f.  
*A limiting, or appointing.*  
 1 Præſtitutio, 2 Circumſcriptio, præſcriptio, f.  
*Limits, or bounds of lands directed unto the Eaſt.* 1 Proſſi.  
*That which limiteth.*  
 1 Finitivus, definitivus, ad.  
*By limitation.* 1 Præſinitio, ad.  
*To be formed limme by lim, or member by member.* 3 Membror.  
*A limme.* 1 Membrum.  
*Members, or limmes of the body.*  
 1 Arus.  
*The equal proportion of the limmes.*  
 1 Equitas membrorum.

By every linne.

1 Membratim, artuatim, adv.

A linner, o dogge engendr i be-  
twene a bound and a malfise, a mon-  
grell, 1 Hybris.

To linne 3 Miniculator.

A linner, or painter,

1 Miniculator, m.

Linned bookes, having letters of di-  
vers colours, 1 Minuti libri.

A linnon. 1 Malum Hesperium,  
medicum, Citraum, Assyrium.

The fruit of linnons, 1 Limones.

A linnontree, vide: t. es.

To linne, or bair, 1 Claudio.

A linage, or stocke, 1 Prosapia, pro-  
pago, genealogia, familia, proles, f.  
genus, n. 2 Locus, m.

Of your linage, 1 Vestras.

A line, or race, 1 Prosapia,

To lay by line, vide laye.

A line, or rule, which Masons or Car-  
penters use

1 Libra, amussus, f. perpendicularum,  
n & pl. perpendiculari.

That line whereon the plummet hang-  
eth, 1 Funiculus, m.

A line dividing a figure equally in two  
portions.

1 Diameter, diametrus, m.

Lines whereby the Cosmographers di-  
vide the whole w. vld into particulars.

1 Paralleli, segmenta mundi.

He that useth a Carpenters line.

1 Perpendicularator, m.

A line dividing the fields from East to  
West, 1 Postica linea.

A line in Geometry from one corner to  
another, 1 Diagonalis, diagonius, di-  
agonios.

By line, or rule, 1 Amussim, ada-  
mussim, adu.

A line, as in writing, or painting.

1 Linea, verius, m. 2 Filum, n.

A little line.

1 Lineola, f. vericulus, m.

Any line drawne with a penne.

1 Gramme, f.

Lines in the palmes of the hands, and  
soles of the feet, 2 Incisurae.

A line like a seame, parting the cods in  
the middle, 1 Perinxum.

An angling line, 1 Seta, f.

That beareth line, or flaxe.

1 Liniger, ad

A lineall descent, 2 Sanguis, m.

Lineament, Lineamentum.

A lingell, 1 Lingula, f.

To linger, or delay, 1 Cunctator, mo-  
ror, demoror, remoror.

A lingerer, 1 Cunctator, m.

A lingering, or delaying.

1 Cunctatio, commoratio, f.

Lingering, or delay.

1 Mora, f. vide delay.

Lingering, 1 Tardus, istimus, eun-  
ctatundus, lentus, cunctans, p.

Lingeringly, 1 Tarde, adu.

The lining of a garment.

1 Pannus subdititius.

To line, Duplico.

To linke, or tie together.

1 Catenno, concatenno, 2 Necto.

Linke, together.

1 Catenatus, 2 Iugatus.

Linked in, 2 Impeditus, p.

To Linke, or ioine together in the  
band of amitie, 1 Aduno, socio, con-  
locio, allocio, 2 Conjungo, unio.

devincio, vide ioine.

A linke, or torch.

1 Lychnus, m. fax, f.

A little linke, or torch, 1 Facula.

To make linnen, 1 Linifico.

Linnen, 1 Lintecum, linamentum.

2 Linum, n.

Fine linnen, 1 Sindon, f.

A kinde of fine linnen, 1 Carbasus, m.  
& f. & pl. carbasi.

Linnen cloth made of fine flaxe.

2 Byssus.

A linnen cloth, wherewith maides did  
use to gird themselves under the paps.

1 Castula, f.

A linnen cloth to cover the body.

1 Termentarium, n.

A linnen waile, or such linnen garment

1 An. thorium, n.

Linnenyeane, or the worke of cloath.

2 Arachne, f.

Linnen worke, 1 Linificium, n.

A linnen Draper, 1 Lintearius, f.

A linnen worker, or weaver.

1 Linarius, linteo.

That weareth linnen.

1 Linteatus, ad.

The trade of linnen Drapers.

1 Lintearia occupatio.

Of linnen.

1 Lineus, lineus, lintearius:

Made of fine linnen, 1 Carbasus,  
carbasius, carbasius, ad.

Linseed, 1 Linarium, n.

A garment of linseed woolsey.

1 Linoestema, n.

Lint, 1 Lintecum, n.

Lintiles, a kinde of pulse so called.

1 Len, f.

A little lintle, or passage of lintles.

1 Lenticula, f.

Fenlinsles, 1 Lenticula palustris.

Of, or like a lintle.

1 Lenticularis, ad.

A lintle over the doore,

1 Superliminare, n.

A Lion, 1 Leo, 2 Alceas.

A lion rampant, 3 Agagula, m.

A Lyons whelpe, 1 Scymnus, n.

Lion, a dogges name, 1 Charon.

Lions lacking their teeth and claws,  
wherewith they defend themselves.

1 Exarmati leones.

A lionesse, 1 Lea, leana, f.

Of a lion, 1 Leoninus, ad.

The tale of a lion, or any other beast  
which useth his tale for his defence.

1 Alceas.

A lippe, 1 Labrum, labium, n.

A little lippe.

1 Labelium, labellulum.

One that hath great lippes, 1 Labeo,

cilo, m. labiosus, labrosus.

Without lippes, m. agent, or b. immes.

1 Achilus

Li othymie a. a fainting, or swoon-  
ing.

Liquerece, vide licourise.

To be liqued, or become liquid or soft

1 Liqueo, liqueco.

To make liquid.

1 Illiquefacio.

To be made liquid, 1 Liquefo.

Liquor.

1 Liquor, humor, m.

A liquor, or broth wherein things bee  
sodden, 1 Decoctura, f. decoctum, n.

Liquor, or wine wherein beebies, or o-  
ther things be steeped for a time.

1 Dilutum, n.

A pleasant liquor which was said to  
be the drinke of the Gods.

1 Nectar.

The liquor, juice, or colour of the fish,  
whereof is made the colour of purple  
violet or scarlet.

1 Ostrum, n.

A liquor found in Africke, called  
a Sanguis draconis.



1 Cinnabaris. } Indica.  
Cinnabari }  
Cinnabarina }  
Liquor made of unripe fruit.  
1 Omphacium, n.  
That whereout liquor runneth.  
1 Menatis.  
Full of liquor, or juice.  
1 Acinolus, ad.  
Liquid. 1 Liquidus, liquens, p.  
without liquor. 1 Exaccus, ad.  
To lisse. 1 Dentiloquor.  
A lisper or he that lisseth.  
1 Dentiloquus.  
The list of cloth.  
1 Fimbria, f. limbus panni.  
As you list. 1 Vt liber, vt lubet.  
You may goe whither you list. 1 Licet.  
Literature. Literatura.  
Lither. 1 Ignavus, 2 Languidus,  
somaticulosus, ad.  
Exceeding lither. 1 Desidiosus, ad.  
Liberly. 1 Desidiosè, ignavè, pigrè,  
2 Languide, adu.  
Lith, vide lyth.  
Litigious.  
1 Litigiosus, controversus, ad.  
A Litter. 2 Partus, m.  
A litter, vide litter.  
Litter laid under beasts.  
1 Substratus, m. substramen, stratum,  
2 Stramen, n.  
To make little, or lesse. 1 Extensio.  
Little lesse.  
1 Parvitas, exiguitas, f.  
A little. 1 Pusillum, perpusillum,  
modicum, n. paulus, aparium, quo  
rarissime vsi sunt auctores, nisi  
in abl.  
Little. 1 Parvus, pusillus, minutus.  
exiguus, 2 Brevis, curtus.  
Very little. 1 Minimus, pauxillus,  
parvulus, minutulus, perexiguus,  
perrenuus, perminutus, perpusil-  
lus, ad.  
How little. 1 Quantillus, ad.  
Little, or somewhat more.  
1 Plusculus, ad.  
A little.  
1 Nonnihil, parum, paulum, paulò;  
modicè, aliquantulum, 2 Parcè, ad.  
A very little. 1 Paululum, per-  
parum, aliquantulum, minimum,  
tantillum, pauxillum, tantillulum.  
A little while, vide while.  
Never so little.

1 Paulum, modò.  
For how little. 1 Quantillo.  
A little before.  
1 Paulo antè, 2 Paulo prius.  
By little, and little. 1 Paulatim,  
pauxillatim, 2 Sensim, minutum,  
pedetentim, lentè, insimè.  
Little lesse. 1 Paulò minus.  
So little. 1 Tantillum, adu.  
How little. 1 Quantillum, adu.  
To line. 1 Vivo, 2 dego, ago, spiro.  
To line pleasantly like a Lord. 2 Nitco.  
To line long.  
1 Pervivo, provivo, 2 Diurno.  
To line for a yeare. 1 Peranno,  
To overline others.  
1 Superstito, supersum.  
To line together. 1 Convivo.  
To begin to live. 1 Viveisco, vivisco.  
To line as by ones Labour. 1 Victo, as.  
To line by eating. 1 Victio.  
To come to life againe. 1 Revivisco.  
To line poorly, and ncerely. 1 Tolero.  
To line againe. 1 Revivo.  
To line as yet. 1 Advivo.  
To line in exile. 1 Exulo.  
To line in gluttonie. 1 Helluo.  
They live. 1 Vivunt, imp.  
A living together in one house.  
1 Convictus, m.  
Living, foode, or livelyhood.  
1 Victus, m.  
A living creature.  
1 Animal, n. animans.  
Things that are in part living crea-  
tures, in part plants. 1 Zoophyta.  
Lining, or alinc. 1 Vivens, vivus,  
animalis vitam ducens, 2 Degens,  
spirans, p.  
He that overliveth.  
1 Superstites, com. g.  
Long lived.  
1 Longævus, vivax, ad.  
A living at ease without labour.  
2 Vmbraticus, vmbratilis, ad.  
Lively or with life.  
1 Vitaliter, adu.  
To be lively, or lustie.  
1 Vigeo, vigeisco, 2 Viteo.  
To make lively, or lustie.  
1 Vegeto, as.  
To waxe lively, or lustie.  
Vigefco.  
To be cleane without linelesse.  
2 Martefco.  
Linelesse, or lustinesse. 1 Vigor, m.

vitalitas, vivacitas.  
A making lively or quicke.  
1 Vegetatio, f.  
Lively or lustie. 1 Vegetus, vividus,  
vivax, vigenis, 2 Viridis, vt viridis  
juventa, Lively youth. floridus, vt,  
floridus color, a lively colour, ar-  
dens, vt, ardens virtus, the lively force.  
Lively or lustily. 1 Alacriter.  
The Liver. 1 Iecur, oris, vel cino-  
ris, hepar, tis, n.  
A little liver. 1 Iecusculum, n.  
The liver of a hog. 1 Ficatum, n.  
One sick in the liver.  
1 Iecinerosus, ad.  
Pertaining to the liver.  
1 Hepatarius, hepaticus, ad.  
A Livering pudding, vide pudding.  
A libery. Vestimentum seruo da-  
tum à domino.  
To make liverie, and season.  
1 Mancipo, as.  
A Lieutenant, vide lieutenant.  
A Lizard. 1 Lacertus, m. lacerta, f.  
liparis, phrygos, m.  
A certaine kinde of lizards.  
1 Chalcidis, chalcides, m.  
A lizard living in hedges.  
1 Saura.  
The lesser lizard. 1 Lignis, dis, f.  
A kind of lizard that fighteth with  
serpents.  
1 Galeotes, ophiomachus, m.

## L ante O

Lo. 1 En, ecce.  
Lohim. 1 Eccum, ellum.  
Lo her. 1 Eccam, ecceillum  
Lo now. 1 Ecce re.  
Lowber. 1 Ecquando.  
Lowbo. 1 Ecquis, pron.  
To loane, vide lode.  
A Loafe. 1 Collyra, f. 2 Panis.  
A little loafe.  
1 Collyris, f. paniculus, m.  
Household loafes.  
1 Agelai panis.  
Small loafes like manchets.  
1 Collyrides, f.  
To Loath, vide lath.  
A lob, vide clowne.  
Loblike. 1 Rusticè, rusticatum.  
Locall, or belonging to a place.  
1 Localis, ad.  
Locally. 1 Localiter, adu.  
To lockt. 1 Sero, obsero.

To looke vp. 2 Concludo.  
 Locked. 1 Seratus, p.  
 Locke l f. 2. 2 Obstrictus, p.  
 A Locke synch.  
 1 Serarius, claustrarius, n.  
 A Locke in the river. 1 Septum, n.  
 A Locke of wooll. 1 Floccus, m.  
 Lockes of whise wooll clipped.  
 1 Tormentum, n.  
 Lockes of haire cut off. 1 Segmina  
 capilli, segmenta capilli.  
 A Loenk. 1 Locusta, f. agabus.  
 Locules. 1 Parnopes.  
 A little Locust that hath no wings.  
 1 Attelabus, m.  
 To loue. 1 Grauo, onero, onusto,  
 degraue, aggrauo, pergraue, sar-  
 cino, suffarcino.  
 To loue together. 1 Coonero.  
 To loue againe. 1 Resarcino.  
 To lode or burden one side more then  
 the other. 1 Pragrauo.  
 Loden. 1 Onustus, oneratus, 2 O-  
 pertus, p.  
 A lo ler. 1 Onerator, m.  
 A lode or burden. 1 Onus, 2 Pon-  
 dus, n. vide burden.  
 A cart or waine lode.  
 3 Vehes, vehi, f.  
 A little lode. 2 Pondusculum.  
 A loding, or burdening.  
 1 Aggrauatio, f.  
 A Lodegman, or guide.  
 1 Perductor, m.  
 To Louge. 1 Diueter, hospitor,  
 2 Diueto, habitio.  
 To lodge, or stay from ones house all  
 night. 1 Pernocto.  
 To lodge or pitch an armie.  
 1 Castrametor.  
 A lodging. 1 Commoratio, f.  
 A lodging, or a place where one lodges.  
 1 Diuerforium, n. v. l. inae n.  
 A common lodging. 1 Pandochium, n.  
 A little lodging. 1 Diuerforiolum.  
 A lodging for a campe.  
 1 Castra, orum, n.  
 A lodging in the house for seruants.  
 1 Pradagogium, n.  
 A vaulted lodging, with three distinct  
 roomes. 1 Trilega, f.  
 That lodgeth no man. 1 Inhospes.  
 Vnsit for lodging. 1 Inhospitalis, ad.  
 Pertaining to lodging.  
 1 Diuerfarius, ad.  
 A Lodge, little house, or cottage.

1 Tigellum, tugurium, n.  
 A little lodging. 1 Tuguriolum, n.  
 gurgustium.  
 Lodges. 1 Magalia, orum.  
 A Loft. 2 Tabulatum, n.  
 To wax Loftie. 1 Tumeo.  
 Loftinesse, or height. 1 Cellitas, ex-  
 cellitas, sublimitas, f.  
 Loftinesse, or haughtinesse. 1 Superbia,  
 elatio, f. elatio animi, 2 Tumor, m.  
 Loftie or high.  
 1 Cellus, excelsus, sublimis, ad.  
 Loftie or haughtie. 1 Elatus, 2 Tumi-  
 dus, magnificus, ad. vt, magnifica  
 verba.  
 High, and loftie words, vide haughtie.  
 Loftily. 1 Sublimiter, excelè.  
 Loftily or haughtily. 1 Elatè, superbè,  
 magnificè, ius, adn.  
 A Logge. 2 Truncus, m.  
 A log set fast in the ground.  
 1 Stipes, m.  
 Logicke, or the art of reasoning.  
 1 Logica, logice, dialectica, dia-  
 lectice, es, sophisticæ, f.  
 A logician.  
 1 Dialecticus, logicus, m.  
 Logician like, logicall.  
 1 Dialecticè, logicè, adu.  
 Loialtie. 1 Fidelitas, f.  
 Loiall. 1 Fidelis, ad.  
 Loialtie. 1 Fideliter, adu.  
 To breake the Loines.  
 3 Perlumbo.  
 A loine. 1 Lumbus, m.  
 A little loine. 1 Lumbulus, m.  
 The paine in the loines.  
 1 Lumbago, f.  
 Breking of the loines.  
 1 Lumbifragium, u.  
 That hath feeble loines. 1 Elumbis,  
 clumbus, clumbatus, ad.  
 To loiter. 1 Moror, manso,  
 2 Cessio.  
 To begin to loiter.  
 1 Tardesco.  
 A loiterer. 2 Cessor, cessator.  
 A loiterer, or land-lepper.  
 1 Erro, m.  
 A loitring. 1 Mora, cessatio, con-  
 cessatio, tradatio, f.  
 Lolling, or flapping.  
 1 Flaccidus, ad.  
 Lome. 1 Lutum, n. lutum palea-  
 tum, lutum aceratum.  
 Lome that men graue with ball.

1 Intrita, f.  
 To lone. 1 Mutuo, vide lend.  
 To make long, vide to lengthen.  
 To long after anything earnestly.  
 1 Percupio, 2 Spiro, suspiro, ardeo,  
 flagror, inflammor.  
 Longed for, or that is earnestly desired.  
 2 Optatus, desideratus.  
 A longer for. 1 Desiderator.  
 The longing of a woman with child by  
 reason of the humors about the lower  
 parts. 1 Citra, pica, f.  
 Longitude, i. long b.  
 Lollar, or lollard, i. a heretike.  
 A loose off.  
 1 Eminus, procul, protenus.  
 To looke.  
 1 Aspicio, despicio, inspicio.  
 To looke backe. 1 Respicio.  
 To looke backe often. 1 Respecto.  
 To looke for.  
 1 Expecto, 2 Desideor, spero.  
 To looke upon.  
 1 Inspicio, intueo, spectro.  
 To looke upon often.  
 1 Suspecto, prospecto.  
 To looke vp. 1 Suspicio, suspecto.  
 To looke downe. 1 Despicio.  
 To looke downe often. 1 Despecto.  
 To looke in. 1 Inspicio, introspecto,  
 inspecto.  
 To Looke before.  
 1 Præsecutor, praxideo.  
 To looke through or beyond.  
 1 Transpicio.  
 To looke about, or round about.  
 1 Circumspicio, circumspecto, col-  
 lustro, perlustro.  
 To looke well about. 1 Perspecto.  
 To looke upon earnestly, or attentively.  
 1 Specto.  
 To looke on all parts, or on euery side.  
 1 Collustro, despicio.  
 To looke, or beholde euery to the end.  
 2 Perspecto.  
 To looke or see to. 1 Prospicio.  
 To looke straight on the marke.  
 1 Collimo.  
 To looke on how, or a way.  
 1 Limo, limis obtrueri.  
 To be looked at, or upon, or to be seene.  
 1 Conspector.  
 Looked. 1 Spectatus, passimus, ad.  
 intuitus, conspectus, i.  
 I looked for. 2 Expectatus, 2 Op-  
 tatus, p.

Looked diligently.

1 Introspectus, p.

Worthy to be looked on.

1 Spectandus, p. Spectabilis.

A looker on, or beholder.

1 Spectator, m.

He that looketh about on every side.

1 Circumspectator, m. trix, f.

A looking on. 1 Intuitus, contuitus,

m. Spectatio, f.

An earnest, or steadfast, looking, or be-

holding. 1 Obtutus, obtutus.

A looking round about.

1 Circumspectus, m. Speculatio.

A looking backe. 1 Respectus, m.

A looking upward. 1 Suspectus.

A looking out, or downe.

1 Despectus, m.

A looking for a thing. 2 Spes, f.

A looking, or spying. 1 Speculatio, f.

A looking place to see about.

2 Theatrum, n.

Looker, or maintenance. 1 Vultus, m.

Looking about. 1 Spectabundus.

To be looked for. 1 Spectabilis.

Not looked for. 1 Improvisus, ad. vi

behold, and see.

A loope. 1 Transenna, f.

A loope, or thong. 1 Amentum, n.

Looped, or latched with loopes.

1 Amentatus, ad.

To loose, or vndoe, vide to lesse.

To loz, as they vse to lop trees. 1 Ton-

deo, detondeo, puto, amputo.

2 Detrunco, dimeto.

To loz, or cut away boughes that hin-

der the light. 1 Interluco, sabluco,

deluco.

To lop with a bill, or brooke. 1 Falco.

Lopped off. 1 Tonsus, detonsus.

A lopp of trees.

1 Putator, frondator.

A lopping off. 1 Putatio.

2 Truncatio, detruncatio, f.

A lopping of trees, or boughes, where

they bind the light. 1 Interlucatio, f.

The lopping of trees. 2 Concædes, f.

That may be lopped. 2 Tonsilis, ad.

A Lord, or master.

1 Dominus, herus. 2 Regnator, m.

A Lord of a little countrey. 1 Regui<sup>9</sup>, m.

A Lord, or noble man of great power.

Dynastes, dynasta, summas, f.

Such a Lordship. 1 Dynastia, f.

A Lord, or governor of the fourth part

of the countrey. 1 Tetrarcha, m.

Such a Lordship. 1 Tetrarchia, f.

A Lord, or governor of a whole countrey.

1 Satrapas, satrapa, m.

Such a Lordship. 1 Satrapia, f.

A Lord deputy. 1 Proconsul, c. g.

A Lord Marshall.

1 Praefectus rerum capitalium.

A Lord President. 1 Praefes, c. g.

A Lord Marshall of the field.

1 Polemarchos, m.

A Lord high Chamberlaine.

1 Decurio cubiculariorum.

A Lord President of the Kings counsell.

1 Prytaneus, m.

A Lord Treasurer. Fisci praefectus.

The Lord Maior, or chief iustice.

1 Praefectus praetorio.

Belonging to, or attending upon a Lord

chiefe iustice. 1 Praetorius.

The Lords, or Peeres of a Realme.

1 Proceres, m.

A Lordship, or the place ouer which one

is Lord. 2 Pagus, m.

Lordship, power, or dominion.

1 Dominatus, principatus, m. do-

minatio, ditio, f. dominium;

Lordlinesse. 1 Majestas, f.

Lordy, or statelie. 1 Imperiosus.

2 Pontificalis, ad.

Lordlike.

1 Magnificē, imperiosē, adu.

Loze. Lex, doctrina.

Lozell, or lozell, i. clowne, also frau-

ducent.

Loziner, i. one that maketh bits for

bridles.

Lozne, vide lest, or lest.

To lost. 1 Perdo, amitto.

2 Contero, vt operam conterere,

to lose labour.

To lose utterly. 1 Disperdo.

To lose, or let goe. 1 Amitto, dimitto,

vt dimittere tempus, to lose, or let

pass an occasion. 2 Efflo, vt efflare

colorem, to lose colour.

To be lost. 1 Amittor.

To be utterly lost, or vndone.

1 Deperio, occido.

To be lost often. 1 Perito.

I am lost, or vndone. 1 Perij, deperij,

disperij, interij, occidi.

Lost. 1 Perditus, deperditus.

2 Incisus, vt uncisā spes, hope lost and

gone, fractus, p. vt res fracta, goods

lost, or appaired.

Leſt, or let goe. 1 Amissus, dimissus, p.

That hath lost. 1 Orbatus, p. orbus,

ad. vt orbus parentibus, fatherlesse.

Never lost. 1 Imperditus, ad.

That is utterly lost, or cast away.

1 Occisissimus, ad.

A losing. 1 Amissio, perditio.

Losse, vide damage.

Losse by reason of wearing, or occupy-

ing. 1 Intrimentum, n.

Losse of generation, properly in Bees.

1 Blaplogonia, f.

That bringeth losse. 1 Damnificus,

damnosus, detrimentatus, ad.

That sustaineth losse. 3 Iacturarius, ad.

Wherein is no losse, or hurt.

1 Innoxius, ad.

Losenger, vide flatterer.

To loth, or detest. 1 Fastidio, dete-

stor, abhominor.

To be loth to doe a thing.

1 Gravor, pigeo.

It lotheth. 1 Piger, imp.

It lotheth greatly. 1 Pertaxet.

It beginneth to loth.

1 Pertaxescit, imperf.

Loth to die. 1 Gravatus, p.

That loth th, or hateth.

1 Pertaxus, p.

Lothed, hated, or disdained.

1 Fastiditus, p.

A lober of a thing. 2 Nauseator.

A lothing of a thing. 2 Nausea.

Lothsome.

1 Fastidium, n. 2 Satieta, f.

Lothsome. 2 Impurus, ater, foedus,

horridus, ad.

Loth to doe. 2 Piger, ad piger mili-

tiz, loth to goe to war.

Full of lothing. 1 Fastidiosus.

To cast lots. 1 Sortior.

That hath cast lots. 1 Sortitus, p.

A caster of lots. 1 Sortitor, n.

A teller of fortunes by lots, or cuts.

1 Sortilegus, m.

A lotting, or casting lots, or lottery.

1 Sortitio, f. sortitus, m.

A lot. 1 Sors, adrastra, f.

A little lot. 2 Testiculi, f.

A divination of lots. 1 Sortilegium, n.

Of, or pertaining to lots.

1 Sortialis, ad.

Not by lot.

1 Infortitus, adject.

By lot. 1 Sortē, sortitō, adu.

To loze. 1 D ligo, amo.

2 Amplector, colo, appero.



To love greatly, well, or heartily.

1 Amo, adamo, peramo, examo, deamo. 2 Osculor.

To love mutually. 1 Redamo.

2 Cohæreo.

To love with jealousy.

1 Zelo, zelor.

To love ardently, or be fervently in love with. 2 Ardeo, flagro, depereo, demorior.

To be in love with.

2 Miror, admiror, inflammer.

Loued. 1 Dilectus, amatus, p.

A lover. 1 Amator, m. trix, f. dilector, amicus.

A lover of God. 1 Theophilus, m.

A lover of goodness.

1 Philagathus, m.

A lover of his friend.

1 Philetæros, m.

A lover of learning. 1 Philomathes, philologus, philomusus.

Such love.

1 Philomathia, philologia, f.

A lover of solitariness.

1 Philæremus, m.

A lover of liberty.

1 Phileleutheros, m.

A lover of truth. 1 Philæthes.

A lover of victory.

1 Philonicus, m.

A lover of wisdom.

1 Philosophus, m.

Such love. 1 Philosophia, f.

A lover of mankind.

1 Philanthropos, m.

Such love.

1 Philanthropia, f. philanthropium, neut.

A lover of his master.

1 Philodespotus, m.

A lover of servants.

1 Philodulus, m.

He that loveth wenches.

Adamaturus.

Such love. 1 Philogynia, f.

Lovers of one wench.

1 Rivalis, corrivales, f.

A lover of wine.

1 Philoenus, vinolus, m.

A lover of money.

1 Phylargyrus, philocreματος, m.

Such love. 1 Philargyria, f.

A lover of new fangles. 1 Elucus.

A lover of children in dishonest waies.

1 Pæderastes, philopæa.

Such love.

1 Pæderastia, pæderastice, f.

A simple lover. 1 Amatorculus.

A professor of love.

1 Philoctetes, m.

He that loveth, or is loved.

1 Amasius.

Shee that loveth, or is loved.

1 Amasia, fæm.

A loving, or the act of love.

1 Amatio, f. amatus, m.

A wanton loving. 1 Amatio, f.

Love. 1 Amor, zelus, m. benevolentia, f. 2 Ardor, favor, vt favorem odij permutare, complexus, m. v: complexu totius humani generis, with the love of all mankind.

Mutual love. 2 Conjunctio, f.

Love, or desire. 1 Desiderium. 2 Studium, n. vt studium sapientie.

Brotherly love. 1 Philadelphia, f.

Self love. 1 Philautia, f.

He that loveth himself.

1 Philautus, m.

The love of God. 1 Dilectio, f.

Love towards God. 1 Pietas, f.

Love towards our neighbours or friends

1 Caritas, f.

The love of parents towards their children. 1 Philostorgia, f.

The god of wanton love.

1 Cupido, m.

The goddess of wanton love.

1 Venus, f.

That force bringeth to love.

1 Amatorium, n.

Loveliness. 1 Amabilitas, f.

Constant in love.

1 Philocrates, com. gen.

Loving. 1 Propitius.

Very loving, or full of love.

1 Peramans, p. amorus, ad.

Lovely. 1 Amatorius, 2 Pulcher.

Worthy to be loved.

1 Amabilis, ad.

Less worthy of love.

1 Inamabilior, ad.

Without love. 1 Azelus, ad.

Pertaining to love. 1 Amatorius.

Lovingly. 1 Amantèr, amicè, piè.

Very lovingly. 1 Peramantèr.

Lovely, or amiably.

1 Amabiliter, ad.

Of all loves I pray thee.

1 Amabo, ad.

A lover, or sunnell in the rooffe, or top

of an house to avoid smooke.

1 Fumarium, spiramentum.

A Lowden, or set. 1 Bardus, ad.

A Lowbell, vide bell.

Low. 1 Sonorus, canorus.

Lowd, or that hath a lowd voice.

1 Vocalis, ifsimus, ad.

That soundeth lowd.

1 Sonabilis, ad.

Lowdly.

1 Sonorè, canorè, adu. vide alowd.

To make low. 1 Humilio.

2 Deprimo.

Made low. 1 Humiliatus, p.

Lowness. 1 Humilitas, f.

A low estate. 2 Abjectio, f.

Low. 1 Humilis, ad. demissus.

2 Dejectus, p.

Low, or ready to fall. 1 Succiduus, ad.

Lowest, or neethermost.

1 Infimus, imus, ad.

Low, as in place, or low, as in voice.

1 Demissè, submissè, ad.

Low in stature.

1 Improcus, ad.

To low, or bellow like a cow.

1 Mugio, bee.

To low unto, as a cow doth unto her calf. 1 Admugio.

To low, or sound againe.

1 Remugio, reboo.

The lowing of beasts.

1 Mugitus, m. boatio, f.

Lowliness, or humbleness.

1 Humilitas, f.

Lowly, or humble. 1 Humilis, ad.

Lowly, or humbly.

1 Humiliter, vide humble.

To loure. 3 Caperio.

He that hath a lowering visage.

2 Silus, m.

A lowering. 1 Torvitas, ad.

Lowering, or that lowreth.

1 Torvus, superciliosus, ad.

2 Obductus, vt, frons obducta.

A lowering countenance.

3 Caperatus, p.

Loweringly. 1 Torvè, ad.

Lowen, i. v. d. honour.

A lowse. 1 Pediculus, m.

A head lowse. 1 Pes, m.

A crab lowse.

1 Pediculus inguinalis.

Lowness. 3 Pecculofitas, f.

The lowse ewill. 1 Phthiasis, mor-

bis pedicularis, ad.

Lowse.

*Lowse.* 1 *Pediculosus*, *pedicosus*,  
*pedicularis*, ad.

*Lowfly.* 1 *Pediculoſe*, ad.

### L ante V.

*A Lubber*, to do all the ſervice in an  
houſe. 1 *Medaſtinus*, vide *druege*.  
*A long lubber*, without flexion, or mak-  
ing to his height. 1 *Longurio*, m.  
*An idle lubber*. 3 *Murſcidus*, m.  
*L. bricity.* *Lubricitas*, f.  
*To make luckie.* 1 *Secundo*, prof-  
pero.

*To bring ill lucke.* 1 *Obſcæno*.

*Lucke, or chance.* 1 *Fertuna*, f. vide  
*chance*.

*The lucke, or fortune of ſomething to  
come, gaibed by ſome ſigne.* 1 *Omē*, n

*Good lucke.* 1 *Fauſtitas*, f.

*Lucky, proſperous, or happy.* 1 *Proſper*,  
*ſecundus*, ſcelix. 2 *Lætus*, ad.

*Very luckie.* 1 *Perbeatus*, ſecundif-  
ſimus, ad.

*Somewhat lucky.* 1 *Beatulus*, ad.

*Luckie, or unluke:* alſo that porten-  
deth good, or euill lucke.

1 *Omineſus*, ad.

*Lucky, or that bringeth good lucke.*  
1 *Obſcærus*, ad.

*If lucke ſerue* 2 *Idit modō dexte*  
*Apollo*, ſing

*Lucky, or proſper, ſceliciter, fauſtē*,  
ſortunatē 2 *Auspiciatō*, boni avi-  
bus, ſecundū veſtus.

*Luce.* 1 *Lutum*, vide *gain*.

*To lugge, or hale.* 1 *Pertrahō*.

*Luke warme.* 1 *Tepidus*, congeli-  
dus, ad.

*To lull, as the nurſe doth her child.*

1 *Congrimio*.

*Lumber, or old baggage, implements  
of houſhold ſuffie, worth nothing.*

1 *Scruta*, n.

*A lumpe.* 1 *Maſſa*, f. *fructum*, n.

*A little lumpe.* 1 *Fructulum*, n.

*Alumpe, or maſſe of mettall.*

1 *Bolus*, m.

*A lumpe of any thing made after the  
faſhion of a little luſe.*

1 *Paſtillus*, m.

*A little lumpe, or clot of ſome thicke  
matter.* 1 *Maſſula*, f.

*To be lumpiſh.* 2 *Ingraveſco*.

*Lumpiſh, or beaupy.*

1 *Stupidus*. 2 *Plumbeus*, ad.

*To be lunatique.* 1 *Luno*.

*Lunaticke.* 2 *Lunaticus*, ad.

*The lungs, or lung.* 1 *Pulmo*, m.

*A little lung.* 1 *Pulmunculus*, m.

*Lung-luke, or diſeaſed on the lung.*

1 *Pulmonarius*, m.

*To lurch, deuoure, or eate greedily.*

1 *Inguigito*.

*A lurcher, Luce, vide glutton.*

*To lurke, or lie hid.* 1 *Lateo*, latito,

delitico, deliteſco.

*To lurke priuily in the ground.*

3 *Latibulo*.

*A lurker.* 2 *Emanſor*, m.

*A lurker in corners.* 1 *Tenebrio*, m.

*A lurking.* 1 *Latitatio*, f.

*A lurking hole.* 1 *Latebra*, f.

*A lurking place in the ground.*

1 *Latibulum*, n.

*One that lurketh in a priuy place.*

3 *Latibicola*, c. g.

*Lusiſticiſſe.* 1 *Socordia*, f.

*Luckyſh.* 1 *Socors*, ad.

*Luckyſhly.* 1 *Socorditer*, adu. vide

*ſlothfully.*

*To luſt.* 1 *Concupiſco*. 2 *Prurio*.

*To luſt after.*

1 *Appeto*, achinnio.

*To be luſted after.* 2 *Eluſior*.

*Luſting ſie women.*

1 *Mulieoſitas*, f.

*Luſt concupiſcence, deſire, or carnall*

*aſſeſſion.* 1 *Appetitus*, m. concu-

*piſcentia*, cupido, libido. 2 *Volup-*

*tuſitates*, *Impigritas*. 2 *Viriditas*, f.

*Luſt, or deſire to the ſtoole often, with-*

*out doing any thing.* 1 *Tenafmus*, m.

*Peauing to luſt.* 1 *Voluptarius*, ad.

*To be luſty.* 1 *Vigeo*, v. *liuely*.

*To wax luſty.* 1 *Vigeſco*. 2 *Incaleſco*.

*Luſtineſs.* 1 *Impigritas*. 2 *Viriditas*, f.

*Luſty, or liuely.* 1 *Alacer*, *vegetus*,

*gnauus*. 2 *Acer*, ad.

*Luſtily, or courageouſly.*

1 *Gnauiter*, *animosē*, adu.

*Luſtre.* i. *ſhining*.

*A lute.* 1 *Barbitum*, n.

*The belly of the lute.*

2 *Teſtudo*, f.

*A lute playr, or luter.*

2 *Tibicen*, n.

*She that playeth on a Lute, or any o-*

*ther inſtrument.* 2 *Fidicin*, f.

*A lute maker.* 2 *Teſtudinarius*.

*Luxurious.* 1 *Luxurioſus*, *libino-*

*ſus*, ad. vide *Lecherous*.

*Lyth.* i. *ſoft*.

### M ante A

*A Mace.* 1 *Sceptrum*, n.

*A mace royall.* 1 *Sceptrum*.

*A mace-bearer.* 1 *Sceptrifer*, ad.

*The ſun name of Neptune for his three*

*piked mace.* 1 *Tridentiger*.

*Maces, a ſpice ſo called.* 1 *Macia*, f.

*nucis myrſticæ involucrium*.

*Macera*, e. 1 *Macero*.

*Macrologie*, i. *long and tedious talke*.

*To maculate.* *Maculo*.

*To be mad.* 1 *Furo*, *inſanio*.

*To make mad.* 1 *Furio*, *demento*,

*ly mpho*.

*To rage like a mad man.* 1 *Bacchor*.

*Made mad.* 1 *Furiatus*, p.

*Mad Priests.* 1 *Corybantes*, m.

*A mad fellow without wit.*

*Vacerra*, *ceritus*, m.

*A mad tooth.* 1 *Rabidus dens*.

*Madneſſe.* 1 *Furor*, m. *inſania*, a-

*mentia*.

*The madneſſe of a dogge.*

1 *Rabies*, *rabia*, f.

*A kinde of phrenſie, or madneſſe,*

*wherewith ſome being haunted, doe*

*forſake the company of men, and hide*

*themſelves in holes, and caves, and cry*

*like wolues.* 1 *Lycanthropia*, f.

*Mad, or franticke.* 1 *Furioſus*, *de-*

*mens*, *ameas*, *inſanus*, *bacceus*.

*Mad, with ſome euill ſpirit, or prophe-*

*ſying.* 1 *Phanaticus*, ad.

*Mad by ſe ing ſomething in the water.*

1 *Lymphatu*, *lymphaticus*.

*Mad at certaine moones.*

1 *Lunaticus*.

*Mad as a dogge.* 1 *Rabidus*, ad.

*Mad angry, or raging mad.*

1 *Sæuus*, *furibundus*, *rabidus*.

*A little mad.* 1 *Rabioſulus*, ad.

*Fall of madneſſe.* 1 *Furibundus*.

*Running mad.* 2 *Bacchatus*, p.

*Certaine m n ſo called if their mad-*

*neſſe, becauſe they made thoſe places,*

*whither they came, unlucky, or unhap-*

*py.* 1 *Lucumones*, m.

*Madly.* 1 *Dementēr*, *furioſē*, *inſa-*

*nē*, adu.

*Madde, vide make.*

*Maddeſie* i. *wet*.

*A made-hanke, or hant of bred like*

*a ſkeene, as the end of a ſliping of*

*yarn.* 1 *Forago*, f.

*Madri-*

**Magistrals**, i. *sonnets*.

To **maffle**, or *flammer*. 1 **Balbatio**.

A **maffer**. 1 **Balbus**, ad.

A **maffing**. 1 **Balbuties**, f.

A **Maggot**, or *gentil*.

1 **Termes**, *lendix*.

A little **maggot**. 1 **Lendiculus**, m.

Full of **maggots**. 1 **Lendofus**.

A **Magitian**.

1 **Magus**, m. *veneficus*, ad.

Natural **magicke**. 1 **Magia**, f.

Pertaining to **magicke**.

1 **Magicus**, *veneficus*, ad.

A **Magistrate**. 1 **Magistratus**, m.

A **chiefe magistrate**. 1 **Primas**, m.

Certaine **magistrates** to whom al other  
arose and gave place to sit.

3 **Prohedri**, m.

Great **magistrates**.

1 **Potestates**, f. *vide chiefe*.

**Magistrates** among the *Athenians*, not  
much unlike *Censurs*.

1 **Sophrontiz**, m.

The **chiefe magistrate** in *Athen*.

1 **Archon**, m.

A **magistrate** which did inquire of cri-  
minall causes. 1 **Quzitor**.

A **magistrate** which bringeth the law  
to the people.

1 **Rogator comitiorum**.

A kinde of **magistrates** which have like  
power, and authority, for the time as  
*Consuls*. 1 **Tribuni militares**.

An ancient **magistrate** which leaueth  
his place to a new *successour*.

1 **Deceffor**, m.

A **fiere** **magistrate** which nei her for  
need, neither for dread, will doe against  
iustice. 3 **Adechastus**, m.

The office of a **magistrate**.

1 **Magistratus**, m.

**Magnanimitie**. 1 **Magnanimitas**, f.

**Magnificence**. **Magnificentia**.

To **maguifie**.

1 **Magnifico**. 2 **Extollo**.

**Magnified**. 3 **Glorificatus**, p.

**Magnificence**. 1 **Magnificentia**.

**Magnificent**, or *magnificall*.

1 **Magnificus**, *Augustus*.

**Magnificently**.

1 **Magnificè**, *opiparè*, adu.

With great **magnificence**.

1 **Amplificè**, adu.

**Maguifico**, i. an honourable *perso-  
nage*.

**Magnitade**, i. *bigneffe*.

To **may**, or *can*.

1 **Possum**, *queo*, *valco*, *polleo*.

To **may**, or *sannot*.

1 **Nequeo**.

A **maid**. 1 **Virgo**, *puella*, f.

A little **maid**. **Puellula**, f. *vide* *girl*.

A **waiting maid**.

1 **Pedissequa**, *ministra*, f.

A **maid servant**. 1 **Ancilla**, f.

A little **maid servant**.

1 **Ancillula**, f.

A **maid** that maketh ready her *mistress*.

1 **Ornatix**, f.

A **maid** be-wing a basket on her head,  
wherein were images, or jewels of the  
gods. 1 **Canephora**, f.

A young **maid**, whose breasts are ready  
to be imbosied, or set out to the shew.

1 **Sororians virgo**.

A **maid** that keepeth a chide, and bea-  
reth it about. 1 **Gerula**, f.

A **maid** able to be married.

1 **Viripotens**, *tempestiva* & *nubilis*

*virgo*, *virgo* *matura* *virgo*.

A **maid** asked in marriage.

2 **Sperata virgo**.

A **maid** having nothing to her marriage.

1 **Indotata virgo**.

A chamber **maid** that layeth up her  
*mistress*'s apparel.

1 **Vestipica**, *vestiplica*.

A **maid** which neuer had childe.

2 **Charta virgo**.

To swell, or be imbosied and round like  
maidens breasts. 1 **Sororior**.

**Maidens** breasts.

1 **Sororix**, *arum*, *scem*.

**Maidens** apparel.

1 **Parnassulæ vestes**.

A **mermaid**. 1 **Syren**, *Syrena*, f.

**Maiden-head**. 1 **Virginitas**, f.

**Maiden like**, or of a *maiden*.

1 **Virgineus**, *puellaris*, ad.

**Majesty**. 1 **Majestas**.

The **majesty**, or *might* of God.

1 **Numen**, n.

Full of **majesty**, or *majestical*.

1 **Augustus**, *imperialis*, ad.

With great **majesty**.

1 **Augustè**, *magnificè*, adu.

**Mailed**, or bound fast with a cord.

3 **Litoratus**, p.

To put on a coat of **maile**.

1 **Lorico**.

Armed with a coat of **maile**.

1 **Loricatus**, p.

**Harnessing** with a coat of **maile**.

1 **Loricatio**, f.

A coat of **maile**. 1 **Lorica**, f.

A little **maile** coat. 1 **Loricula**, f.

**Maile** of an *babary* on.

1 **Hamus**, m.

**Maile**, or *leupe*. 2 **Macula**, f.

**Maile** of proof, or double **maile**.

1 **Bilix**, *icis*, f.

To **maime**, or *mahim*, ff.

1 **Mutilo**. 2 **Concido**.

To be **maimed**. 2 **Claudico**.

**Maimed**. 1 **Mancus**, *mutilus*, ad.

A **maiming**. 1 **Mutilatio**.

2 **Truncatio**, f.

A **maime** of an horse. 1 **Iuba**, f.

That hath a **maime**. 1 **Iubatus**, p.

**Maigne**, i. *might*.

**Maintepernours**, i. *sureties* that en-  
der take for one to appeare before the  
Iudges in a court.

To **maime**-price.

1 **Vadimonio obstringere**.

To **maintaine**, or *support*.

1 **Tueor**, *patrocinor*, *sustento*.

To **maintaine**, or *finde* one.

1 **Allo**, *nutrio*, *palco*, *vide* to *allow*,  
and *finde*.

**Maintained**. 1 **Suppeditatus**, *con-*  
*servatus*. 1 **Suffultus**, p.

A **maintainer**.

1 **Propugnator**, *assertor*, *sustenta-*  
*tor*, m. *vide* *helper*.

**Maintenance**. 1 **Pastus**, m. *prædi-*  
*um*, *patrocinium*, n.

A **maintaining**.

1 **Conservatio**, *suffragatio*, f.

A **Maio**. 1 **Prætor urbanus**.

2 **Major**.

Attending on the **Maio**.

2 **Prætorianus**, ad.

The **Maiors** *deputis*.

1 **Proprætor**, *mafc*.

The **Maiors** house.

2 **Prætorium**, *neut*.

The **Maiorality**, or *Maiorship*.

2 **Prætura**, *præfectura*, m.

Of, or belonging to the **Maio**.

2 **Prætorius**, ad.

**Maiweed**, *mainwood*, or *oxeye*, *vide*  
*beards*.

To **maister**. 1 **Dominor**.

2 **Compestor**.

To play the **maister**. 3 **Magistro**.

**Maisored**. 2 **Fractus**, p.

A **maister**, or *gouenour*.





*A mactes*, *Collyris*, *f.*  
*A mauch*, *refert*. *i Dorophagus*.  
*A Mauciple*, *Obolator*, *m.*  
*A mandate*, *Proceptum*, *mandatum*, *n.*  
*A mandation*, *Exhortatio*, *f.*  
*A mane*, *vide mane*.  
*A mandatim*, *in modum*, *lat.*  
*Mangy*, *i Pfora*, *labiosus*.  
*A manger*, *Prope*, *n.*  
*Many*, *i Complures*, *muli*.  
*Very many*.  
*i Perplures*, *quam plures*, *ad.*  
*How many*? *Quotid* *quotus*? *ad.*  
*How many fewer*? *Quotquot*.  
*So many* *i Tor*, *totidem*.  
*Twice as many*. *i Bis totidem*.  
*So many*, *i Quot*.  
*Many as ever*. *i Quotquotque*.  
*How many fold*. *Quotplex*.  
*Manifest*, *i Molis*, *plex*.  
*2 Numerus*, *ad.*  
*Many ways*. *i Multifariam*, *adu.*  
*Manicles*, *or maniples*. *Manip.*  
*To mangle*. *i Lacerare*, *detundere*.  
*2 Praescindo*.  
*Mangled*. *i Truncus*, *laceratus*, *adu.*  
*2 Conscissus*, *p.*  
*A mangling*.  
*i Laceratio*, *truncatio*.  
*To make manifest*, *ad.*  
*2 Aperio*, *illustro*, *detego*.  
*To be manifest*, *evidens*, *or apparere*.  
*2 Conspicere*, *appareo*. *2 Parco*.  
*It is manifest*. *i Constat*, *liquet*.  
*Manifest*, *i Detegere*, *praeclarus*, *p.*  
*dilucidus*, *ad.*  
*A manifestation*, *or making manifest*.  
*2 Praefatio*, *elucidatio*.  
*Manifestness*. *i Evidentia*, *f.*  
*Manifest*. *i Certe*, *manifestus*, *evidens*.  
*Peripicuus*, *apertus*.  
*Very manifest*. *i Petinguis*.  
*Manifestly*, *or evidently*.  
*2 Perlocutus*, *p.*  
*Manifestly*, *or evidently*. *i Manifeste*.  
*2 Peripicuus*, *palam*, *aperte*, *luculenter*, *liquide*, *adu.*  
*Manifestly* *Multipliciter*.  
*Manna*, *delicate bread that God causeth to fall from heaven in manner of dew*. *i Manna*, *f.*  
*Mann*, *or aire dew* *conceded upon trees and plants*, *which the Physicians use gently to purge choler*.

*i Manna*, *teem*, *mel acrum*, *ros Syriacus*.  
*A manner*, *or fashion*. *i Mos*, *modus*, *i genus*, *n.* *formula*, *f.*  
*The manner of the body*.  
*i Habitus*, *m.*  
*Manner and condition*. *2 Natura*, *f.*  
*Manner and quality*. *i Qualitas*.  
*Manners*. *i Mores*, *m.*  
*Good manners*. *i Bona mores*.  
*2 Urbanitas*, *f.*  
*That hath good manners*.  
*i Moratus*, *ingenuus*.  
*That hath gentle manners*.  
*i Ingenuuus*, *p.*  
*Of dainty manners*.  
*i Multitudo*, *ad.*  
*Of what manner* *superior* *Cujusmodi*.  
*dicumque*, *utrumque*.  
*Of what manner*. *i Cujusmodi*.  
*In two manners*. *i Bipartitus*, *adu.*  
*Two manner of ways*.  
*i Bifariam*, *adu.*  
*Three manner of ways*.  
*i Trifariam*.  
*Four manner of ways*.  
*i Quadrifariam*, *adu.*  
*In a manner*. *i Quodammodo*.  
*Manour*, *or manor*, *vide horti*.  
*A Manour*, *or house without the walls of the city*.  
*i Villa*, *pradium*, *n.*  
*A Manour*, *or farme by heritages*.  
*i Heredium*, *hæreditium*, *n.*  
*A little Manour*, *or farme in the country*.  
*i Prædium*, *n.*  
*A Manour*, *or Lodging*.  
*i Prætorium*, *manerium*, *n.*  
*Belonging to a Manour*, *or house*.  
*i Prædicatorius*, *adu.*  
*A man-frant*, *vide man*.  
*Manifect* *Manifectus*.  
*A manfion*.  
*i Manfio*, *Jedes*, *f.* *domicilium*.  
*A mantle*, *or Irish rug*.  
*i Brachia*, *f.* *manrelum*.  
*An hairy Irish mantle*.  
*i Gaulap*, *a.* *ondromis*, *f.*  
*A shepherd's mantle*.  
*i Birrum*, *n.*  
*He that weareth such a mantle*.  
*i Birratus*, *p.*  
*That weareth a mantle*.  
*i Brachatus*, *p.*  
*A kind of rough mantle square & soft*.  
*i Linna*, *f.*

*A mantle*, *such as knights of the garter weare*. *i Pellium*, *n.*  
*That weareth such a mantle*.  
*i Palliatus*, *p.*  
*A friers mantle*.  
*i Penula*, *gaufapina*.  
*A mantle maker*. *i Bractarius*.  
*In mantle wise*. *i Palliolacum*.  
*Manwall*, *or of the hand*.  
*i Manualis*, *ad.*  
*A manuall*, *or booke*.  
*i Buchiridialis*.  
*Manuall*.  
*Manualis*, *i manibus*.  
*To manumitt*, *or franchise*.  
*i Manumitto*. *i Affero*, *emitto*.  
*Manumissed*. *i Manumissus*, *p.*  
*He that is manumissed*.  
*i Libertinus*, *m.* *libertina*, *f.*  
*To manure*, *or till*.  
*i Colo*, *in aro*, *repastino*.  
*To be manured*.  
*i Repastinor*.  
*Manured*. *i Cultus*, *p.*  
*A Manurer of the ground*.  
*i Ruricola*, *com.*  
*A manuring*. *i Cultus*, *p.*  
*Manurathay*, *adversus*.  
*To build with marble*.  
*i Marmoro*.  
*Made of marble*.  
*i Marmoratus*, *p.*  
*Building with marble*.  
*i Marmoralis*, *ad.*  
*A thing made of marble*.  
*i Marmoratum*, *p.*  
*Quoth worketh in marble*.  
*i Marmorarius*, *ad.*  
*Hardlike the marble*.  
*i Marmorosus*, *ad.*  
*Of red marble*.  
*i Porphyreticus*.  
*A Mare*. *i Equa*, *equala*.  
*A covering of a mare by an horse*.  
*i Initus*, *m.* *admissura*, *f.*  
*The mare*, *or night mare*, *a disease*.  
*i Incubus*, *m.*  
*2 Suppressio nocturna*.  
*To march*.  
*i Ambulo*, *ingredior*, *incedo*.  
*To go before*, *and march in array*.  
*i Præmoderor*.  
*A Marching*.  
*i Progressus*, *masc.*

*Marchide moneth.*

To exercise merchandise, or play the merchant,

1 Mercor, nundinor, negotior.

To make merchandise of small things.

1 gignor, vide to traffique.

A merchant, 1 Mercator, m.

A merchant of fiske.

1 Sericarius, m.

A merchant using much merchandise.

1 Magnarius, m.

Merchandise which make many prices of their wares ere they conclude.

1 Cutiones, m.

A copping merchant, or counsailler (naue, 1 Parasteller, m.

Merchandise.

1 Merx, mercatura, negotiatio, f.

Merchandise brought from beyond the sea, 3 Nabulum, n.

Merchandise of sakes and bags.

2 Saccaria, f.

The intercouise of merchants.

1 Commmercium, n.

Pertaining to merchandise.

1 Negotialis, ad.

Merchandise, 1 Mercalis, ad.

The marches of a countrey.

1 Limites, fines, m.

Souldiers appointed to keepe the marches of a countrey.

1 Limitarij milites.

A march-pane, 1 Lagunculus, m.

dulciarius panis, amigdalatum, n.

2 Placenta, f.

Marmaid, or Mayremaid.

1 Syren.

To make a margent, 1 Margino.

A margent of a booke, or the brim or edge of a thing, 1 Margo, f.

Without margent, 3 Achilus, m.

That hath a margent, or braver.

1 Platealis, ad.

That hath a broad margent.

1 Marginatus, p.

Belonging to a margent.

1 Marginalis, ad.

To marry, or take a wife.

1 Ducere vxorem.

Nubo is used in that sense, when it signifies that a mans wife is his master.

vt vxori nolo nubere nax, I will not marry a wife to serue her.

To marry, or wed, properly of the wife.

1 Nubo, ma, ito, enubo.

To marry, or toyne in marriage.

2 Iugo, coniuo, coniuo.

To marry together, 1 Connubio.

To marry with sacrifice, or solemnity,

in token of firme coniuunction, is used only among the Priests.

1 Confarreo, vide to marry.

To marry, 1 Confarreatus, p.

That solemnity, 1 Farreatio, f.

To give in marriage, 2 Loco.

To promise marriage.

1 Despondeo, vide to marry.

Maidens are not taken hastily in marriage, 1 Nec festinatur virgibes.

To long after, or seek marriage.

1 Nupturio.

Married, 1 Conjugatus, nuptus, p.

Married to his master, 1 Vxoratus, p.

He that hath bene newly married, 1 Neogamus, m.

A married man, 1 Maritus, m.

One that hath once married.

1 Vnigamus, monogamus, m.

One that hath bene twice married.

1 Bigamus.

That is thrice married.

1 Trigamus, m.

One foure times married.

1 Quadrigamus, m.

That hath married five times.

1 Pentagamus.

She that hath married many times.

1 Multinuba, f.

He that was neuer married.

1 Innubus, ca, lebs, m.

She that was neuer married.

1 Innuba, f.

A marriage, or wedding.

1 Nuptiz, f.

Marriage, wedlocke, or matrimony.

1 Connubium, matrimonium.

The right of marrying out of their owne country, 1 Enuptio, f.

The marriage of two viues.

1 Bigamia, f.

A marriage of one wife only all her life time, 1 Monogamia, f.

A rape, or forced marriage.

1 Thalamus coactus.

Marriage agreed upon.

2 Teda pacta.

One that maketh a marriage.

1 Pronubus, m.

The goddesse of marriage.

1 Pronuba, f.

Marriageable.

1 Nubilis visporum.

That cannot be married.

1 Illocabilis, ad.

Belonging to marriage, or matrimony.

1 Sponsalis, 2 Coniugalis.

A Mariner, 2 Navigator, nauta.

A mariner that rules the fore daiske.

1 Proreta, m.

They which take ship, and in stead of paying their fare, doe the duties of mariners, 1 Nautibatar, arum, m.

Belonging to mariners.

1 Nauticus, ad.

A marthy ground, or maris.

1 Humus paludosa, locus palustris.

A marsh where water standeth.

1 Sagnata, vt Sagnaterra.

Parting, i. bordering next the sea.

A marke of money, 1 Marca.

To marke, or note, activum.

1 Signo, insignio, noto.

To marke well, and surely.

1 Religno.

To marke under, 1 Subnoto.

To marke first, or before.

1 Præsigno.

To marke about, 1 Circumsigno.

To marke with ambur iron.

1 Cauterio, inuro.

To marke beasts to know them.

1 Dignoro, nundina, 1 colligere.

To marke diligently, or wait with eyes and minde, 1 Animadverso.

2 Obseruo, attendo, vt attendere alicui.

To marke what one doth or saith.

3 Obseruito.

Marked with a note, or signe.

1 Notatus, signatus, insignitus.

Men haue marked.

2 Observatum est, imp.

Marked with an hat iron.

1 Cauteriatu, inustus, p. Stigmati-

cus, ad.

Marked diligently, or with good heed.

1 Animaduersus 2 Observatus.

Marked here and there.

1 Interpunctus p.

A diligent marke.

1 Annotator. 2 Observator, m.

A marking, or noting.

1 Signatio, notatio, impressio.

A diligent marking.

1 Animadversio, 2 Observatio.

A marking iron, 1 Cauterium, n.

A marke, note, signe, or token.

1 Signum,



Signum, insignum, nota, 2 Tellura,  
 indicium, notaculum, u.  
 A marke, or token, of timber and stone  
 set up in a place where houses were  
 vanquished, with their harness, or o-  
 ther, steele hanged out. 2. T. 1019  
 1 Trophæum, n.  
 A marke, or limit of land. 2. 1019  
 1. Times, or.  
 A marke, or note in writing like a star.  
 1 Asteriscus, m.  
 A marke in the margin. 2. 1019  
 1 Paragraphe, f.  
 A marke, or note in the margin, to sig-  
 nifie that there is somewhat to be a-  
 mended. 1. Diple.  
 A marke of condemnation to death.  
 2. Thera.  
 A marke for any direction, as a great  
 high tower, or such like.  
 2. Scopulus, m.  
 A marke, or picture to shoot at.  
 1 Meta, f. 1. Scopus, m.  
 A marke, or goal in running.  
 1 Meta, f.  
 A marke made with a hot iron.  
 2. Stigma, m.  
 A marke, or print with a stripe, remain-  
 ing in the flesh. 1. Vixex, m.  
 Marke, m. speck, blacke and blew.  
 1 Sigillatio, f. insignia, orum.  
 A marke, or sign.  
 1 Forum, nundinum.  
 A market where any thing is sold.  
 1 Venolium, n.  
 A market for cattell.  
 1 Boarium forum.  
 A fish market.  
 1 Ichthyopolium, n. piscarium.  
 Forum piscarium.  
 A market for beehes.  
 1 Laconopolium, n. forum olito-  
 rium.  
 The market where hogs are sold.  
 1 Forum stiarium.  
 The fruit market.  
 1 Forum pcmarium.  
 A market, or place, that hath all the sale  
 of one p. or more to it selfe only.  
 1 Monopolium, n.  
 A market man.  
 1 Agoræus, 2. Nundinator, m.  
 A market woman.  
 1 Forania, 1. sofacia, f.  
 A market place.  
 1 Forum mercatorium, n.

A market towne. 1. Emporium.  
 A Clarke of the market.  
 1 Agoranomus, m.  
 Pertaining to the market.  
 2 Nundinalis, nundinarius.  
 Marble, a kinde of chalcid clay, which  
 is the heath countries, and such like ser-  
 ueth for dung.  
 1 Merga, f. 1. meroonium, n.  
 A marler. 1. Mergarius, m.  
 A marle pit. 1. Mergarium, n.  
 1. Mergarius, p.  
 Full of marle. 1. Mergolus, ad.  
 A Parmain, vide maid.  
 Parmalei.  
 1 Gelatina cydoniorum, n.  
 A Parmaler, vide worke.  
 A Parquette.  
 1 Marchiostoparchus, m.  
 To marre. 1. Vitio, depravo, detur-  
 po, corrumpto.  
 To marre the fashion of any thing.  
 1 Defermo.  
 To be marred. 1. Marceleo.  
 Marred. 1. Perditus, depravatus.  
 A marring. 1. Vitiatio.  
 2 Corruptio, f.  
 To take out marrolo.  
 1 Emedullo, medullo.  
 Marrow. 2. Medulla, f.  
 Marrow in the backe bone.  
 1 Notus, spinalis medulla.  
 Belonging to the marrow.  
 1 Medullinus, ad.  
 A Marrow, or fellow. Socius.  
 The name of Mars.  
 1 Gradivus, Mars.  
 He that worships Mars.  
 1 Marticola, eom g.  
 Ingendered of Mars.  
 1 Martigena, eom g.  
 1 Martialis, Millicaris, bellitofus.  
 Martiall affaires.  
 1 Ros bellitæ. 2. Arma.  
 Belonging to Mars. 1. Martius.  
 Done under the plant of Mars.  
 1 Martialis, ad.  
 A Marshall. 1. Designator, m.  
 A Marshall which appointeth the  
 place to campe in.  
 1 Castrametator, m.  
 A Marshall of the hall.  
 1 Architrucellinus, m.  
 A provost Marshall that seeketh out  
 robbers to punish them.  
 1 Latrunculator, m.

A Knight Marshall, vide Knight.  
 A Lord Marshall, vide Lord.  
 The Marshall sea.  
 1 Ergastulum pyratium.  
 Marshall law, vide law of armes.  
 A marke of a drowned with water.  
 1 Palus, f.  
 The marshes of the salt water.  
 1 Estuatum, n.  
 A Marten, or ferret. 1. Martes, f.  
 A mart. 1. Emporium, n. hudding.  
 vide faire.  
 To make a martyr. 3. Martyrio.  
 A martyr. 1. Martyr, m.  
 The first Martyr. 1. Protomartyr.  
 A martyrologie, or booke of martyrdome.  
 1 Passionarius, m.  
 A martyrdome.  
 1 Martyrium, neut.  
 Martinnus beefe.  
 1 Bubula infumaria.  
 A maser, vide mazer.  
 A mashe of a net. 1. Macula, f.  
 A Masker. 1. Larvatus.  
 2 Personatus, p.  
 A little masker. 1. Larvula, f.  
 A masking visor, or face.  
 1 Larva. 2. Persona, f.  
 Masking apparell. 1. Choragium, la-  
 ricatum, personate vestes.  
 Mask'd. 1. Larvatus, p.  
 A Mason. 1. Lapidarius, lapicida,  
 cementarius, ad.  
 A master mason. 2. Architectus.  
 A masons art. 2. Architectura.  
 A masons worke house, or quarry.  
 1 Latomia, lithothomia, latumiz.  
 A masons rule. 2. Amussis, f.  
 A masons toole, or instruments, vide a  
 carpenters tooles.  
 Made of masons worke.  
 2 Cimenticulus, ad.  
 A masse priest. 2. Luniger, ad.  
 A Popish masse. 1. Missa, f.  
 A masse for the dead.  
 1 Missa pro defunctis. 2. inferis.  
 A priuate masse. 1. Secreta missa.  
 To make masseine, and fast.  
 1 Solido, consolide.  
 Masseine. 1. Soliditas, f.  
 Masse. 1. Solidus, ad.  
 The mast of a ship. 1. Maelus.  
 The top mast of a ship.  
 2. Carchesium, n.  
 The top of the mast, made like a basket.  
 2. Galea, f.

All kind of mast.

1 Glans, f. balanus, m.

New mast 3 Balanum, n.

A little mast, 1 Glandula, f.

Mast of oske, 1 Querneagians.

Mast of beech, 1 Glans fagca.

He that gathereth mast.

1 Balanista, m.

A feeding of swine with mast, or a

gathering of mast, 3 Glandinatio, f.

Scaring mast 1 Glandifer, ad.

Belonging to mast, 1 Glandarius, ad.

Fall of mast, 1 Glandiolus, ad.

Mast, vide mifer.

Mastick, or sweet gum, 1 Mastiche, f.

That beareth mastlike trees.

1 Lentificifer, Lentiscus, ad.

Of, or belonging to mastlike.

1 Lentiscinus, ad.

A mastius dog, vide dogges.

A match to keepe in fire.

1 Ignarius fomes.

A match made with brimstone.

1 Sulphuratum, n. ramentum

sulphuratum.

The match of a Lampe, or candle.

1 Ellychnium, n. 2 Lychnus, m.

To match, or make equal.

1 Aequo. 2 Socio.

To match, or b:row in marriage.

3 Loco.

To match, or be like.

1 Aequiparo, vt nemo est qui me

factis æquiparet, None may match

me in my doings, cœlum æquat pon-

tus, The Sea matcheth the heauens in

height.

Matched, or made equal, 1 equat°, p.

A matching, 1 Adequatio, f.

An equal match, 1 Par, æqualis, ad.

Matchable, or semblable.

1 Aequalis, parilis.

A mathematician.

1 Mathematicus.

The mathematicall Science.

1 Mathematica, mathesis, f.

A mate, 1 Socius, m. socia, f. vide

Companion.

A little merry mate, 1 Comitellus, m.

A mate at chesse. Quando rex capi-

tur.

The matrix, or matrix.

1 Vulva, matrix, f. uterus, m.

Mattrimony, vide marriage.

A matrone, 1 Matrona, f.

To make mats, 3 Storeo.

A mate maker, 1 Storeator, m.

A mat, 1 Storea, matta, f.

A little mat, 1 Tegatula, f.

A mat made of rushes, 2 Scirpea.

To breed matter, 1 Suppuro.

That mattereth.

1 Suppuratus, p.

Matter, 1 Pus, tabum, sanies, f.

A mattering of a sore.

2 Suppuratio, f. vlcus, n.

A mattering, or running sore.

1 Vomica, f.

Master in the cie, 1 Hippopion, n.

Mattery, 1 Saniosus, purulentus.

Causing matter.

1 Suppuratorius, ad.

It maketh matter, 1 Refert, imp.

A matter, or stuffe, whereof any thing is

made, 1 Materia, materies, f.

The principall matter of all things,

whereof are foure sorts, fire, wa:er, air,

earth, 1 Elementum, n.

Matter, or substance.

1 Res, substantia, t.

A matter, or businesse.

1 Opus, negotium.

A matter of no weight, 3 Recula, f.

A matter, or argument.

1 Hypothesis, f. argumentum.

A matter proposed or written, to be spo-

ken of, 1 Thema, d.

The head root of the matter.

2 Fons, m. caput, n.

An ill matter laid to ones charge.

2 Reservens crimen.

Matters begun, 1 Cœpta.

Materiall, 1 Materialis, ad.

In another matter, 1 Alibi, ad.

Mattens, Preces vespertinæ.

A mattocke, 1 Matta, f. rutium.

A little mattocke, 1 Rutellum, n.

A mattocke with two bits.

1 Bipalium, n.

A mattocke, or such like toole, to dig

stones in quarries, 1 Vpupa, f.

A mattresse, or flocke-bed.

1 Accubitus, m. anaclinterium, n.

2 Culcitra, lanca.

A little mattresse, 1 Culcitra, f.

Maturity, 1 Maturitas, f.

A maullkin, 2 Peniculus, penicel-

lus, vide scovell.

Mault, vide malt.

A maund, or b:ket.

2 Alveolus, m. vide baulg.

A maund to carry apples in.

1 Apiforium, apophoretum, n.

The five fingers at watu, 2 Pentas.

A Pawmer, Idolum.

Mavometry, Idololatria.

The mate, 2 Venericulus, m.

Maugre, in spite, or against ones will.

Ex mal: & gre: 1 Ingratis, inui-

tis omnibus fuit absolutus, maugre

them all, he was set at liberty.

A maunger, vide Manger.

A maumer, i achilds babe.

To may, vide may.

You may, 1 Permittitur, imp.

A maxime, or axiome.

1 Enuntiatio, f. 2 Positum, n. vide

apophisme.

Maze, vide astonishment.

A mazer, or broad peece to drinke in.

1 Patera, f.

## M ante E

We thinketh, 1 Videor.

Meade, 1 Promulsis, f. vide Me-

theglin.

A meade, vide meddow.

Meale, 1 Farina, f.

Meale fried, 1 Polenta, f.

Beane meale.

1 Commentum, n. farina fabacea.

The meale after the flower is boulded

out.

1 Cibarium secundarium, n.

A meale-man, or seller of meale.

1 Suffrancus, m.

A meale sieue, 1 Crabrum farinariū.

Of meale, 1 Farinarius, ad.

A meale, or repast.

1 Pastus, 2 Refectus, m.

A meale or banquet, where one eateth

burgerly, 2 Peredia, f. Plaut.

A meale of one onely dish.

1 Monophagia, f.

To find the meane, 1 Comparo.

A meane, 1 Medium, n.

The meane, or way to doe a thing.

1 Ratio, f. modus.

The meane in a song.

1 Intercentus, m.

Meane, 1 Mediocris, modicus, me-

dus, ad.

Meane, or pome, 2 Plebeius, ad.

Meaneſt, 1 Infimus, ad.

By many meanes.

1 Multimodis, ad.

By what meanes.

**I** Qui? quomodo? adu.

*In the measure time.* **I** Interim, iate-  
reā, inter hæc, adu.

*Measely.* **I** Modicoeriter, modicè.

*A meane, or mediator.*

**I** Mediator, intercessor.

*A meaning.* **I** Sensus, m. intentio,  
sententia, f. propositum, n.

**I** Measels. **I** Boā, variolæ, f.

*A measure of hearing.*

**I** Alestirgium, n.

*A measure, or measure.* Domus.

*To measure, or measure.*

**I** Metior, mensuro.

*To measure diligently.* **I** Remetior.

*To measure all over.* **I** Permetior.

*To measure, or moderate.*

**I** Moderor, dirigo.

*To measure out, or appoint limits.*

**I** Metior.

*To tune in measure.* **I** Modulor.

*Measured.* **I** Dimensus, demeritus,  
mensuratus, p.

*Measured by temperance.*

**I** Temperatus, moderatus, p.

*Measured againe.* **I** Remensus, p.

*Measured out.* **I** Perensus, p.

*Not bounded or measured.*

**I** Immetatus, p.

*That hath measured.* **I** Emenus.

*A measurer.*

**I** Dimensor, mensurator, m.

*A measurer of grounds, setting out  
bounds.* **I** Metator, finitor, agri-  
mentor, m.

*Measures, tones, and pauses in singing.*

**I** Modiorum, m.

*A measure.* **I** Proportio, mensura,

f. metrum, n. **2** Numerus, m.

*Measure or mean, vide m anc.*

*A measuring* **2** Dimensio, f.

*Measuring of lands.* **I** Geodæsia, f.

*A measure in muscke.*

**I** Modulus. **2** Modus, m.

*A measure containing two ounces and  
a half.* **I** Acetabulum, n.

*A measure containing foure gallons  
and a half.* **I** Vrnaf.

*A measure containing nine gallons.*

**I** Ephī.

*A measure containing foure Romane  
bushels.* **I** Dementum, n.

*A measure of ground containing two  
furlongs.* **I** Dianus, m.

*A measure of ground among the Iewes,  
containing foure Italian miles.*

**I** Chremis, f.

*A measure of ground containing 100.  
foot.* **I** Plethrum, n.

*A measure containing so much ground  
as a yoke of oxen will eare in a day, in  
length 240 foot, in breadth 20 which  
multiplied, cometh to 28800.*

**I** Iugerum, n.

*The measure of two Palmes, or eight  
fingers.* **I** Dichas, n.

*A measure of nine ounces.*

**I** Nonuncium, n. dodrans, f.

*A measure containing fifty paces.*

**I** Leuca, f.

*The same measure among the Hebrews  
that Sextarius Atticus is among the  
Grecians.* **3** Log.

*A measure whereby wee buy and sell  
whatsoever is necessary for our suste-  
nance.* **I** Metrum bioticum.

*A measure of liquid things, containing  
72. Sextaries.* **I** Batus, m.

*A measure of wine among the Greeks,  
in weight two drams, one scruple, and 4  
fine parts of a graine.*

**I** Cheme, vel chema, f.

*A measure containing a bushell.*

**I** Modiatio, f.

*A measure to weigh water with.*

**I** Dioptra, f.

*A measure containing a gallon, and al-  
most a pinte.* **I** Gomor.

*A measure, the halfe of Sextarius.*

**I** Emina, f.

*A measure that is the same among the  
Grecians, which Congius is among the  
Romans, containing six Sextaries.*

**I** Chus, m.

*A measure of ground containing three  
miles, & three quarters after our mea-  
sure.* **I** Parasanga, f.

*An Hebrew measure of nine inches.*

**I** Zeneth.

*A measure containing 11 ounces, or 11  
cyaths, which is 22 ounces, also 11 parts  
of 12.* **I** Deumx, f.

*A measure foure inches long by square,  
303 inches deepe, and as many broad,  
which is the true Sextarius according  
to this account, it is iust our pinte and  
a half, for in our wine pinte is but ten  
ounces.*

**I** Sextarius, m.

*Belonging to the measure, quantity, or  
weights of sextaries.*

**I** Sextantarius, ad.

*A measure two gallons, and a quart.*

**I** Rhytum, n.

*A measure of two bushels.*

**I** Medimnum, n.

*A kinde of measure which containeth  
six Heminae.* **I** Maruda, f.

*A measure containing two sextaries, or  
after some, foure.* **I** Cabus, m.

*The measure of an hand breadth.*

**I** Palma, f.

*The least measure of liquid things,  
which being taken twelve times, filleth  
up the measure Cyathus.*

**I** Cochlearium, n.

*A certaine measure called also Hemina  
containing halfe a sextary.*

**I** Cotula, f.

*A measure containing eight cheukes.*

**I** Ocus.

*A measure of wine.*

**I** Olibantum, n.

*A kinde of measure.* Olvatum, n.

*A measure, or rule of sixe foot long.*

**I** Quintupedal, n.

*A measure containing nine ounces, &  
two quartaries, that is three quarters  
of a pinte.* **I** Hemina, f.

*The measure of seven cubits.*

**I** Heptapachys, f.

*A measure containing 2 sextaries.*

**I** Hin.

*The measure of ground among the  
Frenchmen, as much as halfe an acre  
with vs.* **I** Arcpennis, f.

*A measure of the Persians, containing  
72 sextaries.* **I** Arraba, f.

*A cenne measure among the Persians,  
containing 45 Medimni.*

**I** Achana, f.

*A measure of liquids containing six sex-  
taries, which is of our measure a gallon  
and one pinte, it may be taken for our  
gallon.* **I** Congius, m.

*Pertaining to that measure.*

**I** Congialis, ad.

*That buildeth, or containeth that mea-  
sure.* **I** Congiarium, n.

*A measure containing two bushels.*

**I** Culeus, m.

*That pertaineth to the measure Culeus*

**I** Culearis, ad.

*A measure, as Diosc. saith, it contain-  
eth ten Congios, that is of our measure  
ten gallons, and ten pintes, which is ele-  
uen gallons and a half.*

**I** Metreta, sine metreta attica.



A measure of foure fingers ioyned together. 1 Palastraf.

A measure from the elbow to the top of the knee, when the hand is fast together. 1 Pychon.

Measurable, or moderate 1 Moderatus, mediocris. 2 Modicus, ad.

Pertaining to measure. 1 Mettricus.

Measurably, or moderately. 1 Temperate, mediocriter, modice, adu.

By measure. 1 Definitè.

Beyond measure. 1 Impendiò, infinitè. 2 In immensum.

To a certaine measure.

1 Aliquatenus, adu.

To prepare, or provide meate for.

1 Opsono, opsonor, obono.

To sit downe at meat. 1 Cumbo.

To put meat into ones mouth.

3 Sublabro.

Meat Cibus, m. edulium, cibarium, esculentum, n.

He that beareth meat to the table.

1 Discophorus, discifer, ad.

Dainty meates, and pleasant in eating.

1 Dapes, f. scitamenta, orum, n.

Meat of good iuice.

1 Euchyla, euchyma, m.

Mixed meates. 1 Protrimenta, n.

Dymates. 1 Xerophagia, orum.

Meat wherev th a y thing is pampered or fatted. 1 Sagina, f.

Roasted meat. 1 Astaria, f.

Meat burned with roasting.

1 Subverbutta, f.

Meat chewed, which nurses give to their children.

1 Præmansus cibus.

Meats called junkets.

1 Iuneuli, orum, m.

Meats made with hony.

1 Cibaria mellita.

Meats made of hony and poppy seedes.

1 Cocctum, n.

Meat stewed upon a chaffing-dish.

1 Patinariun, n.

Meat made of the raps of a Sow, cut from her the day after she had farrowed, and powdered with salt.

1 Sumen, n.

Meat made of sod quinces, peares and hony, commonly called Cotoneatum, Sydonites.

A kind of meat made of flesh, chopped with blood, sweet, and sweet liquor.

1 Creotacabis.

A kind of meat used in old time, and customably eaten bote and warme.

1 Farbea.

Meat sprinkled with salt, which was powdered all over upon the sacrifice.

1 Vlochiron, n.

Meat made of the innards of beasts.

1 Oximum, n.

A kind of meat used of the uplandish people of Italy. 1 Myttitos.

A meat made of the garbage, of pullets, or such like. 1 Gigeria, orum.

Meat made of fat and bony.

1 Syrmæa.

Meat which is wholesome for one, and hurtfull for another.

1 Cibus anceps.

A kind of meat invented in Lucania.

1 Lucania, arum.

Bees meat while they labour.

1 Erythace, f.

White meat made of milke.

1 Lactaria, lacticia, n.

Meats made of Beanes. 1 Conchis, f.

Meats made of meale.

1 Farracea, orum.

Meats dressed three dayes past.

1 Pridianus cibus.

Meats preserved, seasoned, or well sauced. 1 Condita, a edulia.

Broken meates or fragments.

1 Analeta, orum, fragmentum, n.

Desire of dainty meate.

1 Cupedia, f.

A messe of meat, vide messe.

A place where meat is sold.

1 Optopolium, n.

Full of meats 2 Farinosus, ad.

Made of meats. 1 Farinaceus, ad.

Pertaining to meat. 1 Elcalis, ad.

The meazels in hogs. 1 Livic, f.

The meazels in trees when they be scorched or burned.

2 Ratella, f. vide meazels.

Epithet. 1 Chaucall. Mechanicus.

Mede. a kinde of drinke.

A mediator.

1 Intercessor, mediator.

A mediator, or he that is a meane of bargaining betweene two parties.

1 Proxenetæ.

A mediator in contravert betweene man and woman in marriage.

1 Paranympus, m.

She that is a mediator in such a matter. 1 Paranympa, pronuba, f.

A woman mediator.

1 Mediatrix, f.

A mediator, or meane betweene two parties. 1 Intercessio, f. interuentus. To medicine, or heale a sicke body.

1 Medicor, medicor.

A medicine.

1 Medicina, f. medicamentum.

A medicine, ointment, or salve, causing rednesse, and making the body to break out in wheales and pustles.

1 Pharnignus, m.

A medicine against peysson.

1 Prophylacticum, antidotum.

A medicine causing vomitation of sturgie. 1 Apophlegmatismus, m. 2 Commansem, n.

A medicine which will make the teeth white. 1 Dent friciun, n.

Medicines which be burne bote.

1 Causlica medicamenta.

Medicines which doe binde.

1 Styptica medicamenta.

A medicine to provoke urine.

1 Viinale medicamentum.

A purging medicine.

1 Ventrisium medicamentum.

Medicine depilating or opening comedones. 1 Ephractica medicamenta.

Those things the gumme whereof is medicinal against corrupt haieres.

1 Anacclia.

Medicines which heale men of agues.

3 Lexipyretici.

A medicine taken at the beginning of fluxes, to drive backe an humour, or other malady.

1 Repellens medicamentum.

A medicine or salve that openeth or maketh thin those places of the body, whereby breath is let out, and maketh a way for the matter to have an issue.

1 Relaxans medicamentum.

A medicine or salve that taketh away filth.

1 Repurgans medicamentum.

A medicine provoking travell before time. 1 Amblothridion.

A medicine to lick, or suppe.

1 Illinctus, m.

A medicine of the ioyce of wilde cucumbers, to purge choler and sturgie.

1 Elaterium, m.

A medicine made of soure things.

1 Tetrpharmacum, n.

A medicine against the cough.

1 Bechia, f.

A kind of moist medicine laid on linen, to bath any place of the body to coole the liuer. 1 Epithema.

A medicine to put in the nose, like a tent. 1 Errinum.

Medicines giuen to sicke men.

1 Præbia, orum.

A medicine or plaister for kings euill.

1 Strumum, n.

A medicine of the decoction and iuice of the bramble root 1 Lycion.

A medicine, ointment, or salve made partly of mustard, seruing to ease blisters on the skin. 1 Sinapismus, m.

A medicine to take away wrinkles.

1 Teranthrum, n.

Medicines which by prouoking sleepe doe put away paines and griefes.

1 Anodina, orum.

A soueraigne Medicine.

1 Medicamentum prælens. Remedium efficax.

A medicine against the biting of wilde beasts.

1 Theriacum medicamentum.

A medicine or salve that draweth out corruption and matter.

1 Medicamentum attrahens.

A medicine or salve that driueth away a malady, or disease, through the pores of the skinne.

1 Medicamentum discussorium.

A medicine or salve that doth mollifie and soften.

1 Medicamentum emolliens.

A medicine or salve that maketh an apostume, or draweth a swelling to matter.

1 Medicamentum suppuratorium.

A medicine, or salve that is sharpe, biting, or smarting, and openeth the veins and arteries. 1 Medicamentum anastomaticum, osculans.

A medicine that stoppeth, and shutteth the vessels of the body, not suffering any thing to passe by evaporation, or emptying. 1 Medicamentum obtipans.

A medicine or salve that dulleth the sense, and causeth an numbness with his coldness. 1 Medicamentum, soporiferum.

A medicine, salve, or ointment, seruing to keepe in the naturall heat.

1 Medicamentum emplasticum.

A medicine to fetch a dead child out of

the wombe, that the woman in labour fall not into danger.

1 Ecbolia, orum, ecbolina, arum.

A medicine that destroyeth, and casteth the child out of the wombe, by causing an aborsment, which is bainous.

1 Med. abortivum.

A medicine causing barrenness.

1 Med. atocium.

A medicine, or salve: it at serueth for greene wounds, to dry and close them up. 1 Med. Glutinans, Siccans.

A medicine, or salve that bringeth a skinne or scar over a wound or sore.

1 Med. cicatricem ducens.

A medicine to stanche blood.

1 Med. sanguinem sistens.

A medicine, or salve that bringeth flesh, or filleth upon an hollow place with new flesh, after it is well cleansed from all malignant matter.

1 Med. incarnans: cujus duo faciunt genera. 1 Cephalicum, quod peculiariter calvariam incarnat.

2 Catagmaticum, quod reliquis fractis ossibus adhæbetur, vt coalescant.

A medicine or salve that causeth blisters, and wheales that rise upon the skinne. 1 Med. exulceratorium.

A medicine, or salve that eateth away hard and superfluous flesh.

1 Med. depascens.

A medicine that serueth instead of fire, and is used to restore life to the parts.

1 Pyroticum med.

A medicine, or ointment to take away haire. 1 Dropax, Med. Depilatorium.

A medicine or remedie against the dropsie, that will fetch the water from them. 2 Med. hydragogum, med. aquiductum.

A soft and liquid medicine, wherein tents are dipped, before they be put into the hollow places of the sores.

1 Emotton.

A medicine made of powder, being tempered with oile, stayeth sweating, if one be annointed therewith.

Asispasma.

A dry medicine made of dry powder, which is throwne either among apparel, to make it smell sweet, or cast into a sore or wound. 1 Diapasma.

A drinking medicine, or potion.

1 Medicata potio.

A medicine against weariness, procured by overmuch mowing of the body.

1 Acopum, n.

A medicine whereby drunkenness and surfeiting is avoided, and put away. 1 Acræpalum med.

A medicine to make one lous.

1 Philtrum, n.

A medicine for the eyes, when the sores of them be not well cured.

1 Calliblepharum.

A kinde of medicine for the eyes.

1 Diaglaucion.

A medicine for the head ache.

1 Diatheton.

A medicine to stirre a man to the lust of the body. 1 Dialaryion.

A medicine made of goats dung.

1 Diacapregias.

A medicine made of cummine, pepper and rue. 1 Diolpoliticon

An excellent medicine made of fruit.

1 Oporice, f.

A liquid medicine, made of rose water and vinegar, laid to the head of them which are troubled with the frensie.

1 Oxyrrhodium, n.

Medicines to make the birth quickly deliuered. 1 Oxytoca.

A medicine to breake the collicke.

1 Phenus.

A medicine that serueth to the arteries. 1 Arteriace, f.

A kinde of medicines which quench thirst. 1 Adipsa.

Medicines which either assuage hunger, or keepe a man from it. 1 Alima.

Medicines made without fat.

1 Alipænea.

A medicine against the disease called Vna. 1 Adronium, n.

Medicines helping without paine.

1 Aponia.

Having medicines preservative before hand. 1 Præmedicatus, p.

That is medicinable.

1 Medicinalis, medicabilis, ad.

Pertaining to medicines.

1 Medicamentarius, ad

That hath many medicines.

1 Polypharmacus, ad.

Medicinably. 2 Salutariter, ad.

Mediocrity.

1 Mediocritas, f. vide mæne.

To meditate, or muse on a thing.

1 Med-

Meditor, evolvo, recolo.  
 To meditate advisedly.  
 1 Præcogito.  
 A meditation. 1 Meditatio.  
 A little meditation.  
 1 Moditaciuncula, f.  
 Belonging to meditation.  
 1 Meditatorius, ad.  
 Full of meditations.  
 1 Meditabundus, ad.  
 Meddle, vide mingle.  
 To meddle with. 1 Tracto, attrecto.  
 To meddle, or mingle together.  
 1 Confundo. 2 Inscro.  
 To meddle with a matter uncunningly.  
 2 Perplexor.  
 To meddle, or have to do with one.  
 1 Subagito, subigo.  
 To meddle with barlots commonly.  
 2 Subi. ito, libidinor, vide where.  
 Not to meddle with.  
 1 Abstusco. 2 Vaco.  
 A meddler in other mens matters.  
 1 Ardho, percontator, n.  
 A medling with. 2 Minuterium, n.  
 A medling in all matters.  
 2 Panurgia, f.  
 That meddles not with. 2 Immunis.  
 A med'ler, 1 Mespilum, n.  
 A medler having three stones.  
 1 Epimelis, f.  
 A medler having five stones.  
 1 Amerelides.  
 A medler with three kernels.  
 1 Trioccus, m.  
 A kinde of medler lesse then the common.  
 1 Anthedon.  
 A medler tree, vide trees.  
 Medd' ink. 3 Medo.  
 A meddow. 1 Pratum, pascuum.  
 A little meddow. 1 Prarulum, n.  
 Of a meddow. 1 Pratenlis, ad.  
 Med. 1 Me.  
 Of me. 1 Mei.  
 To me. 1 Mihi.  
 With me. 1 Mecum.  
 Medede, or merit, meritum, v. desert.  
 To make meeke, or gentle. 1 Placo,  
 lenio, paco, mulceo, emollio.  
 To make meeke, or gentle.  
 1 Mitisco, mansuesco.  
 To be meeke. 1 Miteo.  
 Meeknesse. 1 Lenitas, elementia, comitas, mansuetudo.  
 Mecke, or milde. 1 Mitis, mansuetus, lenis, placidus, 2 Facilis.

Meekly.  
 1 Humiliter, mansuetè, placidè.  
 To cast a meere with a plow. 1 Vrbo.  
 A meere, or marke.  
 1 Terminus, m. meta, limes, f.  
 A meere stone.  
 1 Terminalis lapis, vide bound.  
 A meere filled with salt water.  
 1 Aestuarium, n.  
 Meere sauce, or brine.  
 1 Salura, f. lacamentum, n.  
 Meere. 1 Merus, ad.  
 Meerely. 1 Merè, adu.  
 To meet one. 1 Obvio, obvenio, occurro. 2 Offendo.  
 To meet often. 1 Occurro.  
 To meet, or come together.  
 1 Convenio, concuro.  
 A meeting. 1 Congressus.  
 2 Occursus, m.  
 A meeting by chance. 1 Obitus, m.  
 A meeting together.  
 1 Congressus, concursus, m.  
 A meeting of two streames.  
 1 Confluvium, n. confluent, m.  
 Meeting, or which meeteth.  
 1 Obvius, congressus, ad.  
 To make meet, or fit. 1 Concino.  
 To be meet, 2 Quadro, competo.  
 It is meet, or convenient.  
 1 Expedi, par est, æquum est, decet, imperi.  
 Meet, or convenient. 1 Opportunus, consentaneus, congruus, idoneus.  
 2 Consonus, vide agreeable and convenient.  
 Very meet. 1 Peropportuus, percommodus, ad.  
 Not meet. 2 Alienus, ad.  
 Meely well. 1 Medioeriter, adu.  
 A meeter, or rime.  
 2 Carmen, n. rhythmus, m.  
 A mee'cr, where a syllable aboundeth.  
 Hypercatalecticum metrum.  
 A meeter, where a syllable wanteth.  
 1 Acatalecticum metrum.  
 A perfect meeter where no syllable wanteth, or aboundeth.  
 1 Catalecticum metrum.  
 Meeter having three feet.  
 3 Trimeter, n.  
 A meeter having four feet.  
 1 Tetramelum, tetrametrum.  
 That speaketh meeter.  
 2 Rhythmicus, ad.  
 Of meeter. 1 Rhythmicus, ad.

Of four meeter. 1 Tetrameter.  
 Megazine, i. a storehouse for war.  
 The megrime, or paine in the head.  
 1 Hemisrania, f.  
 Meger, i. leane.  
 To meine, vide mingle.  
 Melancholy.  
 1 Melancholia, f. atra bilis.  
 Melancholinesse. 2 Bilis, ad.  
 Mellifluous. Mellifluus.  
 He is it is melancholicke.  
 1 Melancholicus 2 Melosus, ad.  
 Melodie, or sweet conson in musick.  
 1 Melos, n. harmonia, symphonia, f. modulatio.  
 Melody of instruments, or men singing together. 1 Incertus, f.  
 A melody in singing, which seemed to be a divine fury.  
 1 Phrygium melos.  
 A me odious finger.  
 1 Melodes, inelicus, m.  
 Me odious. 1 Harmonicus, ad.  
 Without melody. 1 Immodulatus.  
 Mellow. 2 Maturus, mitis, d.  
 Very mellow. 2 Permis, ad.  
 Not mellow. 2 Immaturus, ad.  
 A melon, vide pumpkin.  
 To melt. 1 Lino, liquefacio.  
 2 Solvo, dissolvo.  
 To melt, or to be melted.  
 1 Liqueo, liqueco, liqueho.  
 To melt away. 1 Tabeo.  
 To melt perfectly. 1 Perliqueo.  
 To be gis to melt. 1 Colliqueo.  
 To melt mettall.  
 1 Elquo. 2 Fundo.  
 To melt againe. 2 Refundo.  
 To melt, as ice, and snow. 1 Regelo.  
 To melt together. 1 Colliquor.  
 Molted. 1 Liguatus, liquefactus.  
 A melter. 2 Fusor, flator, m.  
 A melting. 1 Liquefactio, f.  
 The melting of mettall.  
 2 Conflatio, fusio, fusura, f.  
 A melting house for mettall. 2 Vstrina.  
 That whist may melt.  
 1 Liquabilis, ad.  
 Belonging to a melter. 2 Fusorius.  
 A member. 1 Membrum, n.  
 A mans priuy member.  
 1 Pudendum, genitale, n. mentula, pennis, f.  
 That hath a large member.  
 1 Penitur, mentulans, ad.  
 Hugeness of members.



2 Membrositas, f.  
*The setting in order of members and parts.* 1 Membratura, f.  
*Having two members.*  
 1 Bimembris, ad.  
*Having three members.*  
 1 Trimembris, ad.  
*Having great members.*  
 1 Membrifolius, artuofus, ad.  
*By members.* 1 Membratim.  
*A memorandum, or short note.*  
 1 Memoriale, 2 Libellus.  
*A memoriale.* 1 Memoriale, monumentum, n.  
*To have in memory.* 1 Memini, recordor, vide remember.  
*To recall memory.* 1 Recomminifcor, reminifcor. 2 Recolo.  
*A memory.* 1 Memoria, f.  
*A wake memory.* 1 Memoriola, f.  
*That will never wear out of memory.* 2 Indelebilis, ad.  
*Pertaining to memory.*  
 1 Memorialis, ad.  
*Memorable, or worthy of memory.*  
 1 Memorandus, ad.  
*Full of memory, or having a good memory.* 1 Memoriosus, ad.  
*To menate, Minor, vide manare.*  
*To mend, vide amend.*  
*To mend clothes, vide to botch.*  
*A mending of a thing.*  
 1 Restauratio, f.  
*A moneyer cappe.*  
 2 Redimiculum, n.  
 Mendicants, i. beggers.  
 Mendicity, Mendicitas, f.  
*Mendacious, vide de fide.*  
 Mental.  
 1 Ad animum pertinens.  
*To mention.* 1 Memoro.  
*To be mentioned.* Com memoror.  
*To mention, or fpeake of.*  
 2 Memini, vlurpo.  
*Not to mention.*  
 2 Tranfeo, prater eo.  
*Mentioned mu. b.* 2 Vlurpatus.  
*A mentioning.*  
 1 Mentio, commemoratio, f.  
*Worthy to be mentioned.*  
 1 Memorabilis, ad.  
 Merrenary, Mercenarius.  
 Meny. Familia.  
 A Mercer.  
 1 Propola, e.g. 2 Mercator.  
*A mercer that felleth filkes and vel-*

*vetts.* 1 Metaxarius.  
 Mercery. 2 Mercatura, f.  
*Mercery, or ware to fell.*  
 1 Mercx, f. mercimonium, n.  
*A mercement, vide amercement.*  
*To have mercy, or pity.* Misericor.  
*To wix mercifull.* 1 Misericor.  
 Mercy. 1 Misericordia.  
 Mercifull. 1 Misericors, propitius.  
 2 Clemens.  
 Mercileffe.  
 1 Inelencens, truculentus, ad.  
*Mercifully.* 1 Misericorditer.  
 2 Clementer, piè, venialiter, adu.  
 Mercinary. Mercinarius, ad.  
 Meridian. 1 Meridianus.  
*To make merry.*  
 1 Hilario, ex hilaro, latifico.  
*To wix merry, to be merry, or made merry.* 1 Lucundor, lator, gaudeo, exhilaror.  
*To lveke merrily.* 2 Sereno.  
*Made merry.*  
 1 Hilaratus, exhilaratus, p.  
*A merry companion.* 1 Congerro.  
*A merry scoffing boy.*  
 1 Salapufius, m.  
 Merineffe.  
 1 Hilaricudo, hilaritas, alacritas, f.  
 Merry conceits. 1 Facetia, f.  
 Merrytalke.  
 3 locus, m. & joca, plu n.  
 Merry wips. 1 Dictoria, n.  
 Merry. 1 Facetus, hilaris, lepidus, latus, alacer, & cris, festivus, jocofus.  
*Somewhat merry.*  
 1 Hilarulus, lepidulus, ad.  
*Very merry.* 1 Perlatus, ad.  
*Merry in talking.*  
 1 Dicaculus, dicax, ad.  
 Merrily. 1 Facetè, festivè, hilariter, jucundè, jocosè, letè, joco.  
 2 Salsè, adu.  
*To merite, vide de ferve.*  
 Meritorious, vide de ferve.  
 Metu, f. Dominus manetij.  
 Meffage, videmeafe.  
 A melle of meate.  
 1 Ferculum, n. gestarius, m.  
 A melle of pottage.  
 1 Ius, jusculum, n.  
 Metell, vide leper.  
*To tell a melle.* 1 Annuntio.  
*To go in melle betweene two parties.*  
 1 Internuncio.

*A messenger.* 1 Nuncius, m. nuncia, f.  
*A messenger betw. exo party and party.*  
 1 Internuncio.  
*A messenger, or purfuant.* 1 Stator, m.  
*A messenger, or ambaffadour.*  
 1 Legatus, m. legata, f.  
*A m-ffenger, or carrier of letters.*  
 1 Libellio, m.  
*A fore-messenger.* 1 Prænuncius.  
*A messenger that ride. h. post.*  
 1 Veredarius. 2 Curfor, m.  
*A messenger sent to view, or fpeake a thing.* 1 Visitor, m.  
*A m-ffenger common to every man.*  
 1 Liburnus, m.  
*A little m-ffenger.* 1 Nunciolus.  
*A melle.* 1 Nuncium, n.  
 2 Mandatum.  
*A little melle.* Nunciolum, n.  
 Metheglin. 1 Henomellum, melicratum, hydromeli, n.  
 2 Mullum, n. aqua mulla.  
*A method.* 1 Methodus, via, f.  
 Metridate, vide mibridate.  
 Metropolitane.  
 1 Metropolitanus, m.  
*The Metropolitane fhip.*  
 1 Protocathedria, f.  
*Belonging to the Metropolitane.*  
 1 Protocathedralis.  
*To caft metall.* 2 Conflo, fundo.  
 Metall. 1 Metallum, n.  
*A mead verylike to mclandevia, but it more thin and fpongie.* 1 Sory.  
*Metall of gold, with the fifth part filver.*  
 1 Electrum, n.  
*A kinde of metall, wherein is filver and lead.* 1 Plumbago, f.  
*A metall mixt, whereof two parts are lead, and the other tin.*  
 1 Tertiatum, n.  
*He that diggeth metall.*  
 1 Metallarius, metallicus, m.  
*Metall fowm moulten.*  
 1 Metallum, n. As. austile.  
*That hath metall wrought upon braffe.*  
 1 Subaratus, ad.  
*Casting of metall.* 1 Conflarilis, ad.  
*That ingendereth metall.*  
 1 Metallifer, ad.  
*A worke in metall.* 1 Metallicus.  
*Pertaining to metall.*  
 1 Metallicus, ad.

## M ante I.

*To Methe in a corner.* 1 Deliteo.

To begin to mich. 1 Delitescō.

A micher, vide truant.

Mickle. 1. much.

Microcosme. Microcosmus.

Midday. Merides.

The middle. 1 Medium, meditullium, n. medietas, f.

The middle, or bridge of the nose.

1 Isthmus, m. interfinium, n.

That is in the middle.

1 Medius, intermedius, ad.

Middle day.

1 Merides, mesembria, f.

Middleni, br. 1 Mesonyctium.

The midriff, separating the heart and lights from the stomache, and other nether bowels, or midrim.

1 Phrenes, diaphragma, dissep-tum, n.

To doe the Midwives office or part.

1 Obstetricor, obstetrico.

A midwife. 1 Obstetrix, f.

Midwives that cut the navels of young children. 1 Umbilicæ, f.

That which is given to a midwife.

1 Mcotum, n.

To be mighty.

1 Polleo, valeo, possum.

To waxe mighty. 1 Valeſco.

Might. 1 Potencia, opis, opes, potestas, f.

Might of God. 1 Numen, n.

Want of might. 1 Invalentia, f.

Mighty. 1 Potens, validus, fortis.

2 Invictus, ad.

Mighty and strong in the brawnes of armes and legs. 1 Torosus, ad.

Very mighty. 1 Prævalidus, potentissimus.

Mightily. 1 Potenter, fortiter, pancratice, adu.

Very mightily. 1 Prævalidè, adu.

To make milde, or gentle. 1 Placo

To waxe milde. 1 Mitescō. 2 Mollesco, mansuesco.

Mildnesse. 1 Comitas, mansuetudo. 2 Lenitas, f.

Accustomed mildnesse.

1 Semperlenitas, f.

Milde, or gentle. 1 Mitis, comis, placidus, mansuetus. 2 Lenis

Very milde. 1 Præmitis. 2 Lenissimus, ad.

Mildely. 1 Placide, coniter, humaniter. 2 Candide, adu.

A mildew, which falesb on trees or

corne. 1 Mullig o, f. ros melleus.

A mile. 1 Miliare, n.

A dutch mile. 1 Rasta, f.

Of a mile. 1 Miliaris, ad.

To milke, or stycke.

1 Mulgeo, emulgeo.

To milke in. 1 Immulgeo.

To haue milke ahyways in the teets.

1 Lactescō, elactesco.

A milke drinker. 1 Galactophagus, com. g.

A milke man. 1 Lactarius, n.

A milke-maide. 1 Lactaria, i.

Milke. 1 Lac, n.

Milke of a cow. 1 Lac vaccinum.

Milke of a camell. 1 Lac camelinum.

Milke of a goat. 1 Lac caprinum.

Milke of a mare. 1 Lac equinum.

Milke of an ewe. 1 Lac ovillum.

Milke of a ewe. 1 Lac suillum.

Milke of a woman. Lac muliebre, Lac humanum.

Sower milke. 1 Oxygala, f.

Almond milke 1 Lac amygdalinum. But er. i. he.

1 Lac agatum, lac serosum.

Milke turned unto cruds by V. neger.

1 Schistum lac.

Warmed milke. 1 Lac passum.

A milke pail. 1 Mulstra, f.

A milking. 1 Mulctus, m.

Milch. 1 Lacteus, ad.

A milch cow. 1 Forda, f.

Milch hearted. 1 Lemosus, ad.

Giving milke. 1 Lactans, p.

Milkie. 1 Lacteus, ad.

That is made of milke, and bringeth forth milke. 1 Lactarius, ad.

A mill. 1 Mola, f. pistrinum, n.

A winde-mill. 1 Mola pneumatica, ventimola f.

A water-mill. 1 Hydromola, aquimola, f. molendinum aquaticum.

An horse-mill. 1 Asinaria, & Iumentaria mola.

A mill for oile. 1 Trapetus, m. mola olearia.

A grist-mill. 1 Mola molendinaria.

A hand-mill. 1 Pistrilla, f. Manuaria mola.

A fulling or tucking mill.

1 Molendinum fullonicum.

A mill. 1 Molitor, m. trix, f.

A millers wife. 1 Molendinaria.

A mil-borse. 1 Molarius equus.

A mil-bouse. 1 Pistrinum, n.

A mil-stone. 1 Lapis molaris.

A mil. ore call'd a runner.

1 Catillus, m. eacimulum, n.

A peece of a broken mill. o. e.

1 Molaris, m.

The mill, or queme handle. w. e. w. b. it is turned round about, as a instrument set on the sh. u. d. of a wheel,

horse, or asse, to d. aw a mill.

1 Mohle.

Pertaining to a mill, or millstone.

1 Molaris, ad.

Pertaining to a mill. 1 Molaris.

Milke that is left in ewe.

1 Mella, o. 2 Rubigo, f.

Mildew, d. or bi. f. d.

1 Fubiginosus, ad.

Militant. Militans.

A military calced millet, or brise.

1 Mili, m, n.

A million, vide compien.

The mult. 1 Lien, splen m.

Mimicall. Mimicus, adj.

Spiced meat. 1 Inuitum, n.

To come often in minde.

2 Occursō.

To put in minde of.

1 Commemoro.

To set ones minde obstinately.

1 Obfirmo.

To weigh, or cast in his minde.

1 Commentor, cogito, puto.

To minde a matter, or toinke againe

and againe of a thing. 1 Recogito.

To be minded or affected.

1 Afficio.

Minded, also which hath a minde to-

wards a thing. 1 Animatus.

Minded earnestly. 1 Obfirmatus, p.

A putting in minde of.

1 Commemoratio, f.

The minde. 1 Animus, m. mens, f.

2 Cor, n.

The minde, or meaning.

1 Voluntas, intentio, f.

The minde, or opinion.

1 Sententia, f.

Of a gentle and quiet minde.

1 Equanimus, ad.

Of one minde. 1 Vnanimus, ad.

Of sundry mindes. 1 Multivolus.

To be mindfull of.

1 Reminiscor, vide remember.

Mindfull. 1 Memor, ad.

To mine. 2 Fodio.  
*A mine.* 1 Scaptenfula. 2 Fodina.  
*Mines, out of which mettals are digged*  
 up. 1 mineralia, n.  
*A mine of gold.* 1 Aurifodina, f.  
*A mine of silver.*  
 1 Argentarium metallum.  
*A mine of iron.* 1 Ferri fodina.  
*A mine of brasse.*  
 1 Eraria, f. fecturæ ærariæ.  
*A mine of vermilion, or simple.*  
 1 Minaria, f.  
*A mine, or hole in the ground.*  
 1 Cuniculus, m.  
*A miner.* 1 Cunicularius, n.  
*Mine's or diggers of metall.*  
 1 Metallici, metallarij, m.  
*Full of mines, or holes in the ground.*  
 1 Cuniculosus, ad.  
*By mines, or holes in the ground.*  
 1 Cunicularium, adu.  
*Mine.* 1 Meus, pron.  
*For mine owne cause.*  
 1 Meapte causa.  
*Minehere, a kinde of fire.*  
*To mingle, or mixe together, or with o-*  
*ther.* 1 Misceo, commisceo, per-  
*misceo, admisceo.*  
*To mingle diversly.* 1 Vario.  
*To mingle with chaffe.* 1 Accero.  
*To mingle, mixe, or temper.*  
 1 Tempero. 2 Diluo.  
*Mingled.* 1 Mistus, mixtus, commi-  
*stus, commixtus, intermixtus, in-*  
*termixtus, permixtus, permixtus,*  
*immixtus, immixtus, admixtus, ad-*  
*mixtus, remixtus, remixtus, confu-*  
*sus.* 2 Conditus, interpositus, in-  
*terjectus.*  
*Mingled amongst.*  
 1 Intermistus, interpositus, p.  
*Ming'ed, or mixed with.*  
 1 Suffusus, p.  
*Ming'ed, mixed, or tempered.*  
 2 Temperatus. 2 Dilutus p.  
*A mingling together.*  
 1 Mistura, mixtura, confusio.  
 2 Compositio, f.  
*A mingling, mixing, or tempering.*  
 1 Temperatura, temperatio, f.  
*A mingling of divers things together.*  
 1 Cinnus, m. miscellanea.  
*Mingled together without order.*  
 1 Promiscuus, ad.  
*Mingling with divers things.*  
 1 Miscellus, miscellaneus, ad.

*That cannot be mingl'd.*  
 1 Incomibilis, ad.  
*In mingle-mangle-wise, or confusedly.*  
 1 Permistè, indefinitè, adu.  
*A minion.* 2 Corculum, n.  
*Fine, or minion.* 1 Elegans, concin-  
*nus, mundus, bellulus.*  
*Minionly.* 1 Eleganter, apparatus.  
 2 Lautè, adu.  
*To minish, or make little, vide lessè,*  
*and diminish.*  
*To diminish, or take away some part.*  
 1 Mutilo, derogo, vt. ex æquitate  
 aliquid derogare, to minish equity  
 somewhat.  
*Minished or made imperfect, having*  
*some part cut off.*  
 1 Mutilatus, p.  
*A minishing, or lacking.* 2 Decessio,  
 f. vt. decessio de summa.  
*To ministr.*  
 1 Ministri, suggero.  
*To minister, or give sufficiently.*  
 1 Suppedito, sufficio.  
*Ministration.* Ministratio.  
*Ministred, or done.* 1 Gestus, p.  
*He that ministrs.*  
 1 Ministrator, administrator.  
*A ministring of a thing which one lic-*  
*ket.* 1 Suppeditatio, f.  
*A minister.* 1 Minister, diaconus, m.  
 sacerdos, c.g.  
*Ministers in the Churches and tem-*  
*ples.* 1 Hieroduli, m. sacrorum mi-  
*nistri.*  
*A minister that the Captaine in warre*  
*did chuse to be about him, and see to*  
*his affaires.* 1 Optio, m.  
*A certaine minister, who with whips*  
*remoued the people, where there was*  
*much presse.* 1 Mastigaphorus, m.  
*The holy minist'ry.*  
 1 Sacerdotium, ministerium.  
*Minist'rie, or noxae.*  
 1 Minoritas, pubertas, f.  
*A minstrell.* vide monastery.  
*A minstrell.* 1 Fidicen, tibicen, can-  
*tator fidibus, m.*  
*A woman minstre'l.*  
 1 Fidicina, tibicina, f.  
*The prooffe that minstrels make before*  
*that their instruments be in tune.*  
 2 Incentivum, n.  
*Of, or belonging to minstrels.*  
 1 Citharædicus, ad.  
*Minstrelse.* Musica.

*A mint.* 1 Monetaria officina, Cu-  
 saria officina, taberna monetaria,  
 aurilegium, n.  
*A mint, or treasure-house.*  
 1 Monetarium, n.  
*A master, or the masters of the mint.*  
 1 Præfectus Cusorum.  
*A minute, as of time.*  
 1 Momentum, n.  
*A minute, or which is but a far-*  
*thing.* 1 Minutum, n.  
*A miracle.* 1 Miraculum, thauma,  
 2 Signum, n.  
*Miraculous or full of miracles.*  
 1 Miraculosus, ad.  
*Quite, vide darke.*  
*Mire, or dirt.* 1 Cænum, lutum.  
*A quagge mire.* 1 Vorago, f.  
*A mire place.*  
 1 Ablutum, n. ablutes, f.  
*Mire, or beried with mire.*  
 1 Lutulentus, ad. lutatus, p.  
*All mire, or full of mire.*  
 1 Lutosus, cœnolus, ad.  
*Mirke.* 1 Mirra, f.  
*Of mirke.* 1 Mirtheus, m. i. him, ad.  
*A mirrour.* 1 Speculum, n.  
*To make signes of mith.*  
 2 Gesticulator.  
*Mirth, or pleasure.* 1 Hilaritas, amœ-  
*nitas, læticia, jucunditas, festivi-*  
*tas, lubentia, gaudium, n.*  
*Mirth in words.* 1 Ludus, m.  
*Full of mirth.*  
 1 Facetiosus, genialis, ad.  
*Pertaining to mirth, mocking, sporting,*  
*or such like.*  
 1 Ludicer, ludicrus, ad.  
*It misbecometh.*  
 1 Dedecet, imperf.  
*To miscarie.* 2 Pereo.  
*A mischance, or misadventure.*  
 1 Infortunium, n. vide misfortune.  
*Mischief.* 1 Pernicies, calamitas, f.  
 malum, exitium, infortunium, n.  
*Mischievously intended.* Malefa-  
*ber, adj.*  
*A mischief, or villanie.*  
 1 Flagitium, nefas, n.  
*A mischievous act.*  
 1 Scelus, flagitium, maleficium.  
*Mischievously.*  
 1 Pernicies, f.  
*Mischievous.* 1 Seelustus, scelera-  
*tus, impius, nefarius, malitiosus,*  
*improbis, ad.*



*Mischancously.* 1. Sceleſtè, ſeeleratè, flagitiòſè, impiè, impropè, perversè, peſtiferè, adu.  
*The miſchiefe.* 1. Malum, int vt quid molum? *what the miſchiefe.*  
*To miſconſtrue, or miſinterpret.*  
 2. Depravo,  
*To be miſcontent.*  
 2. Pernite, imperſ.  
*Miſcontented.* 2. Iniquus, ad. vt iniquo animo ferre, *to beare a thing with a miſcontented minde.*  
*Amiſcitant, or inſideſſ.*  
 1. Atheus, inſidus, m.  
*A miſdeed, or miſdoing.*  
 1. Maleficentia, f.  
*Miſdeeds.* 1. Delicta, n.  
*To miſdoubt, vide miſtruſt.*  
*Expenſe.* 1. Expensum.  
*To make miſerable.* 3. Ærumno.  
*A miſer, or wretch, or miſer.*  
 1. Miſer, ad.  
*Miſery, or calamity.*  
 1. Miſeria, calamitas, inſelicitas, f. inſ. trunium. 2. Fatum, n.  
*Great miſery, or miſfortune.*  
 1. Clades, f.  
*Miſerable.* 1. Calamitoſus, miſer, miſerabilis, inſel. x, ad.  
*Miſerably.* 1. Calamitoſè, miſerè.  
 2. Indignè, adu.  
*Very miſerably.* 1. Permiferè, adu.  
*Miſfortune.*  
 1. Infortunium, n. calamitar, miſeria, inſelicitas, fatum, n. caſus, m.  
*Great miſfortune.* 1. Clades, f.  
*Diſkenning.*  
 1. Mutatio ſermonis.  
*Diſmay, vide miſfortune.*  
*Diſſhapen, or miſfaſhioned.*  
 1. Ineffigiatuſ. 2. Vaſtuſ, p.  
*To miſteare.* 1. Obaudio.  
*A miſleading.* 1. Seductio, f.  
*It miſleth.* 1. Irrorat, imperſ.  
*To miſlike, or offend.*  
 1. Offendo, diſpliceo.  
*To miſlike, diſallow, or not agree with.*  
 1. Improbo. 2. Recedo.  
*It miſliketh.* 1. Diſpliceo, imp.  
*Miſliking greatly, or loathing.*  
 1. Faſtidienſ, p.  
*A miſliker, or be that is offended with, or at.* 2. Inimicuſ, m. averſuſ, ad.  
*A miſlikiſg, or miſcontenting.*  
 1. Diſpliceſcia, f.  
*That miſliketh, or miſcontenteth.*

1. Diſpliceſ, p.  
*To miſname, or nickname.*  
 1. Agnomino.  
*Diſpoſſion, vide concealing.*  
*Diſproportioned.*  
 1. Ineffigiatuſ.  
*To miſſe the marke.* 1. Decro.  
*To caſt a miſt before.* 1. Præſtringo.  
*A miſt.* 1. Nebula.  
 2. Fulgio, caligo, nox, f.  
*A falling miſt, or rain.*  
 1. Subſtallum, n.  
*Miſty.* 2. Caligans, obſcurans.  
*To miſtake.* 2. Erro, detorqueo.  
*To miſtake in hearing.* 1. Obaudio.  
*Miſtaken.* 1. Diſtortuſ, p.  
*A miſtaking.* 1. Obauditio, f. obaudit. 2. Error, m.  
*A miſt, or aire.* 1. Vliginoſuſ.  
*Myſteries hidden in words, or ceremonies.* 1. Myſteria, n.  
*Myſteries, or things plaine in words, but hid in ſenſe.* 1. Adianoeta, n.  
*He that learneth, or be that is expert in myſteries of religion.*  
 1. Myſta, myſteſ, m.  
*Myſticall, or hidden.* 1. Secretuſ, myſticuſ, myſterialis, typicuſ.  
*Very myſticall.* 1. Percondituſ.  
*Myſticall.* 1. Typicè, adu.  
*A miſtreſſe, vide miſtreſſe.*  
*To miſtruſt.* 1. Diffido.  
 2. Dubito, paveo.  
*Miſtruſted, or ſuſpected.*  
 1. Suſpectuſ, p.  
*Miſtruſting.* 1. Diffiſuſ, p.  
*Miſtruſt, or diſtruſt.*  
 1. Diffidentia, f.  
*Miſtruſt, or ſuſpition.*  
 1. Suſpicio. 2. Præſagitiuſ, f.  
*Miſtruſtfully.*  
 1. Diffidenter, ſuſpicioſè.  
 2. Dubitanter, adu. vide ſuſpect.  
*To miſuſe, vide abuſe.*  
*A miſuſing.*  
 1. Abuſio, f. abuſuſ, m.  
*Miſuſage.* 3. Nocentia, f.  
*A mite.* 1. Acar, acar, m.  
*A little mite, or worme eating corne.*  
 1. Curelio, m.  
*A little mite.*  
 3. Circuliunculuſ, m.  
*A mite breeding in meat.* 1. Galba, f.  
*A mite or ſmall quantity.* 1. Mica, f.  
*A miter.* 1. Mitra, f.  
*A little miter,*

1. Mitella, f. vide Biſhop.  
*To mitigate.*  
 1. Mitigo, vide *to aſſuage.*  
*A ſingular confection in phyſicke, called mithridate.*  
 1. Antidotum mithridaticum.  
*He that maketh mithridate.*  
 1. Mithridateſ, m.  
*Mittens.*  
 1. Manica hybernæ.  
*A mittimus, i. a warrant made to conuict an offender to priſon.*  
*To mix.* 1. Mileco, vide mingle.  
*To mix with braſſe.* 1. Subrio.  
*A mixture of diuers graines.*  
 1. Farrago, f.  
*Of mixt colours.*  
 1. Verſicolor, verſicoloriuſ, ad.  
*Things vnperfectly mixed, ingendred for the moſt part in the aire.*  
 1. Meteora.  
*That are of mixt, and diuers opinions, holding nothing certainly.*  
 1. Miſcellioneſ.  
*Somewhat mixed.*  
 1. Meraculuſ, ad.  
*Pure without mixture.*  
 1. Meruſ, meracuſ, ad.  
*A mire, or darg hill.*  
 1. Sterquilinium, ſinetum, ſtercorarium, ſimarium, n. locuſ congeſtiuſ.

## M ane O.

*Obſibility, or inconfancy.*  
 1. Mobilitas, inconfantia, f.  
*To mocke, or deceiue.* 1. Eludo, ludo, deludiſcor, deludo, fallo, ludifico, ludificor, illudo.  
*To mocke, ſcorne, ſcoffe, or laugh at.*  
 1. Irrideo, rideo, eludo, obrideo, ludo, illudo, deludo. 2. Perdeſpuo, cavillor, jocos.  
*To mocke, or taunt with a falſe tale.*  
 1. Fabulo, fabulor.  
*To mocke with bending the bowes and ſnuffing up the noſe.*  
 1. Subianno.  
*So mocke.* 1. Subiannatuſ.  
*Mocked, or deceiued.*  
 1. Eluſuſ, luſuſ, deluſuſ, p.  
*Mocked, or ſcoffed at.*  
 1. Deriſuſ, eriſuſ, eluſuſ, luſuſ, deluſuſ. 2. Sugillatuſ, p.  
*Mocked, or deceiued, or what mocketh, or deceiveth.* 1. Ludificacuſ, p.

Mocked

*Mocked to see me.* 1 Illulus, p.  
*A mocker.* 1 Subfannator, risor, ir-  
 for, cavillator. 2 Sugillator, m. na-  
 lusus, dicax, ad.  
*A mocker, or deceiver.*  
 3 Planus, m.  
*He that mocketh by making mowes.*  
 1 Sannio.  
*Such a moeke.* 1 Sanna, f.  
*Such a mocking.*  
 1 Subfannatio, f.  
*A mocker, or bee that seemeth to bee*  
*good, and is naught.*  
 1 Calophanta, f. m.  
*A moeke, or scoffe.*  
 1 Cavilla, f. conma, ironia, f.  
*A mocking, or laughing.*  
 1 Derisio, obrisio, rifo, cavillatio, f.  
 risus, irrisus, illusus, derisus, m. lu-  
 gillatio, f.  
*A mocking, or deceiving.*  
 1 Ludificatio, f.  
*A mocking with contempt.*  
 1 Incavillatio, f.  
*A mocking stocke.*  
 1 Iocus, m. ludibrium, ridiculum,  
 deridiculum, n.  
*A moeke behinde ones backe.*  
 1 Postica fanna.  
*Mockeries, or scoffes.*  
 1 Diſteria.  
*A little moeke.* 1 Cavillula, f.  
*That is to be mocked at.*  
 2 Ostentus, m.  
*Pertaining to mocking.*  
 1 Iocularis, ad.  
*Pertaining to mocking gesture.*  
 1 Mimicus, ad.  
*Worthy to be mocked, or laughed at.*  
 1 Ridiculus, ad.  
*Mocking.* 1 Ludicer, attellanus.  
*Full of mocking.* 1 Ridibundus.  
*Mockingly.* 1 Ridiculè, ironicè.  
*Somewhat mockingly.*  
 1 Subridiculè, adu.  
*A wadding wench, or girle.*  
 1 Puera, pupa, f.  
*To moderate, or gouverne.*  
 1 Moderò, moderor, tempero.  
*To moderate, or suppreſſe.*  
 1 Tempero. 2 Comprimo.  
*To moderate, or temper in order, or*  
*measure.* 1 Tempero.  
*To use moderation.*  
 1 Tempero, vt lètitia temperare.  
*Moderate, or temperate.*

1 Temperatus, moderatus, p.  
*A moderator, or one that moderateth.*  
 1 Moderator, m. trix, f.  
*A moderation.*  
 1 Moderatio, f. moderamen, n.  
*Moderation which bindereth from do-*  
*ing any thing dishonestly.*  
 1 Modestia, f. 2 Pudor, m.  
*Moderation in expence, or sparing.*  
 1 Parsimonia, f.  
*Moderation of living, or contentation*  
*with a little.* 1 Frugalitas, f.  
*A quiet moderation of minde.*  
 1 Equanimitas, f.  
*Moderate, or that exceedeth not.*  
 1 Modicus, mediocris, ad.  
*Moderately, or without excessse.*  
 1 Modicè, moderatè, frugalitèr.  
 2 Patienter, adu. vt patienter ama-  
 re.  
*Moderately, or mildly.*  
 1 Leviter, adu.  
*With a quiet moderation of minde.*  
 1 Clementer, æquanimiter.  
*Very moderately.*  
 1 Permodicè, adu.  
 Modell, i. measure.  
 Moderne. 1 Modernus.  
*To be modest.* 2 Verecundor.  
 Modestly. 1 Modestia, moderantia.  
 2 Verecundia, f.  
 Modest. 1 Modestus.  
 2 Verecundus, ad.  
*Very modest.* 1 Permodestus.  
 Modestly.  
 1 Modicè, modestè, prudèter, adu.  
 Modicum, vide pittance.  
 Modulation, or measure of musick.  
 1 Modulatio, f. modulamen.  
*A moist, vide mule.*  
*To make moist.*  
 1 Humectò, madefacio.  
*To make moist with liquor.*  
 1 Insucco.  
*To be made moist.* 1 Madeficio.  
*To be moist.*  
 1 Madco, humeo, liquor.  
*To be moist before.*  
 1 Præliqueo.  
*To be much moist.* 1 Permadefco.  
*To wax moist.*  
 1 Humefco, madefco.  
*Made moist.* 1 Madefactus.  
*Moistened.* 2 Intinctus.  
*Moisture, or moistnesse.* 1 Humor, m.  
 humiditas, f. liquidum, n.

*The naturall moisture of the earth.*  
 1 Vlgo, f.  
*Moisture in the skin closing the eyes.*  
 1 Chymosis, f.  
*Moisture fuming out of the earth.*  
 1 Vapor, m.  
*Moistnesse of a dunghill.*  
 3 Fratellum, n.  
*A moistening with liquor.*  
 1 Rigatio, irrigatio, f.  
*Moist earth.* 1 Humus, f.  
*Moist.* 1 Humidus, madidus, vdu,  
 liquidus, ad.  
*Moist, or full of inyce.*  
 1 Succidus, ad.  
*Always moist, soaked with water long*  
*standing in it.* 1 Vliguofus, adject.  
*Somewhat moist.*  
 1 Humidulus, subhumidus, ad.  
*Moist with watering.*  
 1 Irriguus, ad.  
*That moisteneth.*  
 1 Humificus, rigus, ad.  
*Without moistur, and inyce.*  
 1 Exuccus, ad.  
*A moisty, or half part.*  
 3 Medietas, f.  
*A mole, or want.* 1 Talpa, dub. g.  
*A mole-hill.* 1 Grumulus, m.  
*A mole-taker.* 3 Talspicida, m.  
 Molle. Humus.  
*A mole in the body.* 1 Nævus, m.  
*A little mole.* 1 Nævulus.  
*To molest, or vex.* 1 Molestio, inſe-  
 ſto, inquieto. 2 Lacerio, vide to af-  
 flict, vex, and trouble.  
*To molest, or hurt, as a stone in ones*  
*shoe.* 3 Scrupulor.  
*To molest with invasions.*  
 1 Inſeſto.  
*To molest greatly.*  
 1 Percrucio. 2 Occido.  
*Molested, or grieved with.*  
 1 Inſeſtatus, laceratus, p.  
*A molesting, or molestation.*  
 1 Inſeſtatio, f.  
*That molesterh much.*  
 1 Vexabundus, ad.  
*To mollifie.* 1 Emollio, vide mitigate  
 and appease.  
 Mollocke, or mullocke, vide dust,  
 dung.  
*To molt, vide molt.*  
*A moment, or instant.*  
 1 Momentum, n. articulus, m.  
*Moments, a count, or value.*

1 Momentum, vt, nullius momen-  
ti, Of no moment,  
Of a moment, space, or during but a  
moment, or momentarie.  
1 Momentaneus, ad.  
Done in a moment.  
1 Momentaneus, ad.  
In a moment. 1 Momento, abl.  
A monarch, or prince ruling alone.  
1 Monarchia, m.  
A Monarchie or rule of one prince a-  
lone. 1 Monarchia, f.  
A monastery.  
1 Monasterium, cœnobium.  
A chi-se monastery.  
1 Arcisterion, n.  
A lile monastery.  
1 Monasteriolum, n.  
A monastic ie in a wood.  
2 Lucus, m.  
Monasteries wherein men were ex-  
cised in contemplation.  
1 Alcesteria, f.  
A Monke, vide monke.  
To mone, or make mone.  
1 Queror, conqueror.  
Not mmed. 1 Indefectus p.  
He that maketh mone.  
1 Querebundus, ad.  
A moneth. 1 Mensis, m.  
The moneth Ianuarie.  
1 Ianuarius, m.  
Februarie. 1 Februarius, m.  
March. 1 Martius, m.  
April. 1 Aprilis.  
Of April. 1 Aprilis, ad.  
Maie. 1 Maius, m.  
Of Maie. 1 Maius, ad.  
Iune. 1 Iunius, m.  
Iulie. 1 Iulius, Quintilis, m.  
Aug. st. 1 Augustus, sextilis.  
September. 1 September, m.  
October. 1 October, m.  
November. 1 Nouember, m.  
December. 1 December, m.  
A Moneth among the Grecians, answere-  
ing to our December, or as Gazathinke-  
th, so Februarie.  
1 Elapheboleon, n.  
A Moneth and halfe.  
1 Sesquimensis, m.  
The space of two moneths.  
1 Bimensis, m.  
Of two moneths. 1 Bimestris, ad.  
Of three moneths, or the space of three  
moneths. 1 Trimestris, ad.

## Of foure moneths.

1 Quadrimestris, ad.

Of six moneths. 3 Semestris.

Pertaining to a moneths space.

1 Menstruus, ad.

Monethly. 1 Menstruus, ad.

A mongrel, or be that hath his parents  
of diuers nations.

1 Hybrida, c.g.

A mongrel, or curie, engendered be-  
tweene a hound and a mastiue.

1 Hybris.

To coine monie.

1 Argentum signare.

To pay monie.

1 Numero, dinumero.

To lay out monie. 1 Dispenso.

To lend monie vpon vsurie.

1 Occupare pecuniam.

To hire one for monie.

1 Mercede conducere.

Mony. 1 Pecunia, moneta, f. num-  
mus, m.

Good and curiant monie.

1 Moneta proba.

Present mony. 1 Argentum presen-  
taneum, pecunia numerata.

Space, erid le monie.

1 Pecunia otiosa.

Base, or counterfeit monie.

1 Pecunia arosa, adultera moneta.

Cipped monie. 1 Accisa pe-unia.

Easnest monie. 1 Arrhabo, f.

Monie due by a bond, or hand writing

1 Pecunia chirographaria.

Mony bestowed vpon word, that were  
dedicated to the Gods, or vpon players.

1 Lucar, lucaris pecunia.

Monie giuen in marriage with the wife.

1 Dos, m.

Monie gotten by warre.

1 Pecunia castalis.

Presse monie.

1 Auctoramentum, n.

Monie gi. en in reward.

2 primum, n.

Monie giuen for schollers at their en-  
trance, or admission to the scholl.

1 Isagogicum, n.

Mony giuen to the poore offered to gods,  
or laid up in the common treasurie.

2 Stips, stipis, f.

M. d. borrowed.

2 Aes alienum.

Monie lent for gaine.

2 Aes circumforaneum.

## Mony carried ouer the Sea.

1 Traiectitia pecunia.

Monie coined. 1 Argentum signa-  
tum conflata pecunia.

Monie new coined.

2 Asper, nummus.

Monie deliuered to one to bee paid to  
another. 1 Attributa pecunia.

Monie paid for the carriage of a thing.

1 Vectura, f.

A kind of old monie, two drachmas of  
our monie, a little more then eleuen-  
pence half peny.

1 Didrachmum, n.

A summe of money of an hundred  
drachmas. 1 Mina, f.A mony bagge. 1 Thaca nummaria,  
vide bagge and pouch.

A money board or table.

1 Trapeza, f.

The hauing of abundance of money.

3 Nummatio, f.

Fulness of money.

3 Nummositas, f.

He that is giuen to money.

1 Nummarius, ad.

He that requirerth mony.

1 Pöscinum, us, m.

Hauing much money.

2 Pecuniosus, ad.

Monilese. 2 Emunctus, ad.

Of or pertaining to money.

1 Nummarius, ad.

M. niers, or coiners. 1 Monctarij.

To monish. 1 Moneo.

Monished. 1 Monitus, admonitus,  
commonefactus, p.A monisher. 1 Monitor, admoni-  
tor, p.A monition, or warning. 1 Monitus,  
m. monitum, n. vide to warne.

To be made a monke.

3 Monachor.

A monke. 1 Monachus.

The sort, ty, or fellowship of Monkes.

1 Monachium, n.

Belonging to a monke.

1 Monachalis, ad.

Of, or belonging to monkes, or Mona-  
sties. 1 Monasticus, monasterialis.A monke. Cercopulhecus, carbus,  
m. sphinx, circolopis, f.Monologie. 1. a speaking still of one  
matter.

Monarchie. 1. Duell.

Monopolie. 1 Monopolium.



*A monster.* 1 *Monstrum*, portentum, prodigium, ostentum.

*A Monster, or any wondrous sight.*

3 *Monstrum*, f.

*The Monsters called Centaures.*

1 *Bimembres*, m.

*A little monster.*

1 *Prodigiolum*, n.

*That breedeth, or bringeth monsters.*

1 *Monstrifer*, ostentifer, ad.

*Full of monsters of the sea.*

1 *Belluosus*, ad.

*That procureth monsters, or strange signs.* 1 *Prodigialis*, ad.

*Monstrous.* 1 *Monstrosus*, protentosus, prodigiosus, ad.

*Monstrously.* 1 *Monstrosè*, protentosè, prodigiosè, adu.

*A monument, or remembrance.*

1 *Monumentum*, n. 2 *Titulus*.

*A monument, or remembrance left with ones friend in remembrance of some thing.* 1 *Mnemofynum*, n.

*A monument of the dead, as a sepulchre, grave, or tombe.*

1 *Cenotaphium*, n. *tymbus*, m.

*A monument keeper.*

2 *Mnemophylax*.

*The Moone.* 1 *Luna*, *phœbe*, f.

*The new Moone.*

1 *Novula*, *Rediens luna*.

*A conjunction betwene the sunne and the moone, sbece being not seene.*

1 *Interlunium*, *intermenstruum*, n. *coitus lunæ*, *conjunctio lunæ*, *lunæ & solis concursus*, *Intermenstris luna*.

*The time of the new Moone.*

1 *Novilunium*, n.

*The halfe Moone.*

1 *Semiluna*, f. *dimidia luna*.

*The Moone more then halfe round.*

1 *Luna gibbosa*.

*The Moone crooked with barnes, as it is three daies after the change, & the full.* 1 *Corniculata luna*.

*The full moone.* 1 *Plenilunium*, n.

*The eclipse of the Moone.*

1 *Eclipsis* vel *defectus lunæ*.

*A certaine circle about the Moone.*

1 *Halos*, & *halos*, 2 *Corona*, f.

*The Rate of the Moone, not yet come to the halfe compass.*

1 *Amphycyrtos*.

*The space betwene the new Moone and the old.* 1 *Interlunium*, *inter-*

*menstruum*, *intermenstrua lunæ*.

*The Moone shining by night.*

1 *Noctiluca*, f.

*Like a Moone.* 1 *Lunatus*, ad.

*Before the Moone.* 1 *Proscelenus*.

*Of, or belonging to the Moone.*

1 *Lunaris*, ad.

*Belonging to the space betwene the old Moone and the new.*

1 *Intermenstris*, ad.

*A moore, or marish.*

1 *palus*, f. *palustrium*, n.

*Full of moores.* 1 *Paludosus*, ad.

*That is of a moore.*

1 *Paluster*, *palustris*, ad.

*A moore-heane.* 1 *Fulica*, f.

*Boosell, i. bind, or fetter.*

*To moote, as lawyers doe.*

2 *Declamo*, *disputo*.

*A mooster.* 2 *Declamator*, m.

*A Mooring, or proposing argument.*

2 *Declamatio*, f.

*A moore hall.*

2 *Aula declamatoria*.

*Of mooring.* 2 *Declamtorius*.

*To moozle.* 1 *Capistro*, *obstruere os*, *obfirmare fauces*, *obstruere fauces lorimentis*.

*A moozle.* 1 *Capistrum*, n.

*A thing with twigs, and strings to moozle beasts, that they bite not young sprigs.* 2 *Filcella*, f.

*Morall philosophie.*

1 *Ethica*, *ethice*, f. *Bookes entreating of morall philosophie.*

1 *Ethica*, n.

*Morall or pertaining to manners.*

1 *Moralis*, *ethicus*, ad.

*A moralizing of a fable.*

1 *Mythologia*, *affabulatio*, f.

*The morall sense of a fable.*

1 *Epimythium*, n.

*To make more, or increase.*

1 *Amplio*, *exaggero*.

*To be more then ynough.*

1 *superfluo*.

*A little more, or somewhat more.*

1 *Plusculum*, n.

*More.* 1 *plus*, ad.

*Somewhat more.* 1 *Plusculus*, ad.

*More then enough.* 1 *Supervacaneus*, *supervacuus*, ad. *vide superfluous.*

*More.* 1 *plus*, *magis*, *amplius*, *ultra*, adu. *ut nihil ultra* *Requirunt* *they passe for nothing more.* *Ultra*,

*præp. ut, ultra* *placitum*, *more* *tenet*.

*Much more.* 3 *De magis*.

*More then enough.*

1 *Satis* *superque*, adu.

*More or lesse.* 1 *Plus*, aut *minus*.

*More and more.* 1 *Impendit*.

*Moreover.* 1 *Porro*, *deinde*, *insuper*, *præterea*, *adhuc*, *præterquam*, *præter hæc*, *quinctiam*, *scilicet*, *itemque*, *amplius*, adu. *vide also.*

*To mortgage, or montage.*

1 *Pignero*, *oppignero*, 2 *Pono*.

*To take to mortgage.* 1 *Pignero*.

*Land laid to mortgage.*

1 *Anticresis*, f.

*An inheritance holden by mortgage.*

1 *Fiduciarium*, n.

*Oppigerous.* 1 *Morigerus*.

*It is the morning.* 2 *Lucet*, *imperf.*

*The morning.* 2 *Aurora*, *matuta*, f.

*matutinum*, *diluculum*, n.

*Of the morning.* 1 *matutinus*, ad.

*Early in the morning.*

1 *Manè*, *diuculo*, adu.

*A Morphe.*

1 *Vitiligo*, *morphea*, f. *alphos*.

*A kind of morphe.* 1 *Metas*, f.

*A morrice daunce.* 1 *Gesticula*, f.

*A morrice dauncer.*

1 *Gesticulator*, m.

*A morrice pike.*

1 *Centus*, m. *hasta*, *lancea*, f.

*To morrowe.* 1 *Dies crastinus*,

*cras*, *crastinò*, adu.

*Of the morrowe.* 1 *Crastinus*, ad.

*The next day after the morrowe.*

1 *Perendè*, adu.

*A morsell.* 1 *Bolus*, m. *ossa*, *bucca*, f. *frustum*, n.

*A daimie morsell.*

1 *Pulpamentum*, n.

*A morsell cut from something.*

1 *Segmentum*, n.

*A little morsell.* 1 *Buccella*, f.

*Cut in morsells.* 1 *Buccellatus*, ad.

*In little morsells.* 1 *Frustatum*, *ossatum*, *minutim*, adu.

*Mortallitie, or great destruction.*

2 *Luces*, f.

*Mortalitie, or an estate subiect to decay.* 1 *Mortalitas*, f.

*A mortall man.* 1 *Mortalis*, m.

*Mortal hatred.* 1 *Capitale odium*.

*A mortall enemie.* 1 *Capitalis* ad.

ver.

versarius, 2 Accerrimus inimicus,  
 Mortall griefe, or disease.  
 1 Morbus capitalis.  
 Mortallwarre. 1 Bellum interne-  
 cinum, 2 Bellum superbum.  
 Mo tall or deadly. 1 Capitalis, capi-  
 tal, infectus, funestus, pestifer, ad.  
 Mortall or subiect to death.  
 1 Mortalis, commortalis.  
 Mortally. 1 Capitaliter, lethali-  
 ter, adu.  
 Morting, mortling, or morlix, i. the  
 wooll of a dead sheepe.  
 To lay on mortar. 1 Luto.  
 To dresse with mortar made of lime,  
 sand, and water, or such like.  
 3 Malto.  
 To make mortar. 1 Subigere terram  
 Morter. 1 Gypsus, m. cementum, n.  
 Morter mixt with hay, or straw.  
 1 Aceratum, n. leatum, lutum.  
 Morter of lime, sand, and water, mixt  
 with pitch, waxe, or such like.  
 3 Maltha, f.  
 Morter made of lime, and sand.  
 1 Arenatum, n.  
 Morter of lime, and Marble stone bea-  
 ten together, and so wrought.  
 1 Marmoratum, n.  
 Fine mortar. 1 Intritum, n.  
 Filling of the walls with mortar.  
 2 Loricatio, f.  
 The place where mortar is made.  
 1 Lacus, m.  
 A mortar maker, or dawber.  
 1 Cæmentarius, m.  
 A wall made of mortar.  
 1 Murus cæmentitius, ad.  
 Made of mortar. 1 Cæmentitius.  
 Of, or pertaining to mortar.  
 1 Luteus, ad.  
 A mortar. 1 Sagana, moletrina.  
 A little mortar. 1 Mortariolum.  
 A mortar wherein barley is beaten.  
 1 Pisonarium, n.  
 To mortifie. Eneco.  
 A mortise.  
 1 Gumphus, m. 2 Cavum, n.  
 A kind of building where there is a mor-  
 tising of timber and stones one with  
 another. 1 Orthostata, f.  
 Mortised as it were in a stone.  
 1 Impetratus, ad.  
 Mortuarie. Quod pro defunctis  
 porfolviatur.  
 To mottell, vide Moorzell.

To be covered with mosse.  
 1 muscor, musco regi.  
 To rid from mosse. 1 Emausco.  
 Mosse growing on trees.  
 1 Mulcus, m.  
 A kinde of mosse. 1 Phyllon.  
 Mossesse, or mosse. 2 Situs, m.  
 Mossie, or full of mosse.  
 1 Muscosus, ad.  
 To bee mosie in the privie parts, as  
 men at foureteene yeeres of age, & wo-  
 men at twelue. 1 Pubco.  
 Mossie young haire about the privy  
 parts. 1 Pubes, f.  
 The mossie sse of the outwarde part of  
 fruit. 1 Iulus, m.  
 Mossines of the faces of women, or chil-  
 dren: also in fruits, and herbs.  
 2 Lanugo, f.  
 Mossie, or full of such mosse.  
 1 Lanuginosus, ad.  
 The most part.  
 1 Plurimus, plerique, ad.  
 For the most part, so most commonly.  
 1 Plerumque, adu.  
 At the most.  
 1 Maximè, plurimum, adu.  
 Most of all. 1 Precipue, potissimum,  
 maximè, adu. vide chiefly and espe-  
 cially.  
 A mote, so small a thing as it cannot  
 be divided. 1 Atomos, dub, g.  
 A mote, or straw. 1 Festuca, f.  
 A mote, or ditch. 1 Fossa, f.  
 A moting about. 1 Circumfossura, f.  
 Moted about. 1 Circumfossus,  
 2 Peninsulatus, p.  
 A moth, such as eateth cloib.  
 1 Tinea, blatta, f.  
 Full of mothes. 1 Tineosus, ad.  
 To be like a mother. 1 Matresco.  
 A mother. 1 Mater.  
 A little mother. 1 Matercula.  
 A steppe mother. 1 Nouerca, f.  
 My mother in lawes mother.  
 1 Magna socrus.  
 Shee that beeing a mother, hath yet ber  
 mother alive. 1 Matermatrima, f.  
 A Godmother. 1 Susceprix, matri-  
 na, commater, f. iustrata parens,  
 2 otherhood. 1 Maternitas, f.  
 He that hath two mothers.  
 1 Bimater, com g.  
 A motherlesse child.  
 3 Matrimus, com g.  
 He whose mother yet liueth.

1 Matrimus, m. g.  
 Mother-lesse. 1 Orbus, ad.  
 Of, or pertaining to a mother.  
 1 Maternus, ad. vide Alliance.  
 The mother tongue or language.  
 1 Lingua vernacula, f.  
 The mother, or matrix in a woman  
 wherein the child is conceived.  
 1 Matrix, vulva, f.  
 The mother a disease that commeth  
 through the stopping, or choking of the  
 matrix, and causeth the mother to  
 swound. 1 Vulus strangulatio.  
 The mother, or some of oile.  
 1 Amica, f.  
 Much, i. to take up all.  
 To moue, act, or stirre from one place  
 to another. 1 Moveo.  
 To moue or stirre up. 1 Cico, con-  
 cito, 2 Commoueo, vs risum com-  
 mouere.  
 To Moue, or wagge, or to moue often.  
 1 Iacto, ago, agito.  
 To moue unto or provoke.  
 1 Instigo, incito, irrito. 2 Stimulo.  
 To moue perswade or allure.  
 1 Suadeo, hortor, 2 Ducō.  
 To moue or shake. 1 Concutio.  
 To moue, or stirre greatly.  
 1 Permoueo, per. ico.  
 To moue before. 1 Pramoueo.  
 To moue a part. 1 Semoueo.  
 To moue. 1 Admoueo.  
 To come together. 1 Coagiso.  
 To moue often. 3 Moto.  
 To moue with great force.  
 1 Admoliōr  
 To moue a question, or doubts.  
 1 Propono, 2 Moueo.  
 To moue the mouth. 3 Oscillo.  
 To moue upon rollers. 1 Phalango.  
 To moue, as to moue a man to do, or  
 not to doe a thing. 1 Sollicito, sollicito  
 To moue, or anger. 1 Exagito.  
 To be moued. 1 Moueor.  
 To be moued, or provoked.  
 1 Laccior.  
 To be moued or angry.  
 1 Iuascor, stomachor.  
 To be somewhat moued.  
 1 Subirascor.  
 To be moued with affection.  
 1 Afficior.  
 To be moued with pittie. 1 Misereor.  
 To be moued, or endued. 2 Deducor.  
 Moued, or stirred. 1 Motus, p.

*Moved or provoked.* 1 Inligatus, incitatus, provocatus, 2 Motus.  
*Moved, or shaken.* 1 Concussus, p.  
*Moved, or tossed.* 1 Exagitatus, p.  
*Moved, or raised.* 2 Conflatus, p.  
*Moved, or touched.* 2 Ictus, p. vti-  
 ctus desiderijs fidelibus, moved or  
 touched with faithfull desire.  
*Moved forward.* 1 Præmotus, p.  
*Moved inwardly.* 1 Influxus, p.  
*That is moved, or displeased.*  
 2 Pertusus, p.  
*Moved greatly.* 1 Obiratus, 2 Incen-  
 sus, percitus, p.  
*Not moved.* 1 Immotus, ad.  
*A mover, or he that moveth, or pris-  
 keth forward.* 1 Instigator, m. rix, f.  
 2 Stimulator.  
*A mover, or enticer to do a thing.*  
 1 Solicitor, m.  
*That which moveth it selfe.*  
 1 Entelechia, f.  
*A moving, or motion.*  
 1 Motus, m. agitatio, f.  
*A moving, or stirring up.*  
 1 Incitatio, instigatio, f.  
*A moving, or shaking.*  
 1 Concussus, m.  
*A great, or fervent moving.*  
 1 Permotio, f.  
*A little motion.* 1 Motiuncula, f.  
*A moving, or enticing to do a thing.*  
 1 Sollicitatio, f.  
*A moving, or panting as the heart doth.*  
 1 Palpitatio, f.  
*A moving, or course.* 1 Meatus, m.  
*Movableness.* 1 Mobilitas, f.  
*A moving to gether.* 1 Coagitatio, f.  
*A motion, or moving of the minde.*  
 1 Affectio, f. affectus, m.  
*Ease to be moved.* 1 Agitabilis.  
*Not to be moved.* 1 Immobilis, in-  
 agitabilis, ad.  
*Quickly made angry, or moved.*  
 1 Irritabilis, ad.  
*Moved, or angry with one.*  
 1 Infensus, ad.  
*That moveth, stirreth, or provoketh to.*  
 3 Incentivus, ad.  
*Movenable.* 1 Mobilis, ad.  
*Movenable goods.* 1 Supellex, f.  
*To moule, or make mouldie.*  
 1 Ranceo, vide bovy, or mouldie.  
*To pare away that which is mouldie.*  
 3 Muco.  
*Mouldiness, or mustiness.*

1 Mucor, 2 Situs, m.  
*Mouldy.* 1 Mucidus, rancidus, ad.  
*Somewhat mouldie.* 1 Subrancidus.  
*Full of mould.* 1 Muculentus, ad.  
*A mould, or forme, wherein any thing  
 is formed, or printed.*  
 2 Forma, f. typus, m.  
*The occupation of making of moulds.*  
 1 Propolistic, f.  
*The forme, or image whereof moulds  
 be made.* 2 protypum, n.  
*A mould to make vessels of earth by.*  
 1 Proplasma, n.  
*Moulier.* Quando avium penne  
 decidunt.  
*To moale bread.* 1 Panifico.  
*A mouling board.* 1 Rotabula, f.  
*Moulded.* 1 Depsitius, ad.  
*Moulder, i. to fall to dust.*  
*To mouldre.* 1 Sepio.  
*A mould.* 1 Sepimentum, n.  
*To mount up.* 1 Conscendo.  
*Mounted.* 1 Sublatus, p.  
*Mounted upon.* 1 Insensus, p.  
*A mountaine, or mount.* 1 Mons, m.  
*A little mountaine.*  
 1 Collis, monticulus, m.  
*A mount lying out, as an elbow into the  
 sea.* 1 Promontorium, n.  
*A mounting up to.* 1 Ascensio, f.  
*Mountaines.* 1 Ardua terrarum.  
*Of a mountaine.* 1 Montanus, ad.  
*That is beyond the mountaine.*  
 1 Transmontanus, ad.  
*Mountebanks, i. a deceitfull, and  
 counterfeit merchant of apothecarie  
 drugs.*  
*Maintenance.* Quantitas.  
*To mourne.* 1 Gemo, lugeo, rae-  
 reo, vide To lament.  
*To make mournefull.* 3 Lugubro.  
*To mourne a long time.* 1 Prolugeo.  
*To mourne nomore.* 1 Elugeo.  
*Mourned for.* 1 Fletus, p.  
*A mourner.* 1 Plerator, m.  
*A mourner, or clad in mourners appa-  
 rell.* 1 Pullatus, 2 Atratus, p. vide  
 apprell.  
*A mourning song for the dead.*  
 1 Monodia, nenia, vide lamentable  
 song.  
*The woman which singeth such songs.*  
 1 Præfica, f.  
*Mourning.* 1 Luctus, m.  
*A pittifull mourning.* 1 Gemitus, m.  
*A mourning, or sadness.* 2 Scium, n.

*A mourning gowne.* 1 Mela, f.  
*Women mourners at burials.*  
 1 Funere, f.  
*Mournefull.* 1 Lamentabilis, luga-  
 bris, ad.  
*Mourneable.* 3 Lugibilis, ad.  
*Mournefully.*  
 1 Lugubriter, vide lament.  
*A mouse.* 1 Mus, m.  
*A little mouse.* 1 Musculus, m.  
*A dor-mouse.* 1 Glis, forex, m.  
*A mouse of the field.* 1 Nitedula,  
 scytaia, f. Mus agrestis.  
*A kind of mouse called a shrew  
 which if he go over the backe of any  
 beaſt, he shall bee lame in the chine  
 and if he bite he swelleth to the heart  
 and dyeth.* 1 Mus araneus, mygale.  
*Mouse-dung.* 1 Mulcerda, f.  
*A mouse killer.* 1 Muricidus, m.  
*A mousetrap.* 1 Muscipula, f.  
*Of a mouse.* 1 Murinus, ad.  
*A mouchatoe, vide mustache.*  
*A mouth.* 1 Os, ris, 2 faux, f. vt  
 faux ferarum, rictus, m. vt rictus  
 canum.  
*A little mouth.* 1 Oscillum.  
*A Mouth such as is made in mackage.*  
 1 Rictus, m.  
*The mouth properly of a beaſt.*  
 1 Faux, f.  
*The mouth of a bot's or sacke.* 1 Lura.  
*The mouth of an oven, or furnace.*  
 1 Pæfurnium, n.  
*The mouth of anything, as of a vessel  
 or such like.* 1 Orificium, n.  
*Mouth with broad mouthes, & great  
 cheekes.* 1 Matrici, orum.  
*The hollownesse of the mouth.* 1 Bucca.  
*The uttermost corners of the mouth.*  
 1 Chalinos.  
*A mouthfull.* 1 Offa, f. bolus, m.  
*A little mouthfull.* 1 Buccellaf.  
*Men having wry mouthes.*  
 1 Miriones.  
*Mouthles beaſts.* 1 Inora anima-  
 lia, ad.  
*Meale mouthed.* 1 Perblardus, ad.  
*Foule mouthed.* 1 Maledicus, ad.  
*In many men's mouthes.*  
 1 Decantatio, p.  
*Wide mouthed.* 1 Buccarus, ad.  
*Into the mouth.* 1 Ore, renus.  
*To moule, or make with the mouth  
 like an ape.* 2 Distorqueo os.  
*To moule.* 1 Falco, meto, rondo.  
 Mo-



*Mowed.* 1 *Meſſus*. 2 *Deſectus*, p.  
*A mower.* 2 *Meſſor*, falcator, m.  
*A mow of hay.* 1 *Fœnitex*, m.  
*A mowing.* 1 *Falcatio*.  
*A mowing of hay.* 1 *Fornicularium*.  
*To make a mow of hay, or ſuch like.*  
 2 *Acervo*.  
*The making of a mow.* 2 *Acervatio*.  
*A mow.* 1 *Fœnile*, n. fœni acervus.  
*By mows.* 2 *Acervatim*, adu.  
*Wouter,* vide *moulter*.

## M ante V.

*To make much of.*  
 1 *Magnificio*, *multifacio*.  
*Much, or ſuperfluity.* 2 *Redundantia*.  
*So much, as more cannot be.*  
 1 *Summum*, n.  
*Much, or many.* 1 *Multus*, ad.  
*Very much.* 1 *Permultus*, ad.  
*Too much.* 1 *Nimius*, ad.  
*Much more.* 1 *Perplus*, ad.  
*How much.* 1 *Quantus*, ad.  
*So much.* 1 *Tantus*, ad.  
*Euenſi much.* 1 *Tantundem*, ad.  
*For how much.* 1 *Quanti*, g.  
*For ſo much.* 1 *Tanti*, g.  
*As much againe.*  
 1 *Par pari*, alterum, tantum.  
*Much like.* 1 *Aſſimilis*, ad.  
*Much unlike.* 1 *Abſimilis*, ad.  
*Much, or very much.*  
 1 *Multum*, permultò, quamplurimum, maximè, valdè, adu.  
*Over much.* 1 *Nimis*, valdè, adu.  
*Too too much.*  
 1 *Pernius*, immodicè, adu.  
*A little too much.*  
 1 *Paulo nimis*, adu.  
*As much as can be.*  
 1 *Quam maximè*, adu.  
*In as much.* 1 *Inquantum*, adu.  
*Thus much, or hitherto.*  
 1 *Hactenus*, adu.  
*So much.* 1 *Tantum*, adu.  
*Twice as much.* 1 *Duplò*, adu.  
*Thrice as much.* 1 *Triplò*, adu.  
*Four times as much.*  
 1 *Quadruplò*, quadruplicatò, adu.  
*Much more.* 1 *Multò magis*, adu.  
*Much leſſe.* 1 *Multò minus*, adu.  
*Much more, or much leſſe.*  
 1 *Nedum*.  
*Quiet,* vide *mute*.  
*Quake.* 1 *Fimus*, m.  
*A mucke hill,* vide *mixon*.

*Mucked, or dunged.*  
 1 *Stercoratus*, p.  
*Of mucke.* 1 *Stercorius*, ad.  
*Full of mucke.*  
 1 *Stercorosus*, fimolus, ad.  
*Belonging to mucke.* 1 *Stercorarius*.  
*Quake.* *Coacervo*.  
*A mucketer,* vide *bib*.  
*A muckertchiefe,* vide *bandkerchiefe*,  
 or *naphin*.  
*Quad, or ſlime.* 1 *Limus*, m.  
*A mud wall.*  
 1 *Maceria*, f. luteus paries.  
*A river full of mud.*  
 1 *Amas lutulentus*.  
*Abundance of mud.*  
 1 *Litofitas*, fœm.  
*Muddy.* 1 *Limosus*, ad.  
*That lieth in mud.*  
 1 *Lutarius*, ad.  
*That is nourished with mud.*  
 1 *Lutensis*, ad.  
*Without mud.* 1 *Illimis*, ad.  
*A mucke ſo bawkes.*  
 2 *Ergastulum*, n. vide *bawkes*.  
*To muſſe.* 2 *Obthuro*.  
*A muſſe.* 2 *Focale*, n.  
*A mule.* 1 *Mulus*, m. mula, f.  
*A mule begotten betweene a horſe,*  
 and a ſhee aſſe.  
 1 *Budo*, m. hionna, f.  
*A young, or little mule.* 1 *Hinnulus*.  
*A muleter.* 1 *Muleus*, m.  
*After the manner of mules.*  
 1 *Hinnibundè*, adu.  
*Pertaining to a mule.* 1 *Mularis*.  
*Quale, Muleta*.  
*Quale, or water and hony.*  
 3 *Medo*.  
*To multiply, or increaſe.*  
 1 *Multiplico*, propago, vi. increaſe.  
*Multiplicd.* 1 *Multiplicatus*, p.  
*A multiplier.* 1 *Propagator*.  
*A multiplying.*  
 1 *Multiplicatio*, propagatio, f.  
*Multiplicity,* vide *variety*.  
*A multitude.*  
 1 *Turba*, multitudo, f. coetus, vide  
*aſſem'ly*, and *company*.  
*A multitude, or aſſembly ſitting toge-*  
*ther.* 1 *Conſeſſus*, m.  
*A multitude of people aſſembled at*  
*places, and ſights.*  
 2 *Theatrum*, neut.  
*A multitude of beaſts, or cattell.*  
 1 *Pecuaria*, n.

*To mumble with the mouth.*  
 1 *Murmuro*, vide *to murmur*, and  
*mutter*.  
*Mumbly.* 2 *Adhæſe*, adu.  
*Amminner*.  
 1 *Perſonatus*, m. Larva, f.  
*Hum-chance.* 3 *Negry*.  
*A diſeaſe called the mumps.*  
 1 *Paralyſynanche*, f.  
*Mundane.* *Mundanus*, ad.  
*To muſſifie.* 1 *Mundiſico*.  
*A muſſigrell,* vide *mongrell*.  
*Munition.* *Munitio*.  
*A munkie,* vide *monkie*.  
*To murder.* 1 *Trucido*, occido, ne-  
 co, interſicio, vide *to kill*, and *ſlay*.  
*To murder without meane, as the Spa-*  
*niards, and Barbarians uſe to doe.*  
 1 *Tyrannizo*.  
*To be murdered.* 1 *Cruentor*.  
*Murdered.* 2 *Percuſſus*, p.  
*Murdered among many.*  
 1 *Interfectus*, p.  
*A murderer.* 1 *Interemptor*, inter-  
 ſector, 2 *Sicarius*, m.  
*A murderer, or maſſiſter.*  
 1 *Homicida*, com g.  
*A murderer of his father, or mother.*  
 1 *Patricida*, matricida com g.  
*He that murdereth his father, mother,*  
 or kinſo he.  
 1 *Paticida*, com gen.  
*A murderer of his brother, or ſiſter.*  
 1 *Fratricida*, ſororicida, com g.  
*A priuy murderer, or he that goeth a-*  
*bout to murder with a ſhort ſword.*  
 1 *Sicarius*, m.  
*A cruell murdering.* 1 *Trucidatio*.  
*Murder.* 2 *Sanguis*, m.  
*Murder, or maſſaying.*  
 1 *Homicidium*, n.  
*A murdering of his father, or mother.*  
 1 *Patricidium*, matricidium,  
*Belonging to the murder of his father.*  
 1 *Patricidalis*, ad  
*A muſion, or ſteele piece.*  
 1 *Oppugnatoria galea*.  
*Quake,* vide *darke*.  
*To murmur, or mutter.*  
 1 *Imurmuro*, maſſe, muſſito.  
*To muſſure, or grudge at.*  
 1 *Conſremo*, reſremo.  
*To murmur againe.*  
 1 *Remurmuro*.  
*To muſſure, or mutter againſt.*  
 1 *Obmurmuro*.

To begin to murmur.

1 Infremesco.

To murmur much. infremo.

A murmurer. 1 Murmurator, m.

A murmuring, mumbling, or muttering.

1 Admurmuratio, murmuratio, f. murmur, n.

A soft murmuring. 1 Sufurras, m.

Murmurers. 1 Summussi.

The murre. 2 Gravedo, f.

That bath, or causeth the murre.

2 Gravedinofus, ad.

A murraine among cattell.

1 Lucs, fem.

Murre.

1 Xerampelinus color, vide colour.

Muscadell, or sweet wine.

1 Vinum succinarium, 2 Mulsim.

The muscle, or fleshy part of the body, compacted of veines, flesh, and sinewes.

1 Musculus, m.

The two muscles that are in the temples, 1 Crotaphitæ, f.

A musclemann, or bee that gathereth muscles. 1 Conchyta, conchylegus, m. vide fish.

To muse. 1 Meditor.

To muse, before hand.

1 Præmeditor.

To muse, or take deliberation upon.

1 Consulto.

To muse upon.

1 Contemplor, cogito.

Mused, or thought on before, or that hath mused on before.

1 Præmeditatus, p.

That hath mused.

1 Meditatus, p.

A musing before hand.

1 Præmeditatio, f.

A musing. 1 Meditatio, f.

Full of musing, or in a study. 1 Cogitabundus, meditabundus, ad.

A muse. 1 Musa, f.

The muses. 1 Camenæ, Pierides, Mæsa, Pernaïdes.

A muscrome, or toad-stole.

1 Fungus, tuber, boletus, m.

Small muscromes. 1 Pruni, li.

Musicke, or the art of musicke.

1 Musice, musica, f.

Musicke, or pleasant melody.

2 Concenius, canor, m.

A certaine kinde of musicke, representing gravity, and therefore was assigned to noble men, and great personages.

1 Dorica, f. dorion, n.

A kinde of musicke very hard to be applied to a song. 1 Harmonicum, n.

Sweet musicke cunningly plaid.

1 Chronia, n.

Musicke disagreeing.

1 Symphonia discors.

The distance, or tune is musicke.

2 Intervallum, n.

An instrument in musick called Psalterion. 1 Nablium, n.

A musician. 1 Musicus, m.

Those that try musicke by rule and reason. 1 Canonici, m.

Of musicke. 1 Musicus, ad.

Muske. 1 Zibethum, moscum.

A muske-ball. 2 Pastill<sup>o</sup>, orbicul<sup>o</sup>, m.

A muske-cat. 1 Odoratus mus.

A musket, vide hautes.

A muskle, vide muscle.

The mustache, or that part of the beard on the upper lip. 1 Mystax, f.

Mustard. 1 Sinapis, f. sinape, n.

Mustard seed. 1 Sinapis, f.

The wilde mustard seed.

1 Erysimum, n.

A mustard querne. 1 Mola sinapina.

To muster. 1 Censeo, lustro, vt lustrare exercitum, to muster an hoste.

To muster the common people.

1 Pkbiscito.

To be mustered. 1 Censor.

Mustered. 2 Conscriptus, p.

A mustering. 1 Censur.

2 Delectus, m.

A mustering in armour.

1 Armilustrum, n.

A mustering place. 1 Diribitorium, n. Soldiers mustered upon a sudden.

1 Milites subitarij.

A muster-miser.

Armorum lustrator.

Musty. 3 Mustulentus, ad.

To be mutable. 1 Vario.

Mutability. 1 Varietas, mutabilitas, inconstantia, f.

Mutation. 1 Mutatio, f.

Mutable, or inconstant.

1 Mutabilis, varius, inconstans, levis, ad. 2 Vacillans.

Mutilate. Mutilatus.

Mythology. Mythologia.

Mute. Mutus.

A mutiny.

1 Seditio, f. tumultus, m.

Mutinous. 1 Seditiosus, ad.

To mutter. 1 Murmurillo, mutio, vide murmur.

To mutter betweene the teeth.

1 Musso. 2 Gannio.

A muttering. 2 Sufarratio, f.

Mutton. 1 Caro ovina.

A mutton-monger. 1 Mulierarius, m.

Mutually. 1 Mutuus, ad.

Muzzell. 1 Obfirmare fauces,

obfirmare fauces, vide muzzell.

Mystery, vide mystery.

## N ante A.

Nadir, i. that point in the heaven, which is directly under our feet.

A nag. 1 Mannus equulus, mulimon, m.

A little nag. 1 Mannulus, m.

A nazing nag, or little horse.

1 Veredus, m.

To say nay. 1 Nego.

A nay. 1 Negatio, f. vide deny.

To naille. 1 Clavo.

To naille to a thing. 2 Affigo, configo.

To naille up. 2 Suffigo.

To naille downe. 1 Dehigo.

To naille to the crosse. 1 Crucifigo.

Nailed. 1 Claviculatus, p.

Trimmed with nailles. 1 Clavatus, p.

Nailed up. 2 Suffixus, p.

Nailed to the crosse. 1 Crucifixus, p.

A naille. 1 Clavus, m.

A little naille.

1 Clavulus, claviculus, m.

Nailles in a dogs collar, to keepe other dogs from biting. 1 Millimurices, m.

A great head of a naille, in gates, or doores. 2 Bulla, f.

Nailles of the fingers and toes.

1 Unguis, onyx.

A little, or soft naille. 1 Unguicul<sup>o</sup>, m.

A great ragged naille. 3 Ungulari<sup>o</sup>, m.

One that hath great nailles.

1 Ungulatus, ad.

A white growing in the nailles.

2 Exortus, m.

To strip naked.

1 Nudo, denudo, enudo.

To make naked to the breasts, or paps.

1 Expapillo.

To be naked of haire.

1 Glabreo, glabresco.

Made naked.

1 Nudatus, denudatus.

tus, 2 Detectus, exutus, p.  
*Naked, esse.*  
 1 Nuditas, denudatio, f.  
*Naked.* 1 Nudus, inopertus, 2 In-  
 vestitus, ad.  
*Half naked.* 1 Seminudus, ad.  
*To name, or call by name.*  
 1 Nomino, pronuncio, nuncupo,  
 2 Indigito, voco, dico.  
*To name or give a name.* 1 Nemo, denomino, 2 Inscribe.  
*To name often.* 3 Nominato.  
*To name againe.* 2 Repeto.  
*To be named againe.* 2 Repetor.  
*To change his name.*  
 1 Transnomo.  
*To be named.* 1 Nuncupor.  
*To give a surname.* 1 Cognomino,  
*Tonike-name.*  
 2 Impropero, agnomino.  
*To have an ill name.* 1 Male audire.  
*To have a good name.* 1 Bene audire.  
*Named.* 1 Nominatus, nuncupa-  
 tus, appellatus, 2 Designatus, p.  
*To be named.* 1 Nominandus, 2 Vo-  
 candus, p.  
*A naming of a thing.* 1 Nomenclatio,  
 nominatio, nuncupatio, nomen-  
 clatura, denominatio, f.  
*A name.* 1 Nomen, 2 Vocabulum, n.  
*A nicke name.*  
 2 Impropiu, n. agnominatio.  
*A name of dignity.* 1 Præpositura, f.  
*The first, or Christian name.*  
 1 Phenomen, n.  
*A surname.*  
 1 Cognomen, cognomentum.  
*A good name, or report.* 2 Existimatio,  
 Laus, fama, gloria, claritas,  
 celebras, f. nomen, n.  
*An everlasting name.*  
 2 Immortalitas, f.  
*A name given to Dionysius, because he*  
*painteth nothing but men.*  
 1 Anthropographus, m.  
*A name given by excellency.*  
 2 Superlatio, f.  
*He that knoweth the names of things,*  
*and calleth them by their severall names*  
 1 Nomenclator, m.  
*He that nameth.* 1 Nominator, m.  
*Asaying of a name.* 1 Onomatopoeia, f.  
*That hath the same name, & is of di-*  
*verse significations.*  
 1 Hemonyon, i

*In my name.* 1 Meis verbis.  
*Not to be named.*  
 3 Innominabilis, ad.  
*That hath two names.* 1 Binomi, ad.  
*That hath 3 names.* 1 Trinomi, ad.  
*Nameless.* 1 Anonymus, m.  
*Namely, or by name.* 1 Nominativus.  
 2 Scorum, expressum, privum, adu  
*Name by name.* 3 Denominativus.  
*The nape of the necke.* 1 Occiput,  
 occipitum, n.  
*Naperie, i. linnen for the table.*  
 A naphis. 1 Mantelium, n. sacca-  
 onia, f. manipularium, n. vide hand-  
 kerchiefe.  
*A white napkin wetted with purple*  
*like an albe.* 1 Noegum, n.  
*A childes napkin that hangeth by his*  
*girdle.* 1 Mucciniū, n. fascia putiaria  
*The nap, or haire of cloth, as in cotton.*  
 2 Tumentum, n. villus, m.  
*To nap, or slumber.* 1 Dormire, con-  
 dormio, dormitatio, condormisco,  
 vide to sleepe.  
*A napping.* 1 Dormitatio, f.  
*Nare, or never.*  
 1 Propior, ad. propius, adu.  
*To make narrow, or strait.* 1 Arcto,  
 angusto, coangusto, coarcto.  
*Made narrow.* 1 Angustatus.  
 2 Contractus, p.  
*A narrow way.*  
 1 Angiportum, n. angiportus, m.  
*Narrow places.* 1 Angustia, f.  
*Little narrow valleys between two hills.*  
 1 Echi, m.  
*A narrow place of a country, where two*  
*seas are out a small distance aunder,*  
*inclosing the land on both sides.*  
 1 Istmus.  
*Belonging to such a strait.*  
 1 Istmicus, ad.  
*Narrow.* 1 Angustus, perangustus,  
 arcus. 2 Strictus, iniquus, ad.  
*Narrowly.* 1 Arcte, angustius, angu-  
 ste, peranguste. 2 Strictè, astricte.  
*A narration.* 1 Narratio, f.  
*A short or small narration.*  
 1 Narratiuncula, f.  
*Naughty, or filthy.* 1 Inquinatus, p.  
*A nation, or country.* 1 Genes, natio, f.  
*A little nation.* 1 Natiuncula, f.  
*Of a nation, or nationall.*  
 1 Gentilis, gentilis, ad.  
*Nativity.* 1 Nativitas, genesis, f. 2 par-  
 tus, ortus, m. editio, f. vide birth.

*The second nativity.* 1 Palingenesia, f.  
*A casket of nativities.* 1 Genethliac.  
*A casting of Nativity.*  
 1 Genethliologia, f.  
*Of, or belonging to ones Nativity.*  
 1 Natalitius, ad.  
*The ascendence of ones Nativity.*  
 1 Horoscopus, n.  
*Native soyle, or place where one was*  
*borne.* 1 Genitale solum.  
 2 Incunabula, n.  
*Nature, vide naturall.*  
*Nature.* 1 Natura, f. 2 Genius, m.  
*The nature of a man, or any other thing*  
 1 Indoles, f. ingenium, n. 2 Miner-  
 va, proprietas, dispositio, f.  
*A free nature.* 2 Libertas, f.  
*Naturall power, or vertue.* Virtus, f.  
*Naturall strength.* 1 Vivacitas, f.  
*He that understandeth, or setteth out*  
*the causes of things naturall.* 1 Phisic.  
*Books that treat of naturall things,*  
*or reasoning of the nature of any thing.*  
 1 Physica, n.  
*A searching out of naturall things, or*  
*reasoning of the nature of any thing.*  
 1 Physiologia, f.  
*He that searcheth out naturall things,*  
*or disputeth of naturall causes.* 1 Phy-  
 siologus, m.  
*That cometh naturallly of it self, that*  
*hath not beginning of another.*  
 1 Primigenus, primigenius, primi-  
 tivus, ad.  
*Naturall.* 1 Naturalis, nativus, phy-  
 sicus, genuinus, ingenuus, natalis,  
 germanus.  
*Naturall, and loving.*  
 1 Pius, ior, illimus, ad.  
*Naturall mixture.* 2 Radicale, n.  
*That is naturallly ingendred in a thing.*  
 1 Innatus, congenius, ingenuus, p.  
 nativus, ad. 2 Initus.  
*Naturallly.*  
 1 Naturaliter, physice, adu.  
*Naturallly of his own accord.* Sponte.  
*Against nature.*  
 2 7 busuè, invita Minerva.  
*Naturalize.* In jus ciuitatis ascri-  
 bere.  
*The flane of a cart wheele.*  
 1 Apis, f. 2 modiolus, m.  
*The flabell, or middle of any thing.*  
 1 Umbilicus, m.  
*That is navill-burst.* 1 Exomphalus.  
*The middle part of the navell, being*  
 like



like net worke.

1 Acromphalum, n.

That hath a navell, or any thing like a navell. 1 Umbilicatus, ad.

In the fashion of a navell.

1 Umbilicatus, adu.

To set at naught, vide to despise.

To come to naught.

1 Pereo, pessum ire. vide to decay.

To be set at naught.

1 Indignandus, ad.

Naught, ill or naughty. 1 Malus, vilis, 2 Malignus, infelix, abjectus, deprauatus, ad. vi. vile.

Naughty men altogether.

1 Filicor, s. m.

Exceeding naught 1 Pessimus, ad.

Naught, vide l. mcd.

A Navie. 1 Classis, f.

A little navie. 1 Classicula, f.

Navigation. 1 Navigatio, f.

Pertaining to a navie of ships.

1 Classicus, ad.

Navigable. Navigabilis.

The admirall of the navy. Archithalassus, m.

## N ante E

To draw neare. 1 Appropinquo.

Neare to. 1 Prope, juxta, prap.

Well-neare, vide almost.

A Neate, as ox, cow, or steare.

1 Bos, com. g.

Neate. 1 Armentum, n.

Of, or belonging to neat.

1 Boarius, bucolicus, bucerus, bovillus, bouinus, ad.

A Neate head. Bubulcus.

To make neate, or f. ate. 1 Concinnus, perpolio, 2 Perpurgo.

To be neate. 1 Nitco.

Neatnesse. 1 Concinnitas, condecencia, elegantia, munditia, mundities, f.

Neate, or f. ate. 1 Mundus, nitidus, elegans, concinnus, politus, 2 Lautus, purus, lepidus.

Very neate. 1 Permundus, ad.

Somewhat neat.

1 Mundus, citulus, ad.

Neatly. 1 Polite, perelegantèr, mūdātē, apparatē, elegantèr, cōversē.

A neat her sucke.

1 Caliga, f. tibiale, crurale, n.

A necke, vide becke, or bill.

A nece. 1 Necesse, f.

2 Opera pretium, n.

Necessaries provided for ambassadors, comming into any country.

1 Præbenda, n.

Necessarie for household 1 Utensile.

Necessarie. 1 Necessarius, pernecessarius, 2 Requisitus, utilis, ad.

It is necessarie. 1 Opus est.

Necessarily.

1 Necessariū, necessariū, adu.

Necessitie, or want.

1 Necesse, n. necessitas, necessitudo, f. vide needinesse.

Necessitie of nature.

1 Requisita nature.

To lay a thing under ones necke.

3 Subcollo.

A necke. 1 Collum, n. Cervix.

A little necke.

1 Collulum, n. 2 Ceruicula, f.

The hinder part of the necke.

1 Cervix, f.

A thing in the joint of the necke, which moveth not but is fixed like an axeltree.

1 Axon, f.

Those parts of the necke where men be soonely choled. 1 Ancteres.

The necke of the lute, or any other instrument. 2 Iugum, n.

That hath two neckes. 3 Bicollus, m.

A neckerchiefe, or parlet.

1 Strophium, 2 Amictorium.

A little neckerchiefe.

1 Strophium, n.

Necromantie. 1 Necromantia, f.

A necromancer, or he that calleth up damned spirits. 1 Veneticus, necromanticus, necromantes, m.

A place where necromancers doe call up spirits. 1 Necromantium, n.

The part of necromantie practised by shadows. 1 Sciomantia, f.

Necstar. Lat.

A neere. 1 Neptis, f. vide kindred.

To neere.

1 Egeo, indigeo, 2 Desidero.

To neede greatly. 1 Adegeo.

It is needefull. 1 Expedit, imp.

Neede, needinesse, or necessity.

1 Penuria, necessitas, necessitudo, indigentia, inopia.

Neede. 1 Opus, n. vltus, m.

Needefull. 1 Opus, necesse.

Very needefull.

1 Pernecessarius, peropus.

Needy. 1 Egenus, p. egenus, inops ab-

in & ops, vel opes, indigus.

Needlesse. 1 Superuacaneus, supervacuum, superfluum, ad.

A Needle. 1 Acus, f.

A little Needle. 3 Acutella, f.

The Needle of a shipmans compassse, v. fed in a ship, or of a diall.

2 Versoria, f.

A Needle where with women trimme their haies. 2 Calamistrum, n.

A Needle, or tongue of a ballance, or beam. 1 Examen, n.

To Neede, vide suffice.

Negatus.

1 Negativus, negatorius, ad.

To Neglect. 1 Negligo, 2 omitto.

To be negligent. 2 Indormio.

Neglected. 1 Neglectus, omisus.

posthabitus.

Negligence. 1 Negligentia, f. neglectus, m. 2 Incuria.

Negligence in trimming. Impolitia, f.

A Negligent person.

2 Dormitor, m. lapis, com. g.

Negligent. 1 Negligens, 2 Socors,

supinus, segnis, ad.

Negligent in doing.

1 Perfunctorius, ad.

Negigently. 1 Negligenter, indiligenter, remissè, frig dè, adu.

Negigently, for fashion only.

1 Perfunctorie, defunctorie.

To Negotiate. Negotior, dep.

Negotiation. Traffick.

To Neere. 1 Hinnio, cohinnio.

To Neere to. 1 Adhinnio.

A Neering. 1 Hinnitus, m.

To Neighbour. Hinnio.

A Neighbour. 1 Vicinus, proximus, propinquus, m.

Neighbourhood. 1 Vicinium, n.

propinquitas, proximitas, f.

Neighbourhood of them that dwell in the suburbs. 1 Suburbanitas, f.

Belonging to a Neighbour.

1 Vicinalis, ad.

Neither in nor. 1 Nec, neque, con.

Neither of the two. 1 Neuter.

Belonging to neither. 1 Neutralis, ad.

Neither way. 1 Neutro, adu.

Aneophyte. i. a novice.

Netherlike. Neotericus.

A Nephew. 1 Nepos.

A little Nephew. 1 Nepotulus.

Of a Nephew. 1 Nepoticus, ad. v. kindred.

*The nephews wife.* 1 Pronurus.  
*Nesh.* Mollis.  
*Nerve.* Nervus.  
*To build or make a nest.* 1 Nidifico, nidulor, 2 Contumulo.  
*To make a nest betweene.* 1 Internidifico.  
*To nestle.* Nidulor.  
*A nest.* 1 Nidus, 2 Domicilium, n.  
*A little nest.* 1 Nidulus, nidellus, m.  
*A place where birds make their nests.* 1 Nidamentum, n.  
*A wasps nest.* 1 Vesparium, n.  
*To set a net.* 1 Tendo, 2 Intendo.  
*To catch in a net.* 1 Obretio, irretio.  
*Caught in a net.* 1 Irretitus, p.  
*Made like a net.* 1 Reticulatus, p.  
*A net.* 1 Casis, m. plagæ, f. rete, n. Tendicula, f.  
*A cast net.* 1 Funda, f. 2 Linum.  
*A little net.* 1 Reticulum, semiplagium, implagium, n. casticulus, m.  
*A net such as apples, walnuts, peares, oranges, &c. are put in to be sold.* 2 Excipulus, m.  
*A draught net, either for fish or fowle.* 1 Verriculum, tragam, n. sagena, f.  
*A boat net to catch fowles.* 1 Pantheron, pantherum, n.  
*A net, or hay net.* 2 Obvolutoriū, n.  
*A wide net, with great meshes.* 1 Rete rarum, vel grandimacula.  
*A mesh, or hole of a net.* 2 Macula.  
*An awing of a net.* 1 Epidramis, 2 Plagæ, f.  
*A net maker.* 1 Retiarius, cassarius, m.  
*He that catcheth a net.* 1 Retiarius.  
*Net worke.* 1 Reticularum opus.  
*Net wise.* 1 Reticulatum, adu.  
*Net, vide neat.*  
*Nethermost.* 1 Infimus, infernus, ad. vide low.  
*Never.* 1 Nunquam, adu. 2 ad calendæ grâcas.  
*Never at all.* 1 Ne prorsus quidem.  
*Never a whit.* 1 Nequicquam, 2 Nihilominus, adu.  
*Neuerthelss.* 1 Veruntamen, ceterum, attamen.  
*Neuer more then.* 2 Cum maximè.  
*Neuer so little.* 2 Paululum modò, paucillum.  
*Neutral.* Neutralis.  
*Neut er.* La.

*To make new.* 1 Novo, innovo.  
*To make new againe.* 1 Renovo, redintegro, recudo, reparo.  
*To be made new.* 2 Reficior.  
*To waxe new.* 2 Integralco.  
*Made new.* 1 Novatus, p.  
*Newnesse.* 1 Nouitas, f.  
*To bring newes.* 2 Annuncio.  
*Newes.* 1 Nouitas, f. novum, n.  
*A newt, or eute.* Lacertus.  
*A newpeares gift, vide gift.*  
*A carrier of newes.* 1 Famigerator, m.  
*He that maketh newes.* 1 Nouans, p. nouator, m.  
*Desirous of newes.* 1 Nouitatis audus.  
*A new man.* 2 Neophytus, m.  
*Any thing that is new.* 2 Mustum, n.  
*New moone.* 1 Nouilunium, n.  
*New wine.* 1 Sacrum, mustum, n.  
*New, span new, spick & span new.* 1 Novus, recens, nouitius, ad.  
*New, or late time.* 1 Neotericus.  
*Very new.* 1 Nouellus.  
*New made, or newed.* 1 Nouè, nuper, adu.  
*A new.* 1 Deintegro.  
*To be new.* 1 Proximo 2 Adhæreo.  
*Next, or immediatly.* 2 Proximus propinquus, contiguus, ad.  
*Next after by succession.* 1 Succedaneus, ad.  
*Next following.* 1 Posterus.  
*Next after.* 1 inde, deinde, adu. juxta, Præp.  
*Next or last.* 1 Proximè, adu.  
*The next morrow.* 1 Prostridie, prosterò die, 2 In posterum.

N ante I

*To nibble, or bite a little and often.* 1 Morito, rodo.  
*A nibling.* 1 Rosio.  
*To make nice.* 2 Mollie, effæmino, enervo.  
*To waxe nice.* 2 Remollesco, repuellefco.  
*Made nice.* 2 Enervatus, p.  
*Making nice.* 2 Emolliens, p.  
*Nicenesse.* 1 Mollitia, mollicies.  
*A nice fellow.* 2 Seplaciarius, m.  
*Nice, or dainty.* 1 Delicatus, tener, percuriosus, mollis, ad.  
*Nicely.* 1 Delicatè, adu.  
*In the nickt.* 1 Peropportunè, adu.  
*A nicke name, vide name.*

*Nicotian, i. the beaube.* Tobacco.  
*Niesu, i. a bond woman.*  
*Niggardship.* 1 Avaritia, parsimonia, 2 Tenacitas, f.  
*Niggards they that make much of a little, or greatly esteeme things of small value.* 3 Cimices.  
*Niggardish.* 2 Tenaculus, ad.  
*Niggardy.* 1 Parcus, avarus, 2 Sordidus, p.  
*Very niggardy.* 1 Perparcus, ad.  
*Niggardy.* 1 Avarè, parce, adu.  
*To be nigh.* 1 Adsum, præsto sum 2 Imminco, vide to draw neere.  
*Nighnesse.* 1 Proximitas, propinquitas, vicinitas, f.  
*A nigh thing.* 1 Confine, ad.  
*Nigh at hand.* 1 Vicinus, propinquus, finitimus, 2 Secundus, ad.  
*More nigh or nearer.* 1 Propior, proximior, propinquior.  
*Nighest, vide next.*  
*Nigh unto a citty, or towne.* 1 Anturbanus, adu.  
*Nigh.* 1 Secundum, juxta, propinquè, propè, vide neare.  
*To lie ab. or i in the night.* 1 Abnocto.  
*To tarrie all night.* 1 Pernoclo.  
*It waxeth night.* 1 Vesperat, vesperscit, advesperascit, noctescit, contenebrat, invesperscit, imp.  
*A night.* 1 Nox, 2 Tenebræ, f.  
*A little night.* 2 Nocticula, f.  
*Night and daies of a leugh.* 1 Equinoctium, n.  
*Midnight.* 1 Mesonyction, n.  
*By night.* 1 Noctu, nocte, de nocte.  
*Nights by night.* 1 Noctu, The space of two nights. 1 Binoctium, n.  
*The space of three nights.* 1 Trinoctium, n.  
*The space of foure nights.* 1 Quadrinoctium, n.  
*The space of five nights.* 1 Quinquenoctium, n.  
*The still of night.* 1 Conticinium, n.  
*Belöging to the night.* 1 Nocturnus, ad.  
*During the night.* 1 Pernox, ad.  
*A night walker.* 1 Noctivagus, Noctubundus, lucifugus, ad. tenebrio, m.  
*That cannot abide night.* 1 Noctifugus, ad.  
*Of, or belongi g to three nights space.*

**1** Trinocitialis, ad.  
*Tarrying all night.* **1** Pernocitius, ad.  
*A clear starry night.*  
**1** Nox fyderibus illustris.  
*A night cap.* **1** Galericultus, m.  
*Still, the sparkles, or ashes that come, of brasse tried in the furnace.*  
**1** Pompholix, f.  
**1** Dimbleaeffe. **1** Agilitas, vide *agilitie*.  
*Nimble.* **1** Actuarius, agilis.  
*Nimby.* **1** Agilitè, strenuè, expedite, adu.  
*To nimme.* Arcipere, furari.  
*To nip, or pinch.* **1** Vellito, **2** Mordeo, perfringo.  
*To nip or taunt.* **2** Vro, mordeo.  
*Nipped.* **1** Vellicatus, **2** Perfrictus, p.  
*A nippe.* **2** Morficula, compressio, f.  
*A nipping.* **2** Morfus, m.  
*Nipping or taunting scoffs.*  
**1** Dicteria, n. fules, m.  
*The nipple of a breast.* **1** Papilla, f.  
*Dist prius, a kinde of writ, a triall.*  
*A nit.* **1** Lens.  
*Nittie or full of nits.* **1** Lendiginosus.  
*Nitter, a matter much like salt, of colour light, ruddy, or white; with holes like a sponge.* **1** Nitrum, n.  
*A place where niter groweth, or rather where it is boiled and fined.*  
**1** Nitraria, f.  
*Mixt with niter.* **1** Nieratus, p.  
*Full of niter, or having the savour of niter.* **1** Nitrolus, ad.

## N ante O

**No, or not.** **1** Non, haud, minime.  
*In no wise, at no hand.* **1** Haud quamquam, nequaquam, neutiquam.  
*Nowhere.* **1** Nusquam, minime gentium.  
*Nobodie.* **1** Nullus, ad, nemo, c. g.  
*A Noble of coine.* **1** Aureus, m.  
*To make Noble.* **1** Nobilito.  
*A noble man.* **1** Primas, princeps  
**2** Patricius.  
*Noble men.* **2** Primates, primores, procures, magnates, m.  
*Noblesse or nobility.*  
**1** Nobilitas, **2** Generositas.  
*Noble esse of stomake.*  
**2** Animositas, magnanimitas, f.  
*Noble mens sons & daughters wearing long robes garded with purple.*

**1** Prætextati, m. prætextatæ, f.  
*Familiaritie with noble men.*  
**1** Dignatio, f.  
*Noble or valiant acts.*  
**1** Gestæ, **2** Facta, n.  
*Noble.* **1** Augustus, nobilis, **2** Præstans, inclutus, generosus, perspicuus, ad.  
*Belonging to noble men.* **1** Heroicus, ad.  
*Nobly.* **1** Augustè, nobiliter, **2** Generosè, magnificè,  
*A Nocke of a bow, or arrow.*  
**1** Tenus, m. **2** Crenæ, incisura.  
*To nod.* **1** Inano, nuto.  
*To nod together.* **1** Connuto.  
*To nod again, vide becken.*  
*Nodding.* **1** Nutans, p.  
*A nodding againe.* **1** Kenutus, p.  
*A nodding.* **1** Nutatio, f.  
*A nod.* **1** Nutus, m.  
*A Noddy, or starke noddy.*  
**1** Persatus, ad.  
*The noddie of the head.*  
**1** Occiput, occipitium.  
*Noison eaffe.*  
**1** Nocentia, vide hurt.  
*No some.* **1** Nocens, nocivus, noxius, sceleratus, ad.  
*Noisomely.* **1** Infestè, noxiè, nocive, adu.  
*To make a noise.* **1** Strepo, confitepo, sono.  
*To make a great noise.*  
**1** Perstrepo, percrepo, persono.  
*To make a little noise.* **1** Substrepo.  
*To make a noise among others.*  
**1** Interstrepo.  
*To make a noise with the feet.*  
**1** Supplando, replando.  
*To make a noise with clapping hands and stamping.* **1** Plaudo, plodo.  
*To make a noise like water.*  
**2** Marmuro, fremo.  
*To make a noise with wailing, and weeping.* **1** Ejulo.  
*To noise abroad.*  
**1** Prædico, indico, promulgo.  
*To make a noise about.*  
**1** Circumstrepo.  
*To make a noise like a tigre.* **1** Rauco.  
*To be noised abroad.* **1** Increbescio.  
*To make a Terrible noise.* **2** Attono.  
*Noised abroad.* **1** Vulgarus, ad.  
*Without noise.* **1** Silens, p.  
*A noise.* **1** Srepitus, crepitus,  
**2** Sonus, m;

*A shrill noise.* **1** Stridor.  
*Noise as of thunder, or with the fall of any thing.* **1** Fragor, m.  
*Noise of water running, or any other thing.* **1** Murmur, n.  
*A humming noise, like the noise of bees.*  
**1** Bombus, m.  
*The noise, of a trumpe, or geese, or other like birds.* **1** Clangor, m.  
*A sweet noise.* **1** Euphonia, f.  
*Noise, or report.* **1** Fama, f. rumor, m.  
*A small noise, such as is upon trees and leaves, & of a small becke.*  
**2** Sulsurus, m.  
*The shoute and noise that mainers make, doing anything together, as in hoisting the anker.*  
**1** Celestaria, vel celeuma, f.  
*He that maketh such a noise.*  
**1** Celeustes, m.  
*Making a noise.* **1** Obstrepens, p.  
**2** Fremebundus, ad.  
*That maketh a great noise.*  
**1** Stridulus, crepax, vocalis, ad.  
*That maketh a noise on high.*  
**1** Altisonus, ad.  
*Making a noise, like noise in warre.*  
**1** Belhcrepus, ad.  
*Making a noise like waves.*  
**1** Vndisonus, ad.  
*Without noise.*  
**1** Insonus, impercussus, ad.  
*Nombrill.* **1** The lower part of a senchion which is divided by the breadth into three even parts.  
*Nomination.* **1** anaming or appointing  
*Nominated.* **1** Nominatus.  
*Non-abilitie.* **1** Impotentia.  
*Noist.* vide noddle.  
*Nonage.* **1** Pupillaris ætas, minoritas, f.  
*For the nonce.*  
**1** Dedita opera, de industria.  
*None other wise.* **1** Perinde,  
*To be non suit, or let the suit fall.*  
**2** Tergiverfor.  
*Non suit in the law, wherein the plaintiffe letteth his matter fall.*  
**2** Tergiversatio, f.  
*None.* **1** Nullus, ad.  
*The nones.* **1** Nonæ, f.  
*Non-plus.* lat.  
*Non-termin.* **1** Non terminus.  
*Nooke.* vide corner.  
*To sleepe, or eate at noone.*  
**1** Meridio, vel meridior.



Nooning, or noone rest.

1 Medius dies.

A noone feast. 1 Moridatio, f.

Noone. 1 Meridies, f.

Pertaining to noone. 1 Moridianus, ad.

Before noone.

1 Antemeridianus, ad.

After noone. 1 Pomeridianus, ad.

At noone. 1 Meridianus, adu.

Non-resident. Non residens.

Non suite. Causa cadere.

Not, vide neither.

Norroy. 1. one of the Heralds having the same authority beyond Trent Northward, that Clarentius hath from Trent Southward.

The North part of the world.

1 Aquilo, septentrio, boreas, f.

Northern, or belonging to the north.

1 Aquilonius, aquilonaris, boreus, borealis, septentrionalis, arcticus, arcticus, ad.

Northern winde, vide winde.

Northern men, or people of the north.

1 Brigantes.

To cut of the nose. 3 Denaso.

A nose. 1 Nasus. 2 Nari, m.

He that hath a camoise nose turning upwards. 1 Simus, filius, m.

He that hath a nose somewhat camoise.

1 Subsimus, m.

Hawke-nosed. 1 Gryphus, m.

One that hath a great nose.

1 Naso, nasutus, m.

The space over the nose. 1 Glabella, f.

The small bridge of the nose.

1 Interfinium, n.

The nose of a ship, or extreame part, top, or such like. 2 Coronis, f.

Belonging to the nose. 3 Nasilis.

That defendeth the nose. 3 Nasile, n.

A Nose-gay, or posie. 2 Fasciculus, m. olfactorum, sertum, n.

A Nostrill. 1 Nares. 2 Foramina nasi.

They that are borne without nostrils.

1 Hoffimi, orum.

Not. 1 Nequaquam, nequiquam.

2 Minus, vide no.

Not yet. 1 Nec dum, nondum.

If not. 1 Nisi.

Notwithstanding, or nevertheless.

1 Tamen, nihilominus, verumtamen, nihilo secius.

Notwithstanding, or albeit, vide although.

To be Notable. 1 Eniteo, enitescio.

Made notable. 1 Insignitus, p.

Notable signes. 1 Insignia, orum.

Notable, or excellent. 1 Insignis, notabilis. 2 Luculentus, ad.

Very notable, or excellent.

1 Per insignis. 1 Prælustris, ad.

Notably, or nobly.

1 Insigniter. 2 Eximiè, adu.

A Notch. 1 Crena. 2 Divisura, f.

Notched. 2 Divisus, p.

To Note. 1 Noto, designo, observo.

To note diligently.

1 Animadverto. 2 Ausculto.

To note out a mans speech. 2 Excipio.

To note and give a marke, vide marke.

Noted. 1 Notatus, signatus.

A noting. 1 Notatio, annotatio, denotatio, designatio, f.

A notary, or noter. 1 Notarius, actuarius, observator.

A publique notary. 1 Librarius. 2 Tabularius, m. abactis.

A bricfe note of the contents of booke. 1 Eclogius, m.

An instrument of a notary briefly drawing out. 1 Abbreviatura, f.

Notaries requiring parties, that each of them should promise. 3 Rogatarij.

A note, or annotation.

1 Nota, annotatio, observatio.

A note, or marke, vide marke.

A bricfe note or observation, gathered of some generall proposition going before. 1 Confectarium, n.

A note, or marke made in a booke.

1 Asteriscus, m.

A note of sound. 1 Tonus.

Notorious, or worthy to be noted.

1 Notus, manifestus, notorius, insignitus, notatus, ad.

Notoriously. 1 Manifestè, publicè, vulgè, notoriè, adv.

Nothing. 1 Nihil, nil, nihilum, nilum, pro nihilum.

To Notifie, or give tell. e.

1 Significo, notifico.

A Notifying. 1 Significatio, f.

Notion. 1 Notio.

To Note, or to cut the haire away.

2 Tondeo, attondeo, recido, vide clippe.

Notted, or clipped. 1 Tonsus, p.

Not notted. 1 Intonsus, p.

Noveltie, vide novices.

November, vide moneth.

A Nourice, or novices.

1 Tyro, novitius, novitij, m.

A Nourice. 1 Nomen, n.

A noun having no case. 1 Aptoton.

A noun having one case.

1 Monoptoton.

A noun having two cases.

1 Diptoton.

A noun having three cases.

1 Triptoton.

A Nourice, or she that nourishes.

1 Nutrix, altus. 2 educatrix.

A little nourice. 1 Nutricula, f.

Nourices so called, because they bee always with them that they nourice.

1 Alfix, arum.

The nourice father.

1 Pappa, alumnus, m.

The nourice husband. 1 Nutritus, m.

The nourices wages.

1 Nutritia, orum.

A nouricerie. 1 Nutricula, alimonia-rium, nutritarium.

A nouricerie, or place, where orly women abide. 3 Gynæceum, n.

Pertaining to nourices.

1 Nutritus, ad.

To Nourish. 1 Ale, nutrio, cibo, nutrico, pascio, pabulo.

To nourish againe.

1 Renuitio. 2 Refoveo.

To be nourished. 2 Cresco, fruor.

Nourished. 1 Alitus, pastus, nutritus, forus, alumnatus, p.

That is nourished and brought up in sustenance, manners, or learning.

1 Alumnus, m. alumna, f.

Nourished together. 1 Coalitus, p.

A nourisher. 1 Nutritor, nutritus, altor. 2 Alumnator.

Nourishers. 3 Alimones.

A nourisher of bees. 1 Apiarius, m.

A nourishing. 1 Alitio, nutritio, alitus, forus, m. focillatio, f.

Nourishment. 1 Nutrimētum, alimētum, alimōnium, cibarium, cibus, m. alitura, f.

Nourishments. 2 Focula, orum.

That pertaieth to nourishments.

1 Alimentarius, nutritus, ad.

Nourishable. 1 Altilis, alibilis, fortis, nutritivus, ad.

Nourished with the same milke.

1 Colactareus, colacteus.

He that nourishes, or is nourished.

1 Alumnus, nutritus, altus.

*Nourished in the same court, or barron.*  
1 Cohortalis, ad.

*Now, even now.* 1 Nunc, jam nunc, jam tum, jam dudum, modo, in-presentia-um.

*Now and then.* 1 Subin, subinde, non nunquam, aliquando, inter-dum, quandoque.

*Now one, and then another, vide by course.*

*Now lately, or even now* 1 Nuper, ad.

*Now at length.* 1 Demum, jam de-nium.

*Now hereafter.* 1 Deinceps, adu.

*Now a days.* 1 Nunc dierum, nunc temporis, hinc temporibus, hoc xvo.

*Now some, i. doth any.*

### N ante V

*Null, fidian, i. of no body, of no Re-ligion.*

*Nullity.* 1 Nihil.

*To be numm'd, vide benumm'd.*

*To number, tell, or account.*

1 Numero 2 Recognosco.

*To number againe.* 1 Renumero.

*To be numb ed.* 2 Censcor.

*Numbred.*

1 Numeratus, 2 Recensitas, p.

*To be numbred.*

1 Numerandus, p.

*A numberer.* 1 Numerator, m.

*A numbring.* 1 Numeratio, recen-sio, f. Recensus, m.

*Numbring againe.* 1 Renumeratio, f.

*Numbring of names or surnames.*

1 Nomenclatio, nomenclatura.

*Numbring of people* 2 Census, m.

*A number, or quantity.* 1 Numerus, m.

*A great number, or quantity.*

1 Multitudo, f. numerus, m.

*A number found ibrise in another number.* 1 Triplaris numerus.

*Which is contained in any other num-ber twice, or thrise, or many times.*

1 Submultiplex numerus.

*Passing number, or innum:rableness.*

3 Innumerabilitas, f.

*Of, or bel onging to number.*

1 Numeralis, numerarius, ad.

*That may be numbred.*

1 Computabilis, numerabilis.

*In great number.*

1 Frequens, or, assinus.

*Of what number.* 1 Quotus.

*To what number.* 1 Quoteni.  
*More in number.*

1 Numerosior, ad.

*Things numbred, weighed, or measured.*

3 Fungibilis, ad.

*That cannot be numbred.*

1 Innumerabilis, 2 Incomprehen-sibilis, inexplicabilis, ad.

*Passing number.*

1 Innumerabiliter, ad.

*In great number.*

1 Numerosus, ad. numero, f.

*By number.*

1 Numeratim, numeratò, ad.

*A Nunne.* 1 Cœnobita, sacerdotis-sa, monacha Alcectria.

*One of Bacchus Nunnes.* 3 Menas, f.

*A Nunmary.*

1 Absterium, affsterium, n.

*Of a Nunne.* 2 Vestialis.

*Numcupatory* Numcupatorius.

*Nuptiall* Nuptialis.

*Nutance, fe.* Nocumentum.

*A nut.* 1 Nux, f.

*A little nut.*

1 Nucula, nucella, nucicula.

*A wall nut.* 1 Juglans nux.

*The greene shells of wall nuts.*

1 Gullioz.

*A hazell nut, or fil b rd.*

1 Carya pontica. Avelana nux.

*A chest nut.* 1 Castanea nux. Sar-diana glans.

*An ewe nut.* 1 Bulbocastanum.

*Nuts with very th ne shells.* 1 Apine.

*The Cypresse nut, or little round ball,*

*where in the seed is contained.*

1 Galbulus, m.

*A pistacke nut which the Apothecaries*

*sell.* 1 Pistacium, n.

*Nut tree aglets, or catstale.*

1 Nucamentum, n.

*The vtmost pill, or rough shell of chest-nuts, having prickles* 1 E. linus, m.

*A nut kernell.* 1 Nucleus, m.

*A great fruit like a nut.*

1 Caryon indicum.

*A nut tree, vide trees.*

*Of a nut.* 1 Nuceus, carynus.

*A nut of a crosse-tow.*

1 Astragalus arcubalistæ, 2 Vacus m. fibula, f.

*The hole where in the nut of the crosse-b. wyeth.* 1 Epizygis.

*A nut-cracke.* 1 Nucifrangibulū, a. nucifrangibula, f.

*A Nut-megge.* 1 Car yon Myristi-con. 2 Mulcara nux, Nutrimient. Nutrimentum.

### N ante Y

*A nymphe.* 2 Nymphia, f.

### O ante A.

**O** Is a vowel wh ch hath divers significations, and is either an ad-verb of calling, as O Syre, Syrus, or an interiection of sorrow, as O me perditum, O wretch that I am.

*O o ch.* 1 Prob, inter.

*Oals* 1 O, h, eh, euhoe, inter.

*A oare of a boat or ship.*

1 Remus, m. 2 Tonsa, a bor, f.

*An i o oare.* 1 Strictura, f.

*The handle of an oare.*

2 Manubrium, enchiridion, n.

*The broadest part, or blade of the*

*oare.* 1 Palmula, tonsa, f.

*A round piece of wood, whereat the*

*oxes doe ba gely a leatheriboag.*

1 Scalamus, m.

*The oare, or file of brass that is so*

*light, th t be winde bloweth it away.*

1 Pompholix, f.

*Oates.* 1 Avena, f.

*Small oates.* Avenule.

*Wild oates.* 1 Festuca, festucago, f.

*Oaten meale, dried or fried.*

1 Omelysis, f.

*An oaten field.* Avenarium, n.

*Oaten meale.* 1 Avenacea farina.

*He that selleth oaten meale.*

1 Avenarius, m.

*Oaten.* 1 Avenarius, avenacens.

### O ante B.

*To obey.* 1 Obedio, pareo, obse-quot, deservio, obsequendo.

2 Audio, ausculto.

*To obey in all things.* 1 Servio.

*I obey.*

1 Paretur, paritum est, imp.

*They will obey.*

2 Auscultabitur, imperf.

*Obedience, or obeysance.*

1 Obedientia, obtemperatio, ob-se quentia, morigeratio, f.

*Obedience, or subiection.*

1 Subiectio, 2 Patiencia, f.

*To doe obeysance.* Genu flecto

*Obedient.*

**Obedient.** 1 Obediens, p. iſſimus moriger, morigeratus.  
**Obediently.** Obedienter, obsecundanter, obsequenter, adu.  
**To Obdurate.** 1 Obduro.  
**To Obiect.** 1 Obijcio, obiecto, 2 Oppono, duco, vt, ducere aliquem probro, to obiect as a reproch, regero, profero, vt, proferre res minus commodè gestas.  
**To obiect, or reproch.** 1 Arguto, arguo  
**To obiect reprochfully.** 1 Opprobro. Obiected.  
 1 Obiectus, 2 Oppositus, p.  
**An objection.**  
 1 Obiectio, f. obiectus, m.  
**An objection by way of reprochs.**  
 1 Opprobrium, n.  
**He that is full of such objections.**  
 1 Opprobriolus, ad.  
**To obiurgate, obiurgo.**  
**An Oblation.** Victimæ, f. sacrificium, n. vide offering & sacrifice.  
**Oblectation.** Oblectatio.  
**To bind by Obligation, or to oblige in dutie.** 2 Obligo, allingo, obstringo, devincio.  
**Bound by obligation, also obliged.**  
 2 Obligatus, astrictus, obstrictus devinctus, p.  
**An obligation.** 1 Obligatio, f. autamentum, 2 Instrumentum.  
**An obligation to pay monie, or performe a thing that is required.**  
 2 Stipulatio, f.  
**Obligations.** 2 Tabulæ, f.  
**Oblique.** 1 Obliquus.  
**To obliterate, vide to blot out.**  
**Oblivion.** 1 Oblivio, f.  
**Oblivious.**  
 1 Obliviosus, ad. vide forgetfull.  
**Obloquie,** vide slander.  
**Obnoxious.** Obnoxius.  
**Obnubilare, i. darken.**  
**Obscene.** Obscenus.  
**Obsequious.** Obsequens.  
**Obsequies done for the dead.**  
 1 Iustia funerum.  
**To Observe, watch, or marke diligently.** 1 Obseruo, animadverto, adverto, intendo, attendo.  
**To observe, or marke that which one dash or saith.** 2 Arbitror.  
**To observe, or marke often.**  
 1 Obseruo.  
**Men have observed.**

**1 Observatum est.**  
**Observed.** 1 Obseruatus, aservatus, notatus, p.  
**Obseruant, i. dutifull.**  
**An observer.** 2 Speculator, m.  
**An observation.** 1 Observatio, aservatio, notatio, f.  
**Meete to be observed.**  
 1 Obseruabilis, ad.  
**That cannot be observed.**  
 1 Inobservatus, ad.  
**To Obscure.**  
 1 Obscuro, vide to make darke  
**To waxe obscure or darke.**  
 1 Contenebrasco.  
**To speake obscurely.**  
 3 Enigmatize.  
**Obscuritie.** 1 Obscuritas, f.  
**Obscure.** 2 Obscurus, ad.  
**Very obscure.** 1 Perobscurus, d.  
**Obscure, darke, or not exp. essed.**  
 1 Indefinitus, ad. vide intricate.  
**Obscure, or misticall.**  
 3 Enigmaticus, ad.  
**Somewhat obscure.**  
 1 Subobscurus, ad.  
**Very obscure, or not knowne.**  
 1 Ignotissimus, ad.  
**Full of obscenity or decei. full words.**  
 1 Ambagiosus, ad.  
**Obscurely or darkely.** 1 Obscurè, ad-umbratum, implicitè.  
**Obscurely, secretly, or covertly.**  
 1 Dissimulanter, 2 Obscurè.  
**Obscurely, or indistinctly.**  
 2 Perfusoriè, balbe, adu.  
**Obsolete.** Obsoletus.  
**Obstacle.** Obstacleum.  
**To bee obstinate.** 3 Obstino.  
**To set obstinately.** 2 Obfirmo, vt, obfirmare animum.  
**To be'd obstinately.**  
 1 Mordicus tenere.  
**Obstinacie, or stubbornnesse**  
 1 Contumacia, pertinacia.  
**Obstinate, that will not yeeld, repent, or be brought from by any meanes.**  
 1 Contumax, pertinax, peticax, ad, obstinatus, obfirmatus, praxfractus, p. refractorius.  
**Obstinately.** 1 Obstinatè, pertinaciter, adu.  
**Obstruction, or stopping of the pores.**  
 1 Emphraxia, oppilatio, f.  
**To obtaine, or get.** 1 Obtineo, consequor, potior, 2 Colligo, vt, col-

ligere testas, to obtaine or get witnesses. alpio cum prap. ad. in eo, vt in te gratiam, vide purchase, and get.  
**To obtaine, and bring to passe.**  
 2 Perficio, vt, dum perfecit id quod pet t, untill he hath obtained that which he desireth.  
**To obtaine by desire, or labor.**  
 1 Exoro, impetro.  
**To obtaine by earnest labour.**  
 2 Evinco.  
**To obtaine by faire words.**  
 1 Eblandior.  
**To obtaine by sacrifice.** 1 Perlito.  
**To obtaine by chance.** 2 Sortior.  
**To obtaine a thing by falsehood.**  
 2 Obrepor  
**To obtaine a thing sought for.**  
 1 Acquirō.  
**To be obtained.** 3 Proferari.  
**Obtained, or gotten.**  
 1 Acquisitus, partus, p.  
**Obtained, or brought to passe.**  
 1 Perfectus, p.  
**Obtained by request.**  
 1 Impetatus, p.  
**Halfe obtained by entreatie.**  
 1 Subimpetratus, p.  
**Obtained by flatterie.**  
 1 Eblanditus, p.  
**He that obtaine. h, or getteth.**  
 1 partor, m.  
**An obtainer by request.**  
 1 Exorator, m.  
**That may be obtained, or gotten by desire.** 1 Impetrabilis, ad.  
**Obtained easily.**  
 1 Parabilis, ad.  
**Obtestation, i. a beseeching.**  
**Obtrectation.** Obrectatio.  
**To Obtrude, obtrudo.**

## O ante C

**To give Occasion.** 1 Occasionem, vel Ansam præbere.  
**To take occasion.** 1 Capio occasionem, 2 Arripio ansam.  
**Occasion.** 1 Occasio, 2 Ansa, locus, m.  
**A small occasion.**  
 1 Occasuncula, f.  
**A present occasion or matter.** 1 Res, f.  
**Of this occasion.** 1 Inde, adu.  
**Obtuse.** 1 Obtusus.  
**Occidentall.** Occidentalis.



*To occupy, or hold occupied.*  
 1 Occupo, exerceo, detineo.  
*To occupy before.* 1 Praeoccupo.  
*To occupy, or use.* 1 Vtor.  
*To occupy husbandry.* 1 Villico.  
*To be occupied or busied.* 1 Negotior.  
 2 Distineor, vide *to be busied*.  
*To be greatly occupied* 1 Satago.  
*Occupied, or busied.* 1 Occupatus, exercitatus, 2 Distentus, p.  
*Occupied, or conversant.* 1 Versatus, p.  
*An occupier, or he that useth some occupation.* 1 Negotiator, m.  
*Occupation, or necessary businessse.*  
 1 Occupatio, f, negotium n.  
*An occupier, or occupying of a thing.*  
 1 Vfus, m.  
*Occupation of husbandry.*  
 1 Villicatio, f.  
*An occupation or craft.*  
 1 Ars, techna, f, artificium, n.  
*A man of occupation.*  
 1 Mechanicus, m, opifex, e.g.  
*Occupied.* 1 Negotiosus, ad.  
*Anything necessary for occupation or use.* 1 Vtensile.  
*Occurrences* 1 Occasiones.  
*Ocean, the Sea that compasseth the world.* 1 Oceanus, m.  
*October, vide month.*

## O an'e D

*To play at the game called even, and Odds.* 1 Ludero, par impar.  
*Oddes, not even.* 1 Impar, ad.  
*Odious, hated, or odible.*  
 1 Invidius, p, odiosus, ad.  
*Somewhat odious.* 1 Subodiosus.  
*Odious, or that hateth.*  
 1 Invidiosus, ad.  
*Odiously.* 1 Odiose, invidiose.  
*To make odouriferous.* 1 Odo, o.  
*Odouriferous.* 1 Odoratus, p, aromaticus, ad.  
*Odour.* Odor.  
*Oeconomick.* Oeconomicus.  
*Oecumenicall.* Oecumenicus, adj.

## O ante F

*Off.* 1 A, ab, abs, o, ex, de, Præp.  
*Offall, or refuse.* 2 Palca, f.  
*Offall, or refuse cut off.*  
 1 Resegmen, n.  
*The offall of any thing that is sifted, or searfed.* 1 Excretum, n.  
*Offall.* Reliquia.

*To offend, or commit a fault.*  
 1 Offendo, delinquo. 2 Admitto, erro.  
*To offend, or displease.*  
 1 Offendo. 2 Rado.  
*To offend a little, or somewhat.*  
 1 Suboffendo.  
*To offend or hurt another.*  
 1 Lædo, noceo, vide *hurt*.  
*To offend against.* 2 Repugno, vt, repugnare legibus.  
*They offend.* 1 Peccatur, imp.  
*He chanced to offend, or doe amisse.*  
 1 Offensum est, imperf.  
*Offended, hurt, or annoyed.*  
 1 Offensus, læsus, p.  
*Offended with.* 1 Iratus, offensus.  
*Offended quickly at, or with.*  
 2 Fastidiosissimus, ad.  
*An offender.* 1 Sors, eom g.  
*An offending.* 3 Deliquentia, f.  
*An offence.* 1 Delictum, peccatum, n, offensa, f, vide *fault*.  
*A heinous offence.*  
 1 Flagitium, nefas, n.  
*A small offence.* 1 Offensiuicula.  
*An offence purged with sacrifice.*  
 1 Piaculum, n.  
*Offensive.* 1 Molestus, ad.  
*Belonging to an offence.*  
 1 Capitalis, criminalis.  
*That cannot offend.*  
 1 Impeccabilis, ad.  
*To offer, or minister unto.*  
 1 Offero, ministro. 2 Præbeo, vt  
 iusjurandum alicui præbere, to  
 offer an oath to one. Opono, vt, per  
 iculis se opponere, To offer him  
 selfe to dangers. Largior, vt largitur  
 se vltro, hee offereth himselfe of his  
 owne accord.  
*To offer, or dedicate unto.* 1 Dico, as.  
*To offer it selfe.* 2 Occurro.  
*To offer to shew himselfe.*  
 1 Exhibeo.  
*To offer to salute one.* 1 Obialuro.  
*To offer sacrifice.* 1 Immolator, vide  
*sacrifice*.  
*An offertorie, i. a place to offer sa  
 crifice in.* Templum.  
*Offering.* 2 Præbens, p.  
*Offered.* 1 Oblatus, p.  
*Offered, or sacrificed.*  
 1 Immolatus, p.  
*To be offered.* 1 Libandus, p.  
*An offering.* 1 Oblatio, f.

*An offering, or sacrifice.*  
 1 Immolatio, f, vide *sacrifice*.  
*A little offering.*  
 1 Oblatiuncula, f.  
*A peace offering.* 1 Pæfica, f.  
*Offering to God.*  
 1 Offertamentum, n.  
*An offering to Ceres of the eares of  
 corne first reaped.* 1 Præmissum.  
*An offering of thre things of sundry  
 kinds, as a bull, a ramme, and a beare.*  
 1 Solitaurilia, orum, n.  
*Officiall.* Officialis.  
*To doe ones office.* 1 Perfungor mun  
 nere. 2 Obire munus.  
*To deprive, or put out of office.*  
 1 Orbo, deicio. 2 Exuo aliquem  
 Magistratu.  
*He that executeth his office.*  
 1 Functus, p.  
*An office.* 1 Officium, munus, n,  
 Offices. 1 Munia, orum.  
*An office, or charge of any thing.*  
 1 Procuratio, f.  
*A small office.* 1 Munusculum, n.  
*An officer.* 1 Officialis, m.  
*The office of a master.*  
 1 Magisterium, n.  
*An head officer.* 1 Magistratus.  
*Chiefe officers.* 1 Magnates, m.  
*An officer having the benefis with  
 out doing the thing belonging to the  
 office.* 1 Beneficiarius, m.  
*A chiefe officer among the Romans  
 which for halfe a yeare had a kings  
 power, and at the halfe yeares end,  
 vnde: paine of treason yielded up his  
 authority.* 1 Dictator, m.  
*The office of a dictator.* 1 Dictatura, f.  
*Belonging to the office of a Dictator.*  
 1 Dictatorius, ad.  
*Officers in Rome, being ten noble men  
 appointed among the Romans, instead  
 of consuls, to governe the Common  
 wealth with like authority.*  
 1 Decemviri, orum.  
*The dignity and office of the ten ioynt  
 gouerners.* 1 Decemviratus, m.  
*The office of Decemprimi.*  
 1 Decemprimatus, m.  
*Officers in free cities belonging to  
 Rome.* 1 Decemviri.  
*Officers in Rome where 20. were of  
 like authority.* 1 Vigintiviri.  
*The office of 20 men of like authority.*  
 1 Vigintiviratus, m.

One of the five men in like office among the Romans. 1 Quinquavir, m.  
His office. 1 Quinquaviratus, m.  
Five men in like office.

1 Quatuorviri.

Their office. 1. Quatuorviratus.

Any office, wherein three jointly be joyned together, and be all of like authority. 1 Triumviratus, m.

One of these officers. 1 Triumvir, m.  
Of, or belonging to the office where three beare rule. 1 Triumviralis, ad.  
Officers in Rome, having authority over prisons, and jails, as our Judges. 1 Duumviri.

The office of two men of like authority. 1 Duumviratus, m.  
Pertaining to that office. 1 Duumviralis, ad.

New officers made, and added to the old, and ancient number.

1 Acriptitij.

An office in Rome, properly of him that is Pretor. 1 Prætura, f.

An officer which cleaeth spoile, or the kings gift among souldiers.

1 Clavarius, m.

Officers constrained to resigne, or willing to surrender. 1 Abacti.

An officer to be alwayes at commandment. 1 Stator, m.

Officers to attack one of a great offence. 2 Conquistores, apud Liv.

An officer attendant on great magistrates, to summon and attach.

1 Apparitor, m.

His office. 1 Apparitura, f.

Officers to see good rule kept in the night. 1 Circitores, m.

Execution of some office. 1 Functio, f.

Assignment of office. 1 Delegatio, f.

Of, or belonging to offices.

1 Officialis, ad.

He that is in office. 1 Munifex.

Officious, vide *amifal*.

Without office. 1 Immunis, privatus, ad.

An Officall, or Arch-deacons deputy. 2 Officialis, surrogatus, m.

An Offspring, or progenie.

1 Proles, soboles, f. posteris, m.

Of spring, and beginning.

1 Primordium, n. origo, f.

Ofnesse. 1 Crebrietas, f.

Often. 1 Creber, frequens, assiduus, 2 Denfus, ad.

Often times, 1 Frequentèr, sæpè.

Very often. 1 Sæpissimè, adv.

So often. 1 Toties.

As often as. 1 Quoties, quotiescunque, adv.

### O ante I.

To shift Oile out of one vessell, into another. 1 Decapulo, & oleum decaplo.

Oile. 1 Oleum.

Oile of almonds. 1 Halimus, oleum amygdalinum.

Oile of Balme. 1 Balsaminus, abrebè.

Oile of broome.

1 Oleum gonistæ.

Oile of ben.

1 Balanus, oleum de ben.

Oile of bay, or laurell.

1 Oleum laurinum.

Oile of camomile.

1 Oleum chamæmelinum.

Oile sweating out of cinnamon and myrrhe, being cut, or lanced, called of the Apothecaries, storax liquida.

1 Stactæ, os, f.

Oile of Cedar. 1 Oleum cedrinum.

Cicine oile which serveth to purge the bellie. 1 Oleum cicinum.

Oile of Dill.

1 Oleum anethinum.

Oile of Narde.

1 Oleum nardinum.

Oile of Narcissus.

1 Oleum narcissinum.

Oile of nutmegs.

1 Oleum balaninum.

Oile of Lillies.

1 Oleum lilaceum.

Oile of marioram, having a sweet smell. 1 Amaracinus, ad.

Oile of olive. 1 Olivum.

Oile made of wild olives.

1 Oleastrinum, n.

Oile coming before the olives be thoroughly pressed. 1 Gleucinum.

Oile pressed out of unripe olives. 1 Omphacium oleum, cradum olivum.

Oile called tenanthinum.

1 Oenantharium.

Oile of pitch. 1 Pistileon.

Oile of roses. 1 Rosaceum oleum, oleum rosarum.

Oile of spike.

1 Spicatum, n. nardis spica.

Saliet oile. 1 Oleum cibarium.

Oile that naturally runneth out of a stone. 1 Petrelæum.

Oile made of bevers stones, used in medicines. 1 Castoreum.

Oile of the whale fish.

1 Oleum balenæ.

Oile wherewith wrestlers were anointed, and the place where they were anointed. 1 Ceroma, n.

Anointed with the oile that wrestlers were wont to be anointed with.

ad, 1 Ceromaticus, ad.

A place where the bodies of them that were washed, were accustomed to be anointed with the oile of the anointer.

1 Elæothecium, n.

Oile of the blossom of apples.

1 Melinum.

Oile and vinegar mixed together,

1 Oxoleon.

Tart, and sharpe oile.

1 Oleum acerbum.

Sweet, and fresh oile.

1 Oleum viride.

Anointed with sweet oile.

1 Nimbatus, ad.

The lees and mother of oile, vide dieggs, and lees.

The oile box, or glasse. 1 Fibxum, n.

A maker, or seller of oiles.

1 Olearius, m.

The place where oiles are kept.

1 Olenium, n.

Oile vessels. 1 Myrobrechii.

He that taketh oile out of a vessell without a kedge. 1 Capulator, m.

Buying of oile. 1 Elæmporia.

The quantity of oile olives yeilded at every pressing. 3 Hostus, m.

Anointed with the oile called balanum. 1 Balanatus, ad.

Made, or mixt with oile.

1 Oleatus, ad.

Oile. 1 Oleaceus, oleosus, ad.

Pertaining to oile.

1 Olearius, olearis, ad.

He that carrieth oile. 1 Olifer, ad.

Ointment. 1 Vnguentum, n.

An ointment made of balme.

1 Myrobalsamum, n.

Ointment made of oile of roses.

1 Rhodinum vnguentum.

An ointment of the flowers of apples.

1 Melinum.

An ointment made of the berries of poplars. 1 Ægironon.

An ointment made of the flower deluse

1 Irinum, n.

An ointment made of Saffron.

1 Crocinum, n.

An ointment which wreslers use.

1 Alemon, colema, n.

A kinde of ointment sauouring like a Libbard, or Panther.

1 Pardalium, n.

An excellent kinde of ointment vsed in Rome, and much of women, & especially of the richer sort.

1 Spicatum, n.

A pleasant ointment that women in in Rome vsed. 1 Foliarum, n.

An ointment, or medicine, wherewith hairy places of the body are made smooth and bald for a time.

1 Dropax.

A base ointment which all men doe use. 1 Epiligna.

A kinde of very base ointment.

1 Epilimna.

A dry ointment. 1 Xeromitum, n. Sweet ointment.

1 Sardonius, m. megalium, n.

Moist ointments. 3 Hydromyia.

A thin, and spreading ointment.

1 Synchrisina, n.

A kinde of ointment made for the bealib of the body. 1 Crinina.

Ointment which barlots vse.

1 Stibium, n.

Ointments made of gold.

1 Autipigmentum, n.

Bitter ointments. 1 Amaracum, n.

An ointment to soften, and fetch away scabbes, and hardnesse of the skin.

1 Ectyloticum.

An ointment to put away wrinkles from the face, and to make it smooth.

1 Vaguentum erugatorium.

An ointment maker, or seller.

1 Myrocopus, vnguentarius.

The art of making ointment.

1 Vnguentaria.

A maker of sweet ointments.

1 Septharius, m.

A shop where ointments and oiles are sold. 1 Septhia, n. myropolium.

A dry ointing without washing.

1 Xeralaphia, f.

Ointed, vide anneinted.

An Oister, vide fishes.

A fisher of oisters. 1 Conchyta, m.

An oister man. 1 Ostrearius, m.

An oister woman. 1 Ostrearia, f.

The white under the oister fish, cleauing to the shell. 1 Spondylus, m.

## O ante K.

Oker which painters doe vse.

3 Ochra, f.

## O ante L

To wax, or become Old, or aged.

1 Senio, senesco.

To wax old, or ancient.

1 Invetero, veterasco.

To wax old, or out of vse.

1 Exolesco, exoleo, obsolesco.

To make old, or stale. 1 Antiquo.

To be very old, or aged. 1 Decrepito.

To be made old, or out of vse.

1 Obsolesco.

Old age. 1 Senectus, f. senium, n.

ætas decrepita, ætas propecta.

Old age of women. 1 Anilitas, f.

Oldnesse, or agednesse. 1 Annositas, f.

Oldnesse, or antiquity.

1 Antiquitas, vetustas, f.

Old men of times past. 1 Veteres.

Old men worne with age.

1 Defloccati senes.

A sloping old man, as it were looking to his graue. 1 Silicernus, m.

An old lubber playing the boy.

1 Callipada, m.

Old worne garments.

1 Veteramenta, n.

Old baggage stuffe, sold for necessity.

1 Scruta, n.

Selling of old stuffe. 1 Scrutaria, f.

An old craftie hane.

1 Veterator, m. trix, f.

An old woman, or wife.

1 Anus, vetula, f.

Old or aged. 1 Senex, vetus, annosus, decrepitus, longævus, 2 Canus ad. propectus, p.

Old, or ancient.

2 Antiquus, vetustus, inueteratus, priscus, pristinus, ad.

Old, or out of vse. 1 Obsoletus, ad.

Old, or worne. 2 Excusus, p.

Very old, or of great yeares. 1 Grandævus, ad. v. aged, and auuncient.

More old, or aged.

1 Senior, vetustior, ad.

More old, or auuncient.

1 Antiquior, ad.

Very old. 1 Pervetus, pervetusius,

2 Marcidus, rugosus.

Very old, or auuncient.

1 Vetustissimus, ad. vide more auuncient.

Old aged. 2 Senilis, vetulus, ad.

Men curious in vsing old auuncient words. 1 Antiquarij.

Pertaining to an old woman.

1 Anilis, ad.

Oldy. 1 Vetustè, seniliter, adv.

Oldly, or auunciently. 1 Antiquè.

Oldly, or out of vse. 1 Obsoletè.

After the manner of old time.

1 Priscè, antiquitùs, adv.

In old time. 1 Olim, jampridè,

apud maiores, apud veteres, & antiquos.

Oligarch'ie, Oligarchia.

An Oliphant, vide Elephant.

To gather Olives. 1 Olivo.

An olive, 1 Olea, oliva, f.

Oliues, or olive berries betweene greene and ripe, waxing blacke. 1 Drupa, f.

A kinde of oliues to be beaten, being round, and like to codde stones.

1 Orchites, m.

An olive viall, or of the greatest size. 1 Phaulia, f.

Bitter oliues. 1 Picridix, f.

A meane to conserve oliues.

1 Epithyrum, n.

That which is quizezed, or strained out of the white olive. 1 Spanum, n.

A kinde of oliues, not ripe before the first Ides of February.

1 Majorina.

Olive berries condite in pickle, or brine. 1 Colymbades, halmades.

Oliues ripe and ready to fall off the tree. 1 Drypetæ.

Wild oliues. 1 Agryclæa, f.

A long little olive. 1 Radiolus, m.

Plantie of oliues, or reuency coming of oliues. 1 Olivina, f.

A kinde of oliues called also Licimiana. 1 Licinia, f.

The place where oliues grow.

1 Olivarium, olivetum, oletum.

The time of getting oliues.

1 Oietas, olivitas, f.

The kernell of oliues. 1 Pyren.

Pertaining to unripe oliues.

1 Omphacinus, ad.

which



# O P E

# O P E

# O P T

which beareth, and bringeth forth o-  
lines. 1 Olfifer, ad.

## O ante M

Ominous. Ominosus,  
To Omit, or let passe.  
1 Omicto, missum facere, superse-  
deo, prater eo.  
To omit that we should doe,  
1 Delinquo.  
Omitted. 1 Omissus, p.  
An omitting. 1 Omissio, p.  
Assmitting for a while.  
1 Intermisio, f.  
Omnipotent. 1 Omnipotens,  
Omnipotent. 1 Omnipotentia,  
Omniscient. 1 Omnisciens.

## O ante N

Oare. 1 Semel, adu.  
Once in times past, also in time to come.  
1 Oium, quondam, adu.  
Oare. 1 Vnus, ad.  
One only. 1 Vnus, ad.  
Oare. 1 Vnum.  
Made one with. 1 Invenit, p.  
One of the other. 1 Alteruter, ad.  
Everyone, or one after another.  
1 Singulus, ad.  
Is there any one? 1 Numquis.  
One for another. 1 Par pari, n.  
One without any more.  
1 Singularis, ad.  
Only. 1 Solum, tantum, duntaxat,  
inco, singulariter, vt singulariter  
aliquem diligere, den. que, adu vt,  
tum denique. Then only and never  
before.  
In one together. 1 Vniter, adu.  
One with another. 1 Promiscue.  
One with another, here and there.  
1 Sparsim, adu.  
All at once. 1 Vn, simul, adu.  
On the one side, and on the other.  
1 Vtrinque, vtroque, adu.  
On the other, de. 1 Ex adverso, in  
adversum, adu.  
One by one. 1 Singulatim, adu.  
To give the Ouse.  
1 Impressionem facere.  
An onses. 1 Impressio, f.

## O ante P

To Ope, ad. as to open a doore, or  
such like. 1 Aperio, refero, recludo,  
patetacio.

To open or unbuckle. 1 Diffibulo.  
To open or unloose. 1 Exero, exerto,  
vt, exercitare humeros.  
To open or disclose. 1 Retegeo, reve-  
lo, vide disclose.  
To open or make plaine or manifest.  
2 Propalo, manifestio.  
To open or shew forth.  
1 Expromo.  
To open that which was stopped.  
1 Relino.  
To open that which was sealed.  
1 Religno.  
To open that which is shut. 2 Diduco.  
To open before. 1 Præpando.  
To set open to every one that cometh.  
1 proflatio.  
To open neut. as a flower doth, or such  
like. 1 Expando, pandere se.  
To begin to open. 1 Patesco.  
To open, as a beane doth, or any like  
huske when it springeth. 1 Nautico.  
To be open, manifest, or apparant.  
1 Patco, patetio.  
Opened. 1 Pansus, patefactus, re-  
clusus, apertus, reclusus p.  
Open. 1 Patens, p.  
Open, or in danger to. 2 Expositus.  
Open, having holes through.  
1 Penetratus, ad.  
Open on both sides. 1 Bipatens.  
A making open, or manifest.  
1 Patetacio, f.  
An opening or uncovering.  
1 Detectio, revelatio, f.  
An opening. 1 Apertio, f. pator.  
An opening of the earth, or firmament.  
1 Chatma, n.  
Open above, or not covered over-head.  
1 Hypæthrus, ad.  
Wide open. 1 Propatulus, ad.  
Open, or evident. 1 Manifestus,  
Open, or easie to be opened.  
1 Apertilis, pandus, ad.  
In the open ayre. 1 Subdialis.  
Openly. 1 Apertè, publicè, adu.  
Openly, or in sight. 1 Coram, præp.  
Openly, plainly, evidently, manifestly.  
1 Perspicue, manifestò.  
Openly, or plainly. 2 Apertè, adu.  
Openly, or before witnesses.  
1 Testa, adu.  
Operation. 2 Vis, f.  
To be of his opinion.  
1 Assentior.  
To have an opinion. 1 Opinor.

To be of contrary opinion.  
1 Dissentio.  
To change his opinion. 2 Discedo de  
sententia, muto sententiam.  
My opinion is, or it seemeth to me.  
1 Censeo, videtur mihi.  
We are of one opinion, or we agree.  
1 Convenit inter nos.  
An opinion or judgement.  
1 Opinio, sententia, f. Arbitrium, n.  
2 animus, m. Studium, vt studia in  
contraria, In divers opinions.  
A false opinion. 2 Error, m.  
Opinative, or he that is addicted to an  
opinion. 1 Opiniosissimus, ad.  
He that hath a right opinion.  
1 Orthodoxus, ad.  
That is, or may be conceived in opini-  
on. 1 Opinabilis, ad.  
Opinionate, i. f. se milled.  
An opposition, or stopping of the li-  
ner. 1 Oppilatio, f.  
To secke opportunity, or occasion.  
2 immineo, f.  
Opportunity, or fitness of time or place.  
1 Opportunitas, occasio, f.  
tempus, n. 2 Locus, m. vide occa-  
sion  
Opportunity, or easure. 1 Otium, n.  
A small opportunity.  
1 Occasuncula, f.  
Full opportunity. 2 Maturitas, f.  
To oppose. Oppono, obijcio.  
Opposed. 1 Oppositus, p.  
An opposition. 1 Oppositio, f.  
The opposie. 1 Oppositum, n.  
Opposite. 1 Exadversus, ad. vide a-  
gainst.  
To oppress. 1 Premo, Vrgeo.  
2 Obruo.  
To compass, or oppress craftily.  
2 Circumvenio.  
To be oppressed. 2 Suppeditior.  
Oppressing. 1 Prægrauans, p.  
Oppressed. 1 Oppressus. 2 Obru-  
tus, p.  
Oppress d by craft. 1 Circumventus,  
An oppressor. 1 Oppressor, m. vide  
Extorcioner.  
An oppressor. 1 Oppressio, Pres-  
sura, f.  
Opprobrious, vide reproba. hfull.  
Oppugnare. O. pugno.  
The operative mode.  
1 Operativus, modus.  
Optim. Optio, f.

## O ante R

Or, i. gold, or golden colour.  
 Or. 1 Aut, vel, ve, seu, siue..  
 Or esse. 1 Seu, ve, alioqui, alias,  
 Sin, con.  
 Or is. 1 Siue, con.  
 An oracle. 1 Oraculum, n. 2 Responsum.  
 The giving of an oracle.  
 2 Vaticinium, n. vaticinatio, f.  
 To make an oration. 1 Concionor.  
 To make an end of an oration.  
 1 Perero.  
 An oration. 2 Oratio, f. Sermo, m.  
 A little oration. 1 Conciuncula.  
 A flattering oration in the praise of a king. 1 Panegyricum, n.  
 A subilloration, or sentence.  
 1 Sophisma, n.  
 The vehemency of an oration.  
 2 Lacertus, m.  
 The colorable creeping into the audience favour by an oration.  
 1 Infimatio, f.  
 An oratorie. 2 Edicula, f.  
 An orator. 3 Oratorium, n.  
 A fine orator. 1 Areologus, m.  
 Meete to make an oration.  
 1 Cencionalis, ad.  
 Belonging to an oration.  
 1 Concionalis, ad.  
 An orator, Orator, m.  
 An oratrice or mediatresse. Oratrix, f.  
 Pertaining, serving, or used in orations, or to orators.  
 1 Concionatorius, oratorius.  
 Like an orator. 1 Oratoric.  
 Orbe, orbis, m.  
 Orbicular, orbicularis, ad.  
 An orchard. 1 Pomarium, n.  
 A young orchard or grove.  
 2 Frutetum, frutectum, n.  
 An orchard for pleasure. 1 Hortus.  
 An orchard for damascens & plummets.  
 2 Prunetum, n.  
 An orchard keeper. 1 Pomarius.  
 To ordaine, or appoint. 1 Constituere, ordino, sancio, decerno, edico, selco, 2 Promulgo, vide to appoint.  
 To ordaine, or prepare.  
 1 Præparare, apparare, 2 Extruere.  
 To ordaine before.  
 1 Præordino, 2 Prætexo.  
 To ordaine or prepare before.

2 præstruo.  
 It is ordained. 1 Comparatum est.  
 Ordained or appointed. 1 Designatus, sancitus, desertus, 2 prouisus, p.  
 Ordained or prepared. 1 Comparatus.  
 Ordained before. 1 Prædestinatus.  
 An ordainer. 1 Ordinator, constitutor, m.  
 He that maketh the first ordinance.  
 1 Præordinator, m.  
 An ordaining appointing, or ordination. 1 Ordinatio, latio, f. vt legum latio. An ordaining of lawes.  
 An ordaining in the place of ether.  
 1 Substitutio, f.  
 One so ordained. 1 Substitutus.  
 An ordinance law, decree, or statute.  
 1 Decretum, statutum, scitum, edictum.  
 Ordinances or decrees.  
 1 Constituta, 2 Dictata, n.  
 An ordinance made with penaltie.  
 1 Sanctio, f.  
 An ordinance proposed. 2 Rogatio.  
 An ordinance made of the people without the Senate. 1 Plebiscitum.  
 An Ordinance made by the Senate.  
 1 Senatus consultum, n.  
 A first ordinance.  
 1 Præordinatio, f.  
 A place where ordinances be kept.  
 3 Ordinarium, n.  
 Which is done according to the ordinance, and iunction of the Prætor.  
 1 Edictalis, ad.  
 Ordure, fax. Purgatio vulgaris.  
 To Ordure, dispose, or set in order.  
 1 Ordino, digero, dispono, 2 Colloco.  
 To order or gouerne. 1 Tempero, moderor, Rego. 2 Tracto.  
 To set out of order. 1 Denormo.  
 To breake order. 2 Deturbo ordinem, desero ordinem.  
 To discharge of orders, or disgarle.  
 1 Desecro.  
 Ordered, or set in order.  
 1 Ordinatus, digestus, dispositus.  
 Ordered, or gouerned.  
 1 Moderatus, p.  
 Out of order. 2 Errans, p.  
 He that ordereth or knoweth how to order. 1 Temperator m.  
 A setter in order. 1 Dispositor.  
 An ordering, or disposing. 1 Ordinatio, digestio, dispositio.  
 An orati-got framing.

1 Temperatio, f.  
 An order. 1 Ordo, m. Consecutio, f. vt consecutio verborum. The order and following of words.  
 An order, manner, or custome.  
 1 Mos, m. consuetudo, f.  
 An order, or proesse in any matter, hanging well together. 1 Series, f.  
 Belonging to order. 1 Ordinalis.  
 Contrary to an order commonly used.  
 1 Extraordinarius, ad.  
 Without order. 1 Indigestus, incompositus, Irregularis, ad.  
 Of what order. 1 Quotus, ad.  
 Orderly or in good order.  
 2 Dispositè, ordinatè, adu. ordine, abl, digestim.  
 Not orderly. 1 Incompositè, adu.  
 In an order. 1 Circumscriptè, adu.  
 By order, or consequently.  
 1 Consequenter, adu.  
 Ordinarie, or that changeth not.  
 1 Satus, status, p. vt dies, vel reditus statim.  
 An ordinarie. Ordinarius.  
 Ordinarie or vsuall. 1 Vsitatus, ordinarius, frequens.  
 Ordinarily. 1 Vsitatè, ad.  
 Ordure, or dung of man, or beast.  
 1 Merda, f. fimus, 2 Excrementum, n. cacatura.  
 The carrying out, or avoiding of ordure, or dung.  
 1 Ejectio, f. egestus, m.  
 Ordure, or filth washed from any thing.  
 1 Proluvies, f.  
 The Ordure of the eares.  
 1 Cerumen n.  
 The ordure of a ship drawne, out at the pompe. 1 Nautea, f.  
 Ordure or sinking water.  
 1 Illuvies, f. vide filth.  
 A Orenge. 1 Citreum, cedromalum, n. cedrium, malum aureum & aurantium malum.  
 Of an orange. 1 Citreus, ad.  
 To play vpon the Organes.  
 1 Organizo.  
 A paire of Organes. 1 Hidraulic, m. organum pneumaticum, n.  
 An organ plaier. 1 Hydraula, organista, 2 Psaltes, m.  
 Organe pipes. 1 Cantes, f. pl.  
 The keyes of the Organes.  
 1 Epitoniorum manubria.  
 Pertaining to Organes.

1 Hydraulicus, ad.  
 Dicut, vide *Eaſt*.  
 Orientali, or of the orient.  
 1 Orientalis, ad.  
 D'eat, as ſome pearles are.  
 1 Exaluminatus, ad.  
 Oriently, or like ſuch Pearles.  
 2 Excitacō, ius, adu.  
 Orificē. Orificium.  
 The Origmall, or firſt patterne, or  
 example. 1 Archetypus, m.  
 An originall, or beginning.  
 1 Origō, f. principium, n.  
 The originall of a word, according to  
 his proper and native ſignification.  
 1 Originatio, f.  
 Originall, or the firſt.  
 1 Originalis, primigenus, ad.  
 Of one originall, or beginning.  
 1 Conjugata, n.  
 Originall, 1 Originaliter, adu.  
 Orifon. Oratio.  
 An Ornament. 1 Ornamentum.  
 2 Cultus, m. vt cultus animi, the or-  
 nament of the minde.  
 Ornaments of the head.  
 1 Canatæ, f.  
 An ornament of the head, that maketh  
 riſſing. 1 Crepitulum, n.  
 An ornament for womens heads, or  
 necks. 1 Redimiculum, n.  
 A white ornament ſoure ſquare and  
 long, which the Veſtall Virgins did  
 weare vpon their heads.  
 1 Subſibulum, n.  
 An Ornament with great & pretious  
 ſtones to weare about the necke.  
 1 Viria, viriola, f.  
 A kinde of ornament for the armes.  
 1 Dardanium, n.  
 An ornament that gentlemen & men  
 of armes vſed in Rome. 1 Phalera, f.  
 Ornaments of gates and doores.  
 1 Attipagmenta, n.  
 Ornaments of aris. 2 Chromata, n.  
 An ornament of Rhetorick.  
 2 Floſculus, m.  
 An o name t, or figure, ſpecially in  
 ſpeech. 1 Schema, n.  
 An Orphiant, vide *Fatberleſſe*.  
 Orthography, or the manner of true  
 writing. 1 Orthographia, f.  
 Ortes. Pabuli reliquæ.

## O ante S.

An Oſter. 1 Stabularius, m.

Oſell. Diuerſorum.  
 Oſtentation, or vaine boſting, or  
 bragging. 1 Oſtentatio, f. v. vauitiaz  
 Oſtariate. i. an officer to keepe vnmor-  
 thy perſons out of the Church.

## O ante T

To binde by Oath.  
 1 Objuro. 2 Obligo.  
 To take a great Oath.  
 1 Dejuro, dejero.  
 An Othe. 1 Iusjurandum, jura-  
 mentum.  
 A great Othe. 1 Dejuriū, n.  
 He that taketh an Othe. 1 Iurator.  
 The othe which the ſore-man of the  
 queſt taketh. 1 Præjuratio, f.  
 He that taketh the firſt Othe.  
 1 Præjurator, m.  
 A falſe Othe. 1 Perjuriū, n.  
 With an Othe. 1 Iurats, adu.  
 With a great Othe. 1 Perſanctē, adu.  
 The Othe, or the reſt. 1 Cateri, ad.  
 Another. 1 Alter, alius, ad.  
 Othe wiſe. 1 Secus, alias, ceterum,  
 alioſum, adu.  
 Othe wiſe, or of another ſhion.  
 1 Aliuſmodi.  
 Othe wiſe than. 1 Præterquam,  
 adu. vt non præterquam legibus,  
 not otherwiſe then by law.  
 Othe where, in another place.  
 1 Alias, alibi, adu.  
 Othe while, now and then.  
 1 Nonnunquam, adu.  
 Towards the other part, or ſide.  
 1 Alioverſum, adu.  
 An Otter. 1 Lutra, f.

## O ante V

An Ouche, or collar which women  
 haue about their neckes.  
 1 Segmentum, monile, n.  
 An Oucke, or tablet, that children  
 weare. 1 Monile, n.  
 To make an Oven. 1 Furneo.  
 To heat the oven. 1 Infurno.  
 To bake in an Oven.  
 1 In furno coquere.  
 An oven. 1 Furnus, clibanus, m.  
 fornax, f.  
 A little Oven. 1 Fornacula, f.  
 A potters Oven. 1 Figalina, vel fig-  
 lina, f.  
 The mouth of the Oven.  
 1 Præfurnium, n.

Of, or belonging to an Oven, or made  
 like an Oven. 1 Fornaceus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to an Oven, or to ba-  
 king. 1 Teſtuarius, furnaceus, ad.  
 Over, or aboue. 1 Super, ſupra.  
 Over, or beyond. 1 Trans, præp.  
 Over, or beſide. 1 Præter, præp.  
 Over, and beſide. 1 Turn, vide alſo.  
 Over and aboue, that was before ſuffi-  
 cient. 1 Ex abundanti.  
 Over, or that is aboue. 1 Supernus.  
 Over-againſt. 1 Contra, adu. E regi-  
 one, ex aduerſo.  
 Over held. 1 Impudens, p.  
 To over-caſt. 1 Obduco, uſco, ob-  
 texo, inuolvo.  
 To be over-caſt. 1 Infulcor, obecor.  
 Over-caſt. 1 Infulcatus, ſubnubilus.  
 An Over-caſt. 1 Prætextum, n.  
 To over-charge. 2 Opprimo, obruo,  
 onero.  
 To be overcharged. 2 Premor.  
 Over-charged. 2 Preſſus, ol ſeſſus.  
 To over-come. 1 Vinco, ſupero, de-  
 bello, expugno. 2 Perdomo, ſter-  
 no, propullo.  
 To be overcome. 1 Vincor. 2 oppri-  
 mor.  
 To be overcome with feebleneſſe, or  
 ſuch like. 2 Succumbo.  
 To overcome with great labour.  
 1 Exantlo.  
 To overcome by ſtriving. 1 Perluſtor.  
 Overcome. 1 Viſtus, ſuperatus, ex-  
 pugnatus, 2 Subactus, part.  
 Overcome in battle.  
 1 Triumphatus, p.  
 An overcomming. 1 Superatio, f.  
 An overcommer. 1 Expugnator, ſu-  
 perator, victor, debellator.  
 Eaſie to be overcome.  
 1 Vincibilis, ſuperabilis.  
 That cannot be overcome.  
 1 Ineluctabilis, inexpugnabilis.  
 Overſhip, or overſhip. Omitto.  
 To Over-ſie. 1 Præteruolō.  
 To over-flow. 1 Inundo, redundo,  
 ſuperfluō. 2 Demergo.  
 To over-flow, and carry all with it.  
 2 Exhaustio.  
 To be over flowed. 1 Inundor.  
 Over flowed. 1 Superfluus, p.  
 An Over-flowing. 1 Inundatio, re-  
 dyndatio, reſtagnatio, f.  
 An over-flowing of the ſea.  
 3 Leco.



OVE

OVE

OVT

To *Over-goe*. 1 Transco.  
*Over-going*. 1 Prægressus, p.  
*An over-going*. 1 Transitus, m.  
To *Over-grow*. 1 Supercreasco.  
*Overgrown*. 2 Obductus, p.  
*That over-groweth*.  
1 Superaductus, p.  
*Over-hasty*.  
1 Præproperus. 2 Præmaturus,  
ad. vide *hastie*.  
*Over-hastily*. 1 Præproperè, adu.  
To *over-lay*.  
1 Opprimo, supercubo.  
To *be over-laid*. 2 Elidor.  
*Over-laid*. 2 Oppressus, p.  
*Overly*, vide *Superficiali*.  
To *over-look*.  
1 Recognosco, vide *to over-see*.  
*An Over-looking*. 1 Recognitio, f.  
*The Over* most part of any thing.  
1 Superficies, f.  
To *be over-much*. 1 Redundo.  
To *over-passe*, or *excell*.  
1 Supero, vide *to excell*.  
To *Over-passe*, or *goe beyond*.  
1 Transcurro. 2 Præcedo.  
*An overpassing*, or *out-going*.  
1 Prægressio, f.  
To *Over-passe*, or *let slip*.  
2 Prætereo.  
*Over-past*. 1 Omissus. 2 Præteritus, p.  
*An over-passing*. 2 Præteritio, f.  
*The Over-plus*. 1 Hypotheca, f.  
vide *Abundance*.  
*Oversea*. 1 Transmarinus, ad.  
To *over-see*. 1 Recognosco, repensio, retracto, inspicio.  
To *over-see diligently*. 3 Episcopo.  
To *place an over-see*, or *set one to over-see*, or *look to*.  
2 Præficio, præpono.  
*An over-see*, as *be that over-seeth workmen*. 1 Antistis, episcopus,  
2 Inspector, m.  
*An Over-see* appointed to *look that the thing be right*. 1 Iustitatus, m.  
*An Over-see*, or *be which hath the tuition of*.  
1 Procurator. 2 Præfectus, m.  
*The office of such an over-see*.  
1 Curatoria. 2 præfectura, f.  
*The over-sight of workmen, or such like*.  
2 Inspectio, f.  
To *over-seeth*. 1 Præcoquo.  
*An over-sight*. 2 Error, m.

To *over-slip*. 2 Transilio, transcurro, transilo.  
*An over-slip*. 2 Præmissio, f.  
To *over-take*. 1 Asserquor, reprehendo. 2 Adipiscor.  
To *Over-take in pollicie*.  
2 Præverto.  
*Having Over-taken*.  
1 Consecutus, part.  
*Over-taken*.  
1 Præventus, præceptus, part.  
*An Over-taking*. 2 Interuentus, p.  
To *over-throw*, or *to cast down*.  
1 Diruo, prosteruo, euerto, convello, delco. 2 Excindo.  
To *overthrow*, *overcome*, or *destroy*.  
1 Percello, profligo. 2 Fundo.  
To *overthrow with a blast of winde*.  
1 Profluo.  
To *be overthrowne*, or *turned upside down*. 1 Evertor. 2 Sternor.  
To *be overthrowne*, or *destroyed*.  
1 Profligor, expugnor.  
*Over-throwne*, or *turned upside down*.  
1 Dirutus, Eversus. 2 Stratus, Exterminatus, part.  
*Overthrowne*, or *destroyed*.  
1 Profligatus, consternatus, p.  
*Overthrowne with a blast*.  
1 Proflatus, p.  
*An Overthrowing*. 1 Eversio, f.  
*An Over-thrower*. 1 Eversor, m.  
*Ease to be overthrowne*, or *overcome*.  
1 Vincibilis, ad.  
*Not Overthrowne*. 1 Indijectus, p.  
To *over-thwart*.  
1 Peruerto. 2 Repugno.  
To *doe any thing overthwartly*.  
1 Præpostero.  
To *Over-thwart with words*, or *speeches*. 2 Responso.  
*Over-thwartness*. 1 Perversitas, perversicia, f.  
*An Over-thwarting*, or *gaine-saying*.  
1 Antilogia, f.  
*Over-thwart*, or *froward*. 1 Perversus, morosus, pernicax.  
*Over-thwart*, or *out of order*.  
1 Præposterus, inuersus, ad.  
*Over-thwart, crosse*, or *from side to side*.  
1 Obliquus, vt obliquus iectus. *An Over-thwart stroke*. Transversus, vt *vix transversæ*.  
*Set Over-thwart*. 1 Transversarius, ad.  
*Overthwartly*, *frowardly*, or *crosly*.

1 Aduersè, perperam, perniciousiter. 2 Præuè, adu.  
*Over-thwartly*, or *out of order*.  
1 Præpostere, inuersè, adu.  
*Over-thwartly, crosly*, or *crosse wise*.  
1 Obliquè, ex obliquo.  
To *over-reach*, *out-reach*, or *preuent*.  
2 Præoccupo, anticipo.  
*Over-reached*.  
2 Præoccupatus, anticipatus.  
To *over-run*. 2 Præuerto.  
*Over ure*. Apertio, Apertura.  
To *over-tune*.  
1 Subuerto, supplantio.  
*Over-turned*.  
1 Eversus, supplantatus.  
To *over-weigh*.  
1 Superponero.  
2 Propendeo, præponero.  
*Over-weight*. 1 Superpondium, n.  
To *over-whelme*. 1 Adobruo, obruo, superobruo, circumobruo,  
2 Mergo, operio, contego, supermergo, sepelio.  
To *be overwhelmed*.  
1 Obruo, circumobruo.  
*Over-whelming*.  
2 Involuens, circumtegens, p.  
*Over-whelmed*. 1 Obrutus, 2 demersus, demersus, part.  
*Not over-whelmed*.  
1 Inobrutus, part.  
*It Dought be house full, or due*.  
1 Oportet, debet, par est. Necessè, Necessum est.  
*Dunce, vide weight*.  
*Our*. 1 Noster, pren. possessivum.  
*Of our Country*. 1 Nostras.  
*By our owne*. Nostrapte, abl.  
*Out of*. 1 Ex, de, extra, præ, p. vt extra ordinem, extra rem.  
*Out of doubt*, or *undoubtedly*.  
1 Proculdubio, adu.  
*Out of hand*, *forthwith*, or *incontinently*. 1 Properè, properantè, citò, iussimè, cursim, velociter, adu.  
*Memento*, abl. vide *Anone and by and by*.  
*An Out-cast*.  
1 Projectivus, exclusivus.  
*An Out cry*.  
1 Exclamatio, vociferatio, f.  
To *out-goe*. 1 Præcedo, prægredior, præverto.  
*Out-gone*. 1 Præventus, p.  
*An out-going*. 1 Prægressio, f.

**Out-landish.** 1 Peregrinus, exotius, alienigenus, ad.

**To out-law.** 2 Proscribo.

**Out-lawed.** 2 Proscriptus, p.

**An out-lawing, or outlawry.**

2 Proscriptio, f.

**An out-law.** 1 Exlex, com. gen.

**Out-most.** 1 Extimus, ad.

**Out-passing,** vide **out-going.**

**To be out-ragious,** fierce, or furious.

2 Ruor, furio, insanio, debacchor.

**Out-ragiousness.** 1 Atrocitas, immanitas, 2 Rabies, rabia, debacchatio, f.

**Out-ragious.** 1 Furiosus, p. immanis, issinus, vefanus, furialis, lymphatus, insanus, atrox, immoderatus, intemperatus 2 Rabidus, rabiosus, tragicus, indomitus, impotens, issimus, ad.

**Out-ragiously.** 1 Immanitèr, a roci- tèt. 2 Impotentèr, debacchantèr, adu.

**Out-ragiously, or excessively.**

2 Furiosè, prodigè, adu.

**To out-reach,** vide **ouer-reach.**

**That is on the out-side,** from without.

1 Extrinsecus, extrorsum.

**An out-standing,** vide **tooth,** or **tent.**

**That is out-ward.** 1 Externus, extraneus, extrinsecus, ad.

**More out-ward.**

1 Exterior, ad. magis ad extrà.

**Out-ward.** 1 Extrinsecus, adu.

**Toward the out-ward part,**

1 Extrorsum, ad.

**From out-ward,** Afforis, pl.

### O ante W.

**To owe.** 1 Debeo.

**Owed, or that is owed.** 1 Debit<sup>9</sup>, 2 creditus, p. vt creditas solvere pecùias.

**An owing.** 1 Debitio, f. debitum, n.

vide **debe.**

**An ewich,** vide **oweb.**

**To owne, owne, or possesse.**

1 Possideo, teneo, habeo.

**Owne, or possessed.** 1 Possessus, p.

**Mine** } Meum.

**Thine** } Tuum.

**His** } Suum.

**Another mans owne.** 1 Alienum.

**Of it owne.**

1 Suapte, vt suapte natura, of its owne nature.

**After thine owne fashion.**

Tuatum.

### O ante X.

**An ore.** 1 Bos, com. gen.

**Work oxen, or plough oxen.**

1 Triones, com. gen.

**An ore house.**

1 Bovile, bubile, bostar, n.

**An ore stall.** Bovilla, f.

**An ore under yoke.**

3 Subjunctus, com. gen. bos subjugis.

**Pertaining to an ore.**

1 Bubulus, bovillus, bovinus, bucolicus, boarius, ad.

**Like an ore.** 1 Bovatim, adu.

**Ox-gange of land.**

Quatuor jugera terræ.

### P ante A.

**To goe with a soft pace.**

1 Suspenso gradu ire.

**A pace, or going.** 1 Passus, gradus, m.

**A pace, or measure in dancing.**

1 Sticulus, m.

**A swift pace.** 1 Citatus gradus.

**A short and thicke pace like a Pismire.**

2 Gradus formicinus.

**A long striding pace, as it were upon stilts.** 2 Gradus gallatorius.

**A slow pace.**

Gradu testudineus, vel lentus.

**With a slow pace.** 1 Suspenso gradu.

**A pace, or rather a step, containing two foot and a halfe, which is usually the distance from the toes of the fore foot, to the heele of the hinder foot.**

1 Passus minor, vel simplex.

**A pace of five feet, containing two steps and by this pace be miles measured.**

1 Passus major, vel geometricus.

**To be patient, vide to be quiet.**

**To wait patient.** 2 Deserveo, deservuo, deservesco.

**To be out of patience.** 1 Indignor, vi.

**to be angry and vexed.**

**To suffer patiently.** 1 Equo animo ferre.

**Long patience.** 1 Longanimitas, f.

**Pacience, or quiet moderation of the minde.** 1 Equanimitas, animi equitas.

**Pacience.** 1 Patientia 2 Clementia, tolerancia, toleratio, f. silentium, n.

**Patient, or he that taketh all things quietly.** 1 Patiens. 2 Mitis, tolerans, clemens, tractabilis, ledatus, placi-

du, pacatus, tacens, tacitus, ad.

**Of a patient and milde minde:** be that is neither extolled in prosperity, neither discomfited in adversity. 1 Equanimis, equanimus, animus equus.

**Patient, that suffereth long.**

1 Longanimus, ad.

**That maketh patient.** 1 Pacificus, ad.

**Paciently.** 1 Patientèr, longanimitèr, placatèr, equanimitèr. 2 Clementèr, lenitèr, quietèr, mitèr, molitèr, lentèr, placidèr, moderatèr, modicèr, humanèr, sedatèr, tolerantèr, fortitèr, silentio, tranquillè, tranquillò, constantèr, tranquillà mente.

**To pacifie, or appease.**

1 Placo, mitigo, vnifico.

2 Mollio, propitio, propitiior, delectio, vide **appease** and **mitigate.**

**To pacifie God, with satisfaction, or prayers.** 1 Expio, propitio, propitiior.

**To pacifie, or assuage a game.**

2 Remulceo.

**To be pacified.** 2 Mollesco, delectior.

**Pacified, or appeased.** 1 Placatus, p.

2 Placatus, p. 1 Implacatus, impacatus, ad.

**That cannot be pacified.**

1 Implacabilis, ad.

**A pacifier, or appeaser.**

1 Placator, pacator, pacificator.

2 Propitiator, m.

**A place where God is pacified.**

1 Propitiatorium, n.

**A pacifying, or appeasing.**

1 Placatio, f. vide **appeasing.**

**That pacifieth.** 1 Pacificus.

2 Delensificus, delensificus, ad.

**To packe up.** 1 Suffarcino, constringere sarcinam, 2 Conjicio, subligo.

**Packed up.** 1 Suffarcinatus.

2 Subligatus, p.

**A packe, or sack.** 1 Sarcina, f.

**A little packe.**

1 Sarcinula, f. fasciculus, m.

**Great packs, wherein be divers kindes of wares.** 1 Sarcinæ, orum, n.

**A packing** 1 Subligatorium.

**A packe saddle, vide saddle.**

**Packe clothes** 1 Coactilia, n.

**Being in packs.** 1 Sarcinarius, ad.

**To packe, or drive so ward, vide drive.**

**A pack.** Pactura, n.

**A pad, vide packe.**

**Padlike.** Rana pagana, vi. Pannum.

*A page of a booke.* 1 Pagina.

*A page* 1 Affecta, m.

*A souldiers page, or slave.*

1 Calo, masc.

*A page of honour.*

1 Prætexatus affecta.

*A pageant.*

3 Ludus, m. spectaculum, n.

*Pageants.* 2 Insignia, n.

*A pageant borne in triumph, & shows to be seene.*

2 Ferculum, n. ferculum pompæ.

*To pay, or discharge.*

1 Solvo, luo, pendo, dependo, diribeo.

2 Numero, annuero, satisfacio, reddo.

*To pay againe.*

1 Resoluo, reluo.

2 Rescribo, renumero, refundo.

*To pay all truly.*

1 Persolvo, exsolvo.

*To pay, or satisfie at a day appointed.*

2 Ad diem respondeo.

*To pay before the day.*

2 Prærogo, repræsentio.

*To pay ready money downe.*

1 Denumero, 2 Repræsentio.

*To pay, or discharge severall debts.*

1 Dissolvo.

*To pay costs and damages.*

3 Sarcito.

*To pay often.* 1 Penfito.

*They pay.* 1 Penditur, imp.

*To take something in full payment, or in part, of that which is due.*

1 In solutum accipere, in solutum cedere.

*Paid.* 1 Solutus, ior, issimus, impen-  
sus 2 Numeratus.

*Paid againe.* 1 Repensus, p.

*Not paid.* 1 Insolutus, ad.

*A paying, or payment of debts.*

1 Solutio, 2 Numeratio, præstatio, satisfactio, f.

*A paying of money in hand.* 1 Denum-  
eratio, 2 Repræsentatio, f.

*The payment, or that which is paid for.*

1 Penfa, f.

*A payment, pension, or yearly fee.*

1 Pensio, f. stipendium, n.

*A full and perfect payment.*

1 Exsolutio, f.

*A souldiers pay, or wages.*

1 Stipendium, n. adratio, f.

*A little payment.* 1 Pensuncula, f.

*Payment of debt before the day.*

2 Prærogatio, f.

*A present payment.*

1 Numerata pecunia.

*A pay-master, or distributor of money.*

1 Distributor, diribitor, m.

*Payers of pension, rent, revenue, or tri-  
bute.* 1 Vestigales viri.

*A pail to carry water in.*

1 Situla, vide bucket.

*Avilking pail.* 1 Mulctra, f. mul-  
strum, mulctrale, n.

*To cause one to have paine.*

3 Doloro, vide grieve.

*To be in paine, or to be very sicke.*

1 Condoleo, 2 Laboro.

*Being in paine.* 2 Dolens, p.

*Pained, vide grieved.*

*A paine in the head of long continuance*

1 Cephalæ, f.

*Paine in the guts.* 1 Cordapsus.

*Paine, or griefe.* 1 Dolor, cruciatus,  
m. poena, molestia, afflictio, affli-  
ctatio, f. 2 Supplicium, n. vide pa-  
nishment and griefe.

*Painefull, or full of paine.*

1 Ærumnatus, p. ærumnosus, ad.  
ærumnis plenus, 2 Gravis, ior, issi-  
mus, laboriosus, ad. vide grievous.

*Wherein is great paine and labour.*

1 Ærumnalis, ad.

*To take much paines, toile, and labour  
in any thing.*

1 Laboro, elaboro.

*Suscipio*

*Impendo* } laborem.

*Dependo*

2 Sudo, insudo, vigilo, advigilo, e-  
vigilo, vide labour.

*With paine to put, or remove away.*

1 Amolior.

*A putting away with paine.*

1 Amoluitio, f.

*Taking paines.* 1 Elaborans, p.

*That one hath taken much paines to  
worke it cunningly.*

2 Sudatus, p.

*Painefulnesse.* 1 Opera, operositas,  
2 Difficultas, ad.

*Painestaking.* 3 Nictelamen, n.

*Little paines.*

*Operula, opella, f.*

*Painefull.* 1 Laboriosus,

2 Indefessus, ad.

*Painefull by night.*

3 Noctantèr, adu.

*Painefully, vide laboriously.*

*A Paintme.*

1 Paganus, masc.

*The custome of the Pa'nimes.*

1 Paganismus, m.

*To paint.* 1 Pingo, appingo, depin-

go, expingo, 2 Tingo, lino, fuco,  
infuco, describo.

*To paint, or polish ancient, where old pain-  
ting hath becne.* 2 Interpolo.

*To paint againe.* 2 Repingo.

*To paint the face ruddy, as harlots doe.*

1 Purpurillo.

*To paint often.* 3 Depictito.

*To paint with the siager.*

3 Dignito.

*To paint, or colour with vermillion.*

1 Minio, as.

*To paint, or trimme up faire.*

1 Mangonizo.

*Painted.* 1 Pictus, depictus, colora-  
tus, 2 Fucatus, p. fucosus, ad.

*Painted out, or lincly drawne.*

1 Expictus, p.

*Painted in divers parts.*

1 Perpictus, 2 Interpictus, p.

*Half painted.* 1 Semipictus, p.

*Painted, or trimmed up to make it  
seeme the fairer.* 1 Mangonizatus,  
pigmentatus, p.

*A painter.* 1 Pictor, m.

*A painter, which painteth or writeth  
with vermillion, or any red colour.*

1 Miniator, m. niographus, m.

*Painters, or polishers of old wares.*

1 Mangoner, m.

*A painter of trifles, or base things.*

1 Rhyparographus, m.

*Painters that paint with ivory.*

3 Elephantozographi, m.

*A painter of beasts.*

1 Zoographus, m.

*A painting.*

1 Depictio, depictura, 2 Fucus, m.

*Painting, or writing with vermillion.*

1 Miniatio, miniographia, f.

*A painting, or polishing of old things.*

1 Mangonium, n.

*Pertaining to the painter, or setter  
forth of such things.*

1 Mangonicus, ad.

*A worke cunningly painted, so that it  
seemeth to be embossed out, and grauen  
in some place.*

1 Muscæum, n.

*He that painteth such works.*

1 Muscarius, m.



As it were a painted girdle, or border,  
wherein are divers things graven.

1 Zophorus, m.

Painting that women use.

1 Cerussa, offucia, f. pigmentum.

Painted with Ceruse, 1 Cerussatus, p.

Red painting, where with harlots paint  
their faces. 1 Ppurissum, n.

A maker, or seller of painting for wo-  
men. 1 Pigmentarius, m.

Painting drawing, or first shadowing  
of a thing. 2 Umbra, f.

A kinde of painting, when many peeces  
of horn, ivory, or timber of divers co-  
lours are fast set up in chests or playing  
tables. 1 Cerostratum, n.

Painters colours. 1 Pigmentum, n.

Painted images in feelings, or tables.

1 Anaglypha, n.

So Painted. 1 Anaglyphus, ad.

Not Painted. 3 Agraphus, ad.

The art of painting or graving.

1 Diagraphice, f.

A paire, or couple. 1 Par, n.

The palate, or rooffe of the mouth.

1 Palatum, n.

Apale, vide robe.

To pale, or hedge in with stakes, or palo

1 Palo.

APale, or stake. 1 Palus, paxillus, m.

A pale, or any inclosure. 1 Vallus, m.

septum, sepimentum, n.

A pale set before the gate.

1 Herculis, m.

A Parke, or place paled.

1 Reborarius, m.

Paled about, or in. 1 Roberatus.

To be pale, or wan, vide wan.

To be paled, or dead, as wine that hath

lost his verdure.

1 Mucco, mucefco.

Paled, or vinowed. 1 Mucidus.

A Falimodie, Palimodia, recantatio, f.

A palfræ, or gallant horse.

2 Mandicus, m.

Paleade, i. recantation.

Apallace, or kings court.

1 Regia, f. 2 Archivum, n. v. court.

A pallet.

1 Culcitra, f. 2 Stratum, strato-

rium, n.

A pallet, or bed carried up & downe.

1 Banniola, f.

Marchant pallets, whereon they sleep.

1 Segestrian, n.

To Palliate, vide to clothe.

Pallizado. i. great posts set up in the  
entry to a campe for a defence against  
great shot.

To make with the palme of the hand.

1 Palmo.

The palme of the hand.

1 Palma, 2 Vola, f. Subra, n.

Palme Sunday. 1 Oschophoria, f.

verbenalia, ramalia, n.

A palmer, vide ferular.

A palmer. 2 Peregrinus.

A palmer, 4 worms with many feet.

1 Campe, centipeda, cruce, mille-

peda, t.

Palmetree, or the telling of fortunes

by lines and markes in the hands.

1 Chiromantia, f.

He that is seene in Palmestry.

1 Chiromantes, m.

Palpable, vide grosse, or that may be

felt.

The palsey. 1 Paralysis, apoplexia, f.

2 Resolutio nervorum.

The palsey in halfe the body.

1 Hemiplexia, f.

One sicke of the palsey.

1 Paralyticus, ad. paralyticus, pa-

ralyticatus, p.

A palt. 1 Palo, f.

A palterer.

3 Sordidus, vide dodger.

To pamper, vide cocher.

Pamplers. Libellus.

A pancake. 1 Langanum, n. fricta

A little pancake, or fritter.

1 Frictilla, f.

The panch, or nethermost part of the

belly. 1 Alvus, f. abdomen, 1 roment,

n. ruma, f. aqualiculus, m. v. belly.

A pandar. Leno, m.

Pande. i. a booke treating of all mat-

ters

A pane of cloth.

1 Panniculus, m.

The parrell of anchors.

1 Dorlunc, m.

Pancil. i. a roll of the writers pannes.

1 Panges of death.

1 Tormenta

2 Angustia mortis.

Libidina

The panger, i. assaults of sensuall

lusts. 1 Libidinum impetus.

Tranblous pangers. 1 Iratum fludus.

Panickes. i. a graine like unto mille,

with a husk full of corne, some purple,

some red, some white, some blacke.

1 Panicum, n.

Outlandish Panicks. 1 Panicum exo-

ticum. Panicum peregrinum.

Petty panick, or spanish seed, or seed of

Canarie. 1 Phalaris, t.

A Panim. Infidelis.

Apan, or any vessell made of brasle.

1 Aramentum, n.

A round pan being rivied about like a

bason, which is set on the fire like a tri-

vet. 1 Patella.

A Pan, or hearth, where in fire is made.

1 Focus, batillus, m. batillum, n.

2 Rocula, f. foculus.

A brasen pan, or vessell fashioned like a

cucumber. 1 Cucuma.

A great brasen pan, or caldron.

1 Ahenum, n.

A baking Pan.

1 Artopta, f. testus, m.

A warming pan. 1 Batillus cubicu-

rius, cubicularis, Thermoclini-

um, n.

A frying Pan. 1 Sartago, f. frictio-

rium, frixorium, n.

The braine pan. 1 Galua, f.

A Panyne. Paganus, adj.

A pannier, vide basket.

A Pannier made of osiers to put olives

in. 1 Regula, f.

A Pannier beaver. 2 Circuitor, m.

To pant, or rise often, as the heart, or

braine. 1 Palpito, 3 Mico, vt. cor

timore micat, his heart pants for

fear.

To Pant for feare, as the heart doth.

1 Trepido.

A Panting. 1 Trepidatio, f.

To cry like a panther. 1 Caurio.

A Panther beast.

1 Panther, m. panthera, f.

Of a Panther, or spotted like a Pan-

ther. 1 Pantherinus, ad.

Pantler. Panis custos.

Pantree. Panis repositorium.

A pantofle, or slipper.

1 Sandalum, n. crepida, f.

A spanish Pantofle.

1 Hetruscum sandalum.

A Pantofle, or slipper peculiar to the

Italians, and Spaniards, having a very

high sole, or thick soles.

Tyrhenicum sandalum.

He that weareth Pantofles,

1 Crepilatus, p.

*Pertaining to pantofoles.*

1 Crepidarius, ad.

A pantrer. 1 Artocopus, & ructor panarius, m.

A pantry. 1 Panarium, artocopium, panitorium, cerealeum, n. panifaria, f.

Paper. 1 Charta, 2 Papyrus, f. papyrus, n.

Paper royall. 1 Charta Claudiana, regia, imperialis.

Paper made in Lybia. 1 Libiana, f.

Fine paper dedicated onely to religious bookes. 1 Hieratica, f.

Papers wherein Grocers wrap their ware. 1 Charta emporica, vel charta emporica, legeftre.

Wast paper. 1 Schedialina, n.

A sheet of paper.

1 Scheda, schedula, f.

A reame, or quire of paper.

1 Scapus, m.

A little peece of paper. 1 Chartula.

Inking paper, or paper that cannot beave inke. 1 Bibula charta, charta transmittens literas.

Fine papers. 1 Charta angusta.

Paper not written in.

1 Charta pura, Charta abrala.

A seller, or maker of paper. 1 Papyrusopolis, co. g. chartarius, m.

Paper millos. 1 Chartariæ officine.

Made of paper. 1 Chartaceus, chartatus, 2 Papyracens, ad.

Belonging, or serving to paper.

1 Chartarius, ad.

To eat pap, such as nurces use to give infants. 1 Pappo, as.

Pap made with flower.

1 Pappa, pulicula, f.

Where with such pap is made.

1 Pulificus, ad.

To give the child the pap, or dudge.

1 Mammo.

To be embossed round, as maidens paps, or breasts be. 1 Sororior.

The pap, teate, or dudge.

1 Mamma, f. vber, n.

A little pap, or teate.

1 Mammilla, mammula, f.

Womens paps, or teates. 2 Nutrices, f.

Maidens paps. 1 Sorotia, f.

That part of the pap which containeth milke in it. 1 Colpos, m.

The nipple of the pap. 1 Papilla, f.

Which hath great pap or dugs.

1 Mammofus, mammeatus, p.

Which hath the likenesse of paps.

1 Mammatum, ad.

A parable, or darke saying.

1 Parabola, f.

Paraclete, i. a comforter.

Paradise. 1 Paradisus, dub. g.

Paradoxes, or matters contrary to the opinion of all men. 1 Paradoxa.

Paragon, vide patternè.

A paragraph in writing, whatsoever is contained in one sentence.

1 Paragraphus.

Parallels Paralleli.

Paramount. i. the cheife lord of the see

A paramour, or lover, be. or she that is loved, or loveth.

1 Amasius, m. amasia, amica, f.

A little paramour.

1 Amicula, f.

A trifling paramour.

1 Amatorculus, m.

Pertaining to paramours.

1 Amatorius, ad.

A paraphrase, or plaine exposition, or interpretation of a thing

1 Paraphrasis, f.

To play the parasite. 3 Parasitor.

A parasite.

1 Parasita. 2 Gnatho, m.

Desperate paracessionists.

Methodici, orum, n.

To parboile.

1 Semicoquo, precoquo.

Parboiled.

1 Semioctus, p.

To parbreake, vide to vomite,

A parcell, or small portion.

1 Particula, f.

By parcells.

1 Particularim, 2 Carptim.

To parch, or dry up, act.

1 Torreo, torrefacio, 2 Frigo.

Parched, or dried up. 1 Tostus, torrefactus, p. torridus, retorridus, ad 2 Ambustus, exustus, p.

A parching, or drying.

2 Exustio, ambustio, f.

Parched with heat, and made unfruitfull. 1 Carbunculosus.

Parchment. 1 Pergamentum, pergamenta charta, 2 Membrana, phylura vel phylura, f.

Parchment rased, that was before written in. 1 Palimpsestus.

A little skin, or peece of parchment.

2 Membranula, f.

A Parchment maker.

1 Membranarius, m.

Of, or belonging to Parchment.

2 Membranaceus, ad.

Like Parchment. 1 Membranaceus.

Partiall, and partiality, vide partiall and partiality.

Parchy vide springnesse.

Pardie, or pardieux. Verè.

To Pardon, or forgive. 1 Condoneo, ignosco. 2 Dimitto, remitto, laxo, relaxo, absoluo, indulgeo, permitto, parco, dono, concedo.

Pardoned, or forgiven.

1 Condonatus. 2 Remissus, p.

That will pardon. 1 Ignoturus.

A Pardoner. 1 Condonator.

A Pardoning.

1 Ignoscentia, 2 Indulgentia, f.

A Pardon. 1 Venia, impunitas, 2 remissio, gratia, pax, f.

Letters of Pardon.

2 Dimissoriae literæ.

A requiring of Pardon, when one confesseth his fault. 1 Dreprecatio, f.

Pardonable, or that may be pardoned.

1 Ignofibilis, venialis.

To pare, or clip. 1 Subseco, 2 Reseco, resido, præseco, præcido, rescindo, demo.

To Pare, or scrape away. 1 Abrado.

To Pare, or cut about.

1 Amputo, circumscindo.

To pare downe hillocks.

1 Detubero.

To Pare, or clip off. 2 Distringo.

To Pare or shorten in paring.

2 Demutilo.

Pared, or clipped. 1 Subsectus, resectus, resecatus, mutilatus.

To be Pared. 2 Resecandus, p.

Not Pared. 2 Irresectus, p.

The Paring, or shaving of any thing.

2 Resectio, f.

A Paring, or that which is pared off.

1 Putamen, segmentum, recilamentum, resegmentum, præsegmentum.

A Paring about. 1 Amputatio.

Paring of the nailes.

1 Præsemina vnguium.

Paring away the bark of trees.

2 Caprificatio, f.

The Paring of entries where dirt is gathered. 1 Peripsema, n.

A Paring shovell, vide shovell.

A parent, father or mother.

1 Parens, com. g.

The love of parents towards their children. 1 Philoſtorgia.

He that hath his parents of two countries. 1 Bigens, com. g.

Parentage. 1 parentela, natalis, inum, 2 Sanguis, m.

To parget, or plaister.

1 Crusto, incrusto, gypſo.

To mow parget, or whitelime.

2 Interpolo.

Pargeted or plaistered. 1 Crustatus, calcatus, trullifatus, gypſatus, p.

A pargetter, or plaisterer.

1 Cementarius, tector crustarius, coniates, gypſator, m.

A pargetting of wales.

1 Incrustacio, trullifatio, gypſatio, f.

A little pargetting. 2 Tectorolum.

Parget, or plaister. 1 Cementum, albarium, gypſum tectorium.

Belonging to parget worke.

2 Tectorius, ad.

Parentheſis. græc.

Paricide. Paricida, vel paricidium.

A Parish. 1 Parœcia, parochia

2 Curia.

A parishioner. 1 Parœcus, parochianus, m. 2 Curialis,

A parish priest.

1 Parochus, 2 Curio.

Belonging to a parish.

1 Parochialis, ad.

A Parke. 2 Vivarium, roborarium, n. lucus, m. arboretum, septum, n.

Alamnein a parke, vide lamne.

A little parke. 2 Luculus, m.

A parke where wild beasts are kept is.

1 Theriotrophium

A parke of hares. 1 Leporarium, n. lagotrophia.

A parker, or he that keepeth a parke.

3 Xylophylax, parcarins, m.

To parley. Colloquor.

To summon, call, or proclaime a Parliament. 1 Indicare generalem conventum, vel synodum.

To adjourne, or proroge the Parliament.

1 Defero comitia.

To keepe, or hold a parliament.

1 Comitia celebrare, Cic.

A parliament.

1 Conven- } Maximis;  
tus. } Honorarius;  
Imperialis,  
Solennis.

Comitia, orum, n.

The parliament house.

1 Comitium, n.

A speaker of the Parliament.

1 Demiurgus, m.

An inner Parlour. 1 Conclauis, conclauum, n. conclavis, f.

A parlour or place to sup in.

1 Cœnaculum, n. mulula, f.

A little parlour.

1 Cœnatiuncula, f.

A parlour, or banqueting house made of boards. 1 Tablium, n.

A parlour for a bed to stand in.

2 Exedra, f. exedrium, n.

A parlour, or chamber, of rest, or sleepe after dinner, or supper, wherein stood three beds: it is taken for any parlour.

1 tricladium, tricladium, n.

A parlour wherein six beds doe stand

1 Hexacladium, n.

A parlour, or banqueting house under the ground.

1 Cryptoporticus, f.

He, or shee that keepes a parlour.

1 Triclinarius, m. triclinaria,

Pertaining to a parlour.

1 Triclinaris, ad.

A prettie Parcell. 1 Amatorcula,

To parſe. 2 Exanimo.

Parſimonie. Parſimonia.

To make partaker. 1 Participo, communico, impertio, vide to part.

A partaker of a thing.

1 Particeps; concors, affinis, c. g. vide partner.

Partakers in wickednesse.

1 Collegiati, ad.

A ioint partner in things bequeathed.

1 Collegatorius, m.

A partaking, or participation.

1 Consortio, communitas, participatio, f. 2 Concurſus, m. ſocietas, f.

Made partaker of. 1 Impertitus, Pertaking with an accuſant, or plaintiffe againſt one.

1 Subſcriptio, f.

Not partaker. 1 Exors, immunis,

2 Ipſons, ad.

To part, or ſeperate.

1 Abjungo, vide to diuide.

To part, or diſtribute.

1 Communico, impertio, partior, diſtribuo, elargior.

To part often. 1 Partito.

To part or diuide with bounds or limits

1 Colimito.

To part, or make partition, as betwene coheires

1 Erciſceor, herciſceor.

To part in the miſt.

1 Dimidio, 2 Intercido.

To take part, or participate,

1 Participo, communico.

To be parted.

1 Diſtributor, diſpertior.

To take in good part.

1 Boni conſulere.

To take ones part.

1 A cauſa alicuius ſtare,

I thought it my part.

2 Videbatur, viſum eſt, imp.

Parted or diuided. 1 Diſcretus,

2 Diremptus, deſcriptus, proſcil- lus, digeſtus, ſectus, diſſectus, de- ſectus.

That hath parted. 1 Partitus, p.

Parted in to two parts. 1 Bipartitus, bipertitus, p. 2 Biſidus.

Parted in three parts.

1 Tripartitus, p. 2 Triſidus, ad.

Parted into foure parts. 1 Quadri- partitus, p. 2 Quadriſidus.

Parted into many parts.

1 Multiſidus, ad.

That is, or may be parted.

1 Diuidus, ad.

A Parter or diuider. 1 Partitor, diſtri- butor, diuiſor, m.

He that conferreth, or layeth like part with other. 1 Collator.

A Parting, partition, or diuiding.

1 Diuiditas, proſectio, partitio, diſtributio, diſiunctio, diuiſio, 2 Sectio, f.

A partition, as in a wallus or like thing. 1 Diſſepimentum.

A part, or portion.

1 Pars, portio, 2 Sors, f.

A little part or portion.

1 Portiuncula, particula, f.

A part of the bodie. 1 Membrum.

A part of the people diuided into three parts. 1 Tribus, f.

When part is underſtood by the whole and the whole by part.



1 Synecdoche, f. *the fourth part of a dais worke.*  
 1 Quadrans operæ.  
*Of two parts.* 1 Binmembris.  
*Of three parts.* 1 Trimembris.  
*Of four parts.* 1 Quadrimembris.  
*Parted among the strong men.*  
 1 Viritanus, vt viritanus ager.  
*That cannot be parted.*  
 2 Infecabilis, ad.  
*By parts, pceces, or parcels.*  
 1 Partim, particulatim, membra-  
 tim, distributè, adu.  
*In two parts.*  
 1 Bipartitò, bipertitò, adu.  
*In some parts.*  
 1 Aliquatenus, quadantenus.  
*On the other part.* 1 In aduersum.  
*What part soeuer.*  
 1 Quaquà, quouò, adu.  
*On both parts.* 1 Vtrinque, vltro  
 citroque, adu.  
*As part or a sunder.* 1 Sequestro.  
*Divided in parts.*  
 1 Diuise, partitè, distributè.  
*In four parts.* 1 Quadripartito.  
 1 Partialis.  
 1 Iniquitas, 2 Injuria, f.  
*Partiall, not indifferent, or iust.*  
 1 Iniquus, ad. vt, iudex iniquus.  
*partiall iudge.*  
 1 Particular. 1 Particularis, speci-  
 ficus.  
*Particularly.* 2 Particulatim, particu-  
 lariter, singulatim, speciatim,  
 specialiter, adu.  
*To particularize, i. insist in particu-  
 lars.*  
 1 Participule. 1 Participium, n.  
*Belonging to a participle.*  
 1 Participialis, ad.  
*A Partison. or ianeline to skirmitis  
 with.* 1 Hastæ velaris.  
 1 Partitio, Partitio.  
*A partler, vide neherbiefe.*  
 1 Partiar, copartner, or complice.  
 1 Partiarus, m. particeps, complex,  
 com. g. 2 Socius, m. socia, f. vide  
 partaker.  
*A Partituge, vide hirs.*  
*To pass.* 1 Impingo.  
*Passed.* 1 Impactus, p.  
*To passe, excell. or surmount.* vide  
 excell and excede.

*To passe by.* 1 Prætereo, præter-  
 gredior, prætermeo, lego.  
*To passe ouer, or goe beyond.*  
 1 Transeo, pertransco, transmeo,  
 transgredior, permeo, 2 Metior,  
 pene-ro, prætelabor, trajicio,  
 transilio.  
*To passe ouer quickly.* 2 Transcolo,  
 transcurro, carpo.  
*To passe bounds.* 1 Excedo.  
*To passe ouer negligently.*  
 2 Varico, varicor.  
*To passe ouer the sea.*  
 1 Transfretor.  
*To let passe, or passe ouer.*  
 1 Omitto, mittere facio, 2 Præter-  
 mitto, prætereo.  
*To passe, as to passe his life.*  
 1 Dego, transigo, traduco.  
*To passe to.* 1 Proficiscor.  
*To passe before.* 1 Præuiq, præla-  
 bor, præmetior.  
*To passe through, or into.*  
 1 Pervado, permeo, pertransco,  
 permano, 1 Penetro.  
*To passe ouer, or upon.*  
 1 Supervado.  
*To passe away.* 1 Labor, effluo.  
*To passe, or flow ouer, or through.*  
 1 Transfluo.  
*To passe without damage.* 1 Euado.  
*To passe a way swiftly.*  
 2 Curro, volo.  
*To passe forth.* 1 Produco.  
*To passe through oftem.*  
 2 percurso.  
*To passe ouer.* 1 Decurro, procurre.  
*To passe from one place to another.*  
 1 Migro, commigro.  
*To passe betweene.* 1 Intercedo.  
*To bring to passe vide bring.*  
*It is passed ouer or they passe ouer.*  
 2 Percurritur, decurritur.  
*It is past.* 1 Abijt, præterijt.  
*To come to passe.*  
 1 Evenio, succedo, 2 Fio.  
*I passe not.* 1 Nihilifacio, floccifa-  
 cio, floccipendo.  
*Let passe.* 2 Superfede.  
*Passe forth, goe to, sell one.*  
 2 Perge, procede.  
*It is past remedie.*  
 2 Conclamaturn est.  
*Passed ouer.* 1 Exactus, transactus,  
 transitus, peractus, 2 Decursus,  
 emensus, p.

*Let passe for a time.*  
 1 Intermisus, p.  
*Passant, i. walking passing a long.*  
*That is gone and past, or passed by.*  
 1 Præteritus, egressus, 2 Effluxus,  
 præterlapsus, p.  
*That hath passed ouer.*  
 1 Progressus, transgressus, p.  
*Passed ouer without regard or account.*  
 1 Posthabitus, p.  
*Passed or ended long agoe.*  
 1 Anteaclus, transactus, p.  
*Passed or escaped.*  
 1 Exhaustus, p.  
*Passed through oftem.* 2 Percussus, p.  
*Passed ouer, as the time is passed.*  
 2 Traductus, p.  
*That is to be let passe.*  
 1 Prætereundus, p.  
*A passing or going ouer.*  
 1 Transgressus, transitus, m. trans-  
 gressio, transitio, f.  
*A passing, or passage.* 1 Transitus,  
 transmissus, egressus, m. protectio, f.  
 effugium, 2 Iter, n. via, transmis-  
 sio, f.  
*A speedy passing ouer, or through.*  
 1 Percursio, recursio, f.  
*A passing, removing in iourney.*  
 1 Migratio, f.  
*A passing forward.* 1 Progressus.  
*A passing over the sea.*  
 1 Transfretatio, f.  
*A passing of the soule from the body  
 into another, according to Pythagoras  
 opinion.*  
 1 Metempsychosis, f.  
*A passing or coming to a place,*  
 1 Aditus, m.  
*A passing or going from a place.*  
 1 Abitus, m. effugium, n.  
*A passing, or conueighing ouer.*  
 1 Traiectio, f.  
*A little passe, or pausing.*  
 1 Intermisus, m. intermissio.  
*A passing bounds.* 2 Excursus,  
*The Passouer.* 1 Pascha, f. & n.  
*A Passenger.* 1 Viator. 2 Vector  
 conuektor, m.  
*Places that cannot be passed,*  
 1 Inuia, arum, n.  
*That cannot be passed, or gone through.*  
 1 Imperuius, insuperabilis, avi-  
 us, inuius, ad.  
*That is easie to be passed by, or through*  
 1 Pervius, meabilis, 2 Supera-  
 ib.

2 Superabilis, exsuperabilis.  
That which shortly passeth away.

1 Transitorius, ad.  
Passing lightly, or slightly.

2 Perfunctorius, ad.  
Past the worst. 2 Declinans, vt declinans morbus.

Passingly, vide excellently, and exceedingly.

Passing over lightly.  
2 Perfunctorie, adu.

A passion of the body, or mind.

1 Passio, perturbatio, pathos, f. affectus. 2 Morus, impetus, m.

A little passion. 1 Passiuncula.  
A naturall passion of one to the other.

1 Symphathia, f.  
A proper passion of a disease.

1 Idiopathia, f.  
To give, or grant a passeport, or safe conduct. 1 Publicam fidem interponere, liberum ac saluum conductum, siue comenatum concedere, securitatem prestare.

A passeport, or safe conduct to passe.  
1 Commeatus, m. tessera, transitus, causaria missio, saluus conductus, symbolum itineris.

After the fashion of them that haue their passej or ts, and be discharged for some lawfull cause.

1 Caulariæ, adu.  
To goe on his pasternes.

1 Talipedo, as.  
The pasterne bone of a beast.

1 Talus, li, m. sustirago, f.  
To paste together.

1 Conglutino.  
To paste leaues of paper together.

3 Fagiro.  
Paste. 2 Glutinamentum, g'uten.

To make paste 3 Masso.  
A pascier, or he that worketh in paste, 1 Crustularius, pistor dulciarius, ceragius, m.

Paste, or fine dough. 1 Massa, f.  
A Battery. 1 Pistrina placentaria, pistrina dulciaria.

Pasty marke. 2 Opus pistorium.  
Belonging to a pastery.

2 Pistoricus, p. storius, ad.  
Past, vide posse.

Pastime, or sport. 1 Locus, lusus, ludus, m. luso. 2 Oblectatio, delicias, f. ludicrum, n.

Pastimes, or pleasures.

1 Facetia, f. ludium, m.  
Pastime, or recreation withdrawing from beuinness.

1 Avocamentum, n.  
For pastime, or sport.

1 Animi causa, voluptatis causa.  
In sport, or pastime.

1 Loco, per jocum, per ludum.  
To goe to pasture.

2 Pasco, pascor.  
To goe to pasture often. 1 Pascito.

Pastured. 1 Pastus, p.  
A pastour. 1 Pastor, opilio.

Pasturing, or fodder for cattell.  
1 Pastus, m. passio, pabulatio, f.

1 Pastoralis. Pastoralis.  
Pasture ground.

1 Pascuum, n. pascua, pastura.  
Pasture set to ferme.

1 Ager scripturarius.  
Belonging to common pasture.

1 Compascuus, ad. vt jus compascuum.  
Belonging to pasture.

1 Pastoritius, pastorius, pastoralis.  
To patch, vide to botch.

A patch that is set on a shoe.  
1 Piectatum, n. piectatiuncula.

A paten, or wooden shoe.  
1 Calo, gallochus, m. gallæ, arum.

crepidaligne.  
A paten maker. 2 Calopifex, m.

A patent. 2 Instrumentum, n.  
Letters patens of a Prince.

1 Diplomata, n. literæ patentis.  
2 Coidilli, n.

Which is granted by the kings letters patents. 1 Codicillarius, ad.

To make pathes, to diuide into pathes, or waies. 1 Semito, as.

Diuided into pathes.  
1 Semitatus, p.

A foot path, or beaten way.  
1 Semita, t. callis, trames, m.

A by path. 3 Aviana, f.  
An euertwart, or crosse path.

1 Limcs, trames, m.  
That haunter by path waies.

1 Semito, ius, ad.  
1 Patheticall. Patheticus.

To make a patterne.  
1 Adumbro.

Idare by a patterne. 1 Imitatus, p.  
A patterne. 1 Exemplar, apographum,

forma. 2 Imago, regula, f. vide example.

The first patterne. 1 Archetypus, prototypus, m. archetypum,  
That is made for a patterne.

1 Prototypum, n.  
Patterne like, or made according to patterne. 1 Ectypum, n.

An example written, drawne, or printed, by any other patterne.

1 Antigaphum, n.  
A Patriarche. 1 Patriarcha, m.

The office, or dignity of a patriarch.  
1 Patriarchatus, m.

A Patrimoine. 1 Patrimonium.  
A small patrimonie, or berilage.

1 Herediolum, n.  
Belonging to a patrimonie.

1 Patrimonialis, ad.  
A Patrone, protector, or defender.

1 Patronus, patrocinator, tutor, protector, defensor.

A patronesse.  
1 Patrona, patronissa, f.

Patronage. 3 Patronatus.  
Patronage, v. defence, protection.

Patronize. i. defend.  
Paucitie. 1 Paucitas.

To pauze, or make pauements.  
1 Pavimento, stratumino, pavio,

2 Sterno, consterno.  
To pauze all through. 2 Persterno.

Paued. 1 Pavimentatus, pauitus,  
2 Stratus, constratus p.

Paued all through. 1 Perstratus, p.  
Not paued. 2 Imminitus, p.

A pauement, or place paued.  
2 Pavimentum, n. vide causey.

A pauement of coloured stones, cut & grauen with the images of beasts &c.

1 Pavimentum sculpturatum, asarotum, n.

A pauement of bricke.  
1 Pavimentum lateritium.

A pauement of fine square stones, as marble, or such like 1 Lithrosteros,

c.g. lithrostotum, n.

A pauement, or floore. 3 Belos.  
A kind of paining, or laying of brick or tile, set side to side, as we see in the

rooies of ouens and chimmes.  
1 Pavimentum testaceum.

Pauements. 1 Delapidata.  
A pauement of boards.

1 Pavimentum intestinum.  
Paining, as of causeys and waies.

3 Stratura, pauimentatio, f.  
A pauement made of square stones che-

kerwise

*kenwise.* 1 Pavimentum tessellatum, vel tessellatum.

*A little square, or small tile stone to pave with.* 1 Tessera.

*A hole lower then the residue in paving* 2 Lacuna, f.

*Apavement of divers peeces & colours.*

1 Pavimentum vermiculatum, vel segmenratum.

*A paving beetle, or such like thing, wherewith the trime pavements.*

1 Pavicula, ystluca.

*A paucie, i. a great large shield that covereth the whole body.*

*A Pavilion, or tent.* 1 Tentorium, tabernaculum, scenoma, scena, f. 2 Conopeum.

*A princes pavilion.*

1 Augustale, n.

*A pavilion, or tent of warre.*

1 Papilio, f.

*Pavilions pitched.* 1 Castra, n.

*Belonging to the making of pavilions.*

1 Scenofactorius, ad.

*The Paunch.* 1 Venter, aqualiculus, m. rumen, n.

*A great paunch.*

1 Abdomen insaturabile.

*A paunch belly, or gorbely.*

1 Ventrosus, ventriolus, ad.

*Paune, vide pledge.*

*To pause.* 1 Quiesco, paulo, 2 Respiro, infisto, suspendo.

*To pause in doing.* 1 Interquiesco.

*A pausing, or resting from for a time.*

1 Intermisus, m. pausatio.

*A pause.* 1 Paulsa, 2 Intercapedo, mora, f. interuallum, n.

*He that giueth assigne when one shoud pause.* 1 Pausarius.

*Patve of a brest.* Palma.

*Pay of kissing.* Osculum pacis.

*Pay-bread.* Osculatorium, panis osculandus.

### P a n' e E

*To make Peace, or set at peace.*

1 Reconcilio, per paco.

*To be in peace, or at rest.*

1 Requiesco,

*To hold ones peace, or to be silent.*

1 Taceo, subticco, sileto, concileo, obtrisco.

*To begin to hold his peace, or wax quiet* Sileco.

*Peace, not a word.* 1

1 Tace. 2 Desine, comprime.

*A peace maker.* 1 Pacificus, reconciliator, disceptator, medius.

*A peace making.* 1 Pacificatio, f. vid. appeing.

*Peace, or concord.* 1 Pax, concordia, gratia, vnio. 2 Toga, f.

*Peace, rest, or quietnesse.*

1 Quies, requies, f. otium, n.

*Peace which is not comprehended in writing.* 1 Illiterata pax.

*Peaceable, or quiet.*

1 Quietus, placidus, ad. pacatus, p. pacalis, conuers, bonus. 2 Facilis, ior, iissimus, ad.

*A peaceable yeare without trouble.*

1 Inturbidus annus,

*Very peaceable.* 1 Concordiosus.

*That bringeth, or signifieth peace.*

1 Pacifer, pacalis, ad.

*Seruing to peace making.*

1 Pacificatorius, ad.

*That holdeth his peace.* 1 Tacitus, ad.

*Peaceably.* 1 Quietè, placidè, placatè, ius, pacatè, sedatè, concorditer, ad.

*To peatch, vide appeach.*

*A Peach.* 1 Nuciperfica, f. succio, nux molosca, pomum duracinum, malum persicum.

*A peale, or noise of bells, trumpets, or such like.* 1 Clasticum, n.

*A Peare.* 1 Pyrum, n.

*Great peares.* 1 Volcema, n.

*Saint Iames peare, or Katharine peare.*

1 Favonianum pyrum, crustumnum pyrum.

*A muske peare.* 1 Pyrum hordecariu.

*A ward peare.* 1 Volcumum, n. fermentum pyrum, musteum pyrum

*A king peare with a little stake.*

1 Pyrum regium.

*A wild, or choake peare.*

1 Pyrafter, achras.

*A water peare.* 2 Superbum pyrum.

*A late-ward peare.* 1 Postautumnale pyrum, acidulum pyrum.

*S. Thoma's side peare, or winter peare.*

1 Pyrum amerinum.

*A tankard peare, so called of his likeness, or an english apple peare.*

1 Pyrum ampullaceum.

*A Venus peare, or faire lounly peare.*

Coloratum pyrum, veneru pyru.

*A bell, or goard peare, so called of his likeness.* 1 Pyrum cucurbitinum.

*A peare full of iuice.* 1 Pyru falernu.

*A long tailed, or long stalked peare.*

1 Pyrum dolabellianum.

*A kinde of pleasant peare.*

3 Omomelida, n.

*A pound peare.* 1 Pyrum librals.

*A kinde of oderiferous peares.*

1 Molchatula, myrapida.

*A breast peare, resembling the fashion of a womans breast.* 1 Mammolum pyrum, pomponianum pyrum.

*A kinde of peares, or apples, of wonderfull roundnesse.* 1 Pyra sextiana.

*A red, or sand peare.* 1 Signinum pyrum, testaceum pyrum.

*A quince peare.* 1 Cydoneum pyrum, cydonicum pyrum.

*A peare, or rather an hearbe hauing so thin a rine, that men did eat it wippled* 1 Curmundula.

*To pearce, or bore through.*

1 Penetro, perforo, perfigo, vido to bore, and to bore through.

*To pearce through againe.* 1 Repenetro.

*To pearce with a wimble.* 1 Desubulo

*Pearced through.* 1 Penetratus, perfixus, transfixus 2 transfossus, confossus, trajectus, p.

*A pearcer.*

1 Terebra, f. perforale, n.

*A pearcer to bore iuory, or any instrument to bore with.*

1 Castrum, n.

*A pearcing with an euger.*

1 Terebratio, f.

*A pearcing* 1 Terebratio, foratio, perforatio, f. vide boring.

*That may pearce, or be pearced.*

1 Penetrabilis, penetralis.

*That may not be pearced.*

1 Impenetrabilis, ad.

*More pearcing.* 1 Penetratilius, ad.

*A pearle.*

1 Margarita, f. gem. margaritum, n. gemma, baucha, conchus, m.

*A precious pearle called a vnion.*

1 Vnio, m.

*A pearle hanging at the eare.*

1 Stalagnium, n.

*A pearle in the eie.* 1 Albugo, f.

*A seller of pearles.*

1 Margaritarius, m.

*Richly decked with pearles.*

1 Gemmans, p. baccatus, ad.

*That bringeth forth, or bath plentie*



of pearles. 1 Margaritifer, ad.  
*A Pease.* 1 Pisum, n.  
*A long pease.* 1 Phascolus, m.  
*A cicbe pease.* 1 Cicer, m.  
*A peascod.* 1 Siliqua, f.  
*The hollownesse of a pease, or beane*  
*codde.* 1 Valvolus, m.  
*A peeke, or thrust in the beake, or bill.*  
 1 Rostrum.  
*Pecked, or dented in.* 1 Incussus.  
*Peculiar, or proper.* 1 Peculiaris,  
 gentinus, familiaris vt, res familia-  
 ris, peculiar substance, or goods, pro-  
 prius, privatus, specialis, 2 Præci-  
 pius, singularis.  
*Peculiarly or properly.*  
 1 Peculiariter, propriè, privatim,  
 spæciatim, adu.  
*A pedegree.* 1 Genealogia, paren-  
 tela, profapia, profapies, f.  
*Which write of pedegrees.*  
 1 Genealogi, m.  
*To play the pedler, or to sell trifles.*  
 1 Aginor.  
*A pedler.* 1 Particus, 2 Circumfo-  
 raneus, m.  
*A pedler that selleth stuffe or small va-*  
*lue.* 1 Aginator, circulator, m.  
*A pedlers trade, in going from towne*  
*to towne, to sell wares.* 1 Velatura, f.  
*To peece one thing to another.*  
 1 Assuo.  
*To pull in peeces.* 1 Concerpo.  
*A peece.* 1 Pars, portio, f.  
*A peece, or wedge of any mettall.*  
 1 Bolus, m.  
*A peece, or morsell.*  
 1 Frustillum, segmentum, segmen-  
 rec isamentum, n. vide morsell.  
*Peeces, raggs, or shreds.* 1 Panni.  
*A peece, or fragment, or peece of frag-*  
*ments of any thing.* 1 Fragmenta,  
 cassum, fragmen, analecta, n.  
*A little peece of linnen cloth.*  
 1 Lintecolum, n.  
*Broken peeces.* 1 Distrigmenta, n. vt,  
 distrigmenta calami, be broken pee-  
 ces of a quill.  
*A peece of a stone.* 1 Scrupus.  
*A great peece of gold.*  
 1 Palacra, f.  
*Made of many peeces.* 1 Structilia, ad.  
*That is finely wrought with divers*  
*fine peeces.* 1 Segmentatus, ad.  
*That may be taken one peece from ano-*  
*ther.* 1 Sectilis, ad.

*Brused in peeces or morsells.*  
 3 Tunsim, adu.  
*Peece-meale, in peeces, or part by part.*  
 1 Frustatim, frustulatim, incile, in-  
 cisim, frustillatim, partite, parti-  
 culatim, minutum, minutatim,  
 membratim, visceratim, in lacini-  
 as, vermiculatim, scrupulatim, ar-  
 tuatim, adu.  
*In peeces, or shordes.* 1 Testatim, adu.  
*A peece to drinke in, vide cup, &*  
*goblet.*  
*A peece, that bakers vse to set bread*  
*in the oven withall.*  
 1 Infurnibulum, n. magis, pala.  
*To peepe as a bird.* Pipio.  
*To peepe, vide looke out.*  
*A Peere, or the peeres, or states of a*  
*Realme, vide Lords and nobles.*  
*The twelve Peeres of France.*  
 1 Patricij Franciæ.  
*Peerelesse.* 2 Singularis, exors.  
*To be Peesuit.*  
 1 Deliro, insanio, desipio.  
*Peewisshesse, or dotage.*  
 1 Deliratio, f. deliramentum, deli-  
 rium, n. insania, insipientia.  
*A Pegge, or such like thing which*  
*stoppeth.* 1 Obstructorum, Obthu-  
 ramentum, n.  
*To Pesse, vide weight.*  
*A Pestrell.* 1 Antelena, anthela, f.  
 2 Pectorale, monile, n.  
*Pelste, or paltry stuffe.*  
 1 Scuta, n.  
*A Pellet.*  
 1 Glans, f. 2 Globulus, m.  
*A pellet of lead.* 1 Plumbata.  
*Pellets of bread, or paste, wherewith*  
*capons or other foules are crammed.*  
 1 Turunda, f.  
*Pellmell, i. confusedly.*  
*A dry Pelt with the wooll on*  
 1 Vellenfis, f.  
*An old pelt ouermorne.*  
 1 Xeropellina.  
*A pelt made of wolves, or deeres skin*  
*which the nobles in old time did vse to*  
*wear in winter.*  
 1 Mastruca, f.  
*A pelt man.* 1 Pelliparius, m.  
*A pelt mans trade.* 1 Peliparium.  
*A shepheards pelt.*  
 1 Bata, diptera, f.  
*That weareth such a pelt.*  
 1 Batricatus, ad.

*Penaltie.*  
 1 Multa, multa, poena, f. vide a-  
 mercement, and fine.  
*A pening, or imposing of a penaltie,*  
*tribute or such like.* 1 Irrogatio, f.  
*Penall.* 1 Pœnalis, ad.  
*Penance.* 1 Poena, f.  
*A Pendant, banner, or standard, vide*  
*ensigne.*  
*Pendent.* Pendens.  
*To Penetrate, vide to bore, & pierce*  
*Penetrable, or that may easily be pas-*  
*sed through.*  
 1 Penetrabilis, pervius, ad.  
*A penie of english coine.*  
 1 Denarius, m.  
*A little penie.* 2 Nummulus.  
*A peny halfe penie.* 1 Dipondius, m.  
 dipondium, n.  
*A crosse penie, so called of the stampe*  
*that it beareth.* 1 Cruciger, ad.  
*Two pence farthing of our monie,*  
 1 Diobolus, n. diobolum, n.  
*An earnest peny.* 1 Auctoramentum,  
 artha, arrhabo, f. 2 Pignus emp-  
 tionis.  
*A penie father.* 1 Perparcus, m.  
*Penie-worth, vide worth a pennie*  
*or monie.*  
*To be Penitent.*  
 1 Pœniteo, pigeo.  
*A Penitent man.* 1 Pœnitens, m.  
*To pen, as to pen a sermon or lecture.*  
 2 Enoro.  
*A penne, or coupe where birds are*  
*crammed.* 1 Chors, f.  
*A Goose pen.* 1 Chenoboschium.  
*Belonging to a pen wherewith capons be*  
*fed.* 1 Chortalis, ad.  
*A penne-knife.* 1 Scalpellum, n.  
 scalpellus, m. cultellus scripto-  
 rius.  
*A penner, or pencase.* 1 Pennarium,  
 graphiarium, calamarium, n. gra-  
 phiaria, calamaria, f. theca pen-  
 naria.  
*A Penall.* 1 Peniculus, penicil-  
 lus, m. peniculum.  
*A pensill, or Steele to write tu tables,*  
 1 Graphium, n.  
*A pensill case.* 1 Graphiarium.  
*A Pensioner in the court.*  
 1 Doryphorus, m.  
*A pension, or payment.*  
 1 Pensio, f. vectigal, n.  
*A small pension.* 1 Pensuncula.

*A yearly pension.* 1 Annuum.  
*A pension for one month.*  
 1 Menstruum, n.  
*A pension of the twentieth part of ones.*  
 revenues.  
 1 Vigesima, vicesima, f.  
*Belonging to that pension, or received*  
*of that pension.*  
 1 Vigesimalarius, vicesimalarius.  
*A certaine pension that the Romanes*  
*paid for their houses.*  
 1 Colanarium, n.  
*A certaine pension paid by way of ex-*  
*emption, to live out of common affaires,*  
*or busynesse.* 1 Solarium.  
*He that payeth, or is bound to pay a*  
*pension to one.* 1 Pensionarius, m.  
 veltigilis.  
*To be penitue, or sorrowfull.*  
 1 Mœro, doleo, indoleo.  
*Penituousness.* 1 Mœstitia, tristitia,  
 anxietas, cura, sollicitudo, f. 2 Soru-  
 pulus, m.  
*A little penituousness of griefe.*  
 1 Contractiuncula, f.  
*Penitue or carefull.* 1 Ager, mœ-  
 stus, ad. vide carefull.  
*Penitus, or as it were in a browne*  
*studie.* 1 Meditabundus, cogita-  
 bundus, cogitativus, ad.  
*Somewhat penitue.* 1 Tristiculus.  
*Penitue sorrowfully, or sad.*  
 1 Mœste, solcite, adu.  
*Penitue or carefully.*  
 2 Meditabundè, adu.  
 Pent. i. shut.  
*A Penhouse, or pentise.*  
 1 Imbricamentum, suggrundia,  
 stillarium, n. 2 Appendix, project-  
 ura, prominentia, f.  
*A manner of penhouses.*  
 1 Interpenitiva, f.  
 Pentecost: Pentecostes.  
 Penurie, or want.  
 1 Penuria, f. vide want.  
*To get the favour of the people.*  
 1 Populo.  
*A people or nation.*  
 1 Gens, f. populus, m.  
*The common people.* 1 Plebs, plebes, f.  
 vulgus, n. & m. populus.  
*People coming out of divers countries*  
*to dwell in one.*  
 1 Conuenz, com g.  
*The simple and ignorant people.*  
 1 Plebecula, f. popellus, m.

*People which goe with their feet direct-*  
*ly against ours.* 1 Antipodes, an-  
 tichones.  
*The fauour of the people towards one.*  
 1 Popularitas, f.  
*Pertaining to the common people.*  
 1 Plebeius, popularis, vulgaris, ad.  
*That delighteth the people.*  
 1 Popularis, ad.  
*Full of people.* 2 Frequens, ad.  
*Through all the people.*  
 1 Populatio, adu.  
*To pepper.* 1 Piperò.  
*Peppered.* 1 Piperatus, p.  
*Pepper.* 1 Piper, n.  
*Pepper of the mount.*  
 1 Granum gnidium.  
*Of pepper, or wherein pepper is.*  
 1 Piperatus, p. piperaceus, piper-  
 rarius, ad.  
*White pepper.* Aben.  
 Perambulation.  
 Perambulation.  
*Peradventure.* 2 Forsan, forsitan,  
 fortè, fortallè, fortassis.  
*To perceive, or see.* 1 Video, cerno,  
 concerno, conspicio, perspicio,  
 aspicio, peruideo.  
*To perceive or understand.*  
 1 Percipio, intelligo, cognosco,  
 animaduerto, sentio, calleo, 2 Te-  
 neo, video, comperio, olfacio, vide  
 understand.  
*To perceive, and understand well and*  
*thoroughly.*  
 1 Perentio, perentisco.  
*To perceive by enquire, or examinati-*  
*on.* 2 Deprehendo.  
*To perceive, or understand before hand.*  
 1 Prasentio, prasentisco.  
*To perceive somewhat, or to haue some*  
*inclining in a matter.*  
 1 Subsentio, sentisco, recognosco,  
 2 Subaudio, suboleo, subodor-  
 or.  
*To perceive quickly, or sharply, or to*  
*be quicke of sight.* 3 Sagio.  
*It is perceived.* 1 Cernitur.  
*Men perceive, and understand.*  
 1 Intelligitur, imperf.  
*You may perceive, or see.*  
 1 Videre est, cernere est, videas.  
*Perceived, or seene.*  
 1 Vilus, perspectus, p.  
*Perceived, knowne, or understood.*  
 1 Perceptus, intellectus, cognitus,

*vide understood.*  
*Perceiving or knowing before hand.*  
 1 Prascius, ad.  
*That perceiveth things before they come*  
 1 prasagus, ad.  
*Perceived before it come.*  
 1 Prascaus, p.  
*Periculis, i. the name of an office of one*  
*of the pursuants at armes.*  
 Peregrine, vide strag.  
 Perdition. 1 Perditio, f.  
 Peregrination. Peregrinatio.  
 Peremptorie. 1 Peremptorius.  
*To perfect, or make perfect.*  
 1 Consummo, perago, absoluo,  
 perficio, 2 Concludo, expluo.  
*Perfied, or perfected.*  
 1 Perfectus, confectus, completus,  
 exactus, consummatus, p. absolu-  
 tus. 2 Expletus, ad.  
*Perfit, or perfily closed.*  
 2 Confirmatus, p.  
*That may or is to be perfied.*  
 1 Consummabilis, ad.  
*Perfection or absolute ness.*  
 1 Perfectio, 2 Maturitas, f.  
*A making perfect.* 1 Perfectio, con-  
 summatio, f.  
*Perfect.* 1 Perfectus, p. syncerus  
 2 Integer, plenus, ad.  
*Perfect, or absolute in their kinde,*  
 1 Beatus, iissimus, ad.  
*Perfect or skilfull in a science.*  
 1 Peritus, ad.  
*Perfectly wrought.*  
 1 Graphicus.  
*Perfectly honest.*  
 2 Rectus, iissimus, ad.  
*Not perfect.* 1 Imperfectus.  
*Perfectly, or throughly.*  
 1 Penitus, ad. vnguem, ad plenum,  
 complete, adu.  
*Perfectly exactly or absolutely.*  
 1 Perfectè, absolucè, consummati,  
 exactè, adamussim. 2 Limitè, adu.  
*Perfectly, by heart or without booke.*  
 1 Memoriter, adu.  
 Perfidiously. 1 Infideliter, adu. vide  
 disloyalty.  
*To perforce.* 1 Inforo, vide to  
 bore, and pierce.  
 Perforce.  
 1 Violenter, vi, vi et armis.  
*To performe, as to performe ones pro-*  
*mise.* 1 Prassto, 2 absolvo, exoluo,  
 dissoluo, reddo.

To performe, as to performe ones duty.  
 1 Præsto, fungor, exequor.  
 To performe, or bring to passe.  
 1 Perficio, vide to accomplish, finish  
 or bring to passe.  
 Not to performe. 2 Linquo.  
 Performed, or accomplished.  
 1 Perfectus, peractus, consumma-  
 tus. 2 Completus.  
 A performer. 1 Perfector.  
 A performing, or performance of.  
 1 Præstatio, f.  
 A performing, or accomplishing.  
 1 Peractio, perfectio, effectus.  
 To perfume.  
 1 Fumifico, fumigo,odoro.  
 To make perfumes. 1 Thurifico.  
 To perfume before. 1 Præsumigo.  
 Perfumed. 1 Suffitus.  
 2 Oderatus, p.  
 A maker of perfumes.  
 1 Suffitor. 2 Odorarius, m.  
 A seller of perfumes.  
 2 Myropola, m.  
 A perfuming. 1 Suffitus, m.  
 2 Odoramen, n.  
 The making of sweet perfumes dedica-  
 ted to the gods. 3 Cyphi.  
 A sweet perfume.  
 2 Thymiana, diapasma, n.  
 A perfuming of sweet oile, to make one  
 have a pleasant colour.  
 1 Hedychrom, n.  
 The faire of a perfume made longwise,  
 and with foure colours.  
 1 Tetraidos.  
 Perfuming. 1 Fumificus, ad.  
 Perfumitory. Perfuntorius, ad.  
 To be in perill. 1 Periclitor.  
 Perill. 1 Periculum discrimen, n. vi.  
 danger.  
 The perillous, or dangerous yeare of  
 ones life. 2 Annus climactericus.  
 The perillous time of ones life, at every  
 seven, or nine yeares end.  
 2 Climactera, f.  
 Perillously. perillous, vide danger, dan-  
 gerous, and dangerously.  
 To perill; or come to decay.  
 1 Pereo, intereo, occido, disperio.  
 2 Morior.  
 Perished, or utterly lost.  
 1 Perditus, illiusus, p.  
 A perishing.  
 1 Interitio, f. interitus, m.  
 A periode. 1 Periodus, m.

To be periured, or forswear himselfe.  
 1 Perjuro, pejero.  
 To set openly with a paper on his head  
 to be mocked for perjury, in forging of  
 evidences, and such like.  
 1 Catamidio.  
 Periured. 1 Perjurus, ad.  
 Perjury. 1 Perjurium, n.  
 A perrie, vide perle.  
 To be permanent. 1 Permaneo.  
 Permanent. 1 Permanens, vide to a-  
 bide, and continue.  
 To permit, or suffer.  
 1 Permuto, sino.  
 To permit, or grant unto. 1 Concedo.  
 Permitted, or suffered.  
 1 Admissus, permissus, p.  
 Permitted, granted, or lawfull.  
 1 Concessus, permissus, licitus.  
 Permitted by the law of God.  
 1 Fas, n. indecl.  
 A thing permitted, or granted.  
 1 Concessum, n.  
 Permission.  
 1 Permissio, f. concessus, permissus.  
 That permiteth. 1 Concessivus.  
 By Gods permission. 1 Dijs faventi-  
 bus, divinitus, adu.  
 Permutation. 1 Permutatio, f. vi.  
 change.  
 Pernicious or very hurtfull.  
 1 Perniciosus, pestiferus, ad.  
 Perniciously.  
 1 Pestiferè, perniciosè, adu.  
 Perpendicular.  
 1 Perpendicularis.  
 To per-petrate, vide doe, or commit.  
 To make perpetuall. 3 Perpetuo.  
 Perpetuity. 1 Aternitas, perpetui-  
 tas, perennitas, f.  
 Perpetuall. 1 Semipiternus, peren-  
 nis, perpetuus, æternus.  
 2 Immortalis, ad.  
 Perpetually. 1 Perennè, perennitèr,  
 perpetuè, adu.  
 To be in a perplexity. 1 Aprior.  
 Driven into a perplexity.  
 1 Aporiatus, p.  
 Perplexity.  
 1 Aporia, extasis. 2 Angustia, f.  
 Perquisits, i. profits comming to Lords  
 of Manors by casualty.  
 To persecute. 1 Persequor, affligo,  
 vexo. 2 Agito.  
 Persecuted.  
 1 Afflictus, vexatus, p.

A persicator. 1 Persecutor, m.  
 A persecution.  
 1 Persecutio, afflictio, f.  
 To persevere, persist, or continue to the  
 end. 1 Persevero, consto, persisto.  
 2 Permaneo.  
 A persevering, perseverance, or con-  
 stancy. 1 Constantia, pertinacia,  
 perseverantia, f.  
 Perseverant, or constant.  
 1 Perseverans, constans, p. p. p. p. p. p. p.  
 2 Tenax, ad. vide constants.  
 To persist, vide persevere.  
 Belonging to Persia. 1 Persicus.  
 A person, or personage. 1 Persona, f.  
 A dainty, or delicate person.  
 1 Abrodixatus, ad.  
 A slee person. 1 Panurgus, m.  
 A riotous person. 1 Neptos, tis.  
 Some certaine pers. 1 Quidam, pron.  
 A person worthy of punishment.  
 1 Verbero, m.  
 The person of a cooke, or mariner, or  
 such like in a comedy, or rather a meane  
 or mixt person, which is neither servile,  
 nor altogether free. 1 Meson.  
 Of good favour, or personage, personable.  
 1 Speciosus, 2 Spectabilis, ad.  
 Personall, or that belongeth to a certain  
 person. 1 Personalis.  
 A person, such as is used among the  
 Grammarians. 1 Persona, f.  
 That hath such persons.  
 1 Personalis, ad.  
 That hath no person.  
 1 Impersonalis, ad.  
 A personage, or ecclesiasticall living,  
 comming to one by inheritance.  
 1 Sacerdotium genti'e, vel avitum  
 Perspicuity, or plainnesse in words or  
 sentences. 1 Perpicuitas, vide plain-  
 nesse.  
 To perswade, counsell, or intreat with  
 faire words. 1 Suadeo, hortor.  
 2 Impello, induco, moveo.  
 To perswade often.  
 2 Impulso.  
 Perswaded, or counsell. d.  
 1 Persuasus, impulsus, adduc-  
 tus, inductus, part.  
 A perswader. 1 Suasor, instinator.  
 2 Impulsor, mase.  
 A woman perswader, she that moneth,  
 or induceth one to doe a thing.  
 3 Persuasitrix, f.  
 A perswasion, motion, or inducing.



1 *Sua fio*, f. *instinctus*, m. 2 *Impul-*  
*sio*, f.  
*That per swadeth*. 1 *Persuasorius*.  
*That may be perswaded*. 1 *Suasibilis*.  
*That whereby one may be perswaded*.  
 1 *Persuasorius*, ad.  
*In manner of perswading*.  
 3 *Suasibiliter*.  
*Pert*, or *dapper*. 1 *Trossulus*, m.  
*Pert*, or *subtil in communication*.  
 1 *Argutus*, ad.  
*Somewhat pert*. 1 *Argutus*.  
*To pertain*, vide *appertaine*.  
*Pertinacy*. *Pertinacia*.  
*To perturb*, vide *disturbe*.  
*Perturbation*.  
 1 *Perturbatio*. 2 *Commotio*, f.  
*Perverse*.  
 3 *Diastraphos*, m. vide *forward*.  
*To pervert*, or *turne upside downe*.  
 1 *Perverto*, *resupino*, *obvaro*.  
*Pervicacy*. *Pervicacia*.  
*To peruse*.  
 2 *Cognosco*, vide *ouerlooke*.  
*A perwicke*, or *counterfeit haire*.  
 1 *Caliendrum*, *capillamentum*, *ga-*  
*lerum*, n.  
*A pestant*. 1 *Rusticus*, m.  
*Pest*. *Pestis*.  
*To pester*, or *trouble*.  
 1 *Infecto*, *perturbo*.  
*Pestiferous*, vide *pestilent*.  
*Pestilence*, *plague*, or *universall sick-*  
*nesse*. 1 *Pestulencia*, *lues*, *pestis*, f.  
*Pestilent*, *plaguy*, or *pestiferous*.  
 1 *Exitialis*, *pestiferus*. 2 *Exitiabilis*,  
*lethalis*, *funestus*.  
*Pestilently*, or *plaguily*.  
 1 *Pestiferè*, adu.  
*A pebble*, or *pounder*.  
 1 *Pistillum*, *tribulum*, n.  
*A pebble of porke*. 1 *Petaso*, m.  
*A little pebble*. 1 *Petasiunculus*.  
*A petigree*, vide *pedegree*.  
*A petticoat*. 1 *Indusium*, n. *tunica*,  
*parnacida*, *subucula*, f.  
*Wenches petticoats*, or *kirtles*.  
 3 *Encombomata*, n.  
*Peticoats*, or *linnen vesture*, vnder o-  
*ther garments*. 1 *Paragaudæ*, f.  
*A petticoat maker*.  
 1 *Indusiarius*.  
*Petite*, or *little*.  
 1 *Parvus*, ad. vide *little*.  
*Petite felonie*.  
 1 *Parvum latrocinium*.

*Petit treason*. 1 *Parva traditio*.  
*A petition*. 1 *Petitio*, f.  
*A petitioner*, or *he that maketh any pe-*  
*tition*. 1 *Petitor*, orator, m.  
*Belonging to a petition*.  
 1 *Petitorius*, ad.  
*Petulance*. *Petulantia*, f.  
*A petty*, or *young novice in any thing*.  
 2 *Tyro*, m.  
*A petty in his crosse row*, vide *abece-*  
*daria*.  
*A teacher of petties*.  
 1 *Magister pædaneus*.  
*A pettifogger*, or *trouble towne*, *ba-*  
*ning neither law*, nor *conscience*.  
 1 *Vitiligator*, *philodicus*, m.  
*Petw*, for *people to sit in at Church*.  
 1 *Fori*, m. *subsellia templorum*.  
*A petwterer*, or *dealer in tinne*.  
 1 *Stannarius*. 2 *Vascularius*, m.  
*Pewter*. 1 *Plumbum cinerium*.  
*A petwrell*, vide *petivell*.

## P ante H.

*A phantastie*, or *visio*. 1 *Phantasia*, f.  
*visum*, *phantasima*, m.  
*Phantasies*. 2 *Fabulæ*, arum.  
*A phantie*. 2 *Auspicium*, vide *fancy*.  
*Phantastical persons*.  
 1 *Phantastici*, *phanatici*.  
*Phantastical*.  
 1 *Phantasticus*, *imaginarius*, ad.  
*Pheon*, i. *the head of a dart*.  
*He that keepeth pheasants*.  
 1 *Phasianarius*, m.  
*To petch*, *study*, or *professe*, *dispute*, or  
*reason in philosophy*.  
 1 *Philosophor*.  
*A Philosopher*. 1 *Philosophus*.  
*Philosophers of the chaire*.  
 1 *Cathedrarij philosophi*.  
*A smatterer in philosophy*.  
 1 *Philosophaster*, m.  
*Philosophy*. 1 *Philosophia*, f.  
*Naturall philosophy*.  
 1 *Physica*, orum, n.  
*Morall philosophy*. 1 *Ethica*, n.  
*Philosophicall*. 1 *Philosophicus*.  
*Philosopher like*. 1 *Philosophicè*.  
*Philtre*. *Philtrum*, n.  
*Phlebotomy*. *Phlebotomia*.  
*A Phraze*. *Phrasis*.  
*Pheasie*, i. *madnesse*, vide *frensie*.  
*Phylacteries*. *Phylacteria*.  
*A phytion*.  
 1 *Medicus*, *iates*, masc.

2 *Medens*, part.  
*A skilfull Physition*.  
 1 *Archigenus*, m.  
*A chiefe physition*, or *Doctour of phy-*  
*sicke*. *Archiatre*, & *archiatus*, m.  
*A physition that curyth by ointment*  
*and frictions*. 3 *Iatroleptes*, m.  
*A physition by practise*.  
 1 *Empiricus*, m.  
*A plysition that goeth about the coun-*  
*trety*. 1 *Medicus circumforaneus*.  
*A physitions shop*. 1 *Medicina*, f.  
*Physicke*. 1 *Medicina*, f.  
*Physicke consisting*, or *gotten by practise*  
 1 *Empirice*, f.  
*A booke of physicke*.  
 1 *Iatronices*, cæ, f.  
*Ministring of physicke*. 1 *Medicatio*.  
*Physicall*, or *pertaining to physicke*.  
 1 *Medicus*, ad.  
*A physionomist*.  
 1 *Physiognomus*, m.  
*Physiognomy*. 1 *Physiognomia*.  
*Physiomy*, vide *countenance*.  
*A phrase*. 1 *Phrasis*, f.

## P ante I.

*Pickage*, i. *money paid* at *fares*,  
*for breaking the ground to set up*  
*booths*.  
*A pickare*. 1 *Ligo*, m.  
*To picke*, or *trim*. 1 *Como*.  
*To picke out*. 1 *Excerpto*, *elicio*.  
 2 *Eruo*, vide *to chuse out*.  
*To picke a purse*. 1 *Manticulor*.  
*To picke wool*. 1 *Carmino*.  
*To picke*, or *pilfer slyly*.  
 1 *Manticinor*, *surrupio*.  
*To picke out morsels curiously*.  
 1 *Ligurio*.  
*To picke a bone*. 3 *Opiso*.  
*To picke*, or *gather out in reading*.  
 2 *Libo*, *delibo*, *excerpto*.  
*To picke with the bill*. 1 *Rostro*.  
*To picke*, or *cast*, vide *dwt*.  
*Picked out*. 1 *Excerptus*.  
 2 *Erutus*, p.  
*Pick'd*, or *curious*.  
 1 *Argutus*, *elegans*, *accuratus*, ad.  
*conquisitus*, p.  
*Not picked*, or *curious*. 1 *Rudis*.  
*Picked*, or *pilsed away*.  
 1 *Furtivus*, *interversus*, ad.  
*Pickers*, or *theeves that goe slyly up into*  
*chambers*, *making as though they sought*  
*some what*.

1 *Direcarij*, orum, m.  
*A Picker, or Picking little theefe.*  
1 *Furculus*, furunculus, m.  
*A great Picker.* 1 *Furax*, ad.  
*An eare Picker.* 1 *Specillum*, n.  
*A tooth Picker.* 1 *Dentiscalpium*.  
*A Picker of quarrels.*  
1 *Discordiolus*, ad.  
*Things Picked out of divers others.*  
1 *Selecta*, orum, n.  
*To play the pickethanke.*  
1 *Parasitor*, *Sycophantor*.  
*A pickethanke.* 1 *Sycophanta*, pal-  
po, parasitus, 2 *delator*, m.  
*Picking of thanks.*  
1 *Sycophantia*, f. *palpum*, n,  
*A pickle, or Pisle.* *Minutus agellus*.  
*To pickle fish, or flesh.*  
1 *Salio*, 2 *condio*.  
*Pickle, or brine.* 1 *Salsedo*, *muria*, 2  
*conditura*, f.  
*Pickle for fish.* 1 *Tharia*, f.  
*A pickled bearing.* 1 *Muriaticum* ha-  
lec, halec *conditanea*.  
*Serving for pickle.*  
2 *Condimentarius*, ad.  
*To picture, or make pictures.*  
1 *Picturo*, vide *to paint*.  
*Pictured.* 1 *Picturatus*, p.  
*A picture.* 1 *Pictura*, 2 *Effigies*.  
*The first draught of a picture.*  
*Catagraphe.*  
*A Picture of beasts.* 1 *Zoographia*, f.  
*A kind of picture, all of one colour*  
*without mixture.* 3 *Monochronia*.  
*A picture drawne with one line.*  
1 *Monogrammus*, m.  
*Picture worke of wood, stone, or met-*  
*tall finely belee, or painted in colours,*  
*as in the cheffe boards, and tables.*  
1 *Emblema*, n.  
*Pictures made in boards, and selings*  
*carved.* 1 *Anaglypha*, n.  
*The portraiture of a picture.*  
1 *Graphis*, idos, f.  
*The science of making of pictures.*  
1 *Pictura*, graphice, f.  
*A number of pictures.* 1 *Pictor*.  
*A pie, or pastie.* 1 *Artocrea*, f.  
*A pie house.* 1 *Artocrearium*, n.  
*A pudding pie, vide pudding.*  
*To piepe like a chicke.* 1 *Pippio*.  
*Pietie, vide godlinesse.*  
*A pigeon house.* 1 *Columbarium*,  
*peristerion, peristerotroprum.*  
*A pigge, or vice.*

1 *Porcus*, *porculus*, *porcellus*.  
*A young pigge taken from the teat.*  
1 *Porcus delicus*.  
*A sucking pigge.* 1 *Porcus lactens*.  
*A little sow pigge.*  
1 *Scrofula*, *lucula*, f.  
*A weined pigge.* 1 *Nestrens*.  
*Weined pigges that were sacrificed.*  
1 *Porci lacri*.  
*The body of a pig, stuffed with a pud-*  
*ding and roasted.* 1 *Sartutillus*.  
*My piggy.* 2 *Mellitus*, *melliculum*.  
*A pike, or speare.* 1 *Lancea*, *hastula*, f.  
*A little pike.* 1 *Hastula*, f.  
*A pike man.* 1 *Hastarius*, *hastifer*, *lan-*  
*cearius*, m.  
*Pikemen.* 2 *Primores*, m.  
*To pike.* *Purgo*.  
*A pike of a staffe.* *Cuspis*.  
*A little pike, vide forke.*  
*A pilche for a saddle.* 2 *Instratū*, n.  
*A pile of wood.* 1 *lignariū*, n. *strues*, f.  
*To squake like a pig.* 1 *Grunio*, &c.  
*A little pile of wood.* 1 *Strucula*.  
*A pile or post, vide Post.*  
*Made of piles.* 2 *Sublucius*, ad.  
*Api*, 2, or *cr. eke*. *Anfractus*.  
*Pile, or emeroide in the fundament*  
*of a man.* 1 *Marisca*, *hemorrhoidis*.  
*To go on pilgrimage.* 2 *Peregrinor*.  
*A pilgrime.* 2 *Peregrinator*, m.  
*A pilgrimage.* 2 *Peregrinatio*, f.  
*On pilgrimage.* 1 *peregrè*, adu.  
*To pilfer, vide Picke.*  
*A pilkrow, v de Paragraph.*  
*To pill.* 1 *Compilo*, vide *to pole*.  
*To pill off the rinde, or skin of any*  
*thing.* 1 *Uegluo*, vide *to bark*.  
*Piling, or polling in ones offic.*  
1 *Repetundæ*, f.  
*Pilling of a sheepe.* 1 *Vellicamen*.  
*pill, vide bark, and rinde.*  
*A hard pill.* 2 *Crusta*, f.  
*A pill of a nut, or almond.* 2 *Calix*.  
*A little pill.* 2 *Crustula*, f.  
*Greene pillings, or wallants.*  
1 *Culeola*, pl. n.  
*Pillage.* *Spelium*.  
*To minister pills.* 1 *Pastillico*.  
*A pill.* 1 *Pillula*, f. *gongylium*, n.  
*A pill, or medicine of the sort that bur-*  
*neith.* 1 *Cancrys*, f.  
*Pills.* 1 *Catapotia*, n. *Canchrydes*.  
*Little pills made of the Physicians to*  
*hold under the tongue of the nether*  
*part of the mouth.* 3 *Hypoglossida*, n.

*A pillar* 1 *Columna*, f. 2 *fuleru*, m.  
*A little pillar.* 1 *Columnella*, f.  
*A little pillar, set on a greater.*  
2 *Epistyllium*, n.  
*A chiefe pillar, or buttresse.*  
1 *Anteris*, *erilme*, f.  
*Cheife pillars.* 1 *Anes*.  
*A square, or flat sided pillar.*  
1 *Stela*, *pila*, f.  
*The soote of a pillar that sustaineth a-*  
*ny thing.* 1 *Basis*, f.  
*The place betweene two pillars.*  
1 *Intercolumnium*, n.  
*The body of a pillar, betweene the*  
*chapter, and the base.* 1 *Scapus*.  
*The nether part of a pillars soote bea-*  
*ring the forme of 4 square tile stone.*  
1 *Plinthus*, m.  
*The blunter part of a pillar in the very*  
*top, like a goates nose.* 1 *Sima*, f.  
*Those parts in furrowed pillars which*  
*stand up higher then the furrowes, or*  
*gutters.* 1 *Stric*, arum, f.  
*The soote stall of a pillar.*  
1 *Sylobata*, *stylobates*, f.  
*Hercules pillars.* 2 *Gades*.  
*A part of a pillar, whereon an arch*  
*standeth especially.* 1 *Incumba*, f.  
*A place set about with pillars.*  
1 *Circumcolumnium*.  
*A certaine pillar in Rome, whereunto*  
*fugitive seruants and theenes were*  
*bound.* 1 *Monia*, f.  
*A kind of pillars so grauen, that the*  
*carved worke resembleth ther coting*  
*maues.* 1 *Cymatrum*, n.  
*Where as is but one pillar.*  
3 *Monostyion*.  
*The making small of pillars towards*  
*the top.* 1 *Contractura*.  
*The part of the chapter of a pillar*  
*which is cut, and grauen like teeth.*  
1 *Denticulus*, m.  
*Building, or propping with pillars.*  
1 *Collumnatio*, f.  
*One pillar by another.* 1 *Pilatim*.  
*To set on the pillorie.*  
1 *Caramidie*, rs.  
*A pillorie.* 1 *Collustrigium*, n.  
*A setting on the pillorie.*  
1 *Traductio stigmatica*.  
*A pillorie knight, a terme of reproch*  
*to a defamed person.*  
2 *Stigmaticus*, ad.  
*A pillow* 1 *Corviale*, *pulvinar*.  
*A pilot* 1 *Naclerus*, *nauchus*.

## P I N

Pioner, i. pienour. Fossor.  
 A pimple, vide wheale.  
 A paire of piacers. i. Forceps,  
 dub. g. vullella, vollella, f.  
 Pincers to draw teeth with.  
 i. Odontagra, dentarpa, fce.  
 dentiducum, n.  
 To pinch. i. Comprimo, 2. Vellico.  
 To pinch somewhat from himselfe.  
 i. Defraudo.  
 A pinchfist.  
 i. Cupidinaris, vide Niggard.  
 A pinching in the stomacke.  
 2. Morfus, m.  
 A pincher, and pille, vide plucker  
 A pinchpeny. i. Parcus.  
 Pinch penny like. i. Parce, adu. vide  
 niggardly.  
 A pine apple. i. Pinum, n. strobu-  
 lus, m. 2. Pomum cybeles.  
 To pine, wither, or languish away.  
 i. Tabesco, languco, contabeco,  
 marceo, 2. Exareo.  
 To make to pine away.  
 2. Tenuo, coquo.  
 Pined away.  
 i. Marcidus, ad. absumptus, p.  
 A pining away.  
 i. Tabes, f. marcor, m.  
 Pining away.  
 i. Marcescibilis, ad. tabens, p.  
 A pinke, a lile ship. 2. Navicula, f.  
 A pinnace, or swift ship.  
 i. Legia, f. celo, paro, m.  
 A pinnacle. i. Pinnaculum, n.  
 Pinnacles of wals.  
 i. Murorum pinnae.  
 To pinne cattell, vide to pound.  
 To pin an house under the groundfile.  
 2. Substruo.  
 A pin. i. Acicula, 2. Spinula.  
 A pin of wood, or brasse. i. Clavus.  
 A little pin. i. Clavculus, m.  
 A pin that keepeth on the wheele to  
 the axletre. 3. Humerillus, m.  
 A rowling pin used to make py-lids.  
 i. Artopra, f.  
 Pins, or wedges wherewith one peece  
 of wood is fastened to another,  
 i. Epigri.  
 A pin driven into timber, to fasten in  
 the joint. i. Impages, f. clavus lig-  
 neus.  
 Pins, or pegs, whereby the strings of an  
 instrument are set higher, or lower.  
 i. Verticuli, collabi, m.

## P I P

A pin of wood, or ivory, to trim or  
 crispe the haire with.  
 i. Calamistrum, n. acus crinalis.  
 A pin of a beame. i. Clavus trabalis.  
 A pinner, or maker of pins.  
 i. Acicularius, spinularius, m.  
 A pin case, to put pins in.  
 Acicularium, spinularium, n.  
 Pin dust. i. Peripsema, n. 2. Pulvis  
 scriptorius.  
 A pinning of houses. 2. Substruatio.  
 To plu, or pound cattle. 2. Include,  
 A pinner, or pounder of cattle.  
 2. Inclusor, m.  
 Pinnage, or poundage of cattle.  
 2. Inclusio, f.  
 Pinfold Carcer pecuarius.  
 The pinnion of any bird, or fowle,  
 i. Ala, f. armus, m.  
 Pinnioned. i. Armatus, ad.  
 A pinson, or pumpe. i. Calceamen,  
 calcearium, n.  
 A pint, a measure so called.  
 i. Pinta, cheophina, f.  
 Halfe a pint. i. Triental, n.  
 Three quarters of a pint. i. Hemina, f.  
 A pointer. i. Cunicularius.  
 To pipe. i. Fistulo, canturio.  
 A pipe. i. Tibia, fistula.  
 A short pipe with a small sound.  
 i. Cingria, f.  
 A pipe made of an oaten straw.  
 2. Avena, f.  
 A bagge pipe. i. Tibia vtricularis.  
 A pipe made with an hollow flake of  
 an hemlocke. 2. Cicuta, f.  
 A pipe wh. veon men playd at wed-  
 dings. i. Zygia, f.  
 A short pipe with a small and dolefull  
 sound, counterfeiting the noise of geese,  
 because it was made of the bones of  
 geese. i. Cingria, f.  
 A pipe, or flute. i. Aula, f.  
 A pper. i. Fistulator, m.  
 A bagge piper.  
 i. Vtricularius, pithaules, m.  
 A piper on a reed, or canes  
 i. Cicuticen, m. cicuticina, f.  
 aulex.  
 A piping. i. Fistulatio, f.  
 Good to make a pipe of.  
 i. Aulaticus, ad.  
 A conduit pipe.  
 i. Canalis, dub. g. m. fistula, f.  
 A little conduit pipe.  
 i. Canaliculus, m.

## P I S

A pipe to convey water into houses.  
 i. Paragogia, f.  
 The pipe where through the marrow  
 of the back bone runneth. 2. Tubus, m.  
 A pipe of Lead, lying in the carth.  
 i. Cuniculus, m.  
 A water pipe, of a small size, so made  
 that the water may mount aleft.  
 2. Euripus, m.  
 Pipes of conduits that turne round.  
 2. Euripi, m.  
 The pipes, or conduits, whereby the  
 water passeth from the raires to the  
 bladder. i. Vreteres, m.  
 A pipe whereby the urine runneth  
 from the bladder.  
 i. Meatus urinarius.  
 Fashioned round, or hollow like a  
 pipe, or gutter. i. Canaliculatus.  
 A pipe, or wine vessell. i. Cadus, m.  
 seria, cupa, 2. Orca, f. dolium, n.  
 A pipe, or halfe a tunne.  
 i. Hemidolium.  
 The meat pipes. i. Gula.  
 A pipkin, or little pot.  
 i. Ollula, aulula, f.  
 The pippe. 2. Petuita, f.  
 A pirate. i. Pirata, prado.  
 Piracy. i. Piratica, f.  
 A place where pirats resort unto.  
 i. Piraterium, n.  
 Of a pirate. i. Piraticus, ad.  
 A pismere, emet or ant.  
 i. Formica, myrmex.  
 A little pismere. i. Formicula, f.  
 A pismere hill. i. Formicetum, n.  
 A kind of venomous pismers, eschewing  
 the heat of the sunne. i. Solifuga, f.  
 A pismere, or fly, that in the sunne  
 pricketh most vehemently.  
 i. Solipungia, f.  
 Full of pismers, ants, and emets.  
 i. Formicosus, ad.  
 That pertaineth to pismers.  
 i. Formicinus, myrmecus, ad.  
 To pisse. Mingo.  
 To pisse a farre off. i. Emingo.  
 To pisse upon one. i. Permingo.  
 To pisse in. i. Imraio.  
 To pisse often. i. Mistio, mistio.  
 To desire to pisse. i. Misturio.  
 A pisser. 3. Mistator, m.  
 A pissing. i. Mistus, m. mistura, f.  
 Pisse, or stale. i. Urina, f. lonium, n.  
 A hardnesse to pisse, and with great  
 paine, by reason of the sharpnesse of  
 the



*th: water, and the inflammation of the necke of the bladder.* 1 Dysuria.  
*A pissing place.* 2 Oletum, n.  
*A Pissus.* 1 Matula, vide pot.  
*Belonging to pissing.* 1 Mictitius.  
*A pittolet.* 2 Sclopus, m.  
*To pitch tents, or pavilions.*  
 1 Gastrametor, 2 Loco.  
*To pitch out thornes.* 3 Despino.  
*Pitched as a fortresse, or campe.*  
 1 Stravius, ad.  
*Pitched over ght against ano ber.*  
 2 Colliatus, p.  
*To pitch, or cover with pitch.* 1 Pico.  
*Pitched.* 1 Picatus, picatus, p.  
*Pitch.* 1 Pix, f.  
*Pitch twice sud.* 1 Palimpissa, f.  
*Pitch, and the lime bitumen mingled together naturally.*  
 1 Pissaspaltus, m.  
*A kinde of Pitch more ruddy, and fat, than the common.* 1 Brutia pix.  
*Pitch taken from ships and tempered with wax and salt.* 1 Zopissa.  
*A pitch cap, made to take away the haire from scabbed heads.*  
 2 Depiliatorium, philothrum.  
*Pitch, or that is of pitch.*  
 1 Piccus, picinus, ad.  
*The pitch of a hill, coming from the top to the foot.* 1 Clivus, m.  
*A little pitch, or bending.*  
 1 Clivulus, m.  
*Having a great pitch, or fall.*  
 1 Clivofus, ad.  
*A pitcher.* 1 Lagenā, f. 2 vrnō, amphora, f.  
*A pitcher, or water pot.*  
 1 Vrcus, m. hydria, f.  
*A little pitcher, or water pot.*  
 1 Laguncula, vrnula, f. vrcculus.  
*Apitfall.* 1 Avicipula. 2 decipula, f.  
*Pith.* 1 Enterione, hadria, 2 medulla, f.  
*Pirby.* 2 Nervosus, virilis, ad.  
*Where out the pith bath bin pulled.*  
 2 Emedulatu, p.  
*Pithily.* 2 Nervosē, adu.  
*To pity, or have compassion.*  
 1 Commiseror, miseror, miserosco.  
*It pittie.* 1 Miseret, miserecit.  
*To be pittied.* 1 Miserandus, miserabilis, ad.  
*That hath pittie.* 1 Miseratus.

*A pittifull man.* 1 Miserator, m.  
*Pitty, or compassion.* 1 Misericordia, f.  
*Pittifull, or compassionate.*  
 1 Misericors, 2 Clemens.  
*Pittifull, piteous, or wretched.*  
 1 Miser, miserabilis. 2 Luctuosus.  
*Pittifull, or wherby sorrow is signified.*  
 1 Luctifonus, ad.  
*That no man pittie.*  
 1 Immiserabilis, ad.  
*Pittiesse, that will not be moved with pity.* 1 Immiseritor, 1 Saxcus, illacrymabilis, ad. v. crudel.  
*Almost, ittlesse.* 1 Miscellus.  
*A pittifull thing to remember.*  
 1 Miserum, inter. loco pos. um.  
*Pittifuly, or wretchedly.*  
 1 Miserē, adu.  
*Pittifuly, or compassionately.*  
 1 Miserantē, 1 Piē, adu.  
*A pittance, or modicum.*  
 1 Paululum, adu.  
*A small Pittance, or short commons.*  
 1 Brandiculum.  
*A moseth Pittance.*  
 1 Dimensum, n.  
*A pit.* 1 Puteus, m. fovea, f.  
*A little Pit.* 1 Puteolus, n.  
*A bottomlesse Pit.* 1 Abyssus, f.  
*A pit, or ditch to avoid water.*  
 1 Agoga, f.  
*A Pit, or siller made in the ground to keepe corne long in.* 1 Sirus, m.  
*A Pit where potters clay is digged.*  
 1 Argiletum, n.  
*Sand Pits, or a sand pit.*  
 1 Arenariē, f. arena ium, n.  
*He that keepeth such Pits.*  
 1 Arenarius, m.  
*The arme Pit.* 1 Ala, f.  
*Of, or belonging to a Pit, or well.*  
 1 Putealis, puteinus, a l.  
*At the Pits brinke, or very old.*  
 1 Capularis, decrepitus, ad.  
*The pite, or boxe wherein the crucifix was kept.* 1 Hierotheca, f.

## P ante L

*Placability.*  
 1 Placabilias, f. vide gentleness.  
*Aplicard, the fore part of a woman peticote.* 1 Gremialarium, n.  
*Placards saugards, or safe conduits.*  
 2 Codicilli, m. literz dimissoria.

*To place.* 1 Loco, colloco, statuo, pono. 2 Extruo.  
*To place sily.* 1 E. pro.  
*To place, or set behinde.*  
 1 Posthabito.  
*To chuse in ones place.* 2 Subgero.  
*To give Place.* 1 Cedo, decesso.  
*Placed, or sit.* 1 Locatus, situs, positus, p.  
*Placed betweene.* 2 Interjectus, p.  
*Placed by measure and exactly set in order.* 2 Descriptus, p.  
*A Place.* 1 Locus, 2 Sedes, f.  
*A little Place.* 1 Loculus, m.  
*A sunnie place, or place which is open to the sunne.* 1 Locus apicus.  
*A place in Rome where the people sate and beheld the plaies and games, which were called Circenses.* 1 Circus, m.  
*A great place in a City, void of houses where merchants resort.* 1 Arca, f.  
*A little resting place.*  
 1 Statiuncula, f.  
*A place dedicated to prayer.*  
 1 Oecostorium, n. delubrum.  
*A Place under the hill Palatine, dedicated by Arcadius to the God Pan, who kept the wolues from the sheepe.*  
 1 Lupercal, n.  
*Pleasant Places goodly to behold.*  
 1 Amœna, n.  
*Places which are cold in summer, whither beasts doe withdraw themselves for heat: also a place for souldiers to rest in summer.* 1 Æstiva, n.  
*Places that cannot be passed by.*  
 1 Avia, n.  
*A Place where the head is polled, and the nailes pared after bathing.*  
 1 Curiceum, n.  
*The Place where the fish Scylla is taken.* 1 Scylletum, n.  
*A Place betweene the stage and common seats, where many Senators, and noble personages sate to behold plaies & open games.*  
 1 Orchestra, f.  
*A Place where accusers, witnesses, or the accused persons did sit.*  
 2 Subsellium, n.  
*A Place without Rome, where were certaine hot waters, in which they used to wash and bathe.*  
 1 Lautila, f.  
*A Place of pleasure, where Poets supposed dead mens soules to dwell.*  
 1 Elysium.

1 Elyſium, n. Eliſij campi.  
 A place where Remus did honorably  
 enterpriſe the building of the city.  
 1 Remurus locus.  
 A place, or ſad almoſt enuironed with  
 water on euery ſide. 1 Peninſula, f.  
 A place by a bath, where men put  
 their garments. 1 Apodytorium, n.  
 A place where ſpoiles are taken.  
 1 Spoliatorium, n.  
 A place of aſſembly, as a conuoſation,  
 or Payliament. 1 Comitium, n.  
 A place of beholding, or looking about.  
 1 Spectaculum, n.  
 A place to receiue, and keepe things  
 ſafely in. 1 Receptaculum.  
 A place of execution. 1 Carnificina, f.  
 locus capitalis.  
 A place of harkening, or to heare.  
 1 Auditorium, n.  
 A place, or ſeat of iudgement.  
 1 Tribunal, n.  
 A place of refuge. 1 Refugium, n.  
 A place only for womē. 1 Gynæceū, n.  
 A place, ſteede, or roome. 1 Vicus.  
 A place, ſeat, or throne of eſtate.  
 1 Solium, n.  
 A place ſet with pillars.  
 1 Circumcolumnium, n.  
 A place to keepe ſpices in.  
 1 Nartheſium, n.  
 A place to keepe birds, beaſts, fowles  
 fiſhes, and ſuch like. 1 Vivarium, n.  
 A place couered where men talke for  
 recreation, or pleaſure. 1 Præſtega, f.  
 A place to ſup in. 1 Cœnaculum.  
 A place to walke in. 1 Ambulacrum,  
 ambulatorium, n.  
 A place under the ground, arched o-  
 ver the head. 1 Hypogœum, n.  
 A place where they buried dead bo-  
 dies. 1 Buſtum, n.  
 A place where horſes run for wagers.  
 1 Catadromus, m.  
 A place wherein water is caſt.  
 1 Aquiriola, f.  
 A place where two ſtreames meete.  
 1 Confluens, m.  
 A place ordeined for miſtreſs, or ſin-  
 gers, to play, or ſing in. 1 Odeum, n.  
 A place wherein men liue in common.  
 2 Cœnobia, n.  
 A place wher cin negromancers do call  
 up ſpirits. 1 Pſycomantium, n.  
 A place where records, or writings be  
 laid. 1 Grammotophylacium, n.

A place wherewnto no birds may come.  
 3 Aornos.  
 A place where three waies meet.  
 1 Trivium, n.  
 A place where foure waies meet.  
 1 Quadrivium, quadruium, n.  
 A place to ſet young plants in.  
 1 Seminarium, u.  
 A place in a houſe where ſeats, or  
 formes are orderly diſpoſed on euery  
 ſide. 1 Sellaria, f.  
 Places broken where one can neither  
 goe up nor downe. 1 Loca prærupta.  
 Places couered with boughs as tents  
 are. 1 Velarium, n.  
 Places for aſſembling of the common  
 people. 1 Popularia, n.  
 Places for gentlemen and women to be-  
 hold ſolemne fights. 1 Equeſtria, n.  
 Places where the winde bloweth on e-  
 uery ſide. 1 Conſtages f.  
 Dry places. 1 Loca ſiticolofa.  
 Rough Places. 1 Loca fragola, 2 al-  
 pera.  
 Places full offens. 1 Paluſtria loca.  
 Places where many rivers doe flowe.  
 1 Conſtages, f.  
 A giuing place. 1 Deceſſio, f.  
 A placing, or diſpoſing.  
 1 Eutaxia, diſpoſitus, m.  
 A placing, ordering, or ſetting.  
 1 Poſitus, m. poſitio, collocatio.  
 Pertaining to a place. 1 Localis, ad.  
 Placed in the middle. 3 Mediareitus.  
 Aptly placed. 1 Concinnatus, ad.  
 Place by place. 1 Regionatim.  
 In place. 1 Pro, ſeruient abl.  
 In which place. 1 Vbi, vt vbi loci.  
 In no place. 1 Nullibi, adu.  
 In what time, or place ſoeuer.  
 1 Vbicunq; vbivis, adu.  
 In ſome place. 1 Nonnuſquā, alicubi.  
 By ſome place. 1 Aliqua, aliquorſum,  
 adv.  
 Into a place. 1 Intro.  
 By this place, and by another place.  
 1 Hac, alio, adu. loci.  
 To that place.  
 1 Illo, iſto, iſtorſum, adu.  
 In that, or another place.  
 1 Illic, ibidem, alias, alibi, adu.  
 To this Place. 1 Huc, adu.  
 Here in this place. 1 Hic, adu. loci, &  
 temporis, inibi, iſtic.  
 From the ſame place. Indidem.  
 From that, or this place. Hinc, inde.

In any place. 1 Alicubi, adu.  
 In all places about.  
 1 Cis, vndique, adu.  
 From ſome place. 1 Alicundē, adu.  
 To, or in the ſame place. 1 Eodem, adu.  
 To another place.  
 1 Alio, aliorſum, adu.  
 In ſome other place. 1 Aliubi, adu.  
 From ſome other place. 1 Aliunde.  
 By what place. 1 Qua, quacunq; adu.  
 In any place.  
 1 Sicubi, ſicundē, adu.  
 In what place. 1 Vtribi.  
 Towards ſome other place.  
 1 Alioeverſum, aliovorſum.  
 From what place ſoeuer.  
 1 Vndecunq; adu.  
 Nowhere, in no place. 1 Nuſquā, adu.  
 To ſome Place. 1 Aliquo.  
 In another place. 1 Alibi, adu.  
 Plague ſoares. 1 Carbunculantia  
 vlcera, Plague, vide Peſtilencia.  
 A little Plague. 1 Cladecula, f.  
 Plenty of Plague. 3 Peſtuoſitas,  
 Full of Plague. 3 Peſtuoſus, ad.  
 To play. 1 Ludo, obluo.  
 To play all about, and all day long.  
 1 Perludo.  
 To play before. 1 Præluo.  
 To play often. 1 Luſo, luſito.  
 To play together. 1 Colludo.  
 To play with a ſpeare. 3 Lanceo.  
 To play upon, as upon an inſtrument  
 1 Cano, plaſſo. 2 perſono, vt per  
 ſonare cithara.  
 To play on the Harpe.  
 1 Pulſo, præmoderor.  
 To play, or ſing ſweetly. 1 Meditor.  
 To play the part of one, or to repreſent  
 2 Ago.  
 To play the boy. 3 Adoleſcenturio.  
 To play to, or with another. Alludo.  
 To play the drunkard. 1 Debacchor.  
 To play the fool. 1 Ineptio.  
 To play the heardeſman, or to doe the  
 duty of an heardeſman. 3 Bubulcitor.  
 To play at dice, or tables. Aſtragalizo  
 To play the Tyrant. 1 Sævio.  
 To celebrate plaies, and ſpectacles.  
 1 Panegyriſo.  
 Plaid on an inſtrument.  
 2 Pulſus, pulſatus, p.  
 That hath plaid. 1 Luſus, p.  
 A Plaier. 1 Luſor, m.  
 A ſtage-player. 1 Hiſtrio, ſcenicus, m.  
 A player in a Tragedy. Tragœdus, m.

*A plaier in a comedy.*

1 Comædus, m.

*A plaier of enterludos, or morals.*

1 Aretalogus, m.

*A play fellow.* 1 Collufor, m.

*The chiefest plaier.*

1 Archimimus, m.

*The maister of the play.*

2 Designator, m.

*A player with puppets.*

2 Gesticulator, m.

*He that setteth forth plaies.*

1 Choragus, m.

*A player upon instruments.*

2 Pullator, m.

*A plaier, or tumbler.* 1 Hifter, m.

*A plaier with both hands.*

1 Ambidexter, m.

*A plaier on a flute, or pipe.*

1 Aulædus, m.

*A sword plaier, that fought at the burning, or burying of one in honor of him.*

1 Buftuarius, m.

*A sword plaier, or plaicr.*

1 Gladiator, myrmillones,

2 Meridianus, m.

*A plaier with a long sword.*

1 Ludio, ludius, m.

*A play, sport, or pastime.*

1 Lufus, ludus, m. ludicrum, m.

*A little play.* 1 Ludulus, m.

*A play, or enterlude.*

1 Ludicrum, n.

*A play, or ptegent.*

2 Spectaculum, n.

*Publike plaies* Ludi, orum.

*A place where plaiers make them ready.* 1 Scena, f.

*The play call. d one peny.*

1 Basilinda, f.

*A kinde of play called elout elout to beare about, or myken bath laid.*

1 Schznophilanda.

*Plaies or games set out by the Romans, in the honour of Bacchus.*

1 Honoraria, honorarij ludi.

*Plaies in the honour of Sibyll.*

1 Megalefia, megalenfia n.

*Plaies instituted to the honor of Flora.*

1 Floralia, orum.

*A kinde of play called sun and moone.*

1 Dielykinda.

*Plaies made in the honour of Confus,*

*whom is thought to be the God of con-*

*sell* 1 Confualia, orum, n.

*Soleinne plaies, or sacrifices dedicated*

*to Pan.* 1 Lupercalia, orum, n.

*A play used in Italy, which is called in*

*France and Spaine, the play of lone.*

1 Digitis micare.

*A kinde of play used among children,*

*called bolling, or flat, i.e. or nics, night,*

*or day, which play is not now in use,*

*but may be taken for crosse and pile, is*

*also for winter and summer.*

1 Ostracites, ostracinda.

*The play called king by your leave, or*

*the old shew.* 1 Apodidraseinda, f.

*Money given to see plaies.* 1 Lucar.

*The play called bandy dandy.*

1 Arkeres.

*Playes exercised of men naked, and*

*annointed.* 1 Ludi gymnici.

*A kind of play called a ducke and a*

*drake, and a halfe peny cake.*

3 Epostracismus, m.

*The play called selling of peares, or how*

*many plums for a peny.*

1 Chytrinda, f.

*A kind of play, wherein boyes drive a*

*flake into moist, or soft earth, and stan-*

*ding on foot, endeavour to everthrow,*

*and lay along with throwing something*

*thereat* 1 Cirdalismus, m.

*He that setteth out the sight of sword*

*playes, or other like games to the peo-*

*ple.* 1 Munerarius.

*The space betweene playes.* 1 Diludia.

*A play called draughts.* 1 Scruporum

*duodecem lufus, v. games.*

*Playes for young men.* 1 Iuvenilia.

*Playes upon scaffolds.*

1 Amphit. i catrales ludi.

*Players app. well.* 1 Choragium, n. ve-

*fte: personar.*

*A playing place.* 1 Luforium, n.

*Pertaining to players.*

1 Histricus, histrionalis, ad.

*Pertayning to playes.*

1 Ludicrus, luforius, ad.

*Belonging to sword playing.*

1 Gladiatorius, ad.

*Belonging to dice pl. y.*

1 Aleatorius, ad.

*Apt to play.* 1 Ludibilis, ad.

*Fullof play* 1 Ludibundus, ad.

*A playfellow.* Collufor.

*To plaight.* 1 Plico, complico.

*To haue plights.* 1 Rugo.

*Plighted.* 1 Perplicatus, rugatus,

*fimbriatus, laciniatus, p.*

*A plighting.* 1 Plicatura, f.

*A plaie, or fo'd.* 1 Sinus, m. plica, f.

*That may be plighted.*

1 Plicaulis, ad.

*Fullof plights.*

1 Rugolus, sinuofus, ad.

*To make plaine, or manifest.*

1 Enarro, expeno, 2 Explano.

*To be plaine* 2 Pateo.

*It is plaine, or manifest.*

1 Constat, imp.

*Made plaine.* 1 Discoopertus.

*Plainnesse.*

1 Evidentia, perspicuitas, f.

*Plainnesse, or simplicitie.*

1 Simplicitas, f.

*A plaine declaration, or exposition.*

1 Enarratio, expositio.

*Plaine, cleare, or manifest.*

1 Manifestus, evidens, ad, expref-

*lus, p.* 2 Perspicuus, ad.

*Plaine, or without any wile.*

1 Simplex, ad. 2 Apertus, p.

*Plaine, or without exception.*

2 Purus, ad. vt pura venditio.

*Plaine, or voide of pride.*

1 Inambitiosus, ad.

*Plainely, or manifestly.*

1 Manifestè, evidentèr, 2 lucidè,

*luculentèr, latè, ada. vt latè ape-*

*rire, to make to appeare plainely.*

*Plainely, or openly, as before witnesses.*

1 Testatò, adu.

*Plainely, or simply.*

1 Simpliciter, adu. v. cleare, and

*app. ant.*

*To make plaine, euen, or smooth.*

1 Levigo, plano, levo, equo.

*A making plaine.* Levigatio, f.

*A plainer that carpenters, or joiners*

*use.* 1 Runca, planula, leviga, f.

*A great plainer.* 1 Dolabra, f.

*A little plainer.* 1 Dolabella, f.

*Plainnesse, or smoothnesse.*

1 Levitas, planities, f.

*The plainnesse, or evennesse of the*

*sea.* 1 Aequor, n.

*A plaine field, or plaine and lewell*

*ground.* 1 Plantia, f.

*Plaine, or smooth.* 1 Planus, levis,

*lenis, ad exequatus, p.*

*A plaint.* 1 Querela, queremonia,

*f. vide complaint.*

*A plaintiff in the law.*

2 Petitor, actor, deculator, m.

*To plaiter.* vt: to parget and daube.

*A plaiter for a sore.* 2 Plasma, n.



*A plaister, or salve of diuers things.*

1 Emplastrum, n.

*A plaister against melancholy.*

1 Iſis, form.

*A certaine plaister to assuage the burning of a fever.* 1 Pyrialis.

*A blacke plaister* 1 Coacon.

*Dry plaisters.* 1 Xeria, n.

*A soft plaister, or salve.*

1 Lipara, form.

*A mullifying plaister, wherewith hard empoſtumes are made ripe.*

1 Malagma, masc.

*A long plaister of cloth, to lay to the body of him that is spleen sicke.*

1 Splenium, n.

*That hath such a plaister.*

1 Spleniatuſ, ad.

*A plaister laid to a ſore, or broken head.*

1 Emplastrum cephalicum.

*A plaister made of oile, wax, gum, and roſen, called a ſcare, cloth.*

1 Ceratum, n.

*A plaister made of marſh malow leaues*

1 Anadendromalache, f.

*Platted, vide plighted.*

*A planet.* 1 Planeta.

*An aſcenſion of the Planets from the Eaſt by daily courſe of the firmament.*

1 Anaphora, f.

*Belonging to the Planets.*

1 Syderalis, ad.

*To planke a houſe.* 1 Contigno.

*To ſinke, or layne planks, or boardes.*

1 Coaſto, coaxo.

*A planke.* 1 Planca, affis, f.

*Planks, or boardes.* 1 Tabulata.

*Overthwart boardes, or planks laid a croſſe.* 1 Tranſuerſaria, n.

*A planking.*

1 Coaſſatio, coaxatio.

*Whereof planks be made.*

1 Tabularis, ad.

*Made of thicke planks being hollow.*

1 Caudicarius, codicarius, ad. vide board.

*To plant, or ſet.* 1 Sero, planto.

*To plant together.* 1 Conſemino.

*To plant betweene.* 1 Interſero.

*To plant about.* 1 Obſero.

*To plant underneath.* 1 Supplantro.

*To plant againe.* 1 Reſero.

*To take out of one place, and plant, or graſſe in another.* 1 Tranſero.

*To take up that which was planted.*

1 Deplantro.

*Planted.* 1 Satus, conſitus.

*Planted betweene.* 1 Interſitus.

*Planted about, full of beaſts and trees.*

1 Obſitus, p.

*A planter.* 1 Sator, plantator, m.

*A planting, ſetting, or graſſing.*

1 Satus, m. ſatio, conſitio, plantatio, emphyteuſis.

*A planting of young vines.*

1 Propagatio, f.

*A place where plants are ſet.*

1 Paſſinum, n.

*A thing that is platted.* 1 Satum, n.

*A plant of a tree, or beaſt, a ſlip.*

1 Planta, f. plantarium, n.

*Plants.* 1 Semina, f.

*A planting ſicke, or dibble.*

1 Plantarium, n.

*Meet, or ready to be planted.*

1 Plantarius, ad.

*Planted with diuers plants.*

1 Conſemineuſ, conſeminalis.

*That is, or may be ſet, or planted.*

1 Satiuſ, ad.

*Newly planted.*

1 Neophytuſ, adject.

*That is not planted.* 1 Inſatiuſ, ad.

*That beareth plants, or graſſes.*

1 Plantifer, ad.

*The plant, or ſole of the foot.*

1 Planta, f. ſolum, n. ima pedis.

*To plash, vide crop.*

*A plash.* Lacuſ.

*Plate.*

1 Argentum, n. calatum aurum.

*Plate chaſed, or engraned, or graven veſſels of plate.*

1 Torcum, torcumatum, ancla, n. aurea, argentea, & calata vaſa.

*A plate of metall.*

1 Lamina, bractea, f.

*A thin plate.* 1 Petalum, n.

*The plate of pure gold, which was ſet in the forehead of the high Prieſt, and had in it engrauen Iehouah.*

1 Petalum, n.

*Plates of gold, or ſiluer.*

1 Placæ.

*A broad plate of any metall whaiſeuer, or a broad band of plate wrought plate wiſe.* 1 Lamina, f.

*Little plates belonging to ſeruiſts.*

1 Subſileſ, p.

*A little thin plate made of metall.*

1 Lamella, bracticola, f.

*A plate occupied at table in ſtead of*

*trenchers.* 1 Scutella, f.

*Plated.* 1 Squammatuſ, p.

*Covered with plates, or thin pieces of any metall.* 1 Bracteatuſ, p.

*A plat, or plecte of ground.*

1 Agelluſ.

*A platforme, or plat of any thing.*

2 Orthographia, f. initium, n.

*To plat, or wreath a thing one with another.* 1 Plecto.

2 Implico, intexo.

*Platted.* 1 Implexuſ, 2 Textuſ, p.

*A plating.*

2 Implicatio, intricatura, f.

*That may be platted.* 1 Plectibilis.

*A platter.*

1 Gabata, f. catinuſ, n. vide diſh.

*A great platter, vide charger.*

*A little platter.*

1 Catilluſ, m. patella.

*A platter maker.* 1 Patinar iuſ.

*Belonging to a platter, or pöttinger.*

1 Patellariuſ, m.

*Sod, and kept betweene two platters.*

1 Patinariuſ, ad.

*Plauſible.* 1 Plauſibilis.

2 Vendibiliſ, ad.

*To pleade.* 1 Litigo, dico.

2 Dikepto, oro, peroro, ago.

*To plead by coven, or to the intent to deceiue.*

2 Colludo, prauaricor.

*A plea.* Actio, liſ, controverſia.

*To plead perfectly.* 2 Impleo.

*To plead through to the end.*

2 Peroro.

*A pleader.* 1 Litigator, m. trix, f.

2 Actor, orator, m.

*Pleadeable dayes.*

1 Dies faſti, contra, neſaſti dieſ.

*A pleading of a cauſe.* 1 Litigatio, f. actiuſ forenſiſ. 2 Actio, f.

*A pleading in the common Pleas.*

1 Acta forenſia.

*Colluſion in pleading.*

2 Præuariatio, form.

*A pleading place, ſuch as Weſtmiſter hall.* 1 Epicauſtoriuſ.

*To make pleaſant.* 1 Hilario.

*To wax pleaſant.* 1 Hilareſco.

*Pleaſantneſſe.*

1 Iucunditaſ, hilaritaſ, latitia, a- roſenitaſ, 2 Urbanitaſ, f.

*Pleaſantneſſe of ſpeech.*

1 Facundia, ſaleſ, feſtiuitaſ, f. lepor m. 2 Venuſtaſ, f.

*Pleaſant-*

*Pleasantness of manners.*  
 2 Humanitas, f.  
*Pleasant, and witty sayings.*  
 1 Facetie, f. scitamentum, n.  
*Pleasant, and delicate meates, vide dainty, and meate.*  
*A pleasant fellow.*  
 1 Epaphroditus, m. 2 Festivus.  
*Certaine pleasant places in the country, which a man keepeth for pleasure rather then profit.* 3 Proastia, n.  
*Pleasant, and merrie.*  
 1 Iucundus, lepidus, festivus, facetus, hilaris. 2 Urbanus, comicus, salus, scitus, ad.  
*Pleasant, or delightful.*  
 1 Amoenus, iucundus, ornatus, 2 Venustus, suavis, bellus.  
*That speaketh pleasantly.* 1 Suaviloquus, suaviloquens, ad.  
*Very pleasant.* 1 Perjucundus, perficetus, 2 pergratus.  
*Somewhat pleasant.*  
 1 Lepidulus, 2 Venustulus, ad.  
*Pleasantly.* 1 Iucundè, lætè, lepidè, joculè, amoenitèr, suavitèr, prefacitè, amonè, festivè, 2 Urbanè, comicè, salè, adu.  
*To please.* 1 Placeo; delecto, allubesco, cordi esse, 2 Arrideo.  
*To please greatly.* 1 Perplaceo.  
*To please ones selfe.* 1 Sibi plaudere.  
*To please, or appease with sacrifice.*  
 1 Placo, paco, propitio.  
*To please often.* 3 Placito.  
*To be pleased.* 1 Delector.  
*It pleaseth.* 1 Placet, libet, librum est, fert animus, juvat, 2 Anidet.  
*It pleaseth not.* 1 Displicet, imp.  
*Pleased.* 1 Placatus, p.  
*Not pleased.* 1 Implacatus, ad.  
*Well pleased, vide content.*  
*A pleasing.* 1 Placatio, placificatio, f. vide *pleasing*.  
*A pleasing of God with sacrifice.*  
 1 Litatio, f.  
*Easie to be pleased.* 1 Placabilis.  
*Some pleased with supplication, or entreatie.*  
 1 Propitius, propitiabilis, ad.  
*Hard to be pleased.*  
 1 Implacidus, ad.  
*Readie or glad to be pleased.*  
 1 Officiolus, ad 2 Diligens, p.  
*To pleasure.* 1 Commodo.  
*To pleasure often.* 1 Commodito.

*To do a pleasure.* 1 Gratificor.  
*To do a pleasure, or service gladly and willingly.* 2 Inservio.  
*To do a pleasure, or service.*  
 1 Promerco, promerco.  
*To take pleasure, or delight in.*  
 1 Delector, fruor, gandeo.  
*To do pleasure, for pleasure.*  
 1 Reddere, & referre gratiam.  
*A pleasure, good turne, or service.*  
 1 Meritum, officium, beneficiu, n.  
*Pleasure or delight.*  
 1 Delectatio, voluptas, studium, n.  
 vt studio habere aliquid, libido, f.  
*vide Pleasantness, and delight.*  
*A pleasure or delectation.*  
 1 Libertas, f.  
*A honorable pleasure done to one.*  
 2 Ornamentum, n.  
*A desirer of pleasure.*  
 1 Philosophus, m.  
*Pleasurable, or which bringeth pleasure*  
 1 Voluptabilis.  
*Given wholly to carnall pleasure.*  
 1 Voluptarius, libidinosus, ad.  
*That doth no pleasure to his friend.*  
 1 Inofficiolus, ad.  
*To lay to pledge.*  
 1 Pignero, oppignero, 2 Depono.  
*To redeeme a pledge.*  
 1 Repignero, reclus.  
*To take a pledge.* 1 Pigneror.  
*A pledge.* 1 Pignus, n. anhabo, f. vas, m. Obles, com. gen.  
*A pledge or suretie.*  
 1 Vas, præs, m. vide *Suretie*.  
*A Pledge, or suretie with another.*  
 1 Compræs, m.  
*A Pledge for a booke only.*  
 1 Antebibulum, n.  
*A Pledge that in gaming is called stakes*  
 1 Depositum, n.  
*A taker of a pledge.* 1 Pignerator.  
*A Pledging.* 1 Pignatio, f.  
*The taking of a pledge.*  
 1 Pignoris capio, f.  
*He to whom any thing is laid to pledge*  
 1 Depositorius, m.  
*I pledge you.* 2 Accipie.  
*To make plenteous, or fruitful.*  
 1 Fecundo, vbro.  
*To have great plentie.* 1 Scateo.  
*To be plenteous, vide to abound.*  
*Plentie.* 1 Copia, vis, vt vis Frumenti.  
*Plentiful.* 1 Copiosus, 2 Ferax.

*Very plentiful.* 1 Percopiosus, ad.  
*Plentifully.* 1 Copiosè, fecundè, largè, profluentèr, adu.  
*More plentifully.* 1 Vberius, adu.  
*Most plentifully.* 1 Abundantissimè, adu, vide *Abound*.  
*A pleuristie.* 1 Pleuritis, f.  
 Dolor lateralis.  
*He that hath the pleuristie.*  
 1 Pleuriticus, m.  
*To make pliant, or flexible.*  
 1 Lento, emollio.  
*To wax pliant.*  
 1 Lenteo, lentescio.  
*To be pliant.* 1 Obsequor.  
*Plyantness.*  
 1 Lentitia, lentitudo.  
*Pliant or flexible.*  
 1 Lerus, flexibilis, ad 2 Obsequens, p.  
*Somewhat pliant.* 1 Lentulus, m.  
*To plight, or promise.*  
 1 Spondeo, sponso, 2 Astringo.  
*The plight, or estate of the bodie.*  
 1 Habitus, habitudo.  
*In good plight, or liking.*  
 1 Habitus, ad.  
*To plonge.* Mergo.  
*The plot of a house to be builded, drawn in a paper, describing the forme of every room.*  
 1 Ichnographia, vide *plan*.  
*To plough, or eare.* 1 Arco, sulco  
 2 Colo, subigo, verto.  
*To plough about.*  
 1 Obarco, circumaro.  
*To plough over, and over.*  
 1 Peraro.  
*To plough under.* 1 Subaro.  
*To plough againe.*  
 1 Resulco, recolo.  
*To plough, or cast a meere betwene land & land, to sever two lordships.*  
 1 Vrbo.  
*To plough the field the second time.*  
 1 Novare agrum.  
*To plough the field the third time.*  
 1 Tertio.  
*Ploughed, or eared.* 1 Aratus, sulcatus  
 2 Proscissus.  
*Ploughed, or eared againe.*  
 2 Reculus, p.  
*A plough.* 1 Aratrum, n.  
*A little plough.* 1 Aratellum, n.  
*A plough-man.* 1 Arator, glebo, 2 Cultor, m. vide *husbandman*.  
*A little plough-man.*

1 Aratorculus, m.  
 He that holdeth the plough.  
 1 Stivarius, m.  
 One that plougheth under.  
 1 Subarator, m.  
 Ploughmen which till the earth.  
 3 Terriones, m.  
 A plough ox, or plough oxen, vide oxen.  
 He that driveth the plough drawn with oxen. 1 Iugarius.  
 The plough taile, or handle.  
 1 Vrvum, n. stiva, manícula, f.  
 The plough staffe. 1 Rullum, n.  
 The iron upon the staffe. 1 kulla.  
 A plough share.  
 1 Vomer, vomis, m. dentale, n.  
 A plough-wright. 1 Aratrifaber.  
 A ploughing, earing, or tilling.  
 1 Aratio, sulcatio. 2 Proculsio.  
 That is used, or can be ploughed.  
 1 Arabilis, vide husbandry.  
 To plucke, vide pull.  
 A plume of feathers.  
 1 Pluma, f. 2 Vmbraculum, n.  
 A little plume. 1 Plumula, f.  
 To plume. Plumas evellere.  
 A plumme. 1 Prunum, n.  
 A horse plumme.  
 1 Prunum asinarium.  
 A yellow wheat plumme.  
 1 Prunum cereum.  
 A white plumme.  
 1 Prunum hordearium.  
 A small plumme, bullice, or flow.  
 1 Prunulum, pruneolum, n.  
 A faire great plumme.  
 1 Prunum decumanum.  
 A place where plumme trees grow.  
 1 Prunetum, n.  
 A plummer, or worker in lead.  
 1 Plumbarius, m.  
 Belonging to a plummer.  
 1 Plumbarius, ad.  
 A plummet. 1 Plumbata, f.  
 A plummet and line, wherewith shipmen doe sound. 1 Bolis, 2 Linea, f.  
 A plummet, or weight of lead, that leapers, or velters, or such like use to hold in their hands, to countervail their weight. 1 Halter.  
 A plummet for a carpenter, or mason.  
 1 Perpendiculum, libella.  
 Plumme-right downe.  
 1 Perpendicularis, ad.  
 A plump, vide pumpe.  
 To plunge. 1 Immergo.

To plunge againe. 1 Remergo.  
 To plunge often. 1 Merfo.  
 To plunge, & wash the selfe, as Geese doe. 1 Inurino.  
 Plunged 1 Immerfus.  
 A plunging. 1 Immerfio, f.  
 Plurality. 1 Pluralitas, f.  
 Plurall. 1 Pluralis, ad.  
 Plurally. 1 Pluraliter, adu.

## P ante O.

Poares, or little holes of the body, through which sweat and other excrements doe issue. 1 Pori, meatus, m.  
 Things that may be avoided by poares.  
 1 Halitiosa, n.  
 Full of poares. 1 Porosus, ad.  
 To poatch an egge, vide egge.  
 Pocker, i. a little poke.  
 A pocke, or running canker, fretting the skin, and eating the flesh.  
 1 Phagedæna, f.  
 He that hath those pockes.  
 1 Phagedænicus, ad.  
 The small pockes.  
 1 Exanthemata, n. pustulæ, varæ, f.  
 The French pockes.  
 1 Siphylis, f. morbus gallicus.  
 A pocke hole, vide hole.  
 A pocke, or scab be among sheepe.  
 1 Mentigo, f.  
 To exercise Poetry. 1 Poetor.  
 A Poet, or that writeth of divers matters in verses, songs, or rimes.  
 1 Poeta, m. vates, c. g.  
 A woman Poet.  
 1 Poetria, poetissa, f.  
 Poetry. 1 Poetica. 2 Poësis, f.  
 A Poeme. 1 Poëma. 2 Carmen, n.  
 A base kinde of poetry, which endeth troublesome matters merrily.  
 1 Dramaticum, n.  
 A nipping kinde of poetry, rebuking vices sharply, and not regarding persons.  
 1 Satyra, f.  
 Of, or belöging to such poesies, Satyres, or be that useth such poetry.  
 1 Satyricus, satyrus, ad.  
 Poeticall. 1 Poeticus, ad.  
 That maketh a Poet. 1 Poetificus.  
 That hath long used poetry.  
 1 Poemeneus, ad.  
 Belonging to Poemes.  
 1 Poematicus, ad.  
 Poetically. 1 Poeticè, adu.  
 A poinard. 1 Pugiunculus.

To Point at 2 Monstro, ostendo.  
 To point at with the finger  
 1 Indigito.  
 Pointed at. 1 Monstratus, p.  
 To Point, or make sharpe at the point  
 2 Cuspido, spiculo.  
 To be pointed sharpe. 1 Mucronor.  
 Pointed, or having a point.  
 1 Cuspидatus, accuminatus, p.  
 Pointed with iron. 3 Præferatus.  
 The point of a weapon.  
 1 Cuspis, acies, f. spiculum.  
 A little point. 1 Apiculus, m.  
 The point of a weapon, or sharp top of beames, or any thing else. 1 Mucro, m.  
 That hath three points  
 1 Triculpis, a. l.  
 Point-wise. 1 Cuspидatim, adu.  
 To Point. 1 Puncto.  
 Distinguished with points.  
 1 Distinctus, interpunctus, p.  
 A point or tittle. 1 Punctum, n. articulus, m.  
 A distinction by points.  
 1 Interpunctio, f. interpunctum.  
 The very point of time. 1 Articulus, m.  
 The Point in the part of a sentence without perfect sense.  
 1 Comma, n. 2 Incisio, f.  
 The point in the midst of any round thing. 1 Centrum, n.  
 That which is pointed, or set in the midst. 1 Centralis, ad.  
 A terme in Cosmographie, signifying the point of the firmament directly over ones head, wheresoever he be. 1 Zenith.  
 A point or marke. 1 Stigmatis, f.  
 At the point of. 1 Sub, præp.  
 The principal point, or state among orators, wherein the cent over se consisteth. 1 Status, m. constitutio, f.  
 The chiefe, or principall point of a matter. 1 Summa, scem. 2 Caput. neut. cardo, dub. g.  
 The principall point, or foundation of a cause, or matter.  
 1 Firmamentum, n.  
 A point, or issue. 1 Locus, m. vt, in eum locum res redijt, the matter is come to that point, or passe.  
 To this point, or passe. 1 Huc, ed, adv.  
 A Point in the tables.  
 2 Statio, f. locus, m.  
 The ace point.  
 1 Monas, 2 Statio prima,  
 The dewee point.



1 Dyas, 2 Statio secunda.  
*The try point.*  
 1 Ternio, 2 Statio tertia.  
*The cat'er point.*  
 1 Quaternio, 2 Statio quarta.  
*The cinque poi't.*  
 1 Pentas, 2 Statio quinta.  
*The sixe point.*  
 1 Senio, 2 Statio sexta.  
*To make points.* 1 Corrigio.  
*Pointed, or tied with points.*  
 1 Ligulatus, p.  
*A trussing point.* 1 Ligula, corrigia, f. strigmentum, n.  
*Points, of cheverell.* 1 Ligula hædinæ.  
*A point maker.* 1 Corrigiarius.  
 2 Fibulæus, m.  
*Pertaining to points.* 1 Corrigialis, ad.  
*To poise, vide weigh.*  
*To poison.* 1 Veneno, toxitor, venifico.  
*Poisoned.* 1 Venenatus, veneno infectus, toxicatus, p.  
*A poisoner, he, or shee.* 1 Intoxicator, m. trix, f. veneficus, m.  
*A seller of poison.* 1 Venenarius.  
*Poison.* 1 Venenum, virus, 2 Aconitum, n.  
*A kind of poison wherewith hunters killed wolves, being in bones covered with raw flesh.*  
 1 Lycostonon, n.  
*A poison used to annoint arrows to shoot at Harts.*  
 1 Cervarum venenum.  
*The art, and craft of poisoning.*  
 1 Veneficium, n.  
*Poisonous, or full of poison.*  
 1 Venenosus, virosus, virulentus.  
 2 Fœdus, ad.  
 A Doitrell, vide peitrell.  
*A poke, or bagge.*  
 1 Pera, funda, f. sacculus, m.  
*A polcat.* 2 Martes, iſtis.  
*A Pole to measure land with.*  
 1 Pertica, f. vide perch.  
*A long pole to gage water with.*  
 1 Contus, m.  
*A rowe pole wherewith a vessell sticking fast in the shallow, is removed: a round pale.* 1 Tiudes, f. conus, m.  
*A pole, or long staffe, called a speare staffe.* 1 Hastile, n. hasta, hastula, f.  
*A pole to draw water out of a well.*  
 1 Telon, telones, m.  
*A pole having an hook of iron.*

1 Harpax, m.  
*A pole, or thow't peece laid crosse waie.*  
 1 Longurius, m.  
*The pole end, or point of the axell tree, whereon Astronomers imagin beaven to be moved.* 1 Polus, m.  
*The pole Articke.* 1 Polus, articus, polus septentrionalis.  
*The pole antarticke, or south pole.*  
 1 Polus, antarticus.  
*The poles of the world.*  
 2 Cardines, mundi.  
*Measuring poles, vide perches.*  
*Belonging to poles.* 1 Perticulis.  
*The poll.* 1 Caput.  
*A pollax.* 1 Bipennis.  
*To pole, notte, or play the barber.*  
 1 Tondeo, 2 Refeco, recido.  
*To pole neere.* 1 Attondeo.  
*Poled.* 1 Detonfus, p.  
*Not poled.* 1 Indetonfus, ad.  
*A poling, or rounding.* 1 Tonsura, f.  
*Poll mome gathered by the head of the people.* 1 Capiteccensus.  
*To pole, pill, or play the extortioner.*  
 1 Expilo, 2 Exhaustio.  
*To pole, and pill for monie.*  
 2 Emungo, euiscero.  
*Poled, or pilled.* 1 Compilatus ex-pilatus, 2 Exhaustus, p.  
*A peller, or piller.*  
 1 Expilator, 2 Exactor, m. adrofor, m.  
*Polling, or pilling.*  
 1 Expilatio, 2 Exactio, f.  
*Somewhat polling.* 2 Mordaculus.  
*Policie in governing a common-wealth.* 1 Politia, f.  
*Policie, or counsell.* 1 Concilium.  
*A policie, or wittie shift in warre.*  
 1 Stratagema, n.  
*Politique.* 1 Politicus.  
*To polisty.* 1 Polio, excolo, inter-polo, edolo, colo, 2 Limo.  
*To polish awaie, or agaire.*  
 1 Repolio, recoquo.  
*Polished.* 1 Politus, perculus, 2 Ornatus, extersus, limatus, p.  
*Somewhat polished.* 1 Limatulus.  
*Very well polished.*  
 1 Expolitissimus, ad.  
*Polished with sundry colours.*  
 1 Variegatus, p.  
*Not polished.* 1 Impolitus.  
*A polisher.* 1 Interpolator, climator, m. trix, f.

*A polisher of old waves to make them seeme fresh and new.* 1 Mango.  
*A polishing.* 1 Politio, interpolitio, perpolitio, politura, f.  
*A polishing or trimming of waves.*  
 1 Mongonium, n.  
*The last polishing being newly corrected.* 2 Lima, f.  
*Pertaining to polishing or trimming of waves.* 1 Mangonicus.  
*To pollute, vide defile, and bewry.*  
*To pollute, or defile by incest.*  
 1 Incesto, 2 Inuitio, effædo.  
*To pollute with a dead body.*  
 1 Funesto.  
*To pollute together.* 1 Conſædo.  
*Polluted.* 1 Fœdatus, inquinatus, p.  
*Polluted with touching a dead body.*  
 1 Funestus, ad.  
*A polluting.* 1 Pollutio, f.  
*That pollute with incest.*  
 1 Incestificus, ad.  
*Polluted.* 1 Incestè, pollutè.  
*By Pollux his temple.*  
 1 Ædèpol, adu.  
*A Pomander, musk ball, or sweet perfume.* 1 Magma, diapalma, n. pastilli odoratorii.  
*A pomander preservative against some evil.* 1 Amuletum, theriace, f. alexipharmacum, alligatum.  
 A Pomecitron.  
 1 Citrus, f. malus citrea.  
*A Pomegranate.* 1 Apyrium malum granatum, malum punicum, & epiroticum malum.  
*The tender rinde of a pomegranate.*  
 1 Circum, n.  
*The outward rind of a pomegranate.*  
 1 Malicorium, n.  
*The flower of a pomegranate.*  
 1 Cycinus, m. balauftium, n. abriton  
*The graine of a pomegranate.*  
 1 Acinus, m. 2 Semen, n.  
*The little skin wherin the graine of the pomegranate is closed.*  
 2 Tunica, f. folliculus, m.  
*Pomegranate kernells.* 2 Muclei.  
*The small skin that divideth the graines in the pomegranate one from another.*  
 1 Cycus, m.  
*The Pommett of a sword.*  
 2 Manubrium, n.  
*A Pompe, or solemne fight.* 1 Pompa, f.  
*Pompous.* 1 Magnificus, 2 Regius, ad.

**Pompously.** 1 Magnificē, 2 regie.  
**A Pompon,** or melon.  
**1 Pepo,** melo, melon.  
**A ponde,** or poole, wherein duckes and geese doe swim, and are kept.  
**1 Nacatorium,** 2 Vivarium, n.  
**A ponde,** or standing poole to water beasts. 1 Stagnum, n. lacus.  
**A pond** where sheepe were washed that should be sacrificed.  
**1 Probatica piscina.**  
**Great ponds,** and pooles were the sea side, where fishes are taken and salted.  
**1 Cetaria,** orum, n.  
**A fish pond.** 1 Piscina, f. Ichthyotrophium. 2 Vivarium, n.  
**A keeper of a fish pond.**  
**1 Piscinarius,** m.  
**Pertaining to a fish pond.**  
**1 Piscinalis,** ad.  
**To ponder,** or weigh, vide consider.  
**To ponder,** or consider before hand.  
**1 Præpendero.**  
**Pondered.** 1 Repensus, expensus, pensatus, pensitatus, p.  
**A ponderer.** 1 Pensitator, m.  
**A pondering.** 1 Pensitatio, f.  
**Ponderous,** weightie, or heaue.  
**1 Ponderosus,** ad.  
**Pontage.** i. Money paid for repairing of bridges.  
**Pontificall.** 1 Pontificalis.  
**A poole,** vide pond.  
**Poore,** vide sh. ppe.  
**To make poore.**  
**1 Erumno,** vide to impoverish.  
**To be in extreame povertie.** 2 Egeo.  
**To wax poore.** 3 Pauperesco.  
**Made poore.** 3 Paupertatus, p.  
**A poore woman.** 1 Paupercula, f.  
**The poore sort of Rome** citizens, not fit for warre. 1 Proletarij, m.  
**The poore people.** 1 Plebecula, f.  
**Poore folke.** 3 Hebiones.  
**Povertie,** or poorenesse.  
**1 Paupertas,** pauperies, Kinopia,  
**2 Egestas,** penuria, inedia, mendicitas, f.  
**Poore or needy.** 1 Pauper, inops  
**2 Indigens,** egenus, plebeius.  
**Very poore.** 1 Perpauper, ad.  
**Somewhat poore,** or a little poore, or needy. 1 Pauperculus, ad.  
**Poorely cladde.**  
**1 Pantosus,** ad. 2 Pullatus, p.  
**Poore,** or that hath spent all.

**1 Expeculatus,** p.  
**Of a poore,** and base condition, that hath many children, and nothing to maintain them.  
**1 Proletaneus,** proletarius, ad.  
**Poorely** 1 Paupere, obsolete, 2 Teniter, ad.  
**The Pope** or head Bishop of the Church malignant, Saibans chiefe vicar on earth. 1 Papa, Antichristus, m.  
**The Popes dignitie.** 1 Papatus, m.  
**A popish pilgrim.** 1 Romipeta.  
**Belonging to the Pope.** 1 Papalis.  
**A poppet,** vide puppet.  
**To make populous,** or inhabited.  
**2 Frequento.**  
**Populous,** 1 Populosus, ad.  
**Popular.** 1 Popularis.  
**Popularitie** Popularitas.  
**To populate,** vide spoile and waste.  
**A porch.** 1 Atrium, vestibulum, n. porticula, porticus.  
**A porch,** or broad place in the court of a house, for men to stand in.  
**1 Cavadium,** n.  
**A porch of a church,** palace, or great hall. 1 Propyleum, n.  
**A false porch** serving for a present shifte.  
**1 Pseudoporticus.**  
**Porches,** having five rowes, of pillars.  
**3 Pentastichæ,** f.  
**A porcupine,** or a porcupike, having quills as prickles on his backe, & casteth them, as arrows at men.  
**2 Histrix,** f. pecus, sagittifera.  
**To pore,** or thrust into ones mind, or memorie. 1 Inculco.  
**Pored in,** or repeated often.  
**1 Inculcatus,** p.  
**Pore,** vide poore and bole.  
**Porker,** or swines flesh.  
**1 Suilla caro,** procina caro.  
**A porket.** 1 Porculus, porcillus.  
**A port,** or haven.  
**1 Portus,** m. limen, n.  
**The warden of the ports.**  
**1 Limenarcha,** m.  
**Portsmouth,** a great haven of England so called. 1 Portus magnus.  
**Having many ports.** 1 Portuosus.  
**Without port,** or haven.  
**1 Importuosus,** ad.  
**Portage,** or carriage. 1 Vectura, f.  
**A portall before a dore.** Atrium, n. portula, f.  
**A port-cullis.** 1 Cataracta, f.

**A Porter** that carrieth stufte fro place to place. 1 Vector, bajulus, portarius, 2 Portitor, m.  
**A porter** that carrieth great burdens.  
**2 Mulus Marianus.**  
**Porters** that carrie burdens with slings, as brewers carrie barrells.  
**1 Phalangarij,** palangarij, m.  
**That which is given unto a porter,** or carrier of burdens. 1 Comistrum, Portable.  
**1 Portabilis,** portandus.  
**A porter or dore-keeper.**  
**2 Ollarius,** janitor, m. trix, f.  
**The master porter.** 1 Atrienfis.  
**The porters man.**  
**1 Atrienfis servus.**  
**A Porters lodge.** 1 Clavicularium atrienforium, n.  
**Portgreue,** fr. Portus præfectus.  
**Portmore.** Conventus, vel curia hab. in portu.  
**Port sale.** Venditio in portu.  
**A portmantean.** 1 Mantica, f.  
**A portion.** 1 Pars, portio, 2 Sors, f.  
**A portion to live upon.**  
**1 Peculium protectium.**  
**A portion or inheritance.** 2 Sors.  
**A portion measured out to serve a man a set time.** 1 Dimensum.  
**A very small portion or quantitie of any thing.** 1 Particula, portiuncula, f. breviarium.  
**To portray,** or draw the forme, or portion of any thing.  
**1 Exprimo,** delineo, 2 Describo.  
**A portraiture forme,** or picture.  
**2 Species,** f.  
**The art of portraying.** 1 Graphis.  
**Portraying.** 2 Graphice, f.  
**Portrayed,** or drawne lively.  
**1 Iconicus,** ad.  
**The pole,** or rume or sickness in the head. 1 Gravedo, f. catarrhus, m.  
**That hath,** or causeth the murre, or poise. 1 Gravedinosus, ad.  
**A possie,** vide tuitie.  
**A position.**  
**1 Positio,** f. profatum, n.  
**Positive.** 1 Positivus, ad.  
**A posnet,** vide skillet.  
**To possesse,** or to have in possession.  
**1 Possideo,** occupo, potior, 2 Teneo, habeo, seruo.  
**To possesse before.** 1 Præoccupo.  
**By long possession,** and prescription to attain

tus, sponsus, m. pollicitum, n.  
*A promise, or vow to God.*  
 1 Votum, n.  
*A promise whereby we make the iudge attentive.* 1 Epangeia, f.  
*A free, or willing promise.*  
 1 Pollicitatio, f.  
*A promising againe.* 1 Repromissio, f.  
*A promising.* 1 Dedicatio, f.  
*A promise made by faith, oath, or writing.* 2 Cautio, f.  
*Great promisers of things.* 3 Desones.  
*A promontory, or hill lying out into the sea.* 1 Promontorium, n.  
*To promote, or aduance.*  
 1 Promoveo. 2 Proveho.  
*To promote to nobility, or renowne.*  
 1 Nobilito.  
*To promote a matter in Law.*  
 3 Promello.  
*To seeke for promotion.* 2 Ambio.  
*Promoted.* 1 Promotus, exaltatus.  
 2 Auctus, proventus, p.  
*He that promoteth, or aduanceth.*  
 1 Promotor, m.  
*Promotions.* 1 Promotio, f. honor, m.  
 2 Ornamentum, n.  
*A promoting.* 1 Exaltatio, f.  
*A Promotour.*  
 1 Confiscator, confiscarius.  
 2 Inquisitor, quadruplator.  
*A promotour, which hauing part of the fauour bringeth men into trouble.*  
 1 Fiscalis.  
*To prompt.* 2 Suggesto.  
*A prompter.* 2 Monitor, m.  
*A prompting.* 1 Suggestio, f.  
*Prompt esse, or readinesse.* 1 Dexteritas, prothymia, f. promptus, m.  
 2 Facilitas, facultas, f. propinquitus, m.  
*Prompt, or ready.* 1 Expeditus, m.  
 2 Agilis, alacer, alacris, præsens.  
*Very prompt.* 1 Perexpeditus, promptus. 2 Strenuus, ad.  
*Promptly, or readily.* 1 Paratè, promptè. 2 Voluntariè, voluntariò, numeratè, alacriter.  
*Promulgation.* 1 Promulgatio.  
*A Prong, or pitch fork.*  
 1 Merga, furca, f. 2 Bidens, com. g.  
*Proneness.* 1 Pronitas, f.  
*Proner.* 1 Pronus, propensus.  
 2 Inclinator, facilis, ad. vide inclinatio.  
*To pronounce.* 1 Pronuncio, profari.  
 2 Profero, effero, formo, promo, exprimo, expedio, nuncupo, enun-

cio, peroro.  
*To pronounce distinctly, and leisurely.*  
 2 Explino.  
*To pronounce roundly.* 2 Volvo.  
*To pronounce perfectly.* 2 Accino.  
*To pronounce in singing.*  
 1 Accino, procino.  
*Pronounced.* 1 Pronunciatus.  
 2 Explanatus, nuncupatus, enunciatus, p.  
*Hard and harshly pronounced.*  
 2 Illuctans, contortuplicatus.  
*The pronouncer of a prologue.*  
 1 Profutia persona.  
*Pronouncing.* 1 Pronunciatio, f. pronuncius, profatus, m.  
 2 Prolatio, actio, f.  
*Barbarous pronouncing.*  
 1 Barbarilimus, m.  
*Pronouncing in the bottome of the month.* 1 Celostomia, f.  
*A pronouncing of a thing to be written.*  
 1 Dictatura, f.  
*That is pronounced.*  
 1 Enunciativus, ad.  
*A pronoun.* 1 Pronomen, n.  
*To proue, or try.*  
 2 Experior, exigo, vt exigere columnas ad perpendiculum, to proue whether the pillars be made by the plum rule. 2 Periclitor, cognosco, vide to assay.  
*To haue prouise, or sure knowledge of.*  
 1 Comperio.  
*To proue by diligent searching.*  
 1 Exploro.  
*To proue masteries.* 1 Certo.  
*A prouer.* 1 Tentator, spectator, m.  
*A prouise, or example.*  
 1 Documentum, specimen.  
*Prooue, or triall.* 1 Experimentum, tentamentum, tentamen, specimen. 2 Periculum, n.  
*Prooue of money.*  
 1 Spectatio pecuniæ.  
*To proue, or confirme.*  
 1 Probo, comprobo.  
 2 Efficio, monstro, vide to confirme.  
*To proue a thing worthy to be approued.* 1 Approbo.  
*To proue a thing true.* 1 Verifico.  
*To proue false.*  
 1 Refello, vide to confute.  
*To proue plainly by witnesses, or writings.* 2 Doceo.  
*Proued by witnesses.*

1 Contestatus, p.  
*Manifestly proued.* 1 Probatus, comprobatus, 2 Illustratus, p.  
*A prouing by witnesses.* 1 Testificatio, f. 2 Memoria heminum.  
*Prooue by writings.* 1 Memoria tabularia, memoria consignata.  
*A prouise of any doubtfull matter.*  
 1 Argumentum, n.  
*A plaine prouise, or demonstration.*  
 1 Apodixis, f.  
*Proueable.* 1 Probabilis, ad.  
*Not proueable.* 1 Improbabilis, ad.  
*To propagate.* Propago.  
*To make proper vnto.* 1 Proprieto.  
*A proper owner.*  
 1 Proprietarius.  
*A propriety.* 1 Proprietas, f.  
*The propriety, or naturall disposition of a thing.* 1 Ingenium, n. natura, f.  
*The propriety, or rightfull use of a thing.* 1 Possessio, f.  
*Property, or custome drawne from ancientors.* 1 Gentilium.  
*Of his owne proper.* Suapte, suapte, & suapte, abl. vt suapte vi.  
*That is proper to one, and his owne.*  
 3 Allodium, n.  
*Proper, vide Peculiar.*  
*To make proper, neat, or fit.*  
 1 Concinnio.  
*Properness, vide neatness.*  
*Proper or fit.* 1 Conueniens, concinnus, scitus, 2 Idoneus, aptus, ad. compositus, p.  
*Properly, or handsomely made.*  
 1 Amulsiatus, ad.  
*Properly, or handsomely.*  
 1 Venuitè, conducitè, 2 aptè, compositè, luculentè.  
*Not properly.* 1 Inconcinne, inconcinne, ad.  
*To prophane.*  
 1 Prophano, 2 consecro.  
*To make that prophane, which was hallowed.* 1 Exauguro.  
*Prophaned.* 1 Prophanatus, exauguratus, p.  
*A prophane thing.* 1 Prophanum, n.  
*A prophaning.*  
 1 Prophanatio, exauguratio.  
*Prophane.* 1 Prophanus, ad.  
*To prophesie.*  
 1 Addivino, propheto, 2 Prædico, cano, prænarro, præcino, præfari, vide to diuine.



To begin to prophecy. 1 Vatesco.

A Prophet. 1 Propheteta, prophetes, vates, fatidicus, vaticinator, faticanus, faticinus, fatiloquus, vaticin<sup>o</sup>. 2 Predicator, premostrator, m.

A great Prophet. 1 Trifatidicus.

A false prophet. 1 Pseudopropheta.

A Prophetesse. 1 Prophetissa, hario-la, vaticinatrix, f.

A prophecy. 1 Oracula, m, vaticini-um, carmen, augurium, n. propheta, vaticinatio.

Prophecying, or be that prophecycib.

1 Praesagus, ad.

Belonging to a Prophet.

1 Propheticus, ad.

Propitiation. Propitiatio.

Propitious. Propitius.

Propitiatory. Propitiatorius.

The proportion, making, or stature of the body. 1 Lineamentum, n. statura

2 Compositio, f.

The proportion, or likeness of anything.

2 Facies, imago, f. simulachrum, n.

A proportion, or agreeableness of one thing with another. 1 Proportio,

convenientia, analogia, ratio, fœ. numerus, responsus, m.

A due and equall proportion, and mea-  
sure of things. 1 Commensus, m.

Due proportion of each thing to the o-  
ther in respect of the whole.

1 Symmetria, f.

A proportion of the foure chiefe quali-  
ties in the body.

1 Temperamentum, n.

Proportioned.

1 Proportionatus, ad.

Equally proportioned.

1 Aequalis, æquabilis, ad.

Ill proportioned.

1 Inconcinnus, ad.

Answering in proportion.

1 Analogos.

A proportion Arithmetical, contain-  
ing the whole, and halfe so much.

1 Sesquiple, sesquialter, ad. hemi-  
olus, m.

Proportionally.

1 Proportionaliter, adu.

To propose.

1 Propono, expono, subicio.

Proposed. 2 Expositus, p.

A proposition. 1 Propositio, pro-  
nunciatio, protasis, f. enunciatum,  
pronunciatum, axioma, proloqui-

um, effatum, n.

A part of a proposition signifying no  
full sense. 1 Cælum, incilum.

To prop up, or stay.

1 Fulcio, consulcio, statumino, suf-  
fulcio, effulcio, perfulcio, aduini-  
culo, adminiculator.

To prop up a vine.

1 Pedito, as, impedito. 2 Palo.

To be propped up. 2 Fulcior.

Propped. 1 Fultus, fulcitus, consul-  
tus, cantheriatus, impeditus.

2 Nixus, subnixus, p.

A propping. 1 Fulura, f.

A propping up of vines.

1 Pedatio, f.

A prop, or props. 1 Fulcrum, fulci-  
mentum, sustentaculum, admini-  
calum, pedamen, pedamentum,  
sublicium, suffulcrum, statumen, n.  
sublica, fultura, f.

A rake, or such like, wherewith cut-  
tages, are propped up.

1 Cervus, m.

A prop for vines. 1 Sudis, palus, f.

A broken piece of a prop in a vineyard.

1 Calametum, calamentum.

Proprietary. Qui habet proprie-  
tatem, or for him that hath an im-  
propriation.

To prorege. 1 Prorogo.

Proroged. 1 Prorogatus, p.

A preroging. 1 Priogatio, f.

To prescribe. 1 Proscribo, vide to  
banish and exile.

To conspire, or desire prescription.

1 Proscripturio.

Proscribed, or banished, so that one may  
kill him 1 Proscriptus.

Proscription. 1 Proscriptum, n.

Proscription, or open sale, or selling of  
mens goods against honesty, and reason.

2 Hasta scelerata.

Prose, that which is not meeter.

1 Prosa

Prosaica

2 Soluta

Pedestris

Libera

Solutus sermo.

That which is in prose, and not meeter.

1 Prosaicus, ad.

To prosecute.

1 Prosequor, exequor.

A Proselyte, or one that is newly tur-  
ned to the faith.

1 Proselytus. 2 Neophytus, m.

A prospect. 1 Aspectus, prospectus,  
despectus, m.

To prosper. 2 Evalesco, floreo.

To prosper, or come to passe.

2 Succedo.

To make Prosperous, or luckie.

1 Secundo, tortuno, prospero.

To bring out of prosperity. 3 Ekeo.

A making prosperous. Secundatio, f.

Prospered. 1 Secundatus, p.

Prosperity. 1 Felicitas, prosperitas, f.  
prospera, fortunium, n. res, secun-  
da, res prosperę.

2 Successus, m.

Prosperous. 1 Prosper, prosper<sup>o</sup>, lux-  
uri 1<sup>o</sup>. 2 Dexter, vtilis, ad favens, p.

Prosperously. 1 Bellissimè, ad. 2 Flu-  
mines cundo, secundis avibus.

Not prosperously. 1 Improperè, adu-  
vide lucke.

Prostrate. Prostitutus.

To prostrate, act. or throw downe.

1 Prosterno, asteno.

To prostrate, neut. as to prostrate him-  
selfe. 1 Procido, accido.

Prostrate, or lying on the earth.

1 Stratus.

2 Projectus, affusus.

A prostrating, or casting downe.

1 Prostratio, f.

To protect, vide defend.

A protectour of the commons, vide go-  
uernours

Hee that hath beene Protectour of the  
commons.

2 Tribunitius.

Of, or belonging to protectours.

2 Tribunitius, ad.

A protection.

1 Tutela, clientela, protectio, f. tu-  
tamentum, tutamen, patronatus,  
masc.

Of, or belonging to protection.

1 Tutelaris, ad.

To protest.

1 Contestor, protestor.

To protest openly.

2 Canito.

He that protesteth any thing.

1 Protestator, m.

A protestation, or open declaring of  
ones minde. 1 Protestatio.

A Prototary, or chiefe Secretary.

1 Prototarius, m. primus vel prin-  
cipalis notarius.

To protrahe. 2 Protraho, traho.

To *prone*, vide to *proove*.

*Prionenter* for cattell.

1 *Pabulum*, n.

*Prionender* for beasts, made of diuers kinde of beards, or pulse sowne together.

1 *Ocyum*, n.

Pertaining to *prionender*.

1 *Pabularis*, ad.

To *speake* *proverbs*.

3 *Proverbior*.

A *proverbe*.

1 *Proverbium*, *diverbum*, *adagium*

2 *Distum*, *vebum*, n.

A *proverbe* applied to things, & times.

1 *Paromia*, f.

*Prove* *bi*all. 1 *Proverbialis*.

To *pruide*. 1 *Præparo*, *comparo*, *curo*, *instruo*.

To *pruide* for. 1 *Provideo*, *prospicio*. 2 *Cavco*, *consulto*, *deservio*.

To *pruide* for before hand.

2 *Præcaveo*.

To *pruide* what to say.

1 *Meditor*.

They will *pruide* for.

1 *Cavebitur*, imp.

It is *pruידed*.

1 *Comparatum est*, imp.

*Pruided*. 1 *Provisus*, *paratus*, *præparatus*, *comparatus*, p.

A *pruידder*, or *purveyor*. 1 *Provisor*.

2 *Administer*, *præbitor*, m.

A *pruידder* of corne.

1 *Frumentarius*, m.

The *pruידers* of corne for an army.

1 *Opinatores*, m.

A *pruידder* of victuall.

1 *Præfectus annonæ*, vide *cater*.

A *pruידder* of fodder for cattell.

1 *Pabulator*, m.

A *pruידsion*. 1 *Præparatio*, *comparatio*, *provisio*, f. *præparatus*, *paratus*, *instructus*, m. *paratum*, n.

2 *Ornatus*, m.

A *pruידsion* taken.

1 *Cautio*, *cautela*, f.

Noble and sumptuous *pruידsion*.

1 *Magnificentia*, f.

Honourable *pruידsion*.

1 *Megaloprepeia*.

*Pruידsion* of fodder for labouring cattell. 1 *Pabulatio*, f.

Household *pruידsion*.

1 *Renus*, m. *penum*, n.

*Pruידsion* for one day.

1 *Diarium*, neut.

*Pruידsion* for a journey.

1 *Viaticum*, neut.

*Pruידsion* for victualls. 1 *Obsonatus*, m. *obsonium*, *opsonium*, n.

*Pruידent*. 1 *Catus*, *cautus*, ad.

*Pruידence*. 1 *Providentia*, *prospicientia*. 2 *Mens*, f.

Gods *pruידence*. 2 *Fatum*, n.

He that *pruידeth* not for the time to come. 1 *Improvīdus*.

*Pruידed* yet.

1 *Tamen*, *sitamen*, con.

A *pruידnce*. 1 *Provincia*, *satrapia*, *eparchia*. 2 *Terra*.

One of a *pruידnce*, *pruידnciall*.

1 *Provincialis*, *eparchiotes*, com g.

Pertaining to a *pruידnce*.

1 *Provincialis*, ad.

A *pruידsio*. 1 *Cautio*, *conditio*.

To *pruידle*, i. to *pi*ser.

To *pruידoke*. 1 *Provoco*, *laccēssio*, *irrito*, *cito*, *conciro*, *cio*, *cio*, *excio*, *excio*, *iniugo*, *prociro*, *incio*, *vrgeo*

2 *Extimulo*, *moveo*, *fulcito*, *acuo*, *exacuo*, *instimulo*, *incello*, *ago*, *polco*, *adpolco*, *hortor*, *traho*, *evoco*.

To *pruידoke* one, and make him his enemy. 2 *Inconcilio*.

To *pruידoke* to anger.

1 *Exacerbo*. 2 *Accendo*, *cio*, *cio*.

To *pruידoke* pleasantly, or allure.

1 *Illeco*, *prolecco*, *prolicio*.

2 *Titillo*, vide to *allure*.

To *pruידoke* to appeite.

1 *Elaborare saporem*.

*Pruידked*. 1 *Provocatus*, *laccēssitus*, *incitatus*, *irritatus*, *conciatus*, *conciatus*, *impulsus*.

*Pruידked* pleasantly.

1 *Illeccus*, p.

*Pruידked* with an evil spirit.

3 *Proceritus*, ad.

Not *pruידed*. 1 *Inexcitus*.

A *pruידoker*. 1 *Provocator*, *instigator*, *conciator*, m. *trix*, f.

A *pruידoker* to anger.

1 *Exacerbator*, m.

A *pruידking*, *pruידcation*, or *pruידkement*. 1 *Proveccatio*, *irritatio*, *impulsio*, *incitatio*, *conciatio*, *excitatio*, *instigatio*, *proccitatio*, f. *impulsus*, m. *irritamentum*, *irritamen*, *incitamentum*, *incitabulum*, *fulcitabulum*, *illicium*, *ineccitivum*

2 *Invitamentum*, n. vi. *entisement*.

That which *pruידketh* so.

1 *Incentivus*, ad.

*Pruידking* pleasantly. *Proleccibilis*, ad. Of, or belonging to *pruידoke*.

1 *Provocatorius*, ad.

A *Pruידost*.

1 *Prepositus*, m. *preses*, com g.

*Pruידost*. 1 *Comites iudicium*.

A *pruידost* martiall, that bath life and death in his hands.

1 *Rerum capitalium præfectus*.

To *pruידulgate*.

1 *Proculgo*, vide to *publifo*.

To be *pruידd*.

1 *Superbio*, *insoleo*.

2 *Tumco*, *contumco*, *intumescio*, *conturgeo*, *perurgeo*, *extollor*, *inflor*, *ampullor*.

To begin to be *pruידd*, or *max* *pruידd*.

1 *Insoleo*.

2 *Tumescio*, *contumescio*.

*Pruידnesse*, *pride*, or *arrogancy*.

1 *Superbia*, *insolentia*, *arrogantia*, f. *fastus*, m. *protervia*, *protervitas*, *alazonia*.

2 *Elatio*, *inflatio*, *scem*, *tumor*, *spiritus*, masc.

*Pruידd*, and haughty words.

1 *Ampulle*, f. *sesquipedalia verba*. *Pruידd*.

1 *Superbus*, *insolens*, *ambitiosus*, *magnificus*, *protervus*, *gloriosus*, *hyperphanes*, *fastuosus*.

2 *Elatus*, *inflatus*, p. *tumidus*, *ferox*, *turgidus*, *fastidiosus*, *perferox*.

Somewhat *pruידd*.

1 *Gloriosulus*, *arrogantissculus*, *subarrogans*.

Very *pruידd*.

3 *Pompulentus*, adject.

As *pruידd* as a Peacocke when his taile is spread.

1 *Pinnosus*, adject.

That doth a thing *pruידdly*, or *maketh* *pruידd*.

1 *Superbificus*, adject.

That *sp*aketh *pruידdly*.

1 *Superbiloquus*, *magniloquus*, *superbiloquens*, ad.

*Pruידdly*. 1 *Insolentèr*, *arrogantèr*, *fastuosè*, *protervè*, *protervitèr*, *superbè*, *jaçantèr*, *gloriosè*. 2 *Fastidiosè*, *elatè*, *contumacitèr*, *idu*.

Somewhat *arrogantly*.

1 *Subarrogantèr*, *ambitiosè*. 2 *sublatè*, *ferocitèr*, *adu*. vide *havy*.

*A Proxie. i. a licence to be absent.*  
*Provelse, or a noble act.*  
 2 Virtus, f. stemma, factum.  
*Prudence, vide wisdom.*  
*Prudent. i. Dogmaticus, ad. v. wise.*  
*To prune trees.*  
 1 Puto, deputo, amputo, interputo,  
 computo, sarpo, sarpto.  
*To prune trees sleightly. i. Supputo.*  
*To prune a vine.*  
 1 Expampino, depampino.  
*A pruner.*  
 1 Amputator, 2 falcator, m.  
*A pruning of trees. i. Putatio, f.*  
*A prune i. Prunum, n.*  
*A damaske prune.*  
 1 Prunum Damalcenum.  
*A damaske prune dried. i. Prunum*  
*passum, prunum rugosum.*

## P ante S.

*To write Psalmes.*  
 3 Psalmographo.  
*A Psalmist.*  
 1 Psalmista, psalmistes, m.  
*A writer of Psalmes.*  
 1 Psalmographus, m.  
*A Psalme. i. Psalmus, m.*  
*A Psalme sung before the sermon.*  
 1 Moduloscopus, m.  
*The writing of Psalmes.*  
 1 Psalmographia, f.  
*A Psalter, or booke of Psalmes: also an*  
*instrument of musike like a harpe cal-*  
*led a Psalterie. i. Psalterium, n.*

## P ante T

*Ptisane, barly husked & sodden in*  
*water. i. Ptisana, f.*

## P ante V

*A Publicane. i. Publicanus, m.*  
*Publicke, vide common.*  
*The publicke weale. i. Respublica, f.*  
*bonum publicum.*  
*To publish. i. Vulgo, publico, evul-*  
*go, divulgo, provulgo, invulgo, edo,*  
*iudico, edito, mulgo, promulgo,*  
*pervulgo, prædico, præcelebro, fa-*  
*migero, percelebro, 2 emitto, ja-*  
*cio, disipio, disseminio, spargo, effe-*  
*ro, profecto, diffuso, enuncio.*  
*To be published, or to be spread abroad.*  
 1 Divulgor, percrebro, 2 effluo,  
 emanio, pervagor.  
*Published. i. Vulgatus, divulgatus,*

*pervulgatus, promulgatus, evulga-*  
*tus, publicatus, prædicatus, indi-*  
*catus, editus, p. edititius ad. 2 perva-*  
*gar, propositus, traductus, latus, p.*  
*Not published. i. Ineditus, adject.*  
*A publisher. i. Vulgator, evulgator,*  
*editor, 2 enunciator.*  
*A publisher of proclamations, laws, de-*  
*crees, &c. i. Præco, prædicator, pro-*  
*mulgator, m.*  
*A publishing, or publication.*  
 1 Publicatio, divulgatio, editio,  
 promulgatio, f.  
*A pudding.*  
 1 Farum, n. botulus, botellus.  
*A bagge Pudding.*  
 1 Massula, offa, f.  
*A pudding called an ising.*  
 1 Isicium, n.  
*A pudding called a blouding.*  
 3 Apexabo.  
*A gut pudding. i. Farcimen, n.*  
*A pudding made of milke, cheese, and*  
*herbes.*  
 1 Moretum, n. herbosum moretū.  
*A pudding or frenchmole, but rather a*  
*sawage. i. Lucanica, f.*  
*A live ing pudding.*  
 1 Tomaculum, tomaculum, n.  
*A pan pudding. i. Minutal, n.*  
*A kinde of a pudding made of a thicke*  
*gut. i. Murtatum, n.*  
*A certaine pudding eaten onely at fu-*  
*erals. i. Silicernium, n.*  
*A pudding maker. i. Fartor.*  
*Stuffed like a pudding. i. Faliscus, ad*  
*A puddle. i. Abutes, f. ablutium, n.*  
*To puffle, oëivum, or blow.*  
 2 Flo, vide to blow.  
*To puffle out. i. Exhalo.*  
*To puffle downe. i. Difflo.*  
*To puffle or blow, to kindle the fire.*  
 1 Sufflo.  
*To make to puffle up. i. Tumefacio.*  
*To puffle, new, or rise up by leavening.*  
 1 Fermentesco.  
*To become puffed up. i. Tumco, intum-*  
*escio, ampulleco, v. to swell.*  
*Puffed up. i. Inflatus, sufflatus, tu-*  
*me factus, p. tumidus, pei tumidus,*  
*intumidus, ad.*  
*A puffing up. i. Inflatio, sufflatio.*  
*A puffing up of the flesh by some ill*  
*humors. i. Tumor, m.*  
*A puffle of winde. i. Flatus, m. flamen*  
*flabrum, n.*

*A great puffle of winde. i. Perflatus, m.*  
*A puffle rising on bread newly baked.*  
 1 Hetta, heceta, f.  
*A puffle growing on the ground called of*  
*some, a dead mans hat, a toad stoole, or*  
*mustrome. i. Tuber, n. fungus, m.*  
*Not puffed up. 2 Azymus, ad.*  
*To be puissant. i. Valeo.*  
*Puissance. i. Fortitudo, valentia,*  
*pollentia, virtus, f. potentatus, m.*  
 2 Opes, f. v. strength.  
*Puissant. i. Valens, pollens, potens,*  
*p. validus, fortis, generosus, armi-*  
*potens, bellipotens, multipotens,*  
*robustus, 2 Nervosus, herculeus,*  
*sevus, ad.*  
*Very puissant. i. Prævalidus, præ-*  
*potens, ad.*  
*Puissantly. i. Fortiter, validè, poten-*  
*ter, valenter, 2 nervosè.*  
*To pull, or plucke. i. Vello, vellico.*  
*To pull by violence. i. Rapio.*  
*To pull, or plucke away by force.*  
 1 Eripio.  
*To pull off. i. Devello, divello, de-*  
*cerpo, carpo, 2 Distringo.*  
*To plucke backe, or withdraw.*  
 1 Reprehendo, retraho, revello,  
 detraho, recello, 2 refræno.  
*To pull away, or from. i. Subduco.*  
*To pull from, or downe. i. Deruo, de-*  
*turbo, deduco, 2 Extermino, im-*  
*pello.*  
*To pull downe that is fastned.*  
 1 Refigo.  
*To pull up. i. Rado.*  
*To pull up by the rootes.*  
 1 Stirpo, extirpo, eradico, extradi-  
 co, eruo, convello.  
*To pull up herbes, and weeds.*  
 3 Exherbo.  
*To pull up weeds i. Erunico, runco.*  
*To pull up together. i. Convello.*  
*To pull away. i. Devello, divello,*  
*avello, detraho, deripio, abstraho,*  
*abduco.*  
*To pull up againe. i. Revello.*  
*To pull before.*  
 1 Prævello, antevello.  
*To pull to. i. Attraho, apprehendo.*  
*To pull in peeces, or asunder.*  
 1 Distraho, discerpo, diduco, pro-  
 cerpo, concerpo, convello, 2 De-  
 glutino, scindo.  
*To pull up their hearts, or spirits.*  
 1 Erigere animos, erigere mentes.



To pull here and there. 1 Intervello.  
 To put out. 1 Evello, extraho.  
 To pull out ones eyes.  
 2 Effodio oculos.  
 To pull out the tongue. 1 Elinguo.  
 To pull out the teeth. 3 Edento.  
 To pull off haire.  
 1 Pilo, depilo, deglabro.  
 To pull off feathers. 1 Deplumo.  
 To pull up that which is set.  
 1 Explarco.  
 To pull up againe. 1 Revello.  
 To pull off, or pull somewhat away.  
 2 Demo.  
 To pull off barke.  
 1 Glubo, deglubo, decortico.  
 To pull off ones shooes. 1 Excalceo.  
 To pull out the guts of any thing.  
 1 Exentero.  
 To Pull at. 1 Pervello.  
 To Pull ones sloake besides his backe.  
 1 Expallio.  
 Pulled. 1 Vulsus, p.  
 Pulled in sunder. 1 Divulsus, distra-  
 ctus, discerptus, laniatus, p.  
 Pulled up. 1 Evulsus, revulsus, co-  
 vulsus, p.  
 Pulled off. 1 Decerptus, p.  
 Pulled to. 1 Attractus, p.  
 Pulled backe.  
 1 Retractus, detractus, p.  
 Pulled from. 1 Direptus, p.  
 Pulled out. 1 Evulsus, erutus, ex-  
 tractus, tractus, p.  
 Pulled away.  
 1 Revulsus, detractus, p.  
 Pulled downe. 1 Inxedicatus.  
 Not pulled downe. 1 Indireptus, ad.  
 Pulled, or gathered.  
 1 Carptus, 2 Dempus, p.  
 A Pulling, or plucking.  
 1 Vellicatus, m. vellicatio, f.  
 A pulling out. 1 Vulsura, evulsio, re-  
 vulsio, divulsio, f.  
 A Pulling away. 1 Avulsio, revulsio,  
 detractio, 2 Evitatio, castratio, f.  
 A pulling up. 1 Convulsio, f.  
 A Pulling up by the rootes.  
 1 Extirpatus, f.  
 A woman, that with the instrument  
 Vossila, pulleth up mens haire by the  
 rootes. 1 Depilatrix, f.  
 That cannot be pulled up, or rooted  
 out. 1 Inextirpabilis.  
 By puls. 1 Vellicatio, adu.  
 Pulchritudo, vide beauty.

A Bullet, or young hen.  
 1 Pullastra, gallinella, gallinula, f.  
 novella gallina.  
 A Pulley wherein a cord runneth to  
 draw any dung.  
 1 Trochlea, f. artemon.  
 The pulley in the top of a shippe.  
 1 Carthesium, n.  
 The eord of a pulley.  
 1 Ductorius funis.  
 The pinne of yron which goeth through  
 the pulley. 2 Aciculus.  
 Pulpe, i. the fleshy part of any thing.  
 A Pulpit. 1 Suggestus, m. sugge-  
 stum, rostrum, vel rostrum, lustrum, pul-  
 pitum, 2 Monitorium, n. concio, f.  
 Pulse, as beanes, and pease.  
 1 Legumen, legumentum.  
 A kinde of pulse, somewhat like fetches  
 1 Orobos, m. ervum, n.  
 A kinde of Pulse, called lupines.  
 1 Lupinus, m. lupinum, n. acervus, m.  
 The place where the pulse doth grow.  
 1 Lupinetum, lupinarium.  
 A kinde of Pulse 1 Cicera, f.  
 A kind of small pulse rising up by ten-  
 drels so high, that one may make arbors  
 of them. 1 Faleolus, phaseolus, m.  
 A moving, or beating of the arteries cal-  
 led the Pulse. 1 Pulsus, m.  
 The pulses. 1 Arteriae, venae pulsati-  
 les, 2 Venae, f.  
 Pulverized, Pulverizatus.  
 To Pumpe out. 1 Antio, exantio.  
 To Pumpe water out of a ship.  
 1 Sentino.  
 A pumpe to draw water.  
 1 Antlia, cochlea, f.  
 The Pumpe of a ship. 1 Sentina, f.  
 A Pumpe, or pinson.  
 1 Endromides, f.  
 A Punction, a kinde of shiffell.  
 To Punct, or pricke.  
 1 Pungo, vide to pricke.  
 A Punction, or ioist of ten, or twelve  
 foot long. 1 Aster, m.  
 To Punne, vide flampe.  
 To Punish. 1 Puni, plecto, affligo,  
 verbero, 2 Vleiscor, exequor, vindi-  
 co, coerceo, reposcere poenas, vide  
 to chastise, and correct.  
 To punish basely.  
 2 Supplicia representare.  
 To Punish by fine, or forfeiture.  
 1 Multo, multo, vide to amerce.  
 They have becue punished.

2 Vindicatum est, impari.  
 Punished. 1 Punius, multatus, 2 A-  
 nimadversus, p.  
 Not punished. 2 Inultus, adject.  
 A Punisher. 1 Punitor, multator,  
 2 Vltor, m.  
 A Punishing. 1 Castigatio, punitio,  
 verberatio, animadversio, f. verbe-  
 ratus, m. punimen, n.  
 A Punishing by the paise, or otherwise.  
 1 Multatio, f.  
 A punishment. 1 Supplicium, n. pce-  
 na, multa, f.  
 A Punishment, or condemnation done  
 by the Censor. 1 Censio, f.  
 A kind of punishment, by drawing out  
 of the hairs of the privy members of porne  
 men taken in adultery. 1 Paratium, m.  
 A kinde of punishment among the Per-  
 sians where the tops of two trees were  
 drawne together, and the offenders be-  
 ing bound to each of them by the legs,  
 were drawne asunder.  
 1 Disphendementa.  
 The Punishment that the soules doe a-  
 bide. 2 Manes, m.  
 An equall Punishment for an offence,  
 as a band for a hand, and one bone for  
 another. 1 Talio.  
 Punishment, or penaltie.  
 3 Penalitas, f.  
 Lacke, or pardon of Punishment.  
 1 Impunitas, f.  
 A person worthy of Punishment.  
 1 Verbero, m.  
 Punishable. 2 Criminosus.  
 without Punishment. 1 Impune, adu.  
 A punill faubertesse child, or ward.  
 1 Pupillus, m. pupilla, f.  
 Pertaining to a Pupill.  
 1 Pupillaris, ad.  
 A Puppet, or Poppet like a childe.  
 1 Pupa, m. pupa.  
 A Puppet, or little babes given to chil-  
 dren. 1 Sigillaria, n.  
 Dauncing with Puppets.  
 1 Gesticularia, f.  
 A Puppet Player.  
 1 Gesticulator, 2 Circulator.  
 A Puppy, vide whelp.  
 To make Purblinde. 1 Elusco.  
 To be purblinde.  
 1 Habere oculos luscus.  
 Purblindesse. 1 Eluscatio, f.  
 Purblinde. 1 Luscus, nyctalmicus,  
 ad. vide blinde.

To Purchase, or buy.

1 Emo, vide to buy.

To purchase, or get. 1 Acquirito, comparo, paro, 2 Colligo, contraho, vide attaine, and obtaine.

Purchased, or gotten. 1 Partus, acquifitus, adquisitus, conciliatus, p.

A purebofer, or getter.

1 Emptor, m. vide get.

A purchasing or buying.

1 Emptio, redemptio, f.

A purchasing, or procuring.

1 Captatio, f. vide get.

To make pure 1 Purifico.

Purenesse of life, or puritie.

1 Synceritas, castimonia, puritas, pudicitia, 2 Integritas, f.

Purenesse, without mixture.

1 Meracitas.

Pure, cleane, or uncorrupt.

1 Purus, castus, immaculatus, syncerus, incorruptus, temperans,

purus, 2 Inveger, ad.

Pure, without mixture. 1 Merus, ad.

Pure, or cleave. 1 Limpidus, liquidus,

2 Candidus, ad.

Pure, trimme, or fine.

1 Tersus, p. 2 Limatus.

Somewhat pure. 2 Limatulus, ad.

Pure, as water. 3 Eliquus, ad.

Pure, without mixture, or corruption.

3 Pisticus, ad.

Almost pure 1 Submerus, ad.

Purely, sincerely, or uncorruptedly.

1 Purè, syncerè, piè, càstè, incorruptè, putè, puriter, 2 Inviolatè,

integrè, adu.

Purely, or cleerly. 1 Liquidius.

Purely, finely, or neatly.

1 Limatè, emendatè, adu.

Purely, without mixture. 1 Merè, adu.

A Purfle about a womens gowne, or

gard. 1 Limbus, instita, f. segmen-

tum, segmen, effilatum, n.

A purfle ma'ier, or embroiderer.

1 Limbolarius, m.

That hath purfles.

1 Segmentatus, ad.

To Purge, or cleanse any liquid thing.

1 Eliquo.

To purge diligently.

1 Repurgo, perpurgo.

To purge out. 2 Diruncio, diruncino.

To purge by sacrifice. 1 Pio, expio, lustrò, sacrificio, procuro, februo,

vide e' can's.

To purge from grauel, or sand.

3 Exarenò.

To purge from chaffe. Exacero.

Purged. 1 Purgatus, expurgatus, mundatus, putus, 2 Excretus, in-

cretus, decoctus, p.

Purged by sacrifice.

1 Lustratus, expiatus, p.

A purger. 1 Purgator, m.

A purger by sacrifice. 1 Procurator, m.

A purgation, or purging.

1 Purgatio, expurgatio, f. purga-

men, repurgium, n. 2 Dissolutio,

detractio, f.

A purgation made of aloes;

1 Aloidiarium, n.

A purging, or pleasing of God by sacri-

fice. 1 Expiatio, f. expiament,

expiamentum, n. lustratio, 2 Pro-

curatio, f.

Purging, or such things as the sea, or

rivers cast to land. 1 Ejectamentu, n.

A purging by fire. 3 Cathartios.

A purging of the citie by sacrifice, euery

sibb yeare. 1 Lustrum, n.

A purgation by washing.

3 Clysmus, m.

A common purgation, called casia fistu-

la. 1 Casia fistulalis.

Thin's pulled away in purging, or ma-

king cleane. 1 Decermina, orum, n.

Sacrifices for purging of soules.

1 Februa, orum, n.

So purged. 1 Februat, p.

That may be purged.

1 Expiabilis, lustrabilis, ad.

Pertaining to purging.

1 Purgatorius, lustralis, ad.

Purgatiue. 1 Catharticus, ad.

That hath power to purge.

1 Piacularis, ad.

Purgatoriè pickpurse.

3 Purgatorium, n.

To purifie. 1 Purifico.

To purifie from dreggs. 1 Defæco, ef-

æco, 2 Clarifico.

Purified. 1 Putus, purificatus, p.

Purifying.

1 Purificatio, 2 Clarificatio, f.

The purification, of the Virgin.

2 Purificatio, dies purificationis.

To make, or to be of Purple colour.

1 Purpuro.

To wax purple. 1 Purpurasco,

Purple colours vide colours.

A Purple vesture, or garment.

1 Porphyris, 2 Murex, tyrianchi-

na vestis.

A purple cloib. 3 Ameaticina, f.

Clothed in purple. 1 Purpuratus.

2 Conchyliarum, amethystinatus,

Purlue, or purley, fr. grounds near

a Forrest, in which the owner may burn

and kill deave.

A purluman. i. hat hath such land.

Purpose, or effect. 1 Tenor, m.

To Purpose, or intend. 1 Destino.

meditor, 2 Cenor, intendo.

To purpose before. 1 Prædestino.

To remove one from his purpose.

2 Deduco.

To brake one from his purpose in talke.

1 Interpello. 2 Abrumpo; interci-

pio, intercido.

I am purposed. 1 Deliberatum est,

constitutum est.

It serueth to no purpose.

2 Vacat, impari.

It is to the purpose. 1 Refert.

Purposed or intend. d.

1 Meditatus, destinatus, 2 Cogita-

tus, propositus, p.

He that hath his Purpose. 1 Com-

pos, vt, libertatis compos.

He that hath obtained his desired li-

berty: he that can by no terror be drawn

from his Purpose. 3 Acolithus, m.

A purpose. 1 Destinatio, f. propo-

situm, institutum, constitutum.

1 Consilium, studium, n. animus, m.

voluntas, intentio, ratio, sententia,

mens, f.

An earnest purpose. 1 Impetus, m.

All things beside the principall purpose.

Parergum, n.

To the purpose.

2 Congruus, ad: appositus, p.

To another purpose. 2 Aliò, aliorum, ad.

Besides the purpose.

1 Obiter, præter propositum.

To no purpose. 1 Futilè, futiliter.

To what purpose. 1 Quò, adu.

To that purpose. 1 Eò, adu.

To the purpose. 2 Commode, conve-

nienter, aptè, expresse.

Not to the purpose.

1 Insequenter, adu.

Not of purpose. 1 Inconsultò,

Offset purpose. 1 Consultò, de ir dū-

stria, dedita op: rā, cogitatò, cogi-

tatè, compositè, ex a'posito, ex

ccomposito.

To make a purse. 3. Burso, imburso.

A purse beaver.

1 Præbitor, argentarius, m.

A purse maker. 1 Locularius, marsuparius, crumenarius.

A purse-cutter, vide cut-purse.

A purse. 1 Crumena, manticula.

2 Aluta, vide bag and pouch.

A little purse. 3 Burllella, f.

A little purse in a great bag.

1 Pasceolus, m.

A purse like a net.

2 Reticulum, n. funda, f.

A purse full of money. 2 Vemica.

A great purse to hang at ones girdle.

1 Marsupium. 2 Balteum, n.

A purse man. 1 Anhelator, m. anhelans, suspitiosus, dyspnoicus, asthmaticus, m.

Pursefess. 1 Asthma, dyspnœa, f.

A purse net. 1 Funda.

Purse nets. 2 Lina, orum, n.

A Pursuant.

1 Sator, apparitor, ceryx, m.

To pursue 1 Sequor, persequor, insequor, prosequor.

To pursue diligently.

1 Insector, confector.

To pursue against one. 2 Insequor, discepto, c. g. vt disceptare damni, to pursue damages.

To pursue them that follow. 2 Premo. Pursued.

1 Insectatus, persecutus, p.

A pursuer.

1 Secutor, confector, m.

A pursuing. 1 Consecratio, f.

Very earnest in pursuing.

1 Persequentissimus, ad.

By pursuit. 2 Ambitiosè, adu.

To purchase, vide to provide.

To push. 1 Ferio, vide to dash.

To push one at another, as rams doe.

1 Conisco.

A push, vide wheals, or blister.

Pusillanimity. Pusillanimitas.

Pustule, i. a wheale, or bladder, risen in the body.

To put, or set. 1 Pono, colloco, statuo, constituo.

To put to. 1 Appono, admoveo, adhibeo, obdo, addo, adjungo, appingo, applico. 2 Admitto, adjicio, adapto, video, addo.

To put, or set in. 1 Indo, adindo, 2 includo, infero, intronitto, induco,

immitto, infundo, ingero, infero.

To put, or lay upon.

1 Impono, superimpono.

To put forth. 1 Exedo, edo, protendo

2 Effundo, exinfundo, profero, rejicio, emitto.

To put back. 1 Demoveo, aspello, posthabeo, retrudo, removeo, propello, repello.

To off till a farther day, vide delay.

To put together. 1 Compono.

2 Confero, committo, conjicio.

To put off, or shift from. 1 Pretelo.

To put off, or thrust off. 1 Defendo, detrudo, propulso, arcco.

To put downe.

1 Demolior, pessundo. 2 Depello.

To put away. 1 Amoveo, amolior, depono, amando, ablego, alio, demo, omitto, vt deme curam, o-

mitte curam, put care away. 2 Depello, rejicio, expulso, extrudo, exturbo, exuo, expello, exigo.

To put away into sundry places.

1 Dissipo, dispello.

To put into the ground. 1 Inhumo.

To put in gage, or pledge.

1 Oppignero, reitipulor.

To put in order. 1 Dispono.

To put out of order. 1 Demolior.

To put out. 1 Pello, ejicio, excludo, exigo. 2 Exonero, vt exigere vel exonerare aliquem honoribus,

To put a man out of authority.

1 Expello.

To put out candle, fire, and such like.

1 Extinguo, retinguo, oblitro, aboleo, detergo, erado, vide to abolish

To put out of doores.

1 Elimino, evallo, excludo.

To put out of one vessell into another.

1 Detrullo.

To put out, or make of none effect.

2 Oblitro.

To put out of the breasts, or stomacke.

1 Expectoro.

To put out ones eyes. 1 Exoculo.

To put away by prayer, or intreaty.

1 Deprecor.

To put into the mouth. 1 Sublabro.

To put in writing. 2 Prodo.

To put up, as in hunting. 1 Excito.

To put betweene.

1 Interpono, interjicio, intercalo.

To put, or call aside. 1 Sevoco.

To put apart, or asunder.

1 Separaro, sepono, depono, segrego, secerno. 2 Secludo.

To put under. 1 Suppono, subdo, subjicio, submitto, substerno, suffero, subiecto.

To put one thing, or a man in the place of another. 1 Substituo, subdo, sufficio, subrogo.

To put in minde of, or remembrance.

1 Emoneo, admonco, 2 Pango.

To put a false thing in the place of a true. 1 Suppono.

To put in his place againe. 1 Repono.

To put against. 1 Oppono.

To put beasts to feeding. 1 Impesco.

To put before. 1 Antefero, præpono.

To put from one. 1 Propello, depello.

To put off garments. 1 Exuo.

To put on a garment.

1 Induo, vestio, superinduo.

To put one thing before another.

1 Præterverto.

To put, hold, or stretch forth.

1 Extendo, protendo.

To put to flight. 1 Fugo, profligo.

To put under the wicke, or shoulder.

3 Succollo.

To put away his sonne. 1 Repudio, ab dico.

Put to the case it is so. 1 Esto, imp.

Put. 1 Positus, compositus, inditus, immissus, p.

Put betwixt. 1 Interpositus, intercalatus, intercalaris, p.

ad. 2 Interjectus, p.

Put against, or before.

1 Oppositus. 2 Objectus, p.

Put to. 1 Appositus, additus.

2 Adjectus, p.

Put away. 1 Depositus, emotus, alienatus. 2 Discussus, depulsus, deterfus,

Put away, or forsaken.

1 Repudius, abdicatus, p.

Put backe.

1 Demotus, depulsus, repulsus, p.

Put out of his place, or out of ioynt.

1 Eluxatus, p.

Put from. 1 Dejectus, p.

Put off. 1 Exitus, p.

Put before, or about.

1 Superpositus, præpositus, p.

Put under. 2 Subiectus, submissus, p.

Put out.

1 Ejectus, rejectus, gestus, p.

Put out, or quenched.



1 Extinctus, relictus, p.  
 Put out of office. 1 Exauctoratus, p.  
 officiperda, m.  
 A putter away.  
 1 Expulfor, depulfor, m.  
 A Putter backe. 2 Repulfor.  
 A putting. 1 Positio, positura, f.  
 A putting together. 1 Compositio, f.  
 A putting off.  
 2 Propulsio, depulsio, f.  
 A Putting, or blotting out.  
 1 Delcto, f.  
 A Putting out, or quenching.  
 1 Extinctio, relictio, f.  
 A putting beetweene.  
 1 Interpositio, t. interpositus, 2 Inter-  
 jectus, m. interjectio.  
 A putting forth.  
 1 Edictus, m. 1 Expulsio, f.  
 A putting out of a garment.  
 1 Indurus, m.  
 A putting into. 1 Immissio, f.  
 A putting to. 1 Appositio, f.  
 A putting on. 1 Impositio, f.  
 A putting away, or backe.  
 1 Amolurio, f. 2 propulsus, m. de-  
 pulsio, rejectio, f. repulsus.  
 A putting away of ones wife.  
 1 Repudiatio, f. repudium, n.  
 A putting of the male to the female.  
 2 Admissio, f.  
 A putting of a false thing into the place  
 of a true. 2 Suppositio, f.  
 A putting in of a pledge.  
 1 Restipulatio, oppignatio.  
 A putting under. 2 Subjectus, m.  
 subactio, submissio, f.  
 A putting a part of one's on another.  
 1 Separatio, sepositio, f.  
 A putting between of moneths, or daies,  
 as in a leape yeare.  
 1 Intercalatio, f.  
 That is easie to put downe.  
 1 Sternax, ad.  
 That may be put out. 1 Delebilis.  
 To putrifie, vide to rot.  
 A Pycker, or pyer, a kinde of flye.

## Q ante V

A Quadrangle, having foure cor-  
 ners. 1 Quadrangulus, tetragon.  
 Quadrangle. 1 Quadrangulus, p.  
 A Quake, vide a quake.  
 A Quake, or foure square. 1 Qua-  
 drum, quadratum, n. restia, f.  
 Quadrate. 1 Quadratus, p.

Quadrant aspect of the planets, or  
 fourth part of the zodiack circle, wher-  
 in the twelve signes be.

1 Tetartemorium, n.  
 A quadrans. Locus quadratus.  
 Quadrupartite, or of foure parts.  
 1 Quadrupartitus.  
 Quadrupartitely, or after the manner  
 of foure parts. 1 Quadrupartitio, qua-  
 drupliciter.  
 Quadruple. 1 Quadruplus, ad.  
 To Quaffe. 1 Ebibo, perbibio,  
 prapoto, propino, 2 Inguigo, ex-  
 haurio, evacuo, absorbeo, vide to  
 drinke.  
 To quaffe all out. 3 Cyathisto.  
 A quaffer. 2 Propinator, m.  
 Great quassers of p. re, & meere wine.  
 3 Acratocothones.  
 A quassing about. 1 Circumperaria.  
 To Quaille, act. 1 Opprimo, extin-  
 guo, restinguo, hebetio, flaccesco,  
 refrigero, retundo.  
 A quailing.  
 2 Hebetatio, refrigeratio, f.  
 To quaille as milke doth. Coagulo.  
 Quaint, vide strange.  
 To Quake, or tremble. 1 Tremo, tre-  
 mico, contremo.  
 To quake, or tremble for feare.  
 1 Tropido, horreo, extremo.  
 To begin to quake. 2 Tremisco.  
 Quaking. 1 Tremens, tremiscens, p.  
 Full of quaking. 1 Tremebundus.  
 A quaking. 1 Tremor, horror.  
 A quaking for cold, vide quivering.  
 Quaking, or that quakesh. 1 Tremu-  
 lus, quercerus, 2 Pavidus.  
 To Quatise, or quiet.  
 1 Sedo, placo, mollio, vide appease,  
 or pacifie.  
 Qualified, or soone pacified.  
 1 Sedatus, ior, p.  
 A qualifying, or appeasing.  
 1 Sedatio, placatio, f.  
 Easie to be qualified.  
 1 Placabilis, ad.  
 A Qualitie. 1 Qualitas, conditio,  
 proprietas, f. 2 Status, m.  
 A contrariety of naturall qualitics.  
 1 Antipathia, f.  
 A quality, or property, conceived by na-  
 ure, or exercise. 1 Habitus.  
 Of what quality. 1 Qualis, ad.  
 A Qualme. Subita agnitudo.  
 1 Quantitie. 1 Quantitas, magni-

tudo, f. 2 Numerus, modus, m. portio, f.  
 The qualitie, or measure in the foote  
 of meetre. 2 Quantitas, f. spacium, n.  
 To Quarrell. 1 Calumnior, 2 Ex-  
 postulo, litigo, cauillor.  
 A quarrelling. 1 Contentio, contro-  
 versia, 2 f. jurgium, n.  
 A quarreller. 1 Calumniator, cavil-  
 lator, puginator, 2 Trico, litigator,  
 arguator, m.  
 A quarrell. 1 Causa, f.  
 Quarrelling, or quarrellous. 2 Discor-  
 diolus, 2 Litigiosus, controversus,  
 pugnax, repugnax.  
 A Quarrie of stones.  
 1 Latomia, latomix, latumia, f.  
 lapidicina, 2 Fodina, f.  
 A quarrie of whet stones. Cotaria.  
 A quarrie man or be that worketh in  
 a quarrie. 1 Lapidarius, latomus,  
 lapicida, lithurgus,  
 A Quarrie or fat. 1 Obelus, ad.  
 A Quart measure. 1 Sextarius.  
 Quartaine. 1 Quadrinus, ad.  
 A quartaine seauer.  
 1 Quartana, f. febris quartana,  
 He that hath such a feuer.  
 1 Quartanareus, ad.  
 To quarter. 1 Artuo, deartuo, ex-  
 artuo, excarnifico, 2 Seco, disleco,  
 lanio.  
 Quartered. 1 Exartuatus, excarni-  
 ficatus, 2 Dissectus, p.  
 A quarterer, a hangman.  
 1 Exartuator, m.  
 A quartering like a butcher.  
 1 Laniatus, m.  
 A quartering of raitors. 1 Exartuatio, f.  
 A quarter, a peece of timber foure in-  
 ches thicke. 1 Trientalis materia.  
 A Quarter of a pound, vide weight.  
 A Quarter of corne. 1 Corus, m.  
 To Quash. 1 Quasso.  
 To Quaver, as in singing.  
 2 Vibro, vibratio.  
 Quavering. 1 Vibrans, p.  
 A quavering. 1 Vibratio, f.  
 A Quavermire, or quagmire.  
 1 Terra humida & concaua sub  
 pedibus quassans.  
 Queint, i. strange.  
 A Queane, or drabbe.  
 1 Scruptis, crapta, scortum, n.  
 A soking, or wasting queane.  
 2 Barathrum, n.  
 Quetch, i. a thicke bushie plot.

**A Quene.** 1 Regina, 2 Princeps, c. g.  
**To Quench, or extinguish.**  
 1 Extinguo, 2 Scedo, compesco.  
**To quench thirst.** 1 Extinguere, sitim, 2 Explere, & relevare sitim.  
**To quench betwene.** 1 Interstinguo.  
**To quench quite.** 1 Perstinguo.  
**To quench, or coole heat.** 1 Petrigo.  
**To be quenched.** 1 Extinguor.  
**Quenched or put out.**  
 1 Restinctus, extinctus, p.  
**A quenching.**  
 1 Restinctio, extinctio, f.  
**A quencher.** 1 Exstinctor, m.  
**To quells, vide to abate, or presse.**  
**Querches.** 1 Suffocatus, p.  
**A Querister.**  
 1 Chorista, symphonista, m.  
**A Querne, or hand mill.**  
 1 Moletrina, pistrilla, vide mill.  
**A pepper querne, or mustard querne.**  
 1 Mola piperaria, fraxillus, m.  
**Queste, or crasse, vide weak, or sickly.**  
**A quest.** 1 Duodena, 2 Inquisitio, f. duodecimvritatus, m.  
**To aske a question.** 3 Questionor.  
**A question.** 1 Percontatio, quæstio, interrogatio, f. rogatus, m.  
**A little question, or demand.**  
 1 Quæstioncula, f.  
**A darke question, or subtile.**  
 1 Enigma, n. 2 Gryphus, serupus.  
**A question in rebuke of one.**  
 3 Valgulation, f.  
**One that propoeth darke questions.**  
 1 Enigmastiles, enigmatista.  
**Questionesse.** 1 proculdubio.  
**By asking of question.**  
 1 Interrogative, adu.  
**A Quest, or the office of a Questor.**  
 1 Quæstura, f.  
**A Quibbs, vide quippe.**  
**To Quicken.**  
 1 Animo, vegeto, 2 Vivifico.  
**To be quicke.** 1 Vigeo, vigesco.  
**Quickning.** 1 Vegetans, p.  
**Quicked.**  
 2 Expettus, vivificatus, p.  
**Quickesse.** 1 Agilitas, celeritas, gnavitas, 2 Velocitas, pernicitas, f.  
**Quickesse of wit.** 1 Solertia, 2 Sagacitas, acrimonia, f.  
**Quickesse of understanding, or sight.**  
 1 Perspicacia, perspicacitas, f.  
**Quick or lively.**  
 1 Vivificus, ad. animatus, p.

**Quicke, or nimble to doe any thing.**  
 1 Agilis, celer, citus, gnavus, expeditus, impiger, properus, praeceler, ad.  
**Quicke, or alive.** 1 Vegetans, vegetativus, vegetabilis, vide lining.  
**Very quicke.** 1 Praeproperus.  
**Quick of spirit or wit.** 1 Solers, alacer, 2 promptus, vegetus.  
**Quick sighted.**  
 1 Oculatus, dorceus, ad.  
**Quicke againe.** 1 Redivivus.  
**Quicke of sent.**  
 1 Sagax, sagacissimus, ad.  
**Quickly or speedily.** 1 Impigrè, celeriter, æstatum, breuiter, citò, protinus, ocyus, testinantèr, velociter, 2 Properatèr, momentò, adu.  
**Somewhat quickly.**  
 1 Celerisculd, adu.  
**More quickly.** 1 Madurius, adu.  
**Quickly or lively.**  
 1 Vivaciter, vividè, adu.  
**Quickly or subtilely.** 2 Acutè.  
**Quickelands.** 1 Syrtis, f.  
**Quicke and sharpe sayings.** 2 Sales, f.  
**A Quick set.** 1 Viviradix, f.  
**A Quidditie, or subtile knack that one bathmet heard of.**  
 1 Inauditiuncula, 2 Spina.  
**To be quiet.** 1 Aequiesco, 2 Deservio, taceo, otior, vide to be calm.  
**To begin to be quiet, or appeased.**  
 1 Quiesco, 2 Residescio.  
**To make quiet, or patients.** 1 Perpaeco, mitifico, vide to appease.  
**To be at quiet.** 1 Requiesco, 2 Residescio, desideo.  
**Quicted.** 1 Pacatus, p.  
**That cannot be quieted, or quenched.**  
 2 Insecutus, p. ab insecutor.  
**Quietnesse.** 1 Quies, 2 Tranquillitas, serenitas, pax, securitas, taciturnitas, f. silentium, n.  
**A quietnesse, or bearts ease.**  
 1 Euthymia, f.  
**Aquieter, or be that bringeth quietnesse.**  
 1 Pacator, pacifer, pacificatorius, m.  
**Quiet daies at the sea, during which time the bird Halcyon buildeth his nest on the sea shore.** 1 Halcyonides, f. halcyonci dies, alcedonia, n.  
**A quiet minded man, be which taketh all things very patiently and in good part, vide patient.**  
**Quiet.** 1 Quietus, ad.  
**Quiet, or calme.** 1 Serenus, tranquil-

1, 2 Quietus, placidus, mitis, ad. v. calm.  
**Quiet, or without care.** 1 Securus, 2 Tutus. Vacuus, vel solutus curis.  
**Quiet from hence forth, or after this day.** 3 Transquietus, ad.  
**Quiet, or peaceable.**  
 2 Facilis, tacitus, adu.  
**Quietly.** 1 Quetè, tranquillè, 2 Placitè, placidè, adu.  
**Quietly without care.** 1 Securè.  
**At a quiet time.** 1 Tranquillò.  
**Aquill.** 1 Penna, pinna, 2 Calamus, m.  
**A little, or small young quill.**  
 1 Pinnula, f.  
**A quill, or bow to play on the harp, rebecke, or dulcimer.** 1 Pectrum, 2 Pecten, instrumentum.  
**The quill, or space betwene two joints of beards or such like.**  
 1 Internodium, n.  
**A Quilt, or iacke.**  
 1 Culcitra, f. cento.  
**A quilt or curtaine.** 1 Cadurcum, n.  
**A little quilt, or iacke of many peeces.**  
 1 Centunculus, m.  
**A quilt made of leather.** 1 Saccanum, n.  
**A quilt maker for beds.** 1 Plumaris, m.  
**Quilted.** 1 Culcitatus, p.  
**Belonging to a quintet.** Coronatus, ad.  
**A quince, Malum coronatum.**  
**A quince tree Malus coronca.**  
**A Quintefine, a post to runne at tilt at Quintessence, an Arabian word so signifying.** 1 Elixir.  
**The quince, a disease in the throat.**  
 1 Angina, synanche, f.  
**To Quip.** 2 Perstringo, tango.  
**A quippe, or prettie quippe.**  
 1 Argutiola, f.  
**Mervie quips, or iests.** 1 Diſteria, n.  
**A quire of paper.**  
 1 Quaternio, f. scapus, m.  
**The quire of a Church.**  
 1 Cella, f. delubrum, n.  
**A Quire of fingers.**  
 1 Chorus, m. symphoniam, n.  
**A little quire.** 1 Chorus, m.  
**To Quit.** 1 Absoluo, 2 Expungo.  
**To bee quit.** 1 Absolvere, expungo, p. ve, munus munere expungitur, one good turne is quit with another.  
**A quittance, vide acquittance.**  
**To scape quit.** 1 Impune seſſe.  
**Quit, or forgiven.**  
 1 Impunitus, absolutus.  
**Quitte and eleane.** Omnis, plantè.

*A Quiver of arrows.*  
 1 Pharetra, f. corylus.  
*Wearing a quiver.* 1 Pharetratus, p.  
*To Quiver.* 1 Trepido, v. to quake.  
*Quiverneſſe.* 1 Agilitas, f.  
*Quiver, vide quicke, and nimble.*  
*Quiverly.* 1 Agiliter, adv.  
*Quivering, or ſhaking for cold.*  
 1 Quercerus, ad. 2 turbanus, p.  
*A Quoit.* 2 Discus, m.  
*A quoit caſter.* 1 Diſcobolus.  
*Quotidian.* 1 Quotidianus, ad.  
*Quotidian fever, vide ague.*  
*To Quote, or cite.* 1 Allego.  
*Quotations.* 1 Allegationes.

## R ante A

**T**o Rabate, vide rebate.  
*A Rabbet, or young come.*  
 1 Cuniculus, m.  
*A Rabble, or ſtroke.*  
 1 Cœtus, m. turba, f.  
*To race, v. de race.*  
*A race, or courſe.* 1 Curſus, circuitus, m.  
 2 Series, f. ſpatium, n. v. ſpatium vix, the race of ones life.  
*A ſhort race.* 1 Curriculum, n.  
*A race, or continuall order.*  
 1 Tenor, m.  
*A Race of an horſe halfe a mile, or ſoure furlongs.* 1 Equeſtre, n.  
*The place, or barrus, from which the race is taken.* 1 Carceres, m.  
*A race, or ſtroke.* 1 Proſapia, f.  
 2 Sanguis, m. vide linage.  
*To racke.* 1 Licitor, torquico.  
*To racke to death.* 3 Romanizo.  
*Arcker.* 2 Tortor.  
*A racke, or torment one.*  
 2 Equuleus, m. vide torment.  
*A racke, or manger.* 1 Præſepe.  
*A cheſe racke.* 1 Crates caſtaria.  
*A racke, or cobborne to lay the broach in at the fire.* 1 Crateuterium, n.  
*A racke for a croſſe boy.*  
 2 Harpago, harpax, m.  
*A racket to play with at tennis.*  
 2 Reticulum, n. tranſenna, f. feritorium, pilamen.  
*Radiation.* Radiatio, f.  
*Radical.* Radicalis.  
*Radient.* Radians.  
*To raſe an houſe.* 1 Contigno.  
*A raſter.* 1 Tignus, m. cantherium, tigillum, n. trientalis materia.

*Raſters ſet a croſſe.*  
 1 Tranſverſaria ligna.  
*The raſtering of an houſe.*  
 1 Contignatio, f.  
*The ſpace betwene the raſters.*  
 1 Intertignium, n.  
*A laying of raſters from one wall to another.* 1 Immiſſum, n.  
*Belonging to a raſter.* Tignarius.  
*To rage, or be in rage.*  
 1 Furo, iuliano, veſanio, ſavio.  
*To rage greatly.* 1 Perſuro.  
*To rage as the ſea doth.*  
 1 Aſtus, 2 Perhorico.  
*To rage like a drunken man.*  
 2 Debaſchor.  
*Rage.* 1 Rabies, f. 2 Aſtus, m.  
*A violent rage.*  
 1 Violentia, viſ, f. impetus, m.  
*The great rage of the ſea.*  
 1 Aſtus, fremitus, m.  
*Raging.* 1 Efferus, furialis, furibundus, rabidus, amens, ad.  
*Raging like a drunken man.*  
 1 Bacchans, p.  
*Raging as the ſea doth.*  
 1 Aſtians, 2 Exundans, p.  
*Somewhat raging.* 1 Rabioſus.  
*Ragingly.* 1 Furioſe, furenter, rabioſe, 2 aſtuole, adv.  
*A ragge.* 1 Panniculus, m. lacina, f.  
*A linne ragge.* 1 Lintecolum, n.  
*Raggies.* 1 Panni, m.  
*Raggedneſſe.* 3 Pannofita, f.  
*Raggedneſſe of Rakes.* 1 Lamæ, t.  
*Ragge, or full of ragges, or iaggies.*  
 1 Laceratus, p. lacinioſus, pannofus, ad.  
*To raie, vide deſile.*  
*A raie, or thin laſe of gold, ſilver, or other mettell.* 1 Bractea, bractecola, f.  
*A raie, as in a battell.* 2 Ordo, m.  
*In battell raie.* 2 Turmatim.  
*Raie, a weed among corne.* 1 Lolium, n.  
*Raies, or made with raies, or ſtrikes like rods.* 2 Virgultus, ad.  
*To raile.* 1 Convitiator, maledico.  
 2 Proſcindo, vide to brawle.  
*To raile, like a drunken man.*  
 1 Bacchor, debacchor.  
*To raile at, or revile.* 1 Inclamo, inſector, invehor.  
*Railed at.* 1 Inſectatus, p.  
*Railed, or reviled.* 2 Proſciſſus, p.  
*A railler.* 1 Convitiator, maledico, m.  
*Arailing.* 1 Convitium, maledi-

ctum, n. contumelia, inſectatio, opprobatio, f.  
*A writer of railings, and reviling.*  
 1 Sillographus, m.  
*Railing, or he that raileth.* 1 Proca.  
*Railingly.* 1 Contumelioſe, ſcurriliter, adv.  
*A raille, or ſtake to beare up a vine.*  
 1 Cantherium, n. cantheriolus, m.  
*A raile wherev. on the vine runneth, made like an arbour.* 1 Pergula.  
*Belonging to ſuch a raile.*  
 1 Pergulanus, ad.  
*A raile, of fine linnen.* 1 Amictorium, anabolagium, n. ralla, f.  
*A raile, or railes to incloſe any thing.*  
 1 Vacerra, f. tigillum, 2 Cancelli.  
*A raile, or bar, which letteth horſes ſtō running. & when being taken away, they are ſet free.* 2 Repagulum, n.  
*Raiment.* 1 Veſtitus, v. apparell.  
*To raine.* 1 Pluo, appluo.  
*To raine upon.* 1 Compluo.  
*To raine downeright.* 1 Depluo.  
*To raine iþrough.* 1 Perpluo.  
*To raine in.* 1 Impluo.  
*To raine ſtones.* 1 Lapido.  
*It rained ſtones.* 1 Lapidatum eſt; imperſ.  
*Raine.* 1 Pluvia, f. imber, m.  
*A little raine.* 1 Pluviola, f.  
*Plenty of raine.* 3 Nimbofitas.  
*A part of the houſe, whereby raine water is received.* 1 Diſpluviatum, diſpluvium, n.  
*A ſudden tempeſt of raine.*  
 1 Nimbos, m.  
*Rainy, or full of raine.* 1 Pluvialis, imbricus, 2 Hibernus.  
*Rainy, or ſtormie.* 1 Nimbolus.  
*Very rainie, or full of raine.*  
 1 Pluvioſus, ad.  
*That bringeth aine weather.*  
 1 Imbrifer, imbricus, ad.  
*That is rained, or bringeth raine.*  
 1 Pluvius, ad.  
*Wherinto raine water fallth.*  
 1 Compluvius, ad.  
*Wet with raine.* 1 Impluvius.  
*Rainbow.* 1 Iris.  
*The raine of a bridle.* 1 Habenæ, f.  
 2 Iorum, retinaculum, n.  
*A little raine.* 1 Habenula, f.  
*To raile vp.* 1 Sulcito, excito. 2 Evoco, ſero, v. ſerere lites.  
*To raile from ſleepe.* 1 Expergeſacio, evigilio,



evigilo. 2. Suscito, exulcito.  
 To be raised. 1. Excitor.  
 Raised 1. Excitatus, excit<sup>o</sup>, erect<sup>o</sup>, p.  
 A raiser, or stirrer. 1. Concitor.  
 To raise, vide promote.  
 To raise. 1. Suscito.  
 A raison. 1. Astaphis, f. vua passa.  
 Reasons of the swyan tree.  
 1. Rhites, m. corinth 2. passulæ.  
 To rake. Sarrio, sarculo.  
 To rake corne together. 1. Pectino.  
 To rake againe. 1. Resarrio.  
 Raked. 1. Pectitus, p.  
 A raker. 1. Sarritor, m.  
 A rake. 1. Pecten, sarculus, m. rastum, sarculum, n.  
 An iron rake, or any iron tooleserving to rake. 1. Scalpratum ferramentum.  
 A rake with two teeth, wherewith they pull up weeds, and beards by the roots. 1. Irpex, m.  
 A little rake. 1. Rasellum, rastellum, n. rastelli, p. m.  
 A rake for an oven, called a coale rake. 1. Ratabulum, n.  
 A raking.  
 1. Sarritio, sarritura, sarculatio.  
 A rake-hell. 2. Furcifer, m.  
 To ram, or beat in stones.  
 1. Fistuco, pavo. 2. Inculco.  
 Rammed. 1. Fistucatus, pavitus.  
 A rammer. 1. Fistuca, pauicula.  
 2. Trudei, f.  
 A ramming of the ground.  
 1. Fistucatio, f.  
 To put like a Ram. 1. Arieto.  
 A ram. 1. Aries, m.  
 The Ram with the golden fleece. 1. Chrylommallon.  
 Rams with horns turned backward, or forward. 1. Reciprocicornes, m.  
 A ram without horns.  
 2. Aries mutulus.  
 Pertaining to a ram.  
 1. Arietinus, arietarius, ad.  
 Rammy, rattle, or ranciness of sauer. 1. Rancor.  
 A rammyish sauer. 2. Virus, n.  
 Rammyish, rancke, or that hath a ranck, or rammyish sauer. 1. Rancidus.  
 2. Hircosus, olicus.  
 Somewhat rammyish.  
 1. Subrancidus, rancidulus.  
 Very rammyish, or rancke.  
 1. Prerancidus, ad.  
 Rammyishly. 1. Rancidè, adu.

To rampe, as a lion doth. 2. Degraffor  
 To Rampire a city round about.  
 2. Circumvallo, vallo.  
 A rampire. 2. Munimentum, n. munition, f. agger, m.  
 A rampire made of wood. 1. Vallum, n.  
 The making of a rampire.  
 Circumaggeratio, f.  
 Ran. Aperta rapina.  
 To be ranck, or grow ranckly.  
 2. Luxurio, luxurior, eluxurio.  
 Ranckness. 1. Luxuries, f.  
 Rancke. 2. Fœcundus, luxuriosus, lascivus, fertilis, ad.  
 Ouer rancke. 2. Luxuriosè, fœcundè.  
 Rancke, vide rammyish.  
 A ranke. 1. Ordo, m.  
 To ranckle. 2. Putresco, vide to rot.  
 To corrupt with ranckou, and grudge. 2. Exulceror.  
 Ranckour, or malice.  
 1. Odium, n. vide malice and hatred.  
 A Ranger, i. an officer in a Forrest, to see that no hurt come to the whole game  
 To range, or goe about. 1. Obambulo  
 Ranged in order. 1. Locatus.  
 A ranger of a Forrest.  
 1. Saluatorius, 2. Viridarius, m.  
 To range, as weale through a sieue is ranged. 1. Succerno, incerno.  
 Ranged. 2. Dispositus, p.  
 A ranging sieue. 1. Subcerniculum, p. excullorium, n. cribrum raruim.  
 A range, or beame betweene two horses in a coach. 1. Lino, m.  
 To ransacke, or rifle.  
 2. Disturbo, vide to ouerthrow.  
 To pay a ransome. 1. Luo, redimo.  
 A ransome. 1. Lytrum, m.  
 The paying of a ransome. 1. Luitio, f.  
 To rape, vide ransish.  
 Rapr, yauine, or rapine.  
 1. Rapina f. 2. Furtum, n.  
 A rape. 1. Diuifio comitatus.  
 To rap, vide striko.  
 Rare, vide seldome.  
 To rarifie, vide make thin.  
 Rascall, vide trash.  
 The rascall, or rude sort of men.  
 1. Popellus, m. 2. Fæx, sordes, f.  
 Rascals. 1. Balatrones m.  
 To rase, cancell, or crosse out. 1. Expungo, deleo, erado. 2. Aboleo, excido, vide to cancell, and abolish.  
 Rased, or put out. 1. Cancellatus, erasus, 2. Abolitus, p.

Rased from the ground. 1. Exfundat<sup>o</sup>, p.  
 Rasing, or crossing out. 1. Abrasio.  
 2. Inductio, abolitio, f.  
 A rasing, destroying, or casting downe.  
 1. Excisio, f. excidium, n.  
 That cannot be rased out.  
 1. Indelebilis, ad.  
 A raser, vide knife.  
 Rascall, foolishness, or unadvisedness.  
 1. Temeritas, inconsiderantia, incogitantia. 2. Præcipitatio.  
 Rascallness, to beleene any thing.  
 1. Credulitas, f.  
 Rash, foolish, or unadvised.  
 1. Inconsideratus, improvidus, imprudens, temerarius, ad. 2. præcept, stolidus, stultus, effraznis, p.  
 Rashly, or unadvisedly. 1. Temere, inconsideratè, imprudentè, temerariò, inconsultè. 2. Præcipitantè, adu. illotis manibus.  
 A rasure, such as barbers use.  
 1. Novacula, f. culter tonsorius.  
 To rate, or rebuke. 1. Incepito.  
 To rate with angry words.  
 2. Invellor, vide to rebuke.  
 To rate, vide to prise.  
 Rated, or taxed. 1. Censur, p.  
 A rate, or portion. 1. Portio, f.  
 A rate, or proportion. 1. Proportio, f.  
 Rath, vide early.  
 Rathest, i. soonest.  
 I had rather. 1. Malo.  
 Rather. 1. Potius, magis. 2. Citius, prius, adu.  
 Nay rather. 1. Immo, adu.  
 To ratifie. 2. Ratifico, approbo, vide to confirme and establish.  
 To ratifie vnder a penalty. 1. Sancio.  
 Ratified. 1. Sanctus, ratus, p.  
 A ratification. 1. Ratificatio.  
 To make a noise like a rat. 1. Destico.  
 A rat. 1. Sorex, m. mus major.  
 A water rat. 1. Mus aquaticus.  
 A rat of India, of the greatnes of a cat, which crepteth into the Crocodile's mouth when he gapeth, and eating his bowels, killeth him. 1. Ichneumon, m.  
 A place where Rats use.  
 1. Soricetum, n.  
 Rats-bane. 1. Myoctonos.  
 Of a rat. Soricus, soricinus.  
 To ratle. f. Crepito.  
 To ratle in the throat. 1. gutture vocè  
 A ratle. 1. Crepitaculum, crotalum, fistrum.

Childrens rattles, made of cockles, and muscle shells, and little bones put together in rows, as bells on the legs of morrice dancers. 1 Crembala.

He that rattleth in the throat, or cannot scarce utter his words. 1 Traul<sup>3</sup>, m.

To rane. 1 Deliro, ineptio.

Raning, or a raving.

1 Deliratio, ineptia, f. delirium, n.

He that rane. 1 Delirus, ad.

To rauen, or denour. 1 Heluor.

A ravenous.

1 Heluor, Jurco, m. vide glutton.

Rauening, or raving.

1 Rapacitas, rapina, f.

That liueth by rauening. 1 Rapror.

2 Vulturius, subvulturius, m.

Ravenous. 1 Rapax.

Rauenously. 1 Rapaciter, adu.

To rauish. 1 Stupro.

2 Rapio, vide to desoure.

Rauished. 1 Stupratus; 2 Raptus.

A rauisher. 1 Stuprator, 2 Raprox.

A rauishing, or rauishment.

1 Stupratio, f. 2 Raptus, m.

A rauishing of the minde. 1 Furor, m.

Rauishment. Exeptio puellę vel hæredis.

To be raw. 2 Crudeo.

To wax raw. 1 Crudescio.

Rawnesse. 1 Cruditas, f.

Raw. 1 Crudus.

Raw, or not sodden.

1 Crudus, incoctus, ad.

Very raw. 1 Percrudus, ad.

Somewhat raw. 1 Subcrudus, ad.

Rayes, vide songs.

### R ante E.

To reach. 1 Porrigo.

To reach one by aniber. 1 Appotige.

To reach, or giue that which is asked for. 1 Subministro.

To reach to some thing. 1 Pertingo.

A reaching out. 1 Porrectio, f.

Which reacheth for. 1 Amplivagus.

To read. 1 Lego.

To read ouer a thing slightly.

1 Sub'ego.

To read againe. 1 Relego.

To read out with a loud voice.

1 Recito.

To read ouer. 1 Perlego. 2 Evolto.

To read distinctly. 1 Accento.

To desyre to read. 1 Lecturio.

To read as a master to his scholler.

1 Perlego.

To teach to read. 3 Litero.

To read before. 1 Prælego. 2 Præco.

To read often. 1 Lectito.

Read. 1 Lectus, p.

Read ouer. 1 Perlectus, p.

Read openly. 1 Recitatus, p.

A reader. 1 Lector, m.

A reader in schools. 1 Professor.

A reader to schollers. 1 Prælector.

A reading. 1 Lectio, lectura, f.

A reading ouer. 2 Evolutio, f.

A reading before, or openly.

1 Prælectio, f.

That may be read. 1 Legibilis, ad.

To be ready at hand.

1 Præsto ess-, adsum.

It is in a readinesse. 1 Suppetit.

To make ready. 1 Apparo. 2 Accin-

go, vide prepare, and ordaine.

To make ready hastily. 2 Propero.

To set in a readinesse. 1 Expedio.

Ready, or made ready. 1 Paratus.

Readinesse. 1 Promptus, m. prompt-

itudo. 2 Facilitas, f.

Readinesse to please. 1 Obsequium.

Ready. 1 Promptus, paratus, expeditus, 2 Accinctus, propensus.

Ready to please.

1 Officiolus, obsequiosus.

Very ready.

1 Perexpeditus, expromtus.

Alwaies ready. 1 Iugis, ad.

Readily. 1 Prompte, adu.

Ready, as when one is perfect in that which he hath learned, and so can say it readily. 1 Memoriter.

Readily, or seruiceably. 1 Officiosè, paratè, expeditè. 2 Propensè, adu.

Readily, and with signification of good will. 1 In promptu. 2 Studiosè, præ-

manibus.

Real, or that is indeed. 1 Realis.

Really. 1 Realiter, adu.

A realme. 1 Regio, f. regnum, n.

A realme without a king Anarchia, f.

A reame of paper. 1 Scapus, m.

To reape. 1 meto, tondeo. 2 deseco.

To reape before. 1 Præmeto.

Reaped. 1 Demessus, attonsus, p.

A reaper. 1 Messor, solcator, m.

A reaping. 1 Messio, messura, f.

Pertaining to reaping.

1 Messorius, ad.

To reason, or dispute. 1 Argumentor, vide dispute.

To reason perfectly. 1 Peroro.

To reason vehemently. 1 Disserto.

To reason subtilly about words.

1 Cavillor.

To reason against a thing.

2 Oppugno, dissuadeo.

It is a good reason.

2 Contentaneum est.

A reasoner. 1 Ratiocinator, m.

A busie reasoner, babler, or talker.

1 Arguator, m.

Such a reasoning. 1 Argutatio.

A reason. 1 Ratio, f. argumentum.

A matter to be reasoned of. questio, f.

The reason, or cause. 1 Ratio, causa, f.

Reason, or right. 1 Aequum, n.

A reasoning. 1 Argumentatio, rati-

ocinatio, dissertatio, f.

A captious reasoning.

1 Paralogismus, m.

A small reason. 1 Ratiuncula, f.

Reasonableness. 1 Iustitia, f.

Reasonable. 1 Rationalis, ad.

Reasonable, or measurable.

1 Modicus, ad.

Reasonable, or right. 1 Aequus, p.

Reasonable, upright, or iust. Fidelis, ad.

Without reason.

1 Absurdus, absonus, ad.

That is full of reasoning.

1 Dissertabundus, ad.

Belonging to reasoning, or debating of a matter by arguments.

1 Ratiocinativus, ad.

That may be reasoned of.

1 Disputabilis, ad.

Against reason and right.

2 Depravatè, adu.

Reasonably, or moderately. 1 Modicè, mediocritè, admodum.

By what reason. 1 Qui, quomodo.

To rebate, or make rebates. 1 Strio.

A rebate, rebating or chaufering.

1 Strix, Aria, striatura, f.

A rebatement in an account.

1 Subductio, f.

A rebekks. 1 Fidicula, pandura, f.

To rebell. 1 Rebello. 2 Deficio, desisco, cum præp. a, vel ab.

Rebelled. 1 Rebellans, p.

A rebel. 1 Rebellator, apostata.

2 Oppugator.

A rebellion. 1 Rebellio, apostasia.

2 Insurrectio, f.

Rebellion, or disobedience.

1 Contumacia, f.

Rebellious. 1 Rebellis, ad.  
 Rebellious, or stiff-necked.  
 1 Contumax, refractarius, ad.  
 To rebound. 2 Refulto, resilio.  
 A rebound. 2 Refractio, f. resultus, m.  
 To rebuke. 1 Arguo, redarguo, reprehendo, criminor. 2 Corripio, v. to blame, reprehend, and reprove.  
 To rebuke sharply. 1 Increpito, reprehendo, invehor. 2 Mordeo.  
 Rebuked. 1 Reprehensus, coargutus, adjurgatus. 2 Corruptus.  
 Rebuked shamefully. 2 Sugiliatus, p.  
 A rebuker. 1 Reprehensor, adjurgator. 2 Accusator, corrector, m.  
 A rebuke, or rebuking. 1 Reprehensio compellatio, contumelia, f. conuitium, opprobrium, maledictio. 2 Monitum, n. morsus, m. vituperatio, f.  
 A rebukeful speech. 1 Opprobatio, f. opprobrium, m.  
 That rebuketh bitterly, or terribly. 1 Terrecrepus, m.  
 Rebukeful. 1 Contumeliosus, probolus, criminofus, ad.  
 Rebukefully. 1 Contumeliosè, criminofè, adu. vide *chide and cheske*.  
 To recant.  
 1 Palinodiam cano. 2 Retractio.  
 A recanter, or he that recanteth.  
 1 Palinodicus, m.  
 A recantation. 1 Palinodia.  
 2 Retractio, f.  
 To recapitulate, vi. to rehearse briefly.  
 Recaption, i. a second distesse.  
 To receive. 1 Accipio, assumo, suscipio, capessio, capio. 2 decerpo, lego.  
 To receive often.  
 1 Excepto, recepto, accepto.  
 To receive in. 2 Imbibio, sorbeo.  
 To receive, as into ones company.  
 1 Admitto, ascisco.  
 Not to receive. 3 Excludo.  
 Received. 1 Receptus, susceptus.  
 Received in use.  
 1 Comparatus, p.  
 Received, or taken into ones company.  
 1 Admissus, adscitus.  
 Received, or entertained. 2 Acceptus, p.  
 Not received. 1 Insusceptus, exclusus.  
 A receiver. 1 Receptor, receptor, acceptator, acceptarius, m.  
 She that useth to receive.  
 1 Receptica, receptrix, f.  
 A particular receiver. 1 Coactor.  
 Receivers of the kings demaines.

2 Procuratores regis.  
 The Emperours receivers.  
 1 Rationales Cæsares.  
 General receivers. 2 Tribuni a ratij.  
 A receiving.  
 1 Receptio, acceptio, admissio, f.  
 A receiving of usury yearly, when at the years end the usurer hath the principal. 1 Anotocismus, m.  
 A receiving before hand.  
 1 Præsumptio, f.  
 A thing that is received.  
 1 Acceptum, n.  
 A place to receive things. a receptacle.  
 1 Receptaculum. 2 Quæstorium.  
 Recklesse, or carelessnesse.  
 1 Negligentia, f.  
 Reckless, or careless.  
 1 Negligens, p. nequam, ad.  
 Reckless. 1 Indiligenter, adu. vide careless, and negligent.  
 Recidivation, i. a backsliding.  
 Reci, rocall. Reciprocus.  
 To recite, vide rehearse.  
 I reckon not, or reke not.  
 1 Sulque deque fero.  
 To reckon, or count.  
 1 Supputo, reputo, numero, enu-mero, percenteo. 2 Subduco.  
 To reckon to the end. 1 Pernumero.  
 To over-reckon. 1 Transnumero.  
 To give a reckoning.  
 2 Contribuo, vide accommo.  
 To reckon up. 1 Tracto.  
 To reckon together. 1 Connumero.  
 Reckoned. 1 Recensus, numeratus.  
 A reckoning. 1 Recensio, ratio, computatio, diuineratio, f.  
 A reckoning, or shot. 1 Symbolum, n.  
 2 Collesia, orum. commissia, f.  
 The reckoning of a common bailife.  
 1 Scriptura, f.  
 A reckoning booke. 1 Tabula accepti, tabula recepti, & expensi.  
 That may be reckoned.  
 1 Computabilis, d.  
 That cannot be reckoned.  
 1 Incomputabilis.  
 To reclaim, or gainsay. 1 Reclamo.  
 To reclaim often. 1 Reclamito.  
 To reclaim, or bring to some goodnesse.  
 2 Mansuefacio.  
 So reclaimed. 2 Mansuefactus, p.  
 Such reclaiming. 2 Mansuefactio.  
 Reclaimed, or denied. 1 Reclamatus.  
 A reclaiming, or denying.

1 Reclamatio, f.  
 To recognise. 1 Recognosco.  
 Recognisance. 1 Agnitio, recognitio, obligatio.  
 To recoil, as a gun will doe.  
 2 Inclino, vide to goe backe.  
 To make to recoil.  
 2 Retrofero, submoueo.  
 Not to recoil, or giue backe.  
 2 Subsisto.  
 To recoil together. 3 Condeclino.  
 A recoiling. 2 Recessus, m.  
 That recoileth. 2 Reffusus, ad.  
 In recoiling. 2 Recessum, adv.  
 To recommend. 1 Recomendo.  
 To recompence, or requite. 1 Remuneror, rependo, compenso, a refero, repono, retribuio, redimo, vt redimere culpam præteritam.  
 To recompence often. 1 Pensto, penso.  
 To recompence one to the uttermost he deserveth. 1 Præmio.  
 To recompence one for another.  
 1 Par pari reddere.  
 Recompenced.  
 1 Remuneratus, repensus, p.  
 A recompenser.  
 1 Pensator, compensator, m.  
 A recompence, or recompencing.  
 1 Compensatio, remuneratio, f. præmium, n.  
 A little recompence. 1 Pensuacula.  
 Recompensation, or requiring like for like, as an eye for an eye.  
 1 Talio, f. hostiamentum, n.  
 That cannot be recompenced.  
 1 Irremunerabilis, ad.  
 Without recompence or freely.  
 1 Gratis, gratuito, adv.  
 To reconcile. 1 Reconcilio, 2 compo-pono, reduco.  
 To reconcile by making a league.  
 1 Fœdero, vide to make to accord.  
 Reconciled. 1 Reconciliatus, p.  
 A reconciler, or he that reconcileth.  
 1 Reconciliator, m. trix, f.  
 A reconciler of parties in controuersies.  
 1 Sequester.  
 A reconciling. 1 Reconciliatio, f. vide atonement.  
 That cannot be reconciled.  
 1 Implacabilis, ad.  
 To take to record.  
 1 Attestor, testificor.  
 To record in ones minde.  
 1 Meditor.



## REC

## RED

## REF

*Record.* 1 Testimonium, n. v. witness.  
*To record,* vide *to register*.  
*A recorder,* or he that keepeth records,  
 1 A memoria, magister memorię,  
 cinclidarius, m.  
*The office of records.* 1 Tablinum, n.  
*An old record.* 2 Origo, f.  
*A bill of record.*  
 1 Libellus memorialis.  
*A recorder,* or flute. 1 Syringa, f.  
 monaulos, vide *pipe*.  
*To reconer,* act.  
 1 Recupero, 2 Reparo, recipio.  
*To recover,* or get. 1 Adipiscor.  
*To recover againe.* 1 Redipiscor.  
*To recover by.* 2 Evincto.  
*Not to recover.* 1 Irrecupero.  
*To recover, neut. and to come to him-  
 selfe againe.* 1 Resipisco.  
*To recover ones health, or cure.*  
 1 Convalco, revalesco.  
*To recover from death to life.*  
 1 Revivisco, 2 Resurgo.  
*Recovered.*  
 1 Recuperatus, receptus, p.  
*He that recovereth.*  
 1 Recuperator, m.  
*Recovery.*  
 1 Recuperatio, reparatio, f.  
*A recovery to health.*  
 1 Convalescentia, f.  
*Well recovered.* 2 Validus, ad.  
*That may be recovered.*  
 1 Reparabilis, parabilis, ad.  
*Without hope of recovery.*  
 2 Perditus, deploratus, p.  
*Belonging to recovering, or to Judges  
 deligate.* 1 Recuperatorius.  
*To have recourse.*  
 1 Recuro, remeo, reciproco.  
*Recourse.* 1 Recursus, m.  
*That hath recourse thither, whence it  
 cometh.* 1 Reciprocus, ad.  
*To recreate, act.* 2 Refocillo, recreo,  
 solor, relaxo.  
*To recreate, neut. or be delighted with.*  
 2 Oblector, acquiesco.  
*To be suffered to take recreation.*  
 2 Indulgeo.  
*It recreateth.* 2 Luvat, imp.  
*Recreation.* 2 Recreatio, oblectatio,  
 remissio, f. refrigerium.  
*Recreation of children.* 2 Lusus, m.  
*Recreation which one giueth to another*  
 1 Iucunditas, f.  
*Recreation.* 2 Amoenus, ad.

*A recreant, that yeareth himselfe in  
 trial of armes.* 1 Dediticius, ad.  
*To rectifie, i. to set right.*  
*A recusant, or he that refuseth to come  
 holy exercise.* 2 Pseudochatholicus,  
 sacrilegus, ad.  
*To be red.* 1 Fulveo, rubeo.  
*To waxe red.*  
 1 Rufco, fulvesco, rubesco.  
*To make red*  
 1 Rufo, rubefacio.  
*To be made red.* 1 Rubefio.  
*Rednes.* 1 Rabor, m.  
*Rednes in the skinne, with pusshes or  
 or wheales.* 1 Serpido.  
*Redgownes, a sickness of young chil-  
 dren.* 1 Strophulus, m.  
*Red lead.* 1 Minium, n. rubrica.  
*Red,* vide *aduse*.  
*To redeeme.* 1 Redimo.  
*To redeeme againe.* 1 Repignero.  
*Redeemed.* 1 Redemptus, p.  
*A redeemer.* 1 Redemptor, m.  
*He that redeemeth a gage.*  
 1 Repignerator, m.  
*A Redemption.* 1 Redemptio, f.  
*A Redeeming of a gage.*  
 1 Repigneratio, f.  
*To redouble.* 1 Ingemino,  
 Redoubled. 1 Ingeminatus, p.  
*Redoubted, i. greatly remuend, most  
 noble.*  
*To redound.* 1 Redundo.  
*To redresse, or reforme.*  
 1 Corrigo, emendo, reformo.  
*Redressed or reformed.*  
 1 Correctus, emendatus, p.  
*A reformer or redresser.* 1 Corrector,  
 emendator, 2 Vindex, m.  
*A Redresser or reformer of manners.*  
 1 Censor, m.  
*A Redressing, or reformation.*  
 1 Correctio, reformatio, f.  
*To reduce, or bring againe.*  
 1 Redigo, reduco.  
*To reduce to nothing.* 1 Consumo.  
*A reduction.* Reductio.  
*To reduce to memorie.*  
 1 Memoro, 2 Rumino.  
*To reduce to the old estate.*  
 1 Antiquo, ad.  
*Redundant.* Redundans.  
*A reede, or cane.* 1 Calamus, m. a-  
 rundo, cana, f.  
*A little reed.* 1 Cannellum, n.  
*Bundles of reeds.* 1 Mataxa, f.

*A reed bank, or place where reeds grow.*  
 1 Arundinetum, cannetum.  
*Of reeds.* 1 Arundineus, ad.  
*Like the reeds.* Arundinaceus.  
*Full of reeds.* 1 Arundinosus, ad.  
*That bringeth forth reeds.*  
 1 Arundifer, ad.  
*To reedifie.* 1 Reaedifico, reficio.  
*A reedifying.* 2 Inflauratio, f.  
*A reeke of hay or such like.*  
 1 Strues, 2 Mera, f. cumulus, m.  
*Reeking, or moisture issuing out of a  
 thing.* 1 Vapor, fumus, m.  
*To reele.* Vacillo, ritubo.  
*To reele yarn.* 3 Alabro, affido.  
*Reeled* 3 alabratus, p.  
*A reeling.* 3 A'abratio, f.  
*A reele to wind yarn or thread on.*  
 1 Girgillus, rhombus, m.  
*He, or shee that reeleth.*  
 3 Alabrador, m. trux, f.  
*To reenter.* Rursus intrare.  
*A reeremouse.* 1 Vespertillio, glis.  
*A refection, or repast.*  
 1 Refectus, m. refectio, f.  
*A refectory.* 1 Refectorium, n.  
*To refell.*  
 1 Infringo, vide *confute*.  
*To reierre.* 1 Reiero.  
*Referred.* 1 Relatus, 2 Remissus.  
*That which is referred.*  
 1 Relativus, ad.  
*To refine.* Purgare, elimare.  
*To reflect.* 1 Reflecto, 2 Repercutio,  
 reverbero.  
*A reflection.* 1 Repercussus, m. re-  
 verberatio, f.  
*To reflovi.* 1 Redundo, reflovi.  
*To refrain, or bridle.*  
 1 Refreno, tempero, modero, coer-  
 ceo, cohibeo, contineo, reprimio.  
*To refrain, or abstaine, v. to abstaine.*  
 Refrained. 1 Coercitus, cohibitus, p.  
*A refraining.*  
 1 Temperantia, cohibentia, f.  
*That may be refrained,*  
 1 Coercibilis, ad.  
*Refractary.* Refractarius.  
*To refresh.* 2 Reficio, refrigero, re-  
 foveo, vide *to create*.  
*To refresh, or renew.*  
 2 Interpolo, vide *to renew*.  
*To be refreshed.*  
 2 Recreo, respiro.  
*To refresh the memory of a thing.*  
 2 Recolo.

Refreshed.

Refreshed. 2 Renovatus, refectus.  
 A Refresher. 2 Refrigerator, m.  
 A refreshing.  
 1 Refectio, refrigeratio, f. vide Recreation.  
 A refreshing place. 1 Refectatorium.  
 A refuge, or place of succour.  
 1 Refugium, 2 Asylum, subsidium, n. receptus, m.  
 To refuse. 1 Recuso, renuncio, respuo, repudio, denego, 2 Renuo, detrecto, aspernor, averior.  
 To refuse with nodding the head.  
 1 Renuo, abnuo.  
 To refuse a woman for lawfull causes.  
 1 Repudio, abnuo.  
 Refused. 1 Repudiatus, 2 Spictus, rejectus, p.  
 He that refuseth to doe any thing.  
 1 Reculator, detrectator.  
 A refusing.  
 1 Recusatio, repudiatio, 2 Detrectatio, aspernatio, rejectio, f.  
 Refusable.  
 1 Recusabilis, 2 Aspernabilis.  
 To be refuse, or drosse of any thing.  
 1 Quisquilix, f. retrimen, n. n.  
 The refuse, or dust of sawed wood.  
 1 Scobs, f.  
 The refuse of tried mettall. 1 Scoria, f.  
 The refuse of wine.  
 1 Purgamentum ceræ.  
 The refuse of sifting of corne.  
 1 Excrementum, n.  
 To refuse. Refuto.  
 Regall. Regalis.  
 To regard, or consider.  
 1 Estimio, considero, 2 curo.  
 To regard, marke. or have a diligent respect unto. 1 Respicio, intueor.  
 To regard before.  
 1 Præcuro, præcaveo.  
 To regard, or esteeme.  
 1 Estimo, 2 ducio.  
 Not to regard. 1 Posthabeo.  
 Not to be regarded.  
 2 Sordco, iordesco.  
 Regarded. 1 Respectus, consideratus, 2 pensus, p.  
 Not regard. 1 Contemptus, neglectus, despectus, posthabitu, p.  
 A diligent Regarder. 1 Perspicax, ad.  
 A Regarding. 1 Respectus, contuitus m. 2 ratio, f.  
 Regard, in Respect.  
 1 Respectus, m. 2 ratio, f.

Little regard. d. 1 Contemptus, m.  
 Regarder, an officer in the Forrest to overlooke the Rest.  
 Regardant. i. when a beast is painted looking backe at one.  
 To regenerate. 1 Regenero.  
 Regeneration. 1 Regeneratio, f.  
 A regenerate man. 1 Regeneratus.  
 A Regent.  
 1 Regnator, moderator, m.  
 A Regent that governeth from the death of one Prince, till another be chosen. 1 Interrex, m.  
 A Regiment. 1 Regimen, n. gubernatio, moderatio.  
 A region.  
 1 Regio, f. vide country.  
 Belonging to a Region.  
 1 Regionarius, ad.  
 To register, or Record. 2 Confribo, annoto, regero.  
 To register in the censours table.  
 1 Censor.  
 Registered. 2 Conscriptus, consignatus, p. ascriptus, ad.  
 Not registered, or enrolled in the number of citizens. 1 Incensus, p.  
 He that Registeth. 2 Perceptor, commentarius, librariolus, m.  
 A registering. 2 Conscriptio, descriptio, anagraphe, f.  
 A Register, or record.  
 1 Registrum, 2 commentarium, n. liber, m. tabula, f.  
 A register wherein things dayly done are written. 1 Ephemeris, f.  
 A Register of acts done.  
 1 Hypomnema, n.  
 A Register for things done by night.  
 1 Epinyctis, f.  
 A register where poore men were enrolled to have their weekly almes.  
 3 Matricula, f.  
 Registers. 1 Calendaria, regista, n. rationes, f.  
 Registers of the Pleas, & expeditions of the court. 1 Ephemeris, liber curiæ, acta curiæ.  
 Registers of things done from yeare to yeare. 1 Annales, m.  
 He that keepeth a diligent Register of all that he doth.  
 1 Conscientissimus, ad.  
 The registers, or side rules which are put in, and pulled out, either to stop, or open the hole.

1 Pleuridires regulæ.  
 A regtater, or buckster.  
 1 Propola, m. mango.  
 Regraters of markets, that make victuals deere. 1 Timiopolæ, m.  
 Regular. 1 Regularis, canonicus.  
 Regularly. 1 Regulariter.  
 To rehearse, or recite. 2 Recito, recenseo, narro, memore, 2 expono, To rehearse. 1 Præfari.  
 To rehearse over.  
 1 Percenseo, 2 percurro.  
 Rehearsed. 1 Memoratus, p.  
 A rehearser, or reciter. 1 Recitator.  
 A rehearsal or reciting. 1 Narratio, recitatio, commemoratio.  
 A brieve rehearsal. 1 Recapitulatio.  
 To rehearse, repeate, or recite.  
 1 Repeto, recito, 2 fero.  
 To rehearse a thing often. 1 Diditio, enarro, 2 ingemino, inculco.  
 Rehearsed. 1 Iteratus, repetitus, A Rehearser.  
 1 Repetitor, 2 relator, m.  
 A rehearsal, or Repeating.  
 1 Iteratio, repetitio, recitatio, f.  
 An often rehearsal, or repetition of the same thing in diverse words.  
 1 Tautologia, battologia, f.  
 To reject, or cast off. 1 Abdico, rejicio, 2 repudio, respuo, aspernor, abjudico.  
 To reject a thing with disdain, vide dispise.  
 Rejected. 1 Abdicatus, 2. exclusus, p. rejectaneus, ad.  
 A rejecting. 1 Rejectio, amandatio, 2 repudiatio, f.  
 To be rejected. 1 Aspernabilis.  
 To reigne. 1 Regno.  
 He that reigneth. 1 Regnator, m.  
 A reigne. 1 Regnum, n.  
 The reins or kidneys. 1 Renes, m.  
 An ache in the Reins. 1 Nephritis, f.  
 The running of the Reins.  
 1 Gonorrhœa, f.  
 He that is grieved in the Reins.  
 1 Nephriticus, ad.  
 Reiourne, vide ad ourne.  
 To Reioice, and be glad.  
 1 Lætor, gaudeo, gestio.  
 To reioice together. 1 Collator.  
 To reioice after victorie.  
 1 Triumpho, ovo.  
 To reioice greatly. 2 Exultro.  
 To clap hands for ioy. 1 Plaudo.

To reioice for good hapthanced to one.

1 Gratulor.

To reioyce with another.

1 Congratulor.

To reioice after sorrow. 3 Opipo.

To reioice with himselfe.

1 Gaudere in sinu.

A Reioicing. 1 Gratulatio, vitulatio, f. lxtamen, n.

A reioicing with clipping of hands.

1 Planus, m. oratio, iubilatio.

Reioinder. Replicatio.

To reise, vide raise.

To reiterate, vide rehearse.

To rest or Recke. Curo.

Relaps, i. backsliding.

A relaps into sickness.

1 Recidivatio, f.

To relate. 1 Renuncio.

A relation. 1 Relatio, f.

A relative which hath relation to some thing. 1 Relativum, n.

Relaxatio. 1 Relaxatio.

To release, or set at liberty.

1 Libero, solvo, dimitto.

Released. 2 Relaxatus, p.

A releasing. 2 Solutio, remissio.

To relent, or waxe soft.

1 Mollesco, relentesco.

To relent, or be melted, vi. to melt.

To relent, as beate. 1 Tepesco.

To relent, as ice doth. 1 Egelido.

Relented. 2 Fluidus, ad. solutus.

That will not relent, or yeeld.

2 Inflexibilis, ad.

To instruct in any thing concerning religion. 1 Initio.

Religion. 1 Religio, eusebia, f.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religiosity.

1 Religiosè, sanctè, piè, adv.

To relieve. 1 Resorveo, subvenio, suppetior, 2 relevo.

A Reliefe.

1 Suppetix, f. 2 consolamen, n.

Reliefe, or broken meate.

1 Fragmen, fragmentum, n.

Relufe after dinner.

1 Reliquix prandij.

Relickes. 1 Reliquix, f.

To relye. 1 Dependeo.

To relinquish, vide leave.

Relish, or taste. 1 Sapor, m.

Without Relist, or taste.

1 Insuperatus, ad. vide savour and taste.

The relisth or taste that any meate giveth. Saliva, f.

To remaine, or abide. 1 Exto, maneo, subsisto.

To remaine, or abide bebinde.

1 Resto, refideo, supersum.

It Remaineth. 1 Reliquum est, superest, restat, imp.

A Remaining. 1 Remansio, f.

A Remainder, or Remnant.

1 Reliquix, f. residuum, n.

That Remaineth.

1 Reliquus, residuus, ad.

To remedy. 1 Remedio, medicor.

A Remedy. 1 Remedium, n. 2 medela, cautio, f.

A Rem dy against all evill. 3 Alexicacon, n. absolutorium mali.

A Remedy against vices.

1 Cautio vitiorum.

A Remedy against Poison.

1 Amuletum, alexipharmakon.

Remedies for sicke folkes.

1 Præbia, orum, n.

Remedies that put away griefe.

1 Anodina, n.

Past hope, or Remedy. 1 Immedicabilis, ad. 2 deploratus, p.

To remember. 1 Memini, reminiscor, recordor, 2 teneo.

To call to remembrance.

1 Reconvincor, commemoro.

To put in Remembrance.

1 Commemoro, commoneo, memorare afferre, in memoriam redigere.

To come to Remembrance, or be remembered. 1 Occurro animo, redeo in memoriam, 2 subit animum, subit recordatio, subit memoria.

Remembered. 1 Memoratus, p.

Put in Remembrance.

1 Commoneatus, p.

Worthy to be Remembered. 1 Memorandus, p. memorabilis, ad.

Unworthy Remembrance.

1 Immemorabilis, ad.

A Remembrance. A memoria.

He that putteth in Remembrance.

1 Monitor, m.

He that Remembreth or is mindfull of.

1 Memor, ad. recordans.

A Remembrance. 1 Memoria, recordatio, f.

A Remembrance of some notable act.

1 Monumentum, n.

A putting in Remembrance.

1 Monitio, menitus, m.

Remembrance of a thing forgotten.

1 Reminiscencia, 2 revocatio.

He that hath a good Remembrance.

3 Memoriosus, ad.

Pertaining to Remembrance.

1 Memorialis, ad.

With good Remembrance.

1 Memoriter, adv.

To remit, or abate. 2 Detraho.

To Remit, or defer. 2 Transfero.

To Remit, or forgive.

1 Concedere impunitatem, eximere noxa, vide Pardon.

He demandeth Remission.

1 Supplicatum venit.

A Remission, vide pardon.

Remissely, or negligently. 1 Remisse, perfunctoriè, 2 effectè, adv.

Remisse. Negligens.

A remnant, vide Remainder.

To be touched with remorse.

1 Conscientia delibari, 2 scelerum furij agitari.

A good Remorse of conscience.

2 Conscientia, pietas, f.

The painefull Remorse, and gnawing of the conscience. 2 Furix, f. morisus, m.

To remove, or put aside.

1 Moveo, demoveo, subduco, converto, vt convertere castra castris, to Remove one campe where the other was, declino, vt declinare agmen aliquod, to remove his armie to some place.

To Remove farre off.

1 Elongo, submoveo.

Hardly to remove, or with much paine.

1 Anolier.

To Remove from one place to another.

1 Transmoveo, transfero.

To Remove thornes. 3 Respino.

To Remove from ones side.

1 Delatero.

To Remove from one place to dwell in another. 1 Migro, commigro.

To be Removed. 1 Demoveor de loco.

Removed, or Remote. 1 Remotus, amotus, 2 ademptus.

Removed from place to place.

1 Transmotus, ad.

Removed farre from. 1 Submotus.

Which is not removed. 1 Immotus, p.

A Removing. 1 Remotio, translatio,



## REN

tio, 2 Mutatio, f.  
*A removing from place to place.*  
 1 Migratio, demigratio, f.  
*A removing far off.* 3 Submotio.  
*Remove if you will.* 1 Apagesis.  
 Renable. Mobilis.  
*To render, or restore.*  
 1 Reptendo, reiero, vide restore.  
*To render, or yield up.* 1 Dedito, prodo, vt antequam arcem proderent hostibus, before they had Rendred the castle to the enemies.  
*To render like for like.*  
 1 Par pari referre.  
*To render his lesson.* 1 Dictata reddere, prelectionem repetere.  
*To render, or give Rewards.*  
 1 Præmia rependere.  
*To Render a reason why.* Rationem,  
 2 Subjungere, vel subicere.  
*To Render, himselfe.* 2 Palmam dare  
 Facere dedicationem.  
*To Render, or give thanks.* 1 Gratulor, Agere & habere gratias.  
*Rendered, vide Restored.*  
*Rendred, or yielded.* 1 Deditus, p.  
*A Rendering.* 1 Redditio, f.  
*A rendering of thanks, v. thanksgiving.*  
*A Rendering, or yielding up of a place besieged.* 1 Deditio, f.  
*Which rendreth, or yeeldeth it selfe.*  
 1 Dedititias, ad.  
 Renets. vide Remets.  
*To renew, and restore to his former state.* 1 Renovo, redintegro, restauro, 2 Regenero, restituo, reficco, vt, dolorem reficcare, to Renew an old griefe.  
*To renew by melting.* 1 Reconflo.  
*To renew prosperously.* 1 Exintegro.  
 To be renewed.  
 1 Integrasco, 2 Revivisco.  
*Renewed,* 1 Interpolis, ad. novatus, integratus, 2 Repetitus, p.  
*A renewer.* 1 Refector, nouator, m. trix, f.  
*A renewing.* 1 Renouatio, instauratio, redintegratio.  
*Rennet, or running which curdles the milke.* 1 Coagulum, n.  
 Renouate. 1 Renew.  
*To bring to great renown.* 1 nobilito  
 To be renowned. 2 Enico, floreo.  
 Renowned. 1 Honoratus, celebratus, p. inclutus, celebr. 2 Memorabilis, ad.

## REP

Renowne, or renoume. 1 Fama, celebritas, gloria, 2 Splendor, laus, nomen, n.  
*Of no renoume.* 1 Inglorius, ignominiosus, ignobilis, ad.  
*To renounce.* 1 Renuncio, 2 Ejuro, abjicio.  
*To renouue, as to renouue ones child.*  
 1 Abdico, vt abdicare filium.  
*A renouncing.* 2 Ejuratio, f.  
*A renouncing ones child.*  
 1 Abdicatio, f.  
*To rense, or wash with bin.*  
 1 Elauo, eluo, diluo, proluo.  
 Rensad. 1 Lotus, elutus, perlutus.  
*A rensing.* Lotura, ablutio, f.  
*To rent teere or rend.*  
 1 Lacero, d. lano, infringo, exciso, 2 Seindo, seco, collacero.  
*To rent, or tear from.* 1 Discerpo, diripio.  
*To rent with the teeth.* 1 Lancino.  
*To rent cloth.* 3 Depanno.  
 Rent. 1 Laceratus, laniatus, disceptus, p. lacerus, ad. 2 Scissus, ruptus, p.  
*Rent with teeth.* 1 Lancinatus.  
*A renter, or tearer.* 1 Lacerator, laniator, 2 Direptor, m.  
*A renting.* 1 Laniatus, m. laceratio, 2 Ruptura, scissura, f.  
 A rent. 2 Scissus, m.  
*To let, or set for rent.* 1 Loco.  
 Rent, vide Revenew.  
 Remuneration. 1 Remuneratio.  
*To repaie.* 1 Resolvo.  
*Repayment.* 1 Resolutio, f.  
*To repaite.* 1 Instauo, novo, vide amend.  
*Repaired.* 1 Instauratus, sartus, reparatus, p.  
*A repaier.* 1 Reparator, m.  
*A repairing, or reparation.*  
 1 Instauratio, reparatio, f.  
*A repairing of houses.*  
 3 Sartatectum, n.  
*Which may be repaired.*  
 1 Reparabilis, ad.  
*Which cannot be repaired.*  
 1 Irreparabilis, ad.  
 A repast.  
 1 Prandiculum, n. 2 Refectus, m.  
*To repe, vide reape.*  
*To repeate, vide disanull.*  
*To repeate, vide rehearse.*  
*To repell, repulse or pull backe.*  
 1 Pelio, repulso, sumoueo, retrudo.

## REP

*To be repelled.* 1 Excludor.  
 Repelled. 1 Repulsus, p.  
 A repeller.  
 1 Depulsor, propulsator, m.  
*To repent.* 2 Recipisco.  
*It repenteth.*  
 1 Pœniter, piget, imp.  
*To repent againe.* 3 Repœniteo.  
 Repentance. 1 Pœnitentia, f.  
*To repine.* 1 Indignor, dolco, 2 musco, vide to envie.  
 A repining.  
 1 Invidentia, indignatio, f.  
*To replenish, vide to fill.*  
*To replenie a distresse.*  
 1 Repignero.  
*He that doth replevie.*  
 1 Repignerator, m.  
*A repleying.* 1 Repigneratio.  
*To Replenish.* 1 Libertatem dare mediantribus fide iustoribus.  
*To reply.* 1 Refuto, replico.  
 A Replying, or replication.  
 1 Refutatio, 2 Replicatio, f.  
*To report.* 1 Narro, nuncio, prædico, memoro, 2 Fero.  
*To report ill of.*  
 1 Diffamo, obrecto, 2 Detraho.  
*To give one ill report for another,*  
 1 Remaledico, crimino.  
*To be reported of.*  
 2 Perhibeo, 2 Audio.  
*To haue a great report.* 2 inclareo.  
*It is reported.* 1 Fertur, imp.  
*They report ill.* 1 Obrectatur.  
*Reported.* 1 Nunciatus, 2 Relatus, p. celebr, ad.  
*Ill reported.* 1 Illaudatus, p. infamis, famosus, ad.  
*A reporter.* 1 Nunciator, prædicator, nunciatus, m. nuncia, f.  
*An ill reporter.*  
 1 Criminator, obliquitor, m.  
*A Reporter of ill nerves.*  
 1 Obnunciator, m.  
*Report, bruite, or fame.* 1 Fama, f. rumor, 2 Seruo, m. elogium, n.  
*Ill report.* 1 Infamia, criminatio, maledicentia, obloquutio.  
*Honest report.* 2 Benedictum, n.  
*True report.* 1 Veriloquium, n.  
*A good name, or report, not distained with any infamy.* 1 Eptimia.  
*A report by heare say.* 1 Auditum, m.  
 By report. 2 Fando.  
 One that reporter lies.

# REP

1 Falsiloquus, ad.  
*Worthy to be Reported.*  
 1 Memorabilis, ad.  
*To take repose, or Rest.* 1 Quiesco, acquiesco, otior, ferior.  
*Repose, or Rest.* 1 Quies, f.  
*To repose, or put trust in* 1 Repono.  
*A repository, vide storehouse.*  
*A Repository for instruments, or books.*  
 1 Tabularium, n.  
*A Repository for medicines, or spices.*  
 1 Narthecium, n.  
*To reprehend, reprove, or finde fault with.* 1 Arguo, arguto, culpo, improbo. 2 reprehendo, v. blame.  
*Reprebended* 1 Redargutus, p.  
*A Reprehender.* 1 Reprehensor, m.  
*Reprehension.* 1 Reprehensio, f.  
*The god of Reprehension, which carpeeth at all things.* 1 Momus, m.  
*Which serveth for Reprehension.*  
 1 Elencchicus, ad.  
*Which is worthy to be Reprehended.*  
 1 Notarius, ad.  
*To represent, present, or bring in presence.* 1 Repraesento, 2 exhibeo, praesto.  
*To Represent, or be like to.*  
 2 Gero, vt personam civitatis gerit, hec representeth the state of the whole city, effingo, vt mores oratoris effingit oratio, The orators words represent his manners, vide resemble.  
*To represent, or expresse the forme of a thing.* 1 Assimulo, 2 adumbro.  
*To Represent before by any figure.*  
 1 Praefiguro.  
*Represented.* 1 Repraesentatus.  
*A Representing.* 1 Repraesentatio, 2 facies, imago, f.  
*To repress.* 1 Reprimo, cohibeo, restringo, coercco, compesco, 2 frango.  
*Repressed.* 1 Repressus, compressus, 2 fractus, p.  
*Reprises.* i. all payments that issue yearly out of a manour.  
*To reprove.* 2 Amplio.  
*Reproved.* 2 Ampliatus, p.  
*A Reprising* 2 Ampliatio, f.  
*A reprobate.* 1 Reprobatus, ad.  
*To reproach, or bit in the teeth.*  
 1 Exprobro, 2 saggillo, dedecoro.  
*A Reproaching.* 1 Opprobatio, obiectatio, exprobratio, 2 criminatio, insultatio, petulantia.

# REQ

*Mutual reproaching.* 2 advelitatio.  
*A Reprob.* 1 Contumelia, ignominia, 2 iniuria, macula, nota, f. convitium, probum, opprobrium, n.  
*A great reproch of civill persons, having robbed countries, and vintouslie spent the goods.* 1 Catillatio, f.  
*A reproch openly objected, as setting on the pillory.* 2 Stigma, n.  
*A little reproach.* 1 Convitiolum.  
*Reprochfull persons set on the pillory.*  
 2 Stigmatici, ad.  
*Reprochfull in words.* 1 Contumeliosus, criminofus, ignominiosus, ad.  
*Somewhat Reprochfull.*  
 1 Subcontumeliosus, ad.  
*Reprochfully.* 1 Contumeliose, criminose, ignominiose, adu.  
*To reprove, vide Reprehend.*  
*Republike.* Respublica, f.  
*To Repudiate, vide to refuse.*  
*To repugne.*  
 1 Discordo, vide resist.  
*Repugnancie.* 1 Repugnantia, contrarietas, adversitas, discrepantia, f. vide contrarietie.  
*Repugnance betwene two lawes.*  
 1 Antinomia, f.  
*A Repugnant writing.*  
 1 Contrascriptum, n.  
*Repugnant.* 1 Repugnans, p.  
*Repugnantly.* 1 Repugnanter, adv.  
*To repulse, vide Repell.*  
*A Repulse.* 1 Repulsa, f.  
*A repulsion on every part, whereby either heate or colde is made more strong in it selfe, by the restraining of the contrary.* 1 Antiperistasis, f.  
*To be of no reputation.* 1 Revilefco.  
*To make of no Reputation.* 2 Obscuro.  
*Reputation, or Repute.* 1 Dignitas, estimatio, f. honor, m. 2 autoritas, opinio, gratia, f. locus, m. decus, n.  
*Of good Reputation.* 2 Honestus.  
*Of no Reputation.* 1 Infamis, ad.  
*To request, or require.*  
 1 Postulo, rogo, flagito, imploro, peto, idposco.  
*To Require a thing earnestly, or instantly.* 1 Efflagito, exigo, 2 insto.  
*To Require a thing that is iust.*  
 1 Expesco.  
*To Require his owne againe.*  
 1 Reposco.  
*To request or doe a thing by ordinarie words of the law.* 1 Stipulor.

# RES

*Requested.* 1 Rogatus, postulatatus.  
*A Requester, or Requirer.* 1 Rogator, flagitator, 2 stipulator, m.  
*A master of Requests.*  
 1 Libellorum magister.  
*A Request.* 1 Petitus, rogatus, precatio, petitio, supplicatio, f. postulatatum, oratum, petitum.  
*Belonging to Requests.*  
 1 Postulatorius, ad.  
*A maker of Requests.* 1 Libellio, m.  
*At Request.* 1 Precariò, adv.  
*To require, vide Request and demande.*  
*Requisite, or necessarie, vi. necessary*  
*To requisite, vide recompence.*  
*Required.* 1 Reocompensatus, p.  
*A Requitall.* 1 Remuneratio, f.  
*To rere, vide Raise.*  
*The reward of an armie.*  
 1 Exercitus tergum.  
*To resalute.* 1 Resaluto.  
*A Resalutation.* 1 Resalutatio, f.  
*A rescript.* 1 Rescriptum, n.  
*Rescue, vide Resist.*  
*To resemble, or represent the similitude of.* 1 Assimilo, formam gero, personam suspicio, refero, 2 Descendo, vt, descendit ad hyacinthū hęc gemma, it resembleth the Iacint.  
*It resembleth the iuyce of the leake.*  
 1 Totā similitudo ad luscum porri dirigitur.  
*To resemble his father.* 3 Patriffio.  
*Resemblance, or likeness.* 1 Similitudo, 2 Imago, gesticulatio, f.  
*Resembling.* 1 Similis, consimilis, assimilis, per similis, ad.  
*To reserve.* 1 Reservo, 2 repono.  
*To Reserve, or keepe to himselfe, or to except in bargaining.* 2 Recipio.  
*Reserved.* 1 Reservatus, 2 repositus, p.  
*A Reservation of some thing.*  
 1 Reservatio, f.  
*To be resident.* 1 Assideo.  
*One that is Resident.* 1 Resident.  
*Residence, or residence.* 2 Assiduitas, habitatio, f.  
*The residue.*  
 1 Residuum, reliquum, n. reciduum, ad. vide Remainder.  
*To resigne, vide surrender.*  
*To resist, repugne or withstand.*  
 1 Resisto, repugno, reluctor, renitor,

tor, adversor, 2 obſto, occurro, ob-  
viam ire, ſuſtineo, vt multitudi-  
nem ſuſtinere.

To Reſiſt in words.

2 Obnuncio, vide games. y.

They Reſiſt.

1 Reſiſtitur, 2 occurritur, imp.

They Reſiſted, or withſtood.

1 Suſtentatum eſt imp.

Reſiſted. 1 Impugnatus, p.

A Reſiſter. 2 Propuſſator, m.

A Reſiſting, or reſiſtance.

1 Repugnancia, reſiſtencia, f. reni-

xus, v. vide ſtriving.

To Reſketu. 1 Protenſo.

Reſketwed. 1 Protenſatus, p.

To Reſolve. 1 Solvo, reſoluo.

To Reſolve that is frozen. 1 Regelo.

To Reſolve doubts. 2 Enodulo, Ex-

plicare, & ſolvere nodos.

To be Reſolved. 1 Soluor.

Reſolved.

1 Reſolutus, p. 2 Fluidus, ad.

A Reſolution. 1 Reſolutio, analyſis.

That which Reſolveſth.

1 Analyticum, n.

I am reſolved, or determined.

1 Deliberatum eſt mihi.

Reſolute, or fully reſolved. 2 Fixus.

To Reſort. 1 Diverſor, frequento,

repeto, 2 Accedo.

To Reſort together. 1 Convenio, cō-

celebro, 2 conſluo.

A Reſorting, or reſort.

1 Congreſſus, concuſus, frequen-

tia, celebritas, f.

To Reſound. 1 Reſono, aſſono.

The Reſounding of the bellowing of an

oxe. 3 Reboatus, m.

To Reſpect, or have reſpect.

1 Reſpicio, ſpecto, vide to regard.

A Reſpect. 1 Reſpectus, m. ratio, re-

latio, f.

In reſpect. 1 Præ, præp.

To Reſpire. 1 Reſpiro.

Reſpiration. 1 Reſpiration, f.

Reſpite 2 Mora, intercapedo, f. in-

tervallum, n.

Aſter Reſpite. 1 Ex intervallo.

Of Reſpite. 2 Moratorium, ad.

Reſplendent. Reſplendens.

To Reſt, or be at reſt. 1 Quiſco, otior.

To Reſt, ſtay, or abide.

1 Moror, deſiſto.

To Reſt, or pauſe. 1 Interquieſco,

pauſo, 2 Reſpiro, v. to pauſe.

To reſt, or ſtay upon.

1 Nitior, incumbio, inſiſto.

2 Inſideo.

To reſt, or ſtay betweene.

1 Interſiſto.

To reſt, or abide after mooring.

1 Conſido, reſideo.

To reſt, or be reſidue.

1 Superſum, reſto.

To reſt together.

1 Conquieſco.

To reſt himſelfe often in journey.

1 Chroniſto.

To ſet at reſt. 1 Quieto.

Reſt, or a reſting.

1 Quies, f. otium, n.

A reſt, or pauſe. 1 Pauſa, f.

A reſting, or ſtaying. 1 Inſtitio, f.

A reſting, or ceaſing for a time.

1 Ceſſatio, pauſatio, f. intermiſſus,

maſc.

A reſt in a ſong. 2 Numerus, m.

A reſting place. 2 Sedes, f.

A reſting, or ſtanding place, for men of

war, or ſhips. 1 Statio, f.

A little reſting place.

1 Statiuncula, f.

A reſt, or the obſerving of the Sabbath.

1 Sabbatum, n.

The reſt, remnant, or reſidue.

1 Reliquia, f. reſiduum, n.

Reſtfull, or that is in reſt.

1 Quietus, ad. vide quiet.

Which hath no reſt.

1 Irrequiſtus, ad.

The reſt. 1 Cæter, reliquus, ad.

Reſtfully. 1 Quietè, adu.

Reſtleſly. 1 Inquietè, adu.

A Reſtharrow, or camoche.

1 Rhamnus, m. 2 Remora aratri.

Reſty. 1 Racens, p. rancidus, vide

manly, rotten, and rancid.

Reſtitution. vide reſtore.

To reſtore, or yeeld againe.

1 Reddo, reſtituo, reſero.

To reſtore, or give backe.

1 Reddo, retribuo, 2 Repono.

To reſtore, or repaire. 1 Reſtauro, re-

ſtituo, vide to repaire.

To reſtore, or bring againe.

1 Redigo, reporto, revoco, vt ad vi-

tam revocare, to reſtore to life againe.

To reſtore to liberty. 1 Vindico.

To reſtore borrowed ware. Reluo.

To reſtore perfectly.

1 Redintegro, ex integro.

To reſtore to favour, or grace.

1 Reconcilio.

To be reſtored, or made againe.

1 Reſtituor, reſicior.

Reſtored, or repaired.

1 Reſtauratus, reſtitutus, p.

Reſtored to life. 2 Revocatus, p.

Reſtored, or yeelded againe.

1 Redditus, p.

Reſtored to grace, or favour.

1 Reconciliatus, p.

A reſtorer.

1 Reſtaurator, reſtitutor, m.

A reſtoring, or making againe.

1 Reparatio, reſtitutio, f.

A reſtoring or giving backe. 1 Reddi-

tio, reſtitutio.

A reſtitution of a thing to him that

ſold it. 1 Redhibtio, f.

He that ſo reſtoreth. 1 Redhibitor.

A thing reſtored. 1 Redhibitur.

Of, or belonging to ſuch reſtitution.

1 Redhibitorius, ad.

He that hath the poſſeſſion of a thing

on condition to reſtore it againe.

1 Fiduciarus, ad.

Of, or belonging to reſtitution.

1 Reſtitutorius, ad.

Which cannot be reſtored.

1 Irreparabilis, ad. vide repaire.

To reſtraine. 1 Coanguſto.

2 Reſtringo, retineo, vide to bridle.

Not to reſtraine. 1 Incohibeſco.

Reſtrained. 2 Coercitus, reſtrictus,

cohibitus, retentus, p.

A reſtrainer.

2 Frænator, reſpreſſor, m.

A reſtraint, or reſtraining.

1 Refræſſatio, cohibicio, f.

Reſtrictive. 1 Strypticus, ad.

To reſume. 1 Reſumo.

Reſumed. 1 Reſumptus, p.

Reſummons, i. a ſecond ſummons.

Reſumption. Reſumptio.

Reſurrection. 1 Reſurrectio, f.

To retaille, or retell.

1 Renumero.

A retailer, or ſeller of wares by retails.

1 Propola, f.

To retaine, or keepe backe.

1 Retineo, ſiſto. 2 Cuſtodio.

To retaine with by unlawfull meanes.

2 Supprimo.

To retaine often. 1 Retento.

To retaine. 1 Obſtineo.

Retained. 1 Retentus, p.



1 Retentio, tenacitas, f.  
 To be retained, or bired still, as in war  
 1 Stipendior.  
 A retainer. 1 Cliens, servus, m.  
 He that hath often bene a retainer in  
 wars. 1 Stipendiosus, ad.  
 To retch out.  
 1 Distendo, vide stretch.  
 To retch himselfe, as they doe that come  
 from sleepe. 1 Prandiculus.  
 To retch in spitting. 1 Screo.  
 That so retcheth. 1 Screator, m.  
 Labour in retching to a cold spittle.  
 1 Screatus, m.  
 A retching of the body, that so the va-  
 pours may be blowne downe.  
 1 Pandiculatio, f.  
 Retchlesse.  
 2 Supinus, discinctus, p.  
 Retchlesse.  
 2 Supinè, idu. vide negligent.  
 To retell, vide relate.  
 To retire. 1 Cedo, retrocedo, sub-  
 ducere se. 2 Retrahere se.  
 A retire. 1 Recessus.  
 2 Receptus, m. receptio, f.  
 Retiringly. 1 Recelsim, adu. vide to  
 goe backe, and returne.  
 To retort.  
 1 Retorqueo. 2 Discingo;  
 To retract that one hath said.  
 1 Recanto, retracto.  
 Retracted. 1 Retractatus, p.  
 A retraction. 1 Retractatio.  
 To sound a retraits.  
 1 Classicum, vel receptui canere.  
 A retraits. 1 Rocusus, m. reversio, f.  
 vide retire.  
 To retribute. 1 Retribuo.  
 Retrine, i. a seeking againe.  
 Retrograde. 1 Retrogradus.  
 To returne. 1 Redeo, regredior, re-  
 vertor, remigro, recedo, recipere  
 se, referre se, vide to goe backe.  
 To returne, or come againe to see.  
 1 Reviso.  
 To returne, or be caused to returne.  
 2 Revoluor.  
 To returne by and by. 1 Redito.  
 To returne hastily, or run back againe.  
 1 Recurro  
 To returne backe, or restore.  
 1 Redundo.  
 To returne, or to repent, and amend.  
 1 Repisco.  
 To be returned. 1 Redeor.

That is returned.  
 1 Reversus, regressus, p.  
 Returned backe.  
 1 Revolutus, p.  
 Returned, or restored backe.  
 1 Retortus, p.  
 A returning backe, or returne.  
 1 Reversio, f. reditus, regressus, re-  
 cursus, m.  
 A place to returne unto.  
 1 Reverticulum, n.  
 A kinde of construction, wherein we  
 returne to the place, persons, or matter  
 from whence we came.  
 3 Reciproca, f.  
 That is returned safe, from exile, or  
 danger.  
 1 Redux, com. gen.  
 That returneth, or hath recourse thi-  
 ther from whence it came.  
 1 Reciprocus, ad.  
 That from which one cannot returne.  
 1 Irremeabilis.  
 That returneth againe after it was fal-  
 len, and gone. 1 Recidivus.  
 That eschewes returneth to life againe.  
 1 Redivivus, ad.  
 A reue, or greue. Sax. præfectus.  
 To reueale, or discover.  
 1 Revelo, indico.  
 2 Patefacio, enuncio.  
 To be reuealed. 1 Patefio.  
 Reuealed. 1 Revelatus, patefactus,  
 reclusus, p.  
 A reuealer. 1 Vulgator.  
 A revelation. 1 Revelatio, apoca-  
 lypsis, f. vide to disc'ose.  
 A reveller, vide glutton.  
 Revels, or routs.  
 Concurfus populi illegitimus.  
 Revels. 1 Festa & ludi.  
 Revenne, or rent. 1 Vestigal, n. pro-  
 ventus, reditus, census, m.  
 The revenues in free farmes.  
 1 Canon.  
 A certaine rent paid for every acre of  
 ground, from which payment none can  
 be freed but the Prince.  
 1 Iugatio, fœm.  
 Revenues of one yeare.  
 1 Annua, n.  
 Revenues of a kings demaine.  
 1 Fiscus, m.  
 A rent exacted for every pillar that  
 boldeth up the house.  
 1 Columnarium, n.

Revenues, or ordinary payment due  
 to a common wealth.  
 1 Publicum, n.  
 A rent paid for things belonging to  
 husbandry. 1 Colonarium, n.  
 A gathering of rents, or revenues.  
 2 Legion, n.  
 That payeth rents.  
 1 Vestigalis.  
 Tortuenge. 1 Vindicor, vlcisor.  
 2 Persequor.  
 To be revenged. 1 Vlcisor.  
 Revenged. 1 Vindicatus, ultus.  
 Not revenged. 1 Inultus, p.  
 A revenger.  
 1 Vltor, m. trix, f. vindex, c. g.  
 A revenger, or revengement.  
 1 Vindictio, vltio, f. vltus, m.  
 To reberberate.  
 1 Reuerbero, repercutio.  
 To reverence, or doe reverence unto.  
 1 Revereor, veneror, suspicio.  
 2 Saluto.  
 To reverence greatly.  
 1 Percolo.  
 Reverenced. 1 Venemtus, p.  
 He that reverenceth.  
 1 Venerator, colens, p.  
 He that reverenceth, and honoureth  
 the people. 1 Publicola, c. g.  
 Reverence. 1 Reuerentia, venera-  
 tio, f. honor, m.  
 Lacke of reverence.  
 1 Irreverentia.  
 Reverend. 1 Reuerendus, veneran-  
 dus, p. venerabilis. 2 Augustus, pi-  
 us, ad.  
 Full of reverence.  
 1 Venerabundus, ad.  
 Worthy to be had in reverence.  
 2 Observabilis, ad.  
 Reverently. 1 Reuerentèr.  
 2 Verecundè, adu. vide honour.  
 To revert.  
 1 Revertor, vide to returne.  
 A reversion. 1 Reversio, f.  
 To reverse. Abrogo.  
 To review. 1 Recensio.  
 Reviewed. 1 Recensus, p.  
 A reviewing. 1 Recensio, f.  
 To revile, vide raile.  
 To revile, as they doe the last proofe in  
 printing, before it goeth to the presse.  
 1 Recastigo.  
 So revised. 1 Recastigatus, p.  
 Such a reviling.

1 Reuifus, m. 2 Lima, f.  
 To reuine, act 1 Vivifico.  
 To reuine, neut. 1 Reuifco, 2 Re-  
 furgo, reuifco.  
 Reuined. 1 Redivivus, ad.  
 To be troubled with reume.  
 3 Rheumatizo.  
 Reume. 1 Rheuma, n. diffillatio, ca-  
 tarrhus, bronchus, m.  
 Renmaticke. 1 Rheumaticus.  
 The difeafe of the reume.  
 1 Rheumatismus, m.  
 To Reuoke, or call backe.  
 1 Reuoco, retracto.  
 Reuoked. 1 Reuocatus, p.  
 A reuoking, or reuocation.  
 1 Reuocatio, 2 Retractatio, f.  
 That may be reuoked.  
 1 Reuocabilis, ad.  
 That cannot be reuoked.  
 1 Irreuocabilis, ad.  
 To reuolt, or backe slide.  
 1 Defcifco, 2 Deficio, tranfco,  
 A reuolter. 1 Apostata, m.  
 AReuolling. 1 Apostafia, 2 Defectio, f.  
 Reuolting. 1 Apeftaticus, ad.  
 To Reuolue, or caft in his minde.  
 1 Reputo, recogito, 2 Verfo.  
 Reuoluing. 1 Reuolutans, p.  
 A reuoluing, or diligent thinking.  
 1 Reputatio, f.  
 A Reuolution, or turning about.  
 1 Conuerfio, reuolutio, f. 2 Recur-  
 fus, m. vt, recurfus cœli.  
 A Rewe, or rowe. 1 Series, f.  
 A rewe of trees. 2 Versus, arborum.  
 A long rewe. 1 Propages, f.  
 The croffe rewe 1 Alphabeti Series.  
 To reward. 1 Munero, præmior,  
 2 Retribuo, vide recompence.  
 To be rewarded. 1 Donor.  
 Rewarded. 1 Muneratus, p.  
 A rewarder. 1 Præmiator, m.  
 A rewarding. 1 Remuneratio, 2 Re-  
 tributio, f.  
 A reward or recompence. 1 Merces, f.  
 præmium, munus, 2 Præmium, n.  
 A little reward. 1 Præmiolum, n.  
 A reward giuen to mafters for teaching  
 1 Minerval, minerciale, n.  
 A reward or price of gaming.  
 1 Brabium, brauim, n.  
 A reward of victorie.  
 1 Agoniſina, palmarium.  
 A reward giuen to him that is vanqui-  
 ſhed at playing, or fighting with wea-

pons. 1 Læmufchaton, n.  
 Rewarding. 1 Charifticon.  
 Rewardleffe. 1 Gratuitus, ad.  
 Rewme, vide reume.  
 Rhemish wine, videwine.  
 Which is vpon the fide of the Rhene.  
 1 Cifiheuanus, ad.  
 To play the Rhetorittan 1 Reticor  
 A rhetoritian. 1 Rhetor, rhetoricus, ad  
 Rhetoricke. 1 Rhetorica, oratoria, f.  
 Precepts of rhetoricke.  
 1 Rhetorica, orum.  
 Figures in rhetoricke. 2 Pigmentum, n.  
 Of, or belonging to the art of rhetoricke  
 1 Rhetoricus, ad.  
 Rhetorically. 1 Rhetoricus, oratoricus,  
 2 Ornate, adu.

R ante I

A Riall, or roſe noble.  
 1 Nobilis roſatus.  
 A riband. 1 Capitall, n. teniola, f.  
 A riband wherewith the hat is faſt-  
 ned to the head. 1 Offendix, m.  
 Ribaudrie. 1 Laſciuia, obſcœnitas,  
 impudicitia, Venus, f.  
 A Ribaud. 1 Leno.  
 Ribaudrous. 1 Obſcœnus, 2 Impudi-  
 cus, impurus, ad.  
 A ribbe. 1 Coſta, f.  
 A ſmall rib. 1 Coſtula, f.  
 The place where the ribs are.  
 1 Coſtarium, n.  
 The ſhort ribs. 1 Coſtae nothæ.  
 The narroweſt part of the ribs, which  
 toucheth the turning of the backe bone  
 1 Rhemus, m.  
 The middle ſpace betweene the ribs.  
 1 Meſopleuria, orum.  
 Which hath ribs. 1 Coſtatus, ad.  
 Rice. 1 Oriza, olyra.  
 Rice pottage, vide pottage.  
 To be rich, or wealthy. 1 Diteſco,  
 locupletor.  
 To make rich, or wealthy.  
 1 Dito, locupletor.  
 Made rich. 2 Opimatus.  
 Riches, or wealth. 1 Diuitiæ, opes,  
 opulencia, 2 Facultas.  
 A bondance of riches. 3 Diuitioſitas, f.  
 Rich, or wealthy. 1 Diues, locuples,  
 diſ, opulentus.  
 Very rich, or wealthy.  
 1 Prædiues, ditiffimus, opiparus,  
 vt, opiparum conuinium.  
 A rich banquet.

Rich in cattell.  
 1 Armentofus, peculieſus, ad.  
 That hath all his mind on riches.  
 1 Incubo, m.  
 Richly, or wealthy. 1 Opipare, opu-  
 lenter, 2 Copioſe, abundanter, af-  
 fluenter, adu.  
 Very richly. 1 Locupletiffime.  
 A Ricke of ſcorne. 2 Strues, f.  
 To rid, or diſpatch out of.  
 1 Extrico, expedio, 2 Explico.  
 To rid one out of all that he hath.  
 2 Elauo, emungo.  
 To rid a place of ſtones. 1 Elapido.  
 To rid himſelfe. 1 Emergi, imp.  
 Torid, or diſpatch quickly. 1 Feſtino.  
 To rid, or cut away that which is ſu-  
 perfluous. 1 Amputo.  
 Rid from. 1 Solutus, defunctus.  
 Of which one cannot rid himſelfe.  
 1 Inextricabilis, ad.  
 A riidle, or darke ſentence.  
 1 Enigma, n. 2 Scrupulus, m.  
 A riddle, or darke ſentence, properly  
 not. 2 Gryphus, m.  
 He that propoundeth riddles.  
 1 Enigmatiſta, m.  
 To ride. 1 Equito, 2 Vchor.  
 To ride away. 1 Abequito.  
 To ride about. 1 Obsequito.  
 To ride by, or neere to. Adequito.  
 To ride together. 1 Coequito.  
 To ride through. 1 Perequito.  
 To ride betweene. 1 Interequito.  
 To ride by. 1 Præterequito.  
 To ouer-ride. 2 Anteverto.  
 To be ridden. 1 Equitor.  
 A rider. 1 Equitator, m. eques.  
 A Rider of an horſe. 1 Superjumenta-  
 rius, equiſo, m. vide horſe.  
 A rider on camels. 1 Camelarius, m.  
 A riding. 1 Equitatus, m. equitatio, f.  
 A riding cappe. 2 Galericulum, n.  
 Eaſie to be ridden vpon, or that may be  
 ridden vpon. 1 Equitabilis, ad.  
 That cannot be ridden through, or vpon  
 1 Inequitabilis, ad.  
 A riding. 1 Diuiſio comitatus.  
 To make a ridge. 1 Imporco.  
 The ridge, or top, as of an hill, or bouſe.  
 1 Cu'men, cacumen, faſtigium, n.  
 The ridge, hauing ſide, or ſteepe ſide of  
 an hill.  
 1 Dorſum, n. dorſus, m.  
 The ridge of an houſe.  
 1 Tectum, 2 Faſtigium, n.

A ridge of a land lying betwene two  
farrowes. 1 Perca, lira, striga, f.

A ridge, or baulke betwene two lands.  
1 Scamnum, n. lira, f.

The ridge of a banke, or hill.

1 Iugum, 2 Supercilium, n.

Ridges betwene the chanel's of timber,  
or stone wrought. 1 Strix, f.

Ridged, or that hath many ridges.

1 Strigatus, jugosus, ad.

Ridge by ridge. 1 Liratum, adu.

Rife, vide plentifull.

Riffe-rafte, or confused.

1 Promiscue, adu.

To Riffe, or ransacke.

1 Disturbo, vide to robbe.

Rifled. 1 Populatus, p.

A rifler. Director, populator, m.

A rifling. Directio, populatio, f.

To Rife, as they doe at dice.

3 Plustoballeo.

The play, or game called rifling.

1 Plustobolinda, f.

A Rife, crase, or chinke, vide champe.

To Rife as to rig a ship. 1 Disciutor.

To make right, vide to make straight.

Right. 1 Ius, æquum, rectum, n.

Right, iust, or honest. 1 Rectus, justus,  
legitimus, adu.

Right, proper, or that which should be.

1 Germanus, genuinus, verus, ad.

Right or contrarie to. 1 Dexter.

Right honest. 1 Sanctissimus.

Right me of warre. 1 Meribellatores

Rightly. 1 Recte, æquè, rite, Verè,  
directè, fideliter, adu.

Rightly, or worthily.

1 Meritò, adu, jure.

Right well. 1 Perbellè, adu.

Right out. 1 Recta, adu.

Right downe. 1 Pessum, adu.

Of very good right, or worthily.

1 Meritissimò, adu, vide reason.

Right over against. 1 Eregione.

Righteousnesse. 1 Iustitia, f.

Righteous. 1 Iustus, pius, ad.

Rightfully. 1 Iustè, adu.

To shewe rigour. 1 Sevio.

Rigour. 1 Rigor, m. severitas, f.

Rigour of the law. 1 Summum jus.

Rigorous. 2 Asper, durus, ad.

Very rigorous, or severe,

1 Perseverus, prae:rox, ad.

Rigorously. 1 Severè, severiter,

2 Acerbè, alperè.

Very rigorously. 1 Acerrimè, v. crudè.

A Rime, or falling mist. 1 Substillā, n.

Rime, or meeter. 1 Metrum, n. rhy-  
thmus, 2 Numerus, m.

In rime, of rime, or that maketh rime,  
1 Rhythmicus, ad.

A rince, vide knise.

To pull off the rinde, or bark.

1 Delibro, vide bark.

A rinde. 1 Cortex, m.

The tender rinde of a pomegranate.  
vide pomegranate.

The Rime wherein the braine lieth.

1 Omentum, n. meninx, f.

The inner rime of the belly, which is  
joined to the small. & where with all  
all the entrails are covered.

1 Peritonæum, n.

To Ring, act. 2 Pulso.

To ring. neut. 1 Tinnio, 2 Sono,  
remugio, vt, remugit nem⁹ latratu.

To ring all over. 2 Persono.

To ring againe. 1 Retinnio, resono,  
reboo.

To ring about. 1 Circumsono.

A ringer, or he that maketh a ringing.

1 Tinninaculus, m.

A bell-ringer. 1 Campanista.

A Ringing or tinkling. 1 Tinnitus, m.

Ringings, or that ringeth as metall  
doth. 1 Tinnulus, 2 Sonorus, ad.

To put on a Ring. 1 Annulo.

Ringed. 1 Annularis, p.

A ring (such as is used to be worne on  
the finger. 1 Annulus, m. 2 Lunula, f.

A little ring. 1 Anellus, m.

A ring without a stone. 1 Annulus  
purus.

A wedding ring. 1 Annul⁹ pronub⁹.

A sealing ring. 2 Annulus sigillaris,  
annulus signatus.

The beell, or head of a ring.

1 Pala annui.

A seller of rings. 1 Annularius.

A ring, or thimble to sew with.

1 Ungulum, n. condulus, m.

A ring that smithes tie horses to.

1 Babatum, n.

The staple ring, or chaine that fasteneth  
two yokes. 1 Ampron.

The ring of red feathers, that the popi-  
nary bath about her necke.

1 Miniatus torquis

A ring of a dore. 1 Cornix, m.

An eare ring. 1 Inauris, f.

The ring finger. 1 Digitus annularis.

Of, or belonging to a ring. 1 Annularis

A Ring-leader.

1 Princeps, e.g. praefultor.

A Ring-worme or letter.

1 Impetigo, f. lichen, m. fornicatio,  
serpico.

A ring-worme rising with a drie scab  
in an horses fore legs under his shoul-  
ders. 1 Hirudo, impetigo, f.

To Rince. 1 Havo, eluo.

Riafed. 1 Elutus, perlutus, p.

A rinsing. 1 Ablutio, vide to wash.

To begin to Riot, or live riotously.

1 Bacchor, luxurio, popinor, 2 Per-  
gracor.

To eat riotously. 1 Comessor.

Riot, or riotousnesse.

1 Luxuria, f. luxus, m.

A riotous person. 1 Aforus, nepos,  
popino, decoctor, m. 2 Prodigus,  
vide glutton.

A bout of riot, and bandry.

1 Ganeas, f. ganeum, n.

Riotous. 1 Nepotinus, ad.

Pertaining to riot. 1 Popinalis.

Riotously. 1 Luxuriosè, 2 Intem-  
peratè, profusè, prodigè, adu.

To make ripe. 1 Maturò, 2 Mitigo.

To make ripe before. 1 Praecoquo.

To waxe ripe. 1 Matureo, 2 Pubeo.

To be ripened. 1 Incequor.

To wax thoroughly ripe.

1 Permatureo, permatureso.

Made ripe or ripened. 1 Maturatus, p.

Ripensse. 1 Maturitas, f.

Ripe. 1 Maturus, 2 Mitis, ad.

Very ripe. 1 Percoctus, 2 Permittis, ad

Ripe before time.

1 Praeco, pramaturus.

Soone ripe. 1 Coctivus, ad.

Ripe for marriage. 1 Viripotens, ap-  
ta viro.

Not ripe. 1 Immaturus, ad.

Ripely. 1 Mature, adu.

Ripiers. Riparij qui portant pis-  
ces venales ex loc. maritimis.

To rip that is sowed.

1 Dissuo, 2 Rescindo.

To rip often and sow againe. 1 Refuto.

Ripped. 1 Refutus, dissutus, p.

To rise, or spring up. 1 Otior.

To rise up out of. 2 Emergo.

To rise up, or grow in length. 1 Cresco.

To rise up. 1 Surgo, vide to arise.

To rise, or shew forth its selfe. 2 Effulgeo

To Rise, or mount up.

1 Ascendo, 2 Attollo.



To rise, or come of something. 1 Existo

To rise up against.

1 Interigo, vide to rebell.

To rise, or get up before day.

3 Antelucano.

To rise in surges & waues. 1 Vndo.

They rose, or did reverence.

1 Assurrectum est.

Risen. 1 Ortus, exortus, p.

Risen up out of. 2 Emerfus, p.

The rising as of the sunne.

1 Ortus, exortus, m.

A rising, or sitting, or getting up.

1 Surrectio, f.

A rising up of many together for reve-

rence 1 Conurrectio, f.

A rising againe. 1 Resurrectio.

The rising of a bill. 1 Acclivitas.

A rising, or appearing out.

3 Anadyomene, f.

A rising of water in a spring.

1 Seatebia, f.

Rising somewhat in height.

3 Eminulus, ad.

Risen up. 1 Turgidus, tumidus.

Rising up. 3 Egretus, ad.

Rising upward to a narrow, or small

top. 1 Acclivis, acclivus.

A rite, or custome. 1 Ritus, m.

Rites. 1 Iusta, n.

A rivall, one that sueth, or woeth the

same woman that another man doth.

1 Rivalis, m.

To Rive in peces. 1 Discerpo,

proscindo, vide to rent, and teare.

To rise with a wedge. 1 Discuneo.

Riven. 1 Discerptus, 2 Scissus, p.

Riven with a wedge. 1 Discuneatus, p

To rickell, or waxe wrinkled.

1 Ruge, rugas contrahere.

Rivelled. 1 Rugosus, 2 Senex.

A rivell, or wrinkle. 1 Ruga, f.

A rivet. 1 Rivus, amnis, fluvius, flumē.

A little River, or brooke. 1 Rivulus, m.

The channel of a river.

1 Affluens, 2 Fauces, is.

A river that floweth over the banks.

1 Expenditor, m.

The turning of a river another way.

1 Diverticulum fluminis.

He which dwelleth by a river.

1 Amnicola, c.g. amnenfis.

They that have lands & goods sepa-

rated by a brook, or river, & bordering up-

on the same, & therefore have both inte-

rest in the same: also they that bannt

riners. 1 Rivalis.

Of a river.

1 Fluviatricus, rivalis, fluvialis, ad.

Full of rivers. 1 Fluminosus.

Running pleasantly like a river.

1 Profluens, p.

Nigh to a river, or brooke. 1 amnenfis.

River by river. 1 Rivatias.

Rivets, or splents in harness. 1 Clavi, m

Rise, vide rice.

## R ante O

To Roare, vide rore.

To rob, or spoile. 1 Furor, spolio.

2 Expolio, detripio.

To rob or steale privily. 1 Suffuror.

To rob, or spoile countries.

1 Populor, depopulor.

To rob the common treasury.

1 Peculor, depeculor.

To rob, and take booty, by the high way

1 Grassor, latroc nor, prædor.

To rob one of his raiment. 1 Expallio.

To rob often. 2 Rapto.

To rob againe. 2 Renudo.

Robbed.

1 Spoliatus, compilatus, direptus, p

A robber, or theefe. 1 Fur, c.g. latro,

prædator, prædo, raptor.

A robber lying in wait by the high

way. 1 Grassator, ingressor.

A robber of a Church, Chappell, or other

holys place. 1 Sacrilegus, m.

A robber of the common treasury.

1 Peculator, depeculator.

A robber by sea. 1 Pirata, m.

Of a robber, or robbery by sea.

1 Piraticus, ad. vide Pirate.

A robber by night. 1 Præmiator, m.

A robber in war. 1 Excursor, m.

Robbers by night, or shop breakers.

1 Directarij, m.

A robber of the dead by night.

3 Vespilio, bustifragus, m.

A robber, or breaker of doores, & locks.

1 Estractor, m. vide burglarj.

That lieth by robbing.

1 Prædabundus.

A robbery, or robbing.

1 Furtum, latrocinium, n. præda-

tie, rapina. 2 Direptio.

A robbing of the common treasury.

1 Peculatus, m. peculatio, f.

A robbing of a Church, or Chappell.

1 Sacrilegium, n.

Robbery by sea. 1 Piratica, f.

A place where men be robbed.

1 Spoliarium, n.

Ready to steale. 1 Furacitas

Belonging to a robber. 1 Prædonius, ad.

Belonging to robbing. 1 Prædatorius.

He that receiveth the spoile taken by

Robbery. Spolianus, m.

To put Robes on. 3 Stolo.

A robe, or garment. 1 Palla, f.

A purple robe. 1 Purpura, f.

A kingly robe, or robe of estate.

1 Basilicon, n. basilica vestis, regia

vestis.

A robe, or kirtle worne by kings under

their mantles of estate. 1 Trabea, f.

Clothed with such a robe. 1 Tabeat<sup>9</sup>, p

An Aldermans robe. 1 Abolla.

Robes of rich furies. 3 Andromeda.

A robe of honour. 1 Stola, f.

He that weareth a robe of honour.

1 Stolatus, p.

A long robe. 1 Pallium, n. toga.

A robe of scarlet. 1 Toga purpurea.

A long robe, garded about with purple

silke, the robe of estate, that the king of

Roome, or other chiefe officers did

weare, when they sat in their maiestic,

& was wont to be burned with them

that died in their office, neither could

any iudge give sentence on a man, till

he had put of that robe: also a robe

which noble men children used to

weare, till they were seaventeene yeares

of age.

1 Prætexta, prætexta toga.

He that weareth such a robe.

1 Prætextatus, p.

Noble mens sonnes & daughters wear-

ing those long robes garded with purple.

1 Prætextati, m. & prætextata, f.

A robe, or Ephod made altogether of

blew silke, having round about the skirts

thereof 72 pomegranates of blew silke,

purple, and scarlet, & as many bells of

gold betwene them round about.

1 Machil.

Iudges robes.

1 Vestimenta forensia.

A yeoman or master of the robes.

2 Vestiaris, m.

Robe wife. 1 Palliolatum, adu.

A Rochet, or surplice. 1 Hypothe-

cus, m. superpellicium, n.

A Roche. 1 Rupes, petra, f.

A Rockie place. 1 Saxetum, n.

A high Roche 1 Scopulus, m.

*A little rocke.* 1 Petrella.  
*Rough rockes.*  
 1 Aconex, f. saxa prærupta.  
*A very high rocke that goates cannot come to.* 3 Egilius.  
*Abundance of rockes.*  
 3 Scopulofitas, f.  
*A ragged Rocke, or hill full of hard & great stones.* 1 Cautes, f.  
*A steep rock not to be climed.* 1 Rupes, f.  
*Rockes in the sea.* 1 Cepidines.  
*Rockie.* 1 Saxeus, saxosus, scopulofus, petricofus, ad.  
*To Rocke.* Agito, as.  
*A Rocke, vide diftasse.*  
*A Rod.*  
 1 Flagrum, virga, 2 Vimen, n.  
*A little white Rod that embassadors used, going to intreate for peace.*  
 1 Caduceus, m.  
*He that carryeth such a Rod.*  
 1 Caducifer, m.  
*A marshall, or ushers Rod.*  
 1 Commentaculum, n.  
*A Rod that the Pretour used among the Romanes to lay upon the head of a servant, and so to make him free.*  
 1 Festuca, f.  
*An astronomers Rod.*  
 1 Radius Astronomicus.  
*A Rod to measure the ground, or a rod in measure.* 1 Chorobates, pertica, f.  
*A rod whereby liberty, or freedom is granted.* 1 Vindicta, f.  
*A place where rods grow.* 1 Virgetū, n.  
*Full of rods.* 1 Virgofus, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to a rod.* 1 Virgeus, ad.  
*Wailed with rods.* 1 Concratilius, ad.  
*A rode, or station for ships, vi. by.*  
*Rode knights. i. Qui cum domino manerij equitare tenebantur.*  
*A Roe.* 1 Capreolus, m.  
*A Roe-bucke.* 1 Caprea, f.  
*Roffes, or Roughs of fish: the sparwe.*  
 1 Ovapiscium, n.  
*Rogation, or gang weeke.*  
 1 Robigalia, orum, n.  
*To Roge, or wander about.* 1 Divagor.  
*A Roge kept in prison, and forced to worke.* 3 Catastus, m.  
*A Rogue.* 1 Erro, nis, omnivagus, m.  
*A Rogue, or vagabond burned in the eare, or that hath any marke of shame, or reproach.* 1 Stigmaticus, m. 2 Notis compunctus Threicijs, stigma, atis, m.

*A Roging.* 1 Vagatio, f.  
*That Rogeth.* 2 Vagabundus.  
*Royall authority.* 1 Imperium, n.  
*Royalty.* 1 Imperium, dominatio.  
*Roiall.* 1 Augustus, basilicus, regalis, regius, regificus, ad.  
*The Royall exchange.*  
 2 Arca, f. vide exchange.  
*Roi ally.* 1 Regie, 2 Magnificē.  
*To Role.* 1 Volvo, roto.  
*To Role, or wrap about.*  
 1 Circumplico, circumvolvo.  
*To Role from a place.* 1 Evolve.  
*To role before.* 1 Provolvo.  
*To role towards a place.* 1 Advolve.  
*To role upon.* 1 Involve, supervolve.  
*To role smooth lands, or breake clods with a Roler.* 1 Deocco.  
*To role often.* 1 Pervoluto.  
*To role or tumble againe.* 1 Revolve.  
*To drine a thing on Roles.* 1 Phalango  
*To Role downe.* 1 Devolve.  
*To Role under.* 1 Subvolvo.  
*Roled.* 1 Volutus, ad.  
*A Roling* 1 Volumen, volutatio, f.  
*A roling out.* 1 Evolutio, f.  
*The roling of a thing from an high place*  
 1 Præcipitancia, f.  
*Aptnesse to Role.* 1 Volubilitas, f.  
*Ever roling, or easie to be roled.*  
 1 Volubilis, ad.  
*That may be roled backe againe.*  
 1 Revolubilis, ad.  
*Rolingly.* 1 Volubilitèr, volutatum,  
 2 Rotatum, adv.  
*A roler of timber, to breake clods with, and make the ground even.*  
 1 Cylindrus, m. Aolulus, m.  
*Like such a Roler.*  
 1 Cylindræus, ad.  
*A Roler, or round trunche laid vnder a great stone, or peece of timber, the more easie to lift it with leavers from the place where it lyeth.*  
 1 Hypomochlium, n. phalanga, f.  
*A Role, or catalogue.*  
 1 Rotula, f. catalogus, m.  
*A Role, or wreath for a womans bead, to beare water, or milke on.*  
 1 Tænia, f. arcus, m.  
*A Role of absence in a Grammar schoole.*  
 1 Tabella delatoria.  
*The Roles, or like place wherein bookes, papers, writings, or monuments are kept.* 1 Scriptorium, chartophylaciū, n.

*The master of the Roles.*  
 1 Chartophylax, m. ab archivis, magister scriniorum, custos scriniorum, Archeota.  
*The office of the master of the roles.*  
 1 Tabularium, archivum, n.  
*The porter of the Roles.*  
 1 Cinclidarius, m.  
*A role, or strike, to strecke any measure even.* 1 Hostorium, n.  
*Roles written on both sides.*  
 1 Opisthographi.  
*Roles of the court.* 1 Volumen curiale, catalogus caularū, albu caularū.  
*A Roler of linen, or woolien.*  
 2 Hamus, m.  
*A Roling pinnen.*  
 1 Magis, artopta, f.  
*A Roode lost, or such like, where their leaden Gods with golde coates did stād.*  
 1 Stratuarium, n.  
*A Roode of land.* 3 Rodata.  
*To make a Roode.* 1 Contigno.  
*To make like an archbroose.*  
 1 Confornico.  
*To make a false roose, or an archroose.*  
 1 Camero, concamero.  
*A Roose, or covering of an house.*  
 1 Tectum, n. contignatio, f.  
*An arch Roose, or false Roose.*  
 1 Camera, cameratio.  
*A Roose, or top of a house made like an asse backe.* 1 Culmen, n.  
*A Roose fretted and imbowed.*  
 1 Laqueare, n. vide sieling.  
*A roose tree, or rafter of a house, bearing up the Roose.*  
 1 Tignum, n. tignus, m.  
*A little, or small Roose tree.*  
 1 Tigillus, m. tigillum, n.  
*A Roose vanted, or hollow in parts like the shell of a Tortise.*  
 1 Testudineatum tectum  
*A Roose of tiles.* 1 Tectum imbricatum, tectum tegulaneum.  
*A Roose of wooden tiles, or shingles.*  
 1 Tectum scandalare.  
*A flat Roose of an house.* 1 Doma, n.  
*Which is under the roose, or caues of a house.* 1 Subtegmen, n.  
*The Roose of the mouth.* 1 Palatum, n.  
*To put, or appoint in another roome.*  
 1 Surrogo, substituo.  
*To make Roome.* 2 Submoveo.  
*They make way, or Roome.*  
 2 Submoveur, imperf.

Roome. 1 Locus, m. spatium, n.  
 That hath great Roome.  
 1 Spatiolus, ad. prolatus, p.  
 Roomeſcot. Tributum Romæ  
 debitum.  
 To take Roote. 1 Radicor.  
 To begin to take Root. 1 Radiceſco.  
 To pull up by the root.  
 1 Exirpo, eradico, 2 Eruo.  
 To Root from between. 2 Intervello.  
 Rooted. 1 Radicatus, p.  
 A Root. Radix, f. 11rps, f.  
 A little Root, 1 Radicula, f.  
 The holy Ghoſts Root. 1 Sphoneyliū,  
 n. spiritus radix.  
 A Root much used in phyſicke, to purge  
 ſlegme. 1 Turbir.  
 A Radſh root. 2 Radicula, f. v. radifh.  
 A kind of roots round like onions.  
 1 Pericarpum, n.  
 The root of Angelica. 1 Radix ſyriaca.  
 The root of an beerbe. 1 Coſlus, m.  
 A wilde Rape root. 1 Rapunculus, m.  
 A little rape root. 1 Rapulum, n.  
 A rubarbe Root. 1 Raponticum.  
 A precious Roote used in medicines to  
 purge choler. 1 Rha, & rhabarbarum.  
 The Root of a narzew, or turnip.  
 1 Congyllum, n.  
 Roots very ſmal belonging to the bigger.  
 1 Fibræ, arum, f. 2 Capillamenta, n.  
 A rooting out. 1 Exirpatio, f.  
 That hath many Roots.  
 1 Radicoſus, ad.  
 That cannot be rooted out.  
 1 Inextirpabilis, ad.  
 From the root, or v p by the root.  
 1 Sturpidus, radicitus, adv.  
 V p by the roots, 1 Exſeminariò, adv.  
 A Rope, or corde.  
 1 Funis, reſtis, m. funale, n.  
 A little Rope, or cord.  
 1 Funiculus, m. reſticula, f.  
 A w lker on a rope.  
 1 Neurobata, m.  
 A Rope wherewith ſhips are tyed to a  
 poſt, or ſtenc. 1 Fymneſium, n.  
 An inſtrument wherewith Ropes are  
 made. 1 Medipontus.  
 The rope wherewith the ſaile is bound  
 to the maſt. 1 Anquina, axifera, f.  
 The rope of a pully. 1 Ductarius funis  
 A rope in the fore decke of a ſhippe.  
 1 Saphon.  
 The great rope, or cable of a ſhippe.  
 1 Rudens, c.

The cable ropes of ſhips.  
 2 Habenæ, f. vide cable.  
 A rope of onions. 1 Reſtis ceparum.  
 Bands made of birdes of ropes.  
 1 Stupea vincula.  
 A ropier, or rope maker.  
 1 Reſtio, ſchænoplocos, m.  
 Rope-ripe, or ungracious. 1 Nequam.  
 Pertaining to ropes. 1 Funalis, ad.  
 To dance on ropes, vide dance.  
 Ropy, or ſlimy. Viſcoſus.  
 To Rore, howle, or yell out.  
 1 Vlulo, fremo. 2 Immugio.  
 To rore againe. 1 Remugio.  
 To rore like a lion. 1 Rugio.  
 A roring. 1 Vlulatus, fremitus.  
 Roring properly of lions. 1 Rugitus, m.  
 Roring. 2 Sonorus, reſonabilis.  
 Roring like the ſea, or water.  
 1 Vndiſonus, ad.  
 Full of roring. 1 Fremibundus.  
 A roſe. 1 Roſa, f.  
 A little roſe. 3 Roſella, f.  
 A damaske roſe. 1 Roſa alabandica.  
 A white roſe. 1 Roſa alba.  
 A red roſe. 1 Roſa mileſia, roſa ru-  
 bra, purpurea roſa.  
 The roſe of Ierusalem, or the ladies roſe  
 1 Roſa beatæ Mariæ, vel Ieroſoly-  
 mitana.  
 The Eglantine, or ſweet briar roſe.  
 1 Roſa canina, cynosbaton.  
 A kinde of roſes not perfect red.  
 1 Trachinia, f.  
 A kinde of wilde roſes, which haue nei-  
 ther good ſaſhion, nor ſauour.  
 1 Pentifolia, lentifolia, f.  
 A knucke roſe. 1 Roſa chronoſola, ro-  
 ſa pallida, odorata, & moſcheta.  
 A roſe bud. 1 Alabaſtrus, m.  
 Hony and the iuyce of roſes boiled toge-  
 ther, commonly called Mel roſarum.  
 1 Rhodomeli.  
 A ſhrub, hauing a flower like a roſe.  
 1 Rhododaphne, rhododendros.  
 Roſe vineger. 1 Acetum roſaceum.  
 Roſe water. 1 Aqua roſacea.  
 Roſe garlands. 1 Roſalia, n.  
 A garden of roſes, a roſary.  
 1 Roſetum, roſarium, n.  
 Oile of roſes.  
 1 Rhofaceum, n. rhodinum oleum.  
 Of the colour of roſes, or belonging to  
 roſes. 1 Roſeus, roſaceus.  
 Roſine. 1 Succinum, n. reſina, f.  
 A certaine roſine dropping from the

tree Merodion. 1 Pyrama, n.  
 Roſined or made of roſine.  
 1 Reſinatus, ad.  
 Full of roſine. 1 Reſinoſus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to roſin.  
 1 Reſinaceus, ad.  
 To reſte. 1 Alſo, 2 Torreo.  
 To be reſted. 2 Torreſco.  
 Roſted. 1 Aſſatus, 2 Toſtus, p.  
 That may be roſted. 2 Coſtilis, ad.  
 Roſted meate. 1 Aſſum, n.  
 Roſted vnder aſhes.  
 1 Subcineritius, ad.  
 A Roſting. 2 Aduſtio, f.  
 A rotchet, vide rochet.  
 To rot, or waxe rotten.  
 1 Putreo, putreſco, marceo 2 Tabeo.  
 To rot or putriſie with long continu-  
 ance. 1 Fracco, fraceſco.  
 To rot, as a tree doth. 3 Cario.  
 To make rotten. 1 Putrefacio.  
 To be rotten.  
 1 Putreo, putreſco.  
 Made rotten, or putreſied.  
 1 Putrefactus, p.  
 Rottemneſſe or putrifaction.  
 1 Putredo, f. matcor, m.  
 Rottemneſſe in wood. 1 Caries, f.  
 A rotten ſore. 1 Vomica, f.  
 Rotten, or putriſied blood.  
 1 Tabum, n.  
 Rotten or putriſied. 1 Marcidus, pu-  
 tridus, putris, rancidus, ad.  
 Rotten as a ſore. 1 Purulentus, ad.  
 Very rotten. 3 Marcidioſus, ad.  
 Some what rotten. 1 Marcidus.  
 Rotten againe. 2 Reputridus, ad.  
 Which doth cauſe to rot. 1 Tabificus, ad.  
 That maketh rotten, or ripe, as matter  
 in a ſore: putrefaſtine. 1 Septicus, ad.  
 Eaſie to be rotten, or putriſied.  
 1 Marceſſibilis, ad.  
 By rote. Memoriter.  
 To rote, i. tune.  
 To make Rough. 1 Exaſpero.  
 To be rough. 1 Horreo.  
 Made rough. 1 Aſperatus, p.  
 Roughneſſe.  
 1 Scabrities, aſperitas, f.  
 A rough thing. 1 Scabrum, n.  
 Roughneſſe within the cieliſs.  
 1 Trachoma, n.  
 Roughneſſe of haire, or briſtles.  
 1 Hiſſutia, f.  
 A rough place full of ſtones, or ſuch like.  
 1 Aſpretum, n.



*A Roughmason.*  
 1 *Comentarius, m.*  
*A rough hill in Italie, hard to go on.*  
 1 *Tetricus, m.*  
*Rough places that lie untilled.*  
 1 *Tetqua, vel tescia, m.*  
*A rough casting.*  
 1 *Incrustatio, f. testorium, n.*  
*Rough bewed.*  
 1 *Exasciatus, ruidus, ad.*  
*Rough, or rugged.* 1 *Scaber, asper,*  
 2 *Rugosus, rigidus, ad.*  
*Rough, hairie, or full of bristles.*  
 1 *Hirsutus, hispidus, villosus.*  
*Rough, or pickie.* 1 *Sentus, ad.*  
*Rough, or cumbersome to goe on.*  
 1 *Salebrosus, confragiosus, 2 Asper.*  
*Rough as the sea.* 1 *Innabilis, tumultuosus, hybernus, vt, hybernum mare, a rough sea.*  
*Rough, or hard as an oyster shell.*  
 1 *Ostreatus, p.*  
*Rough, or sharpe, as a thing full of scales.*  
 1 *Squammosus, squarosus, ad.*  
*Rough, or grim, vide grim.*  
*Roughly spoken.* 3 *Oridicus, ad.*  
*Rough-cast, mingled with sand.*  
 1 *Arenatus, ad.*  
*Roughly, or frowningly.*  
 1 *Alperè, scabrè, hirsutè, vide grim-lie, and frowningly.*  
*Rougerosse, and Rouge dragon, are names of an office of one of the Pursuivants at armis.*  
*To make round, or bring round together.* 1 *Conglobo, rotundo.*  
*To grow up round.* 1 *Rotundo.*  
*To turne round.* 1 *Circumvoivo, circumroto, convertito.*  
*To Round in notting, or clipping.*  
 2 *Attondeo.*  
*To make round like a scepel, broad beneath, and sharpe toward the top.*  
 1 *Turbino.*  
*To gather round together, to winde round, or to gather in a round heap.*  
 1 *Glomero, conglomerato.*  
*To be Round, or be gathered Round.*  
 1 *Conglobor.*  
*To be Round, as maidens breasts.*  
 1 *Sorerior, sororio.*  
*Made round like a circle, or compasse.*  
 1 *Orbicularis, circinnatus, p.*  
*Gathered Round together.*  
 1 *Conglobatus, conglomeratus.*  
*Made Round like a cup.*

1 *Diatretus, ad.*  
*Made Round like a scepel, or top.*  
 1 *Turbinatus, pyramidatus, p.*  
*Rounded in notting.* 2 *Tonsus, p.*  
*Roundnesse.* 1 *Rotunditas, f.*  
*A making Round.* 1 *Rotundatio.*  
*A gathering Round together.*  
 1 *Glomeratio, conglobatio.*  
*A Rounding, as in notting.*  
 2 *Tonsura, f.*  
*A Round circle, vide circle.*  
*A turning Round about.*  
 1 *Circumactus, m. circumactio, f.*  
*A Round figure, such as spinners, or spiders doe make: also a little Round thing made in trees when they are grafted.* 1 *Scutula, f.*  
*Any round thing broad above, and sharpe beneath, or sharpe above, and broad beneath.*  
 1 *Turbo, m. pyramis, f. conus.*  
*The Round fashion of such a thing.*  
 1 *Turbinatio, f.*  
*Any Round thing.*  
 1 *Globus, m. sphaera, f.*  
*Every round roote that hath many pills one upon another.* 1 *Bulbus, m.*  
*A round circle like a trendle.* 1 *Spira, f.*  
*A whirling, or turning Round.*  
 1 *Vertigo, f.*  
*An instrument wherewith a thing is made Round.* 1 *Teretrum, n.*  
*The Roundnes of a staffe, or suchlike.*  
 3 *Teretudo, f.*  
*Anything that is Round like a ball.*  
 2 *Pilula, f.*  
*The Roundnes of bones in the ankles elbows, knees, or knuckles.*  
 1 *Condylus, m.*  
*Round, or quicke speaking, without impediment, or slacking.* 2 *Volubilitas, f.*  
*The Round of a Ladder.* 1 *Climacter, m.*  
*A Round place.* 1 *Cylus, m.*  
*Round, or of a Round figure.*  
 1 *Sphaericus, rotundus, globosus.*  
*Round and long like a tree, or pillar.*  
 1 *Teres.*  
*Having Round beads in the Rootes.*  
 1 *Bulbosus, ad.*  
*Round wrought, like a spiders web.*  
 1 *Scutulatus, ad.*  
*Of or belonging to round running.*  
 1 *Circensis, ad.* (ad.)  
*That may be Rounded.* 1 *Sphaerabilis,*  
*That may be Rounded, or clipped Round.* 2 *Tonsilis, ad.*

*Roundly.* 1 *Orbicularis, rotundè.*  
*Roundly, or as it were with an ambling pace.* 1 *Cursim, 2 tolutim.*  
*By turning Round in manner of a compasse.* 1 *Circuatè, adu.*  
*Round about, or by circle.*  
 1 *Circulatum, adu.*  
*Round about.* 1 *Circa, circumcirca, vndique.*  
*To Round.* *Aure susarro.*  
*Rouatel, a kind of song.*  
*To Route.* 2 *Excito.*  
*Rounstie, or Rouncevall.* *Virago.*  
*A Roust.* 1 *Pertica gallinaria.*  
*To Route in the sleepe, route.*  
 1 *Rhynchislo.*  
*A routing.* 1 *Rhynchus, m. vi. short.*  
*A Rout, or company.*  
 1 *Turba, caterva, f. 2 grex, m.*  
*By Routes.*  
 1 *Catervatum, 2 gregatim.*  
*To Row.* 1 *Remigo, promulco.*  
*To Row over.* 1 *Eremigo.*  
*To row under.* 1 *Subremigo.*  
*Rowed.* 1 *Remigatus, p.*  
 1 *Rower.* 1 *Remex, n.*  
*The master Rower.* 2 *Paularius.*  
*A Rowing.* 1 *Remigium, n.*  
*A Rowbarge, galley, or swift ship which is Rowed.* 1 *Aquaria navis.*  
*They which sale and rowed in the middle place.* 3 *Zygitz.*  
*A Row, vide row, or lane.*  
*A Rowell of a spur.* 2 *Stimulus, m.*  
*A rowell which being hot, they used therewith to marke horses on the inn bone.* 1 *Trispium, n.*  
*Rowall, vide Roiall.*  
*A Roy, vide king.*  
*To Rubbe.* 1 *Frico. 2 Tero, vt calcem calceterit, he rubbeth one beele against another, abstergo, vt abstergere equos, to rub horses, detergo, destringo.*  
*To rub hard.* 1 *Perfrico.*  
*To rub pleasantly with any liquid thing.*  
 1 *Linio, delinio.*  
*To rub together.* 1 *Collinio.*  
*To rub in peeces.* 1 *Pettero.*  
*To rub over with any liquor.*  
 1 *Petlinio, oblinio.*  
*To Rub one against the other.* 1 *Attero*  
*To rub the brim.* 1 *Attero.*  
*To rub the brim of a pot with an orange pill.* 1 *Incruste, vt incrustare calicè.*  
*Rubbed.* 1 *Fricus, fricatus, attritus,*  
 2 *Exa-*

2 Exagitarus, p.  
 Rubbed in peeces. 2 Pertritus, p.  
 A Rubbing. 1 Fricatio, f. fricatus, m.  
 A rubbing or smiting together.  
 1 Perfrictio, intertrigo, attritio.  
 One that rubbeth. 2 Conuertitor.  
 To lay on Rubble. 1 Rudero.  
 To throw, or carry out rubble, or rubbish. 1 Erudero.  
 To mingle rubble, or lime together.  
 1 Statuminare rudus,  
 Laid on with rubbish.  
 1 Ruderatus, p.  
 Paved with rubbish, as camfies be.  
 1 Roderatus, p.  
 Rubble, or rubbish of old houses.  
 1 Rudus, camentum, n.  
 Rubble coming of the hewing stones.  
 1 Rudus novum.  
 Old rubble occupied, or put in use again. 1 Rudus, redivivum.  
 A laying of rubbish. 1 Ruderatio.  
 A place where lieth rubble, or rubbish.  
 1 Ruderum, n.  
 Rubricke. Rubrica.  
 To wax ruddy, or somewhat red.  
 1 Rutileco, rufco.  
 Ruddy. 1 Rufus, rubeus, ad.  
 Somewhat ruddy. 1 Rubicundus, rufus, subrubicundus, ad.  
 Ruddy in face. 1 Rufus, ad.  
 A ruddier. 1 Gubernaculum, n.  
 Ruddle to make sheepe.  
 1 Rubrica, f.  
 A red stone, commonly called smoper or ruddle. 1 Sinopsis, idis, vel sinopice, rubrica.  
 Full of ruddle. 1 Rubricosus.  
 To be rude. 3 Bruto.  
 Rudenesse. 1 Ruditas, rusticitas,  
 2 Asperitas, barbaries, f.  
 The rude multitude. 1 Vulgus.  
 Rude or that knoweth no fashion.  
 1 Rudis, inurbanus, inhumanus,  
 1 Asper, syluester, barbarus, rusticus, agrestis, ad.  
 Rude, unhandfome or not trimmed.  
 1 Impolitus, 2 Incultus, inconditus, ad.  
 Somewhat rude. 2 Subagrestis, rusticus, subrusticus, ad.  
 Rudely. 1 barbarè, crassè, Minervà crassia, incultè, rusticè, inconditè, ad.  
 A Rudiment.  
 1 Rudimentum, 2 Elementum.

To Rue, repent, or be sorry for.  
 1 Perlugeo.  
 To ruffe, or gather into a ruffe. 2 Rugo.  
 A ruffe of a garment. 2 Sinus.  
 Rust of a sute vide cardes.  
 To play the ruffian.  
 2 Lenocinor.  
 A ruffian. 1 Ganeo, nepos.  
 To ruffie, or frizzle. 1 Vibro.  
 To ruff, or wrinkle.  
 1 Rugo, erugo.  
 Ruffled. 2 Turbatus, p.  
 A ruffling or stirring in a suddaine feare. 1 Tumultuatio, f. tumultus.  
 Rugged, vide rough.  
 A Rugge, vide mantle.  
 A frice rugge. 1 Gausapina, f. pannus phrygianus.  
 To be Ruinous. 1 Collabefio.  
 To bring unto ruine and destruction.  
 2 Peruerito, euerto.  
 Ruine, of destruction. 1 Ruina, strages, clades, f. exitium, excidium, n. interitus, m.  
 Ruinous. 1 Ruinosus, caducus.  
 Ruinously. 3 Caduciter, ad.  
 To Rule, or governe.  
 1 Rego, dirigo, 2 Presideo.  
 To rule, or keepe under.  
 2 Contineo, comprimo, vide to bridle or reſtraine.  
 To rule, governe, or guide. 1 Ago, agito.  
 To rule, or haue the rule, of the forth part of the Realme or countrie. 3 Tetrarcho.  
 To giue rule. 1 Preficio, prepono,  
 To be ruled. 1 Regnor, regor.  
 Ruled. 1 Regnatus, reſtus, p.  
 A ruler.  
 1 Dominus, moderator.  
 A ruler of the people.  
 1 Ethnarchus, m.  
 The head ruler of the Iewes ſynagogue.  
 1 Archiſynagogus.  
 He that hath rule ouer ſalt.  
 1 Alabarches, m.  
 Rulers. 1 Sumates, m. vido potentates.  
 One that loneth to beare rule. 1 Philarchus, m.  
 Chiefe rule or maſter ſhip.  
 1 Magiſterium, n.  
 A rule ouer the fourth part of a Realme.  
 1 Tetrachia, f.  
 A rule, or ouer ſight of husbandry.  
 1 Villicatio, f.  
 A rule, or law. 1 Preſcriptio, f.

preceptum, n. vide law & ordinance  
 A rule or trade.  
 1 Modus, m. 2 Via, f.  
 A ruling. 1 Rectio, f.  
 Of, or belonging to the ſtate of a ruler.  
 1 Prefectorius, ad. vide gouerne.  
 To ſet out of rule. 1 Denormo.  
 To rule with red lead. 3 Rubrico.  
 Made by rule. 1 Normatus, p.  
 A rule to rule by.  
 1 Norma, regula, f. canon.  
 A little rule. 1 Normula, regula.  
 A carpenters, or maſons rule.  
 1 Amuſſis, libra, chorobates.  
 A rule, or inſtrument to meaſure land.  
 1 Gnoma, f.  
 Without or out of rule.  
 1 Anormis, Enormis, anomalus.  
 Vnder rule. 1 Regularis, ad.  
 Made even, or right, by rule or ſquare.  
 1 Normalis, regularis, ad.  
 Rule by rule. 1 Regulatim, ad.  
 By line and rule, vide line.  
 Rume, vide renme.  
 To rumble, or make a noiſe.  
 1 Crepo, perſono, 2 Intono, fremo, murmuro.  
 To make a rumbling with the ſeete.  
 1 Suppledo.  
 A rumbling. 1 Srepitus, 2 Fremitus, m.  
 A rumbling, or roling of the guts.  
 1 Murmurillum, n.  
 A rumbling with the ſeet.  
 1 Suppleſio, f.  
 To diſperſe a Rumour.  
 1 Rumifero, famigero.  
 A rumour. 1 Rumor, m. fama,  
 2 Aura, f. ſermo, m.  
 A bearing about of rumours.  
 1 Famigeratio, f.  
 A ſmall rumour. 1 Ramuſculus.  
 The Rump. 1 Vrophygium, n. crepido, 2 Cauda, f.  
 The rumpe of a bird, or other beaſt.  
 1 Orrophygium, n.  
 A Rundle, or circle 1 Circus, m. ſpira, f.  
 A little rundle.  
 1 Spirula, f. circulus, m.  
 A Rundlet. 1 Orcula, f.  
 A runnagate 1 Erro, reſuga, m.  
 A runnagate that hath forſaken his alleageance. 1 Apoſtata.  
 A runnatway. 1 Proſugus, vagus, fugitivus, ad.  
 To runne. 1 Curro.

To runne lo. 1 Accurro.  
 To run often to. 1 Accurro.  
 To run or leape on violently. 1 Assulto.  
 To run into. 2 Consequor, vt idem  
 vitium consequuntur.  
 To run quickly. 2 Volo.  
 To run about. 1 Peragro, concur-  
 ro, 2 circumvolito.  
 To run out. 1 Excurro, evolo.  
 To run still without rest, or every foot.  
 1 Percurro.  
 To run forth, beyond, or forward.  
 1 Procurro.  
 To run for succour.  
 2 Confugio, perfugio.  
 To run away.  
 1 Tergiverfor, 2 aufugio.  
 To run headlong, or with violence, also  
 to run and flucke together. 1 Ruor.  
 To run with violence. 1 Irruo.  
 To run through. 1 Transcurro,  
 2 Transvolito.  
 To run away hastily. 1 Excurro.  
 To run backe, or againe.  
 2 Recurro, 2 refugio.  
 To use to run away. 2 Fugito.  
 To run away privily, or by stealth.  
 2 Subrepo.  
 To run before. 1 Praecurro.  
 To run after. 1 Insector, lector.  
 To run often, or run about higher and  
 thither. 1 Curro.  
 To run downe. 1 Decurro.  
 To run downe often. 1 Decurro.  
 To run together.  
 1 Concurro, 2 confluor.  
 To run often together.  
 1 Concursio, concursio.  
 To run backe. 1 Recurro.  
 To run often backe, or againe.  
 1 Recurro, recurro.  
 To run out hastily. 1 Proripere se.  
 To run up and downe, hither and thi-  
 ther. 1 Discurro, cursio.  
 To run betwene. 1 Intercurro.  
 To run often betwene. 1 Intercurro.  
 To run siew. 1 Incursio.  
 To run in, or upon. 1 Incurro.  
 To run against.  
 1 Occurro, occurro.  
 To run upon, over, or above.  
 1 Supercurro, supermeo.  
 To run all about.  
 1 Circumcurro, circumcurro.  
 To run swiftly, hastily, or apace.  
 1 Percurro, 2 volo.

To run over. 1 Transcurro.  
 To run by some place hastily, or run o-  
 ver. 1 Percurro.  
 To run over often. 1 Percurro.  
 To run to meete one. 1 Accurro.  
 To run forth speedily. 2 Provolito.  
 To run creeping on the ground.  
 2 Repo, serpo.  
 To run out at large.  
 1 Supercurro, discurro.  
 To run on, or increase.  
 2 Procedo, vt procedunt stipendia  
 militibus, wages for souldiers run and  
 increase.  
 To run out in length. 1 Procurro.  
 To run out to skirmish, or fight.  
 1 Precurro.  
 To run from farre. 2 Profluor.  
 To run as a river doth.  
 1 Vado, fluo, illabor.  
 To run out, or abroad.  
 1 Scateo, exundo, restagno. 2 Va-  
 gor, expatior.  
 To run into, as water doth. 1 Influor.  
 To run downe. 2 Decluo, disfluor, re-  
 labor, demano.  
 To run together.  
 1 Confluor, corrior.  
 To run, or flow by.  
 1 Praeterfluor, praeterlabor.  
 To run, or flow betwene.  
 1 Interfluor, 2 interluor.  
 To run, or flow through.  
 1 Perfluor, permansio.  
 To run out on all parts abroad.  
 1 Diffuor.  
 To run with a maine streame.  
 1 Perfluor.  
 To run, or flow out.  
 1 Effluor, manio, emano.  
 To run out, or over. 1 Transfluor.  
 To run, or flow about.  
 1 Circumfluor, 2 circumluor.  
 To run out, or leake. 1 Perfluor.  
 To run over.  
 1 Superfluor, supermeo.  
 To run, or flow under.  
 1 Subterlabor, subtermeo.  
 To run on the ground, act.  
 1 Impingo, vt impingere navem.  
 They run. 1 Curritur, anp.  
 They run together. 1 Concurrunt.  
 They run for refuge.  
 1 Decurrunt, 2 confugunt.  
 Run out. 1 Excursus, profusus, p.  
 Run. 1 Percursus, transcursus.

Running abroad. 2 Effusus, p.  
 That hath runned every where.  
 2 Provagatus, p.  
 Run together like water.  
 1 Corrivaeus, p.  
 Running, as water doth. 1 Dilapsus, p.  
 A runner. 1 Curior, m.  
 A runner to and fro, a runningate.  
 1 Concurator, profugus, m.  
 A runner for the best game.  
 1 Stadiodromus, m.  
 Swift runners, going a long iourney.  
 1 Pterophorij, m.  
 A swift runner, or post. 1 Curior, a-  
 cupedium.  
 A fore-runner.  
 1 Praecurior, antecurior, m.  
 A runner out, or forth. 1 Excursor.  
 They that run twelve furlongs at one  
 race, or course. 1 Dolichodromi, m.  
 He that runneth away having done a  
 shrewd turne. 1 Tropus.  
 A running. 1 Curus, m.  
 A running together, or to and fro.  
 1 Concursio, concursio.  
 A running out. 1 Excursio, f.  
 A running forth, or out, of souldiers.  
 1 Procurtio, f, procurus, m.  
 A running forth often.  
 1 Procuratio, f.  
 A running upon, or an invasion.  
 1 Incursio, f, incurus, m.  
 A running against. 1 Occursus, m.  
 A running over, also a running over of  
 things briefly.  
 1 Percursio, f.  
 A running of many to any place.  
 1 Concursus, m.  
 A running backe. 1 Recursus.  
 A running up and downe, from one to  
 another, in suing for an office.  
 1 Occursio, f.  
 A running over quickly, or passing by.  
 1 Transcurus, m.  
 A running away.  
 2 Fuga, transitio, f.  
 A running or rounding. 1 Volumen, n.  
 A running out, as of water.  
 1 Effluentia, f.  
 A running together, like the water of a  
 river. 1 Corrivatio.  
 A running over, or overflowing.  
 1 Restagnatio, f.  
 A running place.  
 1 Curriculum, stadium, n.  
 A running with horses. 1 Equiria.



*Running horses.*  
 1 Celeres, alipedes.  
*A place where men, or horses runne for prixe.* 1 Catadromes.  
*A place from whence horses be set forth to runne.* 1 Apheteria, f.  
*A running sore, or impostume.* 1 Vlcus, n.  
*A running water.* 1 Profluens.  
*A place where two rivers, or moe, meete and runne together.*  
 1 Confluens, m. confluges, f.  
*Pertaining to running.*  
 1 Curtorius, m.  
*Running or that neuer standeth still.*  
 2 Vivus, volubilis, ad.  
*Running at randeme.*  
 1 Vagus, erraticus, ad.  
*That runneth often ouer.*  
 1 Superfluus, scaturiginosus, which runneth or floweth betweene.  
 1 Interfluus, ad.  
*Tast runneth or passeth easily.*  
 1 Meabilis, ad.  
*Running or in all hast.* 1 Cursum, adu.  
*A runner or upper stone of a mill.*  
 1 Carillus, m.  
*A runt, or rount; i. bulloche.*  
*An old runt.* 1 Vetula, f.  
*A Rupture.* 1 Ruptura.  
*Rucall, vide Rusticall.*  
*To Rust* 1 Ruu.  
*To rush in, or upon.* 1 Irruo, irrumpo, impetum facere.  
*To rush out.* 1 Proruo.  
*To rush, or beate at a thing with the hornes.* 1 Arieto.  
*To rush into extre. mas.*  
 3 Immoico.  
*To rush, or runne violent against one.*  
 1 Ire in al. quem.  
*A rushing in or upon.* 1 Irruptio, f.  
*To bid with rushes.* 1 Scirpo.  
*A bull-rish* 1 luncus, m. scirpus.  
*A kinde of sweet rush.*  
 1 Tenu. tes, m.  
*A little rush.*  
 1 lunculus, scirpiculus, m.  
*Florges or wild rushes.*  
 1 Scirpi, scirpi, m.  
*A great Rush in Aegypt, growing in sens, whereof they made great leanes to write on, & whereof the first paper was made.* 1 Papyrus, f.  
*The place where t<sup>e</sup> cy grow.* 1 Papvri, f.  
*That bringeth forth such bushes whereof the first paper was made.*

1 Papyriser, ad.  
*The rush whereof the wecks of watch candles be made.* 1 Mariscus, m. jun-  
 cus leuis.  
*A thing made of rushes.*  
 1 Scirpea, scirpea, f.  
*A Rush bill.* 1 Scirpitem, n.  
*A place where bull rushes grow.*  
 1 luncetura, n.  
*Full of bull-rushes.*  
 1 luncosus, m.  
*Of bull-rushes or made of bulrushes.*  
 1 luncus, scirpeus, ad.  
*To Ruste* 1 Rubiginor, & no.  
*To do away rust.* 1 Aërgino.  
*Rust, or rustinesse.*  
 1 Rubigo, f. 2 Situs, m.  
*Rust of y<sup>e</sup> ore.* 1 Ferrugo, f.  
*Rust of brasse, or copper.* 1 Aërgo.  
*A rusty thing.* 1 Scabium, n.  
*Rusty.* 1 Rubiginosus, ad æruginosus  
 Rusticity. 1 Rusticitas, ruditas.  
*Rusticall or rude.* 1 Rusticus, rudis,  
 ruralis, agrestis, ad. vide rude.  
*Somewhat rusticall.*  
 1 Subrusticus, ad.  
*Rusticall people.* 1 Colonarij.  
*Rustically.* 1 Rusticè, adu.  
*To rustle, or make a noise, or rustling.*  
 1 Crepo, strepo, inhorreo.  
*A rustling* 1 Crepitus, strepitus.  
*A rustling with a mour.*  
 1 Armifonus, ad.  
*A Ruther, vide Rudder.*  
*To go to rusting.* 3 Catulio.  
*Ryce, vide rice.*  
*Rye* 1 Secale, typha cerealis.  
*Rye bread.* 1 Panis secalinus.  
*Rypt, vide Ripe.*

## S ante A

**T**he Sabbath.  
 1 Sabbathum, n. vide d. y.  
*A Sabell, or Scythian man ten.*  
 1 Mustela Scythica, Martes Scy-  
 thica.  
*Sabl, i. blacke.*  
*A Sachell* 1 Pera, petula, f. pero,  
 cuculus, m.  
*A sachell or great bag of manie.*  
 1 Fiscus, m.  
*Sac, or soc, a kind of Royaltie or pri-  
 viledge.*  
*Sacietie, vide fulnesse.*  
*To Sacke, or wast countries.*  
 1 Populor, devasto, 2 Excido.

*Sacked.* 1 Populatus, 1 Direptus, p.  
*A sacker.* 1 Populator, 2 Direc-  
 tor, m.  
*A sacking.* 1 Excidium, n.  
*To straine through a sacke.* 2 Saccello.  
*A sacke.* 1 Saccus, m.  
*A little sacke.* 1 Sacculus, m.  
*A sacke of leather, whereinto Parici-  
 des were put, and throwne into the ri-  
 ver Tiber.* 1 Culeus, m.  
*The mouth of a sacke.* 1 Lura, f.  
*Marchandise of sackes.*  
 1 Saccaria, f.  
*A sacke bearer.* 1 Saccarius, m.  
*Put in a sacke.* 1 Saccatus, p.  
*Sacke, a wine that commeth out of  
 Spaine.* 1 Vinum Hispanense.  
*A Sacrament.*  
 1 Sacramentum, n.  
*The sacrament of the Lords supper.*  
 1 Eucharistia, f.  
*Sacred, vide holy.*  
*To sacrifice* 1 Sacrifices, immolo lito,  
 2 Adolvo, mactio.  
*To sacrifice together.* 1 Collito.  
*To please with sacrifice.*  
 1 Lito, litor, vide id apease, & pliasé  
*To sacrifice againe.* 2 Relibo.  
*They sacrificed.*  
 2 Supplicat a. ur, imp.  
*Sacrificed* 2 Libatus, mactatus, p.  
*A sacrificer.*  
 1 Immolator, m. sacricola, c. g.  
*A sacrificing.*  
 1 Sacrificatio, immolatio.  
*A sacrificer.* 1 Sacrificium, 2 Liba-  
 n. en. sacrum, n. victima, hostia, f. li-  
 tamen.  
*A sacrifice killed, & laid on the alter.*  
 1 Holocaustum, n.  
*A kind of sacrifice which was done  
 secretly in the honor of the godd<sup>esse</sup>.*  
 Bona. 1 Damium, n.  
*A sacrifice pleasing God.*  
 1 Litatio, propitiatio, f.  
*A sacrifice for sinne.*  
 1 Piaculum, n.  
*A sacrifice to obtaine victory of our ene-  
 mies.* 1 Hostia, victima, f.  
*A sacrifice for a victory received.*  
 3 Charisterium, n.  
*A sacrifice whereby the marriage of  
 priests was confirmed, vide marriage.*  
*A sacrifice made in the winter, or  
 spring time.* 1 Daps, f.  
*Sacrifice killed in the second place,*  
 where

where the former did not appease their gods. 1 Succedaneæ hostiæ.

A blacke sacrifice that was offered at noone day. 1 Medialis.

Sacrifice done to the infernall gods.

1 Inferiæ, f.

The sacrifice of Bacchus done every third yeare.

1 Orgia trieterica, n.

A sacrifice done by the Priests of the Gentiles.

2 Flaminia, orum, n.

A sacrifice of wine to Bacchus.

2 Libatio, f.

Sacrifices made to Bacchus in the night 1 Nycteleia, n.

Sacrifices done to Romulus.

1 Quirinalia, n.

Sacrifice of those beasts which chew their cud.

1 Ruminales hostiæ.

Sacrifices dedicated to the god of love

1 Eleutheria, n.

Sacrifices offered to the goddesse Furina. 1 Furinalia, n.

A sacrifice made of many mens offerings. 1 Collativum, n.

A sacrifice for the field, with a Sow great with farrow.

1 Ambarvalis hostia.

A sacrifice when the beast that is offered goeth about the city.

1 Amburbiale, amburbium, n.

Sacrifices first instituted for the slaughter of an hundred enemies.

1 Hecatomphonia, orum, n.

A kinde of sacrifice, which was done by women only in a secret place, neither was it lawful for any man to be present

1 Opertum bonæ deæ.

Sacrifices done to Ceres.

1 Initia, initiamenta, n.

A sacrifice of an hundred beasts.

1 Hecatombe, f.

A sacrifice made of a beane to the gods for good lucke of corne.

1 Refriva, f.

Sacrifices yearely done for the parts of beasts next the taile for the Bishops.

1 Canæ, caniares hostiæ, f.

A sacrifice of the eares of corne first gathered after raine.

1 Primerium, n.

Sacrifice done to Hercules, of those that were to take a iourney.

1 Proptervia auspicia, proptervi-

um sacrificium.

The beast killed in sacrifice for victory.

1 Hostia, victima, f.

He that selleth beasts for sacrifice.

1 Victimarius, m.

The place where sacrifice was done.

1 Libatorium, n.

Things done before sacrifice.

1 Prothymata, n.

They that used among the Romans to kill beasts for sacrifice.

1 Agones, m. sacrificus, ad.

Belonging to sacrifice.

1 Sacrificalis propitiatorius.

A sacrilegious person.

1 Sacrilegus, m.

Sacrilege. 1 Sacrilegium, n.

To be sad, and pensive.

1 Tristor, contristor, mœreo, commœreo.

To be very sad. 3 Amœstor.

To make sad. Contristo.

Sadnesse. 1 Tristitia, mœstitia, f.

Small sadnesse.

2 Contractiuncula, f.

Sad, or pensive.

1 Tristis, mœstus.

Very sad. 1 Pertristis.

Somewhat sad. 1 Subtristis, ad.

That maketh sad. 1 Tristificus, ad.

Sadly. 1 Mœstè, tristè, adu.

To saddle. 1 Sternere equum.

Saddled. 1 Ephippiatus, p.

A saddler. 1 Ephippiarius, m.

A saddle. 1 Ephippium, sella equi.

A packe saddle.

1 Clitella, sagina, f.

A saddle cloth.

1 Instratum, 2 Dorsuale, n.

The forepart of the saddle. Antella, f.

Safe conduct.

1 Salvus conductus, commeatus,

m. pactum transitionis.

A letter of safe conduct.

2 Symbolum, n.

Safeguard.

1 Custodia, tutela, f. tutamen, n.

Safety. 1 Salus, incolumitas.

She that preserveth in safety.

1 Sospira, f.

Hole, or safe. 1 Sospes, ad.

A place of safety.

1 Profugium.

2 Receptus, m. vide refuge.

Safe, or syker.

1 Salvus, sospes, tutus, incolumis.

Safe, and sound.

1 Integer, solidus, ad. valens, p.

2 Sanus, ad.

Safely. 1 Tutè, integrè. 2 Securè.

Coloured with saffron.

1 Croceatus, p.

Of, or like saffron.

1 Croceus, crocinus, ad.

Dregs of the oile of saffron.

1 Crocomagma, n.

One that dieth saffron coloured garments. 1 Crocotularius, m.

Sagacity. Sagacitas, f.

To be sage, or wise. 1 Sapio.

Sagennesse, or sagacity.

1 Gravitas, sagacitas, f.

Sage. 1 Prudens, sapiens.

2 Sagax, gravi, ad.

Very sage. 1 Persapiens, p. vide prudent and wise.

Sagely. 1 Prudentè, custoditè, consideratè, grandævè, grandævitér,

cordatè, sobriè, cautè, sapientèr, consultè. 2 Sagacitèr, adu. vide advisedly.

To say.

1 Aio, inquo, dico, memoro, narro, perhibeo, loquor, eloquor.

To say before. 1 Prædico.

To say by heart. 1 Pronuncio.

To gaine say.

1 Contradico, obmurmuro, reclamo, obloquor, refragor.

To say moreover. 1 Superdico.

To say againe that was said.

1 Repeto, vide rehearse.

They say.

1 Ferunt, aiunt, ferunt, prædicant.

It is a common saying.

1 Tritum est, vulgò dicitur.

To say nothing.

1 Tacco. 2 Celo.

To say nay. 1 Nego.

To say nay often.

1 Negito. 2 Recuso, vide deny.

To say well of one.

1 Benedico.

To say ill of one. 1 Maledico.

Say on. 1 Age. 2 Perge.

Said. 1 Dictus, p.

Said before. 1 Supradictus, p.

A saying.

1 Locutio, vox, f. dictum, n.

A saying againe. 2 Reiteratio.

That is to say. 1 Id est.

That is to say, that is to wit.

1 Scilicet, nempè, nimirum, adu.  
 To take a little say.  
 1 Degusto, vide taste.  
 A Say. 1 Specimen, n. vide proove in  
 proove.  
 Saile, or thin silke cloth.  
 1 Levidensa.  
 To saile. 1 Navigo.  
 To Saile beyond. 1 Præternavigo.  
 To Saile by. 1 Prænavigo.  
 To Saile to. 1 Adnavigo, 2 adnato.  
 To Saile through. 1 Pernavigo.  
 To Saile forward. 2 Provehor.  
 To Saile over. 2 Trajicio.  
 To strike Saile. 1 Legere, contrahere,  
 vel deducere vela.  
 To hoise up, or go under Saile.  
 1 Dare vela, velisco, & or.  
 Sailed. 1 Navigatus, p.  
 Sailed through. 1 Pernavigatus.  
 A Sailer. 1 Navigator, m. vide  
 Mariner.  
 A Sailing, 1 Navigatio, f. 2 cursus, m.  
 A Sailing by. 1 Prænavigatio.  
 A sailing beyond. Præternavigatio.  
 A sailing through. 1 Pernavigatio, f.  
 A Sailing to a place. 1 Adnavigatio, f.  
 A Sailing about. 3 Periplus.  
 The Saile of a ship.  
 1 Velum, n. 2 linteum, carbasa.  
 A saile wherewith the course of a ship  
 is holpen when the winde is weake.  
 1 Acharium, achaeton, n.  
 The saile in the forepart of the ship, cal-  
 led the spit saile. 1 Mendicium.  
 The top Saile of a shippe.  
 1 Supparus, m.  
 A small Saile called a trincher.  
 1 Dolo, m.  
 The third Saile behinde, or the misen  
 Salle. 1 Epidromus, m.  
 The Saile-yarc. 1 Antenna, f.  
 The two ends of the Saile yard.  
 1 Ceruchus, m. 2 Cornua, n.  
 The benet, or enlargement of the saile.  
 1 Orthiax.  
 The band, or cord, wherewith the Saile  
 of the Ship is tyed to the masse.  
 1 Anquina, f.  
 Of a Saile. 1 Velaris, ad.  
 That beareth Saile. 1 Velifer.  
 That cannot be Sailed through.  
 1 Innavigabilis, ad.  
 Done with Sailes. 1 Velificus.  
 A Saint. 1 Sanctus, divus.  
 The Saints of heaven.

1 Cærites, superi, m.  
 For my sake. 1 Meâ causâ, meo no-  
 mine.  
 For his sake. 1 Illius causâ, illius  
 ergo.  
 A salet, or head peece, or salet.  
 1 Cassida, galca, f.  
 To weare a salid. 1 Galeo.  
 That weareth a salade. 1 Galeatus.  
 A Sa salamander, or beast which being  
 in the fire, quencheth it, & burneth not.  
 1 Salamandra, f.  
 A salary, vide wages.  
 To set any thing to sale, vide Sell.  
 Saliant. i. when a beast seemeth ram-  
 pant, but listeth not the fore pawes so  
 high, as the rampant doth.  
 A sallet of neasbs. 1 Oxybaphon.  
 Sallets. 1 Acetaria, n.  
 Sallow, vide white.  
 To sally out. 1 rumpere.  
 To salt. 1 Sallio & salio, 2 Condio.  
 Salted. 1 Salitus, & salitus, p.  
 Salt. 1 Sal, m.  
 Salt digged out of the ground.  
 1 Sal toffilis, sal fossiticius.  
 White salt. 1 Salis flos, sal purus.  
 salt almonicke. 1 Almoniacus sal.  
 Salt that wil quickly melt. 1 Sal fusilis  
 A salter: also he that gathereth the  
 tribute of salt. 1 Salarius, m.  
 He that hath the oversight of salt.  
 1 Alabarches, m.  
 A graine of salt. 1 Mica, granum,  
 vel frustulum salis.  
 A salting. 1 Sallura, salitura, f.  
 Any thing that is salt. 1 Sallamentum  
 A salt liquor, vide brine.  
 A salt pit. 1 Salina, f.  
 Salt peter. 1 Nitrum, n. salniter,  
 aphronitrum, n. sal petrosus.  
 A place where salt peter is found.  
 1 Colyce, f.  
 A salt-feller. 1 Salinum, n.  
 A salt some that commeth of the canes  
 growing in the fens. 1 Adarca.  
 Salt marishes. 1 Æstuaria, neut.  
 Salt. 1 Sallus, ad.  
 Very salt. 1 Præsalus, ad.  
 Somewhat salt. 1 Subsalus.  
 Belonging to salt. 1 Sallnarius, ad.  
 Belonging to a salt thing.  
 1 Sallamentarius, ad.  
 Salvation. 1 Salvatio, 2 Salus.  
 That bringeth salvation.  
 1 Salutifer, ad.

A salve, or plaister.  
 1 Medicamentum, emplastrum, n.  
 A salve for all sores.  
 1 Panchrestum.  
 Eye-salve. 1 Collyrium, n.  
 A wholesome salve.  
 1 Attalum emplastrum.  
 A greece salve. 1 Cataplasma.  
 Salves which will make impostumes  
 ripe. 1 Peptica, n.  
 To salute. 1 Saluto.  
 2 Alloquor, Salutem dicere.  
 To salute them that salve vs.  
 1 Refaluto.  
 To salute one another.  
 1 Consaluto.  
 To offer himselfe to salute.  
 1 Oblaluto.  
 Saluted againe. 1 Refalutatus.  
 A saluter. 1 Saluator, m.  
 A saluting. 1 Salutatio, f.  
 A place where men stand to salute one  
 another.  
 3 Saluatorium, n.  
 Belonging to saluting.  
 1 Saluatorius, ad.  
 Sam. Simul.  
 Same-cloth, or the vesture from the  
 belly downeward.  
 1 Limus, masc.  
 The same. 1 Ipse, is, idem, pron.  
 The very same. 1 Ipseissimus.  
 To set a sample in writing.  
 1 Præformare literas, vide example.  
 To sanctifie. 1 Sanctifico.  
 A sanctifier.  
 1 Sanctificator, masc.  
 A sanctification.  
 1 Sanctificatio.  
 Sanctimony, sanctity, vide holinesse.  
 A Sanctuary. 1 Sanctu-  
 arium, asylum, n. ara, f. perfugium.  
 Sanctuary men. 1 Atyli, m.  
 That flyeth to a sanctuary.  
 1 Confuga, m.  
 The privilege of the sanctuary.  
 1 Atyla, f.  
 To cast more sand or grauell to a heape,  
 as the sea doth.  
 1 Coalluo.  
 To load with sand or grauell, or ballasse  
 a ship. 1 Sabutro.  
 Ballasted with sand, or grauell.  
 1 Saburratus, p.  
 Sand. 1 Arena.  
 Quicke sand. 1 Syrtis, f.



## S A T

## S A V

## S A W

*Fine sand.* 1 Arenula, f.  
*A sand pit.* 1 Arenaria, f.  
*He that keepeth a sand pit.*  
 1 Arenarius, m.  
*A sand bank in the sea, or a place made with sand, or grauell.*  
 1 Pulvinus.  
*A sand box, vide box.*  
*Sandy, or mingled with sand.*  
 1 Arenatus, ad.  
*Sandy, or like sand.*  
 1 Arenaceus, ad. vt terra arenacea.  
*a sandy ground.*  
*Sandy, or full of sand.*  
 1 Arenosus, ad.  
*Grosse sand, or grauell.*  
 1 Sabulum, n. latulo, m. glareæ.  
*Small sand, or grauell.*  
 1 Glareola, f.  
*A sand, or grauell stone.*  
 1 Scrupus, m.  
*A sand, or grauell pit.*  
 1 Sabuleum, n.  
*Grauelly, or mingled with grauell.*  
 1 Glareatus, p.  
*Grauelly, or full of grauell.*  
 1 Sabulosus, glareosus, ad.  
*Full of grauell stones.*  
 1 Rupulosus, ad.  
*Sandals.* Sandalia, n.  
*Sanguine, or red as blood.*  
 1 Sanguineus, ad.  
*Sanguinolent.* 1 Sanguinolentus, ad.  
*Sanctity.* Sanctitas, f.  
*To take sap out of a tree.*  
 3 Exalburno.  
*Sap.* 2 Succus, m.  
*The sap, or white and soft part of a tree*  
 1 Alburnum, n.  
*Full of sap.* 2 Succosus, ad.  
*Without sap.* 1 Exuccus, ad.  
*Sap of the earth.* 1 Vligo.  
*Sapience, vide wisdom.*  
*The sarcell of a hawk, vide pinion.*  
*To sarfe, vide sift.*  
*Sarpla, or sarpliah, a quantity of wool,*  
*in eighty stone.*  
*A saise, vide siue.*  
*A satchell, vide sachell.*  
*Sated, vide filled, or sufficed.*  
*Satterday, vide day.*  
*To satiate, vide satissse.*  
*A Satyre, or nipping kinde of poesie.*  
 1 Satyra, f.  
*A Satyre, or wilde god of the wood.*  
 1 Satyrus, m.

*Of Satyres.* 1 Satyricus, satyrus.  
*To make satisfaction, or to satisfie.*  
 1 Satisfacio, compenso, luo.  
 2 Solvo.  
*Satisfaction.* 1 Satisfactio, compen-  
 satio. 2 Expiatio, f.  
*To satisfie, or pay, vide to make satisfi-  
 cation.*  
*To be satisfied.* 1 Satisfio.  
*To satisfie, or satiate.*  
 1 Satio, saturo. 2 Implco.  
*Satiety.*  
 1 Satietas, saties, saturitas, f.  
*Satisfied, or filled, saturate.*  
 1 Satiatus, saturatus, p.  
*That cannot be satisfied.* 1 Infatiabi-  
 lis. 2 Inexplebilis, ad.  
*A satten garment.*  
 1 Tramorlica vestis.  
*Saturnine.* 1 Saturninus, ad.  
*Five, or seven daies assigned to Saturne*  
*in December, when men used to feast*  
*one another.*  
 1 Saturnalia, n.  
*Of, or belonging to the feast of Saturne.*  
 1 Saturnalicus, ad.  
*To make sauge,* 1 Effero.  
*Sauage, or wilde.* 1 Ferus, indomitus,  
 syluester, feralis, ad.  
*Halfe sauge.* 1 Semiferus, ad.  
*Sauagely.* 1 Ferociter.  
*Sauce, vide sause.*  
*To saue, or defend.*  
 1 Salvo, seruo.  
*To saue, or keepe whole.*  
 1 Sospiro.  
*God saue you.* 1 Salus.  
*Saue vs.* 1 Osanna.  
*Saued.*  
 2 Seruatus, custoditus, p.  
*A Saviour.* 1 Salvator.  
 2 Seruator.  
*A sauing.* 1 Salvatio, f.  
*A sauing, or sparing.*  
 1 Compendium, n. vide sparing.  
*He, or she that is saued.*  
 1 Sospes.  
*That saueh.* 1 Sospius, ad.  
*Sauing that.* 1 Exceptus, p.  
*Sauing.*  
 1 Præter, præp. præterquam, adu.  
*Sauingly, vide sparingly.*  
*The spice that is called saunders.*  
 1 Santalum, n.  
*Sauce, i without.*  
*To saunour, or taste, vide taste.*

*To saunour, or smell, vide smell.*  
*A sausage, or ising made of porke.*  
 1 Botulus, m. lucanica, f. isicium.  
*He that maketh sausages.*  
 1 Botellarius, m.  
*To sause.* 2 Conditio.  
*To dip into the sause.*  
 2 Intingo.  
*Saused.* 2 Conditus, p.  
*A sausing.* 2 Conditio, f.  
*He that selleth meat in sharp sause.*  
 1 Oxypropola, m.  
*Sause.* 1 Condimentum.  
*A sause seller.*  
 1 Condimentarius, m.  
*Sharpe sause.* 1 Embamma, n.  
*Sause made with salt fish.*  
 1 Garum, n.  
*Sause used in old time.*  
 1 Elacata, fœm.  
*Sause made of Olives.*  
 1 Epitycum, n.  
*Sweet sauses.* 1 Hedystrata.  
*Sharpe sause made of vineger.*  
 1 Oxyperum, oxygarum, n.  
*Sause made of garlick.*  
 1 Alliatum, n.  
*Sause made of fish liuys.*  
 1 Alcehalac, n.  
*Sause trimmed with spice.*  
 2 Conditura, f.  
*A sauser.*  
 1 Scutula, fœm. acetarium.  
*A sauser, or other vessell to receiue*  
*bloud that is let out of a patient.*  
 1 Excipulum, n.  
*Sausinesse.*  
 1 Immodestia, procacitas, f.  
*Sause.* 1 Immodestus, procax, pe-  
 tulans, impudens, ad.  
*Sausily.* 1 Proteruè, petulantèr, pro-  
 cacitèr, adu.  
*To saw.* 1 Sero, runcino.  
 2 Seco.  
*Sawed.* 1 Serratus, runcinatus.  
*A sawyer.*  
 1 Serrarius, pristis, masc.  
*A sawing.* 1 Serratio, f.  
*A saw.* 1 Serra, f.  
*A little saw, or hand saw.*  
 1 Serrula, f.  
*A masons saw.* 3 Autrillus, m.  
*A whip saw.* 1 Mancina, f.  
*Saw dust.* 1 Serrago, scobs.  
*A sawne boord.* 1 Astis, m.  
*Made like a saw.* 1 Serratus, p.

*A saw. Dictum vetus.*

*To be sawt, as a bitch when shee desireth the dogge, vide assault.*

### S ante C.

*To make full of scabs. 2 Vlcero.*

*Scabbed, or scald. 1 Scabiosus, ad.*

*A kinde of Scab, which breaketh out at certaine times of the yeare, and is verie hard to beale. 1 Agria, f.*

*A scab among sheepe. 1 Mentigo, f.*

*The scab in lambs & kids, about their mouthes, being dead lie vnto the while they are sucking. 1 Ostiga, f.*

*A scabbard. 1 Vagina, f.*

*A scabbard. 1 Vaginucla.*

*A scaffold. 1 Theatrum, 2 Tabularum, n.*

*A scaffold in building. 2 Machina, f.*

*A scaffold where players stand, & play their parts. 1 Scena, f.*

*Scaffolds where they are, which see the play. 1 Fororum, m.*

*Scaffolds about iudgement places, as at Westminster. 1 Cinclix, f.*

*Belonging to the Scaffold.*

*1 Scenicus, ad.*

*Belonging to the making of scaffolds.*

*1 Scenofactorius, ad.*

*To scalue. 2 Glabro, vt glabrare sues.*

*Scalded. 1 Aqua ambustus, 2 glabrosus, ad.*

*Scalding, or that burneth. 1 Aestuosus, fervidus, 2 fervens.*

*Scalding water. Aqua fervens, & fervida.*

*To scale a fish. 1 Desquamio.*

*A scale of a fish. 1 Squama, f.*

*Scales in the head, vide dandruffe.*

*An hard scale. 1 Crusta, f.*

*Scaly. 1 Squamosus, squameus.*

*Scale by scale. 1 Squamatum.*

*A paine of scales, vide ballons.*

*To scale. Scando.*

*The harte scalps.*

*1 Pericranion, n.*

*A scaling yron for a surgiom.*

*1 Scalprum, n.*

*To scan.*

*1 Examino, 2 Scando, vt scandere carmen, vide examine.*

*Scandalize, vide offend.*

*A Scandall, vide essence.*

*Scant, vide Scarce.*

*To scape, vide escape.*

*To scape out of. 2 Enavigo.*

*To scape by. 1 Pervado, 3 Prerereo.*

*To make scarce, or scant.*

*1 Rarefacio, rarefco.*

*To be made scarce. 1 Rarifico.*

*Made scarce, or scant.*

*1 Rarefactus, p.*

*Scarce, scant, or scarcity*

*1 Caritas, inopia, penuria, 2 Difficultas, f. vt difficultas nummaria.*

*Scarce scant, or hard to come by.*

*1 Rarus, carus*

*Scanty or with the least.*

*1 Parcus, perparus, exilis, tenuis, ad.*

*Scarce, scarcely, scant, scanty.*

*1 Vix, exgre, 2 Difficiliter, adu.*

*Scarce, scanty or with the least.*

*1 Parce, exiguè, tenuiter, adu.*

*A scantling. 2 Ramentum.*

*A scarf. 1 Mitella, f.*

*To Scarifie Scarifico.*

*A scarlet gowne.*

*1 Coccinata vestis.*

*A graine of which scarlet is made.*

*1 Coccum, n.*

*Scarlet. 2 Coccum, n.*

*A scarlet robe. 1 Coccinum, n.*

*Arrayed in scarlet. 1 Coccinatus.*

*Of scarlet.*

*1 Coccinus, phœniceus, ad.*

*To strike one to make him have scars.*

*3 Cicatrico.*

*A scare. 1 Cicatrix, f.*

*A little scare. 1 Cicatricula, f.*

*Full of scars. 1 Cicatrice, ad.*

*Without scare. 1 Indistinctus.*

*To scare, or scare away.*

*1 Absterreo.*

*A scare-crow set to fray away crowses from corne, or any such thing.*

*1 Terricula, f. terriculuna, terriculamentum.*

*Scarfe Vix, vide scarce.*

*To do: scarfe.*

*1 Officio, vide to hurt, or damage.*

*Scath. 1 Noxa, f. nocumentum, n.*

*Scathfull. 1 Noxius, nocivus, ad.*

*To scatter, or spread here & there.*

*1 Spargo, dispergo, distipo, dispalo,*

*2 Diffundo.*

*Scattered. 1 Dissipatus, dispalatus, sparsus, diffusus.*

*A scattering. 1 Dispersio, dissipatio;*

*That may be scattered.*

*1 Dissipabilis, ad.*

*Scatteringly.*

*1 Passim, diffusè, laciniatim.*

*A scedule, or little lease.*

*1 Schedula, f.*

*Scavage, or shewage. Vectigal pro ostendendis mercibus venalibus,*

*A scepter. 1 Sceptrum, n.*

*A scepter beaver.*

*1 Scepterifer, brabentes, m.*

*To bring up at schoole.*

*3 Alumnor.*

*A Schoole master.*

*1 Lud. magister, praeceptor, pzdagogus, gymnasiarchus, m.*

*A schoole mistress. 2 Magistra.*

*A schoole. 1 Schola, f. ludus licerarius, m. gymnasion, n.*

*A great schoole. 2 Academia.*

*A little schoole. 1 Gymnasion.*

*A schoole fellow. 1 Condiscipulus, m.*

*A scholler.*

*1 Alumnus, scholaris, discipulus.*

*A woman scholler. 1 Discipula, f.*

*Belonging to a scholler.*

*1 Scholasticus, ad.*

*Schollerly. 1 Scholasticè, adu.*

*Schisme, or diuision. 1 Schisma.*

*Schismaticke. 1 Schismaticus, ad.*

*The Sciatica. 1 Ischiadicus dolor.*

*Science, vide art, and knowledge.*

*The science whereby the reason of the light is knowne. 1 Optice, f.*

*The vniuersall knowledge of all sciences.*

*1 Cyclopadia, f.*

*The science of numbring.*

*1 Arithmetica, f.*

*Sciences called the seauen liberal sciences.*

*1 Artes liberales.*

*Grammer. 1 Grammatica.*

*Logike. 1 Dialectica.*

*Rhetorike. 1 Rhetorica.*

*Musike. 1 Musica.*

*Arithmetike. 1 Arithmetica.*

*Geometrie. 1 Geometria, f.*

*Astronomie. 1 Astronomia, f.*

*To Schlaunder, or backbite.*

*1 Vitiligo, ebreto, obloquor,*

*calumniator. 2 Maledico, alatro, lacedo, detrah., maledor, fugillo, tra-*

*duco, Theonino den terodere, pro-*

*seindo, confugillo, diffamo.*

*Schlaundered. 1 Infamus, ad. 2 Inf-*

*status, p.*

*A slaunderer. 1 Obrectator, maledicus, sycophanta, calumniator,*

*detrectator, 2 Sufurco.*

*A slaundering. 1 Obrectatio, ma-*

*ledi.*

Iedicientia, obloquutio, f. 2 Sugillatio, f. morsus, m. diffamatio.

A *sclander*. 1 Ignominia, calumnia, 2 Nota, f.

*Sclanderous*, or *backbiting*.

1 Maledicens, p. ignominiosus, 2 Lividus, ad.

*Sclanderously*. 1 Maledicè, ignominiosè, 2 Criminiosè, adv.

A *Scluse*, vide *suce*.

To *Scoffe*. 1 Eludo, irrideo.

To *play the scoffer*. 1 Scurror.

A *scoffer*. 1 Scurra, mimus, vernaculus, & vernaculi, plu.

A *scoffe*. 1 Scrimma, n. nasus, m.

A *biting scoffe*. 1 Sarcasinus.

*Scoffes*. 1 Silli, m. vernacula.

A *writer of scoffes*.

1 Sillographus, m.

*Scoffing*. 1 Surrilitas, dicacitas.

A *scoffing*. 1 Iocatio, elusio, f.

*Belonging to scoffing*. 1 Scurrilis.

*Scoffingly*. 1 Scurriliter, procaciter, adv. vide *mocke*.

To *Scold*. 1 Rixor, iurgo.

To *scold at*. 1 Occento, 2 Inclamo.

A *scold*. 1 Cavillatrix, altercatrix, f.

A *scolding*. 1 Altercatio, rixa, f.

Full of *scolding*.

1 Rixosus, iurgiosus, ad.

*Scoldingly*.

1 Rixosè, adv. vide *Bravle*.

A *strimmer*, vide *skimmer*.

To *scout*. 2 Multare, vel multare pecunia.

A *scouting*. 2 Multa pecuniaria.

A *scout*, or *lanterne*.

1 Laterna, f. vide *lanterne*.

A *scout*, vide *skonce*.

A *scoop* for *corne*, or *such like*.

1 Rutellum, n.

The *scoop* wherewith they draw up water to wet the sails.

1 Haustrum, hauritorium, n.

*Scope*. Scopus.

To *scorch*. 1 Terrefacio, 2 Inuro.

*Scorched*. 2 Fervidus, ad. vide *Parch*.

A *scorpe*. 1 Tessera, f.

A *little scorpe*. 1 Tessera, f.

To *scorne*. 1 Derideo, illudo, decachinnor, 2 Insulto, dedignor.

*Scorned*. 1 Irrisus, illusus, part.

That is *scorned*. 1 Indignatus, p.

A *scorner*. 1 Derisor, m.

A *scorning*. 1 Derisio, illusio, f.

A *scorne*.

1 Cachinnus, m. deridiculum.

*Scornesfull*, or *disdainesfull*.

1 Fastidiosus, ad.

*Scornesfully*, or *scorningly*.

1 Kidiculè, adu.

Somewhat *scornesfully*. 1 Subridiculè,

adu. vide *mocke*, and *scosse*.

*Scornesfully*, or *disdainesfully*.

1 Fastidiosè, contemptim, adu.

A *scorpion*. 1 Scorpio.

*Belonging to a scorpion*.

1 Scorpionius, ad.

That goeth *Scot free*, or that payeth nothing. 1 A symbolus, ad.

*Scot-free*, or *without punishment*.

1 Inultus, impunis, ad. unpunè, adv.

*Scot fr. Scot*. Symbolum, a kinde of tollage or custome.

*Scot and lot*, a kinde of customarie contribution, anno, 33. H. 8. c. 19.

A *scoutell*, or *manikin*. 1 Ligaculum, 2 penicillum, n.

To *scout*, or *clean*. 1 Purgo, detergo, vide *to make cleane*.

*Scoured*. 1 Deterfus, p.

*New scoured*, or *polished*.

1 Interpolus, ad.

A *scourer*, or *polisher*.

1 Interpolator, m.

An *barresse scourer*. 1 Armarius.

He that *scourerh rust*. 3 Aeruginator.

A *scouring*. 1 Depurgatio, f.

That which *scourerh* 1 Smegma.

That which bath vertue to *scoure*.

1 Smegmaticus, ad.

To *scourge* 1 Flagello, verbero.

*Scourged*. 1 Flagellatus, p.

A *kinde worthy to be scourged*.

1 Verbero, flagrio, m. mastigia.

A *scourging*. 1 Verberatio, f.

A *scourge*. 1 Flagellum, verber, flagrum, n. virga, f. Lorum, n.

A *scourge made with leather thongs*.

1 Scutica, f.

A *scourge made of neats leather*.

1 Taurica, f.

The sound of a *yerke*, which the *scourge* maketh. 1 Tax, m.

A *scout*. 1 Emisarius, speculator,

2 Antecursor, m.

*Scout watches*.

1 Sublesta, f. Prima excubite.

A *scrat*, or *hemhub* is both male and female. 1 Androgynus, m.

To *scrape*. 1 Scalpo, rado.

To *scrape about here and there*.

1 Interrado.

To *scrape off*, or *away*. 1 Derado.

To *scrape upon*.

1 Superado, averranco.

To *scrape off*, as with an *horse combe*.

1 Distingo.

To *scrape together*. 1 Corrado.

To *scrape before*. 1 Prærado.

To *scrape round about*.

1 Circumrado.

To *scrape*, or *blot out*. 1 Oblitero, deleo, expungo, 2 Extergo.

To *scrape as a beane doeth*.

1 Scalpturio.

*Scraped*. 1 Rasus, p.

*Scraped off*, or *out*. 1 Erasus, p.

*Scraped out*. 1 Obliteratus, p.

A *scraper*. 1 Rasor, m.

A *scrapping*. 1 Rasura, f.

A *scrapping out*.

1 Obliteratio, deletio, f.

A *scrapping yron*. 1 Scalprum, n.

An instrument to *scrape up* old pitch, that *new* may be laid on. 1 Radula, f.

That is *scraped from anything*.

2 Desligamentum, n. radulanus.

That may be *scraped*. 1 Rafilis.

*Belonging to a scraping*. 1 Rasorius, ad.

*Scraps of victuals*. 1 Fragmenta,

lipiana, analecta, n.

To *scratch*. 1 Scabo, scalpo.

To have a desire to *scratch*.

1 Scalpturio.

To *scratch round about*.

1 Circumscalpo.

To *scratch out*. 1 Exscalpo.

*Scratched*. 1 Scalpatus, p.

*Scratched out*.

2 Effossus, p. vt. effossi oculi.

A *scratcher*, or *clawer*. 1 Scalptor, m.

A *scratching*. 1 Scalptura, f.

That bath the *scratches*, a disease in the haies. 1 Suffraginosus.

To *screeke*. 1 Occento, iucclamo.

A *screeking*. 2 Occentus, m.

A *screeene*. Vmbraculum.

A *scribe*. 1 Scriba, m. vide *notarie*.

To *scribble*. 3 Discribo.

A *scrip*. 1 Pera, f. vide *budget*.

The holy scripture. 1 Sacra litera, sacra scriptura.

A *scriuener*. 1 Tabellarius, 2 Bibliographus, m. vide *notary*, or *noter*.

A petty *scriuener*. 1 Librariolus, m.

A *scree* or *bill*. 1 Scheda, f.

A *little scrole*. 1 Scheda, f.



*Scroles written for memories sake.*

1 Adversaria, orum.

*Like scroles, having leaues wherein are matters of small importance written.*

1 Triplices, f.

*Scroles of parchment, wherein were written the commandments, which the Pharisees wore on their heads.*

1 Phylacteria.

*A scrole wherein lots are written.*

1 Sorticula, f.

*A scruple, or doubt.*

2 Scrupulus, m.

*Scruple of conscience, vide conscience.*

*Of a scruple.* 1 Scrupularis, ad.

*Scrupulous.* 1 Scrupulosus.

2 Nodulus, religiosus, ad.

*Scrupulously.* 1 Scrupulosè.

2 Religiosè, adu.

*A scrutiny.* 1 Scrutinium, n.

*To sculke.* Lateo.

*The skull of the head.*

1 Calva, calvaria, f. cranium, n.

*The midl of the skull.*

1 Metocranium, n.

*One of the ligatures of the skull.*

1 Coronalis.

*A skull, or head piece.* 1 Galea, f.

*That weareth a skull.* 1 Galeatus.

*A skull of fishes.*

1 Examen, vel agmen piscium.

*A sculler, or boat so called.*

1 Linter, dub. g.

*A sculler, he that driueth such a boat.*

1 Navicularius, remex, m.

*A scullion.* 1 Lixa, m.

*Ready to play the scullion.*

1 Lixabundus, ad.

*Sculpture.* 1 Sculptura, f.

*To scumme.*

1 Dispungo, despumo. 2 Defaco.

*Covered with scumme.*

1 Spumatus.

*Scumme* 1 Spuma, f.

*Scumme of molten gold.*

1 Chrystita.

*Scumme, some, or the froth of lead.*

1 Lithargyrium, n. lithargyros.

*The scumme, or froth of the sea.*

1 Haloschine, f.

*That beareth scumme.* 1 Spumifer.

*Foam of scumme.* 1 Spumofus, ad.

*A skimmer, vide skimmer.*

*Scurfe in the head.*

1 Porrius, f. fursures, m.

*The scurfe, or seab of a wound.*

2 Crusta, f.

*Scurvy, which hath scurfe, or is full of scurfe.* 1 Furfurosus, porriginosus, adject.

*That hath his head pilled by reason of scurfe.* 1 Alopecus, m.

*Scurge, vide scourge.*

*Scurrillity.* 1 Scurrilitas, f.

*Great scurrillity.* 1 Triscurria, f.

*Scurrile* 1 Scurrilis, ad.

*Scurrineffe.* 1 Piora, f.

*Scurrineffe of the brows with an itch.*

1 Piorophthalmia, f.

*Scurvie.*

1 Pioricus, ad. vide scurfe.

*A scutcheon in the midst of a timber want, where the posts doe rest.*

1 Tholus, m. tholos.

*A scut. lion, or shield.*

1 Scutum, ancile, n.

*A little scutcheon.* 1 Scutulum, n.

*A scuttle.* 1 Sportula, f.

### S ante E.

*To saile over the sea.*

1 Transfretio.

*The sea.* 1 Mare, fretum, equor, ex-rulum, salum, n.

*The maine sea.* 1 Altum, n.

*The sea, or a bosome, or a gulse of the sea* 1 Hadria, f.

*The sea bordering upon Pontus, or generally the sea.* 1 Pontus, m.

*The sea which compasseth the earth.*

1 Oceanus, m.

*The bottome of the sea, or the maine sea.* 1 Pelagus, n.

*An arme of the sea.*

1 Estuarium, n.

*The sea banke, shoure coast, or side.*

1 Littus, n. ora maritima.

*The sea coast.* 1 Acta, f.

*A sea banke.*

1 Aegialis, agger, m.

*The flowing of the sea.*

1 Eflus, fluxus, vel accessus maris.

*The ebb of the sea.*

1 Maris recessus, & refluxus.

*Sea coale, or fishes sea'e, vide coale.*

*The flower of the sea.*

1 Maris flos.

*Which belongeth to the sea.*

1 Marinus, & quoreus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to the sea-bank, or side*

1 Litorofus, litoralis, ad.

*On the sea side, or coast.*

1 Maritimus, ad.

*Partly belonging to the sea, and partly to the land.* 1 Seminarius, ad.

*That cometh from beyond sea.*

1 Transmarinus, ad.

*Betweene two seas.* 1 Bimaris, ad.

*Both by sea and land.*

2 Velis, equisque.

*To seale.* 1 Sigillo. 2 Signo.

*To seale before.* 1 Praefigno.

*To seale fast, and surely.*

2 Religno.

*To seale, or set to his signe and seale.*

1 Subfigno, subscribo.

*To unseale that which was sealed.*

2 Religno.

*Sealed.* 1 Sigillatus, obsignatus.

*A sealer.* 2 Obfignator.

*A seale.* 1 Sigillum, signaculum.

*A seale in a ring.* 1 Symbolum, n.

*The sealing, or signing of a notary.*

1 Signatura, f.

*A sealing.* 1 Sigillatio. 2 Signatio.

*Of, or belonging to a seale.*

1 Sigillaris. 2 Signatorius, ad.

*To seame, rent, or rip.*

1 Reluo, vide rip.

*A seamster.*

1 Sutrux, sarcinatrix, f.

*A seamster, shop.* 1 Sutrina, f.

*A seame.* 1 Sutura, f.

*A seame in the skull, or bone of a thing.*

2 Sutura, f.

*Seamed, or that hath seames.*

1 Confutilis, ad. sutus, p.

*Without seame.*

1 Inconfutilis, ad. inconfutus.

*Seame, or the fat of a hog clarified, and tried.* 1 Vactum, n.

*Seame, or sweet tallow.*

1 Armina, f.

*To search, or seek.*

1 Scrutor, exploro. 2 Speculor.

*To search every little corner.*

1 Rimor.

*To search for.* 1 Inquiro.

*To search out by the steps, or prints of the feet.* 1 Vestigo, per vestigo.

*To search, or examine diligently.*

2 Excutio.

*To search diligently.*

1 Perquiro, exploro, perscrutor.

2 Pervenor, investigo.

*To search often.*

1 Quirito, requiro.

*To search out.*  
 1 Indago, exquiro.  
*To search out diligently.*  
 1 Disquiro, 2 Expilcor.  
*Searched, or searched for.*  
 1 Exquisitus, 2 Investigatus, p.  
*Searched out.* 1 Indagatus, p.  
*Searched diligently.*  
 1 Perquisitus, p.  
*A searcher.* 1 Scrutator, indagator, quæstor, 2 Investigator, m.  
*A diligent searcher.*  
 1 Explorator, perquisitor, 2 Perinvestigator, m.  
*A searcher of antiquaries.*  
 1 Antiquarius, m.  
*A searcher for water.*  
 1 Aquilex, m.  
*A searcher for holes, pits, or wells.*  
 1 Putecarius, m.  
*A searcher of watches.*  
 2 Circuitor, m.  
*A search, or searching.*  
 1 Scrutinium, n.  
*A searching.* 1 Scrutatio, inquisitio, speculatio, investigatio, f.  
*A searching out.* 1 Indagatio, f.  
*A diligent search.*  
 1 Indago, exploratio, f.  
*Pertaining to search.*  
 1 Exploratorius, ad.  
*With diligent search.* 1 Perquisitè, exploratè, adu. vide seeke.  
*To Seare, or marke with a hot iron.*  
 1 Inuro, cauterio, vñalo.  
*To seare cloth, or silkes.* 1 Cero.  
*Seared.*  
 1 Inustus, vñulatus, cauteriatus, p.  
*Seared as cloth is.* 1 Ceratus, p.  
*A seare cloth.* 1 Ceratum, n.  
*A searing.* 1 Vñio, vñulatio, f.  
*A searing iron.* 1 Cauterium, n.  
*A seared, or dead bough.* Ramale.  
*A searing, or burning of corne, about the canicular daies with drought, or heat.* 1 Sirialis, f.  
*Searge, or sarge, i. a kinde of cloth.*  
*Season, or possession.* 1 Possessio.  
*To Season, as to season meat.*  
 1 Condio.  
*Seasoned.* 1 Conditus, p.  
*Well seasoned, or saury.*  
 1 Sapidus, ad.  
*A seasoner.* 1 Conditor, m.  
*A seasoning.* 1 Conditura, f. conditus, m. condimentum, n.

*Season, or time convenient.*  
 1 Tempestivitas, f. 2 Tempus.  
*A seasonable time.* 1 Tempestas, f.  
*A season, day, or time.* Dies, m. & f.  
*Out of season.* 1 Intempestivus, importunus, 2 Immatutus, ad.  
*In season.*  
 1 Opportunus, tempestivus.  
*In good time, or season.*  
 1 Tempestivè, tempore, opportunè, 2 Maturè, expectatè.  
*In very good season.*  
 1 Peropportunè, adu.  
*Not in season.*  
 1 Inopportunè, intempestivè, 2 Immatutè, adu.  
*In the meane season.* 1 Intered.  
*A Seat.*  
 1 Sedes, f. sedile, n. sedilium.  
*A seat, or bench of marble.*  
 1 Abacus, m.  
*A seate in a porch, or other such like place.* 1 Præstega, f.  
*A iudgement seate.*  
 1 Tribunal, n.  
*The seat of a great office.*  
 1 Putcal, n.  
*The seat of estate for king, or prince, or potentate.* 1 Solium, n.  
*Seates for Gentlemen to behold some lemes fights, or plaies.*  
 1 Equestria, orum.  
*A seat, or the seats in a barge, boat, or ship, wherein the mariners doe sit.*  
 1 Transstrum, jugum remigum, sedilia, n.  
*Seats, or benches, whereon men sate in the aire, or iudges in courts.*  
 1 Subsellium, & subsellia, n.  
*A seat, or seats, where one only may sit.*  
 1 Sella, f.  
*A seat whereon two may sit.*  
 1 Bisellium, n.  
*A little seat.* 1 Sedicula, f.  
*Seclude, vide excludere.*  
*The Second, vide number.*  
*The second word in battell, wherein were both noble men, and the principall souldiers.*  
 1 Principia, orum.  
*That is done secondly, or next after a principall matter.*  
 1 Subsecundarius, ad.  
*Secondly, or secondarily.*  
 1 Secundò, 2 Dehinc, adu.  
*Every second yeare.*

2 Alternis vicibus.  
*A Secondary.*  
 Secundarius, primo proximus.  
*Second, a cert aine drink so called made of grapes after they be very pressed.*  
 1 Lorea, lora, f.  
*To keepe Secret, or in secret.*  
 1 Occulto, tego, recondo.  
*Kept in secret.* 1 Abditus, p.  
*A secret accuser, or complainer.*  
 1 Delator, m.  
*A secret.* 1 Arcanum, secretum.  
 2 Claustrum, n.  
*A secret chamber.*  
 1 Conclavium, n. vide closet.  
*A secret place.*  
 1 Abditum, claustrum, n. secrecius, masc.  
*Secret, or unknowne.*  
 1 Secretus, arcanus, ad.  
*That is kept secret, or not spoken of.*  
 1 Tacitus, myctus, abconditus, adject.  
*Done within some secret place, or roome.*  
 1 Penetralis, ad.  
*Done within doores, or in secret.*  
 1 Opertaneus, ad.  
*Secretly, or in secret.*  
 1 Secretò, arcanè, clanculò, inprivatò, adu. vide priuy, and bidden.  
*A Secretary.* 1 Secretarius, m. à secretis, vide cl. the.  
*A prince, or chiefe Secretary.*  
 1 Archigrammateus, protonotari⁹  
 2 Primicerius, m.  
*A Section, i. division.*  
 1 Sectio, f. oem.  
*To induce to any Sect.*  
 3 Dogmatizo.  
*He that induceth to any sect.*  
 1 Dogmatistes, m.  
*A sect.* 1 Secta, factio, f.  
*He that followeth a sectary, or is giuen to a sect.*  
 1 Sectarius, m.  
*Of the same sect.*  
 1 Consectaneus, ad.  
*Of what sect.* 1 Cuias, ad.  
*Of our sect.* 1 Nostras, ad.  
*Of your sect.* 1 Vestras, ad.  
*Secular.* Secularis.  
*Security, or heart easie.*  
 1 Securitas.  
*Secure.* 1 Securus.  
 2 Turus, ad.  
*A Sedge bush, also a place a were sedge doth*

*Senge, vide. fudge.*

*To begin to haue some sense, or feeling*

1 *Sentisco.*

*A sense, perceiving, or feeling.*

1 *Sensus, m.*

The Sense { *Of hearing. Auditus.*  
*Of seeing. 1 Visus.*  
*Of tasting. 1 Gustus.*  
*Of touching. Tactus.*  
*Of smelling. Olfactus.*

The three interior Senses. { *1 Sensus, communis.*  
*phantasia, f.*  
*memoria, f.*

*Lacke of sense, or feeling, or suddaine privation. Stupor, m.*

*A little sense, or feeling sense.*

1 *Senticulus, m.*

*Sensible. 1 Sensibilis, sensibilis.*

*Sensible, that pertaineth to life, or that hath life on it. 1 Animalis, ad.*

*That bringeth sense.*

1 *Insensibilis, sensilis, ad.*

*To make Senseless. 1 Torporo.*

*A Senseless, or frantick head.*

1 *Vacerra.*

*Senseless. 1 Exsensus, ad.*

*Sensualitic, worldly pleasure, or delight. 1 Libido, voluptas, f.*

*Sensual or bent to pleasure.*

1 *Libidinosus, voluptuosus, ad.*

*Rosent, or sauer, vide. smell.*

*To give Sentence, as a Judge doth.*

1 *Iudico, 2 Pronuntio.*

*Sentence given. 1 Iudicatus, p.*

*A sentence giving. 1 Iudicatio, f.*

*A sentence in any thing.*

1 *Sententia, 2 Gnoma, f.*

*A sentence, decree or iudgement.*

1 *Iudicium, decretum, n. sententia, f.*

2 *Diagramma, n.*

*A little, or short sentence.*

1 *Sententia, clausula, f.*

*A sentence proved. 1 Axioma, n.*

*A sentence proposed containing the summe of that wee will speake. 1 Propositio.*

*A sentence, when one thing is meant and another spoken. 1 Noema, n.*

*A hard and darke sentence. 1 Problema*

*A perfect sentence. 1 Periodus, f.*

*A subtil and crafty sentence.*

1 *Sophisma, n.*

*A short sentence exhorting, to vertue, or perswading to vice with the authors name added. 3 Chria f.*

*A sentence continued in fore verses.*

1 *Tetrastichon, n.*

*Proper & trim utterance of a sentence.*

1 *Eloquutio, f.*

*Where two sentences are like in length.*

1 *Ilocolon, n.*

*A sentence added in the end of a thing declared, or proved. 1 Epiphonema, n.*

*A sentence spoken with such affectation of wit, or gravity, that it seemeth foolish. 1 Oxymoron, n.*

*A space between full sentences in writing, or printing. 1 Interductus, m.*

*Full of sentences, or sententious.*

1 *Sententiosus, ad.*

*Sententiously. 1 Sententiosè, adu.*

*A Senter. Thuribulum.*

*Sentinell. Stationarius miles.*

*Sennit seed, vide. mustard.*

*To separate, or set apart.*

1 *Separo. 2 Sejungo, sepono, segrego, discindo, distraho.*

*To separate, or dissolve company.*

1 *Disocio.*

*To separate himselfe. 1 Discedo.*

*To separate, or diuide.*

1 *Dirimo, vide. to diuide, or sever.*

*To separate, or diuide lands by bounds.*

1 *Distermino.*

*To separate out of the flocke.*

1 *Abgrego, segrego.*

*To separate from Christian communion*

1 *Anathematizo.*

*To separate, or diuide into kingdomes.*

1 *Contribuere in regna.*

*To be separated, or estranged.*

1 *Abalienor.*

*Separate, or diuers. Sejngis, ad.*

*Separated, or put asunder.*

1 *Separatus, discriminatus, sejunctus, discretus, deductus, p.*

*Separated from company.*

1 *Dissociatus, p.*

*Separated, or diuided. 1 Diremptus.*

*Separated from the rest of the flocke.*

1 *Segregatus, p.*

*Separated into 2 parts. Dimidiatus, p.*

*Not separated. 1 Indiscretus, p.*

*A separator. 1 Discriminator, m.*

*A separation, or separating.*

1 *Divortium, separatio, distinctio, disjunctio. 2 Diffidium, n. vt animè diffidium, the separation of the soule.*

*A separation, or diuision.*

1 *Divisio, f. diremptus, m.*

*A separation of ones selfe from another.*

1 *Secessio, f.*

*Separation of friends by far distance of place. 2 Diffidium, n.*

*A separation of man and wife.*

1 *Divortium, n.*

*A certaine separation of men and women for a little time. Fribusculum, n.*

*Separate things, or things that be diuers. 1 Disparata, n.*

*That may be separated.*

1 *Separabilis, ad.*

*That cannot be separated.*

1 *Inseparabilis, ad.*

*Separately. 1 Separatè, discriminatum, adu. vide. asunder, and apart.*

*September, vide. month.*

*Septentrional. Septentrionalis.*

*A Sepulchre.*

2 *Cinis, apud Cicer, vide. graue.*

*A sepulcher that Queene Artemisia made for her husband: also any famous sepulcher. 1 Mausoleum.*

*A place wher many common sepulchers are. 1 Polyandrium, n.*

*Of a sepulcher. Sepulchralis, ad.*

*A sequell, or that which necessarily followeth. 1 Sequela, f. consequens, n.*

*To sequester, or to put into hands, as indifferent. 1 Sequestro.*

*Such a sequestration.*

1 *Sequestratio, f.*

*A Sergeant to arrest. 1 Lictor.*

*A sergeant at armes. 1 Stator, m.*

*A sergeant of a band. 1 Ductor ordinum. 2 Præpositus, p.*

*A sergeant, beadle, or other like officer that warneth men to appeare, or assemble. 2 Viator, m.*

*A sergeant of a bands office.*

2 *Præpositura, f.*

*Pertaining to a sergeant.*

1 *Lictorius, ad.*

*That speaketh seriously.*

1 *Graviloquus, ad.*

*Serious. 1 Sერიus, ad. vide. earnest.*

*To make a Sermon, vide. preach.*

*A Sermon. 1 Sermo, m. homilia.*

*A little Sermon.*

1 *Conciuncula, f. vide. preaching.*

*A Serpent. 1 Serpens, m.*

*A water serpent, vide. snake.*

*A serpent lying by the milke of rudder beasts. 1 Boos, m.*

*A serpent that abideth as well on the land, as in the water.*

1 *Cherfydros, m.*



A serpent having horns like a ram and a very little body.

1 Cerales, uel, is, m.

A serpent whose head being cut off, there arose three in the place thereof.

1 Excerta, f.

A serpent having a great and long body, and a small head, making a furrow in the ground with the tail. 1 Pareas, f.

A little leane serpent in Italie.

1 Cionia, f.

A serpent that the Egyptians worshipped as a God. 1 Seraphus, f.

A serpent that lieth under trees, and springing suddenly with great violence, pineth every beast that passeth by.

1 Iaculus, m.

A serpent which being slow in creeping, slayeth those with the many various variety of speckles in his backe, whome other wise he could not overtake.

1 Scutalis, f.

A serpent of a sand's colour. Obites, m.

A serpent with a head at both ends.

1 Amphibena, f.

A serpent in India, having a head whiter then milke, his body of a purple colour, wanting teeth, and that which he vomiteth, consumeth what soever it toucheth. 1 Porphyus.

People that eat serpents.

1 Ophiophagi, m.

Bookes of the nature of serpents.

1 Ophiaca, n.

which bringeth, or breedeth a serpent.

1 Serpentina, anguigena.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpenter, anguitemens.

A serpents den. 3 Chya, f.

A serpents skin. 1 Vernatio, serpentis exuviz, yelipolium.

Of a serpent. 1 Serpentinus, ad.

To serve, act. or do service unto.

1 Servio, famulor.

To serve or minister. 1 Ministro, ad-ministro, vt, administrare peculum, to serve drinke.

To serve humbly.

1 Ancillor, deservio.

To serve for wages. 2 Merco.

To serve in warre for wages.

1 Latrocinor.

To serve under another.

1 Subministro.

To serve men, or suffice, Sufficio.

To serve to the use.

1 Pertinere ad usum.

To be served. 1 Servior.

A servant. 1 Famulus, minister, servus, m. 2 Pser, m.

A servant that alwaies followeth his master. 1 Assicla, pedissequus, m.

A little servant. 1 Ministerculus.

A woman servant.

1 Ancilla, ferea, ministra, f.

A servant in the parlour.

1 Frichniarius, m.

The chiefe servant of the parlour.

1 Architrachinus, m.

A servant that goeth to meet his master, and fetcheth him where he is abroad.

1 Adseruitor, m.

The chiefe servant of an house.

1 Collumella.

A servant that is made over from one to another. 1 Ambacijs.

A servant that alwaies serveth one master. 1 Perenniterus, m.

A false servant. 1 Psucorius, m.

A servant that hath charge of the household stuffe.

1 Servus suppellecticarius.

An under servant. 1 Subministrator,

2 Vicarius, m.

A servant, or servant alwaies ready at command.

1 Stator, 2 Calatores, m.

A servant that doth bind & scourge others, at the commandment of his master. 1 Lorarius.

Servants out of wages.

1 Exauctorati, m.

A servant or he that serveth at the table

1 Dixtarius, discophorus, m. minister mensarius.

A serving man. 1 Acoluthus, m.

One that loveth his servants.

1 Philodulus, m.

They which execute servile ministeries to the Romans. 1 Brutearii, m.

Service. 1 Servitus, f. ministerium, n.

A serving or service. 1 Ministratio, f.

Service, or honour. 1 Cultus, m.

The service of a bondman or slave.

1 Dalia, f.

A service, or pleasure done unto.

1 Officium, n. 2 Vfus, m. vt, mihi magno fuit vltis did me great service

Diligent service 1 Obsequium.

The service of God. 1 Latria, f.

The service of household servants.

1 Famularus, m.

Under service. 1 Subministratus.

Service compelled. 1 Angaria, f.

The last service of three sundry dishes.

1 Tripatinum.

That which is meete for servants.

1 Familiarum, n.

Servile behaviour. 1 Vernilitas.

Servicable or that serveth.

1 Parens, p. officiosus, ad.

Very servicable. 1 Obsequiosus, ad.

Servile. 1 Servilis, a. Illiberalis.

Of, or belonging to service.

1 Ministratorius, ad.

Of, or belonging to service.

1 Servilis, ad.

Servant like. 1 Famulantèr, adu.

Servicably. 1 Officiosè, adu.

Servilely. 1 Serviliter, adicte.

A service term. 1 Sorbum, n.

A Sessions. 2 Confessus, conventus, m. sessio, f. vide Assise.

Sessour, i. be that sesseth, or rateth wages.

To Set. 1 Pono, infero.

To set before.

1 Pono, antefero.

To set by. 1 Astuo, pendo.

To set nothing by. 1 Nihilificatio, floci facio, vide cecume.

To set to, appono, applico, admoveo With great force, or strength to set or move to. 1 Admelior.

To set againe in his place 1 Repono.

To set againe in his first place.

1 Restituo.

To set to hire. 1 Eloco.

To set out to hire againe. 1 Reloco.

To set, or cast out at length. 1 Promico.

To set forth, or commend.

1 Decoro, commendo, vide praise

To set aside. 1 Removeo.

To set upon, vide invade.

To set upon, impono, 2 prefigo.

To set in, 1 Indo.

To set awry. 1 Distorqueo.

To set out, or forth, as in print.

1 Edo, 2 Emitto.

To set betweene. 1 Interpono.

To set, or put betweene, as a day, or yeere

1 Intercolo.

To set open to every man that cometh.

1 Prostituto.

To set wide open. 1 Recludo.

To set abroad or open. 1 Pando.

To set forth, and to set out as adventure. 1 Expono.

To

SET

SET

SEW

To set abroad for all men to behold.  
 1 Exhibeo, 2 Profero.  
 To set before or in sight off. 1 Præbeo.  
 To set against. 1 Oppero.  
 To set together againe. 1 Reconcinnio.  
 To set under. 1 Suppono.  
 To set, or lay about. 1 Circumpeno.  
 To set a false thing in steed of a true.  
 2 Suppono.  
 To set a price. 1 Indico.  
 To set at liberty. 1 Libero.  
 To set at peace. 1 Perpaco.  
 To set hands on. 1 Prehensio.  
 To set in a place. 1 Colloco, loco.  
 To set in place. or steed of another.  
 1 Subdo, substituo, subrogo.  
 To set in order.  
 1 Compono, instruo.  
 To set some thing against a place where  
 one must passe. 1 Obmolior.  
 To set new vines. 1 Novello.  
 To set out of line, and in order. 1 denormo.  
 To set a tribute, or taxe. 1 Indico, as,  
 To set or plant.  
 1 Subfero, 2 Semino, vide plant.  
 To set before one, as they that set meat  
 on the table. 1 Appono.  
 To set aside. 1 Depono.  
 To set about with plants. 1 Obsero.  
 To set, or oppose himselfe against.  
 2 Inurgo.  
 To set or plant trees, to beare up vines  
 instead of posts. 1 Arbusto.  
 To set up. 1 Erigo, extruo.  
 To set, or lift up. 1 Tello.  
 Set. 1 Positus, situs, locatus, p.  
 Set, or planted neere to. 1 Affatus, p.  
 To set betwene. 1 Interfero.  
 Set in order, or set together.  
 1 Compositus, p.  
 Set together.  
 1 Appositus, 2 Subjunctus, p.  
 Set before. 1 Prælatas, præpositus.  
 Set before, as before ones sight.  
 2 Præbitus, exhibitus, p.  
 Set above. 1 Suprapositus, p.  
 Set about. 1 Incinctus, p.  
 Set upon or assailed. 1 Adortus, p.  
 Set in, or builded upon. 1 Inditus, p.  
 Set againe in his place. 1 Repositus, p.  
 Set up on end or upright.  
 1 Erectus, p.  
 Set, or held, and hanged out before or  
 against. 1 Prætentus, p.  
 Set betwene. 1 Interpositus, p.  
 Set aside. 1 Remotus, p.

Set against. 1 Oppositus, p.  
 Set up, or builded upon,  
 1 Constitutus, p.  
 Set forth, or that is gone from some place  
 1 Egredius, p.  
 Set on. 1 Impositus, p.  
 Set away. 1 Distortus, p.  
 Set out, or forth. 1 Editus, p.  
 Set abroad. 1 Propositus, p.  
 Set or limited. 1 Finitus, p.  
 Set open. 1 Reclusus, p.  
 Set forth with flowers, as in a garland.  
 1 Sertus, p.  
 Well set together. 1 Compactus, p.  
 Set about, as with herbes, or trees.  
 1 Obsitus, p.  
 A setter to hire. 1 Locator, m.  
 A setter forth. 1 Editor, m.  
 A setter upon. 1 Invasor, m.  
 A setter up or builder. 1 Extructor, m.  
 A setting. 1 Positio, f. situs, m.  
 A setting out, or taking any worke in  
 great upon bargain. 1 Locatio, f.  
 A setting on or invasion. 1 Assaultus, m.  
 A setting or laying upon. 1 Impositio, f.  
 A setting before. 1 Præpositio.  
 A setting before ones sight.  
 2 Præbitio, f.  
 A setting betwene. 1 Interpositio.  
 A setting forth, or publishing of things  
 to be sold. 2 Præconium.  
 A setting, or grafting.  
 2 Immissio, f.  
 A setting forward or going toward.  
 1 Protectio, f.  
 A setting in order. 1 Structura, f.  
 A setting forth, vide publishing.  
 A setting or joining together.  
 1 Compactio, compositio, f.  
 Setting time. 2 Sementis, ad.  
 A place where plants be set to be re-  
 moured. 1 Seminarium, n.  
 Any thing that setteth forth, or com-  
 mendeth. 1 Honestamentum.  
 That is bet or set forth for advantage.  
 1 Meritorius, ad.  
 Set forth, or to be set forth.  
 1 Editus, ad.  
 A set, or plant of a tree or herbes.  
 1 Plantarium, n.  
 That beareth sets. 1 Plantiger, ad.  
 Meete, or ready to be set.  
 1 Plantarius, ad.  
 A setting sticke. 1 Pastinum, n.  
 To settle, act. or set sure.  
 1 Firmo, colloco.

To settle, or adresse. 2 Apto.  
 To settle, neut. in wine doib, or any thin  
 liquor. 1 Sido.  
 To settle to the bottom. 1 Sido.  
 To settle in, or light upon. 1 Infido.  
 Seated. 1 Constitutus, p.  
 A setting. 1 Collocatio, f.  
 A settle. 1 Sella, sedes, f. sessibulum,  
 sedile.  
 A little settle. 1 Sedecula, f.  
 Seven, vide number.  
 Seven diners wines.  
 1 Septisarius, ad.  
 Seven fold. 1 Sepuplex, ad.  
 Of set, ex soote.  
 1 Septempedalis, ad.  
 Running into seven parts.  
 1 Septemissus, ad.  
 The seven staves, cal'ed charles maine.  
 1 Septemtriones, hyades, pleia-  
 des, f.  
 To sever, vide to separate.  
 Severity. 1 Severitas, f.  
 Severe. 1 Severus, tetricus, austre-  
 rus, ad.  
 Very severe. 1 Perseverus, ad.  
 Severely. 1 Severè, austère, aspe-  
 rè, adu.  
 Sewell, i any thing hanged up to keepe  
 a deere from entring into a place  
 To sewer, or taste before. 1 Prægusto.  
 The sewer, which tasteth the meate.  
 1 Prægustator, m.  
 The sewer of the kitchen.  
 1 Antecambulo scularum.  
 The sewer of the hall.  
 1 Architriclinus, m.  
 A sewer. Canalis, fossa.  
 Sewet. 1 Savum, sepuin, n.  
 The sewer, or call where in the bowels  
 are wraped. 1 Omentum.  
 Sweete sewer. 1 Arvina, f.  
 Sewet melted. 1 Liqueamen, n.  
 Made off sewer. 1 Sebaceus, ad.  
 Mixt with sewer. 1 Omentatus.  
 A sewer, vide seamster.  
 A seer. 1 Sexus, m.  
 A sexten of a Church. 1 Aeditus, m.  
 famulus, sacrorum.  
 The Sextenes chamber.  
 1 Pastophorium, n.  
 The Sextary, or Vestry in the Church.  
 1 Sacrarium, n.

S ante H.

To shackle. 3 Numello.

*A Shackle maker.* 3 Numellareus.  
*A Shackle, or fetter.* 1 Compes, f.  
*Shackles.* 1 Compedes, 2 Vincula.  
*Hand shackles.* 1 Manica, f.  
*Iron shackles.* 2 Ferrum, n.  
*To shadow.* 1 Obumbro, 2 Obscuro.  
*Shadwed.* 1 Adumbratus, p.  
*A shadowing.* 1 Adumbratio, f.  
*A shadow.* 1 Vmbra, f.  
*A little shadow.* 1 Vmbella, f.  
*Thicke shadow of trees, or umbrage.*  
 1 Opacitas, f.  
*A place to shadow in.* 1 Vmbraculi, n  
*A shadow in sommer for man and beast*  
 1 Estiva, n.  
*That shaddoweth.* 1 Vmbrifer, ad.  
*Having much shadow.*  
 1 Vmbrosus, opacus, ad.  
*That is done in shadow.*  
 1 Vmbra, f.  
*Off shadow.* 1 Vmbraticus, ad.  
*A shaft, or arrow, vide arrow.*  
*That part of the shaft, or maine body*  
*of the pillar which is under astraga-*  
*lus.* 1 Hipotrachelium.  
*A shaftment, the measure from the*  
*top of the humbe being set upright, to*  
*the uttermost part of the palme, which*  
*is by a tale mans measure halfe a foot.*  
 1 Semipes.  
*Shagge beare, a dogs nae.* 1 lachne, f  
*Shagged.*  
 1 Villosus, ad, vide rough.  
*To shake, act.* 1 Quatio, vibro, agito,  
 commoueo.  
*To shake for feare, neut.*  
 1 Tremo, horreo, vide quier.  
*To shake off.* 1 Excutio, 2 Exuo.  
*To shake often.* 1 Quassio.  
*To shake up by trotting as a horse doth*  
 1 Succutio, succusso.  
*Shaken.* 1 Quassatus, vibratus, 2 com-  
 motus, p.  
*Shaken away.* 1 Decussus, p.  
*Shaken together.* 1 Coagitatus.  
*Shaken with wind.* 1 Crispatus.  
*He that shaketh.* 1 Concussor, m.  
*A shaker with trotting.*  
 1 Succussator, m.  
*A shaking.* 1 Tremor, m. conqual-  
 satio, 2 iactatio, f.  
*A shaking.* 1 Decussus, m.  
*A shaking for cold.*  
 1 Tremor, 2 Horror.  
*A shaking with trotting.*  
 1 Succussus, m. succussatio, f.

*Shaking to shivers.*  
 2 Lacer, lacerus, ad.  
*That may be shaken.* 1 Agitabilis, ad.  
*That cannot be shaken off, or tha. wher-*  
*of one cannot rid himselfe.*  
 1 Inexticabilis, ad.  
*That shaketh out.* 1 Excussorius,  
*Shaking for feare.* 1 Tremulus, ad.  
*Shaking for cold.* 1 Quercerus, ad.  
*Full of shaking.* 1 Tremebundus.  
*Shakles, vide Shackles.*  
*To shale, shill, or shell.* 1 Decortico.  
*A Shale.*  
 1 Operculamentum, putamen.  
*The Greene shale or barke of a walnut.*  
 1 Culeolum, n.  
*A nut shale.* 1 Nauci, indecl.  
*Not worth a nut shale.* 1 Nauci,  
 Shaled, 2 Fresus, fresus p.  
*To goe ouer a shallow water, or soord.*  
 1 Vado.  
*Shallow.* 1 Breuis, ad. 2 Depressus.  
*A shallow place, vide ford.*  
*Ashalme.* 1 Aula, melina.  
*The shambles, or place where meate*  
*is sold.* 1 Macellum, lanarium.  
*A little shambles or bnebery.*  
 1 Macellulum, n.  
*Of the shambles.* 1 Macellareus,  
*To shame, or dishonest.* 1 Inhonesto.  
*To be shamefast.* 2 Erubeo.  
*It shameth.* 1 Pudet, imp.  
*He is past shame.* 1 Depuder.  
*Shamed.* 3 Pudoratus, p.  
*Shame or bashfullnesse.* 1 Pudor, m.  
*Shame or dishonesty.* 1 Propudium,  
 dedecus, 2 Turpitud, f.  
*Shamefastnesse.* 1 Pudor, m. Vere-  
 cundia, f. 2 Rer, m. frons, f.  
*Shamefast.* 1 Verecundus, mode-  
 stus, ad. vide ashamed.  
*Shamelesnesse, or impudency.*  
 1 Impudentia, f.  
*Shamelesse, or impudent.* 1 Impudens,  
 inuerecundus, effrons.  
*A shamefull and naughty matter.*  
 1 Facinus, m.  
*Shamefull or dishonest.* 1 Inhonestus,  
 impurus, turpi, ad. dedecorus.  
*Shamefastly.*  
 1 Pudenter, verecundè, adu.  
*Shamelessly.*  
 1 Inuerecundè, impudentè, adu.  
*Shamefully.* 2 Impurè, turpiter.  
*The shanke, or the legge from the knee*  
*to the anckle.* 1 Tibia, f. crus, n.

*Small spindle shankes.* 1 Substricta  
 cura.  
*The shanke or spindle bone.*  
 1 Parastata, f.  
*Th shanke, or tunnell of a chimney.*  
 1 Fumarium, infumibulum, n.  
*The shanke of beecandlelike betwene*  
*the foote and the nozell,*  
 1 Scapus, n.  
*To take the shape of a body, to become*  
*a body.* 3 Corporo.  
*To Shape, vide fashion & portray.*  
*To Shape any thing of clay, or earth.*  
 1 Plasmò.  
*To Shape, vide fashion.*  
*A double shape.* 1 Biformitas, f.  
*That hath two shapes.* 1 Biformis, ad.  
*Having all shapes.* 1 Omniformis, ad.  
*Of many shapes.* 1 Multiformis, ad.  
*Of no shape.* 1 Amorphus, ad.  
*A shard, or crust.* 1 Crusta, f.  
*A shard of an earthen pot, or tile.*  
 1 Testa, f.  
*Shardes of stones, or such like.*  
 1 Rudus, m.  
*A little shard.* 1 Testula, f.  
*Of, or belonging to a sharde.*  
 1 T. staceus, ad.  
*To share or diuide into shares.* 2 Partior  
 Shared. 2 Partitus, p.  
*A sharer.* 2 Partitor, m.  
*A share, or portion.* 2 Pars, f.  
*A plough share.* 1 Voma, or, m.  
*A mares share or yard.* 1 Penis, f.  
*To sharpe, or make sharpe to cut.*  
 1 Acumino, acuo.  
*To sharpen at the end.*  
 1 C. spido, spiculo.  
*To sharpen at the top, or make the top*  
*sharp and small.* 1 Cacumino.  
*To make sharp like the eare of corne*  
*when it is come out of the huskes.*  
 1 Inspico.  
*To sharpen throug'ly.* 1 Peracuo.  
*To sharpen at the fore end.* 1 Propilo.  
*To sharpen, or make sharpe & round*  
*like a top.* 1 Turbino.  
*Sharpe, or sharpened on the edge, or*  
*point.* 1 Acutus, p.  
*Made Sharpe or Small towards the*  
*top.* 1 Cacumiatus, p.  
*He that doth sharpen.* 1 Acutor.  
*Sharpenesse of point or edge.*  
 1 Acumen, n. acies, f.  
*Sharpenesse of words.* 1 Mordacitas, f.  
*A sharpening.* 1 Acutio, f.



*Short minded, or breathed.*

1 Sufpiriofus, ad.

*That killeth in short time.*

1 Solstitialis, ad. vt solstitialis morbus, a disease, &c.

*Shortly, or in few words.*

1 Breviter, p[re]cisè, compendiariò, adverb.

*Very shortly, or as soone as can be.*

1 Quamprimum, adu.

*Shortly, or within a while.*

1 Citò, propedièm, adu.

*Shortly, or in short time.*

1 Brevi, adverb.

*Shortly after.*

1 Paulo post, mox, adu.

*To be short.* 1 Adsumum.

*A shot, Sax. vide reckning.*

*To shoue, as to shoue in a thing.*

2 Ago, trudo, pello.

*Shoued.* 1 Pullus, p.

*A shouell, or spade.*

1 Ligo, m. pala, f. rutrum, n.

*A fire shouell.* 1 Batillum, n.

*A little shouch, or spade.*

1 Rutillum, n.

*A shouell to pare floores.*

1 Valgium, n.

*It should, or ought.*

1 Oporter, imp.

*A shoulder.*

1 Humerus, armus, masc.

*A little shoulder.*

1 Humerculus.

*The hinder part of the shoulder: also the shoulder it self.*

1 Scapula, f.

*The space that is betwene the two shoulders.*

1 Interscapulum, n.

*The shoulder blades* 1 Omo, latè spatula, f. scapula operta.

*A brot, or little garment to cast on the shoulders* 1 Humera, n.

*Which hath great, or high shoulders.*

1 Humerosus, ad.

*To shout, or make a shout, or cry.*

1 Conclamo, acclamo.

*To shout for ioy.* 1 Iubilo.

*A shouter, or crier out.*

1 Acclamator, m.

*A shouting.*

1 Acclamatio, f. clamor, m.

*A shout, or cry in the Romane army.*

1 Barbaricum, n.

*A shout of the Romane souldiers, when*

*both armies were ioyned together.*

1 Barritus, m.

*A shout for ioy.* 1 Iubilatio, f. jubilarus, m. 2 Plautus, m.

*A shouting, or noise that morimers make when they doe any thing together.*

1 Celestasma, n.

*A show, or glorious sight.*

1 Pompa, f. vide sh. w.

*A great shower of raine.*

1 Imber, nimbus, m.

*A little shower.* 1 Imbriculus.

*Bringing showers.*

1 Nimbifer, ad.

*Showery, rainy, or full of showers.*

1 Nimbosus, nimbriculus, ad.

*To shrag.* 1 Castro, vide to lop.

*To shread, vide to cut.*

*To shred off* 1 Puto, refeco.

*To shred off all.* 1 Perputo.

*To under shred boughes, that the light may come under the tree.*

1 Sublucio.

*Shred.* 1 Tonsus, p.

*A shredding.* 1 Cæsura, refectio.

*A shredding, as of vines, or trees.*

1 Detruncatio, tonsura, f.

*A shred, or spread out off any thing.*

1 Segmen, n. concades.

*Shreds, or clouts.* 1 Panni.

*That wherein shreds are put.*

1 Secatius, ad.

*That may be shred.*

1 Tonilis, ad. vide cut.

*A shrewd, or ill turne.*

1 Milius, maleficium, n.

*Shrewdness.*

1 Pravitas, improbitas, nequitia, f.

*Shrewd, or ill to deale with.*

2 Ferox, ad.

*Shrewd, naught, and unhappy.*

1 Pravus, malus, improbus, ad.

*Shrewdly, or unhappily.*

1 Prave, improbè, nequitèr, malè, adverb.

*A shrew* 1 Mulier perpera, proterva, & acerrima.

*A shrew mouse, vide mouse.*

*Shrift.* Confessio.

*To strike, or squeake out.*

1 Exchimo.

*A striking.* 1 Exclamatio, f.

*Shrillness.* 1 Sonoritas, f.

*Shrill of voice, or sound.*

1 Sonorus, canorus.

2 Acutus, clarus, ad.

*Somewhat shrill.* 2 Subargutus.

*Shrilly.* 1 Sonorè, adu.

*A Shriue.* Basilica.

*To shrink, or plucke in, act.*

1 Contraho, vt contrahere collam to shrink in the necke.

*To shrink, neut. or giue backe.*

2 Inclino, vt inclinat a cies.

*To shrinke backe together.*

3 Conclino.

*To shrinke for cold, or for feare.*

1 Dirigeo.

*Shrinke.* 2 Contractus, convulsus.

*A shrinking, or gathering together.*

2 Contractio, convulsio, f.

*To shrowd, or to couer.*

1 Protego, vide couer.

*A shrowd, that a dead body is lapt in.*

1 Amiculuza ferale.

*Shrouetide.*

2 Bacchanalia, neu.

*Shrone* new day. 1 Hilaria, n.

*A Shrub.*

1 Frutex, f. arbutum, n.

*A shrub hauing a leafe like a bay, a flower like a rose.*

1 Rhododaphne, rhododendros.

*A shrub called Tamariske, vide beath.*

*A shrub apt to hedge with.*

1 Halimus, m.

*The shrub somewhat bearty.*

1 Therionarcha, f.

*A shrub growing in Asia, the iuyce whereof is good against poison.*

1 Emboline, n.

*A shrub that beareth a yellow flower, and is used to binde vines, it is taken for broode.*

1 Genista, scem.

*That hath a meane betwene a shrub and an hearbe.*

1 Suff. utex, scem.

*A shrub like to myrcles.*

1 Oxymyr sine, f.

*A shrub call'd Paronychia.*

1 Bovinalis, f.

*A place where shrubs grow.*

1 Fruterum, fruticeum, n.

*Full of shrubs.* 1 Fruticosus, ad.

*To shuffle, vide cards.*

*To shun, vide to avoid.*

*To shut.* 1 Claudio, operio, obthuro

2 Obsero.

*To shut up.* 1 Ocludo.

*To shut out.* 1 Excludo.

*To shut up so, that one cannot enter.*

1 Præ-

1 Præcludo.  
 To shut under. 1 Subtercludo.  
 To shut together. 1 Concludo.  
 To shut in. 1 Includo.  
 To shut fast. 1 Occludo.  
 Shut. 1 Clausus, præclusus.  
 Shut up. 1 Conclusus, obferatus.  
 Shut up under the same key.  
 1 Conclavatus, p.  
 Shut in. 1 Inclusus, p.  
 Shut out. 1 Exclusus, 2 eiectus.  
 A shutting. 1 Clausura, f.  
 A shutting in. 1 Inclusio, f.  
 A shutting out. 1 Exclusio, f.  
 A weavers shuttle. 1 Liciatorium,  
 n. panacula, f. 2 Radius, m.  
 Sib, eide cib.  
 Sizetwice on the dice.  
 1 Stelichorites.  
 To be Sick. 1 Aegrot, 2 laboro.  
 To be sick of a fever. 1 Febricito.  
 To be sick in bed. 1 Cubo, decumbo  
 Sicknesse, or disease of the body.  
 1 Morbus, languor, m. invaletudo,  
 ægritudo, 2 Infirmitas, f.  
 An effect following any sicknesse.  
 1 Symptoma, n.  
 Contagious sicknesse. 1 Contagio, f.  
 A sicknesse of infants which commeth  
 by sucking the first milke, or beestings.  
 1 Collostratis, f.  
 They that have that sicknesse.  
 1 Colostrati.  
 A sharpe sicknesse which doth quicke-  
 ly dispatch, or deliver. 1 Acurus,  
 præceps, celer, vel pernicialis  
 morbus.  
 An hungry Sicknesse.  
 1 Caninus appetitus.  
 A long sicknesse. 1 Longus, vel rar-  
 dus morbus.  
 The silver sicknesse, vide silver.  
 Sicknesse in a beests head being full of  
 water. 1 Ganglium, n.  
 A sicknesse in the head, taking away all  
 sensiblenesse from the partes the of.  
 1 Analefia, f.  
 The falling sicknesse. 1 Epilepsia,  
 f. Comitialis, vel caducus morbus.  
 He that hath the falling sicknesse.  
 1 Epilepticus.  
 In manner of that sicknesse.  
 1 Comitialiter, adv.  
 Sick. 1 Ager, ægrotus, inva-  
 lidus, ad.  
 Sickly. 1 Valetudinarius, ad.

2 Infirmus, ad.  
 Always sick. 1 Morbosus, ad.  
 Sick in the stomacke.  
 1 Stomachicus, ad.  
 Sick in the liver. 1 Iecinerosus, ad.  
 Sick of yesterdaies drinking.  
 1 Elucus.  
 Sickly. 1 Aegre, ægrotè, adv.  
 A Sickle being an old Persian coine,  
 it seemeth to be seven pence in value  
 of our money. 1 Siclus, m.  
 A Sickle wherewith they reape.  
 1 Falx dentata, Saturni dens.  
 A little Sickle. 1 Falcicula, f.  
 He that beareth a Sickle.  
 1 Falcifer, ad.  
 Pertaining to a sickle. 1 Falcarius, ad.  
 A Side. 1 Latus, m.  
 Sides. 1 Costæ, f.  
 A little side. 1 Latisculum, n.  
 The right side. 1 Dexteræ, f.  
 A side became of a shippe.  
 1 Rates, ratis, f.  
 A side of a lease in a booke. 1 Pagina, f.  
 A little page, or side of a lease.  
 1 Page la, paginula, f.  
 The side of a bed. 1 Sponda, f.  
 Sidelong. 1 Obliquus, ad.  
 Belonging to the side. 1 Lateralis, ad.  
 Of the same side. 1 Collateralis.  
 Side or long downe to the ankle.  
 1 Talaris, ad.  
 On this side. 1 Cis, citra, præp.  
 On that side. 1 Trans, præ, illac, adv.  
 Of the other side. 1 E contra.  
 Of the one side. 1 Altrinfecus.  
 Of either side. 1 Alterutrinque.  
 On both sides  
 1 Vtrinque, hinc illinc, adv.  
 On every side. 1 Undique, vndi-  
 quaque, vndique versum, 2 Cir-  
 cum, adv.  
 Sider. 1 Sidero, f. pomatium, n.  
 Sideres, or quæstmen.  
 Adilibus autoritate adjuncti.  
 To lay Siege to a towne.  
 1 Oppugno, v. de bessege.  
 A siege laid to a towne. 1 Obsessio, f.  
 obsidium, n. vide assault.  
 Pertaining to a Siege.  
 1 Obsidionalis, ad.  
 A Siege, bog, v. for draught.  
 1 Latria, forica, f.  
 To sift, or searse.  
 1 Cribro, excerno.  
 To sift upon. 1 Supercerno.

Sified. 1 Excretus, incretus, p.  
 A sifter of meale. 1 Polintor.  
 To Sigh. 1 Suspiro, gemo.  
 A sighing. 1 Sulsipatio, f.  
 A sigh.  
 1 Gemitus, m. suspirium, n.  
 That is in all mens Sight.  
 1 Spectatur, imperf.  
 A sight, or looke.  
 1 Vilus, conspectus, obtutus.  
 A sight, or shew.  
 1 Spectaculum, n. 2 Facies, f.  
 The sight in a crosse bow, or like engine.  
 2 Scurula, f.  
 Quicknes of sight. 1 Perspicacitas, f.  
 Dimnesse of sight. Amantalis.  
 The sight of the cie. 2 Acies, f.  
 A sight a farre off. 1 Prospectus.  
 A solenne sight, or shew. 1 Pompa, f.  
 Pertaining to such a sight.  
 1 Pompalis, ad.  
 Sights, or publike playes. 1 Ludi, m.  
 Quick sighted. 1 Perspicax, ocul-  
 losus, 2 Lynceus, ad.  
 Pertaining to sight. 1 Opticus, ad.  
 In the sight of all men. 1 Spectate, adv  
 vldc before all men.  
 To Signe. 1 Signo.  
 To give a signe, or token.  
 1 Significo, vi. to signifie, and token.  
 To Signifie, and shew to.  
 1 Significo, portendo, intimo, 2 E-  
 nuncio.  
 To signifie, betoken, and foretell.  
 1 Præsignifico.  
 Signified.  
 1 Significatus, consignatus, p.  
 A signification, or meaning of a thing.  
 1 Significatio, f. sentus, m.  
 An expresse signification of that which  
 is intended. 1 Emphasis, f.  
 Signifying, or significant. 1 Signifi-  
 cans, p. significativus, ad.  
 Signifying but one thing.  
 1 Univocus, ad.  
 Signifying many things.  
 1 Equivocus, ad.  
 That signifieth a thing to be at hand.  
 1 Prænuncius, ad.  
 With the same signification.  
 1 Univocè, adv.  
 With many significations.  
 1 Equivocè.  
 To Signe, and seale.  
 1 Signo, 2 Subscribo.  
 To signe, or make tokens of mirth.

1 Gesticulor.

Signed. 1 Signatus, p.

A signe, or token. 1 Signum, symbolum, indicium, n. no. a. f. 2 Vestigium, n.

A manual signe.

1 Chirographus, m.

A signe in heaven. 1 Sydus astrum, n. constellatio, f.

A signe in heaven called Jngeniculus.

1 Engorasis, f.

The signe in the north pole, called Vrsa major.

1 Helice, f.

The twelve celestial signes.

1 Signa cœlestia.

1 Aties, helles, astrorum ductor, nubigenum juvenum vector, corniger.

2 Taurus, Europæus, vector Europæ, juvenus, zetus.

3 Gemini, fratres gemini, juvenes, sydus geminum, ledæ soboles, duplex Iovis proles, duo tyndaridæ, progenies duplex, germani pares, amphion, Castor & Pollux.

4 Cancer, aquaticale signū, nexa, alumnus aquarum, comes æstus.

5 Leo, nemius, mœstifer.

6 Virgo, ianuba, iusta puella.

7 Libra, momentum lequens trutinæ species, æquale jugum.

8 Scorpis, chelæ minaces, venifer.

9 Sagittarius, sagittipotens, arcitenens, sagittifer, chiron, centaurus biformis, centaurus senex.

10 Capricornus, corniger, hircus, caper, pelagi procella, neptunia proles.

11 Aquarius, fusor aquæ, puer vrnige, vrna imbriferi, trojanus puer, annuus fundens, gestator aquæ, dilectus Iovi puer, deucalionis aquæ.

12 Pisces.

Supremi

Gemini } pisces.

Gemelli }

Sydus aquosum, vltimus ordo.

A signe of an holy thing.

1 Sacramentum, n.

Signes, or ensignes.

1 Insignia, n. vide ensignes.

A signet, or seale in a ring.

1 Annuus signatorius.

Siker. Cerrus.

Sikerly. Verè.

To like, vide sigh.

To keepe silence, or to be silent.

1 Taceo, sileo, 2 Obmuresco.

Silence. 1 Taciturnitas, reucentia, f.

Silentium, n.

He that keepeis silence in a common assembly. 3 Echemythius, m.

Silens. 1 Silens, p. tacitus, ad.

They keepe silence.

1 Taciturnus est, imperf.

Somewhat silent.

Taciturnulus, ad.

Silently. 1 Tacitè, adv.

Silke. 1 Byssus, f. sericum, n.

A silke weaver, or silke merchant.

1 Sericarius, m.

A silke woman. 1 Sericaria, f.

A silke woman's tawell. 1 Liciatorium

A silke worme. 1 Bombyx, blatta.

One that worketh in silke twistles with gold. 1 Polymitaris, m.

A silken garment. 1 Bombycina vestis, vestis serica & holoserica.

Silken, or of silke. 1 Byssinus, bombycinus, sericus, ad.

Clothed in silke. 1 Sericatus, ad.

Sill of a dore, vide threshold.

A syllable. 1 Syllaba, f.

Of a syllable. 1 Syllabicus, ad.

Of two syllables. 1 Dissyllabus, ad.

Of three syllables. 1 Trisyllabus.

Of four syllables.

1 Quadrisyllabus, ad.

Of divers syllables. 1 Polysyllabus, ad.

Syllable by syllable. 1 Syllabatum, adv.

A sylubbe.

1 Oxygalas, f. oxygalum, n.

A syllogisme 1 Syllogismus.

An imperfect syllogisme, lacking the proposition, or assumption.

1 Enchymema, n.

To cover with silver. 3 Argentum.

Silvered, or covered with silver.

1 Argentatus, inargentatus.

Silver. 1 Argentum, n.

Pure silver. 1 Merum argentum.

Quick silver. 1 Argentum vivum.

A banker, or one that lendeth silver.

1 Argentarius, m.

A silver mine. 1 Argenti fodina, f.

Silver some, or spume.

1 Argyritis, f.

The silver sickness, or corruption with briberie.

1 Argentangina, argyrantha.

Ful of silver. 1 Argentofus.

Of, or belonging to silver.

1 Argentus, argentarius, ad.

A Simball.

1 Symbolum, crotalum, n.

He which playeth on simbals.

1 Symbolista, m.

A similitude, or familie.

1 Similitudo, f. vide likeness.

A sunnell, bunne, or cracknell.

1 Collyra, f.

Simony 1 Simonia, f.

Simple little. 1 Simplicitas, f.

Great simplicity.

2 Tyrocinium animi.

A simple lover. 1 Amatorculus.

Simple, single, or not double.

1 Simplex, rudis, impetitus, ad.

Simple, without deceit. 1 Simplex,

2 Innocuus, syncerus, ad.

Simple in estimation.

2 Permediocris, tenuis, ad.

Simply. 1 Simpliciter, innocuè.

Since, or sine

1 Post, præ ex quo.

Since the morning.

1 Ab aurora, à mane.

Since that time.

1 Exin, exinde, ex illo.

Since which time. 1 Ex quo.

Not long since. 1 Paulò ante.

Sincerity. 1 Sinceritas, f.

Sincere. 1 Syncerus, purus, ad.

Sincerelie.

1 Syncerè, haud fictè, adv.

Sinter. 1 Scoriaferri.

To singe off the haire from swine.

1 Amburo.

Sire, vide since.

To sing. 1 Cano, canto, psallo,

2 Modulor.

To sing often. 1 Cantito

To sing againe. 1 Recino, recanto.

To sing for ioie. 2 Ovis.

To sing lowder and lowder.

2 Pæanem citare.

To sing to the end. 1 Percino.

To fame in singing. 1 Incino.

To sing tuneably. 1 Modulor.

To sing aloud. 1 Procino.

To sing a part with others.

1 Accino, conemo.

To sing before, or begin the song.

1 Pæcino.

To sing softly. 1 Cantillo.



To sing the base.

1 Saccino, succento.

To sing the Tenour. 1 Decanto.

To sing to, or against, or the countertenour. 1 Occino, eccento.

To sing betweene, or to sing a meane.

1 Intercino, intercanto.

To sing the treble.

1 Discino, discento.

To sing the plaine song.

1 Mimo observire.

To sing as the nurse doth to her childe.

3 Lallo.

To sing obscuresly, as birds doe.

2 Verno.

To sing as a Swan doth. 1 Drenso.

A singer, or singing man.

1 Plaites, cantor, 2 aulædus, m.

A sweet singer. 1 Melodes.

Sweet singing. 1 Harmonia, f.

A singing wench. 1 Cantatrix, psaltria, 2 Fidicina.

A singer to the harpe.

1 Psallicithaïsta, lyricen, m.

A singer of descant. 1 Incentor.

A man which teacheth to sing.

1 Phonascus, m.

He which beginneth the song.

1 Præcentor, 2 melochorus, m.

He that singeth the base.

1 Succentor, m.

He that singeth the tenour.

1 Decantator, m.

He that singeth the counter tenour.

1 Occentor, m.

He that singeth the meane.

1 Intercentor, m.

He that singeth the treble.

1 Discentor, m.

They that sing in the Church on both

sides the quire. 1 Psalmodi.

A singer like a Skeepeheard.

3 Opunculo, m.

A singer of delicate, or merry songs.

1 Hilarædus, m.

A singing. 1 Cantatio, f.

A singing in tune. 1 Concentus.

A singing in measure.

1 Modulatio, f. modulamen, n.

A singing to instruments, or a singing

together of Psalmes. 1 Psalmodia, f.

A singing before. 1 Præcantatio.

The base in a song. 1 Bassus, f.

The tenour. 1 Tenor, cantus,

The counter tenour.

1 Contratenor, occentus, m.

The meane.

1 Medius, intercentus, m.

The treble. 1 Discantus triplex.

A song. 1 Cantilena, f. cantus, m. canticum, 2 Melos, n.

Songs. 1 Mele, n.

The measure, time, rest, or pause in singing. 1 Modi, m.

A song to God.

1 Psalmus, m. vide hymnes.

A song made to Apollo. 1 Pæan.

A song in the honor of Bacchus.

1 Dithrambus.

A song at a bridall, or marriage.

1 Hymeneus, m. thalassius, m. epithalium, n.

A little song. 1 Cantioncula.

A song which the nurse singeth in dancing the childe.

1 Lallatio, falcinina, f.

A song to the harpe. 1 Lyrica, n.

strophe, f. carmen lyricum.

A song wherein many sing together.

1 Choreuma, n.

A song wherein one singeth alone.

1 Monodia, f.

A lamentable, or mourning sing.

1 Elegia, f. threnum, n.

A lamentable song at the death of one.

1 Nania, f.

A song in commendation of a mans

virtue. 1 Hymnus, m. encomium.

A composer, or setter of songs.

1 Musurgus, m.

The compass of a song. 1 Systema.

A place in house appointed for singers.

1 Odæum, n.

That can sing any thing.

3 Omnicanus, ad.

A single life. 1 Cælibatus, m.

A single man or woman.

1 Cælebs, c. g.

Single, i. the taile of a Stag or other

Deere.

Single, vide simple.

Singularity. 1 Singularitas, f.

Singular, or alone.

1 Singularis, vnicus, ad.

Singular without peere. 1 Singularis,

egregius, præcipuus, ad.

Singula. i. 1 Singulariter, vnice,

præcipue, adv.

Shame. 1 Iniquus.

To sinke, act.

1 Mergo, 2 Deprimo.

To sinke, neut. 1 Sido.

To sinke into. 2 Influo.

To sinke downe. 1 Labo.

To sinke downe upon a thing.

2 Incumbo.

Sinke downe. 2 Depressus, p.

Sinke with earthquakes.

2 Devoratus, p.

A sinke. 1 Sentina, latrina, f.

The Sinke of a kitchen.

1 Lavitrina, f.

The sinke, or gutter of a towne.

1 Cloaca, f.

A little sinke, or gutter.

1 Sulicidium, n.

A sinke of mischiefe. 2 Eluvies, f.

The wages for scouring of a sinke.

1 Cloacarium, n.

Pertaining to a sinke. 1 Cloacalis, a.

To sinke. 1 Pecco, v. to offend.

A siner. 1 Peccator, m.

A sin. 1 Peccatum, n.

A sinfull deed. 1 Flagitium, n.

A sinew. 1 Nervus, m.

A little sinew. 1 Nervulus, m.

The having of sinews. 1 Nervositas, f.

Great sinews holding up the necke.

1 Carotides f. tenodes.

Sinewes of the eies. 1 Syzygiz.

That is full of sinews, or that hath great,

or many sinews.

1 Nervosus, 2 Lacertosus, ad.

Of a sinew. 1 Nervicus, ad.

Diseased in the sinewes, or that hath the

gout. 1 Nervicus, ad.

Sinople, or red lead.

1 Sinopsis, f. minium, n.

The place where Sinople is digged.

1 Miniaria, f.

Like Sinople. 1 Miniarius, ad.

Of Sinople. 1 Minarius, ad.

To sip, or drinke but a little.

1 Pitillo, forbillo, subbibito.

A sip. 1 Sorbillum, n.

Sir. 1 Dominus, m.

A sire. 1 Genitor, m.

Sirra. 1 Heus, interject.

A sirrope. 1 Syrupus, m. serapium, n.

2 Succulus, m.

A sirrope made of the iuice of greene

grapes, called Syrupus de agresta.

1 Omphacomeli.

A sirrope made of the iuice of quinces,

wine, sugar, and hony.

1 Mina, f. succus sydoniorum.

A chicke sirrope. 1 Lohos.

Sirrope made of figar and vinegar.

1 Oxyfac-

To digest by sleep. 1 Edormio.  
 To sleep a full sleepe, to sleep all night long. 1 Perdormisco.  
 To sleep all night with one. Pernosco.  
 To haue ones senses a sleep, or benumbed. 1 Torpeo, obtorpeo.  
 To rise from sleep. 1 Desopio.  
 Laid a sleep. 1 Sopitus, soporatus, p.  
 A sleeper. 1 Dormitator, dormitor, m.  
 They that sleep together under one roof. 1 Homolypni, m.  
 Sleep. 1 Somnus, m. 2 Quies.  
 A dead sleep.  
 1 Sopor, m. cataphora, f.  
 A sleeping place. 1 Dormitorium, n.  
 A sleeping sickness.  
 1 Lochargus, veteranus, m.  
 Sleepy 1 Somnolentus, somnulosus.  
 Sleeplesse. 1 Infopitus, infomnis, ad.  
 Halfe a sleep. 1 Semisopitus, semisomnis, semisomnus, ad.  
 That maketh sleep. 1 Somnificus, somnifer, soporifer, ad.  
 Pertaining to sleep. 1 Dormitori<sup>9</sup>, ad.  
 To sleepe. Ningo.  
 A fore-sleeue, from the elbow to the hand. 1 Cubital, cubitale, n.  
 A sleeue of a garment. 1 Manica, f.  
 Sleeved. 1 Manicatus, manicatus, p.  
 Sleight. 1 Dolus, astus, m. astucia, solertia, vaftricia, f.  
 Sleightly. 1 Solerter, vafre, astute, adv.  
 Sleightly, or negligently.  
 1 Translatie, translatim, adv. vide negligently.  
 To make slender.  
 1 Tenuo, attenuo.  
 To wax slender. 1 Gracilefco.  
 Made slender. 1 Tenuatus, attenuatus, extenuatus, p.  
 That is not made slender.  
 1 Inattenuatus, ad.  
 Slendernesse. 1 Gracilitas, exilitas, tenuitas, jejunitas, f.  
 Slender. 1 Gracilis, exilis, tenuis, 2 Argutus, angustus, ad.  
 Very slender. 1 Perexilis, pergracilis, pertenuis, ad.  
 Somewhat slender.  
 1 Subtenuis, tenuiculus, ad.  
 Slenderly. 1 Exiliter, gracile, tenuiter, attenuate, 2 leune, angustè, adv.  
 To slide, or sliber.

1 Labor, praelabor, 2 Fluo.  
 To slide often. 1 Lapsio.  
 To slide againe. 1 Relabor.  
 To slide in. 1 Illabor.  
 To slide by. 1 Perlabor, praterlabor.  
 To slide to. 1 Allabor.  
 To slide away, or out.  
 1 Elabor, 2 effluo.  
 To slide over. 1 Translabor.  
 To slide downe. 1 Delabor.  
 To slide forward. 1 Prolabor.  
 A sliding. 1 Lapsus, m. prolapsio, 2 Obreptio, f.  
 A sliding place. 1 Lapsorium, n.  
 That slideth or fallth away.  
 1 Dilabidus, ad.  
 A slipe, or wile person.  
 1 Panurgus, m.  
 Sliely, vide craftely.  
 To make sliche. 2 Pumico.  
 Slicked. 2 Pumicatus, p.  
 Sline. 1 Limus, m.  
 Slimie. 1 Limosus, ad.  
 Without slime. 1 Illimis, ad.  
 To Sling  
 2 Mitto, torqueo, conjicio.  
 A slinger. 1 Fundibularius, fundibulista, m. 2 Tortor.  
 A maker of slings.  
 1 Fundibularius, m.  
 A maker of great slings.  
 1 Balistarius, m.  
 A slinging. 2 Coniectio, f.  
 A sling staffe. 1 Funda, f.  
 A little sling. 1 Fundula, f.  
 The leather of a sling. 1 Scutale, n.  
 A great sling, or engine of warre to cast stones with. 1 Balista, catapulta, f. tortum, n.  
 The place where the great sling is laid.  
 1 Balistarium, n.  
 Belonging to that great sling or engine.  
 1 Catapultarius, ad.  
 To Slip away 1 Labor, 2 Fluo.  
 To slip out, or away.  
 1 Elabor, 2 Excido, effluo.  
 To slip out of memory.  
 2 Elabor, excido, effluo.  
 To slip away privily. 1 Subterlabor.  
 To slip forth. 1 Prolabor.  
 To let slip. 1 Dimitto.  
 Slipped. 1 Elapsus, allapsus, p.  
 A slipping. 1 Lapsio, f.  
 A slipping of leaues. 1 Frondatio, f.  
 A Slip of yarne. 1 Forago, f.

A Slip, or young branch.  
 1 Surculus, ramulus, m.  
 A slip having three joints.  
 1 Trigenmus.  
 Fall of slips. 1 Surculosus, ad.  
 Slip by slip, or one slip after another.  
 1 Surculosè, adv.  
 A Slipper. 1 Crepida, f. sandalium, catopodium, n.  
 A little slipper. 1 Crepidula, f.  
 A paire of slippers. 1 Baxeæ, f.  
 He that weareth slippers.  
 1 Sandaligerulus, ad.  
 Pertaining to slippers.  
 1 Crepidarius, ad.  
 To make Slipperie. 1 Lubrico.  
 Slipperinesse. 1 Lubricum, n.  
 Slippery. 1 Lubricus, 2 Incertus, muliebris, ad.  
 Slipperly. 1 Lubricè, adv.  
 To slit, cleave, or sliue. 1 Findo.  
 Slitted. 1 Fissus, 2 Scissus, p.  
 A sitting. 1 Incisura, fissio, f.  
 A slit. 1 Fissus, m. rima, incisura, 2 Scissura, f.  
 Slit in two parts. 1 Bifidus, ad.  
 Slit in three parts. 1 Trifidus.  
 Slit in foure parts. 1 Quadrifidus.  
 Slit in many parts. 1 Multifidus.  
 A stockster, that by alluring canseth servants to forsake their masters.  
 1 Plagiarius, m.  
 Their offence in stealing servants, or children. 1 Plagium, n.  
 The law which is against those stocksters. 1 Plagiaria, lex.  
 A slot. 1 Prunulum, n. prunum sylvestre, spineolus, m.  
 A sloe worme. 1 Cæcilia, f.  
 A stop. 1 Subligaculum, femoralis, feminale, n.  
 Stops which women vse to weare.  
 1 Periscelis, f.  
 To stozie, or make fowle. 1 Sordido.  
 Slot. i. the view or print of a fags foot in the ground.  
 Stoth, vide slouth.  
 A Slouen. 1 Acosmus, 2 Sordieus, squalidus, ad.  
 Slovenly apparelled. 1 Sordidatus, p.  
 Slovenly. 1 Sordide, adv.  
 To be slow.  
 1 Pigror, hebescor, 2 Pigro.  
 To wax slow.  
 1 Pigresco, tardesco, lentesco.  
 A slow doer. 1 Cessator, m.

*Slownesse, or slacknesse.*

1 *Pigritia, cessatio, tarditas, traditudo, tardities, f.*

*Slownesse in speaking.*

1 *Tardiloquentia, f.*

*Slow, or slacke.* 1 *Lentus, hebes, cunctabundus, piger, tardus.*

*Slow of foot.* 1 *Tardigradus, spissigradus, segnipes.*

*Slow in speaking.* 1 *Tardiloquus, ad.*

*Some what slow.*

*Tardiusculus, subardus, ad.*

*Slow or softly.* 1 *Tardè, pigrè, lentè, spissè, perspissè, cunctanter, adu.*

*Somewhat slowly.* 1 *Tardiusculè.*

*A Slough in the earth,*

1 *Lacuna, f. nolsbrum, n.*

*To be Slothfull.*

1 *Torpeo, obtorpeo.*

*To waxe slothfull.*

1 *Pigresco, torpesco.*

*Slothfullnesse, or lazinesse.*

1 *Pigritia, ignavia, segnitie, desidia, socordia, f. languor, torpor, marcor, 2 Veternus, m. inertia, f.*

*A slothfull heavinesse.*

1 *Torpor, m. torpedo, f.*

*A slothfull person, which cutteth off his thumbs because he will not goe to warre.* 1 *Murcus, murcidus.*

*Slothfull or lazie.* 1 *Piger, segnis, deses, desidiosus, ignavus, socors, 2 Iners, languidus, somniculosus, veternosus, Indiligens, ac. jacens, p.*

*Somewhat slothfull.*

1 *Inerticulus, ad.*

*Very slothfull.* 1 *Persegnis, ad.*

*Slothfully, or lazily.* 1 *Pigrè, segniter, desidiosè, ignavè, 2 Somniculose, oscitanter, negligenter, adu.*

*A Sluce to let water in.*

1 *Emissarium, choma, n.*

*To Slubber.* 2 *Inquino, fædo, sordido, spurco, maculo, deturpo.*

*A Sluggard.*

1 *Dormitor, 2 Cessator, m.*

*Sluggish.* 1 *Somniculosus, 2 Veternosus, ad. vide scapie.*

*To slumber.* 1 *Dormito.*

*A slumber.* 1 *Dormitatio, f. 2 Suspensus somnus.*

*To be sluttish, or slobbie.*

1 *Sordeo, squalo, sordesco, ex-ordeco.*

*To wax sluttish.* 1 *Sordesco.*

*A slut.* 1 *Sordida, immunda;*

*Sluttishnesse.* 1 *Squalor, m. immunditia, sorditudo, f.*

*Sluttish.* 1 *Squalidus, sordidus, sordidatus, immundus, impurus, adject, squalens, p.*

*Somewhat sluttish.* 1 *Sordidulus, ad.*

*Sluttishly.* 1 *Sordidè, squalidè, adu.*

### S ante M

*To smacke, or taste.*

1 *Gusto, sapio.*

*To smacke or kisse, vide kisse.*

*An ill smacke.* 3 *Vappiditas, f.*

*To make small, or little.*

1 *Tenuo, attenuo, extenuo.*

*To be small of estimation.* 2 *Vileo.*

*Made small.*

1 *Tenuatus, attenuatus, p.*

*Smallnesse, or littelnesse.*

1 *Tenuitas, exilitas, paruitas, exiguitas, paucitas, f.*

*A small or little thing.* 3 *Recula, f.*

*The smallest thing that may be.*

1 *Minutia, f. minutum, n.*

*Small.* 1 *Exiguus, parvus, pusillus, gracilis, tenuis, exilis, modicus, 2 Brevis, ad.*

*Off small, and little account.*

2 *Vilis, humilis, ad.*

*Very small.* 1 *Minutissimus, perexilis, perexiguus, pergracilis, perparvus, petenuis.*

*So small, or very small.*

1 *Tantulus, tantillus, ad.*

*How small, or little.* *Quantulus, quoesa pars.*

*How small a part, how small soever.*

1 *Quantulus, quantuluscunque.*

*A small, or little time.*

1 *Parum, palulum, adu.*

*Small.* 1 *Minutè, tenuiter, exigue, adu.*

*So small, or little.* 1 *Tantillum.*

*How small, or little.* 1 *Quantillum, ad.*

*Smart, vide quiche.*

*To smart.* 1 *Vro, pungo, dolco.*

*Smart.* 2 *Dolor, æstus, m. acerbitas, f.*

*Smarting.* 1 *Acerbens, p.*

*A smatterer in learning.*

1 *Semidictus, literator, sciolus.*

*A smatterer in Grammar.* 1 *Gram-*

*matilla, grammaticaster, m.*

*A smattering in Philosophie.*

1 *Philosophaster, m.*

*To smeare, or anoint.*

1 *Vngo, illino, lino, illinio,*

*To smeare under.* 1 *Subterlino.*

*To smeare over.*

1 *Superlino, superlinio.*

*Smeared.* 1 *Litus, linitus, oblitus, p.*

*A smearing.* 1 *Litua, f.*

*To smell, ætium.*

1 *Odoror, olfacio, fagio.*

*To make to have a sweete smell.*

1 *Odoro, inodoro.*

*To smell, neut.* 1 *Olco, redoleo, halo, 2 Sapio, renideo.*

*To cast a savour, or sent.*

1 *Spiro, nideo, fragro.*

*To smell sweetly.* 2 *Redoleo.*

*To have a strong sent, or smell.*

1 *Peroleo.*

*To have a bad smell, or savour.* *Oboleo, fæteo, puteo, puteo.*

*To smell, or savour somewhat.*

1 *Suboleo.*

*To smell much, or often.* 1 *Olfacto.*

*To smell before.* 2 *Præsentio.*

*Smelled.* 1 *Olfactus, p.*

*A smeller.* 1 *Olfactor, m.*

*A smell smocke.*

1 *Mulierarius, mulierosus, ad.*

*A smell feast.*

1 *Paraitus, 2 Gnatho.*

*Smelling, or the sense of smelling.*

1 *Olfactus, odoratus, m. olfactio,*

*odoratio, f.*

*A smell.* 1 *Odor, m. odoramen, odoramentum, n. 2 Spiritus, anhelit, m.*

*The savour, or sent of anything burned, or roasted.* 1 *Nidor, m.*

*A sweet smell or sent.*

1 *Fragrantia, f.*

*An ill savour, or smell.*

1 *Putor, fætor, 2 Rancor, m.*

*A ranke savour, or rammish sent,*

1 *Græuolentia, f. virus, n.*

*Things that smel well.* 3 *Alebria.*

*A little smell.* 3 *Odorculus, m.*

*Places that have sweet smells.*

1 *Olvitica, orum.*

*Sauorie smelling, or savoring sweetly.*

1 *Fragrans, odor, odoratus, redolens, odoriferus, ad.*

*Smelling or savoring, offpice.*

1 *Aromaticus, ad.*

*Of, or belonging to sweet savour.*

1 *Odorarius, ad.*

*Smelling strongly, or rankly.*

1 *Olidus, puridulus, foetidus, maleolens, græuolens.*

*Without savour or smell.* 1 *Inodorus, ad.*

*That*



That may be smelt. 1 Odorabilis, ad.  
To smile. 1 Subrideo, 2 Remideo.  
To smile at when at thing pleases vs.  
1 Arrideo.

A smiling. 1 Subrisio, f.  
To smite, vide strike and beate.  
To smite in pieces. 1 Diffingo.  
An iron smith. 1 Faber ferrarius.  
A goldsmith. 1 Faber aurarius.  
A copper smith. 1 Faber ærarius.  
A smith which cureth horses.  
1 Creniatus, veterinarius, m. vide  
horse-lech.

A smithes hammer. 1 Pyrabola, f.  
2 Malleus ferreus.

Belonging to a smith. 2 Fabrilis, ad.  
A smithes shoppe. 1 Æraria officina,  
fabrica ferrea.

A smocke. supparus, m. subue-  
la muliebris.

That weareth a smocke.

2 Subuculatus, p.

To smoke. 1 Fumo.

To smoke through. 1 Transfumo.

To make a smoke under. 1 Suffumo.

To begin to smoke. 3 Fumelco.

To drin the smoke. 1 Infumo.

Smoking. 1 Fumatus, p. fumidus.

Smoked. 1 Fumatus, p.

Smoke. 1 Fumus, m.

A little smoke. 1 Fumitus, m.

The smoke of a kitchen. 1 Ethale.

A smoke place. 1 Fumarium, n.

They that live by the same place, or fire  
chamber-fellows.

1 Homocapnoi, m.

Smoke or of smoke. 1 Fumeus, ad.

Smoke, or blacke with smoke.

1 Fumofus, ad.

That bringeth smoke. 1 Fumifer, ad.

That maketh smoke. 1 Fumifcus, ad.

To make smooth. 1 Lævo, 2 Rado,  
vide to plaine and polish.

To cut smooth. 1 Edolo.

Smoothed. Repexus, p.

The smoothing of a thing. 1 Æquatio-  
exæquatio, complanatio, f.

Smoothnesse. 1 Lëuitas, lenitas, le-  
nitude, f. lævor, m.

Anything that maketh smooth.

1 Lenimen, lenimentum, n.

Smooth Laus, lenis, equus, v. plain.

That may be made smooth.

2 Rafis, ad.

Smooth without haire. 1 Glaber, ad.

To smother. 1 Suffoco.

A smothering. 1 Suffocatio.

To smutch.

1 Maculo, vide to stubber.

A smutching. 2 Maculatio, in-  
natio, f.

### S ante N.

A snaffle, or bit for an horse.

1 Lupus, canis, m. lupatum, n. al-  
perrimum frænum.

A snaille. 1 Testudo, cochlea terre-  
stris, domiporta, 2 cochlea.

An house-snaile, or snaille without a  
shell. 1 Limax, cochlea nuda, f.

A sea snaille. 1 Matriculus, m.

A kinde of land snaille. 1 Charina.

A snaille going on the grasse.

1 Herbigrada, f.

The shell of the snaille. 1 Cochlea, f.

A place to nourish and keepe snailles in  
for a purgation. 1 Cochlearium, n.

A snake. 1 Anguis, com. g.

A water Snake, or Serpent. 1 Natrix,  
hydrus, m. hydra, enhydri, f. vel  
enhydrius. Aquemofus.

A little Snake. 1 Anguiculus, chely-  
drus, chelydros, m.

The Snakes skin. 1 Induvix.

Bearing Snakes. 1 Anguifer.

Of a Snake. 1 Anguinus, anguineus,  
anguinus, ad.

A knot of snakes. 1 Anguinum.

To snap. 1 Rapto, corripio.

A snap-haunce, or fire-locke.

1 Igniarium, n.

Snappish. 1 Captiolus, ad.

To take in a snare.

1 Irretio, illaqueo, vid. to ensnare.

Snared. 1 Laqueatus, illaqueatus, ir-  
retitus, 2 captus, p.

A snare. 1 Decipulum, laqueus, m.  
tendicula, plagæ, insidia, f.

A little snare. 1 Laqueolus.

A snave to take beasts by the feet.

1 Pedica, f.

To snarle, or gnarle like a dog. 1 Hiriio  
Snarled. Intricatus.

To snatch. 1 Rapto, rapio.

To snatch away.

1 Eripio, abripio, irripio.

To snatch to. 1 Arripio, apprehendo,  
vide to catch.

Snatched. 1 Abreptus, præreptus.

A snatcher. 1 Raptor, rapio.

A snatch-pistle given to snatching.

1 Rapax, com. g.

Snatching. 1 Rapacitas, f.

A little snatch, or bit.

1 Morfuncula, f.

Snatching. 1 Rapidus, ad.

Snatching. 1 Rapide, adu.

Snatty, vide seeuill.

To sneeze. 1 Sternuo, sternuto.

To sneeze often. 1 Sternuto.

A sneezing. 1 Sternutatus, m. ster-  
nutatio, f. Sternutamentum.

Sneezing powder.

1 Sternutatorium medicamentum

Sneezing word.

1 Sternutamentaria, f.

Secuill, or snat.

1 Mucus, m. myxa, pituita, f.

Snatty, or snucely. 1 Mucosus, ad.

Full of secuill. Muculentus, ad.

To snipe. Increpo.

A paire of snippers. 1 Pellicrepus, m.

To spit. Emungo.

To Snooke. Indago.

To snort, or rout.

1 Sterto, desterto, ronchiso.

Snorting. 1 Ronch<sup>o</sup>, 2 Anhelitus, m.

He which imitateth snorters.

1 Ronchisonus, ad.

Snot, vide seeuill.

To Snow.

1 Ningo, ninguo, flocco, niveco.

It snoweth. 1 Ningit, imp.

Cold with snow. 1 Nivatus, p.

Snow. 1 Nix, f.

The shining of snow. 3 Nivatus, m.

Snowy, or white as snow.

1 Niveus, ad.

Belonging to snow. Nivalis, nivarius.

Full of snow. 1 Nivofus, ad.

A snow. 1 Rostrum, n.

A little snow. 1 Rostellum.

The snow of an Elephant.

1 Proboscis, promuscis.

He that bath a snow. 1 Rostratus, ad.

To snuffe with the nose. 1 Follico.

To snuffe a candle. 1 Múgo, exungo.

A snuffer. 1 Emunctorium, n.

A snuffing. 1 Emunctorio, f.

### S ante O

So. 1 Sic, ita, adu.

So, in like manner.

1 Item, itidem, perinde, adu.

So that.

1 Modò, dummodò, vr, adeò va.

So so. 1 Vircunqus.

Is it so? 1 Itane sicine?

*It is so.* 1 Nemppe, scilicet, profecto, ita est, rectè, adv.

*So much.* 1 Tantus, ad. tantum, tantopere, adeo, adque, adv.

*So manie.*

1 Tot in plur. per omnes casus.

*Impe so many.* 1 Totidem, adv.

*So often.* 1 Toties, ad.

*So, or after such sort.* 1 Taliter.

*So long.* 1 Tamdiu, tantisper, vsque adeo, adv.

*So little.* 1 Tantulum, tantillum.

*Be it so.* 1 Esto.

*So be it.* Amen, fiat.

*To soare, as an hawk.* vide *hawke*.

*To soare together like hawks.*

1 Colibro.

*To sobbe.* 1 Singultio.

*To sob, or yex often.* 1 Singulto.

*A sobbing.* 1 Singultus, m. singultum, n.

*Sobrenesse, or sobriety.*

1 Temperantia, sobrietas, modestia, moderantia, frugalitas, f.

*Sober.* 1 Sobrius, continens, moderatus, frugi, frugalis, modestus, temperans, ad.

*Soberly.* 1 Sobriè, modè, adv.

*Soc, vide Sacke.*

*Socage, a kinde of service.*

3 Soccagium, n. servitium socæ.

*Sockmans.* Tenentes in soccagio.

*Society, or fellowship.* 1 Societas, communitas, consociatio, f. consortium, commercium, n.

*A society, or fellowship.* 1 Congregatio, f. dalitas, f. 2 corpus.

*A fellowship in one house.*

1 Contubernium, n.

*Meet for society, sociable.* 1 Sociabilis.

*N't meete for Society.*

1 Infociabilis, ad.

*A socke.* 1 Socus, m. calceamen, calceamentum, calcearium, n.

*A little Socke.* 1 Soccus, m.

*A linen Socke.* 1 Vdo, m. fascia pedalis, calceus lineus, linipedium, n.

*A woollen socke.* 1 Vdo cilieus, calceus lanius, impilia, pedule, n. sculpōnæ, f.

*That weareth seches.* 1 Soccatus.

*That weareth woollen, or felt seches.*

1 Sculpōnatus.

*Sod, vide Seeth.*

*A sodde, or turf.* 1 Cespes, cespes, m.

*A greene sodde.*

1 Gramineus

Viridis } cespes.

2 Vivus

*Sodaine.* 1 Subitus, improvisus, repentinus, inopinus, inopinatus,

2 Præceps, abruptus, fortuitus, citatus, tumultuarius, ad.

*Sodaineffe.* 2 Rapiditas, f.

*Sodainely.* 1 Inopinatò, nec opinatò, inopinantè, subitò, repentè, derepentè, improvise, ex tempore, ex inseparatò.

*Sodomie.* Peccatum Sod.

*To make soft.* 1 Mollis, emollio.

*To make very soft, or to make soft againe.* 1 Remollio.

*To make soft before.* 1 Præmollio.

*To make soft, or kneade.*

1 Malasio, malacillo.

*To make soft with sleeping in water.*

1 Maceo.

*Made soft.* 1 Mollitus, p.

*Sofnesse.* 1 Mollities, lenitas, leniticia, f.

*Soft.* 1 Mollis, tener, 2 victus, mitis.

*Very soft.* 1 Permollis, pretener, ad.

*Somewhat soft.* 1 Tenuellus, molliculus, 1 Semivictus, ad.

*Sofly.* 1 Mollitè, tenerè, lenitè,

2 Placide, adv.

*Sofly, soft and faire.* 1 Pedetentim,

gradatim, cunctantè.

*Sofly, without noise.*

1 Tranquillè, adv.

*Sofly, not too lowde.*

1 Submissè, summissè, adv.

*To soile, or defile.* 1 Devenusto.

*Soiled, or defiled.* 1 Maculosus, ad. vi. de file and fowle.

*Soile, or hand.*

1 Solum, n. fundus, m.

*To solouene.* 1 Diversor, 2 Commore, consisto, confido.

*A sojourner.* 1 Inquilinus, m.

*Soke.* Signif. libertas tenendi curiam quam locam voc.

*To soke, a ct. or wash in water.*

2 Humecto, madefacio, infucco.

*To soke up, neut.* 2 Imbibō, epoto.

*To be soked.* 2 Immadeo.

*Soked up,* 2 Epotus, p.

*Soked with long abode in water.*

1 Vliginosus, ad.

*A sokeman, or tenant, whi. h. is gainer Of the Lords lands.* 1 Colonus, m.

*To solace.* 1 Solor, obl. fto, Oblator, vide *comfort*.

*Solace.* 1 Consolatio, f. solatium, solamen, levamen.

*A solar, or flat rooffe of an house.* 1 doma

*A solarie, or yeerely pension,* vide *rent*.

*Sold,* vide *to sell*.

*Soldier,* vide *soldier*.

*Sole, or onely.* 1 Solus, solidus, merus, adject.

*The sole of the foot.* 1 Planta, f. vestigium, neut. ima pedis, imi tali.

2 Terma, f.

*A sole to tie beafts.* Restis.

*To solemnise.* 1 Celebra.

*To solemnize a funerall for one dead.*

1 Reddere exequas.

*Solemaized.* 1 Celebratus, n.

*A solemnization.* 1 Celebratio.

*Solemnitie.* 1 Solemnitas, f.

*Solemnities, or feast he: i every yeare.*

at certaine set times. 1 Solennia, n.

*A solemnity, or feasting at the day of ones birth.* 1 Genethlia.

*Solemnity, or entrance upon an herirage.* 1 Cretio, f.

*He that taketh sol'mne oath.* 1 Dejerator, m.

*Solmne.* 1 Solennis, festus, ad. vt dies festus, a sol'mne or festival day.

*Solmnelly.* 1 Solennitè, adu.

*To goe to meet one with a solmne pace*

1 Magnificè ire aduersum.

*Very solmne'y, or devoutly.*

1 Persanctè, adu. vt persanctè iuravit, he swore very solmnelly.

*Solcisme incongruity.*

1 Solcismus, m. incongruitas

stribligo, f. solecum, m.

*That hath a shew of solcisme.*

1 Solcophanes.

*To solcite, or labour men to give the voices.* 1 Solcito, 2 Prendo, prensio,

insto, ambio.

*To close another mans busines.*

1 procuro.

*Such a solcitor.* 1 Procurator.

*Such a solciting.* 1 Procuratio.

*He that in electing offices taketh money to solcite men to give their voices.*

1 Sequester, & sequestris.

*A solcitor.* 1 Solicitor, m.

*A solcitor offuites.* 1 Pragmaticus.

*A solciting or solcication.* 1 Sollicitatio, 2 Prensatio, occuratio, f.

*A sollicitation made by friends or messengers.*

gers. 1 Allegatio, f.  
 Solite. Solidus.  
 Solitariness. 1 Solitudo, f.  
 A solitary person. 1 Monachus.  
 A solitary place. 1 Solitudo, eremus, f.  
 monasterium, n. secessus.  
 Solitary, or without company. 1 Solita-  
 neus, solus, solitarius. 2 Cælebs, ad.  
 Solloved. Deturpatus.  
 A solar set in a sunny place to receive  
 the heat of the Sun. 1 Helioaminus.  
 Solemnesse, or sadnes of countenance  
 1 Tetricitas, f.  
 Solemne. 1 Tetricus, ad.  
 Soluble, or easie to loose.  
 1 Solutilis, solubilis, ad.  
 A solution. 1 Lysis, f.  
 Some. 1 Quidam, aliquis, nonnu-  
 lus, quisquam, ad.  
 Some one. 1 Unusquispiam, ad.  
 Some body. 1 Aliquispiam, non ne-  
 mo, quisquam, quispiam.  
 Some certaine. 1 Aliquot, ad.  
 Some thing. 1 Aliquid, quidpiam.  
 Somewhat. 1 Nonnihil, aliquantu-  
 lum, aliquanto, quadantenus, ad-  
 modum. 2 Mediocriter.  
 Some whither. 1 Aliubi, adu.  
 Some whither else. 1 Aliò, adu.  
 Some other where. 1 Alibi, adu.  
 From some other where.  
 1 Aliunde, adu.  
 Somtime. 1 Aliquando, quandoque  
 interdum, modò, tum.  
 Some while. 1 Aliquandiu, adu.  
 To sommer in some place. Æstivo.  
 Sommer. 1 Æstas.  
 A sommering in some place. æstivatio.  
 Shadowed places in sommer, for men,  
 or beasts. 1 Æstiva, n.  
 Pertaining to sommer. 1 Æstivus, ad.  
 To summon, vide summon.  
 Sunday, vide day.  
 Soudiness, or dinersty.  
 1 Diversitas, varietas, f.  
 Soudy.  
 1 Multifarius, omnifarius, ad.  
 A sug, vide to sing.  
 To bring forth a son. 1 Filiu parere.  
 A son. 1 Filius, natus, gnatus, m. ben-  
 bar, syr. vide kindred.  
 A little son. 1 Filiolus, ad.  
 Sons and daughters. 1 Liberij, n.  
 An adopted son. 1 Filius adoptitiuus.  
 A son in law, or be thut marrieth ones  
 daughter. 1 Gener.

A son in law, or the son of a mans wife  
 or of a womans husband.  
 1 Privignus, filiastrer, m.  
 My sons wife. 1 Nurus, f.  
 The sons of Senators, whose fathers bare  
 that office. 1 Parricij, m.  
 A distayll son. 1 Antipater.  
 The son of a woman which was never  
 married, or the son of one supposed to be  
 a maid when she was married.  
 1 Parthenius filius.  
 Pertaining to a son. 1 Filialis, ad.  
 The Sonne, vide Sunne.  
 Sontage, i. a kinde of taske.  
 Soone hurt with cold. 1 Algidus, ad.  
 Soone over come. 1 Vincibilis.  
 Soone. 1 Citò, confestim, ocys.  
 2 Coleriter, adu. vide quicke, & out  
 of hand.  
 Soone after. 1 Paulo post, non mul-  
 to post, breui postea, adu.  
 As soone as. 1 Simul ac, simul atque,  
 quamprimum, postquam, postea-  
 quam, jam inde, vbi, adu.  
 To soone. 1 Præmaturè, adu.  
 Verry soone.  
 1 Nimiùm citò, numerò, adu.  
 Soot, vide sweet.  
 Soot of a chimney. 1 Fuligo, f.  
 Soot rising of the trying of bras.  
 1 Spodium, n.  
 Full of soot. 1 Fuliginosus, ad.  
 To sooth, or flatter. 1 Assentor.  
 To sooth one in his sayings. 1 Parasitor  
 A soother. 1 Assentator, palpator, m.  
 A soothing. 1 Assentatio, palpato, f.  
 Soothly, i. truly,  
 Sooth, vide truth.  
 Sooth fast. Verax.  
 Sooth fastnesse. Veritas.  
 Sope. 1 Sapo, m. 2 Smegma, n.  
 Suet sope, or that sope made with  
 muske. 1 Sapo mosculus.  
 To play the Sophister.  
 1 Sophistam agere.  
 A Sophister. 1 Sophista, m.  
 A Sophisme. 1 Sophisma, n.  
 Sophistry. 1 Sophistica, f.  
 Sophisticall. 1 Ceratinus, ad. vt ce-  
 ratinæ argumentationes.  
 To sophisticate. Adultero.  
 To sop. 1 Offam intingere.  
 Sopped. 1 Offatus, p.  
 A sop. 1 Offa, f.  
 A little sop. 1 Offula, f.  
 A wine sop. 1 Vipa, f.

Sopsery. 1 Veneficium, n. fascina-  
 tio, f. 2 Venum, n.  
 Sorcery wrought by making tricks, and  
 circles in the earth. 1 Geomantia, f.  
 A Sorcerer. 1 Veneficus.  
 A Sorceresse.  
 1 Saga, venefica, præcantrix.  
 A great sorceresse. 1 Trivenefica.  
 To make soze. 1 Vlcero, exulcero.  
 To make sore againe,  
 1 Redulcero. 2 Recrudescio.  
 Made sore.  
 1 Vlcerratus, exulceratus, p.  
 He, or she that hath power to make sore  
 1 Exulcerator, m. trix, f.  
 A soresnes. 1 Viceratio, exulceratio, f.  
 Sorenesse of the priuy members, where-  
 by all the parts thereabout are infected  
 1 Therioma.  
 A great soresnes, or swines of corruption  
 1 Putrulentia, f.  
 A mattery, or running sore. 1 Vlcus, n.  
 A little sore. 1 Vlcusculum, n.  
 A sore in the head commonly in young  
 children, causing their haire to fall here  
 and there, fretting and eating the skin  
 of the head like a tetter. 1 Ophiatis, f.  
 A foule sore in the eies. 1 Epicauma, n.  
 The difference of the sores which rise  
 in the eies. 1 Epicoma.  
 Hot burning sores.  
 1 Carbuncularia vlcera.  
 A sore about the circles of the eies.  
 1 Caolma, n.  
 A sore growing in a mans body where  
 haire is. 1 Ficus, dub. g.  
 Full of such sores. 1 Ficosus, ad.  
 A sorenesse in the mouth.  
 1 Scelotybe, stomacace  
 Running sores in the head. 1 Achores.  
 A sore in the head, out of which matter  
 issueth like hony. 1 Meliceria, f.  
 A sore like a honycombe.  
 1 Cærium, cerium, n.  
 A sore hard to be cured.  
 1 Cacoethe, n. chironia, f.  
 The inflammation of a sore. 1 Inflam-  
 matio vlcis, ætus vlcis.  
 Painesfull sores, which by creeping on,  
 doe eat vp and consume the body.  
 1 Nomæ, f.  
 A running sore, or impostume.  
 1 Suppurant, a suppuratio, f.  
 A kinde of sore in the nose, call'd Noli  
 me tangere, breeding a piece of fleshy  
 flesh the nose, and stoppeth the wind.  
 Z 2 1 Poly.



1 Polypus, m.  
*He that hath such a sore.*  
 1 Polypus, ad.  
*Sores in the nose.* 1 Glycin, n.  
*That bath a sore, or swelling in the mouth.* 1 Stomaticus, ad.  
*Fall of sores.* 1 Vlcerosus, ad.  
*That maketh sore.* 1 Exulcerator, ad.  
*A sore charge, or thing hard to be achieved.* 1 Dura provincia.  
*Sore, or cruel.* 1 Atrox, vt atrox bellum vel certamen, trux, vt truces venti. 2 Acerbus, acer, infestus, ad. vt infestus hostis.  
*To be sore, or sorrowfull.*  
 1 Doleo, mæreo, 2 Dæleo.  
*To be very sorry.* 1 Perdolco.  
*To be made sorrowfull.*  
 1 Mæreo, tristior.  
*To make sorrie.*  
 1 Tristo, contristo, sollicito.  
*To be sorrie to haue done any thing.*  
 3 Pigeo.  
*To cease from sorrow.* 1 Dedoleo.  
*To be sorrie for, or to pittie.* 1 Misereor  
*I am sorrie for or it pittieth me.*  
 1 Mileret, miserecit, in perf.  
*A sorrowing, vide lamenting.*  
*Sorrow.* 1 Dolor, angor, mæror, m. tristitia, mœstitia, anxietas, anxietudo, molestia, dolentia.  
*Great sorrow, or griefe of mind.*  
 1 Aegrimonia, ægritudo.  
*Sorrowfull, or sad.* 1 Tristis, mœstus, æger, ad. 2 Affectus, p.  
*Sorrowfull, or lamentable.*  
 1 Lachrymosus, 2 Ater, ad.  
*Very sorrowfull, or full of sorrow.*  
 1 Perluuosus, ad.  
*Somewhat sorrie, or sorrowfull.*  
 1 Subtristis, ad.  
*That maketh sorrie.*  
 1 Mœstificus, dolorificus, ad.  
*That bringeth, or causeth sorrow.*  
 1 Anxifer, ad.  
*Sorrowfully.* 1 Mœstè, anxie, dolentè, flebiliter, adu.  
*A sorrow come to thee.* 1 Væ, vzh.  
*To sort, or distribute.* 2 Digero, describo.  
*A sort, or manner.* 1 Modus, m.  
*A sort, or kinde.* 1 Genus, n.  
*Of diuers sorts.* 1 Multiplex, multi modus, peruarius, ad.  
*Of the first, or best sort.* 1 Primarius.  
*Of the second sort.* 1 Secundarius.

*A great sort.* 1 Plerique, ad.  
*Of the same sort.* 1 Congener, ejusmodi, istiusmodi, ad.  
*Of one sort.*  
 1 Vnimodus, vniusmodi, ad.  
*Of what sort.* 1 Cuiusmodi, qualis, ad.  
*After a sort.* 1 Quodammodo, quædam, ad.  
*After a new sort or manner.*  
 1 Novo modo, Novo genere.  
*In such sort.* 1 Vique adeo, adu.  
*Of, or after this, or that sort.*  
 1 Illiusmodi, ejusmodi, istiusmodi, huiusmodi, indecl.  
*After the same sort.* 1 Itidem.  
*After what sort, or fashion.*  
 1 Quomodo, adu.  
*After what sort (suer).* 1 Quomodo-  
 cunque, qualitercunque, adu.  
*Of what sort, or fashion (suer).*  
 1 Qualiscunque, qualisqualis, cuiusmodicunque, ad.  
*Of all sorts.* 1 Omnimodus, vni-  
 cuiusmodi, ad.  
*After two sorts.* 1 Dupliciter, bifra-  
 riam, adu.  
*After many sorts.* 1 Multipliciter, ad.  
*Sortale, i. the bayasse of hundreds ale or feast*  
*A sort, or harlesse foole.* 1 Excors, e.g. Sottishly, or foolishly. 1 Incallide, adu.  
*Soueraigntie.* 1 principatus, pri-  
 matus, lumnatus, dominatus, m.  
 dominatio, archia, f.  
*Soueraigne, or chiefe.*  
 1 Præcipuus, 2 Præclarus,  
 Sought, vide to seeke.  
*To soulder.* 1 Applumbo, ferrumino  
 Soulder. 1 Ferrumen, n.  
*Soulder for gold.* 1 Santerna,  
*A handle of chrysolit axehere with gold-  
 smiths soulder gold.* 1 Boras.  
*A souldering with lead.*  
 1 Plumbatio, plumbatura.  
*A souldering properly of iron.*  
 1 Ferruminatio, f.  
*A souldering or fastening.* Solidamè, n.  
*To be a souldier.* 1 Milito, 2 Mereo,  
 vt meruit sub Hadrubale, he was  
 a souldier, or serued in war under  
 Hadrubale.  
*To master, or enroll souldiers.*  
 1 Conscribere milites.  
*To make a souldier.* 3 Quirinor.  
*To be bound by the oath of a souldier.*  
 1 Auctoror.  
*A souldier.* 1 Miles, e.g. milito.

*A fellow souldier.* 1 Commiles, com-  
 g. commilito, m.  
*A souldiers wife.* 1 Militissa.  
*A young souldier.* 1 Neptolemus, ty-  
 ro, tyrumculus, m. neotericus miles.  
*An old souldier.* 1 Veteranus miles.  
*An old wyne souldier able to serue no  
 longer.* 1 Rudarius, miles emeritus.  
*Light harnessed souldiers.* 1 Ferremia-  
 rij milites, rotarij milites.  
*A souldier of the forth band.*  
 1 Quarta decimarius, m.  
*Souldier of the fift band, or legion.*  
 1 Quintani, m.  
*Souldiers set in the reuerward, and  
 were the strongest men.*  
 1 Triarij, & strenui milites.  
*Souldiers which for some necessity be  
 suddenly called out of the field to battell*  
 1 Evocati, m.  
*Souldiers so placed in the garrison, that  
 they prevent the politticke ambushes of  
 the enemies.* 1 Præcenturæ.  
*The aray of souldiers from the vunt-  
 gard to the reregard, standing all a-  
 long.* 1 Exercitus, m.  
*Souldiers strongly harnessed.*  
 1 Crupellarij, m.  
*A souldier that hath double stipend or  
 wages.* 1 Duplicarius, vel duplica-  
 rius miles.  
*Souldiers, at commandement & ser-  
 vice alwaies in warre.*  
 1 Munifices milites.  
*Souldiers added to supply the room of  
 those, that are wanting.*  
 1 Ascripti milites.  
*Souldiers in the garrison, either for de-  
 fence of the frontiers of the land, or some  
 other part in the midst of the land.*  
 1 Milites præsidarij, m.  
*Souldiers dismissed, that haue their pas-  
 ports.* 1 Caularij milites.  
*A band, or bands of souldiers.*  
 1 Copia, f. Agema, n.  
*Hired souldiers.* 1 Metalli, m.  
*A loytering souldier that is absent from  
 the campe longer then he hath leaue.*  
 1 Emanfor, m.  
*The fault which souldiers commit in so  
 doing.* 1 Emaffio, f.  
*A souldier armed at all peices, also a  
 footeman Souldier armed with breast  
 plates, and curates.* 1 Cataphracta-  
 rius, m.  
*Souldiers that in warre used two bor-  
 ses,*

set, and were wont to leape from the weary upon the fish. 1 Amphippi, m.  
 A souldier serving at the sea.  
 1 Incenfor, epibata, m.  
 A souldier which is alwaies about the magistrate to do his commandment.  
 1 Cohortalinus, m.  
 Souldiers which defend the countrey.  
 1 Tituli, q. d. 1 uuli.  
 Souldiers that warded, the frontiers of the Empire against the Barbarians.  
 1 Riparentes, m. (milites.  
 Souldiers of the city. 1 Urbanicani  
 Souldiers discharged from service in war. 1 Expuncti milites.  
 Wintering places for souldiers to ly in.  
 1 Hyberna, Hybornaenla, n.  
 A souldiers garment. 1 Paludamēū, n.  
 He that selleth Souldiours cloaks, or cassocks.  
 1 Sagarius, m. vide cloake.  
 Apparell'd in a souldiers cloake.  
 1 Sagatus, ad.  
 Divided into bands of souldiers.  
 1 Decuriatus, ad. (ad.  
 Of, or belonging to a soldier. 1 Militaris  
 Like a souldier. 1 Militariter.  
 The soule. 1 Anima, f. 2 animus, m.  
 The chiefest part of the soule. 1 Mens, f.  
 The souls of the dead 1 Manes, m.  
 All soule day. 1 Ferialia, februa, n.  
 To sound a trumpet, act.  
 1 Clango, vide trumpet.  
 To sound, neut. 1 Sono, as, sono, is, insono, 2. Concino.  
 To sound all over, or make a great sound.  
 1 Persono.  
 To make a great sound, or terrible noise  
 2 Tono, as, Tono, is, Inono.  
 To make a sound. 1 Strideo, strido, 2 crepo, increpito.  
 To sound often. 1 Sonito.  
 To sound like an eecho. 1 Refono, as, fono, 2 Reboo, recino, recrepo.  
 To make a cleare sound. 1 Tinnio.  
 To sound diversly. 1 Discrepo.  
 To sound ill. 1 Ablono, diffono.  
 A sound. 1 Sono, sonitus, Phthong, m. 2 Vox, f. crepitus, strepitus, m.  
 A great sound. 1 Sonor, m.  
 A rattling sound. 1 Fragor, m.  
 A still, or rebounding to a noise, or voice in a valley, wood, or such like. Echo, f.  
 A good sound. 1 Euphonia, f.  
 An ill sound. 1 Caco, honia, inconfonantia, f. cacophaton.

A divers sound. 1 Diaphonia.  
 He that maketh divers sounds.  
 1 Diaphonista, m.  
 The sound which men make when they blow their cheekes. 1 Scloppus, m.  
 The sound of a voice. 3 Vocalitas, f.  
 The sound of a lash, or whip. 3 Tax, n.  
 A sounding Plummet, v. plummet.  
 Of one sound. 1 Homophonos.  
 Of three sounds. 1 Trifonus.  
 Sounding sweetly. 1 Dulcisonus.  
 Which soundeth all over.  
 1 Perfonus, ad.  
 Sounding. 1 Refonus, refonabilis, ad. refonans, 2 reboans.  
 That maketh no sound. 1 Infonus, ad.  
 That hath, or maketh many sounds.  
 1 Multifonus, multisonorus.  
 Having in it nine sounds. 1 Enneaphonos, Enneaphthongos, ad.  
 That soundeth ill.  
 1 Ablonus, diffonus, ad.  
 Sounding shrill. 1 Sonorus, ad.  
 That maketh a great sound.  
 1 Grandifonus, ad.  
 Sounding like manes.  
 1 Vndifonus, ad.  
 Sounding as mettall doth.  
 1 Tinnulus, ad.  
 To make sound, and massive.  
 1 Solido, consolido, persolido.  
 To waxe sound. 1 Solidesco.  
 To keep sound and safe. 1 Solpito.  
 To be sound of body. 1 Valco, vigeo.  
 To waxe sound, or whole.  
 1 Convalesco.  
 To sleepe soundly.  
 1 Arcte & graviter dormire.  
 Soundnesse, or massiveness.  
 1 Soliditas, f.  
 Soundnes, or wholesomenes of body.  
 1 Sanitas, f.  
 So sound. 1 Sanus, saluber, integer.  
 Sound, or nothing empaired.  
 1 Integer, indelibatus, ad.  
 Sound and safe. 1 Incolumis.  
 A sound sleep. 1 Arctus somnus.  
 Sound, or firme; also not hollow.  
 1 Solidus, ad.  
 Not sound. 1 Insolidus, ad.  
 Soundly, as in body. 1 Sane, adv.  
 Soundly, or firmly. 1 Solidè.  
 To soule. 1 Lento, 2 Marcero.  
 To be soule. 1 Acco.  
 To waxe soure. 1 Accesco, coacesco, omphacisso.

To make soure. 1 Acido.  
 To be, or waxe very soure. 1 Peracresco.  
 Soure, 1 Acor, m. acredo, acritudo, acritas, acerbitas, f.  
 Soure in tast. 1 Acidus, acer, acerosus, acerbus, insuavis, 2 Iramixis, austerus, ad.  
 Somewhat soure. 1 Acidulus, subacidus, subacerbus.  
 Very soure. 1 Peracidus, peracerbus, ad.  
 Sourely. 1 Acriter, acerbè, 2 austerè, adv.  
 Soure, or grimmes of countenance.  
 1 Torvitas, tetritas, f.  
 Soure in countenance. 1 Tetricus, austerus, superciliosus, ad.  
 Sourely in countenance. 1 Torvè, austerè, tetre, teterrimè, adu.  
 Soure, vide spring.  
 The south.  
 1 Auster, m. meridianum, n.  
 The southwinde, vide winde.  
 Southerne. 1 Australis, austrinus meridionalis, notius, ad.  
 To southsay, or tell any thing by divination. 1 Auguror, auspico, ominor, vide 10 divine.  
 To aske counsell of southsayers.  
 1 Inauguro.  
 That taketh advice of south-sayers.  
 1 Inauguratus, p.  
 A southsayer. 1 Augur, vates, co. g. vaticinator, 2 fatiloquus, m.  
 A southsayer by looking in the inward of beaſts. 1 Extispex, m.  
 Such southsaying. 1 Extispicium, n.  
 A woman southsayer. 1 Aruspica, f.  
 Southsayers or Philosophers among the Gales. 1 Bardi, m.  
 Southsaying. 1 Augurium, n. vaticinatio, magis, hariolatio.  
 A southsaying by lots. 1 Cleromantia, f.  
 The art of southsaying, by looking in beaſts bowels. 1 Haruspicina, f.  
 Pertaining to such southsaying.  
 1 Haruspicius, ad.  
 Pertaining to southsaying.  
 1 Vaticinus, vaticinius, ad.  
 With the counsell of Southsayers.  
 1 Inaugurato, adu.  
 Without the counsell of southsayers.  
 1 Inauspato, adu. vide divine.  
 A soue. 1 Sus, com. g. porca, f.  
 A sow great with pig. 1 Sus pregnans.  
 A sow that never farrowed but once.  
 1 Porcetraf.

*A sow that hath had pigges more then once.* 1 Seroſa, f.

*A little ſow.* 1 Porcula, porcella, f.

*A ſow pig.* Suilla, ſucula, f.

*The parts of a ſow.* 1 Suercs.

*Of, or belonging to a ſow.*

1 Suillus, lu-nus, ad.

*Sow like.* 1 Suacim, adu.

*Sowce, vide ſowſe.*

*To ſow, as to ſow ſeeder.* 1 Sero, conſero, deſero, diſſero, aſſero.

*To ſow, as to ſow a field.* 1 Semino,

*ſemen ſparge, eſſementum, veſſementum ſerere.*

*To ſow forth.* 1 Proſemino.

*To ſow betwixt.* 1 Interſero.

*To ſow here and there.*

1 Diſſero, diſſemino.

*To ſow, or plant about.*

1 Circumſero, obſero.

*To ſow under.* 1 Subſero.

*To ſow before, or after the time.*

1 Præſero.

*To ſow againe.* 1 Reſero, reſemino.

*To ſow in.* 1 Inſemino.

*To ſow all over.* 1 Perſero.

*To bring forth any thing that is ſowne.*

1 Semento.

*To ſow, or ſpread abroad, as to ſow ru-*

*mors or ſuch like.* 1 pervulgo, 2 ſpar-

*go.*

*To be ſown abroad, or to be commonly*

*talked of.* 1 Percrebeſco, emanare

*in vulgus.*

*Sowed, as ſeeds are.* 1 Satus, conſit<sup>o</sup>, p

*Sowne as a field.* 1 Seminatus, p.

*A ſower.* 1 Sator, ſeminator.

*A ſowing.* Sat<sup>o</sup>, m. ſatio, ſeminatio, f.

*Any thing that is ſowne.* 1 Satum, n.

*Seed ſowne, ſeed time, or the act of ſow-*

*ing.* 1 Sementis, f.

*Sowing of vetches.* 1 Viciarium.

*Of, or belonging to ſowing.*

1 Seminalis, ſementivus, ad.

*Of, or belonging to him that ſoweth.*

1 Satorius, ad.

*That is ſowne, or where in ſeed is ſowne*

*every yeare.* 1 Reſtibilis, ad.

*That is not ſowne, but cometh forth of*

*its owne accord.* 1 Inſativus, ad.

*That may be ſowne.* 1 Sementicus, ad.

*Good to be ſowne.* 1 Sativus, ad.

*Sowne with others ſeeds.*

1 Conſemineus, conſeminalis.

*To ſow, as with a needle.* 1 Suo.

*To ſow unto.* 1 Aſſuo.

*To ſow before.* 1 Præſuo.

*To ſow behind.* 1 Deſuo.

*To ſow ſaſt, or thoroughly.* 1 Perſuo,

*To ſow in.* 1 Inſuo.

*To ſow through.* 1 Tranſuo.

*To ſow one to another.* Aſſuo, conſuo.

*To ſow round about.* Circuſuo, obſuo

*To ſow under, or beneath.* 1 Subſuo.

*Sow d.* 1 Satus, p.

*Sowed unto, or together.* 1 Aſſutus, p.

*Sowed d. b. oughly.* 1 Perſutus, p.

*Sowed, or ſtitched without.* Exſutatus, p

*A ſower.* 1 Sutor, m.

*A ſowing.* 1 Sutura, f.

*A ſowing together.* 1 Conſutura, f.

*That is, or may be ſowed.* 1 Satilis, ad.

*To ſowne.* 2 Deſicio.

*A ſowning.* 1 Syntexis, 2 Deſectio, f.

*deſectus, m. deliquium, n.*

*A ſowning when one ſeemeth to be dead*

*1 Lipoplychia, lipothymia.*

*That ſowneth often.* 1 Syntecticus, ad

*In a ſowce.* 2 Sopitus, p.

*The ſowring of water out of a ſpring,*

*vide ſpringing.*

*Sowſe.*

1 Omalum concifum, ſuccidia.

*A ſow's ſeller.*

1 Oxyporopola, 2 Omafarias.

*Sowce, vide Soote.*

*A ſowter, vide cobler.*

*A ſpace.* 1 Spatium, n.

*A ſpace of time, or place betweene.*

1 Interapedo, f.

*A ſpace of land, or water, tract<sup>o</sup>, m.*

*Every ſpace, or diſtance, either of time,*

*or place.* 1 Intervallum, n.

*A ſpace of ground among the Iews, con-*

*taining ſeven Italian miles.*

1 Chcemis, f.

*The ſpace of two yeares.* 1 Biennium.

*The ſpace of three yeares.*

1 Triennium, n. trieteris, f.

*The ſpace of ſoure yeares.*

1 Quadriennium, n.

*The ſpace of five yeares.*

1 Quinquennium, n.

*The ſpace of an hundred, after ſome of*

*thirty, after ſome of a thouſand yeares.*

1 Seculum, ſeculum, n.

*Of, or belonging to ſuch a ſpace.*

1 Secularis, ad.

*The ſpace of two daies.* 1 Biduum.

*The ſpace of three daies.* 1 Triduum.

*The ſpace of ſoure daies.*

1 Quatriduum.

*The ſpace of ten daies.* 1 Decennium

*The ſpace betwixt two things in an or-*

*der, row, or ranke.* 1 Interordinium, n

*Space betwixt a full ſentence in writing,*

*and printing.* 1 Interdictus, m.

*The ſpace over the noſe betwixt the*

*browes.* 1 Glabra, glabella, f.

*Space betwixt games and recreations.*

1 Diludia, n.

*The ſpace, as of liſe or of an houre.*

2 Curriculum, n.

*The ſpace betwixt the pillars.*

1 Intercolumnium, n.

*The ſpace betwixt the ſhoulders.*

1 Interſcapilium, n.

*The leaſt ſpace of time.* Momentum, n

*The ſpace of a thouſand paces.*

1 Milliare, milliarum, n.

*A ſpace of ground containing twelve*

*ſurlongs.* 1 Dolchus, m.

*A ſpace of ground containing ſixty ſur-*

*longs, being ſeven miles and a halfe.*

1 Schoenos, ſchoenus, m.

*The ſpace betwixt the knots, or joints.*

1 Indernodium, n.

*Space betwixt raſers.*

1 Intereignium, n.

*Space betwixt the veins in the earth.*

1 Intervenium, n.

*Space betwixt the thighes.*

1 Interſamineum, n.

*The ſpace and diſtance betwixt the*

*earth, and the moone.* 1 Tonus, m.

*Spacious, or large.* 1 Spacioſus, ad.

*A ſpade, or ſhovel.* 1 Ligo, m. pala, f.

*A ſpade, or like toole, to dig with a pa-*

*dle ſtaffe.* 1 Scaphium, n.

*A ſpade, i. a red Deere three yeares*

*old.*

*To ſpaw, vide geld.*

*A ſpaniell, vide dog.*

*A ſpangle, or thin piece of ſilver, or*

*gold.* 1 Bractea, f.

*A little ſpangle.* 1 Bracticola, f.

*Spangled.* 1 Clavatus, ad.

*To play the Spaniard, to murder*

*without mercy, as the Barbarians doe.*

1 Hispanizo, barbarizo.

*The ſpan from the thumbs end to the*

*fore fingers end ſtretched out.*

1 Spithama, orthodoron, lichas,

do drans, palmus.

*A full and perfect ſpan.* Palm<sup>o</sup> major.

*Of, or belonging to a ſpan.*

1 Spithameus, ad.

*To ſpare, or forbear.*



1 Parco, comparco, 2 tempero.  
*To spare, or save, as in expenses.*  
 1 Parco, comparco.  
*To spare againe.* 1 Reparco.  
*They spare.* 1 Parcitur, imp.  
*Sparingnesse, or saving* 1 Parsimonia,  
 Parcitas, f. compendium, n.  
*A sparing fellow* 1 Parsimonicus, ad.  
*Sparing.* 1 Parcus, compendiosus.  
*Very sparing.* 1 Perparcus, parcissimus, ad.  
*Sparingly.* 1 Parcè, continentèr, angustè, adv.  
*To sparkle.* 1 Scintillo.  
*A sparkle, or sparke.* 1 Scintilla, favilla, scintillula, f. Igniculus.  
*A sparkle that falleth from box yron being wrought upon.*  
 1 Calcitra, stritura, f.  
*A sparkling.* 1 Scintillatio, f.  
*A sparkling of the eyes.*  
 1 Flagrantia oculorum.  
*Of, or belonging to sparkles.*  
 1 Favillaceus, ad.  
*To sparre.* 2 Obdo.  
*A spar, or bar of wood* 1 Vectis, m.  
*The sparre, or bole of a dore.*  
 1 Obex, dub. g. Repagulum, n.  
*A spat, or instrument that surgeons use in spreading their salus.*  
 1 Spatha, lingua, f.  
*A little spat.* 1 Spathula, f.  
*Sparwin.* Tumor in pedibus equi.  
*The spatone of fish.* 1 Ovum, sperma seu semen piscis.  
*To speake.* 1 Loquor, dico, fatis, profaris, verbigero, verba fundere  
 2 Narro, effero, refeto.  
*To speake, or reason.* 1 Peroro.  
*To speake, or utter.* 1 Enuncio.  
*To speake, or speake out.*  
 1 Eloquor, effaris.  
*To begin to speake.* 1 Adordiri sermonem, in sermonem incidere.  
*To speake to, or with.*  
 1 Alloquor, colloquor, compello, appello, affari, 2 convenio.  
*To speake out, or aloud.*  
 1 Eloquor, 2 Elatro.  
*To speake aloud, or terribly.* 2 Tono.  
*To speake of.* 2 Tracto, confector.  
*To speake of, or rehearse.* 1 Memoro.  
*To speake eloquently.*  
 1 Rhetorico, 2 Eloquor.  
*To speake much easily.* 1 Exorno.  
*To speake faire for.* 1 Adornare.

1 Blandior.  
*To speake after other things, or in the end.* 2 Subtexo.  
*To speake often.*  
 1 Disito, loquacito, loquitor.  
*To speake much.* 2 Fundo, fundito.  
*To speake or report often* 2 Decanto.  
*To go or be about to speake.* Dicturio.  
*To speake without feare, or dissimulation.* 1 Edico.  
*To speake of before.*  
 1 Prædico, 2 præterverto.  
*To speake angrily.* 1 Protono.  
*To speake before, or first.* 1 Proloquor, præloquor, præfatis, 2 Præco.  
*To speake against one.* 2 Contravenio  
*To speake softly.*  
 1 Mutio, musso, mussito.  
*To speake silyly.* 2 Turpilquor.  
*To speake out to the end.* 1 Perloquor  
*To speake fast.* 2 Tolutio, vel Præcipitanter Loqui.  
*To speake gloriously.* 2 Ebullio.  
*To speake out, to speake all, or to speake as it is.* 1 Eloquor.  
*To speake against, or contrary.*  
 1 Obloquor, occino, murmuro, vide gaine say.  
*To speake in detraction.*  
 1 Obstringillo, obstringillo.  
*To speake all, being to speake, or that we have in our minde.* 1 Proloquor.  
*To speake openly, frankly, and before all the world.* 1 Prosteor.  
*To speake precisely.* 2 Præcido.  
*To speake in anothers tale.*  
 1 Introloquor.  
*To speake briefly and succinctly.*  
 2 Perstringo, }  
 Succinctum } Loqui.  
 Strictum }  
*To speake ill off, vide to slander.*  
*To speake colourably.* 2 Prætexo.  
*To speake doubtfully.*  
 1 Perplexè loqui, 2 Perplexor.  
*To speake at all adventure, or to speake, or utter boldly all that is in his mind.*  
 2 Effatio.  
*To speake merrily, or in disport, or jest.*  
 1 Locor.  
*To speake meely, also to speake that which hath one respect to another thing.* 2 Allado.  
*To speake to ward, or to hold ones peace.*  
*To speake sharply, or severely.* Argutor  
*To speake by, or by.* 2 Propero.

*To speake together.*

1 Colloquor, 2 Conuenio.  
*To speake troth.*  
 1 Veridico, veriloquor.  
*To speake with much difficulty.*  
 3 Traulizo.  
*To speake ill, for ill.* 1 Remaledico.  
*Not to be able to speake, or to speake lesse.* 1 Obmutesco.  
*To speake much, vide to prattle.*  
*To speake nothing.* 1 Siletur, imp.  
*To be ill spoken of.* 1 Maleaudire.  
*Spoken.* 1 Dictus, effatus, 2 Enunciatus, emissus, p.  
*Much spoken of.* 2 Exspiratus.  
*That hath spoken.* 1 Locutus, p.  
*Ill spoken of.*  
 1 Maledictus, succlamatus, p.  
*Spoken before.*  
 1 Præfatus, prædictus, p.  
*Spoken of before.* 1 Supradictus.  
*Often spoken or reported.*  
 2 Decantatus p.  
*That speaketh to.* 1 Affatus, p.  
*Worthy to be spoken of.* 2 Commemorandus, p. memorabilis.  
*A speaker.* 1 Locutor, m.  
*A learned speaker.* 1 Doctiloquus, m.  
*A bold speaker.*  
 1 Confidentiloquus, m.  
*A sweete speaker.* 1 Melliloquus.  
*A faire speaker.* 1 Blandidicus, blandiloquus, 2 Verborum opifex.  
*A simple speaker.* 1 Turpilquus.  
*An ill speaker.* 1 Cacologus, m.  
*A speaker of the Parliament.* 1 Demiurgus, m. rogator committorum.  
*He that speaketh in the teeth.*  
 1 Dentiloquus, m.  
*A speaker of truth.* 1 Veridicus, veriloquus, veriloquax, ad.  
*That speaketh often or much.*  
 1 Linguax, com. g. verbosus, ad, vide præter.  
*He that speaketh plaine.*  
 1 Planiloquus, ed.  
*That can speake two languages.*  
 1 Bilinguis, ad.  
*That can speake three language.*  
 1 Trilinguis, ad.  
*He that speaketh broad.*  
 1 Blæfiloquus, ad.  
*A Spokesman.* 1 Patronus, orator, m.  
*He, or shee that instructeth to speake.*  
 1 Sermocinator, m. trux, f.  
*A speaking.* 1 Dictio, locutio, loquutio,

tio, loquentia, f. affatus, m.  
*A speaking with another.*  
 1 Collocutio, f.  
*A speaking before.* 1 Præfatus.  
*Superfluous speaking.*  
 1 Perissologia, f.  
*An unadvised speaking.* 2 Effusio, f.  
*A speaking of.* 1 Mentio, f.  
*Learned speaking.* 1 Doctiloquium, n.  
*Swift speaking.* 3 Tolutiloquentia, f.  
*A speaking out.* 1 Pronunciatio, f.  
*Much speaking.* 1 Multiloquium, n.  
 loquacitas, verbositas, f. (ters.)  
*A lofty speech, or speaking of great mat-*  
 1 Magniloquentia, f. magniloquium, n.  
*A forme of speaking when the Poet*  
*speakes himselfe.* 1 Exegematicus, m.  
*The phrase, or manner of speaking.*  
 1 Phrasis, f. 2 Stylus, m.  
*A double, or doubtfull speaking.*  
 1 Amphibologia, f. ambiloquium.  
*Eloquent speaking.*  
 1 Eloquium, n. elocutio, f.  
*A speaking faire, or gently.* 1 Blandiloquium, n.  
*A speaking despitefully.*  
 1 Opprobatio, f.  
*A forme of false speaking.*  
 1 Solæcismus, m.  
*A speaking together.*  
 1 Colloquium, n. collocutio, f.  
*A number, or harmony in speaking.*  
 1 Rythmus, m. (tio, f.)  
*A speaking, or shewing forth.* 2 Prola-  
*A speaking to another.*  
 1 Allocutio, f. alloquium, n.  
*Speech.* 1 Sermo, m. oratio, locutio,  
 loquela, f. logos, m.  
*Doubtfull speech.* 1 Amphibologia,  
 amphibolia.  
*A kinde of speech in any language, dif-*  
*fering from others: or a kinde of speech*  
*proper to one part of a country.* 1 Dia-  
 lectus, f. idioma, n.  
*Two mens speech.* 1 Bislogia.  
*Foolish speech.* 1 Vaniloquium.  
*Ill speech.* 1 Cacologia, f.  
*A fore-speech.* 1 Prolocutio, f. pro-  
 loquium, prologium, n. prologus, m.  
*A short speech.* 1 Oratiuncula, f. bre-  
 viloquentia, brachylogia, f. breviloc-  
 quium, pauciloquium.  
*A short speech well compacted.*  
 1 Lacoismus, rotatus sermo.  
*Vulgar speech.* 1 Sermo plebeius vel  
 proletarius.

*Pleasant speech.* 1 Suaviloquentia.  
*A grace or pleasantness in speaking.*  
 1 Lepor, Lepos, m. 2 Venustas, f.  
*An unproper speech.* 1 Acyrologia, f.  
*A curious speech about matters of no*  
*value.* 1 Micriologia, f.  
*Natural speech or mother tongue.*  
 1 Sermo genuinus, lingua verna-  
 cula.  
*A speech moving to joy or pittie.*  
 1 Flexanima oratio.  
*A proud or loftie speech.* 1 Superbilo-  
 quentia, f.  
*Speechlesse.* 1 Ancyloglossium.  
*That draweth his speech in length.*  
 1 Tardiloquus, ad.  
*Full of speech.* 1 Multiloquus.  
*Speechlesse.* 1 Mutus, ad.  
*That may be spoken.* 1 Effabilis.  
*Speaking sweetly.* 1 Dulciloquus.  
*Well spoken.* 1 Facundus, ad.  
*To speake with great magnificence.*  
 1 Grandiloquus, ad.  
*Foolishly spoken.* 1 Effutitus p.  
*With faire speaking.* 3 Benedicere, adu.  
*A speare.* 1 Hasta, curis, lancea, f.  
*A short speare.* 1 Framea, f.  
*A baare speare.*  
 1 Excipulum, venabulum, n.  
*A speare with a barbed head.*  
 1 Tragula, f.  
*A long speare.* 1 Sarissa, f.  
*A little speare.* 1 Hastula.  
*A french speare.* 1 Matetis, f.  
*A trout speare, or eele speare with ma-*  
*ny teeth.* 1 Fuscina, f.  
*A speare or long pole to gage water.*  
 1 Contus, m.  
*A speare staffe.* 1 Hastile, n.  
*A speare head.* 1 Cuspis, f. spiculum n.  
*A speare man.* 1 Lancearius, hastari-  
 us, lancifer, hastifer, hastatus, m.  
*Wounded with a speare.* 1 Lanceatus, p.  
*Speciall, or particular.* 1 Specialis, pe-  
 culiari, proprius, specificus, ad.  
*Specially, or particularly.*  
 1 Specificus, f. citatim, specialiter,  
 vide peculiariter, or properly, and chiefly.  
*To seeke.* 1 Designo.  
*A speake, or pimple in the face.*  
 1 Leptigo, f. vide spot.  
*Full of speckes, or speckled.*  
 2 Maculatus, p. maculosus, lenti-  
 ginosus, ad.  
*A spectacle, or sight.* 1 Spectaculum, n.  
*A paire of spectacles.* 1 Spectulare,

specular, oclarium specillum,  
 2 Conspicillum.  
*A spectacle maker.* 1 Specularius, m.  
 oclarius faber.  
*Speculation.* 1 Contemplatio, f.  
 2 Inspectus, m.  
*Specke, vide speake.*  
*To make speed.* 1 Celero, expedio.  
 2 Curro, præcipo.  
*To make speed for feare.* 1 Trepido.  
*To make speed againe.* 2 Recurro.  
*To doe a thing speedily.* 2 Satago, r. o.  
 God speed you. 1 Salve.  
*That speedeth well.* 1 Succellus.  
*Speede, vide haste.*  
*Speedy.* 1 Citus, 2 Celer, præceps,  
 præsentarius, præsentaneus.  
*Done with speed.*  
 1 Properatus, festinatus, p.  
*That doth a thing speedily.*  
 2 Trepidus, ad.  
*Very speedy.* 1 Præproperus.  
*Speedily.* 1 Properanter, expedite.  
 2 Cursum, incursim, maturè.  
*Speedily, as in great feare.*  
 1 Trepidè, adu.  
*With all possible speed.* 1 Velis equis-  
 que, vide haste and quicke.  
*To spell.* Coniungere syllabas.  
 A spell.  
*Incantationis genus per verba.*  
 A spence. 1 Promptuarium, m. col-  
 laria, f. cella penaria.  
*A little spence.* 1 Cellula, f.  
*To spend.* 1 Consumo, sumo.  
 2 Dispendo, cōtero, vt temp<sup>o</sup> con-  
 terere, deperdo, eliquo, conficio, di-  
 vexo, exhaurio, profundo.  
*To spend, or lay out money.* 1 Erogo,  
 impendo, expendo, infumo.  
*To spend before.* 1 Præconsumo.  
*To spend, or passe away.*  
 2 Contero, produco, eximo.  
*To spend all.* 2 Elavo.  
*To spend wastefully in meat or drinke.*  
 1 Abligurio, absumo, obligatio,  
 commestor, prodigo.  
*To spend wastefully, or riotously.*  
 1 Obligurio, nepotor 2 Decoquo,  
 dissipio, funditus lacerio.  
*To spend, or spoile a man of his goods.*  
 1 Deperero  
*To spend foolishly, as not regarding.*  
 2 Iludo.  
*To spend time.*  
 2 Moror.

To spend his life in a thing.

1 Intinresco, consinresco.

To be spent. 1 Consumor, 2 corro.

Sent. 1 Consumptus, sumptus.

2 Adelus, confectus, p.

Spent, or bestowed. 1 Erogatus, insumptus, vide bestowed.

Spent, or past over.

2 Exactus, traductus, p.

That cannot be spent.

2 Inexhaustus, p.

Far spent. 2 Provectus, p.

Spent with much bearing, or bringing forth. 1 Effortus, p.

A spender. 1 Consumptor, m.

A great, or wasteful spender, or spend thrift. 1 Prodigus, abliguritor, larco, 2 Everfor, largitor, profusor, decoctor, dissipator, perditor, gurgas, m.

He that spendeth his goods riotously in eating, and drinking. 1 Commensurator, helao, nepos, ganeo, popino, barathro, 2 Vorator, devorator, m.

A spending. 1 Consumptio, f.

A wasteful spending.

1 Effusio, profusio, f. proluvium, n.

Sperme. Sperma,

To spew, vide spit.

To spew, vide vomit.

Sphere. Sphæra.

Spice. 1 Aroma, n.

Spice called mace.

1 Maci, macer, macis.

A spicer.

1 Aromatopola, aromatarius, m.

A spice, where spices are kept.

1 Nathecium, n.

Spiced sauce, or pickle.

1 Conditura, f.

Savouring of spice. 1 Aromaticus.

A spider. 1 Aranea, f. araneus.

A little spider. 1 Araneulus, m.

A water spider. 1 Tipula, f.

A spider that hateth flies.

1 Araneus muscarius.

A venomous spider, having very short feet, a very little mouth, and that under her belly. 1 Rhagion, thugum, n.

A kinde of spider which he is in all his legs, eie, ears, or knots, whose sting is very perillous. 1 Phalangium, n.

Full of spiders. 1 Araneosus, ad.

To spit, or lie in wait for.

1 Speculator, observo.

2 Subsideo, aucupo, aucupor.

To spie afore. 1 Præspeculor.

A spie. 1 Visor, catafopos.

2 Emissarius, m.

A spying. 1 Specularus, m.

A spying out of things.

2 Comprehensio, f.

A spigot.

1 Epistonium, vide spout, and tap.

To spill, as any liquid thing.

1 Defundo, 2 Spargo, dispergo.

To spill, spoile, or marre.

1 Depravo, disperdo, deturpo, temero, scelero, 2 Spurco, detero, e-

vasio, exco, vide marre.

Spilled. Refusus, diffusus, p.

Spiled, or marred.

1 Depravatus, p.

A spindle maker. 1 Fusarius, m.

A spindle. 1 Fusus, m.

A little spindle. 1 Fusillus, m.

To spin. 1 Neo, filo, 2 Torquo.

To make an end of spinning.

1 Perneo.

A spinner.

1 Lanipendia, lanifica, filacista, f.

A spinning of wool. 1 Lanificium.

Spinning, and carding.

1 Lana & tela.

A spinning wheele. 1 Rhombus.

To spire, as corne. 1 Spico.

A spire, or steeple. 1 Pyramis, f.

To give up the spirit, or ghost.

2 Exhalo, extremum halitum efflo

The spirit of a man.

1 Animus, spiritus, genius, m.

The spirit, or wit that a man hath by nature. 1 Ingenium, n.

A spirit. 1 Dæmon, m. dæmonium, n.

An evil spirit. 1 Cacodæmon.

A spirit called a hag, or hob-goblin.

1 Manes, larva, lemures, f.

Certaine spirits made of the aire.

1 Clusii, m.

A supposed spirit that haunteth those that be valckie. 1 Empusa, f.

Such as prophesie things to come by a devilish spirit in them.

1 Pythonici, m.

A prophesying spirit, or a man possessed with such a spirit. 1 Python, m.

One possessed with such a spirit.

1 Pythonicus, pytonicus, ad.

A woman possessed with such a spirit.

1 Pythonissa, f.

He that is scared, or feared with spirits

1 Larvatus, ad.

A spiritual benefice.

1 Sacerdotium.

Spiritual.

1 Spiritualis, pneumaticus, ad.

Spite, or ill will. 1 Iraeundia, malevolentia, simulas, f. livor, 2 Stomachus.

Spice, or contumely.

1 Contumelia, f. convitium, n.

Spitefull. 1 Malevolus, infestus, invidiosus. 2 Amarus, lividus, caninus, contumeliosus.

In spite of all men.

1 Inivis omnibus.

In spite of their teeth.

1 Velint nolint, ingratias, adu.

Spitesfully.

1 Malignè inimicè, malitosè, malevolenter, 2 Contumeliosè, infimè, virulenter.

A spit, vide breach.

A spitter, or young hart having ydung hornes without knags.

1 Subulo.

To spit. 1 Spuo, salivo.

To spit out with reading.

1 Screo, excreo, expuo.

To spit downe.

1 Despuo.

To spit often. 1 Sputo, insputo.

To spit upon or at.

1 Del'uo, inspuo, insputo, conspuo.

To spit often at any b. dy.

1 Consputo.

To spit out. 1 Expuo.

2 Evomo.

To be spitted on. 1 Des'ui.

Spittle. 1 Saliva, pituita, f. sputum, pyrisma, excrementum, or s. putamen, n.

A spitter. 1 Sputator, m.

He that spitteth upon others.

1 Consputator.

Objections, or accusations to be spit on.

1 Sputacula crimina.

A spitting.

1 Screatus, m. expitio, f.

That hath the taste of spittle.

1 Salivofus, ad.

That may be spit.

1 Screabilis, ad.

He that spitteth out matter, or corrupt

blond. 3 Empytus.

A spittle house.

1 Hospitium publicum, procho-

tro.



trophium, hieroosmium, nosocomion, n. vide hospitall.

To be *Splay-footed*. 1 Diuatico.

*Splay-footed*. 1 Diuaticatus, p. plantus, plantus, ad.

*Aspleene or milke*.

1 Splen, lien, lienis, m.

*Spleeno sicke*. 1 Lienicus, lienosus, spleneticus.

To *spicete a fish*.

1 Exdorsuare piscem.

*Splendent*. Splendens.

*A Splent for a broken limme*.

1 Astella, 2 Canalis.

*Splents*. 1 Ferulæ, f.

*A little splent*. 1 Canaliculus.

*Splents*, of harness for the armes.

1 Manica, f.

To *spoil*, waste, or destroy.

1 Spolio, populer, vasto, perdo, disperdo, 2 Degrassor, conuassio, concutio, euerto, diripio, destruo, confringo, disturbo, labefacto, extirpo, extinguo, dissipio, conculco, sterno, pessundo, demolior, deleo, profligo, concido.

To *spoil* ouer all. 1 Perpopulor.

To *spoil*, or rob of any thing.

1 Spoleo, dispoleo, expoleo, 2 Nudo, exuo.

To *spoil* one of his armour.

1 Dearmo.

To *spoil*, or marre, vide spill.

*Spoiled*. 1 Populatus, depopulatus, vastatus, devastatus, 1 Labefactus, labefactus, desuctus, p.

*Spoiled of*. 1 Spoliatus, dispoliatus, 2 Exutus, nudatus, p.

*A spoiler*. 1 Prædo, raptor, spoliator.

*A spoiler in warre*, that bath for his labour what he can catch.

1 Premiator, m.

*A spoiler of people, or countries*.

1 Populator, depopulator, prædator, m. trix, f. vastator, 2 Direptor, m. That receiueth the spoile.

1 Spoliarius, m.

*A spoiling*. 1 Vastatio, vastitas, spoliatio, depopulatio, 2 Labefactatio, eversio, excisio, direptio, f.

*Spoile*, 1 Spolium, n.

*Spoile taken from enemies*.

1 Exuvie, f.

*Spoile taken by hand*. 1 Manubix.

*A place where any spoile*, rob'ery or ruffianie is committed. 1 Spoliari-

arium, dispoliabulum.

*A spoiling, or piracie*. 1 Prædatio, f.

*Spoiling or wasting countries*.

1 Populabundus, ad.

*Belonging to spoiling*.

1 Prædonus, ad.

*A spoke of a wheele*. 1 Radius, m.

*Spoken, and spokesman*, vide speake.

*Sponge*, vide sponge.

*A spoone*.

1 Cochlear, cochlearius.

*A spoone maker*. 1 Cochlearius.

To *spout*. 1 Ludo, jocer,

*Sport or disport*.

1 Ludus, lusus, jocus.

*Sporting*. 1 Ludens, p.

*Sporting wantonly*. 1 Lascivies, p.

*Sporting, or full of sport*.

1 Iocularis, jocolus, festiuus, jucundus, perjucundus, ad.

*Spoken in sport*. 1 vocularius.

*Noiking sportfull*.

1 Infestiuus, ad.

*Ja sporte*. 1 Iocò, jocose, joculariter, adu.

To *spotte*. 1 Maculo, commaculo, luto, elgo.

To *take spots out* or a way. Emaculo

To *be spotted with dirt*.

2 Squaleo.

To *make blacke and blew spots* with beating. 1 Sugillo.

*Spotted*. 1 Maculosus, ad. maculatus, intertinctus, 2 Guttatus, litus, punctus, p.

*Spotted with filth*. 2 Squalidus, ad.

*A spot*. 1 Lebes, macula, menda, f.

*mendum*, n. 2 Nota, f. vide blemish.

*A little spot*. 1 Labecula, f.

*Whith spots in the nailes*.

2 Nubeculæ, f.

*Spots of dirt falling upon mens garments by the way*.

2 Balatriones, m.

*A sport, or speche in the face*.

1 Varus, m.

*A spot or pimple in the face*.

1 Lentigo, lenticula, f.

*Spots, and speckes, blacke, and blew*.

1 Insignita, oñm, n.

*Small spots in the eyes*.

1 Nepelides, f.

*A white spot in the eye*. 1 Albugo.

*A spot in the eye, coming of a disease*.

1 Glaucoma, glaucomatum, n.

*A spot remaining in the skin*.

1 Vbex, sugillatio, f.

*Spottie or full of spots*.

1 Maculosus, ad.

*Whithout spot*.

1 Immaculatus, purus, ad.

*Whithout spot of conscience*.

2 Liquide, liquidò, adu.

To *Spouse*, vide maritag.

*Spousage of a man and woman*.

1 Spontalia, n.

*A spouse, or husband man*.

1 Sponsus.

*A spouse or wife*.

1 Sponsa, nimpha, f.

To *spout out*, aff.

1 Effundo, 2 Iaculor, ejaculor.

To *spout out*, neut.

1 Effluo, scateo.

*A spout, or cocke in a condite*.

1 Epistomium, 2 Vber, n. papalla.

*A spouting*. 1 Scatebia, f.

*Spouts, or gutters, by which water commeth down from houses*.

1 Colliquæ, collicæ, f.

*The mouth of spouts in buildings like antickes, or leopards faces*.

1 Personæ, f.

*Spawling*. palpitatio.

To *spread*. 1 Serno, insterno, pandò, expando, 2 Extendo, deduco,

vr, deducere, carbasa, to spread saile, apereo, explico, spargo, percel, bro

To *spread a cloth ouer*.

1 Cenvelo, conuestio.

To *spread or straw under*.

1 Substerno.

To *spread upon* 1 Insterno.

To *spread abroad*. 1 Celebro. 2 Circumfero, vide publish.

To *spread*, neut. 2 Discurro, vr, fama totam urbem discurrit, fame spreadeth ouer all the citie.

To *spread all ouer*. 2 Vagor, pervagor, pervado, permans.

To *spread far*. 2 Fluo, exundo.

To *be spread abroad*. 1 Increbresco, vide to be published.

To *spread, or open, as it selfe as a flower*

2 Dehisco.

To *spread as a tree doth*.

1 Propago.

To *spread abroad by little and little as herbs doe, growing close to the ground*. 2 Serpo, prorepro.

To *spread wide one from another*.

1 Diuatico.

To *spring* a d by little. 2 Proserpo.  
 To *spring* ad, or grow out of the compass  
 of ones ground. 1 Superexcurro.  
*Spread*. 1 Passus, expansus, dispallus,  
 dispensus. 2 Sparius, protentus,  
 protensus, distentus, extensus, por-  
 tentus, p.  
*Spread abroad*. 2 Fusus, superfus, sus,  
 diffusus, dispersus, p.  
*Spread through*. 2 Distractus, p.  
*Spread out as a table*. 1 Stratus, in-  
 stratus. 2 Fusus, deductus, p.  
*Spread under*. 1 Subtractus, p.  
 That bath any thing spread upon it.  
 2 Suffusus, p.  
*Spread abroad, or in abundance*.  
 2 Fluxus.  
*A spreading abroad*. 2 Fusio, suffusio,  
 diffusio, jactatio, propagatio, f.  
*A spreading, or stretching out*.  
 1 Distentio, porrectio, intentio,  
 intensio. 2 Projectio, f.  
 Anything spread on the ground.  
 1 Stroma, n.  
 With passing, or spreading abroad, from  
 one to another. 1 Permanenter, adu.  
 To bring forth sprigs, shutes, or shrubs  
 1 Furtico, strisco.  
 To send forth new sprigs, or branches  
 from trees. 1 Suppullulo.  
 The tender sprig of a tree, herb, or vine.  
 1 Virgultum, n. festuga.  
 2 Suffrago, f.  
 A sprig, or imp, that cometh out of  
 the root of the tree. 1 Viburnum, n.  
 stolo, m. 2 Soboles, f.  
 To *spring*, or sprout.  
 1 Pullulo, verno, germino.  
 2 Nascor, scaturio.  
 To *spring*, or shoot out with the body.  
 2 Salio.  
 To begin to shute, or spring up.  
 1 Germinasco, frondesco.  
 To *spring*, and bring forth shutes, and  
 stalkes. 1 Strisco, strutor.  
 To *spring* over. 2 Superfloreco.  
 To *spring* about. 2 Circumnascor.  
 To *spring* forth, or grow up.  
 1 Orior, oborior, exorior, coorior,  
 enascor, germino, egermino.  
 2 Effloreco, emico.  
 To *spring* up betweene.  
 2 Internascor.  
 To *spring*, or bud backward.  
 1 Degermino.  
 To *spring* againe. 1 Recresco, rege-

mino, repullulo, repullulasco. 2 re-  
 surgo, reviresco, refloreo, reflo-  
 resco.  
 To *spring*, or grow as youth doth.  
 1 Pubesco.  
 To begin to spring, or spring under.  
 1 Suborior, succresco.  
*Spring*. 1 Ortus, exortus, coortus,  
 p. oriundus, ad. 2 Enatus, p.  
*Springing againe*. 1 Renatus, p.  
*Spring up between*. 1 Internatus, p.  
*A springing*. Ortus, m. vernatio.  
*A springing againe*. 1 Regerminatio, f.  
 The spring time. 1 Ver, n.  
 2 Vernatio, novitas mundi.  
 Pertaining to the spring time.  
 1 Vernus, vernalis, ad.  
 That springeth late in the yeere.  
 1 Cordus, chodus, ad.  
 In the spring time. 1 Verno.  
 To *spring* out as water.  
 1 Mano, demano, scaturio.  
 To *spring*, or fl. w abroad 1 Dimano.  
 A spring, or fountaine head. 1 Fons,  
 m. 2 Origo, scatebra, scaturigo, f.  
 A little spring.  
 1 Fonticulus, fonticellus, m.  
 A spring tide, where the water riseth.  
 Eluvies, inundatio, f.  
 Of, or be'onging to a spring, or fountain.  
 1 Fontalis, fontanus, ad.  
 The spring of the day.  
 1 Crepusculum, vide day.  
 A springal, or stripling. Iuvenis.  
 To *sprinkle*. 1 Spargo, conspergo.  
 2 Effundo, roro, profundo, tingo.  
 To *sprinkle* upon. 1 Superpergo.  
 To *sprinkle* often. Asperio, aspersio.  
 To *sprinkle* abroad. 1 Dispergo.  
 2 Diffuso, perfundo.  
 Sprinkled 1 Sparitus, conspersus.  
 2 Suffusus, p.  
 A sprinkling. 1 Conspargo, con-  
 spersio, respersio, aspergo, resper-  
 go, aspersio, f. aspersus, m.  
 2 Circumsfusio, f.  
 A sprinkle, or an instrument to sprin-  
 kle with. 1 Aspergillum.  
 The sprinkling of dust upon wrestlers  
 after they were appointed with oile.  
 1 Haphe, f.  
 To *sprout*, or sprout.  
 1 Germino, vide spring.  
 Spruce. 1 Corium pumicatum, vel  
 Prusianum.  
 A Spud. Sarculum.

To *spuz*, vide vomit.  
 Spume. 1 Spuma, f.  
 Spume, or some of lead.  
 1 Molybditis, f.  
 Spume of siluer. 1 Argyritis, f. licher-  
 gyros, m. lythargyrium, n.  
 To *spunge*. 1 Spongio.  
 To be hollow like a spunge. 1 Fistulo.  
 A spunge.  
 1 Spongia, f. achilleum, manon, n.  
 A thicke spunge. 1 Tragos.  
 That wh ch groweth upon sweet briar  
 like a spunge. 2 Spongiola.  
 The holownesse of a spunge.  
 3 Fungositas, f.  
 Resembling, or like a spunge.  
 1 Spongiola, fungosus, ad.  
 Full of holes like a spunge.  
 1 Fistulosus, ad.  
 To *spurge*. Spumo.  
 To *spurne*. 2 Calcitro, stimulo.  
 A spur. 1 Calceus, n. 2 Stimulus.  
 Spurs set on a fighting cocke, that wan-  
 teth spurs. 2 Plectrum, n.  
 An ice spur, or shoe with iron nailes,  
 to walke upon the ice withall.  
 1 Encentris, f.  
 A spurrier. 1 Calcarius, m.  
 To *spurre*, or enquire.  
 1 Sciscito, inquirio.

## S ante Q

To *squeake*, or *squeale*, vide strike.  
 To be *squarish*. 1 Fastidio.  
 Squarish. 1 Fastidiosus, ad.  
 To make square.  
 1 Quadro, conquadro.  
 2 Dolo, dedolo, exalacio.  
 To *square* round about. 2 circumdolo.  
 Squared. 1 Quadratus, conquadra-  
 tus, quadrus, ad. 2 Latus, p.  
 A square of marble.  
 1 Quadratarius, m.  
 A square, or squier.  
 1 Quadra, quadratura, f.  
 A thing square every way like a die.  
 1 Tellera, f.  
 Things that be some square.  
 1 Cimacia, orum, n.  
 A square court. 1 Impluvium.  
 Square like a die. 1 Cubicus, ad.  
 Four square.  
 1 Quadratus, p.  
 Out of square or rule.  
 1 Enormis, ad. enormiter, adu.  
 To *squarue*, vide sparue.

To squar, or cast against the ground.  
1 Allido.

To squat, as a hare in hunting.

2 Recumbo.

To squeake, or yell. 1 Ejulo.

A squeaking. 1 Ejulatio, f.

To squeese, vide squise.

Squibs, 1 Ignis missiles.

The squince, or squinancie.

1 Angina, synanche, f.

He that looketh a squint, or is gogled.  
1 Strabo, strabus, m.

A squire, vide Esquire.

An apple squire. 1 Renuncijs, m.

A squire. 1 Norma, f.

Made by squire. 1 Normatus, p.

A squitrell. 1 Sciurus, m.

To squirt water. 1 Siphon.

A water squirt. 1 Syrinx, syringa, f.

siphon, siphon, siphunculus, m. aquivomus.

The squirt, vide flixe, and laske.

To squise, or squish.

1 Premo, comprimo, pressio.

To squise out. 1 Exprimo, elido.

To squise together. 1 Collido.

To be squised, or squished. 1 Elidor.

Squised, or squished. 1 Preffatus, collisus, elisus, p.

A squising, or squishing. 1 Pressus, m.

A squising out. 1 Expressio, f.

A squising together. 1 Collisus.

To stabbe. 2 Confodio, vid. pearce.

Stabbed. 2 Confossus, p.

A stabber, or poyndoe. 1 Sica.

To stable, or house cattle in a stable.

1 Stabulo.

To be housed, or stand in stables.

1 Stabulo.

A stable. 1 Presepe, stabulū, 2 Clausum, n. Mandra, f.

A stable for horses. 1 Equilo.

A stable for goats. 1 Aegon.

A stable, or stall for Oxen. 1 Bovile, n.

Stabilitie. Stabilitas.

Stable, vide steadfast.

To stabliss, vide conforme.

A stacke of hay.

1 Striga ferri, vide hay.

A staffe. 1 Talea, f. baculus, fastis, m. baculum, bacillum, petasurum, n.

A little staffe.

1 Bacillus, m. bacillum, n.

A walking staffe. 1 Scipio, f. manuum, n. 2 Ferula.

A blunt staffe. 1 Venabulum, ex-

cipium, excipulum, n.

A staffe to drive cattle with.

1 Agolum, n.

A bearing staffe. 1 Gestatorium.

A bishops staffe, or a pastors staffe.

2 Lirius, m.

A staffe to beat flaxe with. Scutula, f.

A staffe used in sacrifice. 1 Culciula.

A plough mans staffe to cleanse the coulter. 1 Rulla, f.

A staffe that the Lacedemonians used to write secret letters on.

1 Scytale Laconica.

A stage. 1 Scena, f. theatrum, tabulatum, proscenium, 2 spectaculum, n. vide scaffold.

Stages to see plays.

1 Fori, m. amphitheatrum, n.

A stage where n pageants were set.

1 Pegma

Those which plaid on such stages.

1 Pegmator, m.

A stage-player.

1 Histrio, 2 Ludio, ludius, m.

Belonging to playing on a stage.

1 Scenicus, scenalis, scenatilis, scenaticus, ad.

Pertaining to players on a stage.

1 Historialis, histrioticus.

Like players on a stage. 1 Scenicè.

A Stagge. 1 Cervus, vide deere.

To stagger, or stagger.

1 Titubo, restito, vacillo, collabasco, 2 Hæfir.

Staggered. 1 Titubatus, p.

A staggerer.

1 Titubator, restitator, m.

He that staggereth in reading.

1 Offentator, m.

A staggering. 1 Titubatio, titubatio, f.

Staggeringly. 1 Titubator, adv.

To stay stop, or hold backe, act.

1 Tardo, retardo, coerceo, distineo, moror, sisto, cohibeo, præpedio,

2 Reprimo, refræno, suspendo, vt. suspendere spiritum.

To stay, or pause in reading. 1 Restinguo, tempero, restringuo.

To stay up, or underprop. 1 Sustineo, stabilio, sustulcio, adminiculor.

To stay, or rest, neut. 1 Pauso, subsideo, subideo, commoror, consisto, subsisto, maneo, moror, resto, cesso,

interquiesco.

To stay, leave, or rest upon.

1 Nitor, innitor, adnitor, infisto,

2 Pendeo, incumbo.

To stay betweene. 1 Interfisto.

To stay often. 1 Manfisto.

To stay, or stick in doing. Intermitto.

Stayed, or stopped backe from doing anything. 1 Tardatus, remoratus, retentus, retardatus, 2 Compræssus,

suppræssus, refrænatus, p.

Stayed up, or underpropped.

1 Suffultus, suffultus, consultus,

Stayed, or rested upon.

1 Nixus, innixus, p.

To be stayed. 1 Morandus, p.

To be stayed in. 1 Inhistendus, p.

A staler. 1 Morator, p.

A staying, or an holding backe.

1 Mora, retardatio, retentio, mora, f. præpedimentum, n.

A stay, or anything that holdeth backe.

1 Retinaculum, n.

A stay, or underpropping. 1 Sustentatio, f. subicium, sustentaculum, stabilimen, fulcrum, fulcimen, statumen, adminiculum, firmamen, firmamentum 2 Columnen.

Stales, and props. 1 Tibicines.

To staine, destaine, or spill the colour.

1 Decoloro, 2 Inficio, imbuo, inquino, coinquino, commaculo, contamino.

To be stained. 2 Coinquinor.

Stained. 1 Decoloratus, 2 Infectus, imbutus, contractus, delibutus, p.

Stained, or defamed. 2 Maculatus, contaminatus, inquinatus.

Not stained. 2 Impollutus, incontaminatus, p.

A stainer. 2 Infector, m.

A staine. 2 Macula, f.

A staining. 1 Decoloratio, 2 pollutio, f. Infectus, m.

A staire, or paire of staires, or greeces. 1 Scala, f. 2 Gradus, us.

A winding staire. 1 Cochleum, cochlidium, n. cochlides, f.

To stake, or lay a wager.

1 Pignero, 2 Depono.

A stake, or wager.

1 Pignus, 2 Depositum, n.

To compass with stakes. 1 Palo.

A stake. 1 Surus, sudes, vallus, stipes, m. talia, f.

A stake, or post, whereunto they binde catrell in stables.

1 Vacerra.

A little, or small stake.



1 Paxillus, dim. 2 palus.  
*A stake, or fence, for bundles of a fold.*  
 1 Cervus, m.  
*A place where a stake, or post was fastened, whereat the souldiers did exercise themselves in running about it.*  
 1 Palaria, f.  
*Staked.* 1 Palatus, p.  
*Belonging to stakes.* 1 Palaris.  
*A stailant, or horse kept only to cover mares.* 1 Equus admillarius.  
*To be, or wax stale.* 1 Obsolesco, veterasco, vetustesco.  
*Staleness.* 1 Vetustas, f.  
*Stale, or old.* 1 Exoletus, p. veteranus, vetustus, verus, ad.  
*Stale.* 1 Urina, f. lotium, n.  
*A stale in fowling.* Illecebra.  
*To stalle, as fowlers.*  
 1 Peditento.  
*Stalkers, i. a kinde of nese.*  
*To wax, or grow to a stalk.*  
 3 Caulesco.  
*The stalk of a lease, or any fruit.*  
 1 Stipes, petiolus, m. caulis, f.  
 2 Pediculus, m.  
*A little, or slender stemme, or stalk.*  
 1 Colis, coliculus, cauliculus.  
*Attendet stalk.*  
 1 Protomus, m. caulis, f.  
*An earbe that hath a great stalk.*  
 1 Frutex.  
*A place where hearbs grow with great stalkes.*  
 1 Frutetum, frutescens, fruticetum, n.  
*The rulle stalks of onions, or garlicks between the blades and the roost.*  
 1 Thallus, orum, n.  
*That hath a stalk.* 2 Pedicularis.  
*That hath a tender stalk.*  
 3 Cymosus, ad.  
*That hath but one stalk without branches.* 1 Vincalis, ad.  
*Having many stalkes.*  
 1 Multicaulis, ad.  
*A stall, or shop to stand in.*  
 1 Pergula.  
*To stall.* 1 Scabulo.  
*A stalling of castell.*  
 1 Stabulatio.  
*A stall.* 1 Stabulum. 2 Clausum.  
*A noxe stall.*  
 1 Bovile, bubile. 2 Saginarium, n.  
*A butchers stall.* 3 Macera, f.  
*The bead stall of an horse.*  
 1 Aurea, f. m.

*A snailnet, or little net.*  
 1 Semiplagium, n.  
*Stallage.*  
 1 Vestigal pro pergula.  
*A stallion, or stalent.*  
 1 Equus enullarius, vel admillari.  
*To stammer, or flutter.*  
 1 Balbutio, balbucior.  
 2 Titubo, hæsito.  
*A stammer, or, or fluttrer.*  
 1 Blæsus, balbus, traulus.  
 2 Titubator, m.  
*A stammering.* 2 Hæstrantia, titubatio, titubantia, hæsitatio.  
*A stammering kinde of speech.*  
 1 Balbuties, blæstas, f.  
*Stammeringly.* 1 Balbè.  
 2 Titubanter, hæstranter, adu.  
*To stampe, or beat small.*  
 1 Contundo, elido, tudiculo, vide bray.  
*To stampe, or coine.*  
 1 Procudo, recudo, decudo.  
*To stampe under foot.*  
 1 Pessundo, videt read.  
*To stampe, or pound the buske of corne, as they did in old time before threshing was foued out.*  
 2 Piso, a, & is.  
*To stamp or make a noise with the feet.*  
 1 Supplodo.  
*To stampe downe.* 1 Calco.  
*To stamp & thrust deep in, as in kneading.* 1 Profubigo.  
*Stampe, or pounded.* 1 Tusus, contusus, intritus, pinctus, prius.  
*A stampe.*  
 1 Impressio. 2 Forma, f. typus.  
*A stamping.*  
 1 Supplasio, calcatio, f.  
*A place to stampe grapes.*  
 1 Calcatorium, n.  
*To stanch.*  
 2 Claudio, restringo, inhibeo, sisto.  
*Stanchèd.*  
 2 Restrinctus, inhibitus.  
*A standard, vide ensigne.*  
*He that goeth before the ensigne, or standard.* 1 Autesignanus, m.  
*To stand.* 1 Stes, consisto.  
*To stand still.* 1 Sisto, consisto, subsisto, consto, subisto. 2 Manco, conquiesco.  
*To stand still, as waters doe.*  
 1 Stagno, constagno.  
*To stand upon.* 1 Supersto.

*To stand far out, or far off.*  
 1 Prosto, absto, disto.  
*To stand before.* 1 Præsto.  
*To stand sure.* 1 Consisto, refideo.  
*To stand by.* 1 Assisto, asto.  
*To stand out, or over other.*  
 1 Extro, superexto.  
*To stand behinde.* 1 Desto.  
*To stand it out to the end.*  
 1 Persto, consto.  
*To stand about.*  
 1 Circumsto, circumsisso.  
*To stand against.* 1 Resisto.  
*To stand a waier, or to be distant.*  
 1 Disto.  
*To stand in his owne conceit, in one opinion, or purpose firmly.*  
 1 Obstino.  
*To stand in a thing to the death.*  
 1 Memorior.  
*To stand to be hired, or sold.*  
 1 Prosto.  
*To stand together.* 1 Consto.  
*They stand.* 1 Statur, imp.  
*A standing.*  
 1 Status, m. statio, f. 2 Situs, m.  
*A standing above others.*  
 2 Eminentia, f.  
*A standing out.* 2 Prominentia.  
*A standing round about a thing.*  
 1 Circumstatio, f.  
*A standing water.* 1 Stagnum.  
*A little standing place.*  
 1 Stratiuncula, f.  
*Somewhat standing out.*  
 2 Prominulus, ad.  
*Standing a little above another.*  
 2 Eminulus, ad.  
*That standeth, or standeth fast.*  
 1 Stationarius, ad.  
*Which shall stand.*  
 1 Stabilis. 2 Ratus, ad. fixus, p.  
*Standing up.* 1 Airectus, p.  
*Standing farther out.*  
 2 Eminentior.  
*That can stand by himselfe.*  
 1 Substantivus, ad.  
*An ale, or beere stand.* 2 Talea, f.  
*A staple.* Cavum in quo pectus intrudatur.  
*A staple.*  
 Loc. ubi lanam vendebant.  
*Starch made of wheat, or cuckowpit roots.* 1 Turbais, f.  
*To wax stärke, or stiffe with cold.*  
 1 rigeo, obrigeo, rigesco, obrigesco.

To be made starke. 1 Rigidor.  
 That is starke or stiff.  
 1 Tetanicus, ad.  
 To stare or look upon.  
 1 Aspecto.  
 To haue his haire stare. 1 Horreo.  
 Staring. 1 Pautans, p.  
 A staring with standing of the haire.  
 Horripulatio, f.  
 Starke, vide Stiffe.  
 To shine like the Stars. 1 Stello,  
 A starre. 1 Sydus, astrum, lumina.  
 Starre falling. 1 Apoptosis, f.  
 A figure of starres in heauen.  
 3 Cynosura, f.  
 The daie starre. 1 Luciferus, phosphorus, eous, m. iubar, n.  
 The euening starre. 1 Vesper, hesperus, m. hesperugo, vesperugo, f.  
 2 Noctifer, ad.  
 The seauen starres called charles waine.  
 1 Plaustrum, n. hamaxa.  
 The seauen starres which appeare the  
 12 Calends of Iune. 1 Sucule, vergilia, pleideas, hyades.  
 Seauen starres like a triangle at the  
 taile of the Lion.  
 1 Berenices crinis.  
 A certaine starre called Orion.  
 1 Iugula, f.  
 A certaine starre called Charles waine.  
 1 Bootes, boota, bootus.  
 A blazing starre, or comet. 1 Cometa, m. 2 Stella crinita, vel comans.  
 A star or figure in heauen consisting of  
 many starres. 1 Sydus, astrum, n.  
 constellatio, f.  
 The course of starres.  
 1 Circulus stellarum, meatus syderum, nixus astrorum  
 Starres rising at the going downe of the  
 sunne. Acronyctæ, f.  
 Starres that seeme to cast bright yellow  
 beames. 1 Chrysei.  
 A blazing starre like a horne.  
 1 Ceratias.  
 A wandering star, or planet, vide planet.  
 Stars in the signe Cancer. 1 Aselli.  
 The dog star. 1 Sydus fœvidum, procyon, sirius, erigonius, u. 2 Canis, c. g. canicula, f.  
 The star called the lesser dog.  
 1 Antecanis.  
 A shooting starre. 2 Sydus, volans.  
 A little starre, or marke in writing like

a starre. 1 Asteriscus.  
 He that hath skill or knowledge in  
 starres. 2 Astronomus, m.  
 The shooting of starres.  
 1 Trajectiones stellarum.  
 Starrie. 1 Astriter, stellifer, stelliger, stelliferus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging or like to starres.  
 1 Sydereus, syderalis, stellaris.  
 Full of starres.  
 1 Stellatus, constellatus, p.  
 The starre chamber.  
 Camera stellata.  
 To start. 2 Resilio, exilio.  
 A starting. 2 Resultus, m.  
 A starting aside. 1 Erro, m.  
 Starting away. 1 Fugitivus, ad.  
 A Startop, or high shoe.  
 1 Socus, m.  
 A little startop. 1 Soccus.  
 Startops or kinde of shoes.  
 1 Carbitina, f.  
 That weareth startops.  
 1 Soccatus, p.  
 To starue, act. 2 Conficio.  
 To starue for hunger, neut.  
 1 Fameo.  
 Starued with hunger. 2 Estractus, confectus, vel enectus fame.  
 A starueling, that is nothing but skin  
 and bone. 1 Strigolus, ad.  
 Starued. 1 Famelicus, ad.  
 A state, condition or degree.  
 1 Condicio, f. 2 Ordo, m. classis, sors, ratio, res, f.  
 The state or disposition of the body.  
 1 Constitutio, habitado, f.  
 The state of a man unmarried.  
 1 Cœlibatus, m.  
 The state of a bishop priest.  
 1 Pontificatus, m.  
 The state of a common wealth where  
 few be in authoritie.  
 1 Oligarchia, f.  
 A state, possession, or leasing of land  
 taken by the buyer.  
 1 Maacipatio, f.  
 A continuall state. 1 Tenor, m.  
 States. 1 Primores, proceres, 2 Patres, purpurati, m.  
 To be statelie, or proud.  
 1 Superbio.  
 Stateliesse. 1 Superbia, excelsitas, altitudo, elatio, f. superbia, n.  
 Stateliesse in speech.  
 1 Grandiloquentia, f.

Stately. 1 Superbus, magnificus, ad.  
 2 Elatus, p. imperiosus, ad.  
 Stately in speech. 1 Magniloquus.  
 Stately. 1 Superbe, 2 Elate, sublate, imperiose, adu.  
 A Station. Statio.  
 A statue, Statua.  
 A stationer. Bibliopola.  
 The stature or proportion of the body.  
 1 Statura, f.  
 One of little stature. 1 Nanus, m.  
 2 Gracilis, humilis, ad.  
 One of good stature. 1 Grandior, grandiaulus, minusculus, ad.  
 A statute. 1 Statutum, institutum, præscriptum, decretum, n. Lex, f. Scitum, n.  
 Statutes. 1 Constituta, n.  
 The state or law, of the generall counsell, Parliament.  
 1 Senatusconsultum, n.  
 A statute against unlawfull games.  
 1 Lex talia.  
 A statute of husbandrie.  
 1 Lex agraria.  
 A statute for vagabonds.  
 1 Lex plagiaria.  
 Bookes of statutes. 1 Capitularia.  
 To stead, or pleasure. 1 Prosum.  
 A steake of flesh fied.  
 1 Offula, offella, f.  
 To steale, act. 1 Fruor, compilo, latrocinor, expilo, 2 Aufero, subtrahio, surripi, rapio, launco.  
 To steale privity. 1 Suppilo, sublego, susturor, manticinor.  
 To steale out of an halloved place.  
 1 Sacrilego.  
 To drine away by stealib. 2 Abigo.  
 To steale away neut. or conuiege himselfe from by stealib.  
 1 Subreducere se. 2 Subrepro.  
 To steale into, or upon.  
 2 Irrepro, irrepto.  
 To steale away in ones hand: to steale upon. 1 Obrepro.  
 To steale upon often. 1 Obrepto.  
 To steale upon by little and little.  
 2 Prorepro.  
 Stolen away. 1 Furatus, Surreptus, creptus, sublatu, subreptus, p.  
 A stealer. 1 Furtificus, m. vide robber and thiefe.  
 A stealer of cattle, or driner away of cattle by stealth.  
 1 Abigens, abacter, m.

The art of such stealing, or the ordinary  
stealing of cattle. 1 Abigeatus, m.

A stealer of trifles. 1 Plicharpax, Fur  
micarius, vel minutarius.

A stealer of napry, or a pickepurse.

1 Manticularius, m.

A stealer of mens servants, or children.

1 Plagiarius, m.

The offence of such stealers.

1 Plagium, n.

steakb. 1 Furtum, n. 2 detractio.

A stealing. 1 Latrocinatio, latroci-  
nium, n. 2 Surreptio, f.

A stealing away of meat.

1 Prædatio.

A stealing, or conveying himselfe a-  
way privily. 2 Subreptio.

A stealing, or creeping upon privily.

2 Obreptio, f.

Stollen, or falsely come by.

1 Surreptitius, subreptitius.

At stolen times, or times spared from  
other affairs.

2 Horis { Succisivis  
Temporibus { Subsecivis.

By stealth. 1 Furto, furtum, furtivè,

2 Clanculum, clam, raptum, arrep-  
tum, adv. vide rob.

A stead, or roome. 1 Vicis, f. 2 Locus,  
m. ledes, f.

That is instead, or place of another.

1 Vicarius, m.

A steare. 1 Iuvenius, buculus, m.  
bos, c. g. vide Bullocke.

To make stedfast, stable, sure, firme, or  
strong. 1 Stabilio, firmo, confirmo,  
vide establish.

He that maketh stedfast, or sure.

1 Firmator, m.

Stedfastnes, or stablenes.

1 Firmitas, firmitudo, stabilitas, f.  
vide constancie.

Stedfast abiding. 2 Tenacitas, f.

Stedfast, or stable. 1 Constans,  
stabilis, firmus, immobilis, immo-  
tus, 2 Tenax, inconcussus, ad. vide  
constant.

That is stedfast, firme, or upon which  
one may ground. 1 Ratus, constans,

2 Fixus, p. proprius, ad.

Which is not stedfast.

1 Infirmus, incertus, ad.

Stedfastly. 1 Firme, firmiter, 2 Con-  
tinenter, sanctè, ad. vide constant-  
lie.

A sterd. Equus generosus.

Steele. 1 Chalybs, m. stomoma, n.

2 Acies, f.

A Steele to strike fire.

1 Ignitabulum.

To steepe. 1 Macero, immergo.

To steepe in. 1 Intingo.

To become soft with sleeping.

2 Maceratio.

Steeped. 1 Maceratus, madefactus,  
prætinatus, p.

Steepnes. 1 Acclivitas, declivi-  
tas, f. clivus, m. clivum, præcipiti-  
um, n.

Steepe. 1 Acclivis, acclivus, declivis,  
clivus, clivus, ad. deruptus, p.

Steeple, or steep. 1 Præruptio.

A steeple. 1 Campanila, campana-  
rium, neu. 2 obeliscus, m. pyramis, f.

A sters, vide seare.

To sters a boat or ship. Clavum te-  
nere, retardo.

To grow to a steume, or stalk.

1 Caulesco.

The stem of a tree, plant, or beerbe.

1 Stirps, f.

The stem of a tree. 1 Truncus.

A little stem. 1 Trunculus.

The stem, or stalk of an beerbe.

1 Caulis, m.

Such a little stem. 1 Casticulus, m.

The stem, or stalk of any beerbe that  
may be eaten. 1 Thyrsus.

The stemme, or straw of corne from the  
root to the eare.

1 Culmus, 2 Calamus, m.

The stem of a ship. 2 Rostrum.

That hath but one stem.

1 Vnistris, 2 vnicalamus, ad.

A stele. Manubrium.

To sternus. Calorem emitto.

To stench, vide stanch.

To step, or go by steps. 1 Gradior.

To step backe. 2 Resilio, resulto.

To step away. 2 Effugio.

To step forth, or forward. 1 Procedo,  
progredior, provenio.

To step quickly. 1 Assilio.

A step. 1 Gradus, passus, gradus.

A foot step. 1 Vestigium, n.

A step chieftly of a mans foot. 1 Peda, f.

A step to go up to a bed. Scamnum, n.

The step, or round of a ladder.

1 Clymaeter, m.

A stepping. 1 Gradatio, f.

Made with steps. 1 Gradatus, ad.

Step by step. 1 Gradatim, 2 interrup-

tim, interpellatim, adv.

To play the stepmother. 1 Novercor.

A stepfather, or father in law.

1 Vitricus, m.

A stepmother. 1 Noverca, f.

A stepson. 1 Privignus, filiastr, f.

A stepdaughter.

1 Privigna, filiastra, f.

Of a stepmother. 1 Novercalis.

Sterill, vide barren.

To looke sterne. 1 Capero.

Sternesse. 1 Torvitas, f.

Sterne. Torvus, ad.

Sternely. 1 Torve, adv.

Sterling, or esterling, a kinde of weight  
containing 32. carnes of wheat: a penny  
sterling weigheth so much.

The sterne of a shippe.

1 Clavus, m. 2 puppis, f.

Ho that holdeth the sterne.

1 Gubernator, m.

Steven, vide noise, or time.

A steward. 1 Dispensator, condus,  
condus promus, opsonator, econo-  
mus, senecallus, villicus, castaldius,  
2 administer, m.

A steward of things necessary for fu-  
nerals. 1 Libitinarius, m.

A stewardshippe.

1 Villicatio, castaldia, f.

A stew, vide fish pond.

To stew, v. boile to pieces. 2 Macero.

Stewed in broth. 1 Iurulentus.

A stew, hot house, or baine.

1 Calidarium, balneum tepidari-  
um, sudatorium, hypocaustum, la-  
conicum, vaporarium, nymphæ-  
um, alia, n.

A chamber adjoining to a stew, or hot-  
house. 1 Cella calidaria.

The master, or mistress of a stew.

1 Balneator, m. trix, f. hypocausta,  
com. g.

The stoves, brothell house, or house of  
bawdery. 1 Lupanar, lupanarium,  
prostitutum, ganeum, n. prostitutum  
ganea, præsepes, f.

A place in a tent appointed for a stew.

1 Meritorium, n.

A hunter of stews. 1 Ganeo, 2 scor-  
tator, admistrarius, m.

Whores of the stews.

1 Summanianæ meretrices.

Pertaining to the stews, or brothell  
house. 1 Lupanaris, ad.

To stitch, vide stitch.



To sticke, act. or thrust into a thing.

1 Configo, perfigo, transfigo, perforo, 2 Perfodio.

To sticke, fasten or thrust in.

1 Figo, infigo, configo, defigo.

To sticke upon. 1 Affigo.

To sticke before. 1 Praefigo.

To sticke neut.

1 Herco, heresco, obherco.

To sticke, or sticke at. 2 Manco.

To sticke to. 1 Adherco, adheresco, 2 Inro.

To sticke fast. 1 Infidco.

To sticke fast to, like bird lime.

2 Lenteo, lentesco.

Sticked, fastned, or thrust in.

1 Fixus confixus, p.

Sticked, gored, or thrust through.

1 Perfixus, transfixus, confixus, perforatus, 2 Perfossus, p.

A sticke, or be that thrusteth through.

2 Perforor.

A sticking, or fastning

1 Affixus, m. affixio, f.

A sticking, or thrusting in.

1 Confixus, m.

A sticking, or cleaving unto.

1 Adherco, f.

A sticke. 1 Bacillus, m. 2 Stipes, arundo, f. ligniculum, n.

Small stickes, or dry brush to kindle the fire quickly.

1 Cremum, cocula, n.

A stickler betwene two. 1 Vnificus, m.

To be stiffe, or cold.

1 Obrigeo, obrigesco, 2 Rigeo, derigeo, astringor.

To waxe stiffe.

1 Obtorpesco, obtorpeo, vt obtorpent squammæ, the scales waxe stiffe.

To stand, or be stiffe through.

2 Rigeo, derigeo.

To be stiffe bent. obfirmare animum.

Made stiffe, or stiffened. Rigoratus, p.

Stiffesse by reason of cold. 1 Rigor.

Stiffesse by reason of opinion.

1 Obstinatio, f. vide obstinate.

Stiffe, or cold. 1 Rigen, p. rigidus.

Stiffe, or that standeth hard.

2 Rigen, p. rigidus, solidus.

That is so stiffe, that it cannot be bent.

1 Inflexibilis, ad.

Stiffe in his purpose, or stiffe necked.

2 Tenax, ad. vide obstinate.

Stiffely or hardy. 1 Rigidè.

Stiffely, or stubbornly.

1 Pertinaciter, prefractè, confidentèr, 2 Acriter, adu.

To stifle. 2 Obdo, vide strangle.

Stigmaticall. Stigmaticus.

A stile.

2 Climax, f. scala agrestis.

A stile, or forme of writing.

1 Stylus, m. scriptura, 2 Vena, f. character, m.

The forme, or stile of a proceffe, or discourse. 2 Contextus, m.

A lofty, or high stile, or manner of speaking. 1 Magniloquentia.

That useth such a stile.

1 Magniloquus, ad.

A lofty tragicall stile. 2 Cothurnus.

That writeth such a stile.

2 Cothurnatus, ad.

To be still, or calme. 2 Silco, consileo, consilio, vide calmo.

To be still, or say nothing.

1 Silco, vide to bold ones peace.

To waxe still, calme, or quiet.

2 Sileco, mutesco.

To still, or make still, or calme.

1 Tranquillo, 2 Pacifico, complaco, reslinguo.

Stillnesse. 1 Tranquillitas, f. 2 Silentium, n. quies, taciturnitas.

Still, or quiet, without noise, or trouble.

1 Tacitus, taciturnus, 2 Alcus, vt alcum mare, vide calmo and quiet.

Still, or without ceasing.

1 Affiduc, adu. vide continually.

To still. 2 Liquefacio.

Stilled. 2 Liquefactus, p.

A stillatory. 1 capitellu, n. clibanus, m.

Alambic, vel alembicus.

Stilliard, i. Steeleyard.

Stilts. 1 Grallæ, f.

A stile man, or goer on stilts.

1 Grallator, m.

A stinch, vide Stinke.

To sting,

2 Pungo, compungo, fodico.

Stinged, 2 Punctus, p.

A stinging. 2 Ictus, in punctio.

A sting. 2 Aculei, s. m. spiculum.

A little sting. 2 Aculeolus, m.

The sting of a bee. 2 Spina, f.

Stinging. 2 Stimuleus, ad.

Covered, or set with stings, or pricks,

1 Echinatus, ad.

That stings or pricketh. 1 Aculeatus.

To stinke. 1 Fœuo, putoo, putesco,

oboleo, oboleco. 2 Oleo.

To stinke very much. 2 Peroleo, oleo.

A stinking sauer or a stinke.

1 Fœtor, putor, rancor, m. 2 virus, n.

A stinking breath. 2 Popin, f.

The stinking of the breath. 1 Oze.

A sore in the nose causing a stinke

savor. 1 Ozena, f.

A stinke or ill sauer of the earth, coming of water and brimstone.

1 Me, hitis.

That so stinketh. 1 Morbiticus.

Stinking. 1 Fortidus, 1 iudus, vapidus, f. urcus, graveolens, rancidus,

insuavis, 2 Oidus, virulentus, virisus, rater, ad.

Somewhat stinking. 1 Putridus.

Stinking like a goat. 1 Hircosus.

Very stinking. 1 Prærancidus.

Stinkingly. 1 Putidè, rancidè.

To stink, act. or slack.

2 Reslinguo, comprimo, coerceo, sedo, compesco.

To stink neut. or cease.

2 Cesso, concessio, subido, desisto, abisto, desino, quiesco, arefco, vt arefco lachryma, weeping stinketh.

Stinted. 2 Resinctus, extinctus.

A stinting. 2 Resinctio, extinctio.

The stony, a disease growing within the eyelids. 1 Sycesis, f.

To stipe, vide Steepe.

To serve for stipend, vide wages.

To bind himselfe by a stipulation.

1 Repromitto.

He that bindeth himselfe by stipulation.

1 Stipulator, m.

A stipulation. 1 Stipulatio, f. stipulatio

A small stipulation.

1 Stipulariuncula, f.

To stirre, act. or raise vp.

1 Concito, excito, excio, excio,

2 Emolior, concalefacio.

To stirre, or prouoke.

1 Incito, excito, procio, concio, prono, vrgeo, 2 Instimulo, exulcito, suscito, incendio, accendo, adigo, inflammo, inuito, incendio, pun-

go, adduco, animo, hortor.

To stir out of order. 1 Turbo.

To stir, or move.

1 Dimoveo, vide to moue.

To stir pleasantly, by alluring, or intisement, vide allure.

To stir, or moue together. 1 Coagito.

To stir to anger. 1 Exacerbo.

To stir about, neut. or walke about.

1 Am-

1 Ambulo.  
To stir with any part of the body.  
1 Nictor.  
To be stirred, or provoked. 1 Lacerfor.  
To be stirred out of order. 1 Turbor.  
Stirred, or provoked. 1 Citatus,  
concitus, excitus, 2 extimulatus,  
commotus, p.  
Stirred out of order. 1 Turbatus.  
Stirred, or moved. 1 Mous, 2 exerci-  
tus, p. vt flumina cursu exercita.  
Stirred to anger. 2 Exacerbatus.  
Stirred greatly, or much moved.  
1 Percitus, p.  
Inwardly stirred, or moved.  
1 Instinctus, p.  
A stirrer, & provoker.  
1 Concitator, m. tris, f. stimulator,  
extimulatus, m.  
A stirring, or provoking.  
1 Incitatus, irritatus, m.  
A stirring, or moving.  
1 Agitatio, motio, f. motus, m.  
A stirring, or pleasant moving.  
2 Tirillatio, f.  
A stirring together. 1 Coagitatio, f.  
A stirring out of order, or disordering.  
1 Turbatio, f.  
Great stir, or hurly burly.  
1 Tumultus, m. tumultuatio, f.  
Full of such stir. 1 Tumultuosus.  
Stirring, or moving to wantonness.  
2 Illix, com. g.  
That may be easily stirred, or moved.  
1 Aquabilis, ad.  
With much stir, or trouble.  
1 Tumultuosus, ad.  
A stirrer. 1 Staculum, n. Stapes,  
subex Pedaneus, Ephippiarius.  
An yon stirrer. 1 Encentris, f.  
The yeoman of the stirrer. Strator, m.  
To stitch. 2 Censuo.  
To make a double stitch. 2 Refuo.  
To stitch round. 2 Circumsuo.  
To go through stitch.  
1 Perago, ut opus peragere.  
A stitch in any part of the body.  
2 Compunctio, f.  
The stitch in the sides. 1 Dolor late-  
rum, vel lateralis.  
A stitch. 1 Incus, f. vide anvil.  
The stock of a tree. 1 Stirps, stipes,  
truncus, codex, caudex, m.  
A little stock. 1 Trunculus, m.  
Of, or belonging to the stock, or body of  
a tree. 1 Caudex, ad.

A stock that the evil or stibby stan-  
deth upon. Armotheta, f.  
A stock, or race, whereof some cometh.  
1 Genus, n. natales, m. prosapia,  
2 stirps.  
The stock, or blood of a gentle house.  
1 Stemma, n.  
Of one, of the same stock.  
1 Congener, gonitivus, germanus,  
gentilis, virace and lineage.  
A stock put in ones hand to use, occu-  
py, and traffike withall.  
1 Peculium adventitium.  
A stock set in the ground to graffe on.  
2 Talea, f.  
To set in stocks. 3 Incastro;  
A pair of stocks. 1 Cippus, m. nu-  
mella, f. 2 robur, n.  
A stock gely flower. 1 Viola lutea.  
A stole. Stola.  
Stolne, vide steale.  
A stomacher. 1 Pectorale, mam-  
millare, Strophium, n. 2 thorax.  
To give stomachae, or courage.  
1 Animo, ad animo, animum adde-  
re, spiritus afferre.  
To take stomache, or hardynes.  
1 Commaculo.  
To stomache, or be angry. Stomachor.  
To put out of the stomache.  
1 Expectoror.  
The stomache. 1 Stomachus, ventri-  
culus, m. 2 Aluus, f.  
Stomache, hart, or courage.  
1 Spiritus, m. vide courage.  
A languishing stomache.  
1 Marcescens stomachus.  
Stomach anger, or malice. 2 Bilis, f.  
Which is sick in the stomache.  
1 Stomachus, ad.  
That hath an evil, or weak stomache  
1 Cocostomachus, m.  
Queasines of the stomach. Anorexia, f.  
Stomache, or appetite to meat. Oroxis, f.  
The mouth of the stomache.  
1 Enliformeos.  
Of a great stomache. 1 Animolus.  
To stone. 1 Lapido.  
To wax hard as a stone. 1 Lapidisco.  
To cast out, or via a place of stones.  
1 Dilapido, elapido, delapido.  
It rained stones.  
1 Lapidavit, lapidatum est, imp.  
A stone. 1 Lapis, m. saxum, n.  
A little stone.  
1 Lapillus, m. saxulum, n.

A little sharp stone, or a pece of a stone.  
1 Scrupulus, scrupus.  
A great stone. 1 Petra, f.  
The lower, or nether stone of a mill.  
2 Meta, f. vide Mill.  
A quarry of stone, vide quarry.  
A digger of stones. 1 Lapidida, com.  
g. vide quarry man.  
A harler of stones, or he that hurleth  
with stones. 1 Lapidator.  
Stones tyed by strings, or thongs, to hurle  
at men, used as warre.  
1 Librilla, libella, f.  
A heap of stones. 1 Lithologema, n.  
Certaine stones set about a pillar.  
1 Parastata, parastica.  
A precious stone.  
1 Gemma, f. 2 lapillus, m.  
Stones found in a swallows belly.  
1 Chelidon, m.  
Stones set on both sides a dore, or gate to  
strengthen it. 2 Anclipides.  
A stony place where stones grow.  
1 Saxetum, n.  
A stonage. 1 Lapidatio, f.  
That hath stones worn. 1 Thlibias.  
Stony, or of stones. 1 Lapidolus, pe-  
tiolus, saxatilis, petricofus, saxolus,  
scrupolus, calculolus, lapideus,  
saxeus, ad.  
That turneth into a stone. Saxificus, ad.  
That brakest stones. 1 Saxifragus, ad.  
Pertaining to a stone. 1 Lapidarius, ad.  
The stone. 1 Tectis, com. g. test culus  
coleus, m.  
A mans stoner. 1 Cliterini, m.  
Where a mans stones are let out of their  
places. 1 Crypsorchis.  
Stones of bogs, being gelded.  
1 Polimenta, n.  
The stone, or gravel in the reins.  
1 Lithiasis, nephritis, f. 2 calculus, m.  
That hath the stone. 1 Nephriticus, m.  
The stone, wherein the kernel lieth as  
in cherries, plums, and such like.  
1 Officulum, n.  
A stone wall, without mortar.  
1 Maceria, maceries, f.  
To have lust to go to stoole.  
1 Cacaturio.  
To go to stoole. 1 Evacuio, vel purgo  
alvum.  
To cause to go to stoole. 2 Cieo, elicio  
maveo, traho, & soluo alvum.  
A going to stoole. 2 Dejectio.  
A stoole. Sella, seliquastra, f. 2 sedile.

*A little steele.* 1 Sellula, f.  
*A steele w<sup>ch</sup> mt to stand in the fore part of a ship.* 1 Sedis, f.  
*A Steele steele.* 1 Scamnum, n.  
*A Steele steele.* 1 Scabellum, 2 Subterpedanium, n.  
*A three footed steele.* 2 Tripus, m.  
*A place where steeles are kept for men to sit upon.* 1 Sellaria, f.  
*A folding Steele or chaire.*  
 1 Sella plicatilis.  
*A Chamber Steele.*  
 1 Lalanum, n. Sella familiaris  
*To steepe, act. as to steepe a barrell.*  
 1 Pando, 2 Inclino.  
*To steepe, neut.* 2 Inclino, vergo, incuruare se, flectere se.  
*To stop forward.* 2 Proclino.  
*Stopping downward.*  
 1 Pronus, pendulus, victus, ad.  
*To stop, act. stay, or hinder.*  
 1 Prohibeo, sustineo, impedio, obsto, retineo, retento, 2 Occuro  
*To stop, or shut up.*  
 Occludo, oppilo, precludo, obstruo  
 obthuro, 2 Obdo, obtero.  
*To stop one of his passages.* Obuatico.  
*To stop, fill, or stuff with.*  
 1 Impleo, oppleo, infrico.  
*To stop chinks, or clefts.*  
 1 Stipo, obstipo, instipo.  
*To stop often.* 1 Resisto.  
*To stop, quail, suppress, or assuage.*  
 1 Compesco, 2 Opprimo, reprimio, freno, supprimo, 2 Retundo.  
*To stop, or close in.* 1 Interpremo.  
*To stop ones mouth that he cannot tell his tale.* 1 Obacero.  
*To stop breath.*  
 1 Suffoco, vide *to strangle and choake.*  
*To stop, or cover with dirt, or mud.*  
 1 Oblimo.  
*To stop ones mouth.* 2 Opprimere os, obstruere fauces alicui.  
*To stop, neut. as in going.*  
 1 Resisto, subsideo.  
*Stopped, or hindered.*  
 1 Impeditus, 2 Interruptus, p.  
*Stopped, or suppressed*  
 1 Repræssus, coercitus, p.  
*Stopped, or shut up.*  
 1 Obstructus, obturatus, interceptus, 2 Obsteratus, p.  
*Stopped, or shut before.*  
 1 Recussus, prestruatus, p.  
*Stopped, or stuffed with.* 2 Obsessus, p.

*He that stoppeth azy man by the high way.* 1 Obuaticator.  
*A stopping, or staying.* 1 Retardatio, institio, impeditio, f.  
*A stopping or shutting up.*  
 1 Obstructio, 2 Strangulatio, f. strangulatus, m.  
*A stopping of the wind, or smothering.*  
 1 Suffocatio, præfocatio, strangulatio, f.  
*The stopping of the passe in the bladder with great danger when the pisse cannot passe out.* 1 Ichuria, f.  
*A stop, or let.* 1 Impedimentum, obstaculum, prepedimentum, remoramen, n. 2 Difficultas, f.  
*Belonging to stopping.* 1 Stiparius, ad. without stop or stay.  
 1 Inoffensile, adu. vide stay.  
*A stopple.* 1 Obturatorium, obihuramentum, obstructorium, n.  
*To store, or lay up in store.*  
 2 Seruo, repono.  
*Laid up in store.*  
 1 Repositus, & repositus, p.  
*Store.* 1 Copia, 2 Profluentia, f.  
*Small store* 3 Copiola, f.  
*Store, or provision for a house, in vittuals and such like.*  
 1 Penum, n. penus, i. vel us, dub. g. penus, oris, n.  
*Well stored or furnished.* 2 Refertus, locupletatus, p. locuples, ad.  
*Indifferently stored.* 2 M. diocris.  
*A store house.* 1 Apotheca, cella, f. repositorium, armarium, 2 Horreum, n. thesaurus, n.  
*A store house for vittuals.*  
 1 Promptuarium, cellarium, penarium, n. cella penaria.  
*A store house for armor, and ordinance*  
 1 Armarientarium, m.  
*A store house for taking of ships.*  
 1 Casteria, f.  
*A storie.* 1 Historia, f.  
*The story writing.*  
 1 Historiographia, f. v. history.  
*A stoune, vide tempest.*  
*To waxe stout, or disdainfull.*  
 1 Superbio.  
*Stoutnesse, or coragiousnesse.*  
 1 Strenuitas, f. 2 Nervus, m.  
*Stoutnesse, or coragiousnesse in suffering, or abiding.* 1 Perseuerantia, f.  
*Stoutnesse, pride, swiftnesse, or stateliness.* 1 Fastus, m. arrogantia, insolentia,

superbia. 2 Altitudo.  
*Stout and losly words.*  
 2 Selsquipedalia verba.  
*Stout bold or carragious,*  
 1 Audax, strenuus, animosus, impertentus, impavidus, magnanimus  
*Stout, proud, surly, or disdainfull.*  
 1 Superbus, arrogans, fastosus, fastuosus, tumidus, ad. elatus, inflatus  
*Somewhat stout or aduenturous.*  
 1 Audaculus, ad.  
*Stia. cly. or valianth.*  
 1 Strenue, perfortiter, impavide, herculee, 2 Nervose, fidenter.  
*Stoutly, or like a stout and disdainfull fellow* 1 Superbe, fastidiosus, arrogante, fastosus.  
*Stouth in abiding.* 1 Constante, adu.  
 1 Stouter, or fodder. 2 Pabulum, n.  
*A stourd, or stoure, i. a fit on a sudden.*  
 Stoure. Conflictus.  
*To straddle or goe stradling.*  
 2 Varico, & cor.  
*Straddled, or sit stradling.*  
 1 Divaricatus, p.  
*One that goeth stradling* 2 Varicus, ad  
*To straggle or wander.* 1 Palor.  
*A straggler.* 1 Erro, m.  
*To stray abroad, or goe astray.*  
 1 Vagor, evagor, erro, pererro  
 aberro, inerro, oberro, decerro.  
*A strayer, or he that strageth much.*  
 1 Erraticus, errabundus, vagus, ad  
*A straying.*  
 1 Erratio, aberratio, f. error.  
*A strasse or stray.* Bestia erratica.  
*To make straight, or narrow.*  
 2 Contraho, vide narrow.  
*Made straight, or narrow.*  
 1 Coarctatus, 2 Restrictus, p.  
*Straightnesse.* 3 Arctuositas, f.  
*A straight.* 1 Angustia, f.  
*Straight, or narrow.*  
 1 Angustus, arctus, 2 Strictus, restrictus, contractus, p.  
*Very straight, or narrow.*  
 1 Perangustus, ad.  
*Straightly, or narrowly.* 1 Anguste, arctus, 2 Strictus, restrictus, adu.  
*Very straightly* 1 Peranguste, adu.  
*To straighten, make straight, or right.*  
 1 Dirigo, rectifico, corrigo.  
*Straight, or right.* 1 Rectus, illius, directus, regularis, ad.  
*Straight up.* 1 Arrectus, p.  
*Straight way, or by and by.*



1 Illicò, mòx, pròtinùs, quamprimùm, statim, aëstutim, confestim, còtinuò, exemplò, è vèrigiò, adu.  
*Straight against.* 2 E regione.  
*Straight out.* 1 Porrectè, adv.  
*Straightly, or rightly.*  
 1 Rectè, directè, directò, adv.  
*Straight by line.* 1 Ad anustim.  
*To strain liquor.* 1 Colo, as.  
*To straine through.* 1 Percolo, as.  
*To straine through a sacke.*  
 1 Sacello.  
*Strained as liquor.*  
 1 Colatus, percolatus, p.  
 A strainer.  
 1 Cola, f. colum, 2 cilicium, n.  
*To strain as men do for rent or any duty.*  
 1 Pignator.  
*To straine, or endeavour greatly.*  
 1 Nicor, annitor, vrgeo, adurgeo,  
 2 Contendo.  
*Straining, or labouring.*  
 1 Obnixus, vrgens, p.  
*He that straineth himselfe to doe any thing.* 1 Molitor, m.  
*To straine hard, or presse and wring together into a narrow roome.*  
 1 Stringo, distringo, restringo, pressio, arceo, cecarò, gluo, 2 intelo  
*To straine the voice.*  
 2 Intendo, contendo, elevo.  
*Strained, or pressed.* 1 Constrictus, districtus, obstrictus, astrictus, restrictus, substrictus, arctus, pressus, compressus, p.  
*A straining, or wringing.* 1 Pressus, m. pressura, 2 Contractio, f.  
 A Strainer.  
 Linteum ad colandum liquorem.  
*A straining together.* 1 Coarctatio.  
*A straining, or squising out.*  
 1 Expressio, f.  
*A straining of the voice.* 2 Contentio vocis, intentio vocis.  
*Apt to straine, or binde hard.*  
 1 Astrictorius, ad.  
*A Strake, or heope of a cart wheele, wherein the spokes be set.*  
 1 Abbis, f. canthus, vietus.  
*To Strangle, or choake.*  
 1 Ango, vide choake.  
*Strangled.* 1 Elisus, præfocatus.  
*A strangling.* 1 Straugulatus, angor.  
*To goe into Strange countries.*  
 1 Peregrinor.  
*To strange, vide estrange.*

*A stranger.* 1 Peregrinus, advena, alienigena, inquilinus, m. alienus, extraneus, externus, exterus, ad.  
 2 Hospes.  
*A stranger making his abode with vs.*  
 1 Incola, com, g. inquilinus, m.  
*A stranger converted to our kinde of living, and religion.* 1 Profelytus, m.  
*He that is wont to travel strange countries, or a pilgrime.* 1 Peregrinator, m.  
*That receiveth strangers.*  
 1 Hospes, m. & f. hospitus.  
*He that by strange signes telleth before what shall follow after.* 1 prodigiator  
*A strange woman.* 1 Hospita.  
*An hospitall for strangers.*  
 1 Xenodochium, n.  
*Strangenesse.* 2 Novitas, f.  
*A strange word, seldome used.*  
 1 Closterna, n.  
*He that interpreteth such words.*  
 1 Glossographus, m.  
*A strange thing.*  
 1 Portentum, prodigium, monstrum, paradoxum, n.  
*A dwelling in strange countries, or the time of ones being there.* 1 Incolatus, m.  
*Uising of strangers.* 1 Inhospitalkas  
*Brought out of a strange country.*  
 1 Exoticus, ad.  
*Strange, or uncoib.* 1 Alienus, incognitus, peregrinus. 2 Rarus, insolitus, inusitatus, inauditus, novus, mirabilis, ad.  
*Strange, or far set.* 1 Ascitius, ascitus. 2 Longinquus, portentosus, monstruosus, ad.  
*Strange, or foraine.*  
 1 Externus, extrarius, exterraneus, extraneus, ad.  
*Not strange.* 1 Inalienus, ad.  
*More strange, or not familiar.*  
 2 Aversior, ad.  
*Strangely* 1 Novè, prodigiòse, aversè, monstròse, inusitatè, insolitè.  
*From strange countries.* Peregrè, adu.  
*The Strangury, or strangullion, which is, when one maketh water by drops very hardly, and with great paine.*  
 1 Stranguria, syduria, fœ. vesicæ morbus, yrinæ stillicidium. 2 Substillum, n.  
*A Stratagme.* 1 Stratagema, n.  
*To Straw, or spread.* 1 Sternò, conferno. 2 Spargo, conspergo, præspargo.

*To straw abroad.* 1 Proferno.  
*To straw, or spread under.* Substerno.  
*Strawed.* 1 Stratus, constratus, substratus, 2 Sparus, p.  
*Straw.* 1 Stramen, stramentum.  
*Straw, or litter laid under horses.*  
 1 Substramen, n.  
*Straw laid in a litter.* 1 Segestria, f.  
*Straw to thatch withall.*  
 1 Stipula, f. culmen, n.  
*The straw, or corne betweene the root and the care.* 1 Culmus, calamus, m.  
*A straw with the care.* 1 Calama.  
*Straw, or stubble left in the field, after the corne is reaped.*  
 1 Stipula, f. stramen, n.  
*A straw house.* 1 Palearium.  
*That is made of straw.*  
 1 Stramineus, stramentitius.  
*Of, or belonging to straw.*  
 1 Stramineus, ad.  
*A Strawberry.*  
 1 Fragum, n. vide bearbs.  
*To Strayne, vide straine.*  
*A Streake.*  
 1 Tractus, m. lineamentum, n.  
*A Streame, or river.* 1 Amnis, dub. g.  
*A swift streame.* 1 Torrens, gurgis, rivus, profluent, m. profluvium, fluentum, flumen, n.  
*A meeting of streames together.*  
 1 Confluvium, n. confluent, m.  
*Streaming out.* 1 Profusus, p.  
*Belonging to a streame.* Gurgitivus, ad.  
*Streamingly.* 1 Profluentèr.  
*A Streamer.*  
 1 Signum, vexillum, n. vide ensigne.  
*A Street.* 1 Vicus, m. vicina.  
 2 Parocia via, vrbis via, the streets of the city, publicum, n.  
*A great street.* 1 Platea, f. 2 Via lata.  
*A little street.* 1 Viculus, m.  
*A narrow street with many windings.*  
 1 Angiportus, ti, vel tus, angiportum, n.  
*A beater of Streets.* 2 Ambulator, m.  
*Feasts solemnized in streets, and crosse waies.* 1 Compitalia.  
*The corners of streets, or crosse waies.*  
 1 Compita, n.  
*Of, or belonging to a street.* Platealis, ad.  
*Street by street.*  
 1 Platearim, viciatim, adu.  
*Straight, vide straight.*  
*To streigne, vide to straine.*  
*To strengthen, or make strong.*

1 Firmo, corroboro, stabilio, 2 Reficio, refortillo.

To make strong, firme, and massive.

1 Solido, consolido.

To strengthen, or fortifie out wardly.

1 Manio, communio, remunio, vallo, emunio, munito, 2 Praefulcio, fortifico.

To gather strength, or waxe strong.

1 valeo, valesco, coualeo, coualesco, invaleo, invalesco, vigeo, vigesco, 2 Vireo, virefco.

To be very strong, or more strong.

1 Praualeo, preualefco.

To be very strong, 1 Eualefco, polleo, praepollo, pervigeo.

To be as foones strong in force,

1 Repollesco, 2 Vivesco.

To strengthen all about.

1 Communio, circummunio.

To fortifie strongly.

1 Permunio, lepio.

Strengthened, 1 Firmatus, munitus, corroboratus, p.

A strengthening, 1 Vegetatio, firmatura, confirmatio, f.

Strength or force, 1 Fortitudo, vis, efficacitas, valentia, firmitudo, f. vigor, m. robur, n. 2 Facultas, virtus, potentia, f. nervus, lacertus, m. conamen, n. vide ability and force.

Strength and livelynesse, 1 Vigor, m.

Bodily strength.

1 Vivasitas, firmatura, f.

Lacke of strength, 1 Syntexis, f.

A strong hold, 1 Propugnaculum.

A strong smell, 1 Graveolentia, f.

A well compact and strong man.

1 Strigo, strigo, m.

Strong or valiant, 1 Potens, valens, p. validus, robustus, fortis, firmus, ad. vigen, p. vegetus, 2 Maeculus, nervosus, infractus, herculeus, illabefactus, ad.

Strong and forcible.

1 Vehemens, 2 Gravis, ad.

Strong in the brayne of the legs, or armes, 1 Torosus, ad.

Strong or that will not be soone broken.

1 Infragilis, ad.

Very strong, or of great strength.

1 Perualidus, prevalidus, vertius, viratus, ad.

Full of naturall strength, 1 Vividus, ad.

Some what strong.

1 Fortieulus, valentulus, ad.

Of great force or strength, 1 Efficax, ad. Nothing strong, or that hath no force.

1 Inefficax, ad.

Strongly, 1 Fortiter, valide, valenter, vehementer, potenter, 2 herculee, athleticce, nervosae.

Very strongly, 1 Perualide, preualide, praefortiter, adu.

A streffe, vide streame.

To stretch out, 1 Tendo, protendo, porrigo, pando, dilato, explico, produco.

To stretch out in length, neut.

2 Procurro.

To stretch, or vetch, as they that gape for sleepe, 2 Pandiculus.

To stretch the wings, 1 Dispenno.

To stretch out, by or to, 2 Opporrigo.

To stretch abroad upon some thing.

1 Sterno, supersterno.

To stretch abroad under, 1 Subtendo.

To stretch out often.

1 Extendo, intendo.

Stretching to.

1 Protendens, 2 Pertinens, p.

Stretched out.

1 Dispersus, extensus, extensus, proreatus, dilatatus, 2 Projectus, p. Not stretched, 1 Incontentus, ad.

Stretching, 1 Distentio, porrectio, f. distentus, m. intentio, f.

A stretching, or vetching.

1 Pandiculatio, f.

Stretching out, or spreading abroad.

1 Spatians, p.

Which stretcheth and vetcheth farre.

2 Amplivagus, ad.

As it weare stretching or diligently.

1 Intentus, adu.

To strewe, vide straw.

Strickell, vide strike.

To stride.

1 Varico, varicos, devarico.

A long stride, 2 Gradus, gallatorius.

Stridngly, 1 Varicitus, adu.

Strife, vide to strive.

To strike, scite, or rap.

1 Percutio, ico, pulso, verbero, pello, fero, tundo, impingo, percello, plango, vt plangere pectora palmis, ancino, 2 diminuo, distringo, cello.

To strike or clap together, 1 Coplodo.

To profer to strike or strike at, 2 Peto.

To strike in peeces.

2 Distringo, effringo, perfringo,

confcindo, vide to breake.

To strike, or throw downe with blowes, or other wise.

1 Affligo, contundo, percello, deicio, 2 Sterno, labefacto, vt de-

figere aliquem colaphis in terram, to strike one with blowes to the ground.

To strike the Dulcimer, or harpe, 2 pecto

To strike out, 1 Elido, 2 Elicio, vt

ignem conflictu lapidum elicere.

To strike through, 1 Trajicio, trans-

figo, transierbero, 2 Transero

perfordio, transfodio.

To strike or plucke downe sailes.

2 Contraho.

To strike backward with the beele.

1 Calcetro, recalcitro.

To strike off, 1 Praecido.

To strike againe, 1 Referio, reper-

cutio, reuerbero, 2 Recutio.

To strike betweene, 1 Intercutio.

To strike as men doe, in panning of flow-

ers, 1 Pannio.

To strike about, 1 Circumpannio.

To strike vane or blot out.

1 Deleo, obliero, expungo, 2 In-

duco, 2 formo.

To strike one, so that the marke or scarre remaine all waies.

1 Cicatrice, cicatrizo.

To strike as smiches doe.

1 Cudo, procudo.

To strike with a staffe, 3 Baculo.

To strike fire, 1 Pugillo.

To strike or cutt off ones head, 1 De-

collo, 2 Obrunco, & Praecidocaput.

To strike off the top, 1 Decacumino.

To strike softly or to stroke, demulceo

To strike as smiches doe on the annile.

1 Cudo.

To strike, or to breake with striking.

1 Percudo.

To strike, or beate a thing to make it thinner, 1 Procudo.

To strike often, 3 Ictio.

Striken, 1 Percussus, tunsus, contus-

us, percussus, pulsus, pulsatus, ictus.

Striken out, 1 Extritus, elusus, p.

Striken againe, 1 Repercussus, p.

Striken through, 2 Perforatus, trans-

foratus, transfuerberatus.

Striken against, 1 Infractus, p.

A striker, 1 Pulsator, percussor, m.

A striking, 1 Percussio, pulsatio, ver-

beratio, confusio, f. percussus, fi-

ctus, ictus, pulsus, planctus, verbera-

*A striking together.*  
 1 Impactio, conflictio, f.  
*A stroke, or stripe.*  
 1 Ictus, m. 2 manus, f.  
*A stroke on the eare.* 1 Colaphus.  
*Striking to death.* 1 Peremptori<sup>9</sup>, ad  
*As though a thing were striken.*  
 1 Pullim, adv.  
*A stricke of flaxe.* 1 Linipulus, m.  
*A strickle, or strichel wherewith the*  
*measure of corne or graine being filled,*  
*is stricked, and made even.*  
 1 Hektorium, n. 2 radius.  
*To tie a string, or shong unto.*  
 1 Amento.  
*Stringed, as a dart is.* 1 Amentatus, p  
*A string of a hurpe, or other instrument.*  
 1 Nervia, chorda, fides, f. 2 nerv<sup>9</sup>, m  
*A little string.*  
 1 Chordula, f. 2 nervulus, m.  
*The string of a dart.*  
 1 Amentum, n. vide *loope*.  
*The small strings of roots.* 1 Fibræ.  
*The base string.*  
 1 Hypate.  
*The second, or next to the base.*  
 1 Parhypate.  
*The third string.* 1 Lichanos.  
*The middle string of an instrument.*  
 1 Mele.  
*The first string.* 1 Paramese.  
*The sixt string, or next the seventh.*  
 1 Paranete.  
*The seventh.* 1 Nete.  
*The hart strings.* 1 Præcordia, n.  
*A stripe.* 1 Plaga, cæsis, f. ictus, m.  
 verber, n.  
*Stripes.* 1 Plagæ, f. verbera, n.  
*Full of stripes.* 1 Plagosus, ad.  
*Worthy of stripes.*  
 1 Verberabilis, verbercus.  
*A stripling, or youth.*  
 1 Ephēbus, adolescentulus.  
*Striplings of one and equall age.*  
 1 Synephebi, m. vide *age*.  
*To strip.*  
 1 Expallio, exuo, 2 spolio.  
*Stript, or stripped.*  
 1 Exurus, 2 spoliatus, p.  
*A stripping.* 2 Spoliatio, f.  
*To strive, or contend.* 1 Litigo, lucto  
 altercor, certo, confingo, discerno,  
 contentio, rixor, velitor, discepto,  
 disserto, 2 pengo.  
*To strive against.* 1 Resisto, ebnitor,  
 2 resto, oblio, impugno, obstrepe.

*To strive together.* 1 Coaltercor.  
*To strive, or straine.*  
 1 Nitor, vide *straine*.  
*Striven against.* 1 Obluctatus, im-  
 pugnatus, reluctatus, p.  
*A striver.*  
 1 Litigator, vililitigator, m.  
*Strife, or contention.* 1 Lis, litigatio,  
 contentio, concertatio, controver-  
 sia, altercatio, velitatio, disceptatio,  
 rixa, litigium, certamen, n. 2 dimi-  
 catio, digladio, f.  
*Full of strife, or debate.* 1 Rixosus, liti-  
 giosus, concertatorius, ad.  
*That which engendreth strife.*  
 1 Discordialis, ad.  
*That may not be strived against.*  
 1 Imperiosus, osior, ad.  
*Strivingly.* 1 Rixosè, velitativè, adu.  
*Striving who shall do best, or avie.*  
 1 Certativè, adu.  
*A striving together, or suing for a thing.*  
 Competitio, f.  
*To stroke gently, and foster with the*  
*hand.* 1 Mulceo, permulceo, palpo,  
 attrocto.  
*To stroke, or to milke.* 1 Mulgeo.  
*Stroked gently.* 1 Demulctus, p.  
*To beare stroke, or rule, vide rule.*  
*A stroke, or stripe, vide in strike, and*  
*stripe.*  
*A strand.* Tractatus.  
*Strong, vide strength.*  
*To stroute.* 2 Turgesco.  
*To fill, or stufte till it strom.*  
 1 Distendo, distento.  
*Strouting out.* 2 Turgidus, ad.  
*To stroy, vide destroy.*  
*To struggle.* 1 Luctor.  
*To straggle together.* 1 Colluctor.  
*Having struggled.*  
 1 Luctatus, p. vide *strive*.  
*A strumper, vide whore.*  
*Stubble.* 1 Stipulæ, f.  
*Stubble to that with, vi. straw.*  
*To be stubborne.*  
 1 Obstinè, obfirmare animum.  
*To waxe stubborne.* 2 Perdurasco.  
*He that is stubborne.* 2 Capito, m.  
*Stubbornesse.* 1 Pertinacia, contu-  
 macia, pervicacia, f.  
*Stubborne.* 1 Pervicax, refractarius,  
 ad. obstinatus, 2 confidens, p. indom-  
 itus, effrenatus, ad. vide *obstinato*  
*and disobedient.*  
*Very stubborne.* 1 Percontumax.

*Stubbornely.* 1 Pervicacitèr, contu-  
 macitèr, obstinatè, obfirmatè, adv.  
 vide *stiffly*, and *obstinately*.  
*A stud in girdles, or such like.* 1 Bulla, f.  
*A little stud.* 1 Bullula, f.  
*A stud for a robe.* 1 Clavus, m.  
*Studded, or garnished with studs.*  
 1 Clavatus, bullatus, ad.  
*The studs of a buckler.*  
 1 Militares claviculæ.  
*Studs driven into Soldiers buskins.*  
 1 Clavi caligares.  
*To study, or apply the minde.*  
 1 Studco, 2 attendo.  
*To study of, or cast his mind diligently.*  
 1 Meditor, 2 ruminor, evolve.  
*To study, or take great paines in a thing.*  
 2 Evigilo.  
*To give too much study to a thing.*  
 2 Indormio.  
*To study earnestly.* 2 Certo.  
*To study Philosophy.* 1 Philosophor.  
*Studied for, or he that hath studied for.*  
 1 Meditatus, præmeditatus.  
*A lover of learning, or given to study.*  
 1 Philologus, m.  
*A student.* 1 Scholasticus, m.  
*Study, or desire.* 1 Studium, desiderium,  
 2 aucupium, neut.  
*Study, or care.* 1 Cura, f. vt curas  
 confingere in reipublicæ salute.  
*Earnest study, or endevor.* 2 Certatio, f.  
*Study, or diligence.* 1 Opera, f. vt o-  
 peram dare alicui scientiæ, so imploy  
 their whole study, &c.  
*A studying by candle light.*  
 2 Lucubratio.  
*A releasing from study.*  
 1 Avocamentum, n.  
*Study, or love of wisdom.*  
 1 Philosophia, f.  
*A studying, or musing.* 1 Meditatio, f.  
*Studious.* 1 Studiosus, 2 diligens.  
*Very studious.* 1 Perstudiosus, 2 in-  
 fessus, ad. pervigilans.  
*Studiously done.* 1 Accuratus.  
*Being in a study.*  
 1 Meditabundus, ad.  
*Studiously.* 1 Studiosè, perstudiosè,  
 accuratè, 2 industriad.  
*With study and meditation.*  
 1 Mediatiè, adv.  
*Being in a study.* 1 Meditabundè, adv.  
*A study.* 1 Museum, n. bibliotheca,  
 f. armarium, n. zaberna, f.  
*A little study.*



**1 Muscolum, armarium, n.**

*A fine, vide Stew.*

**To stuffe. 1 Farcio, refectio, farcino**

**To stuffe often. 2 Constipo.**

**Stuffed. 1 Fartus, confectus, fassar-**  
**cinatus, refectus, p.**

**A stuffing. 1 Fartus, m. fartura, f.**

*Stuffe of any kind, stout, or trussed up in*

*cloths, farles, or hampers. 1 Sarcina, f.*

*Any thing that is used to stuffe a cleft,*

*or hole withal, as haire, wooll, or such*

*like. 1 Spissamentum, p.*

**Stuffed like a pudding. 1 Faliscus, ad.**

**Made of ill stuffe.**

**1 Malemateriaus, ad.**

**To stumble. 1 Cespito, tilubo, 2 Of-**

**fendo, vt, offendere, ad lapidem,**

**labelco.**

**Stumbled. 1 Prolapsus, p.**

**A stumbler.**

**1 Celsitator, 2 Offensator.**

**A stumbling.**

**1 Cespitatio, f. pedis, offensio,**

**A stumbling block.**

**1 Offensaculum, 2 scandalum.**

**That stumbleth often.**

**2 Celsabundus, ad.**

**The stumps, or stock of a tree.**

**1 Caudex, codex, m.**

**The stumps remaining in the ground af-**  
**ter the corn was reapt. 2 stramen, n.**

**Stupefactus, or that maketh a mem-**  
**ber insensible. 1 Narcoticus, m.**

**To stupefie. 1 Stupefactio.**

**Stupiditas. Stupiditas.**

**Sturdiness. 1 Robur, n.**

**Sturdie.**

**1 Robustus, ad. vide strengib.**

**Sturdie in looks. 1 Torvus, ad.**

**To sturre, vide stirre.**

**To stut, or stutter, vide flamber.**

**A stutterer in reading.**

**1 Offensator, m.**

**A stutterer forisicare. 1 Bambalio.**

**A swines stie.**

**1 Hara, f. porcisitum, suile, n.**

### S ante V

**Suapine. Suaporius.**

**A Subdeacon, or sabdeane.**

**1 Subdiaconus, hypodiaconus.**

**Subdeacons. 3 Nathinnei, m.**

**To subdue, vanquish, or overcome, or**

**make subject. n. Subigo, subdo, vin-**

**co, subjugor, 2 Domo, premo, coer-**

**ceo, cveito, tido, conculco, potior,**

**vt potiri hesium, v. to conquer and**  
**overcome.**

**To subdue together. 2 Condomo.**

**To be subdued. 2 Succumbo.**

**Subdued. 1 Subactus, victus, sub**

**jugat, Domit, subdit, compress.**

**A subduer, or he that subdueth.**

**1 Subjugator, 2 Domitor, m.**

**A fellow subduer. 2 Condomator.**

**To make subject. 1 Subjugo, subji-**

**cio, vide to subdue.**

**To be subject. 1 Subjicior, subjaceo,**

**2 Tencor, constingor.**

**Made subject, or brought under.**

**1 Subjectus, subditus, p. servus.**

**Subject, or bound to another.**

**1 Emancipatus, 2 Obstrictus, p.**

**Subject or in danger. 1 Obnoxius, ad.**

**Subjection. 1 Servitus, f. 2 Iugum, n.**

**A bringing in subjection.**

**1 Subjectus, m. subiectio, f.**

**The submittive mood.**

**1 Modus subjunctivus.**

**Sublimitie. Sublimitas.**

**To submit, or subject.**

**1 Submitto, emancipo, 2 Suppo-**

**no, subjicio, do.**

**Submitted. 1 Submissus, subditus,**

**subjectus, p.**

**A submission. 1 Submissio, f.**

**Submisie or humble. 1 Submissus, p.**

**Submissively. 1 Submissio, subiectio,**

**issian, adu.**

**To suborn, or bring in a false witnesse.**

**1 Suborno, Prævaricor, 2 Suppo-**

**no, submitto, subjicio, vt subje-**

**re testes, corrumpto.**

**Suborned. 1 Subornatus, suppositus,**

**imatus, p.**

**A suborner or he that suborneth.**

**1 Subornator, prævaricator, m.**

**A suborning. 1 Prævaricatio, f. 2 Sup-**

**positio, f.**

**To substitute, vide substitute.**

**To subscribe. 1 Subscribo, subnoto,**

**subsigno. 2 Coco, vt, coire, in ac-**

**acculationem alicujus, n.**

**Subscribed. 1 Ascriptus, p.**

**A subscription. 1 Subscriptio.**

**The subscription of one's own hand.**

**1 Autographum, n.**

**To levy a subsidy, or to tax.**

**1 Cencio, censum agere.**

**Subsidie. 1 Censuum, m. tributum, ve-**

**gal. 2 Stipendium, n. oblatio, f.**

**Subsidie which must be paid by the**

**head. 1 Capitatio, f.**

**A setting of a subsidie or tax. Taxatio**

**Subsidies, or taxes granted by common**

**consent. 1 Clarigatio, f.**

**To subsist. Subisto.**

**Substance or goods.**

**1 Censuum, m. pecuniar, 2 Fortunæ, f.**

**vide riches.**

**Substance gotten by our own labour.**

**1 Peculium, n.**

**A little substance. 1 Pécuculum.**

**Substance immovable. 1 Possessio, f.**

**Substance given to bastards. Nothia, f.**

**A substance.**

**1 Substantia, hypostasis, f.**

**The substance or being of a thing.**

**1 Oulia, f.**

**Substantive. 1 Substantivus.**

**Substantiall, or that hath in it great**

**substance of matter.**

**2 Gravis, grandis, vt, grandis, dica,**

**ponderosus, ad.**

**Substantially. 2 Graviter, adu.**

**To substitute, subrogate, appoint an-**

**other in his room.**

**1 Surrogo, substituo, sufficio.**

**Substituted or subrogated. 1 Substitu-**

**tus, suffectus, subortitus.**

**A substitution, or appointing in ones**

**room. 1 Substitutio, surrogatio, f.**

**A subterfuge. Subterfugium, n.**

**A subtle knave that hath long practi-**

**sed falsehood. 1 Veterator, m.**

**Subtilitie. 1 Astus, m.**

**A subtilitie. 1 Techna, austutia,**

**argutia, vafrities, fraudulentia, f.**

**2 Artificium, n. machina, f. fucus, m.**

**Subtily in practising either good, or e-**

**vill. 1 Solertia, f.**

**Subtily in arguing.**

**1 Strophæ, captiones, f.**

**Subtile delusions, seeming that they are**

**not. 1 Præstigia, arum.**

**A subtile invention, or devising.**

**2 Machinatio, f.**

**A subtile knack, or quiddity which one**

**hath not heard before.**

**1 Inaudiuncula, f. vafretum.**

**A subtile, or crafty cast, as when a ball**

**is shewed to one and cast to another.**

**1 Impositoria pila.**

**Subtile, or craftie.**

**1 Cantus, veteratorius, argutus,**

**vafet, subtilis, callidus, ingeniosus,**

**solers, versutus, subdolos. 2 Vul-**

**pinus, ad.**

*Subtile to doe mischief.*

1 Malitiosus, ad.

*Somewhat subtile.* 1 Argutus, sub-argutus. 2 Acutus, ad.

*More subtile.* 1 Sagacior, ius, ad.

*Very subtile.* 1 Perargutus, per subtilis, peracutus. 2 Peracutus, ad.

*Subtily, or craftily.* 1 Subtilliter, callide, argute, astute, solerter, vafre, caute, acute, subdole. 2 Captiose.

*Very subtily.* 1 Perastute.

*Without subtily.* 1 Insubtilliter, adu.

*To subtract, or take a lesse number out of a greater, to subtract.* 1 Substrabo, subduco, deduco. 2 Repuro.

*Subtracted.* 1 Subtrahus, p.

*Subtraction.*

1 Subtrahio, subductio, f.

*To subvert.* 1 Pervertio, vide to overturn, and cast downe.

*To subvert often.* 1 Subverso.

*A subversion.*

1 Demolitio, catastrophe, f.

*The suburbs of a city.* 1 Propolis, f. suburbana, suburbia, n.

*That dwelleth in the suburbs of a city.*

1 Assimetra, com. g.

*To succeed.* 1 Succedo. 2 Subeo.

*They succeed.*

1 Succesum est, imp.

*A succeder, or successor.* 1 Successor, m.

*Successors.* 1 Minores, m.

*A succeeding.* 1 Successio, f.

*Succeſſion in blood.* 1 Seboles, progenies, posteritas, f. nepotes, m.

*He that succeedeth in lands, or goods.*

1 Hæres, com. g.

*Such successor.* 1 Hæreditas, f.

*A succeeding, or succession.*

1 Vicissitudo, alternatio, f.

*Succeeding, or that succeedeth.* 1 Succedaneus, ad. 2 Consequutus, p.

*Succesfully, or course after course.*

1 Succesive, alternatim, vicissim,

deinceps, ad.

*To give successe to.* 1 Prospero.

*The success, or event of a thing, be it good, or evill.* 1 Processus, successus, eventus, m. successum, n.

*Good successe.* 1 Prosperitas, f.

2 Proventus, m.

*Succinct.* Succinctus.

*To succour, aid, or help.* 1 Suppetior,

suppetias ire. 2 Medeor, præsideo,

sustineo, erigo, respicio.

*To leave succour lesse.* 1 Relinquo.

*To be succoured.* 1 Invor.

*They succour.* 1 Subvenitor.

*Succoured.* 1 Sublevatus, servatus, p.

*A succourer.* 1 Auxiliarius, m.

*The succour, or stay.* 2 Cumen, n.

*Succour, or aid.*

1 Opis. 2 Fides, medicina.

*Succour, or refuge.* 2 Arx, f.

*A place of succour, refuge, or safety.*

1 Confugium, effugium, suffugium

refugium, n. receptus, m.

*A succourer of learned men.*

2 Mecenas, m.

*A succourles estate without friends, or other meanes to help him.* 2 Solitudo, f.

*Succourlesse.*

2 Miserabilis, nudatus, p.

*That cometh to succour, or helpe.*

1 Auxiliarius, auxiliarius, ad. vi. aid,

and helpe.

*Such.* 1 Talis, istiusmodi, ejusmodi

hujusmodi, ad.

*In such sort as it is, in what sort soever.*

1 Qualiscunque, cujusmodicunque.

*In such sort.* 1 Taliter, adu.

*To sucke.* 1 Sugo, lacteo, fello, felli-

co, 2 Lingo.

*To sucke out, to dry, to sucke up.*

1 Exugo, exugeo, 2 Ebibo.

*To sucke together.* 1 Collaſco.

*To give sucke.* 1 Lacto.

*To give sucke together.* 1 Collacto.

*To sucke up.* 2 Combibo.

*To put to sucke, or to sucke.*

1 Subrumo, subrumor.

*Sucked, or sucked up.* 1 Exustus, p.

*A sucking.* 1 Suctus. 2 Linctus, m.

*A sucking pot for children.*

1 Alifanus, m. alifans, f.

*A sucking pig.* 1 Delphax.

*A sucking lambe.* 1 Subrumus.

*A giving of sucke.* 1 Lactatus, m.

*A suck spigot, or drunkard, v. drickard*

*Suddaine, vide sodaine.*

*To sue in Law.*

1 Postulo, cito, ago, perago.

*To sue one another.* 1 Certo, litigo.

*To sue for a thing.*

2 Ambio, contendo.

*To sue an action personall against some one.* 2 Condicto.

*To sue wrongfully in Law.* Calanior.

*To promote, or set forth a sute in Law.*

1 Promellere.

*To sue, entreat, or pray earnestly.*

1 Deprecor.

*To be sued, or convented.*

1 Convenior, reus agor.

*Sued for.* 1 Postulatus, p.

*A suing, or labouring to men for promotion.* 2 Petitio, prensatio, f.

*A sute, or sute in Law.*

1 Causa. 2 Lis, contentio, f.

*A sute, or request.*

1 Rogatus, postulatus, m. precis, f.

postulatum, n.

*An unlawfull sute, or bribing for offices.*

2 Ambitio, f. ambitus, m.

*A suter for any office.*

1 Patior, candidatus.

*A suter, or labourer for the same that another doth.* 1 Competitor, m.

*An humble suter.* 1 Petens, p.

*A suter to have any woman in marriage.*

1 Procus, m.

*A putting away any thing by sute, or intreaty.* 1 Deprecatio.

*Of, or belonging to a suter.*

1 Postulatorius, ad.

*Pertaining to sute for offices.*

1 Candidatorius, ad.

*To become surety.* 1 Fidejubeo.

2 Adpromitto, intercedo.

*To put in suerties.* 1 Vador, conva-

dor, præsare vades, dare vades.

2 Restipulo.

*To put in sufficient suerties.* 1 Satisdo.

*To take sufficient suerties of some body.*

1 Satisfaccio.

*A laying in of surety or gage, to answer an action.* 1 Restipulatio, f.

*A putting in of sufficient suerties.*

1 Satisfactio, f.

*A taking of sufficient suerties.*

1 Satisfactio, f.

*A surety.* 1 Vas, vades, præs, fidejus-

for. 2 adpromissor, sponsor, reus, m.

*He that hath promised to be surety for another.* 1 Reus promittendi.

*He that is bound to bring in suerties.*

1 Reus satisfaciendi.

*He that hath taken surety.*

1 Reus satisfacciendi.

*Surety with other.* 1 Consensor,

confidejssor, comproz.

*Suerties that be called counter suerties,*

*which are bound to suerties to save the*

*harmlesse.* 1 Suprades, m.

*A suretship.* 1 Fidejussio, f.

*A bond with sufficient suerties.*

1 Satisfactum, n.

*Bound, or going under suerties.*

1 Reus,

1 Reus satisfaciendi, vadatus, p.

*Vpon bond with sureties to pay the debt*

1 Satisfactio, adu.

*Sweet suet.*

1 Arvina, f. omentum, m.

*Suet, or tallow.*

1 Serum, f. b. m. sepum, n. arvina, f.

*Suet melted. 2 Liquefactio, n.*

*To suffer, or beare. 1 Patior, tolero, sustineo, fero. 2 Supporto, subeo, vide to abide.*

*To suffer punishment. 1 Luo.*

*To suffer together. 1 Compator.*

*To suffer to the end. 1 Perfero.*

*To suffer to depart. 1 Dimitto.*

*To suffer to come in, or doe. Admitto.*

*To suffer a thing to grow in length.*

1 Immitto.

*To be suffered. 1 Perpassus.*

*Suffered, or borne.*

1 Passus, perpassus, p.

*That hath suffered, or borne.*

1 Perpassus, p.

*Suffered, or permitted.*

1 Permissus, dimissus, sitas, p.

*Not suffered, or permitted.*

2 Negatus, p.

*Suffered, or borne withall.*

1 Indultus, p.

*Sufferance, or bearing. 1 Tolerantia, perpassio, patientia, f.*

*Long sufferance. 1 Longanimitas, f.*

*Sufferance, or permission. 1 Permissio, indulgentia. 2 Potestas, f.*

*Sufferance, gentleness in sufferance, or too much sufferance. 1 Indulgentia, f.*

*A suffering to grow. 2 Immissio.*

*That may be suffered, or borne. 1 Tolerabilis, patibilis, ad. ferendus, p.*

*That cannot be suffered.*

1 Impatibilis, ad.

*That cannot suffer. 1 Impassibilis, ad.*

*That can, or doth suffer.*

1 Patiens, p. 2 Lenis, ad.

*That is of long sufferance.*

1 Longanimus, longanimitas,

*To suffice. 1 Sufficio.*

*To have sufficient, or enough.*

1 Suppeto.

*To give, or minister sufficiently.*

1 Suppedito.

*It sufficeth. 1 Sufficit, imp.*

*Sufficient.*

1 Sufficiens, competens, p.

*Sufficient, or able. 1 Idoneus, vt idoneus autor, idonea causa. 2 Locu-*

*ples, vt locuples testis, assiduus, ad. vt assiduus de iustor.*

*Not sufficient. 2 Impar, ad.*

*Sufficiently. 1 Competenter, sufficienter, sat, satis. 2 Affatim, abunde, adu.*

*To suffocate. 1 Suffoco. 2 Supprimo.*

*Suffocation. 1 Suffocatio.*

*Suffocation of the matrix.*

1 Strangulatio vulvæ, vide choake.

*A suffragane. 1 Initiator, suffraganeus, cœpiscopus, m. episcopi vicarius.*

*To suggest, or put in minde, vi. prompt.*

*Sugar.*

1 Saccharum, saccar, n. sal Indus,

*Suite, vide sue, and sute.*

*Sullenesse. 2 Acerbitas, f.*

*Sullen. 2 Acerbus, agelastus.*

*Sulphure. 1 Sulphur.*

*A summarie. 1 Summa, f. summarium, abbreviarium, n.*

*Sumage, or seimage, i. toll for horse carriage.*

*To summe, or cast. 1 Summo.*

*To summe up in a reckoning.*

1 Consummo.

*The totall summe, and ending.*

1 Consummatio, f.

*A summe of money: also the whole principall.*

1 Summa, f. summum, n.

*The sum of 16 shillings foure pence.*

1 Cyzitanus stater.

*The sum of any matter, the contents, or argument, a summary.*

1 Argumentum, n. periocha, f.

2 Caput, n.

*The summe, or briefe rehearall of that which was written, or spoken before.*

1 Recapitulatio.

*Summarily, or in few words.*

1 Summarium, in summa, ad summum, breuiter. 2 Carpum.

*Summer, vide summer.*

*To summon. 1 Cito.*

2 Evoco, denuncio, edico.

*Summoned. 1 Citatus. 2 evocatus, p.*

*A summoner, or somner.*

1 Apparitor. 2 Miles, c. g.

*A summoning, or summons.*

1 Citatio, apparitura. 2 Evocatio, vocatio, denunciatio, f.

*A summon, or citation.*

2 Libellus, m.

*A sumpter horse. 1 Equus sarcina-*

*rius, jumentum sarcinarium.*

*A sumpter saddle. 1 Sagma.*

*The attending of sumptuous things: also sumptuous provision.*

1 Magnificentia, f.

*Sumptuous. 1 Magnificus, pretiosus dapilis, opiparus, vt opipara obsonia. 2 Amplius, lautus, ambiciosus, vt atria ambiciosa, ad.*

*Very sumptuous. 2 Profusus, p.*

*Sumptuously. 1 Sumptuose, opipare*

*2 Amplitor, ambiciosè.*

*To sunder, or set asunder.*

1 Separo, vide separate.

*Sundry, or diuers.*

1 Varius, diversus, dissimilis, ad.

*Sundrily. 1 Divisim, divisè, adu.*

*Sundry, or diuers ways.*

1 Plurifariam, adu.

*To sunne, or se, or dry in the sunne.*

1 Solo, in solo.

*To cast out, or send forth beames like the sunne. 1 Radio.*

*To sit a sunning, or goe abroad in the sunne. 1 Apricor.*

*Sunned. 1 Solatus, insolarus.*

*The sun. 1 Sol.*

2 Titan, phœbus, titanus, m.

*The sun: also the chiefe priest of the sun.*

1 Mithras.

*Ceremonies of the sunne.*

1 Mithriaca.

*Therising of the sunne.*

1 Ortus solis, exortus solis.

*The setting of the sunne. 1 Deversior dies. Oecus, vel Obirus solis.*

*The sunne shining.*

1 Apricitas, f. 2 Sol, m.

*The sun set, or place where the sun setteth. 1 Occidens.*

*The stay of the sun, when he can go neither higher, nor lower. 1 Solstitium, n.*

*The stay of the sun in Summer, being the 24. of Iuly.*

1 Solstitium æstivum.

*The stay of the sun in winter, being the 27. of December.*

1 Solstitium hyemale.

*The eclipse of the sunne.*

1 Deliquium, vel eclipsis solis.

*A sunne beame. 1 Radius, m.*

*Sun and moone a play so called, v. play. Sun burning, or the burning of the sun.*

1 Æstus, m.

*Begotten of the sunne.*

1 Soligena, com. g.



*Sunne, or open to the sunne.*

1 *Apricus, ad.*

*Of, or belonging to the sunne.*

1 *Solaris, ad.*

*Of, or belonging to the time when the sunne is at the farthest.*

1 *Solstitialis, ad.*

*Having many sunne beames.*

1 *Radius, ad.*

*Superficially, lat.*

*Superficially, Leviter.*

*Supercrogaion. Superfluitas,*

3 *Supetogatio.*

*To be superfluous, or superabundant*

1 *Superabundo, 2 Superfluo, superfluo.*

*To cut off that which is superfluous.*

1 *Deruncino.*

*It is superfluous. 1 Vacat, imp.*

*Superfluous expending, or wasting.*

1 *Neptatus, m.*

*Superfluous flesh in the corner of the eye, whereunto humors gather.*

1 *Anchilops, f.*

*A kinde of speaking, wherein that which is added is superfluous.*

1 *Pleonasmus, m.*

*Superfluity, or superabundance.*

1 *Superamentum, periculum, n. vide Excesse.*

*A kinde of superfluity, or rubbish.*

1 *Retritum, recrementum.*

*Superfluous. 1 Superfluo, supervacuo, ad, redundans, p.*

*Superfluously. 1 Superfluo, supervacuo, redundanter, luxuriose.*

*Superiority. Superioritas.*

*Superiours. 1 Superiores, m.*

*A superscription.*

1 *Epigramma, n. inscriptio, f.*

*The superscription of ones hand.*

1 *Chirographus, m. chirographū, n.*

*The superscription of a tombe, vide Epitaph.*

*Superstition.*

1 *Superstitio, 2 Religio, f.*

*Superstitions. 1 Superstitiosus, 3 Religiosus, ad.*

*Superstitiously.*

1 *Superstitiose, 2 Religiose.*

*Supernaturall things.*

1 *Metaphysica.*

*To sup, or soupe.*

1 *Sorbeo, ablorbeo.*

*To sup up againe. 1 Resorbeo.*

*To sup often. 1 Sorbillo.*

*To sup a little, or to sip. 1 Petisso.*

*Supped cleane off. 1 Absorptus, p.*

*A supping, or souping.*

1 *Sorbitio, f. 2 Hantus, m.*

*A little supping. 1 Sorbitiuncula.*

*A supping, or broth made to suppe.*

1 *Sorbillum, n.*

*A medicine for a sicke body to take, or sup. 1 Illinctus, m. ecligma, n.*

*To sup, or eat ones supper. 1 Cæno.*

*To sup often. 1 Cœnito.*

*To have a desire to sup.*

1 *Cœnatorio.*

*To sup againe. 1 Recœno.*

*To make a short supper. 1 Subcœno.*

*To go supperlesse. 1 Incœno.*

*Supped. 1 Cœnatus, p.*

*A seeker of a supper. 1 Cœnipeta, m.*

*A supper. 1 Cœna, lœnla, 2 Vesperna, mensa, f.*

*A little supper. 1 Cœnula, f.*

*A supper at home in a mans own house.*

1 *Domicœnium, n.*

*A supping garment, or robe.*

1 *Cœnatorium, n.*

*A supping place, or parlour.*

1 *Cœnaculum, n. cœnatio, f. 2 Cœna, f.*

*A supping together. 1 Syndipnum, n. concœnatio, f.*

*Things sit on the table after supper.*

1 *Impomenta.*

*They which come late to supper.*

1 *Trechēdipni, orum.*

*A supper made at ones coming home: a welcome home.*

1 *Cœnavistica.*

*A supper of neighbours friends, or fellows when every one bringeth his messe*

1 *Cœna collatitia.*

*Suppers among the Lacedemonians kept openly in the streets, with great temperance. 1 Phistia, orum.*

*A hungry supper, a snatch and away.*

1 *Hecales cœna.*

*A reare supper, or banquet after supper.*

1 *Pocœnium, n. commessatio, f.*

*Supperlesse.*

1 *Incœnaticus, cœnatorius, ad.*

*To supplant. 1 Supplanto.*

*Supple, or soft.*

1 *Malacis, ad. vide Souple.*

*Supplement. Supplementum.*

*A suppliant, or petitioner.*

1 *Postulator, supplex.*

*To make supplication. 1 Supplico.*

*A supplication. 1 Supplicatio, postulatio, comprecatio, litania, f. 2 Libellus, m.*

*Bills containing supplications.*

1 *Libelli supplices.*

*In manner of supplication.*

1 *Suppliciter, adv.*

*To supply. 2 Supplico, adimpleo, penso.*

*Hee that supplyeth the want of him that is wanting.*

1 *Succenturiatus, p.*

*That supplyeth that which is wanting, either in quantity, or number.*

1 *Supplementum, n.*

*To support, or beare up. 1 Sustineo, sustento, adminiculo.*

*To support, or maintaine.*

1 *Faveo, patrocinor.*

*A supporter, or maintainer.*

1 *Suffragator, fautor, m. trux, f.*

*A supporting, or favouring.*

1 *Suffragatio, f.*

*The support, or stay of any thing.*

1 *Column, adminiculum, n.*

*Supporters, or images to beare up posts, or somewhat else in buildings.*

1 *Telamones.*

*To suppose, vide to thinke.*

*A supposition. Suppositio*

*A suppository. 1 Balanus, m.*

*To suppose.*

1 *Supprimo, comprimo.*

*Suppressed.*

1 *Suppressus, 2 Extinctus, p.*

*A suppresser 2 Extinctor, m.*

*A suppression. 1 Suppressio, f.*

*The supremacy. 1 Primatus, m.*

*Supreme. 1 Summus.*

*To surcease, leave off, or give over.*

1 *Supercedo, desino, 2 Mitto,*

*quiesco.*

*To surcharge. 1 Superonero.*

*A surcingle, or girth. 1 Perizonium, subcingulum, 2 Lorum, n.*

*To make sure, vide stedfast.*

*To be sure. 1 Cofido.*

*To make sure, or out of danger.*

1 *Præstare securitatem.*

*It is sure, or certaine. 1 Liqueat, imper.*

*He that maketh sure. 1 Firmator, m.*

*Surenesse. 1 Cœtudo, firmitudo,*

*stabilitas, f. firmamentum.*

*Surety, or being sure without danger.*

2 *Securitas, f.*

*Sure holding 1 Tenacitas, f.*

*Sure stable, or steadfast.* 1 Firmus, stabilis 2 Impetratus, a d.  
*Sure, or safe.*

1 Turus, 2 Securus, ad.

*Sure, or whereof one may be assured.*

2 Cautus, vt, quo mulieri esset res cautor, that the thing might be sure to the woman.

*Sure, or that holdeth sure.*

1 Tenax, vt, tenax memoria.

*Sure, trustie, or faithfull.* 1 Fidas, fidelis, 2 Coniunctus, ad. vt, par amicitie coniunctissimum a couple of most sure and faithfull friends.

*Sure, or certaine.*

1 Certus, ad. vide *certaine*.

*Surely, or indeede.* 1 Videlicet porro, atqui, adeo, quippe, adu.

*Surely, or fastly.* 1 Tenaciter, fideliter, vt, fideliter retinere.

*Surely, or steadfastly.* 1 Firmè, perseveranter, humiter, constanter, adu.

*Surely, or without all danger.*

1 Tuto, adu.

*A suretie, vide suertie.*

*To surfeit.* 1 Crapulor.

*Having much surfeited.* Crapulatus, p.

*Those that give themselves to surfeiting.* 1 Genij, orum.

*All those things which withstand surfeiting.* 1 Acrapala.

*A surfeit, or surfeiting.* 1 Crapula, caros, f.

*A gluttenous surfeiting.* 1 Popinatio, f.

*To surge, or rise up in waves*

1 Vndo, fluctuo, fluctuor, 2 xstuo.

*To make great surges.* 2 Exe quo.

*A surge or wave.* 1 Vnda, f, fluctus, m.

*Full of surges, and waves.*

1 Vndosus, fluctuosus, ad.

*That casteth up surges and waves.*

3 Vndabundus, ad.

*A Surgeon, fr. chirurgion.*

1 Chirurgus, vulnerarius, m.

*The art of surgerie.* 1 Chirurgia.

*A surgeons instrument, wherewith the flesh of the gums is parted round about from the teeth, in the toothach.*

1 Pericharakter.

*An instrument of surgeons, called Pinners, or made hollow like a little spoone, where with gunshot, pellets, or such like is pulled out.* 1 Laureolum, n.

*An instrument of surgerie wherewith they cut out little bones called also Madiolus.* 1 Cheenicien, n.

*Of, or belonging to surgerie.*

1 Chirurgicus, ad.

*To surmise, gesse, or deeme.*

1 Auguror, imaginor, cogito, vide ibi

*To surmise, or imuent craft, or guile.*

1 Contechaor.

*A false surmise.* 2 Commentum, figmentum, n. res commentitia.

*To surmount, or passe.*

2 Vinco, evinco, provinco.

*Surmounted.*

1 Superatus, exuperatus, p.

*To surname.* 1 Cognomino.

*Surnamed.* 1 Cognominatus, agnominatus, p.

*A surname.* 1 Cognomen, agnomen, cognomentum, n.

*The surname that one hath of his father.* 1 Cognomen, n.

*A surname, or name of an house, out of which, a man issueth or descendeth.*

1 Agnomen.

*The number of names or surnames.*

1 Nomenclatio, f.

*To surpass.*

1 Præcello, vide *excell.*

*Surpassing.* 1 Præcellens, antecellens, p.

*Surplusage, or a surplus.*

1 Superfluum, n.

*Surplusage, or overplus, given above measure or weight.*

1 Additamentum, corollarium, auratium, peripheroma, n.

*A Supplier to packe marchandise in.*

1 Segestre, n.

*A supplye.* 1 Pallium, sacrum, superpellicium.

*To surprise, or take unawares.*

1 Prehendo, deprehendo.

*Surprised.* 1 Preensus, prehensus, interceptus, p.

*Surquedrie, vide pride.*

*To surrender, resigne, give up or over.*

1 Resigno, testituo, ejuro, abdico, renuncio, 2 Depono, exuo.

*A surrendring, or resignation.*

1 Ejuratio, resignatio, f.

*To surrogate.* 1 Surrogo.

*To Surround, or over flow.*

1 Inundo, exundo, proluo, 2 Effundo.

*Surrounded.* 1 Effusus, profusus.

*A surrounding, or overflowing with water.* 1 Inundatio, exundatio, f.

*To surueit, or oversee.* 2 Curo.

*To surveyor measures.* 1 Metor.

*A surueior, 1 Supervisor.*

*A surueior or master of workes.*

1 Curator fabricensis.

*A surueior of the high waies.*

1 Viocurus, m.

*The office of a surueior.*

1 Curatoria, f.

*Surueied.* 1 Metatus, p.

*To survive.*

1 Supersum, provivo.

*He that surviveth, or overlieth another, the survivor.*

1 Superstes, com. g.

*To suspect, or mistrust.*

1 Suspicor, suspecto, suspicio.

*Suspected.* 1 Suspectus, p.

*Suspicion.* 1 Suspicio, opinio.

*That suspecteth, or deumeth.*

1 Suspica, ad.

*Suspicious.* 1 Suspiciosus, ad.

*Suspiciously.* 1 Suspiciose, conjecturaliter, adu.

*To be in suspense.*

2 Pendo, hereo.

*To keepe in suspense.* 2 Suspendo.

*Which is in suspense.* 1 Hæsitator, m.

2 Suspensus, pendulus.

*To suspend Sacris, interdicto.*

*Suspensio.* Excommunicatio minor.

*Suspended.* 1 Profanatus, p.

*A Church suspected.* 1 Templum profanatum, templum pollutum.

*Suspition, vide suspect.*

*To sustaine, or suffer.*

1 Fero, perpetior, tollero, sustineo, 2 Subeo.

*To sustaine or beare up.*

1 Fulcio, suffulcio, sustento, sustineo, 2 Subeo, foueo.

*To sustaine, or suffer valiantly.*

1 Percolero, 2 Substo.

*To be sustained.* 1 Subnitor.

*Sustained, or borne up.*

1 Fultus, fultus, sustentatus.

*That hath sustained, or suffered.*

1 Perpesus, p.

*A sustaining, or suffering.*

1 Sustentatio, f.

*That which sustaineth, or beareth up.* 1 Sustentaculum, fulcrum, fulcimentum, n.

*Sustenance, food, or nourishment.*

1 Alimentum, alimonium, cibarium, n, victus, m, nutrimentum, n.

cibus, masc. annona, fœm.

*Sustenance for one day.*

1 Hemerobius, m.

*Suitably, or that fully agreeth with in one colour.*

2 Conveniens, p.

*A Sure in law, vide sue.*

### S ante W.

*To Swaddle, or swatch.*

1 Fascio.

2 Colligo, involve.

*Swaddled.*

1 Fasciatus, part.

*Swadling, or swatching clouts.*

1 Fascia, spargana, fœm.

2 Crepundia, neut.

*A swadling, or swatching cloth, so tie to wounds.*

1 Fasciola, fœm.

*A band swaddled, or swathed to binde childrens knees to make their legges straight.*

1 Fascia, fœm.

*To Swage, vide affrage, and mitigate.*

*To beare swate.*

1 Dominor, Impero.

Potestatem exerceo.

*A Swaine.*

Rusticus.

*To Swallow.*

1 Glutio, gurgito.

2 Haurio.

*To swallow downe whole.*

1 Voro, devero.

*To swallow downe.*

1 Deglutio.

2 Demergo.

*To swallow up.*

2 Convolvo.

*To swallow in.*

1 Ingurgito.

*To swallow up againe.*

1 Referbo.

*Swallowed up.*

2 Haustus, demerfus, p.

*Which hath swallowed downe, or deuoured.*

1 Heluatus, p.

*A swallowing in.*

1 Ingurgitatio, f.

*A Swallow, gulse, or such like.*

1 Gurges, masc. vorago, fœm.

*A Swallowes saile in Carpenters worke, which is a fastening of two pieces of timber, or boards so strongly that they cannot away.*

1 Securicla, fœm.

*To Swap, vide change, and strike.*

*The Sward of bacon.*

1 Cutis lardi.

*To Swarme, or assemble together.*

2 Coe fluo, convolo.

*To swarme, or be full of.*

1 Scateo.

*A swarme, or great company.*

1 Turba, f. examen, n.

*A swarme of Bees.*

1 Vber apum, uva apum, examen.

*Swarming together.*

2 Glomerolus, ad.

*By swarmes.*

1 Agminatim.

*Swart, or swarthie.*

1 Fuscus, infuscus.

2 Baticus, impluviatus.

*To Swarue from.*

2 Migro, aberro, recedo, deerro, decedo, discrepo, digredior.

*To swarue from the truth.*

2 Prævaricor.

*Swarming from.*

2 Devius, ad.

*To Swath, or make a noise with swords against targets.*

2 Concrepo.

*A Swathe, as of grasse, barley, or other like.*

2 Series, fœm. ordo, masc.

*A Swathe, or swathell, vide swadle.*

*To Sway.*

Guberno.

*A Sweape, an instrument of warre so called.*

1 Telo.

*Swaine, or swine.*

Subita ægrotatio.

*To Swata.*

1 Iuro, adjuro, sacramentum dico, Cæf. sacramentum interdono, de-jero, de juro.

*To sweare deeply.*

1 Dejero, de juro.

*To sweare before.*

1 Præjuro.

*To sweare an vntruth.*

1 Abjuro, perjuro, pejero.

*Sworne, or he that hath sworne.*

1 Iuratus, adjuratus, p.

*To be sworne.*

1 Iurandus, p.

*Sworne brethren.*

1 Convoti.

*A sweaver.*

1 Iurator, m.

*A great sweaver.*

1 Dejerator, m.

*He that sweareth solemnely.*

1 Dejurus, m.

*Souldiers sworne to be true.*

1 Milites authorati.

*He that sweareth falsely.*

1 Perjurus.

3 Falsijurius, ad.

*Those that forswear themselves at Westminster hall, called knights of the post.*

2 Halaphanta, halophanta.

*A swearing or oath.*

1 Iuramentum, iurjurandum, neut.

3 Sacramentum.

*A Swearing deeply, or a solemn oath.*

1 Dejurium, n.

*A swearing by Quirinus.*

1 Equirine.

*To sweate.*

1 Sudo, desudo, consudo, sudore mano, exudo.

2 Madefo.

*To sweate rounde aboute as everie side.*

1 Circumsudo.

*To sweate together or vehemently.*

1 Consudo, consudafco.

*To sweate out or send out liquor.*

1 Exudo.

2 Illachrymor, illachrymo.

*To be in a great sweat.*

1 Persudo, præsudo, desudo.

2 Madeo.

*Sweating.*

1 Sudans, p. sudabundus, ad.

*Sweated out.*

1 Exudatus, p.

*A great sweater.*

1 Sudator, m. persudator.

*A sweating.*

1 Sudatio, desudatio.

2 Asper-



2 Aspergo, vaporatio, f.  
*Sweat.* 1 Sudor, m.  
*The sweating sickness.* 2 Sudor An-  
 glicus, morbus Solstitialis.  
*That belongs to sweating.*  
 2 Sudatorius ad.  
*To sweep.* 1 Verro, scopo.  
*Sweet.* 1 Versus, 2 Terlus, p.  
*A Sweeper.*  
 1 Convector, copartus, m.  
*He that sweeps fragments together.*  
 Analætes, x, m.  
*A sweep-stake, or he that gathereth up*  
*all.* 1 Panager, m.  
*Sweepings of a house, or chamber.*  
 2 Sordæ, quiquilæ, exveræ, f.  
*To sweeten, or make sweet.*  
 1 Dulco, indulcor. 2 Mulceo.  
*To wax, or become sweet.*  
 1 Dulceo, dulcesco.  
*To be sweet about.* 1 Obdulcesco.  
*Sweetness.* 1 Dulcedo, suavitas.  
*Sweetness of speaking.* 1 Lepor, m.  
 suaviloquentia, facundia, f.  
*A sweeting, vide apple.*  
*A sweet perfume.* 1 Thymiana.  
*A sweet bear.* 2 Suavium, inellicu-  
 lum, n. ocellus, m. voluptas, f.  
*A sweet song.* 1 Musa, f.  
*Sweet.* 1 Dulcis, suavis, ad.  
*Sweet, pleasant, and courteous speech.*  
 2 Benigna, blanda, & comis oratio  
*Very sweet.* 1 Prædulcis.  
*Somewhat sweet.* 1 Dulciculus, ad.  
*Sweet as honey.* 1 Mellus, melleus,  
 mellurus, ad.  
*Sweet as new wine.*  
 1 Mustus multulentus, ad  
*Sweet of suour.* 1 Aromaticus, odo-  
 rus, odoriferus, ad.  
*A sweet speaker.* 1 Suaviloquus, dul-  
 ciloquus, suavidicus, ad.  
*He that hath a sweet tooth.*  
 Ambrosius.  
*Somewhat sweet, or sweetish.*  
 1 Subdulcis, ad.  
*Sweetly.* 1 Suaviter, suavè, dulciter,  
 dulcè, 2 Blandè, benignè, comitor,  
 odore, jucundè.  
*To swell, rise, or be puffed up.*  
 1 Tumeo, tumesco, intumeco, tur-  
 geo, protubero. 2 Cresco.  
*To swell, and rise up in leavening.*  
 1 Fermentesco.  
*To make so swell.* 1 Tumefacio.  
*To swell as maidens dugs doe.*

1 Sororior.  
*Swollen.* 1 Turgidus, tumidus, extu-  
 midus, ad. tumefactus, 2 inflatus, p.  
*Somewhat swollen.* 1 Turgidulus, ad.  
*A swelling.* 1 Tuber, n. extuberatio, f.  
 tumor. 2 Inflatus, m. inflatio, f.  
*A swelling, or a bunch.* 1 Gibbus, m.  
*A swelling, or botch.* 1 Ceramium, n.  
*A swelling about a fore, or wound, very*  
*hot, called Saint Anthonies fire.*  
 1 Erysipelas, n.  
*A little swelling, or puch.*  
 1 Tuberculum, n.  
*A swelling in the gums by the upper-*  
*most cheekteeth.* 1 Eupilides.  
*A swelling, or puch in any part of the*  
*gums.* 1 Parulis, f.  
*A little swelling like a fellö.* 1 Phyma, f.  
*A swelling in the navill.*  
 1 Exomphalon, n.  
*A swelling in the legs.*  
 1 Cruscumulus, m.  
*A swelling of the eyelids.*  
 1 Emphysma, n. scleriosis, f.  
*A swelling of the guts.* Emphysema, n.  
*A swelling in the fundament proce-*  
*ding of an inflammation.*  
 1 Condyloma.  
*A little swelling, hard and red, rising*  
*chiefly in the crowne of the head, the*  
*arme-pits, and privy parts.*  
 1 Phygethon.  
*A hard swelling within the flesh, a ker-*  
*nell.* 1 Scirrhus, m. scirrhum, m.  
*A certaine swelling under the tongue,*  
*with an inflammation.*  
 1 Batrachus, m. ramela, f.  
*Little swellings in the temples of the*  
*head.* 1 Dionycistis, orum, n.  
*Swelling in the legs with overmuch*  
*travell.* 1 Tama, f.  
*Swelling of the flesh over the naile.*  
 2 Pterygium, n.  
*Swelling in the eyelids like a barley corn.*  
 1 Hordcolum, n.  
*A moist, and watris swelling, thin, and*  
*with a grieve, consisting of a cold in-*  
*temperature, and flegmaticke humor.*  
 1 Oedema, n.  
*A swelling of maidens, or womens bel-*  
*lies.* 1 Molucrum, n.  
*A swelling in the roose of the mouth*  
*a disease called the uvall.* 1 Vvula, f.  
*A swollen, vide dreame.*  
*To swelter.* Calore suffoco.  
*Swiftness.* 1 Celeritas, pernicitas,

velocitas, agilitas, rapiditas, 2 Le-  
 vitas, f.  
*Swift, a dogs name.* 1 Argus, m.  
*Swift foot.* 1 Podargus, m.  
*Swift.* 1 Celer, pernix, volucer, m.  
 cris, for. ere, n. aler, præpes, velox,  
 fugax, 2 Citus, impiger, levis, rapi-  
 dus, festinus, ad.  
*Swift of foot.* 1 Alipes, levipes.  
*Very swift.* 1 Perceler, perve-  
 lox, prævelox, præceler, 2 præra-  
 pidus, ad.  
*Swifter.* 1 Ocyor, issimus, pernicior,  
 2 Concitator, ad.  
*Somewhat swift.*  
 1 Celeriusculus, ad.  
*Swiftly.* 1 Celeriter, velociter, agili-  
 ter, ocyssime, perniciter, 2 Incita-  
 te, citatim, impigre, festinanter, fe-  
 stinatò, raptim, actutum, properè,  
 citò, adu.  
*Very swiftly.* 1 Perceleriter.  
*To swill.* 1 Perpotò, 2 Ingurgito.  
*A swill baule.* 1 Potator, m.  
*A swilled soule.*  
 1 Madusa, madulsa, f.  
*Excessive swilling.* 1 Perpotatio, f.  
*Desirous to swill.* 1 Bibulus.  
*To swimme.* 1 No, nato, innato,  
 trano, 2 Fluito.  
*To swim, or swim out.* 1 Denato.  
*To swim away.* 1 Abnao.  
*To swim before.* 1 Tranato.  
*To swim to.* 1 Adno, adnato.  
*To swim together.* 1 Connato.  
*To swim upon, over, or a lost.*  
 1 Supernato.  
*To swim out.*  
 1 Enato, eno, 2 Emergo.  
*To swim against.* 1 Obnato.  
*To swimme often.*  
 1 Nato, natito.  
*To swim over, beyond, or through.*  
 1 Trano, transno, transnato.  
*To swim through.* 1 Pernato.  
*To swimme backe, or againe.*  
 1 Remato.  
*To swim in.* 1 Inno, innato.  
*To swim like a ducke.* 1 Tetrimo.  
*To swimme, or to be altogether given*  
*to swimming.* 2 Fluo defluo, per-  
 fluo, vt. perfluere voluptatibus, re-  
 dunde, liqueo, liqueco.  
*To be swum over.* 1 Tranor.  
*A swimmer.*  
 1 Natator, m.

*A swimming.*

1 Natatus, m. natatio, fluctuatio, f.

*A swimming place.* 1 Natatoria, f. natatorium, natatile, n.

*A swimming of the head with a kind of minnesse.* 1 Vertigo.

*That swimmeth.*

1 Natatilis, natatilis, ad.

*Swimming about.*

2 Circumfluis, ad. perfluens, p.

*A swine.*

1 Sus, com. g. porcus, m.

*A little swine.*

1 Porculus, porcellus, m.

*A swineherd, or keeper of swine.*

1 Porearius, suarius, tubulus.

*A feeder of swine.* 1 Porculator.

*A wilde swine.* 3 Mallis.

*Swine halfe wilde.* 3 Hybridæ, f.

*A swines fle, vide fle.*

*A swines belly stuffed.*

1 Scrutellus, m.

*Swines grease.* 1 Axungia, f.

*A seller of swines grease.*

1 Axungarius, m.

*A swine fed with graine, or other such like vile things.*

1 Calvinarius porcus.

*Swines dung, or pigs turds.*

1 Succerda, n.

*Of swine, or hog.*

1 Suinus, suillus, suarius, ad.

*Like a swine.* 1 Suatim, adu.

*Swythe, vide scib.*

*Switch.* 1 Cito.

*Switch, vide lasb.*

*Swyth, vide swift.*

*To swinge, beat, or whip.*

1 Verbero, vide beat.

*To swing, or turne about.*

1 Roto.

*To swing, or cast with violent swinging.*

2 Libro, torqueo.

*Swinged about.* 1 Rotatus, p.

*A swinging about.* 1 Rotatio, f.

*A swingle stasse, or bat to beat flax.*

1 Scutula, f.

*A swingle head.*

1 Excudia, f. excussorium, n.

*A swingle foot.* 1 Excudipes.

*A swingle tree.* 1 Projectorium.

*A swinker.* 1 Operarius.

*Swinke, vide labour.*

*A swipe to draw up water.*

1 Tollo, tollonus, m. tollenon, n.

*A swible, of iron, which turneth*

*round about.* 1 Vertibulum, n.

*Swollen, vide to swell.*

*Sworne, vide to swear.*

*To draw the sword.*

1 Distingere ensam,

2 Distingere gladium.

*To slay with the sword.*

3 Gladio.

*A sword.*

1 Ensis, gladius, m. machæra.

2 Mucro, f. ferrum, n.

*A little sword.* 1 Gladiolus.

*A short sword.*

1 Sica, f. semispathium, n.

*A crooked sword that the Persians used.* 1 Acinasis, f. gladius Persicus.

*A sword hanger.* 2 Scalmus.

*An arming sword.*

1 Xiphomachæra, fem. bellatorius ensis.

*A two edged sword.*

1 Framea, f. gladius anceps.

*A two handed, or bastard sword.*

1 Spatha, spathula, romphæa,

xiphomachæra, f.

*A sword like a fish, or fauchion, or*

*wood knife.* 1 Harpe, f.

*A riding sword.*

1 Parazonium, n.

*A sword girdle, vide girdle.*

*A sword player that fought at the burning, or braying of one.*

1 Bustuanus, m.

*A sword player.*

1 Gladiator, mase.

*A plaies at the long sword.*

1 Ludius, m.

*A master in feats of armes, which teacheth to play at the sword.*

1 Lanista, m.

*A sword bearer.*

1 Ensiser, machæroferus, m.

*The act or feat of fighting with a sword*

1 Gladiatura, f.

*Pertaining to the fighting of sword plaies.* 1 Gladiatorius, ad.

*That weareth a sword.*

1 Gladius, ad.

### S ante Y.

*To sye.* Decido.

*Syb, vide cyb.*

*To play the sycophant.*

1 Sycophantor.

*A sycophant.*

1 Sycophanta, m. halophanta.

*A syllogisme, or an argument of three parts, conferring a necessary inclusion.*

1 Syllogismus, m.

*Symbole.* Symbolum fidei.

*Sympathy.* Sympathia.

*Symptome.* i. any passion or griefe following a disease, or sensibly joined with it.

*Symphony.* Symphonia.

*Synagogue.*

*Synagoga.* f. vide assembly.

*Synode.* Synodus, f.

*Synteristis.* i. the inward conscience.

*Syr.* Dominus.

*Syrs, vide sir.*

*Syrtrope.*

1 Syrupus, m. serapum, n.

*Syrtrope made with Greene grapes, honey, and sugar.*

1 Omphacomeli.

*Syrtrope made of the iuyce of quinces.*

1 Miva, t succus sydoniorum.

*Syrtrope made of poppie and water, to make one to sleepe.*

1 Diaecodon.

*A sythe, vide sibe.*

*Syze, or soder.* 1 Ferrumen, n.

### T ante A

**A** *Taberd, or chimere.*

1 Exomis, f.

*To play on the taber.*

1 Tympanizo.

*A taber, or tabert.*

1 Tympanum, n.

*A taberer, or he that plaith on a taber.*

1 Tympanista, tympanotriba, m.

*A woman taberer.*

1 Tympanistria, f.

*A Tabernacle.*

1 Tabernaculum, n.

2 Tholos, vel tholus, m.

*A tabernacle wherein images stand.*

1 Pulvinar, n.

*To lay the table.*

1 Sternere mensam.

*To sit at the table.*

1 Discumbo, accumbo.

*They are set at the table.*

1 Discumbitur, imp.

*To take up the table.* 2 Amoveo

mensam, removeo mensam.

*A table.* 1 Mensa, tabula, f.

*A long side table.*

2 Perpetua mensa.

## T A B

*A common table.* 1 Epularis mensa.  
*A little table.* 1 Meniula, tabella, f.  
*A round table.* 1 Cibilla, f.  
*Square tables, whereat men did banquet, or eat their meat.*  
 1 Escara, f.  
*A little table whereat six men may sit, in fashion like a halfe moone.*  
 1 Sigma, z.  
*A table to set drinking glasses upon.*  
 1 Hyalotheca, f.  
*A table with one foot.*  
 2 Monopodium, n.  
*A three footed, or round table.*  
 1 Mensa delphica, Mensa tripedanea.  
*A table of timber having a specked graine like a Leopard.*  
 1 Mensa pantherina.  
*A table of cypresse, or maple tree, having a graine like the colour of a Tiger.*  
 1 Mensa tigrina.  
*A sitting at table.* 1 Affessio, f.  
*A table whereon a banker, or exchanger doth tell money.* 1 Trapeza, f.  
*A counting table.* 1 Abacus, m.  
*A folding table with diners leaves.*  
 1 Caudex, f.  
*A table used in sacrifice.*  
 1 Anclabris, f.  
*A table whereat the great Priest, called Flamen, sitting did sacrifice.*  
 1 Affidela, f.  
*A waine, or cot table.*  
 2 Mensa undulata.  
*A table set on the Arke of the old Testament.* 1 Propitiatorium, n.  
*A table made of a kind of spotted wood.*  
 1 Mensa apiata.  
*A table cloth.*  
 1 Mappa, f. mappale, n.  
*A little table cloth.* 3 Mappella, f.  
*Of, or belonging to a table.*  
 1 Tabularis, ad.  
*A table, or a skē to write on.*  
 1 Pluteus, m.  
*That which is kept, or set in such a table.* 1 Plutealis, ad.  
*A table, or index in a booke, to shew places by letters, or figures.*  
 1 Elenchus, index, syllabus, m.  
 2 Repertorium, n.  
*Tables to write in.*  
 1 Pugillares, m. aduervaria, n. charta delectitia.  
*Tables, or reckoning bookes for mor-*

## T A K

*chants.* 1 Calendarium.  
*Certaine tables set up as Chronicles, to note the number, and account of yeares.*  
 1 Clavi, m.  
*To play at tables.*  
 1 Astragalizo, praelio ludere, latrunculis ludere.  
*A paire of tables.*  
 1 Tabula lusoria, alveus lusorius.  
 2 Alveolus, m.  
*The play at tables.* 1 Astragalus.  
*A table man.*  
 2 Latio, calculus, latrunculus.  
*The points in the tables, vide point.*  
*A Tablet, which hangeth about the necke.* 1 Monile. 2 Bulla, scem, vide ierull.  
*A little table.* 2 Bullula, f.  
*Garnished with tablets.*  
 2 Bullatus, ad.  
*A Tablet, vide taber.*  
*A Tachshooke, buckle, or clasp.*  
 1 Spinter, vel spinther, n.  
 2 Fibula, confibula, f. suffibulum, n.  
*Taciturnity, or silence.*  
 1 Taciturnitas, vide silence.  
*To take, or naile to some thing.*  
 1 Affigo.  
*Tacked, or fastened.* 1 Affixus, p.  
*A Tacket, vide naile.*  
*The tackling of a ship.*  
 1 Armamenta, orum applustre, n.  
*A Tadpole.* 1 Gyrenus, m.  
*Taffety, or taffeta.* 1 Taffeta, f.  
*A Tag, vide aglet.*  
*To wag the taile.*  
 1 Movere }  
 Agitare } caudam.  
 Quatere }  
*A taile.* 1 Cauda, f. penis, m.  
*The taile of a lion, or of any other beast, that useth the taile for defence.*  
 1 Alcra, f.  
*Tailed, or that hath a taile.*  
 1 Candarus, penitus, ad.  
*Taile, vide entaile.*  
*A Tailer.*  
 1 Vestiarius, sutor vestiarius.  
 2 Sartor, m.  
*A womans taylor for gownes.*  
 1 Pallio, f.  
*Taint.* Convictus, evictio.  
*To take.* 1 Capio, accipio, recipio, sumo, assumo, adsumo.  
 2 Habeo.  
*To take up.* 1 Attollo.

## T A K

*To take in hand.*  
 1 Capessio, suspicio. 2 Subeo.  
*To take from, or away.*  
 1 Rapio, eripio, diripio, abripio, derogo, denio, adimo, aufero.  
 2 Removeo, subduco, sustollo, detraho, subtraho, extorquco.  
*To take before, or to take from one to have it for himselfe.*  
 1 Præripio, præcipio.  
*To take hold of one, or attach.*  
 1 Prendo, prehendo, apprehendo.  
*To take hold againe.*  
 1 Reprehendo.  
*To take one unawares doing the deed.*  
 1 Deprehendo.  
*To take away, or make it lesse.*  
 1 Diminuo.  
*To take before, or prevent.*  
 1 Præsumo, anticipo, præoccupo, vide proment.  
*To take againe.*  
 1 Resumo, reassumo, recipio.  
*To take away by little and little.*  
 2 Delibo.  
*To take in a net.* 1 Obretio.  
*To take away ones money from him.*  
 3 Exhalcio.  
*To take up before, or by the way.*  
 1 Intercripio.  
*To take to wife.* 1 Vxorem sibi adjungere, vide to marry.  
*To take many things together.*  
 1 Concipio.  
*To take out, or choose.*  
 1 Desumo.  
*To take heed*  
 1 Caveo, acuro, observo.  
 2 Ruspicio, video.  
*To take away the skuse about the brims of sores, and wounds.*  
 1 Emargino.  
*To take often.*  
 1 Capto, accepto, suscepto, sumptito, raptito, prento.  
*To take grievously.* 1 Aegrè, vel indigne ferre. 2 Acerbè ferre.  
*Taking away.* 1 Privans, p.  
*Taken.* 1 Captus, p.  
*Taken to.* 1 Ascitus, assumptus.  
*Taken from one away.*  
 1 Dempus, direptus, oxemptus.  
 2 Eroptus, decerptus, ablatus, deductus, p.  
*Taken about the number.*  
 1 Assumpticius, ad.



Taken, or *dyvyno* out.  
 1 Depromptus, p.  
 Taken hastily. 1 Corruptus, p.  
 Taken before, or prevented. 1 Anticipatus, praecompatus, p.  
 Taken from before. 1 Praeceptus.  
 Taken in a snare, net, or trap.  
 2 Irretitus, p.  
 Taken tardy, or in the deed doing.  
 1 Deprehensus, manifestarius.  
 A taker. 1 Accaptor, m.  
 A taker, or he that takes away by force.  
 1 Raptor, director, ereptor, ex-emptor, m.  
 A taking, or receiving. 1 Aceptio, assumption, captura, f.  
 A taking from. 1 Derogatio, ablatio, ademptio, privatio, f.  
 A taking away by violence, or force.  
 1 Raptus, directio, ereptio, raptura, privatio, f.  
 A taking heed of. 1 Cautio, asservatio, 2 Animadversio, f.  
 A taking privily. 1 Surreptio, f.  
 A taking to.  
 1 Assumptio, f. assumptum, m.  
 The taking of a thing by great.  
 1 Redemptio, redemptura, f.  
 A taking hold of.  
 1 Raptio, vel prehensio, f.  
 A taking before, or preventing.  
 1 Anticipatio, praesumptio, f.  
 That is taken, or received.  
 1 Exceptitius, ad.  
 He that always taketh of that which is another mans. 3 Sumanus.  
 That may be taken away, or out.  
 1 Exemptilis, ad.  
 Tal-land; or tale-wood.  
 Totel-tales, or blase abroad reports.  
 1 Rumifero, rumigero.  
 To beare a tale crastel, or falsely about.  
 1 Sycophantia, sycophantor.  
 A tale bearer. 1 Rumigerulus, famigerulus, m. rumigerula, famigerula.  
 A teller, or speaker of foolish, or vaine tales. 1 Fabulator, vaniloquus, gerro, vanidicus, 2 Nugator, m.  
 A tell tale, or privy accuser.  
 1 Sulfuro, delictor, m.  
 A false tale bearer. 1 Sycophanta, m.  
 A tale. 1 Commentum, fabula, f.  
 A flattering tale. 2 Allentatiuncula.  
 A tale told privily, to put one to displeasure. 1 Delatio, f.  
 The invention of tales. 1 Fabulosa, f.

A long tale of a little matter.  
 1 Monologium, n.  
 Tales told at table.  
 1 Coniuales fabulae.  
 A fained tale. 1 Commentita fabula.  
 Full of tales. 1 Fabulosus, ad.  
 Of, or like a tale. 1 Fabularis, ad.  
 A tale, or reckoning.  
 1 Recensio, f. vide reckoning.  
 A Tale, or score. 1 Testera, talca.  
 A notch in a tale. 1 Crena, f.  
 A little tale. 1 Testicula, f.  
 To talke, or converse together.  
 1 Sermocinator, confabulator, colloquor, commentor, 2 Communico, confero, habeo sermonem,  
 To talke with. 1 Conuenio, cum ac.  
 To talke to. 1 Affari, alloquor.  
 To be much talked of.  
 2 Increbescere, divulgor.  
 To breake into talke. 2 Ebulli o.  
 To talke often, or softly betwene themselves. 1 Mufito.  
 Having talked. 1 Loquutus, p.  
 A talker. 1 Eclogarius, m.  
 A gay talker: with faire and trimme words, and little pithe of matter.  
 1 Logodædalus, m.  
 A great talker. 1 Multiloquus, ad.  
 A talker of trifles and light matters.  
 1 Gerro, congerro, m.  
 A talker to himselfe alone. 1 Soliloqu<sup>o</sup>  
 A talker, or a prater, vide prater.  
 Talke or talking. 1 Sermocinatio colloquutio, ecloga, oratio, homilia, commemoratio, f. sermo, m. colloquium, n.  
 A talking, or speaking of. 1 Mentio, f.  
 Vaine talke. 1 Vaniloquens, f.  
 Talking of greate matters.  
 1 Magniloquentia, f.  
 False coloured talke. 1 Mendatio, f.  
 Talking to ones selfe alone.  
 1 Soliloquium, n.  
 Talkative. 1 Loquax, loquaculus, loquacior, verbosus, linguosus, ad. vide prater.  
 Talke worthy. 1 Memorabilis.  
 Much talked of, or of whom many tales are told which are not true.  
 1 Fabulosus, idem, ad.  
 Pertaining to talke. 1 Homileticus.  
 Tallnesse of personage. 1 Pulchritudo, proseritas, altitudo, f.  
 Talking so passing others.  
 2 Enimvero statura.

Tall. 1 Procerus, celsus, alius.  
 Not tall. 1 Improcerus, ad.  
 Very tall.  
 1 Procerissimus, peraltus, ad.  
 Tallage, customs, or impost.  
 1 Portorium, n. vido tax.  
 To dip in tallow. 1 Sebo, sevo.  
 Tallow. 1 Sebum, seuum, n.  
 Tallow melted. 1 Liqueamen, n.  
 Made of tallow, or pertaining to tallow. 1 Sebacius, sebaceus, ad.  
 Tallowish, or full of tallow.  
 1 Sebolus, sevolus, ad.  
 A talon, or claw, vide claw.  
 To tame, subdue, or bring under.  
 1 Domo, pordomo, subjugo, cicure mansuetacio, 2 Placo.  
 To tame together. 1 Condomo.  
 To tame before. 1 Prædomo.  
 To be tamed. 1 Domor.  
 To be made tame, gentle, or tractable.  
 1 Mansuetio.  
 To wax tame, or gentle.  
 1 Mansuesco, mitesco.  
 Tamed, or made tame. 1 Domitus, subjugatus, mansuetus, p.  
 A tamer, or he that tameth. 1 Domitor, m. trix, f. mansuetarius.  
 A fellow tamer. 1 Condomator, m.  
 A taming. 1 Domatio, domitura domitio, f. domitus, m.  
 Tame or gentle. 1 Mansuetus, cicur, 2 Domesticus, ad.  
 That may be tamed. 1 Domabilis, ad.  
 Tame. 1 Mansuetus, adu.  
 To tame. i. to taste or tap or brich.  
 A tankard. 1 Amphora, obba, f. cantharus, m.  
 A water tankard.  
 1 Anculatorium, vide pitcher.  
 A tankard beaver. 1 Amphorarius, m.  
 A Tanner.  
 1 Byrseus, coriarius, alutarius.  
 A tanner-house. 1 Frumitorium, n.  
 A tape to bind the apron about.  
 1 Ligatorium, n. fascia, fasciola, f.  
 A taper, or wax candle. 1 Cereus, m.  
 A taper bearer. 1 Ceroferarius.  
 Tapestry or hanging.  
 1 Plage, f. peripetasma, peristroma, auleum, n. 2 Textilis pictura.  
 Tapestry, or cloth, in which are pictures wrought with diuers colours.  
 1 Tapes, m. tapetum, tapete, n.  
 Tapestry wrought with pictures of beasts. 1 Belluatarapeta.

*Twike tapeſtrie.*  
**1** Actalica peripetasmata.  
*To tappe veſſels, or ſet abroad.*  
**1** Relinere dolia.  
*A tap, or ſauſet, where out liquor runneth.*  
**2** Epistomium, n. fiſtula, f. ſiphon.  
*A tapſter. 1* Promus, m.  
*To take tardie. 1* Deprehendo.  
*To take tardie, or ſinde faulty.*  
**2** Coarguo.  
*Takes tardie. 1* Deprehensus, p.  
*manifeſtarius, ad.*  
**Tares.**  
**1** Zizania, f. lolium, ervilia, f.  
*A kinde of tares that grow in eared ground. 1* Aphaca, aphacc, f.  
*A ſiege to try out tares.*  
**1** Cribrum loliarum.  
*Of, or belonging to tares.*  
**1** Loliarius, ad.  
*A target, or ſhield.*  
**1** Scutum, n. Hyperaspistes, f.  
*A target like an halfe moone. Pelra, f.*  
*He that uſeth ſuch a target.*  
**1** Peltatus, peltifer, peltasta, m.  
*A ſhort target or ſhield. 1* Ancile.  
*A little target, or ſhield.*  
**1** Parma, parmula, f. ſcutulum.  
*A target made of leatherne thongs, without wood. 1* Scetra, f.  
*A target made of a bull hide. 1* Taurea  
*Targets where with men fought upon walls. 1* Marmulonica ſcuta.  
*Certaine targets that the Brutians uſed. 1* Brutianæ parmae.  
*A light target, or buckler, which the Spaniards and Apirichs doe uſe. 1* Cetra, f.  
*He that weareth ſuch a target.*  
**1** Cetratus, ad.  
*The target of Jupiter and pallas. Aegis.*  
*Armed with a target or ſhield.*  
**1** Scutatus, parmatius, ad.  
*A target maker.*  
**1** Scutarius, parmularius, m.  
*A target makers ſhop.*  
**1** Fabrica ſcutaria.  
*Of, or belonging to targets or ſhields.*  
**1** Scutarius, ad. vide buckler.  
*To tarie, abide or remaine.*  
**1** Moror, maneo, manſito, reſto,  
**2** Sedeo, perſiſto.  
*To tarry, delay time, or linger. 1* Cunctor, moror, remoror, vide delay.  
*To tarry behinde. 1* Remaneo.  
*To make or cauſe to tarry.*

**1** Siſto, tardo, demoror.  
*To tarry, wait, or abide for. 1* Præſtor, præſtolo, operior, percontor, percunctor, **2** Expecto.  
*To tarry in the miſt of a thing, or place. 1* Intermaneo.  
*To tarry out of a place. 1* Emaneo.  
*To tarry together. 1* Commaneo.  
*To tarry all night. 1* Pernocto.  
*Made to tarry. 1* Demoratus, p.  
*That hath tarried or abidden.*  
**1** Moratus, p.  
*Tarried for. 2* Expectatus, p.  
*He that tarrieth.*  
**1** Cunctator, morator.  
*A tarrying or tarriance.*  
**1** Mora, cunctatio, commoratio, remora, f. moramentum, m.  
*A tarrying behinde. 1* Remanſio, f.  
*Tarrying all night. 1* Pernoctatio, com. g.  
*A little, or ſhort tarrying. 1* Morula, f.  
*A large tarrying. 1* Diuturna & lenta mora.  
*Tarre. 1* Pix liquida, vel fluida.  
*To waxe tart. 1* Acreſco.  
*Tartneſſe. 1* Aceritudo, facor, m. vide Eager.  
*Tart, vide ſower.*  
**A Tart.**  
**1** Streblita, chanona, placenta.  
*A figge tart. 1* Palatha, f. Collibia, n.  
*A cherry tart. 1* Muccago, f.  
*A maker of tarts. 1* Strabularius, m.  
*To end his taſke. 1* Penſum abſolvere, vel conficere, peragere laboris penſum, juſta operum peragere.  
*A taſke or charge that one is enjoined to doe. 1* Penſum, n. plena opera, **2** luſta, orum.  
*A taſke or tax, vide tax.*  
*A taſſell, vide fringe.*  
*To taſte, act.*  
**1** Libo, delibo, guſto, deguſto.  
*To taſte, or aſſay before. 1* Præguſto, prælibo, **2** Prælambo.  
*To taſte againe. 1* Relibo, reguſto.  
*To taſte often. 1* Guſtito.  
*To taſte by little and little. 2* Pitifo.  
*To take the taſte, or aſſay of a thing with the tops of the fingers.*  
**1** Extremis digitis aringere, ad. f.  
*To taſte, ment. or haue a taſte, ſmack, or ſauour. 1* Sapior.  
*It hath a very pleaſant taſte.*  
**1** Sapit jucunditate.  
*Taſted. 1* Libatus, delibatus, guſtatus.

*Not taſted. 1* Inguſtatus, p.  
*Taſted before.*  
**1** Præguſtatus, prælibatus, p.  
*A taſting. 1* Guſtatio, delibatio.  
*A taſting before. 1* Prælibatio, f.  
*A taſt or the ſenſe of taſting.*  
**1** Guſtus, guſtatus, m.  
*A taſte, ſauor, or ſmacke. 1* Sapor.  
*A place fit for taſting.*  
**1** Delibatorium, n.  
*Sauory, or ſhat hath a taſte, or ſmacke.*  
**1** Sapidus, ad.  
*Unſauory without any taſte.*  
**1** Inſipidus, inſulſus, fatuus, ad.  
*A tatch, or claſpe.*  
**1** Spinter, vel ſpinther, n.  
*To tattle. 1* Gartio, vide prattle.  
*Tall. rs. Concorre.*  
*Tartling women. 1* Sarracæ.  
*To uſe tauerning, or ſell as tauerners do. 1* Cauponor.  
*A Tauerner. 1* Caupo, cupo, caupo, cupa, ænopola, tabernarius, vinarius, m.  
*A Tauerners or viſualers craft.*  
**1** Cauponarius, f.  
*A tauerne. 1* Oenopolium, n. caupona, f. **2** Meritorium, n.  
*A wiſe tauerne. 1* Taberna vinaria.  
*A little tauerne or tippling houſe.*  
**1** Cauponula, tabernula, f.  
*A tauerne, or viſualing houſe, where meate is eaten out of two ſeaſon.*  
**1** Popina, f.  
*A tauerne hunter.*  
**1** Attabernalis, attabernatio, propino, Barathro, Ganco, m.  
*Abauiting of tauernes. 1* Popinatio, f.  
*Pertaining to a tauerners craft.*  
**1** Cauponitæſſ, ad.  
*Belonging to tauerners, or tippling houſes. 1* Popinalis, ad.  
*Taught, vide teach.*  
*To taunt, or checke with reprochfull words. 1* Conuictor, increpo, oburgor, maledico, bouinor, **2** Carpo, mordeo, proſcindo, defrico, velliſco, dictierijs, acioipere.  
*Taunted or egerly reprovved or checked. 1* Increpitus, oburgatus, proſciſſus, p.  
*A taunter. 1* Conuictator, bouinator, reprehensor, **2** Carptor.  
*A writer of taunts. 1* Sillographus, m.  
*Taunting. 1* Procacitas, f.  
*A merry taunt, or mocke.*

1 Cavilla, cavillatio, f.  
*Merry taunts.* 1 Diſteria, n.  
*A reprochfull taunt.*  
 1 Centumelia, f. convitium, n.  
*Taunts.* 1 Silli, orum, m.  
*A bitter, or biting taunt.*  
 1 Leoderia, f. laceramus, m.  
*Biting taunts.*  
 1 Aemeli contumeliarum.  
*That taunteth.*  
 2 Mordax, amarus, ad.  
*Tauntingly.* 1 Procaer, adu.  
*Tautology, i. a repeating of one thing ofien.*  
*A tawer, or tanner of thin leather.*  
 1 Alutarius, alutamentarius.  
*Soft leather tawed, wherewith they make gloves, and purſes.* 1 Aluta, f.  
*Anything made of tawed leather.*  
 1 Alutamen, alutamentum, n.  
*To tar, or tarke.*  
 1 Cenſuram facio, vide ceſſe.  
*Taxed.* 1 Taxatus, cenſus, p.  
*A taxer of prices.* 1 Agoranomus, m.  
*Taxation, or ceſſement.* 1 Taxatio.  
*A taxing of prices.* 1 Aſtimatio, f.  
*A tax, or tallage.* 1 cenſus, collatus, m  
*indictio, collatio, f. veſtigal, n.*  
*Certain taxes for eating of meat.*  
 1 Albergarix, f.  
*A taxgatherer.* 1 Exactor, m.  
*To teach.* 1 doceo, literis ornare, ar-  
 tibz pueros imbueret, vide inſtrui.  
*To teach againe.* 1 Redoceo.  
*Taught, & uſed in common high waies*  
 1 Trivialis.  
*To teame horſes together.* 1 Dexero.  
*To teame oxen together.* 1 Iugo.  
*The coupling of horſes in a teame.*  
 1 Dextratio, f.  
*A teame of ſix horſes, or oxen.*  
 1 Sejuges, veſſejugi, orum.  
*A teame of oxen to draw the plough.*  
 1 Protelum, n.  
*A teame of ten horſes.* 1 Decemjuges.  
*Belonging to a teame.* 1 Iumentarius.  
*To teare, or rent in pieces.* 1 Lacerō.  
 2 Abſcindō, dilorico, vide rent.  
*To ſhed teares, v. weepe, & lament.*  
*The teares ran downe his cheekes.*  
 1 Inmaduere lachrymis genæ.  
*A teare in weeping.* 1 Lachryma, f.  
*A little, or ſmall teare.* Lachrymula, f.  
*Fained teares.* 1 lachrymæ conſtitu-  
 Teares trickling downe. 1 Lachrymæ  
 effluæ, & manantes.

*Full of teares.* 1 Lachrymoſus, ad.  
*Teffels or taſels wherewith fullers doe*  
*dreſſe cloth.*  
 1 Carduus fullenum, vide beards.  
*Tenne, or theame.*  
*Dignitatis genus, item ſervus.*  
*Teaſty, vide teſty.*  
*To give the teat to a child.* 1 Rumō.  
*To ſucke the teat.* 1 Alimentum ma-  
 ternum trahere. 2 Vbera ſugere,  
 premere mammam.  
*The teat, or dug.*  
 1 Rumō, rumis, f. propriè animal-  
 um, vber, n. vide dug.  
*The teat, or nipple of a womans breaſt,*  
 vide nipple.  
*A great tent, alſo a kind of grapes cal-*  
*led teats.* Bumamma, bumammia, n.  
*Tedious.* Molcuſus, ſtidiuſus, ad.  
*Tene, i. ſorrow, anger.*  
*Teeth, vide tooth.*  
*To tell, ſhew, or declare.*  
 1 Dico, enarro, nuncio. 2 Explico,  
 ago, vt agere apologum.  
*To tell a fable.* 1 Exonero, vt exonere  
 rare aliquid in aurem alicujus, to  
 tell one a thing in his eare.  
*To tell one what he ſhall write.* 1 dicto  
*To tell preciſely, and touch what points*  
*he will ſtay upon.* 1 Præcido.  
*To tell of by way of admonition.*  
 1 Monco, admoneo, vt admonuit  
 me errati, he told me of my fault.  
*To tell, rehearſe, or bring in remem-*  
*brance.* 1 Memoro, commemoro.  
*To tell expreſſly by name.* 1 Nuncpo.  
*To tell often, or againe.* 1 Diſcito, re-  
 dicio, renarro, obgannio.  
*To tell privily, or put in minde what to*  
*ſay.* 2 Suggero.  
*To tell, or rehearſe.* 1 Reconſeo.  
*To tell, or rehearſe by heart.* 1 Recito.  
*To tel before.* 1 Præloquor, prædico,  
 prænuncio, præmonſtro, præ-  
 narro. 2 Præſcribo.  
*To tell before, what ſhall follow.*  
 1 Prænuncio, prædivino, antedico  
 2 Præcino, vide to prophecy.  
*To tell a long tale.* 1 Proloquor.  
*To tell boldly.* 1 Proſiteor.  
*To tell what lieth in our ſtomache, or*  
*declare our minde what we ſhould ſay.*  
 2 Stomachum detegere, exonera-  
 re conſcientiam, depromere pe-  
 ctore conſilia.  
*Tell on, go to, ſay on.* 1 Perge, æge, dic.

*Tell on the reſidue.* 1 Perge reliqua.  
*Tell me.* 1 Cedo, deſec.  
*I can tell, or I know.*  
 1 Conſultum eſt, imp.  
*Told, or declared.* 1 Narratus, nun-  
 ciatus, pronunciatus. 2 Oſtentus,  
 relatus, p.  
*Not told.* 1 Immemoratus, indiſtus.  
*A teller, or declarer.* Narrator, mon-  
 ſtrator, prædicator. 2 Relator, m.  
*A tale teller, vide tale.*  
*A tale telling.* 1 Narratio, enarratio,  
 f. narratus, 2 Relatus, oſtentus, m  
*A telling abroad, vide publiſhing.*  
*A telling, or putting in minde.*  
 1 Commemoratio, f. memoratus.  
*That may be told, or declared.*  
 1 Narrabilis, ad.  
*That cannot be told, or expreſſed.*  
 1 Ineffabilis, ad. ineffabiliter, adu.  
*To tell, count, or number.*  
 1 Numero, dinumero, percenſeo.  
*To tell, or count together.*  
 1 Connumero.  
*A teller.* Numerator.  
*Told, or counted.*  
 1 Numeratus, recenſus, p.  
*A telling, numbering, or reckoning.*  
 1 Numeratio, enumeration, dinu-  
 meratio, recenſio, f.  
*That may be told, or reckoned.*  
 1 Numerabilis, ad.  
*Temerity, vide raſhneſſe.*  
*Totemper, rule, or moderate.*  
 1 Moderor, moderor, tempero.  
*To temper, mingle, or allay.* 1 Miſceo,  
 mitigo. 2 Diluo, vide to mingle.  
*To temper, or ſeaſon, vide ſeaſon.*  
*Tempered.*  
 1 Temperatus, moderatus, p.  
*Tempered, or mingled.* 1 Miſtus.  
 2 Dilutus, reſperſus, p.  
*He which tempereth, or minglets.*  
 2 Conditor, m.  
*A tempering or mingling.*  
 1 Miſtura, admiſſio. 2 Conditio, f.  
*A tempering of ſtraw with clay, or o-*  
*ther dirt.* 1 Achyroſis.  
*Temperance.*  
 1 Temperantia, moderatio, mo-  
 deſtia, f. moderamen.  
*A temperature.*  
 1 Temperatura, f. temperamen-  
 tum, n.  
*Temperature, or mixture of naturali*  
*humors.* 1 Cras.  
 B b 2



*Temperatæ esse in cold, or heat.*

1 Temperies, f.

*A temperature of the aire, representing the colour of a liuer.* 1 Hepatizon.

*Temperate, sober, or moderate.*

1 Temperans, temperatus, moderatus, p. modestus. 2 Frugi, ad.

*Temperate, or calme.*

1 Mitis, ad. vide calme.

*Temperately.* 1 Temperatè, moderatè, modèlè, temperantèr, sobriè

2 Frugalitèr, parcè, adu.

*To begin with winterly tempest.*

1 Præfide: o.

*To appease the tempest.*

2 Tempestatem lenire.

*To be tempestuous, or troublous.*

2 Perhorreo, hyemo.

*That raiseth tempests, or stormes.*

1 Imbricator, m.

*A tempest, or great storme of wind & raine.* 1 Tempestas, procella, f. nimbus, turba. 2 Ictus, m. hyems, vis, f. cælum turbidum, cœli ruina, & violentia.

*A tempest, or storme where a cloud falleth, being broken.* 1 Ecnephas.

*A tempest coming early at the beginning of winter.*

1 Præfideratio, f. revia, m.

*A tempest, or darger.*

1 Procella, f. turbo, m.

*Tempestuous, or stormy.*

1 Procellosus, nimbosus, imbridus, turbidus. 2 Tumultuosus, insanus, ad.

*That bringeth tempest.* 2 Nubifer.

*Tempestuous and rough sea.*

1 Pelagus immitte, mare scævum furens, & fluans, procellosum, naufragium minitans, ventis commotum, & agitatum, &c.

*A token of a tempest to come.*

1 Prochemas, vel prochimasis.

*Tempest, a dogs name.* 1 Allo.

*A temple, or church.* 1 Templum, n.

2 Domus, vide church.

*Belonging to the temple.*

1 Templarius, ad.

*The temples of the head.* 1 Tempora.

*Templers.* Equites templi.

*Temporall, or unhallowed.*

1 Profanus, ad.

*Temporall, or that lasteth but for a time, temporary.*

1 Temporalis, temporaneus.

*Temporall, or returning at a certain time.* 1 Chronicus, ad.

*To temporise.* Secundum consuetudinem agere.

*To tempt, or entice.* 1 Tento.

*To tempt, or prouoke by some pleasant allurements.* 1 Pelliceo, vide allure.

*Tempted.* 1 Teatatus, p.

*A tempter.* 1 Temperator, m. & trix, f.

*Temptation of the devill.*

2 Impulsus demonis.

*That cannot be temoted of any.*

1 Intentabilis, ad.

*Tenacity.* Tenacius.

*A tenant.* 1 Inquilinus, m.

*A tenant that holdeth by feith and homage.* 1 Beneficiarius.

*A tenant that holdeth only upper chambers.* 1 Carnacularius, m.

*A tenant that hath builded upon other mens grounds, and therefore payeth quit rents.* 1 Superficiarius.

*A tenement.* 1 Tenementum, n.

2 Domus, f.

*Temporalities of Bishops.*

Temporalia Episcoporum.

*To tend, or give attendance, vide attend.*

*To tend, as to some conclusion, or end.*

1 Tendo, vt quò tendunt hæc.

2 Specto.

*Tending.* 2 Spectans, p.

*To tender, or favour.* 1 Suffragor.

*Tenderly, or lovingly like a father.*

1 Patriè, adu.

*To make tender, or soft.* 1 Mollio, emollio, mollicco. 2 Mitigo.

*To wax tender, or become tender, soft, or pliant.* 1 Tenerasco, lenteo.

*To make tender, or nice.*

1 Effemino. 2 Emollio.

*Made tender.* 1 Mollitus, p.

*Tenderneffe.* 1 Mollitia, mollities, teneritas, teneritudo, f.

*Tender, or soft.* 2 Mollis, tener, lentus, malacus, apalos. 2 Mansuetus, flexibilis, ad.

*Tender, or nice.*

1 Muliebris, resupinus, ad.

*Very tender and soft.*

1 Prætener, præmollis, ad.

*Somewhat tender.* 1 Molliculus, molliculus, submollis, tenellus.

*Tenderly.*

1 Mollitèr, tenerè, teneritèr, adu.

*Tenderly, or nicely.*

1 Muliebrè, muliebritèr, adu.

*A tendrell, or young branch of a tree.* 1 Turio, m.

*The tendrell of a vine.* 1 Caprecolus, m.

*Tene.* Dolor.

*A tenement, vide tenax.*

*Tenne, with Howards a sunny, or orange colour.*

*Tenne, vide numbers.*

*A sum of money containing ten groats of old sterling.* 1 Centustus.

*Tenfold.* Decuplus, ad. decèplex, ad.

*That is of ten diners parts.*

1 Decamerov.

*Tenths.* Decime.

*To play at tennis.*

1 Pila palmaria } Certare.  
Concertare.  
Ludere.

*Tennisse play.* 1 Sphæromachia, f. pila lusoria certamen.

*A tennisse court.*

1 Sphæristerium, n.

*A tenon put in the mortise.* 1 Impages, f. lingula, edolata, cardo, m. & f.

*That hath a Tenon.* 1 Lingulatus, ad.

*A tenor, vide singing.*

*The Tenor, effect, or support: also continuance of a thing.* 1 Tenor, m.

*To make Tents.* 1 Scenofacio.

*A tent, or pavillion.* 1 Tentorium, castra, n. scenos, vide pavillion.

*A little tent, or pavillion.*

1 Tentoriolum, n.

*A tent is a faire, or market.*

1 Velabium, n. vide bootbes.

*Leatherme tents.* 1 Pelles.

*A tent maker.* 1 Scenofactorius.

*Of, or belonging to a tent.* Tentorius.

*A tent for a wound.* 1 Turunda, f.

2 Peniculus, penicillus, pannus, m. penicillus, lineamentum, n.

*A long tent for a wound.*

1 Lemniscus, m.

*Tenture, or tenter for cloth.* Instrumentum ad extendendos pannos.

*Tenuity.* Tenuitas.

*A tenura.* Possessio, modus tenendi.

*Tenth, vide numbers.*

*The tenth time.* 1 Decimum.

*The tenth part of ones substance, in old time used to be offered to Hercules.*

1 Herculana pars, herculeus questus.

*The tenth, or tithes, vide tithes.*

*A Tearme of the yeare.* 1 Terminus.

In the same tearmes. Iisdem verbis.

A terme set before medicinable confessions, devised by the Greekes 1 Diaf.

A tearme. Tempus.

Termination.

1 Terminatio, 2 Positio, f.

A forme wherein the clauses are of like termination. 1 Homoteleuton.

Terrestrial. Terrestriis.

Terrible, excessive, or fiercenesse.

1 Diritas, 2 Rabies, f.

Terrible, cruel, fierce, or fell.

1 Truculentus, immanis, atrox, dirus, ferox, terribilis, ferox, horribilis, 2 Ferox, furens, turbidus, ad, vt imago turbida.

Very terrible. 1 Perhorridus, ad.

Terrible in countenance. 1 Torvus, ad.

That speaketh terrible things.

1 Terriloquus, ad.

Terrible sounding. 1 Horrisonus.

Terribly. 1 Atrociter, horridè.

To terrifie, vide feare.

A territory, or field lying within the bounds, or iurisdiction of a city.

1 Territorium, 1 territorium, n. sac-

cratio, f.

Ters, i. the third part of a pipe.

A tertian ague, vide ague.

To make a testament, or last will.

2 Testor, i. testor.

To counterfeite false testaments. 1 Supponere, Subjicere testamentum.

A testament, or last will. 1 Diaphora, f.

scilicet una voluntas voluntatis, 2 Codicillus, m. testamentum.

A testament by word of mouth.

1 Nuncupatum testamentum.

A controuersie, or disputed testament, or will. 1 Suppositum testamentum.

A testament laudable, and wisely made.

1 Testamentum honestum.

A testame, where the father giveth from his heire his land without cause.

1 Inofficiosum testamentum.

A testament all written with the testator's own hand. 1 Holographum, n.

He that dyeth without a testament, or that made no will. 1 Intestatus, ad.

A testator, or he that maketh his testament, or last will. 1 Testator, m.

1 Testator, m. legator, m.

A writer of testaments. 1 Testamentarius, m.

Of or belonging to a testament. 1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

1 Testamentarius, ad.

That by law can make no testament.

1 Intestabilis, ad.

A Teste. Fornax ad probandum aurum.

Without making testament.

1 Intestato, ad.

A Testator, vide testament.

He which hath the goods of a testator with condition, that if he disturb his last will, he loseth all that he hath.

1 Everriator.

A declaration of the testator by word of mouth, what he would haue done after his death.

1 Nuncupativum testamentum.

Testinisse. 2 Bilis, f.

A tester of a bed. Opeitorium lecti.

Testy. 1 Morosus, iracundus, v. anger.

Testifie.

1 Testificator, testor, vid. witness.

Testified. 1 Testatus, testificatus.

A testimonie or witness, testification.

1 Attestatio, f. testimonium n.

A testimoniall, or certificate.

1 Testimonium, testificatio, epistola certatoria, 2 Libellus.

Tetrache, Tetracha.

A tetter, or ring worme.

1 Petigo, impetigo, mentag ra vide ring worme.

A Tow, Crena ferrea.

To tow or tug, vide to hale.

## T A N T H

Thatch, vide thatch.

To thank, or give thanks.

1 Gratulor, agere, habere, & referre gratias.

To thank by letters.

1 Scribere gratias.

Thanks. 1 Grates.

Thanksgiving, or thankfulness.

1 Gratia, gratulatio, gratitudo, gratiarum actio.

Mutual. 1 quod fullness.

1 Antipelargis, antipelargia.

Thankfull. 1 Gratus, graciosus.

Thankfully or gratefully. 1 Gratulanti, grate, grato, animo.

That idlle, illa, illud, is, ea, id, illic, istuc, istoc.

That same. 1 Ille, iste.

That. 1 Ve, quod, conjunct.

So that. 1 Modò, dum, dummodò.

That may. 1 Illac.

To thatch. 2 Intego.

A thatching.

2 Testura, f. intestus, m.

Thatched houses. 1 Canitia, f. stramineum testum.

Thatch. 1 Culmus, m. stipula, f.

A thacher. 2 Testor, m.

To Thaw, or relent, as ice doth.

1 Egelido, telego, egelido.

Thawed. 1 Egelidus, ad.

A theater, a place made halfe round, where people are assembled to behold plaies.

1 Theatrum, n. 2 Arcna, f.

A little theater. 3 Theatridium, n.

A theater, or scaffold whereon musicians, singers, or such like shew their cunning. 1 Orchestra, f.

Of, or belonging to the theatre.

1 Theatralis, theatricus, ad.

A Theefe. 1 Fur, co. g. latro, pcedo, depeculator, 2 Raptor, rapax, m. trium literarum homo, homo manibus aduncis & picacillimis.

A theefe that stealeth by night.

1 Præmiator, m.

A theefe that sleepeth by day to steale by night. 1 Lavernio.

A little theefe, 1 Latrunculus.

An arrant shanke theefe.

1 Trifur, trifurenter, m. insignis fur, egregius fur.

A double theefe. 1 Bifer, m.

A theefe that stealth castell.

1 Peculator, ab geus, abigius.

A theefe that stealth gold.

1 Aurar, aurilegus, m.

A theefe on the sea, vide pirate.

Theft. 1 Latrocinium,furtum.

Subreccio vel d. fractio alieni.

Thevery, or inclination to thefe.

1 Furacitas, f.

Theevish, or bent to steale. 1 Furax.

Thosboot, i. receivers of stolen goods.

Belonging to theevs.

1 Furcatus, vt furinum forum.

Thecovishly with an intent to steale.

1 Furaciter, ad. vide rob.

Then. 1 Tum, tunc, tunc temporis, eo temporis, 2 Ibi, igitur, vt quid igitur faciam miser? ibi.

What shall I doe?

Then in comparisson. 1 Quàm.

Thence, thereof, or from thence.

1 Inde, illinc, abinde, illinc, de loco.

Theologie. Theologia.

Theorike. Theoricus.

There in the same place.

*Ibi, ibidem, inibi, illie, illuc, istuc.*  
*Therefore, for that cause.* 1 Ita, ita-  
 que, idcirco, igitur, proin, proin-  
 de, propterea, ea propter, ergo, eò,  
 ideo, ea de re, ea de causa, 2 Quo-  
 circa.

*Thereof, vide thence.*

*To thicken, or make thicke.*

1 Denlo, addensio, condensio.

*To make thicke, stiffe or masse.*

1 Spissio, expissio, massio, 2 Cogo  
 vt frigore mella cogit hyems.

*To make thicke, or fast together.*

1 Conspio.

*To thicken or make thicke.* 1 Congelo,  
 congelasco, densio, spissifico.

*To waxe thicke, or fat.* 1 Crassifico.

*To go thicke* 3 Spissigradior.

*A thickning, or growing thicke together.*

1 Denfatio, spissitudo, spissitudo.

*A thickning, or congealing of many  
 things.* 1 Concretio, f.

*Thicknesse, or grossnes.* 1 Crassitudo,  
 crassities, f. crassamentum, n. 2 Ple-  
 nitudo, f.

*Thicknesse in gathering, or growing  
 together.* 1 Crebritas, crebritudo.

*A place thicke, or close together.*

1 Denfus, condensus, spissus, 2 O-  
 pacus, vt barba opaca, a thick beard.

*Very thicke or close together.* 1 Perden-  
 fus, prèdenfus, ad, prèdenfatus, p.

*Thicke, or grosse.* 1 Crassus, ad.

*Thicke in gathering or growing toge-  
 ther.* 1 Creber, frequens, ad, confertus,  
 vt confertissima turba, con-  
 globatus, ad.

*Thick like beelings* 1 Colostratus.

*Thicke skinned.* 1 Callosus, vt callo-  
 sus acinus, a berry with a thick skin  
 or kernell with a thicke shell.

*Thicke, like spittle.* 1 Saluarius.

*Thickely.* 1 Spissè, densè, 2 Arctè.

*The thigh.* 1 Coxa, coxendix, f. 2 fe-  
 mur, femen, n.

*The inner, or inward part of the thigh.*  
 1 Femen, femen, n.

*The outward part of the thigh.* Femur  
 Thilke, i, this.

*A Thiller of a cart.*

1 Veredus, m. a vehenda rheda.

*A thimble.* 1 Digitalis, digitabulum,  
 ungulum, n. condulus, parcopol-  
 lex, m.

*To make thinne that which is too thick*

1 Tenuo, attenuo, rarefacio, ra-

resco, 2 Macero.

*To be made thin.* 1 Rarefio.

*Made thin or rare.* 1 Tenuatus,  
 attenuatus, rarefactus, p.

*A making thin.* 1 Rarefactio, f.

*Thinness.* 1 Raritudo, raritas, f.

*Thin.* 1 Tenuis, rarus, scumillus, pu-  
 rus, 2 Macilentus, ad.

*Very thinne.* 1 Pertenuis, præte-  
 nuus, ad.

*Thinly not thicke.* 1 Rare, vt, rare  
 conferere, to sow thin, exiliter, te-  
 nuitèr, adu.

*Thine* 2 Tuus, a, um.

*It is thine.* Tuum, est.

*A thing.* 1 Res, f.

*Things, secret and unknowne.*

1 Abdita reum.

*A thing committed, or done.*

1 Admissum, n.

*Any thing.* 1 Quicquam, quid-  
 quam, quicque, quidque.

*Some thing.* 1 Aliquid, nonnihil.

*An unlawfull thing.* 1 Nefas, indecl.

*Things of no value.* 2 Quilquiliæ, f.

*To thinke, suppose, weene, deeme, or  
 iudge.* 1 Cogito, puto, reputo, ar-  
 bitror, opinor, suspicor, existimo,  
 sentio, credo, 2 Videor, vt mihi  
 videtur, I thinke, duco, vide deeme  
 and suppose.

*To thinke, or muse upon.*

1 Meditor, commeditor, reputo,  
 commentor, lustrare animo, 2 Ru-  
 mino, evolvo, video consider.

*To thinke earnestly, or inuent by think-  
 ing on.* 1 Excogito.

*To thinke againe, & againe upon a  
 thing.* 1 Reputo, recogito, con-  
 tractare mente, 2 Agito, pertracto.

*To thinke, suppose, or faime to himselfe.*  
 1 Imaginor.

*To thinke of before, or premeditate.*

1 Præmeditor, præcogito.

*To thinke now one thing, now ano-  
 ther.* 2 Fluctuo.

*As I thinke.* 1 Vt mihi videtur, vt  
 ego, quidem autumo, quantum  
 ego ratione & ingenio consequi  
 possum, vt mea fert opinio.

*How thinke you, or what is your opi-  
 on.* 1 Quid tibi videtur? quid tu  
 censens.

*To be thought or iuged.* 2 Colligor.

*Thought upon.* 1 Cogitatus, p.

*Thought upon, or inuented by thinking*

*on.* 1 Excogitatus, p.

*Not thought upon.* 1 Inexcogitatus.

*Thought or care.* 1 Cogitatio, cura, f.  
 cogitatum, n. 2 Mens, f. animus, m.

*He that thinketh.*

1 Opinator, existimator, m.

*A thinking.* 1 Cogitatio, existimatio,  
 opinatio, opinio, f.

*A diligent thinking.* 1 Reputatio.

*A thinking upon.*

1 Meditatio, deliberatio, f.

*A thinking on before hand.*

1 Præmeditatio, f.

*That may be thought upon.*

1 Cogitabilis, ad.

*Not thought of, or which cannot be  
 comprehended by thought.*

1 Incogitabilis, inopinatus.

*After one hath thought or advisedly.*

1 Cogitatio, cogitatio, consulto,  
 cogitatum, adu.

*Third, vide numbers.*

*To doe any thing the third time.*

1 Tertio.

*The doing of any thing the third time.*

1 Tertiatio, f.

*The third part of any thing diuided.*

1 Triens, m.

*Which containeth as much as another,  
 and third part more.*

1 Sesequiterius, ad.

*The third time, or thirfe.*

1 Tertio, tertium, adu.

*Thirde, vide pearfed.*

*A hirdcutell, vide measures.*

*Thirtene, vide numbers.*

*To be thirsty, or to thirst.*

1 Sitio, testio.

*To endure thirst.* 1 Ferre & tolerare  
 sitim.

*To quench his thirst.*

1 Restinguere

2 Deplere } sitim.

*Alluere porione*

*Thirst.* 1 Sitis, f.

*A little thirst.* 1 Sircula, f.

*Thirsty.* 1 Sitiens, p. sitibundus, siti-  
 culosus, ad.

*Bloodthirsty.*

1 Sanginarius.

*Thirsty.* 1 Sistentèr, adu.

*Thy, hic, is, isto, hie, istuc,*  
 pro, istud, pron.

*Is this he, or it?* 1 Hiccinè.

*To this place* 1 Hue, adu.

*Hucilque horsum.*



From this place. 1 Hinc, adu.  
 By this place. 1 Hâc, adu.  
 A thistle. 1 Carduus, m. glis, tis.  
 Fields full of thistles. 1 Hirsuti agri.  
 Thither. 1 Illuc, istuc, illud, adu.  
 Thitherward.  
 1 Istorsum, illorsum, adu.  
 Thitherto. 1 Eatenus, adu.  
 Hither and thither.  
 1 Huc & illuc, vitro citroque.  
 To make thongs. 1 Corrigo.  
 Thonged. 2 Corrugiatus, p.  
 A thong of leather.  
 1 Corrugiatus, lorum, n.  
 A great thong. 1 Loramentum, n.  
 A thong, or loope which is tied to a dart  
 to throw it. 1 Amentum, n.  
 A thong or bond to tie a buckler, or tar-  
 get. 1 Inferiorium, n.  
 A thong or lingell, wherewith the Ox  
 bow, and yoke be bound together.  
 1 Cohum, n.  
 Thongs. 1 I lagra tauria.  
 Athong of a dogs skin.  
 1 Corrugia canina.  
 Of, or belonging to a thong.  
 1 Locus, ad.  
 To rid from thornes.  
 1 Eximere spinas.  
 Athorne. 1 Spina, f.  
 A sharp thorne. 1 Sentarius, m.  
 A white thorne. 1 Acanthaceae.  
 A blacke thorne. 1 Spinus, m.  
 A wild thorne. 1 Agricantha.  
 A kind of thorne growing in moist pla-  
 ces. 1 Luma, f.  
 Moist places where thornes and bryers  
 grow. 1 Lumetum, n.  
 Wherewith these thornes be cut downe.  
 1 Lumarius, ad. vt lumaria falx.  
 Sprung up of a thorne. Spinigena, c. g.  
 A place where thornes do grow.  
 1 Spinetum, n.  
 Thorny, or full of thornes. Spinosus, ad.  
 That beareth thornes. 1 Spinifer.  
 Thorny, or made of thornes.  
 1 Spineus, ad. spinea corona.  
 A thorne. Villa, oppidulum.  
 Thorough. 1 Per, præp.  
 Thorough, or by. Per, ex, præp. vt, ex  
 divitijs, thorough, or by riches.  
 Thorough thee. 1 Impulsu tuo.  
 Thorough me, and by my meanes.  
 1 Operamea.  
 Thorought, or perfectly.  
 1 Penitus, prorsus, omnino,

2 Planè, luculentè, adu.  
 Thou. 1 Tu, pron.  
 Though, vide although.  
 Thought, vide thinke.  
 Thousand, vide number.  
 The thousand part. 1 Millefima pars  
 Thraldome, bondage, or thrall.  
 1 Servitus, f.  
 To spin, or make thread. Filo.  
 Thraue, i. 24 sheues.  
 To thread a needle. Filum in acum  
 inferere: Acum filo Inducere, vel  
 Trajicere.  
 A thread. 1 Filum, n.  
 Thread, or any thing fit for weaving.  
 1 Linum, n.  
 Thread spun, or yarne made readie to  
 stufte in the loome. 1 Stamen, n.  
 Silke thread which silke women doe  
 weave in linles, or stockes. 1 Licium, n.  
 Thread in a needle to sew withall.  
 1 Aci, f. aciarium, n.  
 That bath in it as it were thread.  
 1 Stamineus, vt staminea vena.  
 Thread of gold. 1 Aurea stamina.  
 Thread bare garments. 1 Decotes vel  
 decute: quasi sine cute & flacco.  
 Thread by thread, or thread meale.  
 1 Filatim, adu.  
 To threaten, or menace.  
 1 Minor, 2 Promitto, vt, pro-  
 mittere bellum, to threaten warre,  
 propono, vt, proponere mortem  
 acerbam, denuncio, vt, denunciare  
 alicui periculum, minas propone-  
 re & jactare.  
 To threaten sore. 2 Minitor, commi-  
 nor.  
 To threaten, 2 Intento, vt, intentare  
 arma, To threaten that they will make  
 warre, or to shake threateningly, vt, in-  
 tentare manus in al quem: or to  
 threaten with: vt, intentare aliquid  
 alicui, to threaten one with a thing.  
 A threatening 1 Minatio, commina-  
 tio, eminatio.  
 Threatnings, or menacings.  
 1 Minax, minacis, f.  
 A threatner. 1 Minator, m.  
 Full of threatnings, or that threatneth  
 often.  
 1 Minax, cissimus, minitabun-  
 dus, ad.  
 Threatningly. 1 Minantèr, minaciter  
 cius, adu.  
 Threed, vide thread.

Three, vide numbers.  
 To make threefold.  
 1 Triplico, triplo.  
 Tripled, or made threefold.  
 1 Triplicatus, p.  
 Threefoldnesse. 1 Triplicitas, f.  
 Threefold. 1 Triplex, triplus.  
 Three together, or at a time. Trini.  
 That hath three moutbes, or three  
 throats. 1 Trifaux.  
 Three nights space, or three nights toge-  
 ther. 1 Trinodium, n.  
 Three in number. 1 Trinitas, f.  
 A three-basse peny-man, or one of  
 small account, or estimation.  
 1 Triobolaris humo.  
 Of three cubits. Tricubitalis.  
 A three footed stoole. 1 Tripus.  
 Three foot long.  
 1 Tripedanus, tripedalis, ad.  
 That hath three hurnes. Tricornis, ad.  
 Three hundred fold. Tricentuplus, ad.  
 Three manner of wries. Trifarius, ad.  
 A three toothed instrument, or toole.  
 1 Tridens, m.  
 Three syllables. 1 Trisyllabus.  
 Having three members. 1 Trico'on.  
 That hath three edges. 1 Tridulus, ad.  
 Divided into three parts. 1 Trifidus, ad.  
 Threeforked.  
 1 Trifurcus, ad. trifurcatus, p.  
 In three sorts or fashions.  
 1 Trifarum, adu.  
 To Threpe. Affirmo.  
 To Thrush. 1 Trituro, 2 Flagello,  
 tero, exero.  
 To thrush corne. 1 Messum extero-  
 re, flagellare perticis frumentum.  
 Thrashed. Trituratus, p.  
 A Thrasher.  
 1 Triturator, 2 Flagellator.  
 A thrashing. 1 Tritus, m. tritura  
 trituration, f.  
 To make a threshhold. 3 Limino.  
 A threshhold. 1 Limen, hypothy-  
 rum, liminare, n.  
 To thrive, or wax rich.  
 1 Ditelco, 2 vigeo.  
 To be thrifty. 1 Parco.  
 To wax thrifty. 1 Ad frugalitatem  
 se convertere.  
 Thrifte. 1 Parsimonia, frugalitas.  
 Thrifty. 1 Frugi, v homo frugi, fru-  
 galis, parcus, parsimonicus,  
 Thriestly. 1 Frugaliter, adu.  
 Athroate, vide throte,

T H R

*A throne.* 1 *Thronus*, m. *solium*.  
*The Kings Throne.*  
 1 *Alcichronium*, n.  
*He has sitteth on a high throne.*  
 1 *Alcichronus*, m.  
*To throb, or pant.* 1 *Palpito*.  
*A throbbing.* 1 *Palpitatio*, f.  
*To throng.*  
 1 *Se abinvicem* } *Trudere*,  
                           *Turbare*,  
                           *Pellere*.  
*To throng together.* 2 *Confluere*, vt, ad  
*locum confluere*.  
*The throng, or multitude.* *diminisseth*.  
 1 *Rarescit turba*.  
*A throng, or great multitude of people.*  
 2 *Turba*, *caterua*, f.  
*To cut ones throat.* 1 *Iugulo*.  
*The throat.* 1 *Iugulus*, m. *Iugulum*  
*guttur*, n.  
*The cover, or mesell of the throat.*  
 1 *Epiglottis*, *epiglottis*.  
*The part of the throat, whereby the*  
*meate passeth to the stomacke.*  
 1 *Fruen*, n. *gula*, f.  
*The upper part of the throat.* *Fauces*, f.  
*That hath a great throat.*  
 1 *Gutturulus*, 2 *Strumulus*, ad.  
*To throttle, or strangle.* 1 *Ango*, *Præ-*  
*neco*, *fauces premere*.  
*Throttled.* 1 *Iugulatus*, p.  
*A throling.* 1 *Iugulatio*, f.  
*To throw, or cast.* 1 *Iacio*, *iacio*.  
*To throw, or throw over.* *Transmitto*  
*To throw against.* 1 *Objicio*, *allido*.  
*To throw, or deate down to the ground.*  
 1 *Affligo*.  
*To throw downe.* 1 *Destruo*, *sterno*,  
*subverto*, *proruo*, *deturbo*, 2 *De-*  
*curio*.  
*To throw, or cast forth, or a furre off.*  
 1 *Projicio*.  
*To throw together.* 1 *Conjicio*.  
*To throw, or shoot againe.* *Retorquero*  
*To throw a dart.* 1 *Torquere telum*.  
*To throw against a thing, also by throw-*  
*ing to hit a thing.* 1 *Impingo*.  
*To throw upon.* 1 *Superjacio*.  
*Throwne.* 1 *Iactus*, *missus*, m.  
*Throwne against.* 1 *Objectus*, p.  
*Which hath throwne, or cast.*  
 1 *Iaculatus*, p.  
*Throwne downe.* 1 *Destructus*, p.  
*Throwne a far off.* 1 *Projectus*, p.  
*Throwe upon.* 1 *Superjectus*, p.  
*A throw, or hurle.* 1 *Iactus*, m.

T H R

*A throwing a far off.* 1 *Projectus*.  
*A throwing downe.* *Demolitio*, f.  
*A throwing upon.* 1 *Superjectus*.  
*A thrower, or hurler of stones, or other*  
*such things for recreation.*  
 1 *Discobolus*, m. *vide cast*.  
*A throw, i. a short time.*  
*To throw, or turne.* *Torno*.  
*Thrumes.* *Villi*.  
*A thrummed bat.* 1 *Bardocucullus*, m  
*To thrust, or strike in.*  
 1 *Figo*, *defigo*, 2 *Imprimo*.  
*To thrust in, or into.* 2 *Illido*, *fodio*,  
 vt, *ora fodere* *hastis*.  
*To thrust, sicke through, or pierce.*  
 1 *Conterebro*, *perforo*, *lancino*,  
*trajicio*, *transadigo*, *transigo*, *trans-*  
*figo*, 2 *Confodio*, *transmitto*, vt,  
*transmittere gladio pectus*.  
*To thrust deep, as buswits do in kae-*  
*ding their dore.* 1 *Profubigo*.  
*To thrust in violently.* 1 *Intrudo*.  
*To thrust violently.*  
 1 *Impello*, *protrudo*.  
*To thrust backe.* 1 *Repello*, *retrudo*.  
*To thrust downe, or under foot.*  
 1 *Obrudo*.  
*To thrust out, from, or aside.*  
 1 *Pello*, *expello*, *depulso*, *detrudo*,  
*deturbo*, 2 *Ejicio*.  
*To thrust out by force.*  
 1 *Perturbo*, *trudo*.  
*To thrust against.*  
 1 *Obdo*, 2 *Ostendo*.  
*To thrust, or cast in.* 1 *Compingo*.  
*To thrust together.*  
 1 *Contrudo*, *comprimo*.  
*To thrust, or presse downe.* *Deprimo*.  
*To thrust downe, or put away into sundry*  
*places.* 1 *Dispello*.  
*To thrust, or cast through of ten.*  
 1 *Trajecto*.  
*To thrust out of dore.* 1 *Eimino*.  
*To thrust, or presse violently, or against.*  
 1 *Impressio*, *onem facere*.  
*To thrust in himselfe.* 1 *Se inferre*,  
*vel introducere*.  
*Thrust through* 1 *Confixus*, *transfix-*  
*us*, *trajectus*, 2 *Confossus*.  
*Thrust in violently.* 1 *Intrusus*.  
*Thrust downe.* 1 *Obrusus*, p.  
*Thrust forward.* 1 *Impulsus*, p.  
*Thrust out, or from* 2 *Exclusus*, p.  
*Thrust backe.* 1 *Repulsus*, p.  
*Thrust, or cast into.* 1 *Iniectus*, p.  
*To be thrust in by maine force.*

T H V

1 *Inculcandus*, p.  
*Thrust upon.* 1 *Conjectus*, p.  
*A thrusting against, or resistance.*  
 1 *Renixus*, m.  
*A thrusting in, or through.* *Confixus*, m  
*A thrusting forward.*  
 1 *Impulsus*, m. *impulsio*, f.  
*A thrusting hard together.*  
 1 *Compressio*, f.  
*A thumbe.* 1 *Pollex* m.  
*Of, or belonging to a thumbe.*  
 1 *Pollicaris*, ad.  
*To thumpe, or kroecke.*  
 1 *Tundo*, *pertundo*.  
*To thumpe, or thumps at.* 1 *Pulso*.  
*To thump, or beat at the dore with his*  
*heels.* 1 *Pulsare fores calcibus*.  
*A thumping.* 1 *Contusio*.  
*A thumping, or beating.*  
 1 *Pulsatio*, f. *pulsus*, m.  
*A thumpe or bounce.*  
 1 *Crepitus*, m. *vide kroecke*.  
*To thunder.* 1 *Tono*, *intono*.  
*To thunder againe.* 1 *Retono*.  
*To thunder downe upon.*  
 1 *Superintono*.  
*To thunder round about.*  
 1 *Circumtono*.  
*It thundreth.* 1 *Tonefcit*, *imp. calu*  
*confremir*.  
*A thundering.* 1 *Tonatio*, f.  
*Thunder.* 1 *Tonitrus*, m. & *tonitru*,  
*indeel. & in plu. tonitrua, um, & to-*  
*nitrum, i. n.*  
*A thunderbolt, or stone.* 1 *Brontia*, f.  
*Thundering from above.*  
 1 *Alcitionans*, 2 *Alcitionans*, ad.  
*Thursday, vide day.*  
*To thwite, or whittle.*  
 2 *Abscindo*, *profeco*.  
*To thwart.* 1 *Contradico*.  

T ante I

*Tice, vide in ice.*  
*To tickle, act.* 1 *Ticillo*.  
*To tickle, neut. or itch.* 1 *Prurio*.  
*Such a tickling.*  
 1 *Prurigo*, f. *pruritus*, m.  
*A tickling.* 1 *Ticillatio*, f.  
*The tide when the water floweth.*  
 1 *Refluxus*, m.  
*With the tide.* 2 *Secundo flumine*.  
*A tide man* 2 *Sulcator*, m.  
*Tidie, sit, or tender.* 2 *Ceretus*, ad.  
*To bring tidings.* 1 *Rumifero*, *nun-*  
*cio famigero*, *nuncium preferre*.  
H2

He that runneth before to bring tidings of ones coming.

1 Prodrumus, m.

He that bringeth tidings.

1 Nuncius, prænuncius, m.

He that carrieth tidings from one to another. 1 Renucius, m.

Good tidings. 1 Evangelium, n.

A bringer of good tidings

1 Evangelus, m.

A reward given to them that brought good tidings. 1 Evangelia, n.

To Tie, or binde. 1 Vincio, obstringo, 2 Velo, vt, recte velare gulā,

To tie hard. 1 Revincio.

To tie fast about. 1 Circundo, convincio, innecto.

To tie, or binde together. 1 Conecto, 2 Coniugo, copulo.

To tie, or trusse up. 1 Cohibeo, vt, nodo crinon cohibere, to tie, or trusse up the haire in a knot.

To tie, snare, or entangle. 1 Illaqueo.

To tie, or fasten one thing to another in length, as links in a chaine.

1 Pronecto.

To tie to. 1 Adstringo, adalligo, annecto, 2 Adjugo, affigo.

To tie under. 1 Subnecto, subligo.

To tie with a point. 1 Ligulo.

To tie often. 1 Nexo.

To be tied, or bound about.

1 Circumvincior.

To be tied to. 1 Annector, astringor.

Tied, or bound. 1 Vincus, p.

Tied, or snared. 1 Illaqueatus, p.

Tied unto. 1 Annexus, p.

Tied up, or bound up. 1 Præligatus, p.

Tied together.

1 Conjugatus, colligatus, p.

Tied fast together. 1 Implicatus, p.

Tied, or yoked to one only.

1 Yuijugus, ad.

Tied with a thong, or point.

1 Corrugiatus, ligulatus, p.

Tied under. 1 Subligatus, p.

A tying, or binding. 1 Religatio,

vincitura, f. nixus, m.

A tying, or binding to.

1 Annexus, m. alligatio, f.

A tying together. 1 Connexio, f.

connexus, vide bind.

To Tittle Nugo.

To Tille. Eyceto.

A Tette, or vessel containing halfe a hoghead.

1 Tertiarium, n. hemicadia, f.

A Tigre. 1 Tigris.

Of, or like a tigre. 1 Tigrinus, ad.

A Tike worme that sucketh blood.

1 Redivius, m.

The Tike of a bed. 1 Culcitra, f.

To cover with Tils. 1 Imbrico.

A tile. 1 Tegula, f.

A tile, or bricke. 1 Later, m.

A tile, also a little sword. 2 Tella.

A gutter tile, or roof tile being halfe crooked. 1 Imbrex, m. imbricium,

n. tegula deliciaris.

A little tile. 1 Laterculatus, m.

2 Tella, f.

A little small tile, or quarry stone to pave withall. 1 Tessera, f.

Tiles laid over hmart betweene other tiles. 1 Ambrices.

A tilmaker. 1 Laterarius, ceno-

facarius, m.

A tile of wood. 1 Scandula, f.

Made of tile. 1 Lateritius, ad.

Like a rooffe, or gutter tile.

1 Imbricatus, ad.

Full of rooffe tiles.

1 Imbricolas, laterarius, ad.

In manner of a rooffe tile.

1 Imbricatum, adu.

To Till, vide to inise.

To Till. 1 Colo, terram moliri,

subigere agrum, v. to plough.

To till the second time.

1 Novare agrum.

Tilled. 1 Aracus, p.

Tillage. 1 Agricultura, f. agrorum

cultus.

Any ground tilled. 1 Cultum.

A Tilling. 1 Cultio.

A tiller, vide, husbandman.

Tillage of the earth, or the earth til-

led. 1 Aratio, f.

A field out of tith. 1 Ager squalidus.

Bookes writte of tillage. 1 Georgica

Till, or untill.

1 Donec, eculque, adu.

Till now. 1 Achuc, adu.

A Till in a che?

1 Capsella, capsula, f.

To runne at Tilt, vide kisse.

Timber. 1 Durata, 2 Lignum, n.

materia, f.

Any Timber to build with.

2 Tignum, n. tignus, m.

Any great peece of timber.

The upright peece of timber in the in-

ner side, which of some are called foot

stocks. 1 Stamen, neut.

A square peece of timber, whereon

Paynins did sacrifice. 1 Molucrus, n.

A round peece of timber having a lea-

ther thong about it, which turners

use in turning, or working with the

wheele. 1 Mamphur.

Timbered or made of timber.

2 Materiatus, p.

A timbring, or worke made of timber.

2 Materiatio, materiatura,

Of, or belonging to timber.

2 Materiarius, ad.

Houses ill timbred.

1 Aedes male materiata.

To ply on a Timbrell.

2 Tympanizo.

A Timbrell. 1 Tympanum, crepi-

taculum, n.

A timbrell whereon maides play with

their fingers. 1 Crusma.

A brasse, or iron Timbrell. 1 Sistrum.

He that playeth on such a timbrell

1 Sistratum, m.

The playing on such a timbrell.

1 Sistratus, m.

A timbrell player. 1 Tympanista.

To passe the Time. 1 Tempus, vel

diem transigo, vel traho, uel tra-

duco, diem conficere.

To spend time vainly,

1 Frustra tempus conterere.

To observe the time, or take heed how

to bestow his time. 1 Recte otia po-

nere, recte otatem ducere.

The time will trie.

1 Exitus acta probabit.

The time weareth, or passeth away.

1 Aetas evolat, aetas effluit, fluxum

tempus elabitur, cedit dies.

The time is come. 1 extat tempus.

Time. 1 Tempus, n. dies, aetas, f.

avum, n.

Short space of time. 2 Curriculum,

The time of 100 yeares, some take it

for 1000 yeares and some for 30 also

age time. 1 Seculum, n.

Time, or leisure.

1 Otium sparium, n.

Long space of time. 1 Diurnitas, f.

Every distance of time, or space.

1 Intervallum, n.

A seasonable time: also time,

1 Tempestas, f.

Time convenient, or due time.



**i** Tempestivitas, f.  
*A short time.* **i** Tempusculum.  
*The time which is set, or put betwene, that the years may agree with the course of the Sunne.*  
**i** Intercalarium, n.  
*The time of night when the cock croweth, which is the fourth watch of the night.* Gallicinium, n.  
*Time spared from other necessarie businesse.* **i** Succisivum, vel subsecivum tempus.  
*Vacatio, or time of ceasing.* **i** Vacatio, f.  
*That cometh in very good time.*  
**i** Opportunus, peropportunus.  
*Done in due, and convenient time.*  
**i** Tempestivus, ad.  
*Pertaining to time.* **i** Temporarius, temporaneus, temporalis, ad.  
*Of one time* **i** Synchronus, ad.  
*Which is of one time and age.*  
**i** Coetaneus, ad.  
*In time, or in due season.* **i** Tempore, tempestive, **2** mature, adv.  
*For a time.* **i** Temporarie, adv.  
*More timely, or before time.*  
**i** Temporarius, adv.  
*Of a long time.* **i** Diutine, adu.  
*A long time: a mans life time.*  
**i** Eternum, adv.  
*In very good Time.* **i** Opportune, peropportune, commodum.  
*At this time, or as the world goeth now* **i** Hoc ævo, hoc seculo, hoc tempore, hac hominum ætate, hac tempestate, hac ætate. **2** Nunc, jam, hodie.  
*At this time, or present.* **i** Impræsentiarum, nunc, jam impræsens.  
*In times past.* **i** Quondam, olim, adv.  
*diebus proxime exactis, in diebus prioribus, nuperrime elapsis, jam dudum præteritis.*  
*At that time.* **i** Tunc, adu.  
*Out of a time.* **i** Incommodè, inopportune, tempore importuno.  
*Often times.* **i** Sæpe, crebro, sæpe numero, frequenter, v. often.  
*At what time.* **i** Quando, ecquando.  
*At any time.*  
**i** Vnquam, nuncubi, adu.  
*Some time.* **i** Interdum, aliquando, quandoque, nonnunquam.  
*At some time, divers times.*  
**i** Aliquoties, aliquotiens, adu.  
*At no time.* **i** Nequando, adu.

*Till that time.* **i** Hærenus, adu.  
*Till what time.* **i** Quousque.  
*In time to come.* **i** Deinde.  
*Of old time.* **i** Antiquitus, adu.  
*After this time.* **i** Dehinc.  
*At what time soever.*  
**i** Quandocunque, adv.  
*So many times as.*  
**i** Quotiescunque, adu.  
*Another time.* **i** Alias, adu.  
*To some place, or time.*  
**i** Aliquousque, adu.  
*Before this time.* **i** Antehac, adu.  
*In the meane time.* **i** Interea, interea loci, interea temporis, interim, dum, obiter, **2** In transitu.  
*In time to come.* **i** Olim, apud posteros, in posterum.  
*At the very same time.* **i** Eadem tempestate, per idem tempus.  
*A Timorous, and feareful fellow.*  
**i** Matula, m.  
*Timorous, or feareful.* **2** Solicitus, imbellis, ad vide fearefull.  
*Timidity.* **i** Timiditas, f.  
*Timorous in religion without cause.*  
**i** Superstitiosus, ad.  
*Timorously.* **2** Suspensa manu.  
*The Tympanite, a disease so called.*  
**i** Tympanites, m. **2** Inflation ventris.  
*That hath a timpany.*  
**i** Tympaniticus, ad.  
*Tincture.* Tinctura.  
*Tinder.* **i** Sulcitabulum, igniarii, n. **2** Fomes f.  
*To Tynd.* Sepio.  
*A Tinker.* **i** Sartor ærarius, **2** Circulator ærarius, m.  
*Tinkers worke.* **2** Ærumentum.  
*To Tinge, or cover with tin.*  
**i** Incoquo, stanno linire.  
*Tinne.* **i** Cassiterus, m, stannum, plumbum argentarium, plumbum candidum, & album.  
*That which is tuned.*  
**2** Stanno lius, incoctilis, ad.  
*Tinne, or made of tinne.*  
**i** Stanneus, ad.  
*Tinsell, or baudkin worke.* **i** Inter-textæ, vel picturata vestes.  
*Tinseld, or woven betwene as baudkin worke.* **i** Intertextus, p.  
*A baudkin, or garment of tinsell worke, which the Consuls used in time of peace and conquerous in time of warre.*

**i** Palmaria, vel Palmata vestis.  
*One clothed in such a garment.*  
**i** Palmatus, ad.  
*Tint, or halfe part of a bushell.*  
**i** Semodius, m.  
*A Tipe, or figure.* **i** Typus, m.  
*Tipicall.* **i** Typicus, ad.  
*Typically.* **i** Typicè, adu.  
*A Tippe.* **i** Apex, apiculus, m, summitas, f.  
*The tip of a horne.*  
**i** Cornamentum, n.  
*Tipped with yron.* **i** Præferratus.  
*A Tippet.* **2** Focale, flammeum, flammeolum, n.  
*To Tipple, vide quaffe.*  
*A tipping house.* **i** Cauponula.  
*Tipped, or tipse.*  
**i** Vinulus, vinnulus, ad.  
*To play the Tyrant, or exercise cruelty, to tyrannise.* **i** Tyrannicè, vel tyranni more vexare.  
*A tyrant.* **i** Tyrannus, m.  
*Who hath killed a tyrant.* **i** Tyrannicida. **2** Tyrannocionus, m.  
*Tyranny.* **i** Tyrannis, f. **2** Iugum durissimum, Phalaridis imperium.  
*The murder of a tyrant.*  
**i** Tyrannicidium, n.  
*Tyrannous, or of a tyrant.*  
**i** Tyrannicus, ad.  
*Tyrannously.* **i** Tyrannicè, **2** Impotenter, nis, adu.  
*Tirdles of sheep, vide dung.*  
*Tisan, vide ptisan.*  
*A Tire, vide attire.*  
*To tire, vide weary.*  
*Tissike.* Tussis pulmonea.  
*Tissue, i. cloth of gold, or silver*  
*Tissue made of three threads of divers colours.* **i** Trilix, f. **2** Textile, n.  
*To tithe, or take away the tenth part.*  
**i** Decimo.  
*To tithie out.* **i** Edecimo, exdecimo.  
*Tithes, or tenthes.* **i** Decimæ, decumæ, & de umæ, f.  
*A litt'e tithie.* **3** Decimula, f.  
*A tithier.* **i** Decimator, m.  
*They that gather tithes, and taxes.*  
**i** Decumani, m.  
*A tithie farmer.* **i** Decumanus.  
*That may be tithed.* **i** Decumanus, ad. vr, decumanus ager, a tithable field whereof tithie may be gathered.  
**2** To title **i** Titulo, **2** Annoto, adnoto, inscribo.

To give up his right, or title.

1 Ius suum alteri cedere.

A title, or inscription.

1 Titulus, m. inscriptio, epigraphic, f. diagramma, n.

The title of the eldest childe in inheritance. 1 Primigenia, f.

Titulare, i. which beareth onely a title.

A title, or point in letters.

1 Punctus, m. punctum, n.

Twittle-tattle. 1 Inaniloquium, n.

## T ante O

To. 1 Ad, in, præp. ser. accus.

To and fro. 1 Vltro citroque.

2 Sursum versum.

To every one.

1 Singulatum, adu.

To cry like a Toad.

1 Coaxo.

The croaking of toades.

1 Coaxatio, f.

A toad. 1 Bufo, m.

A toad that is somewhat red: a land toad. 1 Rubeta, f.

A toad-stool: vide musbrome.

A tod of wooll.

1 Laniscus, m. vide wooll.

A tode, vide busb.

A toe. 1 Digitus pedis.

The great toe of the foot.

1 Allus, hallus, vel hallux, m. pollex pedis.

He that hath his toe swollen, or great ankles buncbing out, that he cannot go fast. 1 Scaurus, m.

The issuing of bloud out of the toes, with much going. 1 Flegmen, n.

That hath toes. 2 Digitatus, ad.

Of, or belonging to a toe.

1 Pollicaris, ad.

Together.

1 Vna, simul, pariter, infimul.

2 Iunctim, conjuncte, conjunctim communiter, adu.

Together, one with another.

1 Mutuo, adu.

Together with. 1 Cum, præp.

Altogether, without order, or mixed with another, vide confusedly.

To toie, or trifle.

1 Nugor, tricolor.

Toies, or foolish trifles.

1 Nugæ, ineptia, f. ineptia.

2 Ridiculum, deridiculum, n.

A foolish toie, or trifle.

2 Deliramentum, inane, n.

Wanton toies mixed with verses in a Comedy, or enterlude at the end.

1 Exodium, n.

Lovers toies.

2 Amatoria levitates.

Wanton toies, things of no estimation.

1 Abydena, n.

A seller of toies, vide trifles.

To toile, vide labour.

Toiling, or travelling.

1 Labor, m. operositas, f.

Toilefome. 2 Intractabilis, ad.

Toiles, nets, or haies, wherewith woods parkes, or forrests are beset to take wilde beasts. 1 Indago, f.

A token, or signe.

1 Signum, specimen, indicium.

A token sent. 1 Pignus, n.

A token, note, or marke.

1 Nota, f. character, m.

2 Vestigia, n.

A naturall token, or marke, whereby a thing is knowne. 1 Macula, f.

A sure token, or iust occasion.

1 Argumentum, n.

A priuy signe, or token, whereby spies, and enemies are discerned from companions, and followers in armes: also a token of lead, leather, or such like.

1 Tessera, f.

Tokens, or bills of exchange, given to men, by which they shall receive a certaine summe of money, or measure of corrao. 1 Tesserae nummaria, vel frumentaria.

A little token. 1 Tessera f.

A token betwene any company.

1 Inter signum, n. tessera, f.

A token, badge, or signe, to know one by: also a token given to one upon certaine covenants.

1 Symbolum, n.

A token given to souldiers when they be ready to fight, a watch word.

1 Syntenia, f.

A token given when matrimony is contracted. 2 Antispontialis.

A token, or signe of some great good or euill chance to come.

1 Prodigium, n.

A token of great tempest, vide tempest.

A token or p'edge of remembrance left with ones friend in remembrance of something.

1 Mnemolymum, neut.

Told, vide tell.

A tolle, or tax gatherer.

1 Exactor, telonarius, m.

Tolle for passage, vide freight:

Tolle, or tribute. 1 Vestigal, n.

To tole, or entise, vide allure.

To tolerate, vide suffer, and beare.

Tolerable, that may be borne with.

1 Tolerabilis. 2 Excusabilis, ad.

Tolerably. 2 Excusate, adu.

A tombe, vide tumbe.

A tomboy. 1 Minula, f.

A Tome, a part, or one volume of a booke. 1 Tomus, m. volumen, n.

A paire of tonges.

1 Forceps, f. parillum, n.

Smithes tonges. 1 Fornicales, m.

A toole.

1 Instrumentum, organum, n.

All sorts of tooles and instruments.

2 Arma, armamenta, n.

An iron toole. 1 Ferramentum.

An iron toole wherewith smiths do pare the hooves of horses.

1 Ferramentum incisorium.

A toole, or instrument hauing 3 teeth.

1 Tridens, m.

Carpenters tooles.

1 Ferramenta fabrorum.

Barbers tooles. 1 Armatonsoria.

A maker of tooles.

1 Organarius, m.

Made with tooles. 1 Organicus.

With a toole. 1 Organicus, adu.

To cut out ones tongue.

1 Elinguo, linguam refecare.

A tongue. also a speech, or language.

1 Lingua.

A little tongue.

1 Lingula, sine ligula, f.

The fore part of the tongue.

1 Proglottis, f.

The mother tongue.

1 Lingua vernacula.

An instrument wherewith ones tongue is stopped. 1 Linguarium.

Long tongued, a blab, or that is full of words. 1 Linguax, ad. linguacula, vel lingulara, f.

That hath a tongue.

1 Lingulatus, linguatus, ad.

Double tongued, or that can speak two tongues, or languages.

1 Bilinguis, ad.

Skilled in three tongues, or that hath three tongues, as Cerberus had.

1 Tri-

1 Trilinguis, ad.  
*That speaketh foure tongues.*  
 1 Quadrilinguis, ad.  
*Of the same tongue, or language.*  
 1 Homoglossus, ad.  
*Evill tongued.* 1 Maledicus, ad.  
*A railing tongue.* 1 Lingua virulenta, contumeliosa, bisulca.  
*To toote, vido to look.*  
*To draw a tooth.* 1 Edento, dentem evello, vel extraho.  
*To breede teeth.* 1 Dentio.  
*To strike, or dash out oncs teeth: to make toothlesse.* 1 Edento.  
*To thrust in his teeth.*  
 3 Denticulo.  
*So rub the teeth,*  
 1 Infriecare dentes.  
*To fasten loose teeth.* 1 Mobiles dentes stabilire, vel firmare.  
*That breedeth teeth.*  
 1 Dentiens, p.  
*Toothed, that hath great, strong, or many teeth: snaggell or gag toothed.*  
 1 Dentatus, p.  
*That hath his teeth taken or stricken out.* 1 Edentatus, p.  
*That hath little teeth, or that hath teeth like the teeth of a saw.*  
 1 Denticularis, p.  
*A growing or breeding of teeth.*  
 1 Dentitio, f.  
*A tooth drawer.* 1 Edentator.  
*Tooth drawing.*  
 1 Edentatio, f. evulsio dentis  
*A tooth wrench, or instrument to draw teeth with.* 1 Dentarpaga, f. denticudum, n.  
*An instrument where with teeth be broken.* 1 dentifrangibulum.  
*One that breaketh teeth.*  
 1 Dentifrangibulus, m.  
*A tooth picker or scraper.*  
 1 Dentiscalpium, n.  
*A tooth.* 1 Dens, b. arrus, m.  
*A mad tooth.* 1 Rabidus dens.  
*The tooth-ache.*  
 1 Dolor dentium.  
*A row or set of teeth.*  
 2 Sepes dentium.  
*The fore teeth.* 1 Aversi, }  
 1 Tomia }  
 1 Primores } Dentes.  
 Incisores }  
*One of the fore teeth, shewed in laughing.* 1 Gelacinus, m.

*The upper, or over teeth.*  
 1 Superiores dentes.  
*The iaw, or cheek teeth.*  
 1 Gemini dentes, molares, vel maxillares.  
*The sharpe, or eye teeth.* 1 Columellares, vel canini dentes.  
*Gag teeth.* 1 Dentes exerti.  
*The two teeth that grow last of all, & that about the twentieth yeare.*  
 1 Sepronisterei.  
*Those which had great teeth, as old writers call them.*  
 3 Tendates, m.  
*Sinking or rotten teeth.*  
 1 Fœditi, vel, putridi dentes.  
*The crashing of the teeth.*  
 1 Dentium crepitus.  
*The bluntnesse of the teeth.*  
 2 Super dentium, n.  
*Toothlesse, without teeth.*  
 1 Edentulus, ad.  
*That hath great teeth.* 1 Dentosus, ad.  
*One that in speaking doth lisse, or spit out his teeth.*  
 1 Dentiloquus, m.  
*In order like teeth.* 1 Dentatim, denticulatim, adu.  
*With teeth after the forme and manner of combs teeth.*  
 1 Pectinatim, adu.  
*Capthsome, or swete.*  
 2 Dulcis, placidus, ad.  
*Made to the forme or swete.*  
 2 Passus, ad.  
*To Top, or strike of the top.*  
 1 Decacumino, obtrunco.  
*To make topped or sharpe at the top.*  
 1 Cacumino.  
*To come, or grow to a sharpe top.*  
 1 Fastigio, fastigo.  
*Sharpe topped, or without sharre tops.*  
 1 Cacuminatus, p.  
*That is sharpe towards the top.*  
 1 Fastigiatus, fastigatus, p.  
*A topping, or cutting of the top.*  
 1 Decacuminatio, obtruncatio, vt obtruncatio vitis.  
*The top, the ght, or sharpe end of a thing.*  
 1 Fastigium, culmen, cacumen, summum, n. summitas, vertex, apex, 2 Extremitas, f. supercilium, n.  
*A little top.* 1 Apiculus, m.  
*The top of an hill or banke.*  
 1 Iugum, n. 2 Verruca, f.  
*The top of an beare.*

1 Cima, vel cyma, f.  
*The top of the mast of a ship.*  
 1 Carchesia, f.  
*Top of the haire wounden with a purple lace on the crowne of a matrons head, or proper to the high priests wife onely, to discerne her from other women.* 1 Tutulus, m.  
*The top, end, or extreame part of a thing.* 1 Coronis, f.  
*The top or head of a pillar.*  
 1 Capitellum, n.  
*From the top to the toe.*  
 2 Acapite ad calcem vsque,  
*A top where with children play.*  
 1 Trechns, 2 Turbo.  
*A little top.* 1 Trochulus, m.  
*Topiches, books that speake and entreate of places of invention touching Logicke.* Topica, n.  
*A torch, or taper.* 1 Funale, n. cereus, lampas, f. 2 Lumen, n. fax, ta, da, f.  
*A little torch.* 1 Facula, f.  
*A torch, or taper bearer.*  
 1 Facularius, daduchus, m. 2 Tedisfer, ad.  
*A torch maker.*  
 2 Lychonoparus, m.  
*To Torment, vex, or grieve.*  
 1 Crucio, vexo, affligo, angio, 2 Torqueo, conficio, compungo.  
*To torment vehemently, or sore.*  
 1 Exertatio, percrucio, discrucio, carnifico, 2 Torto, lacero:  
*To torment, or vex againe, that hath tormented vs before.*  
 2 Remordeo.  
*To torment often.*  
 1 Torto, anct to, afflicto.  
*To be much tormented or vexed.*  
 1 Discrucior, conflictor, vt, conflatar i iniqua valetudine, 2 lactor, excenteror.  
*Tormented, vexed, sore grieved or punished.* 1 Afflicus, cruciatus, vexatus, 2 Tortus, p.  
*Greatly tormented, utterly undone.*  
 1 Deperdius, p.  
*Tormented, tossed to and fro.*  
 1 Exagitatus, exactus, inquietatus, p.  
*A tormenter or he that tormenteth a hangman.* 1 Carnifex, c. g. cruciarius, afflictor, 2 Tortor, spiculator.  
*A tormenting or putting to paine.*  
 1 Afflicio, inflicio, 2 Tersio, f.



*A torment.* 1 Poena, vexatio, f. cruciatus, m. tormentum, supplicium, n.  
*A torment,* or racke with cords and strings, to make men confesse.  
 1 Fidicula.  
*One tormenting, and vexing himselfe:* also the name of a Comedie in Terence  
 1 Heautontimorumenos, m.  
*Full of torments.*  
 3 Tormentosus, ad.  
*Torons, vide vent.*  
*Tossing.* Captura.  
*To tesse wood, or lye.*  
 Carpo, carmino.  
*A Tostife, vide Fish.*  
*The couerture, or shell of a tortise.*  
 1 Chelonicum, n.  
*A kinde of tortoise made of leather.*  
 1 Colus, m.  
*A tospat, or ale knigbe.*  
 1 Popino, archipota.  
*To tossie, trouble, vex, disquiet.*  
 1 Turbo, disturbo, vexo, afflicto, 2 Exaspero.  
*To tesse in the mind to and fro, or examine a matter through.*  
 2 Velvo, voluto, jacto.  
*To tesse, discusse, and handle a matter in reasoning.* 2 Agito, exagito.  
*To tesse tossed, disquieted, or troubled.*  
 2 Fluctuo, jactor, agitor, vt, agitari ventorum vi.  
*To tesse on high.* 3 Inalto.  
*To tesse a ball.* 1 lacto, 2 Mitto, raprim ludere, pila eertare.  
*Tossed troubled or disquieted.*  
 1 Conflatus, 2 Fluctuatus, p.  
*Tossed, bandied to and fro, debated, discussed.* 1 Agitatus, exercitatus, actus, jactatus, p.  
*A tossing.* 1 Iactatio, f. jactatus, m.  
 2 Volutatio, f.  
*In manner of tossing a ball from one to the other.* 1 Datatum, adu.  
*Tossingly, wish tossing.*  
 1 Volutatum, adu.  
*To tesse.* 1 Torreo.  
*Tosted.* 1 Tostus, p.  
*A tesse.* 1 Tostus panis.  
*A tossing iron.*  
 1 Testorium, n. arptote, f.  
*To tesse, or draw out.* 1 Carpo.  
*Totall, vide whole.*  
*To totter.* 1 Vacillo, 2 Nuto.  
*To touch.*  
 1 Tango, contingo, attingo.

*To touch or feele.* 1 Tracto.  
*To touch vehemently the chiefe matter in pleading.* 2 Iugulum petere, rem acu tangere, in rei arcem invadere.  
*To touch, or extend to some thing.*  
 1 Pertingo.  
*To touch a thing lightly in passing by.*  
 1 Subtego.  
*To touch a thing shortly or in few words.* Stringo, perstringo, percuso  
*To touch often or handle.*  
 1 Contrecto, pertracto, taxo.  
*To touch softly, or lightly: to handle gently.* 1 Attingo, libo, delibo, palpo, palpor, 2 Lambo, allambo.  
*To touch or be joined to.* 1 Continuo.  
*It toucheth, or is behooveable.*  
 1 Interest, vt interest ejus.  
*Touched.* 1 Tactus, p.  
*Touched gently.* 1 Palpandus, p.  
*Atouching in a glance, as in passing by.* 2 Transcurus, m.  
*That cannot, or will not be touched.*  
 1 Intractilis, intractabilis, ad.  
*Touching together, or touching one another.* 1 Contiguus, continuus, atiguus, ad.  
*The flame touching lightly.*  
 1 Allambentibus flammis.  
*As touching, or as concerning.*  
 1 De, prap. quod attinet.  
*Atouching that.* 1 Quod, con.  
*Touchwood.*  
 1 Suscitabulum, marium, n.  
*Toughness.* 1 Lento, m.  
*Tong.* 1 Lenax, lentus, ad.  
*A Tournaing or horse-backe.*  
 1 Hyppomachia, f. vide iusla.  
*Tower, or birds.*  
 1 Stupa, linistupa.  
*Little tow, or birds.* 1 Stupula, f.  
*Of tow, or birds.* 1 Stupeus, ad.  
*Pertain'g, or serving to dresse tow or birds withall.* 1 Stuparius, ad.  
*To shew some token of towardsness.*  
 1 Specimen indolis dare.  
*Towardness, or good and gentle disposition.* 1 Indolens, f.  
*Towarde.* 1 Erga, versus, versum, prap. accus. sub, vt, sub finem, towards the end, adversus, 2 Contra, vt, aspice contra me.  
*Towards some place.* Aliquorsum, adu  
*Towards what place.*  
 1 Quorsum, quoquo.

*On, or towards the other part, or side.*  
 1 Altrorsum, pro altrorsum.  
*Towards the right hand, or side.*  
 1 Dexterorsum, dextrorsus, dextroversus, adu.  
*Towards the left hand.*  
 1 Sinistrorsum, adu.  
*A Towell to wipe hands with.*  
 1 Mantelium, mantile, manutergium, manupiarium, 2 Linteolum.  
*A Towne.* 1 Oppidum, verbecula, f.  
*A countie towne or village.* Pagus, m.  
*A little towne.* 1 Opidulum.  
*A towne, or citie incorporate, having three proper, and speciall officers, lawes, liberties, & privileges.*  
 1 Municipium, n.  
*A walled towne or citie.* 1 Vrbs.  
*A little walled towne as a towne.*  
 1 Castellum, n.  
*That dwelleth in a walled towne, or that hath the charge of it.*  
 1 Castellanus, ad.  
*A towne, countie, or citie, where in any man is borne.* 1 Patria, f.  
*A towne, or citie by the sea side.*  
 1 Oppidum maritimum.  
*A towne set by the water.* 1 Annis, f.  
*A towne that hath many towers.*  
 1 Vrbs turrita.  
*Of a towne, or city, or dwelling in towne or city.* 1 Vrbus, urbanus, ad.  
*From towne to towne.*  
 1 Oppidatum, adu.  
*A towne's man.*  
 1 Oppidanus, 2 Urbanus, m.  
*A Tower, vide turret.*

## T ante R

*To trace, tracke to seeke out, by the footing.*  
 1 Inuestigo } seram, vel.  
 Indago } leporem.  
*Traced.* 1 Inuestigatus, p.  
*A tracer.* 1 Vestigator, m.  
*A trace, or tracke.* 1 Vestigium.  
*A trace or cause.* 1 Tractus.  
*A tracing.* 1 Inuestigatio, 2 Inquisition, f.  
*Following the trace.* 1 Indagant, ad.  
*A tract, vide grate.*  
*To tract, or prolong the tyme.*  
 1 propagare tempus.  
*Tract of tyme.* Propagatio temporis.  
*To tract of a cart-wheele made in the ground.* 1 Orbita, f.

To make tractable, or gentle.

1 Manuſuſcio, manuſuſco.

To wax, or become tractable or gentle.

1 Miſeſco.

To be made tractable. Manuſuſcio.

Made tractable. Manuſuſciatus, p.

Tractable, tame, or gentle.

1 Mitis, manuſuetus, lenis, commo-  
dus, 2 Placidus, humanus.

A trade, or manner of bringing up.

1 Diſciplina, f.

A trade, exerciſe, or manner of living.

1 Ratio, 1 Via, f. tenor, m.

Traducis. 1 Traditio, f.

To traduce. Traduco.

To traffique, or uſe the trade of mar-  
chandize. 1 Negotium tractare, com-  
mercium, mercaturam facere.

Traffique, the courſe of merchandize  
from one place to another.

1 Negotiatio, mercatura, f. com-  
mercium, n.

To helpe to ſet forward a tragedie,  
to make a matter much worſe then it  
decide it is. 1 Paratragedio.

A tragedie. 1 Tragœdia, 2 Scena.

A prayer of tragedus. Tragœdus.

A writer, or maker of tragedies.

1 Tragicus, m.

Tragicall, or belonging to tragedies.

1 Tragicus, ad.

Tragically. 1 Tragicè, adu.

A trate, wherein meate ſodden or ro-  
ſted is put, or any hollow veſſell or wood.

1 Trulla, f. 2 Alveolus, m. concha, f.

A trate uſed to carrie mortar in ſo  
maſons. 1 Qualus.

A traie or tub to ſet under the tap, vid.  
tubbe.

A traile, or border about a womans  
growae, or ſuch like.

2 Segmentum, n.

Trailed, or that hath traile, or bor-  
ders ſuch wrought with many ſmall  
peeces. 1 Segmentatus, ad.

To traile. Traho.

A Traine, or company of ſervants,  
attending upon any prince or noble man.

1 Cohors, f. comitatus, 2 Strepit⁹.

The traine of a womans gowne.

1 Syrma.

He that beareth a noble womans traine.

1 Syrmatorphorus, m.

To train up, v. inſtruct, and bring up.

Trained up. 1 Inſtitutus, p.

A training up. 1 Diſciplina, f.

A traine. Frans.

To play the traitor, vide to betray.

A traitor, betrayer, or he that uſeth  
treachery. 1 Proditor, perduellio,

2 Deſertor, deſect⁹.

A traitor to his father, as Abſolon to  
David, Jupiter to Saturne.

1 Antipater, m.

A traitor which ſpyeth from his captaine  
in battaile, and ſpyeth to his enemies.

1 Transfuga, com. g.

Traitorous, trecherous, or full of diſoi-  
alty. 1 Perfidus, inſidus, ad.

Pertaining to a Traitor.

1 Proditorius, ad.

Traitoruſly, or diſloyalty, that doth any  
thing againſt the truſt that is put in  
him. 1 Perfidioſè, proditoricè, per  
inſidias.

Tramell net. Tragum.

To trample, vide tread.

Tranquillity. 1 Tranquillitas, f.

Transcendent. Transcendens.

To tranſcribe, or copy out of one thing  
into another.

1 Tranſcribo, deſcribo.

Transcript, i. copie.

To tranſferre, or conveigh from one  
place to another. 1 Tranſfero, tradu-  
co, 2 Trajicio, tranſuado.

To be tranſferred.

1 Tranſferor, 2 deſcribor.

To tranſfer, or tranſlate, vide tranſlate.

Tranſferred, or carried over. 1 Tranſ-  
ſatus, traductus, 2 Trajctus, p.

To tranſfigure, vide tranſforme.

To tranſform, tranſfigure, or change  
from one forme to another. 1 Tranſ-  
formo, tranſfiguro, 2 verro.

Tranſformed. 1 Tranſformis, ad.  
2 mutatus, p.

A tranſformation, tranſfiguring, or cha-  
ging out of one likenes into an other.

1 Tranſformatio, tranſfiguratio,  
metamorphoſis, f.

To tranſgreſſe, or paſſe beyond negli-  
gently. 1 Tranſgredior, egredior,  
varico, & vaticqr.

To tranſgreſſe, or break, as a man doth  
a law. 1 Violo, 2 Frango, diſ-  
cedere à jure.

A tranſgreſſor.

1 Tranſgreſſor, parabates, m.

A tranſgreſſion.

1 Tranſgreſſio, parabatis, f.

To tranſcend. Tranſcendo.

Transitorio, that endureth but a very  
littell while. 1 Tranſitorius, mo-  
mentaneus, temporarius, tem-  
poraneus, 2 Caducus, labilis, in-  
ſtabilis, fluxus, fragilis, interiturus,  
jam jam periturus.

To tranſlate from one language to an-  
other: to interpret.

1 Interpretor, 2 Verto, converto,  
vè d Græco in Latinum converte-  
re, reddo, tranſfero.

To tranſlate, or carry over, vi: tranſfer.

Tranſlated. 2 Verſus, converſus, tra-  
ductus, tranſlatus, p.

A tranſlator, or interpreter. 1 Inter-  
preca, com. g. 2 Tranſlator, m.

A tranſlation. 1 Interpretatio, fin-  
terpretamentum, a. 2 Tranſlatio,  
verſio, f.

A tranſlation of words from their own  
proper ſignification into another, as Vi-  
deo, pro intelligo. 1 Metaphora, f.

Tranſmigration. Tranſmigration.

To tranſmit. Tranſmitto.

Tranſmutation. Tranſmutatio.

A tranſoria, or beame, going over-  
thwart an houſe.

1 Tranſtrum, tranſtra, a. catherius,  
m. trabes tranſverſa.

The tranſomes in a ſhip, whereon the  
batches be made. 1 Canonis, f.

A tranſome, or little over a dore.

1 Superliminare, a.

A tranſome, or peece of timber 4 inches  
thicke. 1 Trientalis materia.

Tranſparent. Tranſparens.

To tranſport, carry, conveigh away or  
over. Tranſporto, traduco, tranſfero.

Tranſported. 1 tranſportatus, aſpor-  
tatus, tranſlatus, p.

A tranſporter. 1 Tranſlator, m.

A tranſportation.

1 Tranſlatio, de: or ratio, f.

To tranſpoſe, or in another place.

2 Tranſfero, tranſuado.

Tranſpoſed. 1 Tranſpoſitus, 2 tran-  
ſlatus, p. tranſlatitius, ad.

A tranſpoſition, as when one letter is  
put for another.

1 Metatheſis, tranſpoſitio, f.

Tranſubſtantiation. Tranſubſtan-  
tatio.

To trap, barbe, or dreſſe horſes with  
trappers. 2 Ephippio.

Trapped, barbed, or dreſſed with tra-  
ppers. 1 Phaleratus, 2 Ephippiatus, p.

Trap-

Trappers, trappings, or barbes for horses.  
1 Phaleræ, f. 2 Ehippia, n. lorica equina.

They that have saddles on their horses trapped with costly harnesses.

1 Ehippiarij, m.

Some horses trapped with purple, or scarlet. 1 Instrati ostro alipedes.

The appers of a horse. 1 Instratum, n.

To trappe, or take in a trapp. 1 Irretio

Trapped, or taken in a gin, or snare.

1 Irretitus, 2 Captus, p.

A trappe, snare, or gin.

1 Tendicula, f.

Traps, or craftie waies to decoie: also vaine shewes, or apparances of things.

1 Officia, officiz, officiz, officetæ.

A trap for mice, or rats.

1 Muscipula, m. murecula.

That part of the monstertrappe that standeth upright. 2 Obex, dub. g.

To traualle earnestly, or to take paine.

1 Laboro, operor, fudo, defudo, incumbo, &c. to labour and take paine.

To traualle or labour in vaine.

1 Frustrabor, Frustra conati, inane operam sumere, arare

litus, piscari in nere, aquam cribro

haurire, asellum docere.

A traualing, or taking great paines.

3 Operositas, f.

The traualle, or paines; which one taketh.

1 Labor, conatus, nisus, m. opera, industria, fopius, conamen, n.

2 sudor, vt nulli sudoris est ea res.

Which traualleth much, or taketh great

paines. 1 Laboriosus, operosus, ad.

With great traualle, paine, or difficulty.

1 Operose, laboriose, ad.

To traualle, or go on a iourne.

1 Itineror, futor.

Travailing, or wandring abroad.

1 Spatiatus, p.

A traualler, or one that traualleth by

the way. 1 Viator, m.

Pertaining to traualing.

1 Viaticus, ad.

Pertaining to a traualler.

1 Viatorius, ad.

To traualle, or be in labour with child,

or being forth.

1 Parturo, emito, comitor.

To traualle before time.

1 Abortio, aborto, abortivum, &

abortum facere, immaturum for-

tum edere.

Travelling, or being in labour with child.

1 Parturiens.

That hath travelled, and brought forth

1 Nixus, enixus, p.

A travelling with child, or young.

1 Paritura, f. enixus, partus, m.

A travelling before time: an untimely

birth. 1 Abortus, m. abortio, f.

abortivum, n.

That causeth untimely travell.

1 Abortivus, ad.

To be in a trance. Animo obterpeo.

Ataunco, 1 Ecstasis, f. 2 furor, m. de-

fectus animi.

Traverla. Lege agere vel respon-

dere.

To worke treachery, or treason against

one. 1 Instruere insidias alicui.

Treachery, or treason.

1 Perfidia, perduellio, proditio, 1 in

fidia, arum, f.

Treacheryously. Infide, adv.

Treason, vide Treachery.

To tread, stamp, or trample under foot.

1 Calco, concusco, suppedico,

2 protereo.

To tread, or trample upon; or in the

middest. 1 Interculco.

To tread before. 1 Præculco.

To tread, or cast under feet, to make

light of. 1 Pessundo.

To tread, or trample out. 1 Exculco.

To tread as the cocke doth. 2 Satio.

Trodden. 1 Exculcatus, 2 proterius,

oppressus, p.

A treader or tracer. 1 Ichnobates.

A treadings, or stamping under feet.

1 Calcato, proculcatio, f.

A treader of grapes.

1 Lenobates, 2 calcator, m.

A place where they tread, and stampe

grapes. 2 Calcatorium, n.

The treadle of a weavers loome.

1 Infic, n.

To gather treasure. 1 Thesaurizo.

Heaping up of treasure.

1 Thesaurizans, p.

A treasure.

1 Thesaurarius, gazo-

phylax, ratiocinator, m. xarius,

argyrolagus, m.

The common treasurer, or general Re-

ceiver in the warres. 1 Quæstor, m.

quæstor xarius, Tribunus xari-

us, receptor generalis.

The Lord Treasurer.

1 Præfectus xarij, vide Lord.

He that extraordinarily is sent as trea-

surer into any countrey.

1 Proquæstor, m.

Treasure, or abundance of Riches.

1 Thesaurus, m. gaza, opes, f.

The treasure of a prince.

1 Fiscus, m. regia gaza.

A treasure house, or treasure.

1 Thesaurarium, xarium, gazo-

phylacium, n. pecuniarium.

The treasure of monuments, or the

place where evidences and records bee

kept. 1 Archivum, n.

He that hath bene Treasurer.

1 Exquæstor, quæstorius, m.

The office of a treasurer.

1 Quæstura, f.

Belonging to that office.

1 Quæstorius, ad.

Belonging to Treasure.

1 Thesaurarius, ad.

Pertaining to a princes treasure.

1 Fiscalis, ad.

To treate of.

2 Exagito, vide entreat, or handle.

A treasie, or handling of a matter.

1 Tractatus, m. infectio, syntagma,

commentatio, f.

Treatably. 1 Articulation, distina-

ctio, adu.

A treatie, trath, or covenant.

1 Pactum, n. pactio, f.

A treatie, entercourse, or truce.

1 Pædus, n.

Treble, or tribla. 1 Triplex, ad.

A treble, a small or shrill voice.

1 Sonus acutus, Sonus summus, vi-

do sing.

Treble wood. 1 Acutus, ad.

To set a place with trees for vines to

grow by. 1 Arbusto.

To prune trees. 1 Oppuro.

To grow to the bignesse of a tree.

3 ArboreSCO.

A tree. 1 Arbor, arbor, vide tree.

A little tree. 1 Arbustulus, m.

A very exact planting of trees in an or-

chard by squire, so that which way so-

ever one looketh, the trees stand one di-

rectly against another, and of like di-

stance. 1 Quacuq, m.

Shrubbing of trees. 1 Opacitas, f.

Places planted with trees. 1 Arbusta.

Garnished with, or full of trees.

1 Arbustivus, ad.





*Trickling downe.* 2 Effusus, p. vt effusus genis lachr, mg. *teares trickling downe his cheekes.*

*To trie, proue or assay.*

1 Teneo, prebo, experior, periclitator, periculum facere.

2 Specto, vide assay.

*To try or assay before.* 1 Prætentio.

*To trie or examine out a matter, to haue sure prooffe, and triall of a thing.*

1 Exploro, experior, examino, exigo, prebo, comperio. 2 Cerno, discipio, vt discipere armis de controversia, *to try the quarrell by dint of sword.*

*To trie by weight, or by the plumb rule.*

1 Penso, perlibro.

*It is tried, and proued.*

1 Expertum est, compertum est, *When it is tried.*

1 Compertum, absolutum, adu.

*To be tried, or proued.*

1 Experiendus, vel experiundus.

*Tried, or assayed.*

1 Tentatus, periclitatus, p.

*Trying, or assaying.*

1 Tentabundus, ad.

*Tried before one meddle with it.*

1 Prætentatus, p.

*Expert, and tried.* 1 Exercitus.

*Tried, sound, or examined.*

1 Expertus, compertus, probatus, cognitus 2 Spectatus, p.

*Trying, or endeavouring.*

1 Annulus, vel annulus, p.

*A trier, or assayer.* 1 Tentator.

*A trier, or prouer.*

1 Probator. 2 Spectator, m.

*A triall, or assay.* 1 Specimen, tentamen, periculum, n. periclitatio, f.

*A triall, or prooffe.* 1 Experientia, exploratio, f. expertum.

*A triall, prooffe, or diligent examination.*

1 Spectatio, f. spectamen.

*That trieth, or proueth of good experience.* 1 Experiens, p. vel ad.

*To trie or fine from dregs.* 1 Defæco. *Tried or fined.*

1 Defæcatus, p. purus putu, ad.

*To trifle or toy.* 1 Nugor, ineptio, trico, *vt sagere.* 2 Somnio.

*To trifle or goe slowly about a thing.*

1 Maginor.

*To trifle together.* 3 Connugor.

*A trisler.* 1 Nugax, nugator, m.

*A trifling.* 1 Nugatio.

*Full of trifling.* 3 Nugacitas, f.

*A trifling song.* 1 Nænia, f.

*A trifle.* 1 Nugamentum, rhapsodia. 2 Hilum, n.

*A vaine trifle, not like to be true.*

2 Somnium, n.

*A trifle of no value.* 3 Butto bata.

*Trifles, toys or things of no value.*

1 Nugæ, gerræ, liræ, assaniæ, fabrydena, n. 2 Ineptiæ, fabulæ, f.

*Trifles, that let necessarie busineses.*

2 Tricæ, f.

*Little trifles that smithes were wont to haue hanged before their shop windows to exclude enuy.* 1 Bascania.

*Trifles given to children.*

1 Crepundia, n.

*A little trifle.* 1 Nugula, f.

*A trusse full of trifles.* 1 Nugipera.

*A trifling fellow.* 1 Nugiparus, m.

*A lover of trifles.* 1 Elucus, m.

*A talker of trifles.* 1 Gerro, m.

*A seller of trifles.*

1 Nugivendus, friuolarius, m.

*A booke wherein nothing is written but trifles and fables.*

1 Palæpharia papyrus.

*He that caryeth trifles, or vaine tales about.* 1 Nugigerulus, ad.

*Trifles, or pertaining to trifles.*

1 Nugalis, nugatorius, ad.

*Full of trifling songs.* 3 Næniosus, ad.

*Triflingly, or vainely.* Nugatoriè, adu.

*To stay the cart with a trigger.*

1 Sufflamino.

*A trigger, an instrument put in the cart wheele, lest the cart bee overthrowne.* 1 Sufflamin, n.

*Trill.* Iacio.

*Trinke, a kinde of wet.*

*To trimme, decke, tricke, or dresse up.*

1 Polio, perpolio, orno, adorno, excolo, concinno. 2 Lino, apparo, curo.

*To trim, or decke diuersly.* 1 Vario.

*To trim gallantly.* 1 Redimio.

*To trimme, or set a thing in order, or in his place.*

1 Altituo, digero, dispono.

*To trimme up a thing to make it seeme fairer.* 3 Mangonizo.

*Trimmed, decked, or tricked up.*

1 Perpolitus, ut perpolitæ & ornata oratio. Ornatus, cultus, 2 Limatus, comptus, compositus, concinnatus, depexus, p.

*Not trimmed.*

1 Inexcultus.

2 Incomptus, p.

*Trimmed againe.*

1 Recultus.

*Trimmed, as the haire is trimmed.*

1 Calamistratus, p.

*A trimmer, decker, or polisher.*

1 Concinnator, polio, politor.

2 Limator, elimator, m.

*A trimming, tricking, or polishing.*

1 Politura, perpolitio, exornatio, cultura, f. cultus, ornatus, 2 Apparatus, comptus, m.

*Trimmesse or elegancie.*

1 Elegancia, lauticia, concinnitas.

*Curious trimming to allure.*

1 Lenocinium, n.

*Shee that trimmeth her mistresse.*

1 Ornatrix, f.

*A very trimme woman.*

1 Cultissima scemina.

*Trimme, tricke, or neate.*

1 Mundus, elegans, scitus, concinnus, 2 Lautus, decorus, ed. vide neate.

*Some what trimme*

1 Scitulus, mundulus, politulus, ad

*The trimmest, and most excellent of all Islands.*

1 Insularum ocellus.

*Trimmiely or neately.* 1 Scitè, elegantè, concinnè, politè, ornate, 2 Lepidè, decorè, candidè, lautè, vide neately.

*The Trinitie.*

1 Trinitas, f.

*A tripe.*

1 Omasum, n.

*A tripe laid in soufe.* 1 Echinus conditaneus. Omasum conditum Omasum concisum, Intestinum maceratum.

*A tripe wise, shee that selleth tripes.*

1 Omasaria, allanropolis, f.

*A place where tripes be sold.*

1 Allanopolium, thermopolium omasarium, n.

*Tripartite.*

Tripartitus.

*Triple, vide threefold.*

*To trip, or stumble.*

1 Titubo, exspito, offendo. *vide stumble.*

To trip with the foote.

1 Supplanto.

Tripped. 1 Titubatus, offensus.

A trippes, i. a heard or flock of goates.

A trinnet, vide treuit.

Trixiell. Vulgaris.

To triumph, or reioice greatly.

1 Triumpho, triumphos agere

2 Gestio, exulto.

To triumph in voice, & reioice with noyse. 2 Ous, iubilo.

Triumphing, triumphant. 1 Trium-

phans, 2 exultans, exultabundus, p

Of whom one hath triumph, or van-

quished triumphantly.

1 Triumphatus, p.

A triumpher. 1 Triumphator.

A triumphing or reioicing.

1 Triumphalia, n. triumphatus, m.

2 Exultatio, jubilatio, ovatio.

A triumph, or solene pompe, or shew at the returne of a Capitaine, for a victo-

ry that he hath gotten. Triumphus.

A triumph of a prince or capitaine for a victorie without slaughter of men in which he, and his souldiers did sing and

foote forth. 1 Ovatio, f.

Of, or pertaining to a triumph.

1 Triumphalis, qualis, ad.

Triumphantly. 2 Magnificè.

A trophee. Trophæum.

Tropikes. Tropici.

Trolling, vide rolling.

To trot, or shake, as a horse doth.

1 Succussio, discussio.

A trotter, or a trotting horse.

1 Succussor, succussator, succussari-

us, succussio, m.

The trotting, or jogging of an horse.

1 Succussatio, succussatura, suc-

cussura, f. succussus.

A trot towne, or gadder.

1 Ambulator, m.

Trosters, i. sheepes feete.

To trouble, wastele disturbe or dis-

quiet. 1 Turbo, 2 Interpello, com-

moueo, cico, conuelio, ostrepo,

suffundo, vt suffundere aciem, ocu-

lorum, to trouble, or confound, the ei-

sight, tento, vt, vinum tentauit,

caput, ejus, the wine hath troubled

his head, negotium factio.

To trouble with importunate request.

2 Laccio.

To trouble much.

2 Fatigo, eneco, vide to vex.

To trouble or disquiet with care.

1 Ango, sollicito.

To trouble with feare.

2 Percello, exanimo.

To be troubled with.

2 Laboro, flagro.

To be troubled with feare.

1 Contremo, contremisco.

To be troubled or dismayed. 2 Feror.

There is some trouble or businesse.

1 Turbatum est imperi.

To be greatly troubled, or letted,

2 Distingo, distineor.

Troubled. 1 Turbatus, conturbatus,

inquietatus, 2 Concussus, commo-

tus, concitus, concitatus, sollicitus, p

Somewhat troubled. Turbidulus, adj.

Troubled in businesse. 1 Exercitus, ex-

ercitatus, occupatus, distentus.

A troubler. 1 Vexator, conturba-

tor, interpellator, m.

A troublous affliction of the mind.

1 Perturbatio, f.

A troubling, disquieting, or disturbing.

1 Conturbatio, tumultuatio, f.

Trouble, rustling, or businesse.

1 Turba, molestia, perturbatio, f.

tumultus, 2 Fluctus, m. malum.

Trouble, or anguish of minde.

1 Sollicitudo, 2 Angustia, angustia,

confusio, f.

Trouble, or danger,

2 Difficultas, incommoditas.

A little trouble. 1 Tutbella, f.

A troublous man, or contentious, can-

vaser. 3 Comitialis homo.

With trouble, or labour. 3 Aconiti.

An interfection of a minde troubled.

1 Hau.

Troublous, or troublefome.

1 Tumultuosus, turbulentus, 2 dif-

ficilis, onerosus, incommodus, ad.

Troublous, or unquiet, as the sea.

1 Fluctuosus, turbidus, vndosus,

procellosus, ad.

Troublously.

1 Turbidè turbulentè, tumultu-

oseadu.

A trewell. Trulla.

A trough, or bin to keepe come in,

2 Lacus, m. vide bin.

A trough, such as horses drinke in, or

hogges feede in.

1 Aquiliculus, m.

A trough or stone. 3 Lapista, f.

A trough, or tray, vide troy

A Troupe, or multitude of men ga-

thered together.

1 Agmen, n. 2 Globus, m.

A troupe of souldiers. 1 Exercitus.

A troupe of souldiers containing 32.

ho souldiers. 1 Turmaz, f.

Belonging to the same troupe.

1 Trimalis, ad.

To trow, vide think.

To play the truant.

1 Emaneo, 2 Vagor, delitefco.

A truant, or mitcher, he that loyareth.

1 Emanator, 2 Cessator, erro, va-

gan, tenebrio, m.

Triumfship, p. n. d. i. f. or mitching from

schools. 3 Trutanitus, m.

To make a truce. 1 Inire, facere, &

ferire fœdus.

To intreat a truce. 1 Facere induci-

as, pangere inducias.

To intreat of truce.

1 Agitare iudicias.

To take truce. 3 Confœdero.

A truce or league. 1 Fœdus, n. indu-

cix, vacatio militiæ, pugna, ces-

satio, 2 Pactio, f.

A truce maker. 3 Treugarius.

Truchman. Fecialis, interpres.

Truculent. Truculentus.

To trucke, vide to trusse.

At trucke where in therope runneth.

1 Troc blea, n. rhecamus, jabol-

anus, m. vide pulley & windlass.

True, vide truth.

To trumpe about. 2 Exbalisto.

The trumpe card, vide card.

Trumperie, or old baggage.

2 Scruta, n.

To sound a trumpet. Buccino, clan-

go, tubicino, tuba canere.

To sound the alarum on the trumpet.

1 Signum dare buccina, classicum

canere.

The sound of the trumpet when they

blow to the battle, or alarum.

1 Bellicum, classicum, n.

The sound of the trumpet

1 Clangor tubæ.

A trum, et. 1 Tuba, buccina, f. buc-

cinum, classicum.

A withed, or crooked to get like a

Cornucopia borne.

1 Lituus, m. 2 Concha, f.

A trumpet for war. 1 Tuba classis.

Tuba prælia is.

There are diuers sounds of a trumpet

first



first, when it soundeth the alarm.

1 Exorneticon.

2 When it emboldeneth the skirmish.

1 Paracelesticon.

3 When it soundeth the retreat.

1 Anacleticon.

4 When it soundeth of ceasing from labour, and to pitch their tents.

1 Anapausticon.

5 When it is used in great solemnity.

1 Pompicon, pollux.

A trumpeter, he that soundeth a trumpet. 1 Buccinator, tubicen, liticen, buccinus, zneator, classarius, m.

A woman trumpeter. 1 Tubicina, f.

A trumpeter at funerals.

1 Siticen, corn g.

He that with a trumpet, or drum, leadeth the men together.

1 Classicus, classicen, m.

The day wherein the trumpets are purged. 1 Tubilustrium, n.

A trumpet maker. Arentor.

A truncheon, or stake.

1 Talea, stipex, f.

A little truncheon, or stake. 1 Taleola, f.

A trunk, or chest covered with leather

1 Sileus, m. hypopera, f.

To trusse or tie up. 1 Substringo, co-

hibeo, vt cinem nodo cohibere, to

trusse up the haire

To trusse, f. f. f. or to make a fardell.

1 Suffarcino, convaso.

To trusse carriage, and implements at

the dislodging of a campe.

1 Colligere vasa.

He is trussed.

2 Cingitur, arcatur, imperf.

Trussed up together. 1 Suffarcinatus

2 Compactus, connexus, p.

Trussed, or girded about.

2 Succinctus, p.

Trussed in. 2 Ininctus, vt inincti

capilli, haire trussed in.

A trusse, or fardell. 1 Sarcina, f.

A trusse whereunto a mans horse is tied

1 Succingulum, n. exomis, f.

A trusse, or breech worne next the bare

as in swimming. 1 Subligar, n.

To trust, or haue a sure confidence.

1 Fido, confido, spero, credo.

2 Subnitor, nitor.

To trust greatly, or much.

1 Præfide.

To trust one with any thing, or commit

upon trust.

1 Confido, conctedo.

Men beleene, or trust.

1 Creditur, imperf.

Trusted, or beleened.

1 Creditus, filus, p.

Trusting, or hauing a sure confidence to.

1 Confusus, fidens, 2 Subnixus, nix-

us, part.

Trusting too much to himselfe.

1 Præfideus, p.

A seffer of trust.

1 Fidci commissarius.

Trust, or confidence. 1 Fides, spes, fi-

ducia, fidentia, confidenria, f.

Trustinesse. 1 Fidelitas, f.

Trustie, sure, or faithfull. 1 Fidelis,

fidus, perfidelis, 2 Frugi, certus.

Trustily. 1 Fideliter, fidè, fidentèr,

adu. vide faithfully.

To speake truth, or tell the troth.

1 Verum dicere.

Truth or verity. 1 Veritas, veracitas

alechia, f. verum, n. 2 Fides.

A true tale, or matter that is true.

1 Verum, veriloquium, n.

Likely boord or truth. 1 Verisimilitudo

The true exposition, etymologie or right

meaning of a word.

1 Etymologia, f. veriloquium.

A lover of the truth. 1 Philalethes.

That speakeb or telleth the truth.

1 Viridicus, verax, veriloquus, ve-

riiloquax, ad.

True. 1 Verus, ier, iustus, fidus,

2 Certus, iustus, ad.

Like, or likely to be true, or credible.

1 Verisimilis, probabilis, ad.

Very like to be true.

1 Verisimillimus, ad.

Truely, in very deede. 1 Verè, reipia,

equidem, quidem, sanè, profecto,

certè, reuera, 2 Plane.

For truely.

1 Etenim verò, quippe, adu.

## T ante V

A Tub, or great vate.

1 Cupa, five, cuppa, f.

A tub fit for sericeable for washing, or

to be bathed in.

1 Solium, labrum, baptisterium, n.

A tub set under the tap to receiue drip-

ping.

1 Sinum, 2 Excipulum, n.

A kneading tub. 1 Artopas, f.

A bucking tub.

1 Liximatorium, 2 Labrum, n.

To tucke, or gather up. 1 Colligo.

To Tack, or pull. 1 Vellico.

A Tust, or crest.

1 Crispa, 2 Apex, f.

To tugge, or pull. 1 Vello.

Tugged, or pulled. 1 Vultus, p.

A Tugging, or pulling. 1 Vulsura, f.

Tuition, or safe keeping. 1 Tuitio, f.

Pertaining to tuition, and safe keeping.

1 Tutelaris, ad.

To put in a tombe.

1 Tumulo, contumulo.

A Tumbe. 1 Tumulus, m. tumba, f.

bustum, n. 2 arca, f. sepulchrum, n.

vide graue.

A dry Tumb, or sepulcher, made of stones

for Princes to be buried in.

1 Xeroliphus, m.

A Tumb, or monument erected in the

remembrance of some notable mans ex-

cellent vertues. 1 Heroum, n.

To Tumble, or role. 1 Volvo, voluto.

To Tumble, or role out of any place.

1 Evolve

To Tumble, or role apace with great

violence. 1 Pervolve.

To Tumble, or role forth a great thing

before one.

1 Provolve, provoluto.

To Tumble, or role downe.

1 Devolve.

To Tumble, or role towards some place.

1 Advolve.

To Tumble round together.

2 Conuoluo, conglobo.

To Tumble, or role under.

1 Subuoluo.

To Tumble, role or wallow upon.

1 Supervolve.

To Tumble, or role againe, or backe.

1 Reuoluo, 2 Remolior.

To Tumble upside downe, 2 Resupino

To Tumble, role, or wallow, neut.

1 Voluo, conuoluo, subuoluo.

To be Tumbled about.

1 Circumvoluo.

Tumbled, role, d, or tossed.

1 Volutus, p.

That hath tumbled, or tossed.

1 Velutatus, p.

Tumbled downe, or fallen from.

1 Deuolutus, p.

Tumbled away, or backe againe.

1 Revolutus, p.

Tumbled downe before. Provoluto, p.

*A Tumbling.* 1 Volumen, cylisma, n. Volutatus, m. volutatio, evolutio, 2 lactatio, f.  
*A tumbler.* 1 Hister, m.  
*A tumbler which danceth through a hoope.*  
 1 Petaurista, cybistiter, n.  
*A tumbler that walketh on a cord and playeth other feats thereon.*  
 1 Neurobata, funambulus, m.  
*That is, or may be tumbled, or rolled.*  
 1 Volubilis, ad.  
*Tumblingly, with tumbling.*  
 1 Volute, volutatio, adu.  
*A turnbrell, or dung cart.*  
 1 Plaustrum, plostrum, n. henna.  
*To make tumult, ruffling, stirre or busynesse.* 1 Tumultuor.  
*A tumult, or ruffling.*  
 1 Tumultus, m.  
*A tumult, or sedition.*  
 1 Certamen, n. 2 Consternatio.  
*Tumultuous, or full of tumults.*  
 1 Tumultuosus, ad.  
*Tumultuously.* 1 Tumultuosè, tumultuariè, adu.  
*To tune, or measure: also to tune or accorde.* 1 Modulor.  
*Tuned.* 1 Modulatus, p.  
*He that tuneth in measure.*  
 1 Modulor, m.  
*A pleasant tuning, or tuning in measure.* 2 Modulatio, f. modulatus, m. modulamen, n.  
*The quarter of a tune.* 1 Diesis.  
*A discord in tunes and voice.*  
 1 Dissonantia, f. dissonus, crepitus.  
*Tuneable singing.* 1 Symphonia, f. concentus, m.  
*A tune.* 1 Tonus. 2 Phthongus cantus, sonus, m. vox, f.  
*Tunes made with shalmes.*  
 1 Tibini, m.  
*The tune of a harpe.* 1 Canor lyre.  
*Tunable.* 2 Concors, consors, flexibilis, ad. vt flexibile vocis gen<sup>9</sup>  
*Well tuned.* 2 Vocalis, ad.  
*That can sing, or frame himselfe to all tunes.* 1 Omnicanus, ad.  
*A tunne, or vat to drinke in.*  
 1 Olscipium, n.  
*A tunne: also a kind of wine let out of the tunne for sacrifice, before it was tasted.* 1 Caljar, n.  
*A tunne or pipe.* 1 Dolium, n.  
*A little tunne.* 1 Doliolum, n.

*Pertaining to a tunne or pipe.*  
 1 Doliaris, adu.  
*To turn, or poure wine into vessels.*  
 1 Infundere vinum incados.  
*A tuuell, where through liquor is poured into vessels.*  
 1 Infundibulum, infusorium, n. brocus, m. epichysis, f.  
*The braine tuuell.*  
 2 Infundibulum, n.  
*The tuuell of a chimney: the chimney it selfe.* 1 Infundibulum. 2 Spuamen, spiramentum, spiraculum.  
*A tursse, or clod of earth.*  
 1 Gleba, f. cæpes, m.  
*A little tursse, or clod.*  
 1 Glibella, glibula, f.  
*A greene tursse.* 1 Cæpes gramineus, viridis, vivus.  
*Made of turses.* 1 Cæspititius.  
*A turske, or giny cocke, or hen.*  
 1 Maleagris, f. avis Pharaonis.  
*A turkie cocke.* 1 Gallus numidicus, guttatus, milicus.  
*A turky hen.* 1 Penelope, f.  
 Gallina { Numidica,  
                   guttata,  
                   milica.  
*Turbulenta. Turbulentus.*  
*To turne, act.*  
 1 Verto, flecto, deflecto, voluo, vt volvere libros, 2 Inclino, vt inclinare cursum alio, to turne his iourney to some place, dirigo, vt direxit eam à media linea ad levam.  
*To turne, or change.* 1 Muto, cõverto.  
*To turne upside downe.* 1 Evertio, præverto, subverto, precello, elico.  
*To turne in also to turne contrarywise to the right forme: also to turne the inside out ward.* 1 Inverto.  
*To turne up & downe.* 1 Reuoluo.  
*To turne round.*  
 1 Circino, 2 Contorqueo.  
*To turne a thing from one side to the other.* 1 Detorqueo.  
*To turne out of the way.* 1 Detorqueo.  
*To turne from one to the other.*  
 2 Deriuo.  
*To turne to.* 1 Adverto.  
*To turne out or round.* 1 Circumverto, circumflecto, 2 Circumago.  
*To turne against.* 1 Obverto.  
*To turne often against.* 1 Obuerfor.  
*To turne aside.*

1 Auerto, 2 Obliquo, vt equos paventes obliquare.  
*To turne out of one hand into another.*  
 2 Ventilò.  
*To turne round like a wheele.* 1 Roto.  
*To turne out.* 1 Euerto.  
*To turne backe, or cast up.* 1 Regeto.  
*To turne upward or upright.*  
 1 Resupino.  
*To turne from, or away.* 1 Auerto, 2 Dejicio, vt dejicere oculos.  
*To turne or wind in.* 1 Introqueo.  
*To turne, or withdraw from.*  
 1 Conuerto. 2 Deduco, reuoco, reflecto, abalieno.  
*To turne about.* 1 Conuerto.  
*To turne about often.* 1 Conuerso.  
*To turne often.* 1 Verso, voluto.  
*To turne, as to turne out of one language into another.* 1 Verto, vt egræco in latinum vertere, reddo, vt, latinum redere.  
*To turne, neut. as to turne from one thing to another, or from the way to some place.* 1 Diuerto, diuertor.  
*To turne from.* 1 Digredior.  
*To turne from, or away.* Declino.  
*To turne backe againe.* 1 Reueo, 2 Reuoluo, vide to turne.  
*To turne, or flow backe againe.*  
 1 Remano, refluxo.  
*To turne to clay.* 1 Lutesco.  
*To turne, or wind to the forme of a serpent.* 1 Sinuor.  
*To turne in that sort, act.* 1 Sino.  
*To turne backe or to turne away his face.* 1 Auerso.  
*To turne his backe, or runne away.*  
 1 Tergueto.  
*To turne into milke.* 1 Lactesco.  
*To turne into a stone.* 1 Lapidescor.  
*To turne out of milke, into whey.*  
 2 Saresco.  
*To be turned.* 1 Vertor.  
*To be turned away.* 1 Curvor, detorqueor, peruertor.  
*To be turned up and downe.*  
 1 Volvor, reuoluo.  
*To be turned from.* 2 Deduco.  
*Turned.* 1 Versus, inclinatus, tortus, flexus, p.  
*Turned, changed or translated.*  
 1 Mutatus, conuersus, translatus, p.  
*Turned downewards.* 2 Deuersus.  
*Turned away, or turned on the other side.* 1 Auersus, detortus, p.

*Turned from all goodnesse.*

1 Perversus, p.

*Not turned, or bowed* 1 Indeflexus.

*Turned out of the way.* 1 Deflexus.

*Turned backe.*

1 Reflexus, reversus, replicatus, re-  
trorsus, 2 revolutus, p.

*Never turned.* 1 Irrevolutus, p.

*Turned in & out, turned upside down:*  
*also turned contrarywise to the right*  
*forme.* 1 Inversus, p.

*Turned up.* 1 Supinatus, p.

*Turned out of.*

1 Eversus, evolutus, p.

*Hee that turneth one out of the right*  
*way.* 1 Obvaricator, m.

*Turning.* 1 Volutabundus, p.

*Aturning.* 1 Versio, versatio, versu-  
ra, f, volutatus, m.

*Aturning or winding.* 1 Inflexio.  
flexio, tortio, f, flexus, anfractus.

*The turning, or winding of a river.*

3 Meander, meandrus, m.

*A turning round, or about.*

1 Circinatio, circumflexio, f.

*The turning of the body round, which*  
*is done on the toe in dauncing.*

1 Versus, m.

*The turning of the hoises, or oxen at*  
*the lands end.* 1 Versura, f.

*A turning inside out, or upside downe.*

1 Inversio, f.

*The turning of a thing.* 1 Vo'ubilitas, f

*Aturning, or deriving.* 1 Derivatio, f.

*A turning to the place from whence*  
*one is come.* 1 Reciprocatio, f.

*Aturning, or winding of a water banke*

1 Sinus, m.

*Aturning path out of the high way.*

1 Diverticulum, n.

*A turning, or putting away.*

1 Aversio, f.

*Aturning to the contrary way.*

1 Antitatis, f.

*Easie to be turned about.*

1 Circumductilis, ad.

*That may be turned.* 1 Vertilis, ver-  
satis, vertibilis, ad.

*That turneth it selfe, or that turneth*  
*backe.* 1 Versorius, ad.

*That may be turned, or driven about*  
*with mens hands.* 1 Trusatilis, ad.

*That hath many turnings & windings*  
*1 Sinuosus, tortuosus, ad.*

*That turneth, or whirleth round.*

1 Versatilis, verticosus, ad.

*That may be turned, or revolved again.*

1 Revolubilis, ad.

*Turning oft, or moveable.*

1 Versutus, ad.

*Turne, or course.* 1 Vicis, f.

*By turne, or every man his course.*

1 Alternatim, alternis vicibus, vicif-  
sim, subalternatim.

*To doe a good turne.*

1 Beneinereor, gratificor.

*A good turne.*

1 Benefactum, beneplacitum.

*Anill, or shewd turne.*

1 Malefactum, malum, n.

*To turne, as turners doe.*

1 Torno, detorno.

*A turner.*

1 Torno, tornator, toreuta, m.

*A turners instrument, wherewith they*  
*make things smooth in turning them*  
*round.* 1 Tornus, m.

*That is wrought, or made with a wheel*  
*or turne.*

1 Tornailis, tornatus, ad.

*A turnament, or iust, or turay.*

1 Tornamen, vide iustic.

*A turne broach.*

3 Tornarius, papas, m.

*A turnep, or rape.*

1 Napus, bunias, m.

*A kinde of turnep, called also Bumian.*

1 Anemolophoros, m.

*Turne sick.* 1 Vertiginosus.

*Turpentine.* 1 Terebynthus, m, resi-  
na larisma, resina laricea.

*Of, or belonging to turpentine.*

1 Terebynthinus, ad.

*A turret, or tower.*

1 Turris, arx, f, pyrgus, m.

*A little turret, or tower.*

1 Turricula, f.

*A turret, or tower made of timber.*

1 Pala, f.

*A watch tower, or high hill, to spy things*  
*a far off, and every way.*

1 Specula, f.

*Turrets, or towers made for a spectacle*  
*whereat mayners or shipmen, on the*  
*sea or by land, have a look or marke to*  
*avoid danger.* 1 Phari, orum.

*Towers of Troy.* 1 Pergama, orum, n.

*A keeper of a tower.*

1 Turriarius, pyrgophylax, m.

*Turned, or which hath turrets.*

1 Turritus, ad.

*Tush, or tui, a word used when we make*

*light of any thing.*

1 Bat, bombax, adu. contemnen-  
tis, vel negligentis, 2 Fabula, arum  
*Tusks of a boare, or great teeth stand-*  
*ing out.*

1 Brochi, 2 Dentes exerti.

*To tusse, ruffle, or disoint, properly*  
*the decking attire of women, as nee-*  
*kerchiefe, apron, & such like.*

1 Incemo.

*Tut, vide tush.*

*A Tutor.* 1 Tutor, praeceptor,  
paedagogus, 2 author, m.

*Tutors, and overseers of orphans.*

2 Authores pupillorum.

*Tutors that are not bound to make ac-*  
*compts towards.* 1 Analogistae.

*A tuttie, nosegay, poesie, or tuzzie*  
*muzzie.* 2 Fasciculus, m. 2 Setrum,  
olfactorium, n. vide nosegay.

## T ante W

*Twains.* 1 Duo, plur.

*A Twale, vide twible.*

*To twange like the string of an instru-*  
*ment.* 2 Refono,

*Twelve, vide numbers.*

*Twentie, vide numbers.*

*A Twibill, axe or twale.*

1 Bipennis, 2 Bisacuta, f.

*A young twig, or oser.*

1 Vimcn, flagellum, german, n, vir-  
ga, f, furculus, m.

*The twig of a tree cut off.*

1 Samentum, n.

*A twig of a vine, of the which bunches*  
*of grapes doe grow.* 1 Recemarius, m.

*A small twig of a vine.*

1 Malleolus, m.

*A twig, or young branch fit for plan-*  
*ting.* 1 Malleolaris virga.

*Trees apt for to bring forth twigs.*

1 Vicinialis, orum, n.

*Twigs, or rods to bind vines withall.*

1 Vitilia, orum, n.

*A little twig of a pomegranate, or any*  
*other fruitfull tree, crooked and set*  
*upon the crowne of the Arch-Priests*  
*wife, when shee did sacrifice.*

1 Inarcularum, n.

*A place where twigs, or rods be set to*  
*bind vines.* 1 Vigium, n.

*The place where twigs doe grow.*

1 Viminetum, n.

*A kinde twig.* 1 Aucupatorium, n.

*Made of twigs.* 1 Virgatus, vimineae,



armentarius, ad  
*Fall of wings.* 1 Sarmentosus, ad  
*Of, or belonging to twig.* 1 Virgeus,  
 sarmentitius, viminalis, ad.  
*Twice light, either in the evening or in  
 the morning.* 1 Crepusculum, n.  
*That hath brought forth twins.*  
 1 Gemellos enixa partu, dare par-  
 tu geminam prolem.  
*Atwinne.* 1 Gemellus, geminus, ge-  
 mellus partus, geminus fortis,  
 Didymus, m.  
*To twinkle with the eie.*  
 1 Nicto, conuiuco.  
*That twinkleth not with the eies.*  
 1 Inconuiuens, p.  
*The twinkling of an eye.*  
 1 Momentum, n.  
*Twice, vide numbers.*  
*Twice, or the second time.* 1 Iterum.  
*More then twice so great.*  
 1 Duplo major.  
*Twice in a yeare.* 1 Bis anno.  
*Twice as much.* 1 Bis tanto.  
*Twice, and thrise.* 1 Bis terque.  
*To twist, or twine.* 1 Troqueo.  
*To twist againe.* 1 Retexo.  
*To twist hard together.* 1 Perplexor.  
*Twisted, or twined.*  
 1 Tortus, contortus, intortus, per-  
 plexus, perplicatus, p.  
*Twisted againe.* 1 Retortus, p.  
*A twisted thread.* 1 Filum intortum,  
 vel retortum.  
*A twist.* 1 Ramus.  
*To Twite, upbraid, or hit in the  
 teeth with opprobrious speeches.*  
 1 Exprobro, inuochor, improbo  
 2 Imputo, vide upbraid.  
*They twit one another.*  
 1 Vterque alteri objicit.  
*A twitting.* 1 Exprobatio, f.  
*Two, or tway, vide numbers two fold*  
 1 Duplex, dupliciter.  
*Of two colours.* 1 Bicolor, ad.  
*Two and two together.* 1 Bini, e, a.  
*Fare you well for two daies.*  
 1 In hoc biduum vale.  
*Type, vide tipe.*

## V ante A.

**V**acantie, or vacavie, i. a con-  
 house.  
*To be Vacant, or empty.* 1 Vaco.  
*To be vacant betwene.* Intervaco.  
*To be vacant, or at leisure.*

1 Ferior, 2 Vaco, intervaco.  
*Vacant not letted with businesse.*  
 1 Feriatus, p. 2 Vacuus.  
*A vacation, or ceasing from ordinarie  
 exercise.* 1 Vacatio, 2 Intercedo,  
 interstitio, cessatio, quies, f. seces-  
 sus, m.  
*The vacation of the tearme, or ceas-  
 ing from the prosecution of the law.*  
 1 Interstitium, n.  
*Vacant time.* 1 Otium, n.  
*Very vacant, or empty.* 1 Obinanis.  
*A vagabond.* 1 Vagus, vagaban-  
 dus, erraticus, palabundus, ad. pa-  
 lans, p. erro, m. panagrea Diana,  
 proverb.  
*A vaille.* 1 Velum, velamen, vela-  
 mentum, n. 2 Tegumen, tegmen,  
 integumentum, n.  
*A yellow vaille, which the bride d d  
 weare is token of good lucke, and that  
 she should neuer be divorced.*  
 1 Flammeum, n.  
*Belonging, to a vaille.* 1 Velaris, ad.  
*A vaine* 1 Vena, f.  
*A sinew like a veine, wherein the spi-  
 rit of life doth walke mixt with blood.*  
 1 Arteria, f.  
*A little vaine.* 1 Venula, f.  
*Branches of the vaine called Porta  
 which conueieth the iuice of the meate  
 concolled from the stomake to the liuer.*  
 1 Mesenterice venę.  
*The great throte vaines which being  
 cut a sunder, death presently ensueth.*  
 1 Lixa, f.  
*A vaine of siluer in the top of a mine.*  
 1 Cindaria, f.  
*A little swollen vaine.* 1 Varicula, f.  
*A crooked vaine of the thigh, leg, or  
 other places, swolne with melancholy,  
 and corrupt blood.* 1 Varix, m.  
*He that ha's such vaines.* 1 Varicus.  
*The 12 great vaines appearing in each  
 side of the necke.* 1 Fragitides, f.  
*The great carring vaine which proceed-  
 eth out of the hollow place of the liuer.*  
 1 Hepatitis, f.  
*A great vaine in the foote.* 1 Sophena.  
*A master vaine.* 1 Varica, f.  
*Two vaines growing from the nauell  
 to the matrice beneath the kidneys.*  
 1 Ahertz, f.  
*A vaine comming from the liuer to the  
 arme hole.* 1 Axillaris vena.  
*The cutting of a vaine.* Phlebotomia.

*A vaine in writing.* 2 Vena, f.  
*A vaine in the earth.* 2 Vena, f.  
*The middle space betwene the vaiens  
 in the earth.* 1 Interveniunt, n.  
*A vaine of earth in mines declaring  
 that god may be found there.*  
 1 Segullum, n.  
*Vainer of siluer, or lead.*  
 2 Molybdena, f.  
*A Vaine, vide weather-cocke.*  
*Vaine glorie.*  
 1 Arrogantia, cenodoxia, f.  
*Vaine speaking.*  
 1 Vaniloquentia, f.  
*To doe in vaine.* 1 Frustror.  
*Vaine, to no purpose.* 1 Vanus, inanis,  
 cassus, friuolus, irritus, 2 Facilis,  
 vacuus, vt, nomina vacua, vaine  
 names, nugatorius.  
*Vaine glorious.*  
 2 Lewis, leuiculus, ad.  
*Vainely or uaine.*  
 1 Vanē, inaniter, incaustum, frustrā,  
 nequicquam, adu.  
*Chastantelle, or valour.*  
 1 Fortitudo, magnanimas, f.  
 2 Animus, m. virtus, f.  
*Valiant.* 1 Fortis, magnanimus, ani-  
 molus, strenuus, inuictus, ad. 2 Va-  
 lidus, praxalidus, robustus, audax,  
 virilis, infractus, generosus, ad.  
*Valiant in armes.* 1 Bellicosus, 2 Mar-  
 tius, maortius, ad.  
*Valiantly.* 1 Strenue, fortiter, bellu-  
 cese, animosē, 2 Validē, gnauiter.  
*To close on all sides with vallies.*  
 1 Conuallo.  
*A valley.* 1 Vallis, f.  
*A little valley.* 1 Vallicula, f.  
*A valley, or dale betwene two hills.*  
 1 Connallis, f.  
*Belonging to valleyes, or full of valleyes.*  
 1 Vallestis, ad.  
*Chastitie.* Validitas.  
*To value, prize or praise.* 1 Estimo, a-  
 dero, 2 Censco, pendo.  
*To be valued.* 2 Censeor.  
*To be of equal value.*  
 1 Equaleo, xquipolleo.  
*To be of no value.* 1 Vilescio, euilescio.  
*Valued.* 1 Estimatus, 2 Censu.  
*A valuer.* 1 Estimator, m.  
*A valuing, or value.* 1 Valor, m. mo-  
 mentum, pretium, n.  
*A like value.* 1 Equipollentia, x-  
 quivalentia, f.

*A thing of no value.*

1 Frivolum, titiullitium, titillitium, n. 2 Iota, f.

*Valuation.* 1 Aestimatio, judicatio, f. judicatus, m.

*Valuation of goods.* 1 Censur.

*That may be valued.*

1 Aestimabilis, ad.

*Not to be valued.* 1 Inaestimabilis, ad.

*Of great value.*

1 Momentosus, magni, ad.

*Of great value.*

1 Tanti, tantidem, ad.

*Of no value.* 1 Vilis, perullis, nullius, cassus, ad. 2 Levis, projectitius, ad.

*For a little value.* 1 Parvi.

*Of more value.* 1 Pluris.

*A van, vide fun.*

*A vantage.* Superior pars calcei.

*To vanish.* 1 Vanesco, euaneo, 2 Exeo, defluo, abuolo.

*Vanitie.* 1 Vanitas, inanitas, nugæ.

*Vanitie, of any craft, or science.*

1 Matrotechnia, f.

*To vane.* 1 Euallo. 2 Expurgo, vide funne.

*A vane.* 1 Vallum, n.

*To vanquish, discomfit, or overcome.*

1 Vinco, debello, expugno.

1 Frango, subigo, deleo, supero, proster, no, perdomo.

*To vanquish in reasoning.*

1 Confuto, refello, refundo.

*To confesse him selfe vanquished.*

2 Herbam porrigere.

*Vanquished.* 1 Victus, debellatus.

2 Domitus, superatus, expugnatus subactus, p.

*Vanquished triumphantly.*

1 Triumphatus, p.

*A vanquisher.* 1 Debellator, victor.

2 Domitor, m.

*That vanquisheth all things.*

1 pantoocrator, m. omnidomans, ad.

*Easie to be vanquished.*

1 Vincibilis. 2 Superabilis, ad.

*That cannot be vanquished.*

2 Inaomitus, insuperabilis, invictus, ad.

*A vantage, or overplus.*

2 Accessio, f. vide advantage.

*Vantage, or gaine.* 1 Quæstus,

*Small vantage, or little gaine.*

1 Lucellum, n.

*To send out vapours.*

1 Exhalo, evaporo.

*A vapour, or moist fume.* 1 Vapor, vapor. Halitus, anhelitus, m.

*That stirreth up, or maketh vapours.*

1 Vaporifer, ad.

*A sending out of vapours.*

1 Vaporatio, evaporatio, f.

*Full of vapours.* 1 Vaporosus.

*To vary, or to be at variance.*

1 Vario, litigo, ambigo, contro-

versor, vide disagree.

*To vary, or change.* 1 Vario.

*Variance, or controuersie.*

1 Lis, contentio, inimicitia, simul-

tas, concertatio, f. diffidium, n. al-

tercatio.

*Variety, or diversity.* 1 Varietas dissi-

milicudo, f. distinctus.

*Variable.* 1 Ambiguus, mutabilis,

versutus, inconstans, 2 Lubricus,

mobilis, multiplex, ad.

*Given to variance.* 1 Litigiosus.

*A varlet, slave, or vassall.*

1 Servus, mediastinus, m.

*To varnish.* 2 Polio.

*Varnish made of the gum of iuniper.*

1 Vernix, f.

*The varnish, or glosse of colours.*

2 Splendor, m.

*Vast.* Vastus.

*A vate, or fat.* 1 Labrum, n.

*A great dying vate.* 2 Ahenum, n.

*A cheese vate.*

3 Casearium, n. vide cheese.

*A barke vate.* 2 Pisanarium.

*Vaveffour, i. a Lord.*

*To make a vault.*

1 Fornico, consornico, camero,

concamero, arcuo, vide arch.

*Vaulted.* 1 Arcuatus.

2 Testudineatus, p. testudineus, ad.

*Made like a vault.*

1 Concameratus, p.

*A vaultier, or one that bath his stall or*

*booth with wares, to sell vnder a wall,*

*arch, or vault in a common place.*

1 Fornicarius, m.

*A vault.* 1 Fornix, camera.

2 Testudo, f. arcus, m.

*A vault low in the ground.*

1 Crypta, f. hypogæum, n.

*A vaulting, or making of an arch roose*

1 Cameratio, fornicatio.

*Of a vault.* 1 Camerarius.

*To vault on horse.* 2 Desilio.

*A vaultier on a horse.* 2 Desultor, m.

*A vaulting.* 1 Desultura, saltatio, f.

*A plummet of lead, that vaultiers, or*

*leapers do hold in their hand, to coun-*

*terpoise their owne weight for the cer-*

*tainty of their exercise.* 1 Halter, m.

*To vaunt, boast, or bragge.*

1 Iacto, jactito, ostento, arrogo,

vendito, pradico.

*To vaunt over.* 1 Insulto.

*To make an open vaunt.*

2 Profiteor, vide to glory.

*Vaunting.* 1 Arrogans, glorians, ja-

ctans. 2 Exultans, ad.

*A vaunter, boaster, or bragger.*

1 Glorior, jactator, ostentator,

m. & trix, f. insolens, gloriosus, ad.

*A vaunter, full of great, and bawtie*

*tearmes.* 1 Magniloquus, grandilo-

quus, ad.

*A vaunter of his owne vertues.*

1 Aretalogus, m.

*Great vaunters, or boasters, who being*

*in extremity, or poverty, would seeme*

*to be rich.* 1 Salacones, m.

*Vaunters, and boasters of their owne*

*villanies, and falsehood.*

3 Abydcomæ.

*A vaunting, or boasting.*

1 Gloratio, jactantia, ostentatio,

arrogantia, f.

*A vaunting over one.* 1 Insultatio, f.

*A vaunting joined with vanitie, or*

*pride.* 1 Salaconia, f.

*A delighting in vaunting.*

1 Philobolia, f.

*Vaunting, and bragging words.*

2 Ampullæ, verba selquipedalia.

*Vauntingly, or boastingly.*

1 Iactanter, gloriosè, insolenter,

2 Exultanter, adu.

*The vaunt gard.*

1 Frons exercitus.

*A Captaine in the vaunt gard, or be*

*that fighteth next the bandard.*

1 Primipilus, m.

*A souldier, of the Captaine of the vane*

*gard.* 1 Primipilaris, m.

*Vauntcouers, i. forerunners.*

*Vaward, i. the foremost part of the batle*

*Ubiquitie.* Ubiquitas.

## V ante D

*An vdder.* 1 Vber, huber, n.

## V ante E

*Teate.* 1 Vitulina, f. caro vitulina.

To be vehement, to encrease, or make more earnest.

2 Exardeo, exardesco, resguio.

*Vehementie.* 1 Vis, vehementia, f. impetus, 2 Incurtus, feruor, u. instantia, violentia, f.

*Vehementie* of fire. 2 Incendium, n.

*Vehementie* in talke. 2 Acrimonia, f.

*A vehement motion, or impulsion,*

2 Impulsus, m.

*Vehement.* 1 Vehemens, 2 Violentus, rapidus, gravis, teruidus, ardens, impetuofus, ad. concitatus, excitatus, p.

*Vehemently.* 1 Vehementer, contentè, impensè. 2 Violenter, excitatè, acutè, auidè, ardentè, neruofè, feruidè, effusè.

*So vehemently.* 1 Tantopèrè.

*Vegetable* Vegetabilis.

*Velame.* 1 Membrana, f.

*Of velame.* 1 Membraneus.

*Vellut.* 1 Heteromalla, f. sericum villosum.

*A velvet bonet.* 1 Redimiculum.

*Vendible, or that which may be sold.*

1 Mercalis, vendibilis, vernalis, ad.

*Venerable.* Venerabilis.

*Venerous, venerall.* Venercus.

*Vicino.* Locus vicinus.

*Venie, i. atouch in the bodie at playing with weapons.*

To venime, or poison. 1 Veneno.

*Venimed.* 1 Venenatus, p.

*Venime.* 1 Virus, toxicum, venenum, 1 Aconitum, n.

*Venimous medicines.*

1 Deletoria medicamenta.

*A venomous worme, at whose stroke or biting the flesh rotteth.* 1 Seps m.

*Full of poison.* 1 Venenositas, f.

*Venimous, full of poison.*

1 Virofus, virulentus, venenosus, ad.

venenatus, p. 2 Exitibilis, ad.

*Bearing venime.* 1 Venenifer.

*To venge, vide revenge.*

*Vengeance, and revengement.*

1 Vindicta, vltio, vindicatio.

*Vengeance, or crueltie.* 1 Diritas.

*Vengeable, or mischievous.*

1 Dirus, sceleratus, ad.

*Venison.*

1 Caro ferina, 2 Ferina, f.

*Venison of the red deere.*

2 Caro, ceruina.

*Veniso of a wild beare.* aprugna caro

To vent, or wind, as a spaniell doib.

2 Sentio.

*To vent, or take breath, as an otter.*

1 Interspiro.

*A venting.* 1 Interpiratio, f.

*Ventall, vide pardonable.*

*To venture, vide to hazard, & adventure.*

*Vent, vide utterance, or sale.*

*Ventricle.* Ventrículus.

*A verbe.* 1 Verbum, n.

*Verbs which are deuined of verbes especially of the second coniugation, and of certaine noue dictines, and doe end in sco.* 1 Inchoatiua verba.

*That which descends of a verbe.*

1 Verbalis, ad.

*Verbatum.* 1 Iisdem verbis.

*Verboftric.* Verboftrus.

*A verdict.* 1 Sententia, f.

*A versingale*

1 Linus, m. hemicyclium, n.

*verdur.* i. a principall officier in a forest, called also verdiclor.

*Vertly, or truly.* 1 Quidem, equidem, certè, certò, reuera.

2 Plane, adu. vide certamen.

*Ve a verily.* 1 Maximè, adu.

*A paire of Verginales.*

1 Espineta f. claucecymbalum.

*Very.* 1 Valdè, admodum, apprimè, oppido, adu.

*Very much.* 1 Multum, impendiò, plurimum, ualdè, magnopèrè, vehementer, quamplurimum, adu.

*To verifie, or proue a thing true.*

1 Verifico, ratum facere, 2 Confirmo.

*Veritie, vide truth.*

*Veruier.* 1 Omphacium, n.

*A vergerer, or he that beareth a siluer wand, before the officer, orator, or preacher.*

1 Vergifer, 2 Designator.

*The chiefe vergerer.*

1 Primiungius, m.

*A verlet, vide varlet.*

*To paint with vermilion.* 1 Minio.

*Vermilion.* 1 Minium, n. rubrica, f. vermillion, n.

*Red earth, or a vaine of vermilion.*

1 Minijgleba, minium lemnium, sigillum minium, rubrica lemnia.

*Artificiall or counterfeit vermilion made of quicke silver and brimstone.*

1 Minium adulterinum.

*A kind of the best vermilion.*

1 Sphegragis, sphegragide, f.

*Belonging to vermilion.*

1 Miniacus, miniarius, ad.

*Like, or coloured with vermilion.*

1 Miniatus, miniatulus, miniae, ad.

*Full of vermilion.* 1 Rubricofus, ad.

*To haue vermine.* 1 Vermio.

*To be full of vermine.* 1 Vermicular

*Vermiae.* 1 Vermis, f.

*A certaine vermine.* 1 Chrysalis.

*Vermine like a locust, lacking wings.*

1 Trixalis.

*A vermine that flieth.* 1 Barbellus, vel barcellus, bambilius, m.

*Full of vermine.* 1 Verminosus.

*Vernacle.* Vernaculus.

*To make verses.* 1 Versifico.

*A verse maker.*

1 Versificator, poeta, m.

*A versifying.* 1 Versificatio, f.

*A verse.* 1 Carmen, metrum, n.

versus, m. poema, poematum, n.

2 Camena, f. numerus, modus.

*A little verse.* 1 Versiculus, m.

*A kinde of verse, hauing the first verse longer then the second.*

1 Epodus, m.

*A verse of an eken syllables.*

1 Hendecasyllabus, m.

*A verse which hauing three measures which are fixe secte, iambikes, &c.*

1 Trimetrum, n.

*A verse of fixe secte.* 1 Hexameter, m.

*A verse consisting of fixe secte.*

1 Pentameter, m.

*A kinde of verse made of the foote jambus.* 1 Choliambi, m.

*Verse made of jambikes.*

1 Iambicus, ad.

*Verses that halt on the middle foot.*

1 Lagari, m.

*A verse wanting syllables at the end.*

1 Brachycatalecton.

*A verse where no syllable wanteth, or aboundeth.* 1 Acatalectus versus.

*Little senarie, or trimeter, verse of fixe secte.* 1 Senarioli versus.

*When the first letters of diuers verses do make a sense, or sentence, or expresse a name.* 1 Acrostichis.

*Two verses containing one matter.*

1 Distichon.

*Four verses together.* 1 Tetrastichon.

*Six verses together.* 1 Hexastichon.

*Verses song by course.* 1 Amœbæum

car-



carmen, intercalares versus.

Verses of triumph, or victory.

1 Epinicia, n.

The last, and uttermost end of a verse.

1 Acroteleutium, n.

A foot consisting of two long syllables being also called of drawing the breath in diuise seruise. 1 Spondaus, m.

A foot consisting of two short syllables: it is also called of the nimble mouing of the Porygian dancing, which was in armour. 1 Pyrrichius, m.

A foot consisting of two syllables, the one long, the other short. 1 Trocheus, choreus, choriarius, m.

A verse hauing two syllables, the first short, the last long. 1 Iambus, m.

A verse hauing three long syllables. 1 Molossus, trimacrus, m.

A foot hauing three short syllables. 1 Tribrachus, m.

A foot of a verse hauing one syllable long, two short. 1 Dactylus, m.

A foot hauing three syllables, two short one long. 1 Anapæstus, m.

A verse made of such feet. 1 Anapæstum, n. anapæstus versus.

Made of such feet.

1 Anapæsticus, ad.

A foot of three syllables, the first short, the two last long. 1 Bacchius.

A foot of two long syllables, and one short. 1 Palimbacchius, antibacchius, m.

A foot consisting of three syllables, the first and third long, the second short.

1 Amphimacrus, & amphimacer.

A foot hauing three syllables, the first and third short, the second long.

1 Amphibrachus, m.

A foot consisting of foure short syllables. 1 Proceleumaticus.

A foot hauing foure syllables, the first and the last long, and two in the middle short. 1 Choriambus.

A foot consisting of foure syllables the one differing from the other three.

1 Epitricus.

A foot of foure syllables, the first long the last three short, or the first three short, the last long. 1 Pæon.

A foot of five syllables, one short, two long, a long and a short, it is all one with Bacchius & Iambus. Dochimus. Vellall. Vellalis.

Verte, i. grecone.

Vertgrease, or verdegrease, vert.

Vitide.

Vertise, i. a kinde of sloath.

Vertine. 1 Virtus, probitas.

2 Præstantia, f. rectum, n.

Vertue, or strength. 1 Vis, facultas, efficacitas. 2 Natura, f.

Vertuous. 1 Probus, studiosus.

A vessell. 1 Vas.

A little vessell. 1 Vascu'um, n.

An oile vessell made of leather.

1 Scortia, f.

A great vessell for wine, as a vat.

1 Orca, f.

A great and large vessell in the baths, wherein they use to wash themselves sitting. 1 Dureta, f.

A vessell for figs, or other seruise, with a great belly, and a narrow mouth.

1 Oreula, f.

A vessell of vineger. 1 Oxy, f.

A vessell with cold water to rinse cups in. 1 Luterium, n. baucasis.

A vessell, wherein to lots were put in election, or iudgements. 1 Cadiscus, m.

A little vessell used in sacrifice.

1 Capeduncula, f.

Holy vessells, wherein to the bowels of beasts were put, appointed to holy uses, and brought to the altar.

1 Magmentaria fana.

A vessell for wine with two handles.

1 Diota, f.

A kinde of vessell. 1 Lenis, f.

A certaine hainging vessell, wherein to men used to put their fragments of meat, such as our hairen cupboards are. 1 Cremathra, f.

A vessell to wash feet. Podoniptum.

A goldsmiths vessell, made like a crab fish, and hollow, wherein water is sod to wash away dross.

1 Thermastris, f.

A vessell to put oile in. 1 Gemeilar, n.

An old fashion of vessells, to wash the hands in hauing a long handle.

1 Baccio, trulla.

A kind of warden and wine vessell, like unto Cyathus. 1 Sympinium, n.

Earthen vessells with long feet.

1 Sitropedes, vel citropedes.

Vessells containing ten busshes.

1 Decimodia, vel decemmodia, f.

A kind of vessell graced, and curiously wrought. 1 Lectum.

A vessell of brasse, or tin, made like a cucumber. 1 Cucuma, f.

Vessels to bake, or boile in.

1 Coculum, coquatoria vasa, coquinatoria, n.

A great vessell of wicker, or earth to keepe corne in. 1 Cumera, f.

A vessell wherein liquor offered to idols was put. 1 Choa, f.

A vessell used at weddings, wherein the household stuffe of the party to be married was put. 1 Cumerum.

A little broad vessell, called also scitulus barbatus, 1 Nanum.

A vessell with handles, and a wide mouth, to wash and coole drinking cups in the summer time. 1 Nasiterna, f.

A vessell wherein wine was powred in sacrifice. 1 Curnum, n.

A wicker vessell, wherein they are wont to keepe figs. 1 Syricus, m.

A vessell put vnder the tap to saue dropings. 2 Excipulus, m.

A vessell, wherein beere, or ale is set a cooling. 2 Lacus, m.

A vessell hauing three lamers, out of which water is powred.

1 Trichilum, n.

An earthen vessell.

1 Caprunclum, n.

A vessell wherein oile is kept.

1 Capasces.

Vessels that Priests used in the sacrifices. 1 Anclabra, antlabra.

A wine vessell in sacrifice carried up on shoulders. 1 Armillum.

A certaine vessell dressed with pitch, wherein was ointment, with which Remus his arme was anointed. Perfillu.

A certaine vessell used in sacrifice.

1 Prochites.

Vessels wherein Promulsis is kept.

1 Promulsidaria, orum.

All manner of vessells belonging to the table. 1 Epitrapezia, orum.

A vessell of brasse used among the Egyptians. 1 Ethanion, n.

Vessels of small value, as earthen pots.

2 Frivola, n.

A great panned vessell.

2 Gaster, gasterium, n.

A kinde of earthen vessell hauing two eares: also a wine vessell containing the eighth part of a posse.

2 Amphora, f.

A vessell wherein to the mother or some of oile is put.

1 Amurcaria dolia.

A vessell, or plate chased, or wrought  
with hammer, not graved.

1 Anaglyphum, n.

Vessels of hard metals, as copper, or iron. 1 Ahena, n.

A vessell made of alabaſter, to keepe  
sweet ointment in.

1 Alabaſter, m. alabaſtrum, n.

A vessell of any sort to saile in.

1 Nauigium, n.

Vessels, in which they salt, either fish, or  
flesh. 1 Cadiſſamentarij.

Vessels used in a journey.

1 Viatori vasa.

The greatnesse of a vessell containing.

1 Capedo, t.

A vestment, vesture, or garment.

1 Vestitus, m.

A long vestment reaching down to the  
ground, without plats, which souldiers  
used to wear. 1 Poderis, calliola, f.  
pallium sacrum.

A kinde of vesture. 1 Lopas, f.

A vestment from the belly downward.

1 Limus, m.

A vestry. 1 Sacrarium, sacellum,  
vestiarium, n.

A vestry, chancell of a Church, or some  
such place, not common for euery one.

1 Adytum, n.

A vetch. 1 Vicia, f. bicion, n.

Wilde vetches. 1 Orobanche, f.

A place sowed with vetches.

1 Vicarium, n.

To veto, vide view.

To vex, trouble, or torment. 1 Vexo,  
divexo, affligo, conflicto, crucio,  
excrucio,ango, molesto, perturbo,  
solicito, infesto, infenso. 2 Vrgeo,  
vasto, premo, torqueo, conficio,  
macero, conquasso, cieo, pello, in-  
cesso, incendo, coagito, fatigo, pro-  
telo, vro, compungo, dilacero, per-  
sequor, vide afflict, trouble, torment,  
or disquiet.

To vex or griene one that hath vexed  
us before. 2 Remordeo.

To vex againe. 2 Repungo.

To vex sorely. 1 Affligo, perexeru-  
cio, infesto. 2 Exulcero.

To vex many waies. 2 Exearnifico.

To vex often.

1 Angito, infenso, afflicto, conflicto

To be vexed or troubled.

1 Conſictor, disruciur, afflictor,  
affligor, stomachor.

To be vexed in minde. 2 Aestus.

Vexed, tormented, or grieved.

1 Vexatus, afflicto, inquietatus.

2 Percitus, percursus, exasperatus,  
appetitus, affectus, agitatus, inces-  
sus, p.

Vexed with an euill spirit.

1 Ergumenus, ad.

Vexed with fretting of the belly.

1 Alvinus, ad.

A vexer, or troubler.

1 Vexator, 2 Exagitator, m.

A vexation, griefe, or trouble.

1 Vexatio, afflictio, perturbatio,  
infestatio, conflictatio, f. 2 Malum,  
acerbitas, conquassatio.

A vexation or anguish of mind 2 So-  
licitudo, f. pathos, vide affliction.

That which causeth vexation, or trou-  
ble. 1 Passivus, ad.

Uglie, horrible, or hideous.

1 Horridus, perhorridus.

### V ante I

A Viage. 1 Iter, n. expeditio, pe-  
regrinatio, profectio, f.

2 Spatium, n. cursus, m.

He that hath set forward in his viage.

1 Profectus, m.

A viall, or litle glasse.

1 Phiala, f. lecythus, m. ampulla.

A viall maker. 1 Ampullarius.

Of, or belonging to a viall.

1 Ampullarius, ampullaceus.

A vicar. 1 Vicarius, m.

A vicarage. 1 Vicaria, f.

A vice, or iester in a play, or enterlude.

1 Mimis, pantomimus, sannio.

2 Parasitus.

A vice, or spindle of a presse.

1 Cochlea, f. organum.

A maker of vices. 1 Organarius.

Made with vices. 2 Organicus.

That goeth by a vice, that seemeth to  
more of it selfe. 1 Automatus, ad.

With a vice. 1 Organicè, adu,

Uice, or wicked faults.

1 Vitium, n. vitiositas. 2 Labes, f.

Vicious. 1 Vitiosus, 2 Solutus.

Viciously. 1 Vitiosè. 2 Solutè.

A vice count. 1 Procomes, m.

A Vicegerent. 1 Vicarius, m.

A Viceroy. 1 Prorex. 2 Praeses, m.

A viceroy that gouerneth frō the death  
of a prince, till another be chosen.

1 Interrex, m.

Vicinity. Vicinitas, f.

To vitiate, or deflower.

1 Vitio. 2 Corruptio.

Viciated. 1 Vitiatus. 2 Corruptus.

To get the victory. 1 Devinco.

A victor. 1 Victor. 2 Superator.

A victor in the games of Grece, which  
had giuen him a garland of sinetree.

1 Pityonices.

He that was victor at these five kinde  
of games, casting with the sling, running  
leaping, shooting with a long bow.

1 Pantathlus, m.

A louer of victory. 1 Philonicus.

Victory. 1 Victoria.

2 Palma, f. trophæum, n.

A victor of the games called sacra cer-  
tamina. 1 Hieronicus.

Victorious. Victoriosus.

The reward of a victory.

1 Palmarium, agonisma, palma.

A feast made for the ioy of victory.

1 Epinicia, orum.

A signe, or token of victory.

1 Trophæum, trophæum, n.

Victorious. 1 Victoriosus, ad.

Belonging to a victory.

1 Victoralis, victorius, ad.

To sell victuals. 1 Cauponor.

To prepare victuals. 3 Dapino.

To haunt victualling houses.

1 Popinor, aris.

A victualler. 1 caupe, cupa, annona-  
rius, penator, cupedinarius, obso-  
nator. 2 Macellarius.

A carrier of victuals. 1 Penator.

Victuals.

1 Annona, f. cibaria, n. cibatus, m.

All kinde of victuals: also prouision  
of victuals for householders.

1 Victus, penus, m. vel f. penus, pe-  
num, obsonium, n.

Victuallers craft. 1 Cauponaria.

Leanings of victuals. 1 Liplana.

Victuals for the campe.

1 Stellatura, f. commicatus, m.

The office or charge for providing of  
victuals, or corne.

1 Sitocomia, sitarchia, f.

He that hath that office. 1 Sitarchus.

A haunter of victualling houses.

1 Popino, m.

A victualling house, or tauerne.

1 Popina, caupona, taberna, f.

A woman victualler, or woman which  
keepe victualling houses.

1 Opſopolis, ſtabularix mulieres.  
*A place where all manner of victuals are ſold.* 1 Macellum.  
*Plentie of victuals.* 3 Cibolicas, f.  
*A place to lay victuals in.*  
 1 Penarium, n.  
*That pertainteth to victuals, or that carrieth victuals.* 1 Annotinus, ad.  
*Belonging to provision, or victualling.*  
 1 Penarius, ad.  
*Pertaining to victuall.* 1 Cibarius.  
*Belonging to a victualler.*  
 1 Annonarius, ad.  
*To vie, as they doe at cardes.*  
 1 Augero  
 2 Admittite } *Sponſionem.*  
 Accipere  
*A vie.* 1 Auſtus ſponſionis.  
*To view, behold, or conſider.*  
 1 Speculor, conſidero, luſtro, colluſtro, perluſtro, ſpecto, conſpicio, contutor, contrecto.  
*To go to view.* 1 Conviſo.  
*To view diligently.* 1 Inſpicio, introſpicio, exploro, contempro.  
*To view, or take number of ſouldiers.*  
 1 Re cenſeo.  
*To view round.* 1 Circumſpicio, circumſpecto, perluſtro.  
*Viewed.* 1 Spectatus, conſideratus.  
*Viewed round.* 1 Perluſtratus, p.  
*A viewer.* 1 Speculator, m. trix, f. ſpectator, m. trix, f.  
*A viewing.* 1 Speculatio, contemplatio, ſpectus, deſpectus.  
*A view of weapons, haruiſſe, and warlike artillery.* 1 Armiluſtrium.  
 Vigils. Vigilia.  
*To be vigilant.* 1 Vigilo.  
*Vigilancie.* 1 Vigilantia, f.  
*Vigilant.* 1 Vigil, e g. vigilans.  
*Vigilantly.* 1 Vigilanter, adu.  
 Vigour. 1 Vigor.  
*To be vile.* 1 Vileo, vileſco, revileſco, lacco.  
*To waxe vile.* 1 Vileſco, 2 ſordeſco.  
*To make vile.* 2 Vilico.  
*A moſt vile and miſchievous man, as it were of the brood of ſerpents.*  
 1 Serperafter, m.  
 Vileneſſe. 1 Vilitas, 2 Sordes, indignitas, f.  
*Vile, baſe, or of no account.*  
 1 Vilis, ignobilis, 2 Fœdus, projectus, perobſcurus, ſordidus, indignus, levis, contemptus, inſimus, po-

ſtremus, perditus, ad.  
*Vile, filthy, or ſinking.* 1 Spurcus, ſordidus, 2 Impurus, vulgaris, abjectus, humilis, ad.  
*Vilely appaſſed for ſorrow, or heavineſſe of minde.* 1 Sordidatus.  
*Vilely.* 1 Viliter, adu.  
*Vilely, or baſely.* 2 Impure, adv.  
*A village, or country towne.*  
 1 Villa, f. pagus. 2 Hortus.  
*A little village.* 1 Villula, f. viculus, pagulus, m.  
*He that dwelleth in a village.*  
 1 Vicanus, paganus, 2 ruſticus.  
*Pertaining to a village.*  
 1 Paganus, paganicus, villaticus, villarius, 2 Ruralis, ad.  
*Village by village.*  
 1 Pagatim, vication, adu.  
*Tenure in villanage.*  
 1 Colanarium, n.  
*Tenants in villanage.* 1 Colanarij, m.  
*To doe villanie.* 2 Illudo.  
*To ſpeak: villanouſly.* 1 Improbro.  
*To put to extreame villanie.*  
 2 Conculco.  
*A villaine.* 1 Nebulo, 2 furcifer, m. impurus, turpis, ad.  
*A villaine, or bondman.*  
 1 Servus, m. mancipium, n.  
*Villanie, or naughtineſſe.*  
 1 Scelus, probrum, flagitium, n. improbitas, 2 Impuritas, ſpurcitia, turpitude, f.  
*Villanie in acts, or words.*  
 1 Obſcenitas, f.  
*A villanous deed.*  
 1 Facinus, ſcelus, n.  
*Villanous.* 2 Indignus, ad.  
*So villanous that it cannot be ſpoken.*  
 1 Infandus, ad. repudioſus, 2 libe-  
 ralis, informis, ad.  
*Villanous ſte.* 2 Fœdè, particidioſè, indignè, ſpurcè, inhoneſtè, turpiter, injurioſè, illiberaliter.  
 Vincible. Vincibilis.  
 Vindictive. i. revengefull.  
*To grow to a vine.* 3 Vitiſco.  
*To prune a vine.* 1 Pampino.  
*To plant new vines.* 1 Novello.  
*A vine.* 1 Vineæ.  
*A little vine.* 1 Viticula, f.  
*He that planteth vines.* 1 Vitiſator.  
*He that cutteth vines.*  
 1 Pampinator, m.  
*A vineyard.* 1 Vineæ, f. vinetum.

*A vineyard, wherein vines grow up by the trees.* 1 Arbustum, n.  
*A place wherein young vines are ſet.*  
 1 Vitiarium, n.  
*He that dreſſeth a vineyard, or he that is the maſter of a vine.* 1 Vinitor, m.  
*A place where male vines do grow.*  
 1 Maſculetum, n.  
*A frame wherein vines are ioyaed.*  
 2 Iugum, n.  
*A ſpoke to hold up a vine.*  
 1 Capreolus, m.  
*A fault common to vines, when a cobweb wrappeth the fruit, and conſumeth it.* 1 Araneum, n.  
*A thing ſet in the part of a vinepreſſe, called Sucula.*  
 1 Porculum, n.  
*A vine leafe.* 1 Pampinus, m.  
*The ſhoot of a vine: alſo a vine branch.*  
 1 Viticulum, n.  
*The ſhoots of the vine, wherewith it bindeth it ſelf: to ſome thing.*  
 1 Capreoli vitium.  
*The ſmall topping of a vine.*  
 1 Flagellum, n.  
*A branch, or twigge of the vine: alſo a dry twig cut off.*  
 1 Malleolus, m.  
*A branch of the vine that beareth nothing but leanes.* 1 Pampinatum, n.  
*The branch, bud, or wood of a vine that is left every yeare, when it is cut.*  
 1 Palmes, m.  
*The young bud of the vine.*  
 2 Gemma, f.  
*The pruning, or cutting of a vine.*  
 1 Pampinatio, f.  
*The cutting of an old vine that manye young ones may be planted there.*  
 1 Propagatio, f.  
*Of or belonging to a vine.*  
 1 Viteus, vineaticus, vinearius.  
*Belonging to a vine, or that cometh of a vine.*  
 1 Vitiginus, vitiginus, ad.  
*That beareth vines.*  
 1 Vitiſer, vinearius, ad.  
*Of a vine, or that beareth vines.*  
 1 Vinearius, ad.  
*Of a vine, or apt, or meet for vines.*  
 1 Vinealis, ad.  
*Belonging to the keeping of a vine, or vineyard.* 1 Vinitorius, ad.  
*Of or pertaining to vine leanes.*  
 1 Pampineus, pampinarius.



Full of vine leaves. 1 Pampinosus, pampinaceus, ad.  
 Like the tendrils of a vine.  
 1 Claviculatum, adv.  
 Vineger. 1 Acetum, oxos, eos, n.  
 Vinum acre, vel acidum.  
 The dregs of vinegar. 1 Oxygion.  
 Wine vinegar. 1 Oxymentum.  
 A sharpe sauce made with vinegar.  
 1 Oxyporum, n.  
 Vineger, and hony sod together.  
 1 Oxymeli, vel oxymel, n.  
 A sirrope made of sugar, and vinegar.  
 1 Oxyssaccharum, n.  
 Vineger and water sod together.  
 1 Oxycratum, n, posca.  
 A vessel of vineger. 1 Oxys idis.  
 Vinegrees, or salads, or such like things  
 eaten with vineger.  
 1 Acetaria, orum.  
 To waxe, or become vinewed. 1 Mu-  
 cesco, mucos, frasco, frasco.  
 Vinewednesse. 1 Mucor, 2 situs.  
 Vinewednesse in bread. 1 Glis, f.  
 Vinewed. 1 Mucidus, fracidus, ran-  
 cidus, ad.  
 Very much vinewed.  
 1 Prærancidus, ad.  
 Somewhat vinewed.  
 1 Rancidulus, ad.  
 A vintage. 1 Vindemia, f.  
 A vintner. 1 Oenopola, vinarius,  
 merocarius, m, 2 Tabernarius, m.  
 A woman vintner. 1 Merocaria.  
 To violate, or breake. 1 Violo, 2 Ma-  
 cto, confringo.  
 To violate, or defile. 1 Conspurco,  
 confecclero, contamino, conteme-  
 ro, temero, vicio, corrumpto, 2 Vio-  
 lo, delibo.  
 To violate a maide, v. to deflower.  
 Violated, or broken. 1 Violatus.  
 Violated, or distained.  
 1 Contaminatus, temeratus, 2 Vi-  
 olatus, læsus, delibatus.  
 Not violated, or broken.  
 1 Inabruptus, p.  
 A violator. 1 Ruptor, m.  
 A violating. 1 Violatio, f.  
 Not violated. 1 Inviolatus, p.  
 That which may be violated.  
 1 Violabilis, ad.  
 That which may not be violated.  
 1 Inviolabilis, ad.  
 To play on a viole, an instrument of  
 musike. 1 Pandurizo.

A viole maker, or he that playeth on a  
 viole. 1 Pandurarius.  
 A viole. 1 Pandura, f.  
 To take by violence.  
 1 Harpago, arripio.  
 Violently wronged. 2 Oppressus.  
 Violence. 1 Vis, violentia, f. impe-  
 tus, m. opprellio, f.  
 A great violence of water, tempest, or  
 halle. 1 Labes, f.  
 A violent breaking out. 1 Irruptio, f.  
 A violent taking away. 1 Raptus, m.  
 Violent. 1 Violens, violentus, rapi-  
 dus, vt, rapido cursu, impetuosis,  
 vehemens. 2 Præceps.  
 Violently. 1 Violenter, rapidè, vehe-  
 menter, expulsim, præceps, præci-  
 pitanter, adu.  
 With violence. 1 Imperè, adv.  
 A viper. 1 Vipera, f.  
 A viper which is taken of the Poets for  
 any kind of serpent, ab. esly for Hydra.  
 1 Echidna, f.  
 Of, or belonging to a viper.  
 1 Vipereus, viperinus, ad.  
 A virago. lat.  
 A virgine. 1 Virgo, f.  
 Virginitie. 1 Virginitas, parthenia, f.  
 2 Flos, pudor, m.  
 Virginitie. 1 Virginalis, virgineus,  
 puellaris.  
 Virulent. Virulentus.  
 A visage. 1 Facies, f. vultus, m.  
 2 Os, n.  
 A little visage. 1 Vulticulus, m.  
 To put on visards. 3 Laruo.  
 He which hath a visard.  
 2 Personatus, ad. larvatus, p.  
 A visard. or false face.  
 2 Persona, larua, f.  
 Visible. 2 Visibilis, spectabilis, ad.  
 A vision. 1 Visio, f. spectrum, n. vi-  
 sus, m. visum, apophasma, n. apoca-  
 lypsis, phantasia, 2 Species, f.  
 A vaine vision. 1 Phantasma, n.  
 An horrible vision, or sight.  
 1 Phasma, n.  
 A vision which one seeth sleeping.  
 1 Insomnium, n.  
 He that hath vaine visions.  
 1 Phanaticus, m.  
 To visite, or go often to see.  
 1 Viso, viso, reviso, inviso, convi-  
 so, reviso.  
 To visite now and then. 1 Interviso.  
 To visite often.

1 Invisito, 2 Frequento.  
 Not visited. 1 Invisitatus, p.  
 A visitation. 1 Visitatio.  
 The vitalls that is in the lung, liver,  
 heart, or life part. 1 Vitalia, n.  
 Vitall. Vitalis.  
 Viriate. Virio.  
 Virific. Virifico.  
 Victual. Cibus, commectas.  
 A vitteller. Cihorum venditor, vel  
 parator.

## V ante I

An vbleer. 1 Vlcus, m.  
 An ulceration breaking out in a scab,  
 or sore. 1 Vlceratio.  
 To ulcerate. Vlcero.  
 Use, i. festum nativitatis.

## V ante M

The vmbles of a deere, or any other  
 thing. 3 Burbili, f.  
 The vmbage, or shadow of woods, or  
 trees.  
 1 Vimbraculum, n. opacitas, f.  
 An umpire, or arbiter. 1 Arbitr, ar-  
 bitrator, sequester, sequestrator,  
 mediator, proxeneta, 2 interven-  
 tor, pacator, pacificator, reconcil-  
 iator, m.  
 An umpire chosen by compromise to  
 deale indifferently betweene two par-  
 ties. 1 Compromissarius iudex.  
 Pertaining to an umpire. 1 Arbitrari-  
 us, arbitralis, sequestrarius.

## V ante N

Inableness.  
 1 Impotentia, 2 imbecillitas, f.  
 Unable. 1 Impos, inhabilis, 2 infir-  
 mus, ad.  
 Unacceptable. 1 Ingratus, ad.  
 Unaccustomed, vide wonted.  
 Unacquainted. 1 Insolitus, ad.  
 Unacquainted with, or not knowing of.  
 1 Imprudens, ad.  
 Unadvised, or rash  
 1 Incogitatus, 2 levis, ad.  
 Unadvisedly, or rashly.  
 1 Impræmeditatio, 2 prope, pro-  
 peranter, imparate, tumultuarie,  
 tumultuose, tumultuante, de re-  
 pente, adu. vide rash.  
 Unallowed, vide disallowed.  
 Unamazed.  
 1 Interritus, imperterritus, ad.

Unani-

Unanimity. 1 Unanimitas, f.

Unappealable.

1 Inexorabilis, implacabilis.

Unapproachable, unaccessibile.

1 Inaccessus. 2 Præruptus, ad.

Unapt, vide *unfit*.

To unarm.

1 Inermis, dearmo, exarmo.

Unarmed. 1 Inermis, inermis, ad.

exarmatus, dearmatus, p.

To take a man unawares.

1 Deprehendo.

Taken unawares. 1 Deprehensus.

A sudden taking of a man unawares.

1 Deprehensio, f.

Unawares, unthought on, or unlooked

for. 1 Inopinatus, inopinus, nec o-

pinatus, improvisus, inexpectatus,

incogitatus. 1 Repentinus, subitus.

Unawares, or not thinking on. 1 Im-

prudens, insciens, inopinans.

At unawares. 1 Improvise, impro-

visid, inconsultid, inopinanter,

2 Subitid, repente, adu.

Unawakened. 2 Infractus, ad.

Unawakened. 1 Inexperectus.

Unbegotten. 1 Ingeneratus, ad.

To unbend. 1 Retendo.

2 Remitto, instringo.

An unbending. 2 Remissio, f.

Unbent. 1 Retentus.

2 Remissus, p. latus, ad.

Unbent, or laid upright.

1 Supinatus, ad.

Unbidden. 1 Injussus, p.

To unbide. 1 Dissolvo, irreligo,

instringo, restringo. 2 Diduco, v.

to leave.

An unbiding. 2 Resolutio, f.

Unbound. 1 Irregilatus.

2 Latus, dissolutus, exolutus, p.

Unblamableness.

1 Incriminatio, f.

Unbloudy, or without bloodshed.

1 Incruentus, ad.

Unboiled. 1 Incoctus, p.

Unbought. 1 Inemptus.

Unborne. 1 Ingeneratus.

To unbow. 1 Decircino.

To unbowell. 1 Exentero.

To unbuckle. 1 Effræno, detrahere

frænos equis.

As unbridling. 1 Effrænatio, f.

Unbridled lust. 1 Libertas, f.

Unbridled. 1 Effrænatus, effrænus,

effrænis. 2 Impetens, ad.

Unbroken. 1 Infractus, p.

Unbroken, or unamed, as colts.

1 Indomitus, p.

To unbuckle, unbutton, or unclasp.

1 Diffibulo, refibulo, effibulo.

2 Recingo.

Unbuckled.

1 Diffibulatus. 2 Recinctus, p.

Unbuilt. 1 Inædificatus, p.

To unburden. 1 Exonero.

To unburden himself of.

Evómo, vt viris invidiæ evomere.

Unburied. 1 Insepultus, inhumat-

us, intumulatus, inconditus, p.

Unburned. 1 Acaustus.

To unbutton, vide to unbuckle.

Un capable of learning.

1 Indocilis, ad.

Uncaught. 1 Indeprehensus, p.

Uncafed. 1 Exutus, p.

To make uncertain. 3 Incerto.

To be uncertain what to do.

2 Fluctuor, pendere animo.

Uncertainty.

1 Incertum, n. ambiguitas, f.

Uncertainty what to do.

2 Fluctuatio, suspensio, f.

Uncertain, or that knoweth not: also

that is not known. 1 Incertus, ad.

Uncertain, doubtful, or unconstant.

1 Incertus, levis, lubricus, fallax, va-

gus, cæcus, vt cæca expectatio.

Uncertain hope. 1 Fluxus, ad.

Very uncertain. 1 Perincertus.

Uncertain, or that is not tried.

1 Incompertus, p.

Uncertainly. 1 Dubid, incertid.

2 Arbitrariid, arbitrarie, adu.

Unceasingly.

1 Perpetuud, indecessim.

2 Inquiete, adu. vide incessantly.

Unchangeableness.

1 Immutabilitas, f.

Unchangeable. 1 Immutabilis, inde-

flexus, incommutabilis.

Unchastness.

1 Impudicitia. 2 Obscenitas, f.

Unchast. 1 Impudicus, incontinens,

incastus. 2 Obscenus, profanus, in-

cestus, invecundus, opicus, ad.

Unchastly.

1 Obscene, incontinenter.

Unchipt. 2 Indistinctus, ad.

Uncircumspect, unprouident, or un-

wary. 1 Improvidens, demens, ad.

Uncircumspectly. 1 Improvide, adu.

Unctuous. 1 Incivilis

2 Agrestis, barbarus, ad.

Uncivilly.

1 Inciviliter, vide incivility.

To unclasp, vide unbuckle.

Unclad, vide uncladbed.

An unckle, vide kered.

To be unclean. 1 Sordido, obfusco.

To wax unclean. 1 Sordesco.

To make unclean. 1 Effredo.

Uncleanliness. 1 Squalor, m. eluvies,

impolitia, immunditia, sordes, sor-

dities. 2 Obscenitas.

That maketh unclean.

1 Spurcificus, ad.

Unclean. 1 Turpis, sordidus, spurc,

immundus. 2 Obscenus, maculo-

sus, temeratus, ad.

Unclean, or not well minded.

1 Aceretius, ad.

Unclean in living. 1 Impudicus.

Somewhat unclean.

1 Turpiculus, ad.

Uncleanly. 1 Spurce, sordide, adu.

Uncleaned. 2 Illotus, p.

Unclefe.

2 Indivisus, individuus, ad.

To unclose. 1 Discapeditio.

To unclose, or undress oneself.

1 evestio, devestio. 2 exuere vestid.

Uncladbed, or unclad. 1 Inuestitus.

Uncomeliness. 1 Deformitas, infor-

mitas, f. indecorid, n. 2 indignitas, f.

Uncomely. 1 Indecorus, deformis,

dedecorus. 2 Illicitus, futilis, ad. vt

futilis alacritas, uncomely, or dissolute

mind.

Uncomely.

1 Indecorus, indecore, adu.

Uncommodiously, vide incommodi-

ously.

Unconceivable.

Non comprehendendus.

Uncondemned.

1 Indemnatus, in iudicatus, ad.

Unconsequently, or not to the purpose

1 Insequenter, adu.

To move unconstantly: also to be un-

constant. 1 Vacillo.

Unconstancy. 1 Inconstantia, insta-

bilitas. 2 Levitas, mobilitas, vani-

tas, volubilitas, fragilitas, mutabi-

litas, fugacitas, f. lubricum, n.

Unconstant moving: also unconstancy.

1 Vacillatio.

Unconstant. 1 Vacillans, p. dubius,

inconstans, instabilis, incertus, multivolus. 2 Mobilis, levis, mutabilis, variabilis, lubricus, ventosus, volubilis, inanis, muliebris, vagus, fluxus, flexibilis, ad fallens, p. *Unconstantly*. 1 Inconstanter. 2 levitor, mobilitate, lubricè, muliebriter, volutilliter, titubanter, fragiliter, adu. *Uncontemned*. 1 Indespectus, ad. *Unconvenient*, vide *Inconvenient*. *Uncorrected*. 1 Impunitus, incaligatus, incorrectus, p. *Uncorrupted*. 1 Intemeratus, incorruptus. 2 Inviolatus, p. castus, sanctus, ad. defecatus, p. integer, verus, illibatus, intactus, sacrosanctus, ad. *Uncorruptly*. 1 Intemeratè, incorruptè. 2 Inviolatè, castè, sanctè, adu. *Uncorruptible*. Incorruptibilis, immarcescibilis, ad *To uncover*. 1 Retego, dectego, aperio, discooperio. 2 Nudo. *Uncovered*. 2 Rectus, intectus, inopertus, discoopertus 2 Exutus, p. nudus, ad. *To uncover*. 1 Discipulo. 2 Disjuncto, de jugo. *Uncredble*. 1 Hyperbolicus, ad. vide *incredible*. *Uncourteousness, or ungentleness*. 1 Inhumanitas, f. *Uncourteous, or ungentle*. 1 Inurbanus, inhumanus, immitis, inclemens, immanis, ad. 2 Illiberalis, asper, subagrestis, ad. *Uncourteously*. 1 Immaniter, inclementer, inhumanè, inhumaniter. 2 Asperè, duritèr, illiberaliter, rusticè, adu. *Unconth*. 2 Novus, ad. *Unclasp*. 2 Incallidus, ad. *Unction* 1 Unctio, unctura, christis, f. christiana, n. *Unctious*. 1 Unguinosus, ad. *Unctuous*, vide *unskillfull*. *Uncturable*. 1 Insanabilis, immedicabilis. *Unured*. 1 Incuratus, p. *Unut*. 1 Impuratus, ad. *To undo*. 3 Illino. *Undecent*. Indecens. *Undeclined*. 1 Indeclinatus, indeclinabilis.

*Undecked*. 1 Impolitus, p. 2 Impexus, ad. *Undesied*. 1 Intemeratus, incontaminatus, impollutus. 2 Intractus, illibatus, incorruptus, castus. *To be under*. 1 Subsum. *To bring under*. 1 Subigo. *Brought under*. 1 Subjectus. 2 Domitus, p. *Kept under*. 1 Suppressus, compressus, p. *One using to sit under the place called Rostra* 1 Subrostrarius, ad. *Under*. 1 Inferior, ad. sub, subter, subtus, infra, præp. *To underbind*. 1 Subligo, suffibulo, *Underbound*. 1 Suffibulatus, p. *An underbinder*. 1 Suffibulator. *An underbinding*. Suffibulatorium. *To underflow*. 2 Subruo. *Underfong*. i. undermine. *To undergird*. 2 Subligo. *An undergirdle*. 2 Succinctorium. *To underlay* 2 Suffundo. *Underlaid, or laid under, as a foundation is laid under a thing*. 1 Suffundatus, p. *Underlaying*. 1 Subterponens, p. *Underlying*. 1 Subiacens, p. *An underling*. 2 Inferior, ad. *An underling in any office*. 3 Garcio, m. *To undermine*. 2 Subruo, suffundo, diffedio, agere cuniculos. *Undermined*. 2 Subrutus cuniculo. *Supplantatus*, p. *An undermining*. 2 Suffossio, f. *Underneath*. 1 Infra, subter, adu. *To underpin*. 1 Substruo. *An underpinning of a house*. 1 Substructio, f. *To underprop*. 1 Suffulcio, præfulcio, statumino. *Underprepped*. 1 Suffultus, p. vide *prop up*. *To underfet*. 1 Suppono. *To underfet on every side*. 1 Circumfirmo. *Understiffness*. Subvicecomes. *To understand* 1 Intelligo, scio. 2 Habeo, colligo, apprehendo, deprehendo, odor. *To understand amissè*. 2 Erro. *To understand somewhat, or a little*. 1 Subintelligo. *Understood*.

1 Intellectus. 2 Investigatus, p. *Understood before it came* 1 Præcognitus, præsens, p. *The understanding*. 1 Intellectus, m. mens, diacrisis, f. *Understanding, perceiving, or intelligendo*. 1 Intelligentia, notitia, notio, f. intellectus, m. perceptio, perspicacitas, f. sensus, m. *The understanding of a thing before hand*. 1 Præscientia, præsensio, præfagatio, f. præfagium, n. *A thing understood*. 1 Perceptum, m. *Belonging to understanding*. 1 Intellectualis, ad. *That may be understood*. 1 Intelligibilis, ad. *To undertake, or take upon him*. 2 Sumo, suscipio, oboeo, recipio, suffero, spondeo, vt spondere pro aliquo, to undertake for one. *To undertake to do*. 1 Melior. *To undertake for another*. 2 Præsto. *To be undertaken*. 1 Geror. *Undertaken*. 2 Susceptrus, initus, p. *That undertaketh*. 2 Conductor, m. qui in se suscipit. *An undertaking* 2 Susceptio, f. *A thing undertaken*. 2 Susceptrum, receptum. *Underwoods*. 1 Cædax sylva. 2 Viburna, n. *Underservdly*. 1 Immeritò, immerenter, adu. *Undeterminedly*. 1 Indefinite, indeterminate. adu. *Undiscreetness*. 1 Impudentia, inconsiderantia. 2 Temeritas, f. *Undiscreet* 1 Inconsultus. 2 Temerarius, ad. *Undied*. 1 Abaphus, ad. *Undisturbed* 1 Intemeratus, ad. *Undistinctly*. 1 Indistincte, adu. *To undo, or disannul that which was done*. 1 Aboleo. 2 Dissolve, retexo. *To undo, or loose*. 1 Dissolve, resolve, relaxo. 2 Levo, vt levare vincula. *To undo by unwinding, or untwining something*. 1 Retexo. 2 Retorqueo. *To undo, alter, or change*. 1 Muro. 2 Retexo. *To undo a thing, or begin a fresh*. 1 Re-



*Vneven.* 1 Inæqualis, 2 curvus, fal-  
 brolus, ad, vt loca faiebrofa.  
*Vn venly* 1 Impariter, adv.  
 Vneuitable.  
 1 Inevitabilis, 2 neceffarius.  
 Vnexcusable. 1 Inexcufabilis, ad.  
 Vnerpert.  
 1 Imperitus, inexpertus,  
*Vnexperity.* 1 Imperite, adu.  
 Vnfaiethfulneffe. 1 Perfidia, infide-  
 litas, 2 deftitutio, f.  
*Vnfaiethfull.* 1 Perfidus, infidus, per-  
 fidiofus, 2 Falſus, ad.  
*Vnfaiethfully.*  
 1 Perfidioſa, infideliter, adu.  
 Vnfallible.  
 1 Certus, infallibilis, ad.  
 Vnfaiſtiones. 1 Ineffigiatuſ, ad.  
 Vnfaiſtined. 1 Diffuſus, p.  
 Vnfied. 1 Impaſſus, ad.  
 Vnſeerd. 2 Irremuneratuſ, ad.  
 Vnſeined. 1 Veruſ, ad.  
*Vnſeinedly.* 3 Præcorditer, adu.  
 Vnſenſed.  
 1 Inermis, immunituſ, ad.  
 Vnſeattered, or vnſledge.  
 1 Implumiuſ, deplumiuſ, ad.  
 To vnſetter.  
 1 Solvere compeduſ, 2 extrico.  
*Vnſetterd.* 2 Solutuſ.  
 Vnſuſtined. 1 Inſectiuſ, ad.  
 Vnſuſtneſſe. 1 Inconcinniuſ, f.  
*Thoſe that be vnſit to haue any office.*  
 1 Thallophori, m.  
*Vuſit, or vnapt.* 1 Inhabiliſ, ineptuſ,  
 inidoneuſ, inconuenientiſ, ad.  
*Vuſiting* 1 Indecentiſ, ad.  
*Vuſit to be taught.* 1 Indociliſ, ad.  
*Vuſity.* 2 Frigidè, adu.  
 To vuſold. 1 Explico, diſplico, repli-  
 co 2 Evolvere, elaqueo.  
*Vuſolded.* 1 Replicatuſ, explicatuſ,  
 2 evolutuſ, p.  
*An vnſolding.*  
 1 Replicatio, explicatio, f.  
*An vnſolder.* 1 Explicator, m.  
*That may be vnſolded:*  
 1 Explicabilis, ad.  
*That cannot be vnſolded.*  
 1 Inexplicabilis, ad.  
*To diſaſtine vnfortunately.*  
 1 Exauſpicio.  
*Vnfortunate, unhappy, or vnſucceſſe.*  
 1 Infaſtuſ, inſorlix, inauſpicatuſ,  
 ominoſuſ, inſortunatuſ, neſaſtuſ,  
 vt neſaſti dieſ 2 Adverſuſ, ſniſter.

exitialis, ad, miserandus, p.  
*V* unfortunately. 1 Infeliciter, infor-  
 tunate, improspere, inauspicato.  
 2 sinistre, miserè, adu.  
 Unfound. 1 Indeprehensus, ad.  
 Unfruitfull, vide barren.  
 Unfurnished.  
 1 Inexpeditus, p. egers, ad.  
 Ungainefull. 1 Incommodus, ad.  
 Ungarnished, unde sed pr. urbeau.  
 1 Inornatus, acolmus.  
 Ungathered 1 Ullatus, ad.  
 Ungentleness v. n. courteousness.  
 Ungentleness of blood.  
 1 Ignobilitas. 1 Obscuritas, ad.  
 Ungentle of blood.  
 1 Ignobilis. 2 Obscurus, ad.  
 To, ungird. 1 Discingo, recingo.  
 2 Diffibulo, resolve.  
 Ungirt. 1 Discinctus, recinctus.  
 To unglue 1 Deglutino, reglutino.  
 Ungodliness. 1 Impietas, f.  
 Ungodly. 1 Impius, sceleratus.  
 Very ungodly. 1 Iniquolus, ad.  
 Ungodly. 2 Irreligiôsè, ad.  
 Ungored. 2 Imperforatus, ad.  
 Ungratefulness. 1 Ingratitudo, f.  
 Ungratefull.  
 1 Ingratus, 2 inofficiosus, ad.  
 Ungreatfully. 1 Ingratè, adu.  
 Ungreatnesses. 1 Impietas, nequi-  
 tia, improbitas, impuritas, f. flagi-  
 tium, scelus, vitium, n. indignitas.  
 Ungreacions, unhappy, or unlucky.  
 1 Impius, scelestus, improbus, im-  
 purus, parvus, flagitiosus, facinoro-  
 sus, nequam, iniquissimus, ad. per-  
 ditus, p.  
 Ungreacifly. 1 Prave, malè, scelestè,  
 impiè, improbè, impurè, nequitè,  
 sceleratè, perditè, perperam, flagi-  
 tiôsè 2 Indignè, illiberalitèr, adu.  
 Unguent. Vnguentum.  
 Unhabit. 1 Inhabilitas, f.  
 A place unhabited, w<sup>h</sup> other people are  
 sent to dwell: as for the people themselves  
 sent to inhabit such a place.  
 1 Incolonia, f.  
 Unhabitable. 1 Inhabibilis, ad.  
 To unhallow.  
 1 Profanare, exauguro.  
 An unhallowed thing.  
 1 Profanum, n.  
 An unhallowing.  
 1 Exauguratio, profanatio, f.  
 Unhallowed. 1 Profanus, ad.

*Unhandfomeneſs.* 1 Inconcininitas.  
*Unhandſome.* 1 Inconcinus, inſci-  
 tus. 2 Inornatus, incomptus, incō-  
 poſitus, incultus, ad.  
*Unhandſomely.*  
 2 Incommodē, infabrē, adu.  
*Very unhandſomely.*  
 2 Perincommodē, adu.  
*Unhappineſſe, or ſorewadneſſe.* —  
 1 Pravitās, f.  
*Unhappineſſe, or unluckineſſe.*  
 1 Infelicitas, f.  
*Unhappy,* vid: *ungracious, and un-  
 fortunatē.*  
*Unharmefull.* 1 Innocuus, ad.  
*Unhealed.* 1 Incuratus, p.  
*Unholcfomneſſe.*  
 2 Intemperies, gravitas, f.  
*Unholcfome.* 1 Inſaluber. 2 Peſtifer,  
 peſtilens, grauis, ad.  
*Unhoneſty,* vide *diſhoneſt.*  
*Unhoneſt.* 1 Indecor, dedecorus, in-  
 decens, 2 famoſus, illicitus, ſcēdus,  
 indignus, informis.  
*Unhoneſtly.* 1 Indecorē, petulanter.  
 2 Inceſtē, deformitē, obſcēnē, ſcē-  
 dē, illiberalitē, indignē.  
*To unhoſte.* 1 Deſicere aliquem  
 equo.  
*Unhurt.* 1 Illæſus, inoffenſus, ad.  
*Unhuſbanded.* 1 Incultus, ad.  
*An unicomne.*  
 1 Vnicornis, monoceros, m.  
*An unifoimity.* 1 Vniſormitas, f.  
*Vniſorme.*  
 1 Vniſormis, vniſmodi, ad.  
*To unioine.* 1 Diſiungo, ſejuugo, ab-  
 jungo, dejuugo. 2 Divello.  
*Vnioined.* 2 Divuſus, p.  
*To unioint.* 2 Sejuugo.  
*To unite.* 1 Vnio, uno, aduno.  
*United.* 1 Vnitus, p. glutus, ad.  
*Unity* 1 Vnitas, monas.  
*Vnio.* Vnio, f. 2 cohærentia, concili-  
 atio, f. vide *concord.*  
*Unceviſſ unity.* 3 Complicitas.  
*Univerſall.* 1 Vniuerſalis, catholi-  
 cus, vniuerſus, generalis, cōcumeni-  
 cus, ad.  
*Vniuerſally.*  
 1 Vniuerſaliter, univerſe, adu.  
*An Univerſity.*  
 1 Academia. 2 Vniuerſitas, f.  
*Unuſtice.* 1 Injuſticia, iniquitas.  
*Vniuſt.*  
 1 Injuſtus, iniquus, injurius, ad.

*Vniuſtly.* 1 Injuſtē, iniquē, injurioſe,  
 immeritiſſime, adu.  
*Unjudged.* 1 Injudicatus, p.  
*Unkembred.*  
 1 Impexus, incomptus, p.  
*Unkindneſſe.* 1 Ingratitudo, f.  
*Unkind.* 1 Ingratus, ingratiſcus.  
 2 Sævus, ferreus, inhospitiſus, ad.  
*Unkindly.* 1 Ingrate, adu.  
*To unknit.* 1 Inenodo, enodu'o, di-  
 nodo: vide *to undo knots.*  
*Unknitted.* 1 Denodatus, p.  
*To be unknotted.*  
 1 Ignoror. 2 Lateo.  
*To make unknotted.* 2 Inobſcuro.  
*They know not.* 1 Neſcitur, imp.  
*Unknown.* 1 Ignotus, ignoratus, p.  
 incognitus, arcanus, adelus. 2 In-  
 exploratus, incomprehenſus, in-  
 certus, cæcus, incomptus.  
*Unknown or baſe.* 1 Inglorius, ig-  
 nobilis. 2 Obſcuro, ad.  
*That is, or may eaſily be unknown.*  
 1 Ignorabilis, ad.  
*To untace,* vide *unbuckle.*  
*Unlaboured.* 1 Inelaboratus, p.  
*Unlaboured, or untilled.* 1 Inaratus, p.  
*Unlawfull.* Illicitus, illegitimus,  
 impermiſſus. 2 Improbus, innup-  
 tus.  
*Unlawfullie.*  
 1 Illicitē, illegitimē, adu.  
*Unlearned.* 1 Illiteratus, ineruditus,  
 indoctus, amuſus, agrammatus, ad.  
 idiota, m. 2 neſcius, ſciolus, imperi-  
 tus, ad.  
*Unlearned, or unſkilfull of A B C.*  
 1 Elementarius ſenex.  
*Unlearnedly.* 1 Indoctē, ineruditē,  
 illiteratē. 2 Imperite, adu.  
*Unlearned.* 1 Azymus, ad.  
*Unleſſe, or leaſt that.* 1 Ne, adu.  
*Unleſſe, or except.*  
 1 Ni, niſi, præterquam, adu.  
*To be unliſe.* 1 Diſto, abludo.  
*It is unliſe.* 1 Abſimile eſt.  
*Unlikenneſſe.* 1 Diſſimilitudo, diuerſi-  
 tas, diſparilitas, anomalia.  
*Unlike.* 1 Abſimilis, diſſimilis, diver-  
 ſus, diſparilis, impar. 2 Abſonus, ut  
 morus à vocē abſonus, *gesture un-  
 like his voice.* Diſſonus, aliequus, vari-  
 us, ad. differens, repugnans.  
*Unlikely.*  
 1 Diſſimiliter, impariter, adu.  
*Unlikely, or without likelihood.*

1 Vanum, adu.  
*To unlooke.* 1 Reſero.  
*Unlocked.* 1 Reſeratus, p.  
*To unloose.*  
 1 Deſarcino, vide *to unburden.*  
*Unlooked for,* vide *unwares, or un-  
 thought on.*  
*To unloose.* 1 Convello.  
*That cannot be unloosed.*  
 3 Inenodabilis, ad. vide *leuſe.*  
*Unloving.* 1 Inhumanus, ad.  
*Unluckpreſſe.* 1 Infelicitas, f.  
*Unluckie,* vide *unfortunate.*  
*Unluſtineſſe.*  
 1 Inertia, pigritia, pigrities. 2 Fati-  
 gatio, f. marcor, m.  
*Unluſtly.* 1 Piger. 2 Marcidus, lan-  
 guidus, ad. remiſſus, p.  
*To unmake.* 1 Diſſingo.  
*Unmanerly.*  
 Inurbanus, immodeſtus, ad.  
*Unmanerly.* 1 Inurbane, adu.  
*Unmanured.* 1 Incultus, ad.  
*The eſtate of a man, or woman un-  
 married.* 1 Calibatus, m.  
*A lawe in Lacedemonia againſt men  
 unmarried.* 1 Opſigamia, f.  
*Unmarried.* 1 Cæleſt, innuptus.  
*Unmeaſurableneſſe.*  
 1 Infinitas, immenſitas, f.  
*Unmeaſurable, or that cannot be mea-  
 ſured.* 1 Immenſus, ad.  
*Unmeaſurable, or without meane, or  
 meaſure.* 1 Immodicus, immode-  
 ratuſ. 2 Inſolens, ad. ut inſolens  
 lætitia.  
*Unmeaſurably, or without meane.*  
 1 Immoderate, enormiter, adu.  
*Unmeaſurably, exceedingly, or largely.*  
 1 Immenſe. 2 Vaſte, adu.  
*Unmeeneſſe.* 1 Inconcininitas, f.  
*Unmeet.* 1 Inopportunuſ. 2 Diſpar,  
 indignus, indecens, indecoruſ, alie-  
 nuſ, ad.  
*Unmete, or unfit.*  
 1 Ineptuſ. 2 Inhabilis, ad.  
*Unmeet for diſport.* 1 Inſeſtiuſ.  
*Unmercifulneſſe.*  
 1 Immiſericordiā.  
 2 Rigiditas, f.  
*Unmercifully.*  
 1 Immiſericors. 2 Rigiduſ, ad.  
*Unmercifully.*  
 Immiſericorditer.  
*Unmodeſty* vide *immodeſtie.*  
 Unmoderate.

2 Insolens, ad. vide immoderate.

Amoneable.

1 Immobiles, immorus, ad.

Unmoveable goods. 1 Bona soli, bona fundi, bona immobilia, possessiones, f. 2. Affixum, affixa, n.

Unmingled. 1 Impermixtus, ad.

Unmindfulness. 1 Immemoria.

Unkind full. 1 Immemor, ad.

Unnaturalness towards his parents or country. 2 Impietas f.

Unnatural to parents.

2 Baetrianus, ad.

Unnatural. 2 Impius, prodigiosus, sceleratus, ad.

Unnatural, or which is not of, or by nature. 2 Impositivus, improprius, infativus, infititius, ad.

Unnaturally. 2 Impropiè, adu.

Unneth, vide scarfe.

Unobscures.

1 Ignobilitas. 2 Indignitas, f.

Unobscure. 1 Ignobilis. 2 Plebeius, degener, obcurus, instrenuus, ad. proletarius, m.

Unoccupied, or doing nothing.

1 Feriatus, p. inexercitatus, inexercitus, defes.

Unorderly. 1 Inconditus, indigestus, 2 Tumultuarius, ad.

Unorderly. 1 Indigeste, indisposite, confulse. 2 Incondite, tumultuaria, adu.

Unpayed. 1 Insolutus p.

Unpainted. 1 Indepictus.

Unpatient. 1 Impatiens, intolerans, iniquus, impotens.

Unpatiently. 1 Intoleranter, impatienter 2 Violenter, adu.

Unpartableness. 3 Individuitas.

Unparted.

1 Individuus, ad. indivisus, p.

Unpartured. 1 Impactus.

To make unperfect. 1 Mutilo.

Unperfectness. 1 Imperfectio, f.

Unperfect, maimed, or wanting something.

1 Imperfectus, mancus, mutilatus,

2 Truncus, curtus, vacillans, ad.

Unperfect, or which is not perfected.

1 Imperfectus, inchoatus.

To be unpleasant in taste. 2 Peracesco.

To wax unpleasant. 2 Inamarefco.

Unpleasantness. 1 Injucunditas, inamoenitas. 2 Gravitas, f. vt gravitas

cœli, the unpleasantness of the air, asperitas, vt alperitas orationis, au-

steritas.

Unpleasantness, or austerity.

1 Austeritas, f.

Unpleasantness without any grace.

1 Infacetas, f.

Unpleasant both to the sight, and also to the other senses. 2 Asper.

Unpleasant to the taste. 2 Austerus, ad.

Unpleasant, or of which no pleasure can be taken. 1 Inamœnus, injucundus, inamabilis, ingratus. 2 Rancidus, vt rancidus aspectus, au unpleasant

look. Putidus, odiosus, torvus, vt vina torva, contragiosus vt versus contragiosus, salebrosus, insuavis, vt odor insuavis.

Unpleasant, or without grace & comeliness. 1 Invenustus, ad.

Unpleasant either in words, manners, or in taste. 2 Horridus, ad.

Somewhat unpleasant.

1 Horridulus, ad.

Somewhat unpleasant to the senses.

2 Subgravis, ad.

Unpleasant in words, or that hath no pleasantness of speech. 1 Infacetus, illepidus, infestivus, ad.

Unpleasant, or austere.

1 Austerus, immanus, 2 Terribilis, hirsutus, ad.

Unpleasantly. 1 Injucundè.

Unpleasantly to the senses.

2 Austerè, asperè, adu.

Unpleasantly, or austere.

1 Austerè, rigidè, adu.

Unpleasantly, or without grace.

1 Invenustè, insicè, adu.

Unpleasantly, or not merily.

1 Infacetè, illepidè, inidiculè.

Unplowed. 1 Inarratus.

Unpolished.

1 Impolitus. 2 Rudis, ad.

Unpossible, vide impossible.

Unpened. 1 Inconfusus, ad.

Unpregnable. 1 Inexpugnabilis.

Unprepared.

1 Inexpeditus, imparatus, ad.

Unprofitableness. 1 Inutilitas, incommoditas, f. Incommodum, n.

Unprofitable. 1 Inutilis, incommodus. 2 Segnis, ignavus, vt ignavum pecus, infiduciosus, ineptus, inanis, supervacaneus.

Altogether unprofitable.

3 Filicomes, achrestus, ad.

Unprofitably.

1 Inutiliter, incommode, adu.

Unproper, vide improper.

Unprovided, or unready.

1 Imparatus, inexpeditus.

Unprosperous. 2 Sinister, vide Infortunate and unlucky.

Unproved, or not proved.

1 Incompertus, p.

Unprovided, or not assailed.

1 Inexpertus, p.

Unprovided, vide uncircumspect.

Unpunished.

1 Impunitus, impunis, ad.

Unpure. 1 Spurcus, ad.

Unquailed. 2 Infractus.

Unquenched. 1 Inextinctus.

Unquenchable. 1 Inextinguibilis.

To make unquieted.

1 Inquieto, turbo, perturbo.

Unquietness. 1 Inquietudo, inquietas, f.

Unquiet. 1 Inquietus, inquietus. 2 Inledatus, fluctuosus, ad.

Unquiet, or that is always chiding.

1 Rixosus, ad.

Unquietly. 1 Inquiete, perturbatè, adu.

Unread. 1 Illectus, p.

Unready.

1 Impromptus, vide unprovided.

Unreasonableness.

1 Importunitas, f.

Unreasonable, or without reason or measure. 2 Immanis, vt immanis

quæstus, iniquus, vt iniqua conditio.

Unreasonable, or against reason, or right. 1 Injurius, injustus, immodicus, imorunus 2 Imensus.

Unreasonable, or without reason, as beasts are. 1 Irrationalis, irrationalis.

Unreasonably.

1 Immoderate.

Unrecoverable. 1 Irrecuperabilis.

Unregarded. 2 Contemptus, p.

Unreverent. 1 Irreverens. 2 Irreligiosus, ad.

Unreverently. 1 Irreverentè.

Unrepaired. 1 Inculpatus.

Unreprovable. 1 Inculpabilis.

Unretraged.

1 Inultus. 2 Impunitus, p.

Unrewarded. 1 Inremuneratus.

Unrighteousness.

1 Injustitia, impietas, f.



*Vnicloacus.*  
1 Injunctus, impius, ad.  
*Vulpes.* 1 Immaturus, f.  
*Vulpes.* 1 Immaturus, 2 Percu-  
sus, acerbus, ad.  
*To unravel.* 1 Evolvere, explico,  
*Unwind.* 1 Evolvere, p.  
*Unwieldy person.* 1 Acclastus.  
*Unwilling.* 2 Immoderatio, impo-  
tentia, f.  
*Unwillingness.* 2 Effrenatio,  
*Unwilling.* 1 Licentiosus, 2 effra-  
nus, effrenatus, 3 solutus, indomitus,  
impotens, iniquus, infans, im-  
modicus, intractabilis.  
*Unwillingly.* 2 Effrenatus, intemperatè.  
*To unwill.*  
1 Impiipium equo detrahere.  
*Unwilled.* 3 Impiippiatus, p.  
*Unwilling.* 1 Incurus, ad.  
*Unwilling.* 1 Inconditus.  
*Unwilling.*  
1 Innavigabilis, 2 Innabilis.  
*To unwill.* 1 Dedico, palinodiam  
canere. 2 Demuto, mutè, revoco,  
retrahere.  
*To unwill his word, or recall his pro-  
mise.* 1 1. Clapulor.  
*Unwilling of that which one hath spo-  
ken, or written.* 1 Deditio, f.  
*Unwilling.* 1 Insalutatus.  
*Unwilling, vide infatigable.*  
*Unwillingness.* 1 Infulfiras.  
*Unwilling.* 1 Infulfidus, infullus, fa-  
turus, putidulus, bliteus, rancidus, ad  
*Somewhat unwilling.*  
1 Sebinfulfus, infaporatus, ad.  
*To unwill.* 1 Resigno.  
*Unsearchable.*  
1 Inscrutabilis, 2 Profundus.  
*Unseasonableness.* 1 Intemperies,  
intemperantia, intempestas, 2 In-  
commoditas, f.  
*Unseasonable.* 1 Intempestivus, in-  
temperatus, 2 Aduersus  
*Unseasonably.* 1 Intempestivè.  
*Unseemly.* Invenustus, f.  
*Unseemly, or unseemly.*  
1 Invenustus, indecorus, indecoris,  
dedecor, inconueniens. 2 Immo-  
destus, incompotitus, ad.  
*Unseverable, vide inseparable.*  
*Unserviceable.* 2 Inutilis, ad.  
*Unsettled.* 2 Fecatus.  
*Unsettleness.*  
1 Inopinatè.

*U*asthamfa. *U*iciffite.  
*U* Impudentia, inuerecundia.  
*U*asthamfa.  
*U* Inuerecundus, 2 *U* Improbus.  
*U*omevbat *u*asthamfa.  
*U* Subimpudicus, ad.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Ineffigitus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Irrasus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Disalceo.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Disalceatur, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Disalceatio, f.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Inconfusus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Disquammatus.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Inscitis, imperiti-  
 a, f. *U* tyrocinium, n. *u*asthagen.  
*U* Ignarus, imprudens, inscius, im-  
 peritus, inexplens, 2 *U* indoctus, etrans,  
 malus, ad. vide *u* no *u*explens.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Imperite, inscienter,  
 inabre. 2 *U* indoctus, adu.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Immodestia, f.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Immodestus, ad.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Incoctus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Replumbo.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Refuo, dissuo.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Diffusus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Immaculatus.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Inenarrabilis, ad.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Inconsumptus.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Indespectus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Inoratus, inenarra-  
 tus, indicius, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Immaculatus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Vacillo.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Instabilitas, f.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Instabilis, infirmus, va-  
 cillans, inconstans, 2 *U* Fluxus, vari-  
 abilis, ad.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Intemperantia.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Intemperans, incontinen-  
 ens, ad.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Incontinenter.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Innuba, f.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Inuiolatus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Mutabilitas, f.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Mutabilis, ad. vide *u* no  
*u*stant.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Inconstanter, muta-  
 biliter, adu.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Illacessitus.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Refuo.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Relutus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Impercussus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Infarcitus, p.  
*U*asthagen. *U* Intutus, p.

*Insufferable.* 1 Intolerabilis,  
 unsuffered. 1 Individuus, ad.  
*To buswath.* 1 Difficilio.  
*Unsweet.* 1 Insuavis, ad.  
*Unwore.* 1 Injuratus, p.  
*Untaken.* 1 Indeprehensus, p.  
*Utamur.* 1 Indomitus, 2 Iniu-  
 ferus, ad, cdt.  
*Unstaked.*  
 1 Illibatus, 2 Intractus p.  
*Untaught.*  
 1 Indoctus, 1 Rudis, ad.  
*To vinteme.* 2 Inconjungo.  
*Untemperate.* as of the weather.  
 1 Intempestas, interperies, f.  
*Vatempere.* 1 Intemperans, inter-  
 peratus, p.  
*Vatemperately.* 1 Intemperatè, in-  
 temperanter, adu.  
*Untestate, or without making a will.*  
 1 Inedatus, p.  
*Unthankfulness.* 1 Ingratitudo.  
*Unthankfull.* 1 Ingratus, ad.  
*Unthankfully.* 1 Ingratè, adu.  
*Unthought of.* vide *unwarmed* or *un-  
 locked for*.  
*Unthriftiness.* 2 Improbitas, nequi-  
 tia, prodigentia, prodigalitas, f.  
*Unthrifty.* 2 Improbus, prodigus,  
 prodigalis, ad.  
*Unthriftily.* Improbè, nequitèr, pro-  
 digaliter, adu.  
*To untie, or unknit.* 1 Denodo, di-  
 nodedo. 2 Laxo, recingo, resoluo, dis-  
 sisto.  
*Untied or unknit.* 1 Denodatus, ex-  
 utus, 2 Recinctus, p.  
*Untill.* 1 Usquead, usqueadeo, vs-  
 quead, m, usquequò, donec, adus-  
 que, quoad, dum, tantisper.  
*Untill then.* 1 Eatenus, etiamnum.  
*Untill now.* 1 Adhuc, hactenus, et-  
 iamnum, hucusque, vique adhuc,  
 hodieque, adu.  
*Untill that.* 1 Eonsue, ad.  
*Untill when.* 1 Quousque, quan-  
 diu, vsquequo, quem ad finem.  
*Untilled.* 1 Incultus, inaratus.  
*Untimeliness.* 2 Præmaturitas, f.  
*An untimely birth.*  
 1 Abortio, f. abortus, m.  
*Untimely.* 1 Intempestivus, 2 Præ-  
 maturus, immaturus, præcox.  
*Unto.* 1 Ad, tenus, præ, p.  
*Unto it.*  
 1 Eatenus, eonsue.

*Antolde.* 1 Ineratus, p.  
*Intolerable.* 1 Intolerabilis, impa-  
 cibilis, 2 Impensus.  
*Antouched.* 1 Intactus, 2 Illibatus,  
 adjectivum.  
*Antoward.* 1 Perversitas, f.  
*Antoward.* 1 Perversus, ad.  
*Anttractable.* 1 Intractabilis.  
 2 Crudelis, immanus, infans,  
 ferox, asper, ad.  
*Antinimic.* 1 Inornatus, incomis,  
 2 Incomptus, impexus.  
*Antintruth.* 1 Falsum, n.  
*Anttrue.* 1 Falsus, adu.  
*Anttrustines, or intruth.*  
 1 Perfidia, infidelitas, f.  
*Antrustie, or intrue.*  
 1 Infidus, perfidus, perfidiosis.  
*Antunable.* 1 Dissonus, dissentane-  
 us, discors, ad.  
*To untwine, or untwist.*  
 1 Retexo, etexo, retorqueo.  
*Untwisted.* 1 Retortus, p.  
*Untvanquished.* 1 Invicus, p.  
*Untvincible.* 1 Insuperabilis, inex-  
 superabilis, inexpugnabilis, inclu-  
 stabilis, invictus. 2 Infrangibilis,  
 impenetrabilis.  
*Untviolable.* 1 Inviolabilis, 2 San-  
 ctus, sacrosanctus, ad.  
*Untviolably.* 1 Inviolatè, 2 Integre,  
 sanctè, adu.  
*Untused, or untusual.*  
 1 Inusitatus, insuetus, ad.  
*Untwelled.* 2 Immunus, p.  
*Untwarte.* vide *untcircumspice*.  
*Untwashed.* 1 Illetus, illutus, p.  
*Untwashed.* Inconsumptus, p.  
*Untwatched.* 1 Inobservatus, p.  
*Untwatred.* 1 Inirrigatus.  
*Untwarte.*  
 1 Infessus, indefessus, p.  
*To untweane.* 1 Retexo.  
*Untwedged.* vide *unmarried*.  
*Untweldy.* 2 Inhabilis, ad.  
*To be untwilling.* 1 Nolo, diffiteor.  
*Untwilling.* 1 Nolens, p. invitus, in-  
 gratus, ad. 2 Coactus, p.  
*Untwillingly.* 1 Invitè, malevolentè,  
 ingratis, gravatim, ægrè.  
*To untwine.* 2 Retexo.  
*Untwise.* 1 Imprudens, insipiens,  
 stultus, inconsultus, ad.  
*Untwisely.* 1 Imprudentè, insipient-  
 ter, inscite, stulte, inconsulte, inep-  
 te. 2 Insulse, ignave, adu.

*Untwished for.* 1 Inexpectatus.  
*Untwitt.* 2 Insiciens, ad.  
*Untwittily.* 1 Inargute, adu.  
*Untwitting, or untwist.*  
 1 Insiciens, ad.  
*Untwittingly.* 1 Inscite, impruden-  
 ter, inscienter, adu.  
*Untwontedness.* 1 Insolentia, f.  
*Untwont, or untaccustomed.* 1 Insuetus,  
 inassuetus, dissuetus, inusitatus, in-  
 solitus, ad.  
*Untworkmanlike.* 1 Infaber, inef-  
 faber, ad. infabre, adu.  
*Untworne.* 1 Intritus, inconsump-  
 tus, adjectivum.  
*Untworthines.* 1 Indignitas, f.  
*A thing unworthy of one is unworthy.*  
 1 Immeritum, n.  
*Untworthy.*  
 1 Indignus, immerens.  
*Untworthy to live.* 1 Nefarius.  
*The untworthiest.*  
 1 Indignissimus, acquirissimus.  
*Untworthilie.*  
 1 Indigne, immeritè, adu.  
*To untwarp.* 1 Displeo.  
*To untwearth.* 1 Retorqueo.  
*Untwreathed.* 1 Retortus, p.  
*Untwritten.* 1 Inscriptus, p.  
*Untwrought.* 2 Inelaboratus, rudis,  
 infectus, ad.  
*To untwroke.* 1 Abjugo, de jugo.  
 2 Disjugo.  
*Untwoked.* 2 Disjunctus, p.  
*A vocation, calling, or kinde of life.*  
 1 Ordo, genus vitæ.  
*The vocatine case.* 1 Casus vocati-  
 vus, vocandi.  
*Vocal.* 1 Vocalis.  
*Vocability.* Volubilitas.  
*A volume.* 1 Volumen, biblion, teu-  
 chos 2 Corpus, n. codex, m.  
*A vortable, or maxuall volume.*  
 1 Enchiridion, n.  
*A volume of five books.*  
 1 Pentateuchus, m.  
*A volume of sundry workes of one au-  
 thor, severed into sundry parts.*  
 2 Tomus, m.  
*Voluntary.* 1 Voluntarius, spon-  
 tans, spontaneus, ad.  
*Voluntarily.* 1 Spontè, vltro, volun-  
 tariè, voluntariò, adu.  
*Voluptuousnes.* 1 Voluptas, f.  
*Voluptuous.* 1 Voluptuarius, volup-  
 tuosus. 2 Epicureus, ad.

*Voluptuousie.*  
 1 Voluptuose, voluptuosè, adu.  
*To vomite.* *spevu, parbrake, or cast up.*  
 1 Vomo, evomo 2 Exgurgito, eje-  
 cto, egero.  
*To vomit betwene, or sometime.*  
 1 Intervomo.  
*To have a desire to vomite.* 1 Nauseo.  
*To vomit upon, or bespevu.*  
 1 Convomo.  
*To vomit often.* 1 Vomito.  
*To vomit again.* 1 Revomo. 2 Refun-  
 do, rejicio, regero.  
*One that vomiteth.*  
 1 Nauseator, vomitor, m.  
*A vomiting.* 1 Vomitus, m. vomiti-  
 rio, 2 Rejectio, f. rejectus, m. disso-  
 lution stomachi.  
*A vomiting in agues.* 1 Synthema.  
*A desire to vomite.* 1 Nausea, f. sto-  
 machi redundatio.  
*A small disposition to vomit.*  
 1 Nauseola, f.  
*That provoketh vomite.*  
 1 Nauseolus, vomitorius, ad.  
*To vouch, vide avouch.*  
*To vouchsafe.* 1 Dignor.  
*To vow.* 1 Voveo, devoveo, voto,  
 dico. 2 Pacificor.  
*To vow often.* 1 Votito.  
*To vow together.* 1 Convoveo.  
*To bind by vow.* 1 Devoto.  
*To vow with an oath.*  
 1 Exjuro.  
*To vow, or helow to the Gods.*  
 1 Sacro.  
*Vowed.* 1 Votus, devotus, dicatus, p.  
 votivus, ad. 2 obligatus.  
*A vowing.* 1 Votum, n. devotio, di-  
 catio, 2 Sponsio, f. vide *promise*.  
*A vow.* 1 Votum, n.  
*He that hath made a vow, & is bound  
 to performe it.* 1 Reus voti.  
*Pertaining to a vow, by which one  
 voweth.* 1 Votarius, devotarius, ad.  
 convoti.  
*A vowell.* 1 Vocalis, ad.  
*Six consonants called, because they  
 have half the sound of vowels.*  
 1 Semivocales.  
*A voice.* 1 Vox, f.  
*A little voice.* 1 Vocula, f.  
*To give a voice in election.*  
 1 Suffragor.  
*He that helpeth with his voice in ele-  
 ction.* 1 Suffragator, m.

A giving of ones voice in election.

1 Suffragatio, f.

A voice of suffrage. 1 Suffragium, n.  
Of, or belonging to him which giueth  
his voice. 1 Suffragatorius, ad.

Asb. ill. vo. co. 1 Calafalter,

He that hath a small voice,

1 Crocatus, ad.

He that hath seauen voices.

1 He, taphones, m.

Hauing nine voices. 1 Enneaphones,  
enneaphongus, m.

A cleare, or loud voice, as a crier.

1 Canatus, m.

A voice of murmuring, as some thinke  
of neglect, or contempt. 1 Pape.

A voice of wondering some time reioy-  
cing. 1 Vah.

The voice of one aslaiesed, dismissed, or  
sience. 1 Au.

A voice of laughing. Ha, ha he, inter.

A voice of crying. Hei, inter.

He that w. th. voice and gesture exp. eff-  
eth mens man. uers.

1 Etho'ogus, m.

To make void, or empty, vide empty.

To void or depart. 1 Cedo.

To void or cast out. 1 Egero.

To make void, or of no effect.

1 Casso, incasso, 2 Antiquo.

A voider whereon threnchers are car-  
ried after meate. Fercularium.

Void, or of no effect. 1 Irritus, cas-  
lus, inanis, vanus.

Void of, or without. 1 Inanis, vacuus,  
vanus, expers, ad. vacans, p. 2 In-

ops, liber, nudus, ad.

Voydance, i. without an incombent.

Vacatio.

Cloutier. Aduocatio.

### V ante P

Up to. 1 Tenuis, prap.

To upbraid or cast in the teeth.

1 Exprobro, improbo, opprobro

1 Obijcio, objecto.

An upbraider. 1 Opprobator, m.

An upbraiding in words

1 Exprobatio, opprobatio, f.

Vplandish, or rusticall.

1 Rusticus, agrestis, syluester, mon-  
tanus, ad.

Uplands, the high hillie countries.

1 Montana, orum, n.

To uphold. Fulcio, sustineo, susten-  
o, 2 Firmo.

To uphold on every side. 1 O. tento.

An Upholster.

1 Taperarius, plumarius, m.

An upholster trade. 1 Plumarium, n.

Vpaz. 1 Super, prap.

1 pper. 1 Superio, ad.

Vpmost.

1 Superus, superius, supremus, ad.

The upper part of euery thing.

1 Crusta, 2 Curtis, f.

To be Vpright. 1 Supino.

To stand vpright with cold.

1 Rigeo, rigesco.

Laid vpright. 1 Supinatus, p.

Mid vpright. 1 Arictarius.

Vpright dealing. 1 Iustitia, f.

Vprightnesse of conscience.

1 Fides, f. 2 Candor, m.

Vprightnesse.

2 Sinceritas, integritas, f.

Vpright or sincere.

1 Frugi, iustus 2 Sincerus, candi-

ditus, rectus, integer, apertus.

Vpright. 1 Celsus, arrectus, ad.

Halfe vpright, and set vp little and

little. 1 Surrectus, ad.

With the face vpright.

1 Supinus, resupinus, ad.

Vprightly or iustly.

1 Iuste, iusto. 2 Pure, inte grè in-

nocè, castè, absolūtè, syncerè, syn-

ceriter, fideliter, adu.

To set in an vprere. 1 Permisceo.

An vprore, tumult or burlyburly.

1 Tumultus, m.

To turne Vprad. 1 Refupino.

Bending somewhat vprad.

1 Reclivis, ad.

Vprad. 1 Sursum, sus, in comp.

sursum, versus, deinsuper.

Vpranity.

1 Verbanitas, f. vide ciuitas.

An Vpran, vide heagebeg.

An Vpran, vide heagebeg.

To come in Vpran. 2 Occutro.

Brought in vpran or accus. em. d. 2 In-

nutritus, p. vt mari in nutritus.

Vpran. Vlus.

To Vprge. 1 Vgeo, inurgeo.

Vgent. 1 Importunus, vehemens.

Vrgently. 1 Importune, coactum.

Vrime. 1 Vrigna, f. lotium, n.

Full of vrime. 1 Vrinofus, ad.

An vrinall.

1 Matula, f. vrinarium, vrinaria, f.

Little vrime. 3 Vrinula, f.

### S ante V

As the oblique case of vve. 1 Nos.

To vs or vwith vs. 1 Nobis.

Usage or custome. 1 Vlus, m. vlitatio  
consuetudo, assuetudo, f.

To vse often. 1 Vsurpo, vñtor.

To take the vse or profit of any thing.

1 Fruor, fruitor.

To vse to doe a thing. 1 Soleo, consu-

esco, vide to be accustomed.

To grow into vse or custome.

2 Invalco, inveterasco.

To bring out of vse or indifuse.

1 Desuescio.

To grow out of vse.

1 Exaleo, exalesco, antiquor.

2 Evanesco, obliteror, cello, desino

To disuse or not to vse. 1 Desuesco.

To be disused or brought out of vse.

1 Desuctio.

The vse was. 1 Assolet, imp.

It is an vse. 2 Comparatum est.

Vsed, or exercised.

1 Exorcitus. 2 Tractatus, p.

Vsed or accustomed.

1 Assuetus, consuetus, p.

Much or greatly used. 1 Vñtatus, v-

ñtatus, consuetissimus, vt consue-

tissima verba. 2 Contritus, celebra-

tus, vulgatus, p. vulgaris, ad.

Disused. 1 Desuetus, desuesactus.

That may be disused, lost, or forgotten.

1 Desuetendus, p.

Not used or haunted. 1 Deuius, ad.

Not used or out of vse.

1 Exoletus, obsoletus, antiquatus,

inuitatus, insolens, p.

Taught by vse. 1 Assuesactus, p.

Vse, usage or vsing of a thing.

1 Vlus, m. vlitatio, f.

Often vsing. 1 Vsurpatio, f.

The vse or fruit of a thing.

1 Vñtus, m. vñtus, f.

Vse or exercise. 1 Vlus, m. exerci-

tio, f. exercitium, n.

Vse or custome, vide custome.

The vse and profit of another mans

goods by the leane of the owner.

1 Vñtus, m. vñtus, m.

He that hath the vse of any thing, but

not the propriety.

1 Vñtus, m. vñtus, m.

Vñtus, that serueth for our vse. vñtus,

vt res vñtus, a thing that we

haue the vse of but not the propriety.

Disuse.



*Disuse or want of use.*

1 Defuetudo, f.

*Any thing necessary for our use.*

1 Utensile, n.

*The growing in use.* 2 Inveteratio.

*Usual or customable.*

1 Vitarus, p. visualis, ad.

*After the common use and customs.*

1 Vitarè, adu.

*Usually.* 1 Plerumque, consuetim, consuetè, adu.

*Out of use.* 1 Obsoletè, adu.

*An Vsher or sergeants.*

1 Accensus, inclamaror, m.

*The Vsher of a schoole.* 1 Hypodidascalus, subpræceptor, m.

*An Vsher of the hall.* 1 Antecambulo

atricus, submotoraditus.

*One that serueth that Vsher.*

1 Servus atrienfis.

*A gentleman Vsher, or bushier, that seeth good rule kept.*

1 Silentiarius, m.

*An vsher of the chamber.*

1 Admissionalis, m.

*An vsher of the courts.*

1 Præco palatinus, vel curialis, viator curiæ, antecambulo.

*The company of vshers.*

1 Decuria apparitorum.

*To lend to usury.* 1 Fœnero, confœnero. 2 Occupo, vt occupare pecuniam alicui vel apud aliquem fœnore, to lend out money to one for usury. 3 Vuro.

*To take up to usury.*

1 Fœneror, fœnore accipere.

*Taken, or lent to usury.*

1 Fœneratorius, fœneratitius.

*An usurer.* 1 Fœnerator. 2 Denudator, offusfragus, campfor, tormentor sanguisugor, rosor.

*Usury, interest, or gaine of money lent.*

1 Vtura, fœneratio, f. fœnus.

*A little usury.*

Fœnuscolum, m.

*Monthly usury received of money lent by the month.*

1 Ad calendaria largita pecunia.

*Usury of one in the hundred.*

1 Vtura vncialis.

*Usury of two in the hundred.*

1 Vtura sextantaria.

*Usury of three in the hundred.*

1 Vtura trientalis.

*Usury of foure in the hundred.*

1 Quadrantal vtura.

*Usury of five in the hundred.*

1 Vtura quincuncialis.

*Usury of six in the hundred.*

1 Vtura septuncialis.

*Usury of eight in the hundred.*

1 Bessalis, ad.

*Usury of nine in the hundred.*

1 Vtura dodrantalis.

*Of ten in the hundred.*

1 Vtura dextantaria.

*Of leauen in the hundred.*

1 Vturadeuncialis.

*Usury equall with the principall in certain months.*

1 Vtura centesima.

*Small usury.* 1 Fœnuscolum, n.

*The daies of payment of money lent to usury.* 1 Fœneralia, orum, n.

*The art of usury.* 2 Pilectura, f.

*A gatherer of diuers debts.*

2 Colector, collectarius, m.

*Pertaining to usury.* 1 Fœnebris, fœneratitius, fœneratorius, ad.

*With usury.* 1 Fœnerato, ad.

*To usurpe, or haue against right.*

1 Vturpo, Assumo, inscipio, adco.

*As usurper.*

1 Vturpator, incubator, m.

*As usurping.* 1 Vturpatio, f.

*Usurped.* 1 Vturpatus, ascitus, ascititius, pp.

## V ante T

Utensiles. Utensilia.

*Utillie. vide commoditie and profits.*

*To utter, or speake forth.* 1 Profaris,

effaris, proloquor, pronuncio, edo.

*To utter or, disclose.*

1 Patefactio, detego, prome, extra-

ho, argue, euoluo, exero.

*To utter, or tell.*

1 Refero, effero, vido to declara.

*To utter, or shew forth.*

2 Profundo, vt, profundere vocem,

vel odium, infundo, vt infundere

orationem in alicujus aures, effundo

*To utter abroad.* 1 Enuncio.

*To utter eloquently.* 1 Eloquor.

*To utter foolishly many words.*

1 Eloquitor.

*To utter that it cannot be hard.*

2 Infaleo.

*Uttered, or spoken forth.*

1 Enunciatus, pronunciatu, edi-

tus, indicatus, p.

*Uttered, sold, or spoken.*

1 Elatus, relatus, p.

*That may be uttered, or spoken.*

1 Effabilis, ad.

*Utterance, and uttering, or speaking*

forth. 1 Dictio, pronunciatio, o-

ratio, explanatio, f. pronunciatu,

profatus, m.

*An uttering, or detecting.*

1 Indicium, n.

*Delectable utterance.* 2 Ventus.

*An uttering by many words, that*

*may be spoken by one.*

1 Periphrasis, circumlocutio.

*Utterance, or sale.* 1 Exactus, m. ve-

nundatio, venditio, f.

*Of good utterance*

1 Disertus, elequens, ad.

*Utterbarithers, or Counsellours.*

Licentia in iure.

*Utterly.* 1 Penitus, funditus, pror-

sus, prorsum. 2 Planè, radicatus,

adu. totus, ad. vide altogether.

*The uttermost.*

1 Extremus, extremus, ad.

*To the uttermost.*

1 Penitus, summe, adu.

## V ante V

*Vulgar, vide common.*

*Vulgarly.* 1 Vulgè, vulgariter, trivialiter, adv.

## W ante A

*To wade, also to wade over.*

1 Vado.

*To wade, or wade over together.*

1 Convado.

*To wade over a shallow place of a ri-*

*ver.* 1 Transvado, transvador.

*A wader.* 1 Libum, crusulum, n.

placenta, f.

*He that maketh waders to sell.*

1 Libarius, m.

*To wagg, act.* 1 Ago, peragito, ja-

cto, venilo, quatio, agito. 2 Mi-

co.

*To wagger the head.* 1 Nuto.

*To wagg, act.* 1 Vacillo 2 Mico.

*A wagg, or causing to wagg.*

1 Inctatio, f.

*A wagg, with the head.*

1 Nutatio, f.

*Wagging, or wavering.*

1 Vacillatio, mobilitas, f.

*A wag. balter.* 1 Scurtilus, m.  
*To lay a wager, or to wage.*  
 1 Pigneror, pignero, pignore certare. 2 Depono.  
*A wager.* 1 Sponsio, f. pignus, m.  
*To earne wages, or to serve for wages.*  
 2 Mercor, emereor, mereo.  
*To be hired in wages, or stipend.*  
 1 Stipendior.  
*Wages given to servants.*  
 1 Salarium, n.  
*Wages, stipend, or salary.* 1 Merces, stipa, stipis, f. Præmium, 2 Meritum debitum, & s, n.  
*Wages given to masters for teaching.*  
 1 Minerval, minervale.  
*Stipend, or wages given to an old bea- sen souldier.* 1 Emeritum, n. stipendium militare.  
*Souldiers wages, or pay.*  
 1 Martiaca, n.  
*Souldiers wages, which was a deneere every day.* 1 Stipendium, n.  
*An yeares wages.*  
 1 Annuum salarium.  
*A daies wages.* 1 Diarium, n.  
*The stipend, or wages of a Curate.*  
 1 Curicium & s.  
*Double wages given to horsemen, for having two horses.* 1 Æs parium.  
*Wages stoped for negligence in service.*  
 1 Æs resignatum.  
*Men put out of wages.* 1 Erasi.  
*Of, or belonging to wages.*  
 1 Stipendialis, ad.  
*He that hath wages.* 1 Salaris, ad.  
*That hath often served for wages stipendary.*  
 1 Stipendarius, stipendiosus.  
*To drive, or guid a wagon.*  
 1 Aurigo, aurigor.  
*A wagoner.* 1 Auriga, aurigatus, ci- siarius, vehicularius, currucarius, rhedarius, m.  
*A wagon.* 1 Rheda, f. essedum, gestatorium, vehiculum, vestibulum, e- pirhedum, n. benna.  
*A kind of wagon that is drawne with one horse.* 1 Monocofmus, m.  
*A wagon, or cart drawne with two hor- ses, vide cart.*  
*The covering of a wagon, or cart.*  
 1 Tympanum, n.  
*A wagoner: also a maker of wagons.*  
 1 Essedarius, m.  
*Companions in one wagon.*

1 Combennones, m.  
*Of, or belonging to a wagon.* 1 Vectari- us, rhedarius, carpentarius, m.  
*To be in the way as one goeth.*  
 2 Occurro.  
*To be in the right way.* 1 Recta ire.  
*To be out of the way.*  
 1 In devia loca devolui.  
*To turne out of the right way.*  
 1 Diverto, divertor.  
*A way.* 1 Via, f. iter, n.  
*A way, or passage.*  
 1 Aditus, meatus, m. iter, n.  
*A way, or entry.*  
 1 Aditus, n. 2 Ianua, f.  
*A way having two passages.*  
 1 Biuium, n.  
*A place where three stundry waies doe meete: a way that passeth outright & parteth also on the left hand, and on the right.* 1 Triuium, n.  
*A way where many waies do meet, or a crosse way.* 1 Compitum, n.  
*The kings high way: open streets: com- mon waies.*  
 1 Regia  
 1 Consularis  
 1 Militaris  
 1 Publica  
 1 Prætoria  
 } Via.  
*A great high way for common carriage.*  
 1 Vebaf.  
*A way in a ship.* 1 Agea, f.  
*A way much used.* 1 Callis, m.  
*A long way about.*  
 2 Dispendium, n.  
*A broad way.* 1 Platea, f.  
*A narrow way.* 1 Semita, f.  
*Aby way.* 1 Diverticulum, n. 1- ter denium. Via inuicitata, vel Gregaria.  
*By waies.* 1 Avia, n.  
*A ready way to teach.* 1 Methodus, f.  
*A way, or manner.* 1 Ratio, f. modus, m.  
*A wayfaring man.*  
 1 Viator, diversor, m.  
*A surveyor of waies, vi: surveior.*  
*Of, or belonging to the waies.*  
 1 Viarius, viatorius, ad.  
*That leadeth the way, or that goeth be- fore.* 1 Præuius, ad.  
*That leadeth, or that bath two waies.*  
 1 Biuius, ad.  
*That leadeth, or that bath thre waies.*  
 1 Triuius, ad.  
*Of foure waies.* 1 Quadruius, ad.

*Of that way, where many waies doe meet.* 1 Compitalis.  
*Without way, or where nothing doth passe.* 1 Inuius, auius, ad.  
*Out of the way.* 1 Denius, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to travelling, or way- faring men.* 1 Viatorius.  
*Divided many waies, or after many sorts.* 1 Multifarius, ad.  
*This way.* 1 Hæc, ista, isthoc.  
*That way.* 1 Illa, adu.  
*A great way.* 1 Longa, adu.  
*Two manner of waies, two waies, or sorts.* 1 Bifariam, dupliciter.  
*Three manner of waies: also after three waies, or sorts.*  
 1 Trifariam, tripliciter, adu.  
*Foure manner of waies.*  
 1 Quadupliciter, adu.  
*Divers waies.* 1 Aliquotfariam.  
*Many waies.* 1 Multifariam.  
*All manner of waies.* 1 Omnimodo, omnifariam, passim.  
*By the way.* 1 Cuius, obitor, 2 Le- viter, adu.  
*Before, or in the way.* 1 Obuiam.  
*What way.* 1 Quæ, adu.  
*What way soever.*  
 1 Quacunq, adu.  
*Least any way, vide least.*  
*Allight, vide weight.*  
*To waile, yell, cry out, or lament.*  
 1 Ejulo, gemo, ingemisco, lamen- tor plango, fleo, lugeo, lachrymor.  
 2 Vlulo.  
*To waile for.* 1 Delamentor.  
*Wailed for, or bewailed.* 1 Lamenta- tus, deploratus, fletus.  
*A wailling, or lamenting.*  
 1 Ejulatio, deploratio, lamenta- tio, f. ejulatus, plangor, ploratus, planctus, luctus, gemitus, m. la- montum, n.  
*A wailling with oiber.* 1 Complora- tio, collachrymatio, f.  
*Full of wailling.*  
 1 Gembundus, ad.  
*Not to be wailed for.* 1 Indefletus, ad.  
*Worthy to be lamented, and wailed.*  
 1 Lamentabilis, ad.  
*A waiane.* 1 Plaustrum, n.  
*A waiane driver.* 1 Plaustrarius, ju- garius, m. vide cart.  
*The waiane of the moone, the moone in the waiane.* 2 Declinatio lunæ, luna deorscens.

To cover the walles with wainscot.

1 Opera intestino vestire parietes.

Wainscot.

1 Intestinum } opus.

Sublucium }

Tabulatum }

A sceling with wainscot.

1 Maceraria inarustatio.

The waist, middle, or girthpiece.

1 Cintura, f.

To wait for. 1 Psztor, operio.

2 Expecto, maneo, demoror.

To wait upon. 1 Consamulor, 2 In-

specio, 3 fector.

To lie in wait for, or lay wait.

1 Subsideo, infideo, insidior, 2 Au-

cupor, specular.

He that layeth in wait to take one.

1 Insidator, subleffor.

A waiter, or waiting servant.

1 Afficia, m.

Waiters at the table. 1 Dixtarij, m.

A waiting maide, or one that helpeth

another. 1 Affrix, affrix, f.

Lying in wait, wilts to entrap one, or an

ambush.

1 Infidix, obsidix, f.

That layeth wait. 1 Infidiosus,

By lying in wait.

1 Infidiosè, infidianter, adu.

Waiters, certaine muscull instruments

so called. 1 Spondiales.

Waitwardnes. 1 Morosus, pro-

teruitas, pertinacia, contumacia,

dycolia, f.

Wayward. 1 Morosus, protervus,

dycolus. 2 Difficilis, xger, odio-

sus, ad.

Waywardly. 1 Morosè, protervè,

peruersè, adu.

To wake, or watch.

1 Vigilo, insoporo.

To waken out of sleepe. 1 Expergef-

acio, expergo, suscito, exuscito, 2 Ex-

cio, excico, excito.

To be wakened.

1 Expergesio, expergor.

Mewake. 1 Vigilatur, imp.

Wakened out of sleepe. 1 Experrectus,

expergefatus, expergitus, p.

A waking. 1 Vigiliatio, cvigiliatio,

pervigiliatio, f.

Great waking. 1 Perulgilium, m.

Wakingly. 1 Vigilanter, adu.

Wakes, or country feasts.

1 Paginalia, a, vide feasts.

Wale. Lines.

Wales. Cambria, wallis.

Waine, i. turve from.

To Walke. 1 Ambulo, gradior, spa-

tior, iucedo.

To Walke far abroad. 1 Expator.

To walke in. 1 Ingredior.

To walke about.

1 Peragro, circumambulo.

To walke before. 1 Præambulo.

To walke through, ouer and ouer.

1 Perambulo.

To Walke backe. 1 Rodambulo.

To Walke at noontide. Merendinor.

To Walke about, or walke against ano-

ther. 1 Obambulo.

To Walke forth or abroad.

1 Deambulo, predeambulo.

To Walke up and downe in a place.

1 Inambulo.

A Walker. 1 Ambulator, m.

A walking. 1 Ambulatio, inamb-

ulatio, deambulatio, f. ingressus, m.

A little walking place.

1 Ambulatiuncula, f.

A walking place. 1 Ambulacrum,

deambulacrum, deambulatorium,

n. 2 Ambulatio.

A walking place underpropped with

pillars. 1 Porticus.

An open walking place to walke in out

of the rains or sun. Xystus, m.

A walke that hath no shelter ouer the

head. 1 Paradromis, f.

A Walke about the place of exercise.

1 Peridromis, f.

A course in Walking. 2 Spatium, n.

A walking up and downe.

1 Inambulatio, f.

A walking about. Obambulatio.

A walking by night.

3 Noctatio, noctivagatio, f.

Walking. 1 Ambulus, ambulatorius,

ambulans, ad.

That walketh far abroad.

1 Expatians, p.

To walk in or about. 1 Meonio.

2 Circumunio, eingere muro.

To make Walles. 3 Pareto.

Walled. 1 Muratus, muriatus,

2 Muniatus, p.

A wall. 1 Murus, paries, m.

A little wall. 1 Parietulus, m.

A wall about an house.

1 Dissepium, dissepium, n.

Walles of a towne or city.

1 Mœnia, orum, n.

A bricke wall. 1 Paries testaceus,

paries lateritius.

A wall of stones braped together with-

out mortar.

1 Maceria, maceries, f.

A partition wall. 1 Paries integer-

rinus, paries communis.

A marble stone wall.

1 Paries marmoreus.

A mid wall serving for roomes appoin-

ted for sundry uses.

1 Paries medianus.

A wall raised out of the very soile, or

ground.

1 Stereobata, stereobates, f.

The utter wall, before a wall.

1 Promurale.

A thicke wall.

1 Peribolus, m. peribolum.

Walles of a towne, castle, city.

1 Mœnea, orum, n.

Two walles made high on both sides of

a great building: also the sides of a

Church, which some call the wings.

1 Ptera, pteromata, n.

Walles of two brickest thickness.

1 Diplinthij parietes.

An arched wall. 1 Paries fornicatus.

A wall marked with the palme of ones

band. 1 Paries palmatus.

An upright wall raised from the very

groud. 1 Paries solidus.

A mud wall. 1 Lutamentum.

A wall made of flint stone.

1 Silicatus murus.

A rough wall made of lime and sand.

1 Paries cœmentitius.

Wals made of lathes, plinths, and studs.

1 Parietes { Arcuarij,

Concretij,

Cratij.

An old wall broken downe, or decay

of the wall. parietina, f.

The space betweene two walles.

1 Andronitis, andron, promurium.

A place without the wales of Rome

where the bishops of the gentiles made

their dinination.

1 Prosimurium, n.

Full of walles. 1 Parietofus, ad.

That which is under the walles.

1 Summœneus, ad.

That which is with in the walles.

1 Intramuranus, ad.

Without the walles. Extramuranus.



Pertaining to a wall. 1 Muralis.  
 That which is between two walls.  
 1 Intermuralis, ad.  
 A wallet. 1 Mantica, f.  
 A wallet to put in victuals.  
 1 Corycium, n. ficaria, f.  
 Bearing, or carrying a wallet.  
 3 Mancutatus, ad.  
 A walletant, vide mus.  
 The green scales that cover the walnut 1 Culicola, gulliotas.  
 The thin partition in the midst of the wallet. 1 Nauci, n. indecl.  
 To wallet, vide gallop.  
 To walletow, or wallet.  
 1 Voluta, vide tumble.  
 To wallow upon. 1 Superuoluo.  
 To wallow under. 1 Subuoluo.  
 Wallowed. 1 Volutatus, p.  
 A wallowing.  
 1 Volutatio, f. volutatus, m.  
 A place where swine, or other beasts do wallow. 1 Volutabrum, n.  
 Wallowing in the mire.  
 1 Volutabundus, ad.  
 Wallowingly. 1 Volutatim.  
 To wallamble, or rise up, as seeing water. 1 Bullio.  
 To wamble, or wag two and fro, as a crooked arrow will doe, being shot out of a bow. 2 Vacillo, simio.  
 To haue a wambling in the stomacke.  
 2 Nauseo.  
 A wambling in the stomacke.  
 2 Nausea.  
 To wallament. Lamento.  
 A walland. 1 Virga, f. verber, bacillus m. bacillum, n.  
 A wand, or rod, wherewith freedom is granted. 1 Vindicta, f.  
 To wallander, or go astray here & there.  
 1 Erro, aberro, oberro, decerro, in-  
 erro, yagor, evagor, pervagor, spa-  
 tior, expatior. 1 Peregrinor, dis-  
 curso, lustro.  
 To wander together. 1 Convagor.  
 To wander with company. 1 Coeriro.  
 To wander from the people. 2 Evagor.  
 To wander hither and thither.  
 1 Divagor, dispale, dispalor.  
 To wander abroad more then needeth.  
 1 Supervagor.  
 To wander under, on a little. Suberro.  
 To wander about.  
 1 Pervagor, pervago.  
 To wander in. 1 Inerro.

To wander over and over. 1 Pererro.  
 To wander out of order, without a guide  
 1 Palor, palo.  
 To wander out of the way.  
 1 Exorbito, 2 Decedo, declino.  
 Wandred. Erratus, pererratus, p.  
 That hath wandred, or walked abroad.  
 1 Pervagatus, spatiatus.  
 A wanderer, or gadder.  
 1 Erro, vagus, profugus, spatiator,  
 expatiator, m.  
 Shee that wandreth. 1 Erratrix, f.  
 A wandering. 1 Vagatio, evagatio,  
 erratio, aberratio, f. error. 2 Dis-  
 curso, m.  
 A wandring through. 1 Peragratio, f.  
 That wandreth, or strayeth much.  
 1 Errabundus, erraticus, vagabun-  
 dus, palabundus.  
 Wandering every where.  
 1 Omniuagus, ad.  
 That wandreth on hills.  
 1 Montivagus, ad.  
 Wandering much abroad.  
 2 Multivagus, ad.  
 Wandering in slowes, or waters.  
 1 Fluctivagus, ad.  
 Wandring all alone.  
 1 Solivagus, ad.  
 That wandreth, runneth, or goeth round  
 about. 1 Circumvagus, ad.  
 Wandering abroad. 1 Pervagus.  
 Which used to wander and leaveth it.  
 1 Erraticus, ad.  
 Not wandering. 1 Inerrans.  
 Wandering here and there, now in one  
 part, now in another. 1 Vagē.  
 To be wallan, or pale.  
 1 Palleo, expalleo, liveo.  
 To wax up. 1 Palleo, impalleo,  
 expalleo, expallesco. 2 Inalbesco,  
 exalbesco.  
 To get wannesse by giving himselfe ea-  
 gerly to a thing. 1 Impallesco.  
 Wannesse. 1 Pallor, lūor, m. pallidi-  
 tas, f.  
 Wannesse like lead. 1 Livor.  
 Wan, or pale. 1 Lividus, luridus,  
 pallidus, albus. 2 Exanguis, ad.  
 Somewhat wan, or pale. 1 Pallidus,  
 subpallidus, subluridus, ad.  
 To wallant, act. 1 Carco, egeo, in-  
 digeo, yaco.  
 To want, neut or be wanting.  
 1 Defum, absum, deficio.  
 To begin to want. 1 Egesco.

It wanteth. 1 Deest, desit.  
 Want, or lacke. 1 Inopia, indigen-  
 tia, f. defectus, m. 2 Penuria, priva-  
 tio, f.  
 Want, or poverty. 1 Paupertas, pau-  
 peries, penuria. 2 Difficultas, f.  
 Want of knowledge. 1 Inscientia, f.  
 Wanting, or that wanteth.  
 1 Inops, 2 Diminutus, ad.  
 Full of want. 3 Defectuosus.  
 A wallant, or mole. 1 Talpa, dub. g.  
 A want-hill. 2 Grumulus.  
 To be wallanten. 1 Lascivio. 2 Lux-  
 urio, adolescenturio.  
 To make wanton. 2 Mellio.  
 To play the wanton. 3 Nequino.  
 To cast a wanton eye upon.  
 2 Lixis obrueri.  
 Wanton toys mixt with verses in En-  
 terludes. 1 Exodia, f.  
 A wanton word in singing; orber with  
 one answereth another. Tare.  
 Wantonnesse. 1 Lascivia, petulan-  
 tia. 2 Mollities, mollitudo, de-  
 hria, f.  
 Lecherous wantonnesse. 1 Lasci-  
 via, impudicitia, petulantia. 2 Im-  
 probitas, f.  
 Wantonnesse in craviz.  
 1 Procacia, procacitas, f.  
 A wanton among wenches. Suavio, m.  
 An unchaste, and wanton person.  
 1 Acolastus, m. phisihenes.  
 A wanton minion, or darling.  
 2 Delicia, f.  
 A wanton wench counterfeiting the  
 gesture of others. 1 Mima, f.  
 Wanton, or childish: also lecherously  
 wanton. 1 Lascivus, petulans.  
 Wanton, or childish. 1 Lascivus, blax.  
 2 Delicatus, mollis, emollidus, im-  
 bellis, sybariticus, procax.  
 Lecherously wanton. 1 Petulans, im-  
 pudicus, alotus, galbinus, ad.  
 Wanton in craviz. 1 Procax, ad.  
 Wanton in behaviour.  
 1 Lasciubundus, ad.  
 Somewhat wanton. 1 Lasciuosus,  
 2 Leuculus, ad.  
 Pertaining to wanton fashions.  
 1 Mimicus, ad.  
 Wantonly, either in childish, or lecherous  
 behaviour. 1 Lascivè, lasciviter, pe-  
 tulanter. 2 Paecilcenter, solu-  
 tē, adu.  
 Wantonly, or with wanton criticism.  
 1 Ilic-

1 Illecebrosè, adu.  
*Wantonly, or childishly.*  
 2 Delic atè, effeminatè, adu.  
*Wantonly in craning.*  
 1 Procaciter, adu.  
*To warble or quaver in singing.*  
 1 Vibrillò.  
*Warbling or quavering.*  
 2 Tremulus, ad.  
*To Ward, keepe or defend.*  
 1 Custodio, tueor, asseruo, conferuo, 2 Protego.  
*To ward or haue the ward of.*  
 1 Tueor, 2 Custodio, protego.  
*A ward that hath no father aliue.*  
 1 Pupillus, m. pupilla, f.  
*One that hath the charge and custody of wards.* 1 Cœrarius.  
*Wardship.* 1 Tutela, pertutela, f.  
*He that hath the government of a ward*  
 1 Tutor, m. custos, c. g.  
*A ward that is withheld by his tutor from inheritance.* 1 Abstentus.  
*Belonging to a ward in nonage.*  
 1 Pupillaris, ad.  
*Pertaining to the custody of a ward.*  
 1 Tutelaris, ad.  
*To Warble, vide to tune, or chaunt.*  
*Watch and ward.*  
 1 Excubix, 2 Custodia, f.  
*One of the watch or ward, or that keepeth the ward.* 1 Stationarius.  
*A Ward.* Pupillus.  
*Award of a locke.* 3 Ticatura.  
*Award, tribe or hundred.*  
 1 Tribus, f.  
*Of the same ward.* 1 Tribulis, ad.  
*That is made in the assembly of wards of the people.* 1 Curiatus.  
*Ward by ward.*  
 1 Curiatim, tributim, edu.  
*A Ward or prison.*  
 1 Phylaca, 2 Custodia, f.  
*A Warden or guardian.*  
 1 Custos, com. g.  
*The warden of the ports.*  
 1 Limenarcha, m.  
*A Warden of one in the tower.*  
 2 Capitolinus, m.  
*A Warder.*  
 1 Voleumum, crustemum, n.  
*A Wardrobe.* 1 Vestiarium.  
*A wardrobe with all the apparell, and wearing furniture therein preserved & kept.* 1 Synthesis, f.  
*The ycomax of the wardrobe.*

1 Vestiarium, capfarius, m.  
*Wapentake, vide hundreds.*  
*Ware that is bought and sold.*  
 1 Merx, f. mercimonium, n.  
*Small wares.* 1 Mercula, f.  
*A ware house.*  
 2 Repositoriura, n. taberna, f.  
*He that selleth wares.*  
 2 Tabernarius, ad.  
*He that talketh or prattleth in buying or selling of wares, properly called a chapman.* 1 Mercidicus.  
*To be wary.*  
 1 Incaveo, vide to beware.  
*A wary or circumspect man.*  
 1 Cantor, m.  
*Warisasse.* 1 Cautio, f.  
*Wary.* 1 Cautus, providus, ad. vide circumspect.  
*Very wary.* 1 Percatus, ad.  
*Warily.*  
 1 Cautè, curiosè, custoditè.  
 2 Vigilantè, iis, ambitiosè, adu.  
*To Warish, warished, vide deliuer, delivered.*  
*To Warne or make warme.* 1 Tepido, tepefacio, calefacio, fervefacio.  
*To make warme againe.*  
 1 Recalefacio.  
*To keepe warme.*  
 2 Foveo, foveo, & or.  
*To keepe somewhat warme.*  
 2 Confoveo.  
*To begin to wax warme againe.*  
 1 Recalefco.  
*To wax warme.* 1 Calefco, tepesco, incalefco, concaleo.  
*To be warme.* 1 Calco, concaleo, tepco, intepco, in tepesco.  
*To be made warme.* Concalefco.  
*To be like warme.* 1 Prætepeo.  
*To be very warme againe.*  
 1 Recandeo.  
*Warmed.* 1 Calefactus, calfactus, concalefactus, p.  
*Kept warme.* 2 Forus, m.  
*Made somewhat warme.*  
 1 Teporatus, p.  
*Warrenesse or warmth.*  
 1 Calor, tepor, m.  
*A keeping warme in its naturall heat.*  
 2 Forus m.  
*A warming pan, vide pan.*  
*Warme.*  
 1 Calidus, tepidus, ad. tepens, p.  
*That maketh warme.*

1 Calorificus, ad.  
*To Warne and admonish.*  
 1 Monco, admonco, comonefacio.  
 2 Præcipio, denuncio, vide to admonish.  
*To warne priuily or a little.*  
 1 Submonco.  
*To warne before.*  
 1 Præmonco, 2 Præscribo.  
*To be warned.* 1 Comonefco.  
*Warned before or forewarned.*  
 1 Præmonitus, p.  
*Warned.* 1 Monitus, admonitus, comonefactus, p.  
*A warner or admonisher.*  
 1 Monitor, admonitor, m.  
*A warning or advertisement.*  
 1 Monitio, admonitio, f. monitum, m. monitum, n. 2 Præscriptio, f.  
*A warning given before hand.*  
 1 Præmonitus, m. præmonitio.  
*That warneth.* 1 Monitorius, ad.  
*To Warpe.* 2 Incurvesco.  
*The Warpe of cloth.* 1 Stamen, m.  
*To Warrant, assure or promise for a certainty.* 1 Polliceor.  
 2 Præsto, recipio.  
*I warrant you.* 2 Me vide.  
*Warranted or established.*  
 1 Ratus, constabilitus, p.  
*A warrant or warrantier.*  
 2 Author, m.  
*Warrantise.* 2 Fides, f.  
*Without warrant.* 1 Immissus.  
*Warranty.* Vinde x litis.  
*To War, wage or make war.* 1 Prælio belligero, & or. bello, & or.  
*To be in war or to go on warfare.*  
 1 Milito.  
*To seru in war for money.*  
 2 Merco, & or. latrocino.  
*The war is ended.*  
 2 Bellatum est, imp.  
*A warrior, or man of war.*  
 1 Bellator, m. trix, f. præliator, duellator, strariotes, m. miles.  
*A lover of war.*  
 1 Philopolemus, ad.  
*Commissioners to muster and take up men for war.* 1 Conquisitores, m.  
*Certaine men of war, whose manner it was to haue two thjss, and when the one was weary, take upon the other.*  
 1 Desultores, m.  
*Men of war alwaies about the standard.* 1 Campigeni milites.

*A man of war upon the sea.*

1 Classarius, m.

*Daiet appointed for war.*

2 Dies praeliæres.

*War.* 1 Bellum, praelium, duellum,

n. polemos, polemus. 2 Mars.

*War: also the exercise of war.*

1 Militia, f.

*War by sea.* 1 Nausmachia, f. classicum bellum, navale bellum.

*A necessary war enterprised for the punishment of euill.*

1 Bellum expiabile.

*A war betwene the soule and the body*

1 Psycomachia, f.

*Aid in war, as when men of diuers countries doe ioin in war against one.*

1 Symmachia.

*Fellowship in war.*

1 Commilitia, f. commilitium, n.

*A sitting forth towards war.*

1 Expeditio, f.

*An instrument of war, wherein wilde fire is inclosed, to set timber on fire.*

1 Phalarica, f.

*A warlike engine made of iron worke, full of sharp pointed nails or prickles.*

1 Briclus, m.

*Ordinance, or furniture of war.*

1 Inftrumentum, n.

*A truce or ceasing from wars.*

1 Induciarum, f.

*Warfare.* 1 Militia, f. res bellica.

*Pertaining to war.*

1 Bellatorius, bellicus, bellicosus, militaris, stratioticus.

2 Martius, castrensis, ad.

*As to war.* 1 Bellarius, ad.

*Unapt to war.* 1 Imbellis, ad.

*Given to war.* 1 Belliger, ad.

*Warlike.* 1 Bellicosus, bellax.

2 Pugnax, ad.

*Pertaining or fit to war. also warlike.*

1 Duellieus, ad.

*That bringeth war.* 1 Bellifer.

*Warlike, or like a warrior.*

1 Bellicosè, militariter, adu.

*As though the war were at an end.*

1 Debellatò, adu.

*A warren.* 2 Vivarium, n.

*A warren of hares.*

1 Leporarium, n. lagotrophis.

*A keeper of a warren.*

1 Custos vivarij.

*War-foot.* Subsidium pro bello.

*A Warie.*

1 Verruca, f. 2 Clavus, m.

*A little wart.* 1 Verrucula, f.

*A little blacke wart.*

1 Myrmenium, n.

*Warts so small at the root that they seeme to hang by the sinew.*

1 Acrochordon.

*A little wart in the eyelids, which may be moued with the finger.*

1 Chalazion.

*Warts or little pimples in the face.*

1 Ionchism.

*A wart as big as a beane.*

1 Thymion, thymium, n.

*A wart in the corner of the eye.*

1 Egilopium, n. egilopa, cgilopta, f.

*He that hath such warts.*

Egilopicus, m.

*Warts on the hands.*

3 Condilomata.

*Full of warts.* 1 Verrucosus.

*A wafe or wreath to be laid under a vessel that is borne on the head.*

1 Cesticillus, m.

*To wash or rinse.*

1 Lavo, colluo, baptizo.

2 Tingo, madesacio.

*To wash much, or long.* 1 Proluo.

*To wash all ouer or cleane.*

1 Proluo, diluo, perluo.

2 Profundo, dilavo, elavo.

*To wash somewhat or a little.*

1 Subluo.

*To wash out.* 1 Eluo.

*To wash betweene.* 1 Interluo.

*To wash off or away.*

1 Abluo, luo, delavo.

*To wash him selfe in.* 2 Demergo.

*To wash cleane before.* 1 Præluo.

*To wash or wet all about.*

1 Circumluo.

*To wash againe.* 1 Reluo.

*To wash, is the water doth the ground*

1 Alluo.

*To wash the mouth and throat.*

1 Gargarizo.

*To be washed.* 1 Alluo.

*Washed.* 1 Lautus, lotus, lavatus, colutus, p.

*Washed out.* 1 Elatus, dilutus.

*Washed much.* 1 Prolutus, p.

*Washed and made cleane.*

1 Ablutus, p.

*Washed with.*

2 Merfus, p. madius, ad.

*Washed all ouer.* 1 Perlutus.

*Washed cleane.*

1 Prolutus, elutus, p.

*All to be washed and imbrued.*

1 Perfusus, p.

*Not washed.* 1 Illotus, p.

*A washer.* 1 Lotor, m.

*A washing.* 1 Lotio, f. baptisma, n. baptisus, m.

*A washing away.* 1 Ablutio.

*A washing, or purgation.*

1 Clystus.

*A washing ball, vide ball.*

*A washing of the mouth and throat.*

1 Gargarizatio, f.

*A washing place.*

1 Aquarium, apolutium, nymphæum, neut.

*A little washing place.*

1 Aquariolum, n.

*Which one cannot wash, or cannot be washed.* 1 Illutibilis.

*A waspe.* 1 Vespa, spheca, f.

2 Velucris, c. g.

*A little waspe.* 1 Vespula, f.

*A kinde of wasps.* 1 Ichneumon.

*The great waspe commonly called an hornet.* 1 Crabro, m.

*To wash, act. spoile or destroy.*

1 Vasto, devasto, diupio.

2 Desolo, conquallo.

*To waste, spend, or consume.*

1 Ablumo. 2 Tero, attero, contoro, detero, decoquo, devero, disperdo, dilipo, lancino, desorbo, vide spend and consume.

*To waste, rob or spoile, as to wast countries.* 1 Popular, depopular, expopular, propopular.

*To waste all ouer.* 1 Perpopular.

*To waste or consume riotously.*

1 Predigo, nepotor.

2 Effundo, profundo, elavo.

*To waste in eating and drinking.*

1 Abligurio.

*To waste away, neut.*

1 Tabeceo. 2 Deliquesco.

*To be wasted.*

1 Corruo. 2 Delabor, morior.

*Wasted round about.* 2 Corrosus.

*Wasted or spoiled.*

1 Vastatus, devastatus, popularus, labefactus, labefactus, p.

*Wasted or consumed.* 1 Consumptus.

2 Tritus, attritus, centulus, p.

*Wastefully spent.* 1 Decosus.

2 Diruptus, lancinatus, p.

*wasted*



*Washed away.* 2 Liquefactus.  
*Wasted riotously.* 2 Profusus, adesus, comelus, p.  
*A waster, or he that wasteth.*  
 1 Consumptor, m.  
*A wast good, or spend all.*  
 1 Nepos, prodigator, m.  
*An exceeding great waster.*  
 2 Hirudo, m.  
*A waster or spoiler.* 1 Vastator, populator, depopulator, m.  
*A wasting or spoiling.* 1 Vastatio, populatio, depopulatio, expopulatio, excisio, f.  
*A wasting or spending.*  
 1 Consumptio, absumptio, f. 2 Atritius, m. dissipatio, f.  
*Riotous, or needles wasting.* 1 Nepotatus, m. prodigalitas, prodigitas, prodigentia, f. 2 Profluvium, n. effusio, profusio, f.  
*A wasting, or consumption of the body.*  
 1 Tabes.  
*The wast, or losse of any thing, by wearing, or occupying.*  
 1 Intertrimentum, n.  
*Wasting, or pining away.*  
 1 Tabidus, tabitus, ad.  
*Wasting riotously.* 2 Dissolutus.  
*That wasteth, or wastfull.*  
 1 Prodigus, ad.  
*That wasteth, or spoileth.*  
 1 Vastus, populabundus.  
*That may be wasted.* Populabilis.  
*That cannot be wasted.*  
 2 Inexhaustus, ad.  
*Wast.* 2 Desertus, vacuus.  
*Wastfully.* Prodigè, prodigaliter.  
 2 Sumptuosè, nequiter.  
*The wast.* 1. middle.  
*A wastcoat, vice coat.*  
*To watch, wake, or not to sleepe.*  
 1 Vigilo, evigilo, advigilo.  
*To watch, as in the ward.*  
 1 Excubo, procubo.  
*To watch againe.* 1 Reuigilo.  
*To watch and write by candle light.*  
 1 Elucubro, elucubror.  
*To watch, make, or observe.*  
 1 Asseruo, obleruo, custodio.  
*To watch all night.*  
 1 Nocto, pernocto, peruigilo.  
*To watch in an high tower, or high place.* 1 Speculator.  
*To watch, or to rie for.* 2 Aucupor.  
*To watch or espie.* 1 Aucupor.

*They watch, or ward.* Excubatur.  
*A watchman.* 1 Excubitor, m. vigil, c. g. vigiliarius, vigiliarius, m. 2 Curocos com. g.  
*He that keepeth watch and ward with out the camp in the night, when the enemies are incamped nigh at hand.*  
 1 Procubitor, excubitor.  
*A watcher, or lict in wait to decieve.* 1 Infidiator, m.  
*A scout watch, or speculator.*  
*A standing watch.* 1 Stator, statarij excubitores.  
*One of the watch, or ward.*  
 1 Miles stationarius.  
*Watchfulness, or watching.* 1 Vigilantia, insomnia. 2 Inquies, f.  
*A watching all night.* 1 Pervigilio, f. peruigilium.  
*A watching, either by day, or night.*  
 1 Vigilia, excubia, decubia, f.  
*A watching, or lying in watch.*  
 1 Excubatio, f.  
*A watching in an high place or tower.*  
 1 Speculatio, f.  
*A watch.* 1 Excubitus, speculatus, m. 2 Custodia, f.  
*The watch, or ward in a campe, or city in time of war.* Station militum.  
*An espie or watch.* Conspicillo.  
*A watch word.* 1 Synthenia, tessera, f. 2 Synbelum.  
*He that bringeth, or giveth the watch word.* 1 Tesserarius, m.  
*Watchfull, or that sleepe little.*  
 1 Vigilans, p. vigil, ad.  
*Very watchfull.*  
 1 Peruigil, ad. peruigilans, p.  
*That alwaies watcheth.*  
 2 Inocidius, ad.  
*Watching all day long.*  
 1 Perdius, ad.  
*Watching all night.* 1 Pernox.  
*Watchfully.* 1 Vigilanter, ad.  
*To water, or moisten a garden.*  
 1 Rigo, irrigo, hunccto.  
*To sleepe or to lay in water, or to make soft by sleeping in water.*  
 1 Macero, 2 Irro, respergo.  
*To draw up or provide water.*  
 1 A quor.  
*To water cattle, bea bes or such like.*  
 1 Adaquo, adaquer.  
*To returne by water.* 1 Renaugo.  
*To make water.* 1 Meio, mingo.  
*Watered.* 1 Fluvius, rigatus, 2 Ir-

rigatus, aspersus, p.  
*Sleaped in water.* 1 Maseratus.  
*A water-bearer.* 1 Aquator, m.  
*A drudge to carry water, & wood in an army to a kitchen.* 1 Lixa.  
*A water guide.* 1 Conuector.  
*He that beareth wine, or water in bottles.* 1 Vtrarius, m.  
*A water drinker.* 3 Hydropota.  
*He that searcheth out water springs and conuieeth them by conduites.*  
 1 Aquilex, m.  
*He that bath the over sight of the water.* 1 Aquarius, m.  
*A watering.*  
 1 Rigatio, 2 Irrigatio, f.  
*A laying in water.* Maceratio.  
*Water.* 1 Aqua, vnda, lympa, latex, n.  
*The water of a well.* 2 Aqueducti.  
*Water poured.* 2 Imber, m.  
*A water, or river.*  
 1 Amnis, rivus, m. flumen, m.  
*A little water.* 1 Aquula, f.  
*Waters which make a man love the place where they are: lovely waters.*  
 1 Amatrices aquæ.  
*Snow water.* 1 Nivales vnde.  
*Certaine water which the Paynimes accounted holy, using it before the sacrifices from which fity fountaine the late doting diuines of irreligious Roma bath drawe their holy water.*  
 1 Aqua lustralis.  
*A running water.* 1 Profluens, perennitices, jugis puteus.  
*Water where with gardens be watered.* 1 Retrix, f.  
*Water where with dead men are washed.* Adferial, n.  
*Water making drinke like wine.*  
 2 Aciduli aqua.  
*A great fall of water.*  
 1 Cataracta, f. caracates, m.  
*A bubble of water, vide bubula.*  
*A water pot, vide pot.*  
*The springing up of water.*  
 1 Scatebra, faturigo, f.  
*The art or skill of watermen.*  
 1 Nauticaria, f.  
*Water and hony sodden together.*  
 1 Hydromeli.  
*Water mixt with oile.*  
 1 Hydrexon, n.  
*A gathering of water.*  
 1 Colliquix, f.

The bringing of water by furrows to a place. 1 Hydargogia.  
 He that brings water to a place by trenches and furrows.  
 1 Hydargogus, m.  
 A searching of water.  
 1 Hydrophantica.  
 A watering place. 1 aquarium, a-quariorum, n. lacus, m.  
 A good of water coming of rains.  
 1 Aquilegium, n.  
 Salt water, or brine. 1 Muria, f.  
 Of, or pertaining to water.  
 1 Flamincus, aquaticus, aquarius, vt aquarius, sulcus, a watery furrow, & aquarie cotes, grinding stones standing in water.  
 Watery. 1 Aquatus, fluidus, humidus, aquarius, subrigus, aquaticus.  
 Watery or full of water.  
 1 Aquosus, ad.  
 That doth water, watered, or that may easily be watered.  
 1 Rigus, irriguus, ad.  
 Whereunto water descendeth from gutters. 1 Compluvius.  
 That lyeth under the water.  
 1 Subaqueus, subaquaneus.  
 That soeneth lyeth under the water.  
 1 Aquatilis, ad.  
 That liueth as well on land, as on water. 1 Amphibium.  
 A water-banke. 1 Ripa.  
 A water-shoot springing out of the root or stock, and proueth net.  
 1 Stolo.  
 The holy water-sprinkle.  
 1 Asperforium iusticia,  
 A water course. 2 Agmen, n.  
 A water-pail. 1 Cadurcum, m.  
 A water-rat, vide rat.  
 Watet-pepper, or arshucks.  
 1 Hydropiper, m.  
 A water-trough. 1 Aqualiculum, n.  
 To wattle houses. 1 Cratio.  
 The wattleing of houses.  
 1 Crates, m.  
 Watted. 1 Cratitius, ad.  
 A wattle, vide bare.  
 To waue up and downe.  
 1 Fluctuo, 2 Vacillo, xstuo.  
 A waue. 1 Vnda, f. fluctus, m.  
 The raging vvaues of the sea. 1 regis.  
 A little vvaue. 1 Vndula, f.  
 Made like, or in fashion of vvaues.  
 1 Vndatus, vndulatus, ad.

Full of vvaues. Vndosus, ad.  
 Capping up, or rising up in vvaues.  
 1 Vndans, vndabundus, ad.  
 That breaketh the vvaues.  
 1 Fluctifragus, ad.  
 Tossed by vvaues. 1 Fluctuagus.  
 A meeting, dashing of contrarie vvaues.  
 1 Confligium, vt confligia fluctuum.  
 Like vvaues. 1 Vndatum, adu.  
 To vvaue, or vvaue to and fro.  
 1 Vacillo, 2 Fluctuo, & or. nuto labor, fluito.  
 A vvaueing.  
 1 Vacillatio, fluctuatio, f.  
 Wauering, or mutability, vide vno-phantie.  
 Wauering, or vvaueing two and fro.  
 2 Tremulus, ad.  
 Wauering, metaph. vide vncoustant.  
 Waueringly. 2 Titubanter.  
 To vvaue, or dresse with vvaue.  
 1 Cero, czro, incero.  
 Couered with vvaue, or vvauxed.  
 1 Ceratus, inecratus, p.  
 Waxe. 1 Cera, czra, f.  
 A little vvaue. 1 Cerula, f.  
 Sealing vvaue. 1 Sigillaris cera.  
 Red vvaue. 1 Cera miniata.  
 The refuse, or dregs of vvaue, the first foundation of the bee in making honey.  
 1 Comosis, vel comomosis, f.  
 Eare vvaue.  
 1 Marmoratum atriurn.  
 Of, or belonging to vvaue.  
 1 Cereus, ad.  
 Of vvaue colour. 1 Cerinus, ad.  
 A vvaue chandler, vide chandler.  
 To wate, or to grow.  
 1 Cresco, adaugeco, vide encrease.  
 Waxing, or growing. 1 Crescens, p.  
 A vvauxing, or growing.  
 1 Incrementum, n.  
 A vvauxing hard together.  
 1 Concretio, f.  
 A vvauxing kernell. 2 Glans, dis, f.

## W ante E

The weate where unto the vvaue is applied. Liniurn, n.  
 To weake, make weake, or feeble.  
 1 Debilito, infirmo, 2 Delumbo labefacio, enervo, frango, incido nervos.  
 To be weake or feeble.  
 1 Languo, elanguo, languesco,

elanguesco, 2 Flacceco, flatcesco, senesco.  
 To be weakened. 1 Debilitor.  
 Weakened. 1 Infirmatus, debilitatus, enervatus, confectus, fractus, exhaustus, refractus, p.  
 A weakening.  
 1 Infirmitas, debilitatio, f.  
 Weaknesse, or feeblenesse.  
 1 Valetudo, inualetudo, infirmitas, debilitas, impotentia, imbecillitas, languor, m. 2 Fragilitas, defectio, f.  
 Weake, feeble, or without power.  
 1 Invalidus, infirmus, imbecillis, imbellis, enervus, enervus, ad. enervatus, p. impotens, languidus, ad. languescens, languens, p. debilis, 2 Fragilis, effectus, inter mortuus, elumbis, fractus, p.  
 Very weake. 1 Perimbecillis, perimbecillus, perinfirmus.  
 Weake or feeble in the loines.  
 1 Elumbis, elumbus, delumbia.  
 Weake of courage.  
 1 Pusillanimus, pusillanimis, ad.  
 That is weake brought low, and taketh no food.  
 1 Syntecticus, ad. 2 Affectus.  
 Which hath a weake, or sicke stomacke.  
 1 Stomachicus, ad.  
 Wealth. 2 Factio, f.  
 Wealthy. 1 Potens, 2 Copiosus, ad. vide rich.  
 A common vveale, or vveale publike.  
 1 Respublica, f.  
 A woubling, or ruffling in a common-wealth. 2 Precella, f.  
 To weane.  
 1 Ablatio, 2 Depello, disingo.  
 Weaned. 1 Ablatus, p. delictus, ad. 2 Depulsus, p.  
 A w-waning. Ablatio, f.  
 To furnish ones self with vveapons.  
 1 Armo.  
 To vvarme or disvveapon.  
 1 Exarmo.  
 A vveapon. 1 Telum, 2 Ferrum, n.  
 Weapons. 1 Arma, n.  
 A vveapon made wholly of iron.  
 1 Soliferreum, n.  
 A vveapon having three points.  
 1 Triidens.  
 A certaine vveapon some vvat long.  
 1 Vrbina, f.  
 Weapon vvehesters. 1 Samiarij.  
 A vveapon like a bore speare.

1 Sabina, f.  
*Wapined.* 1 Armatus, p.  
*Weaponlesse.*  
 1 nemis, incrimus, ad.  
*Whish beare th weapons.*  
 1 Telifer, armiger, ad.  
*To weare, or wast, act.*  
 1 Tero, detero, obtero, attero.  
*To weare before.* 1 Prætero.  
*To weare out.* 1 Extero.  
*To weare out land, & make it barren.* 1 Destruo.  
*To weare away, as water doth the foot of a stone wall.* 1 Subedo.  
*To weare or wast away, neut.*  
 1 Decresco, 2 Tabelco, exolesco, obsolesco, oblesco, eualesco, exareo.  
*To weare out, & consume any thing.*  
 1 Consumo, absumo, extero, subtero, 2 Conficio.  
*To weare out of minde.*  
 2 Exaresco, exolesco.  
*Worne.* 1 Tritus, attritus, contritus, subtritus, 2 Adesus, exesus, obsoletus, exoletus, p. effetus, ad.  
*He that weaveth any thing.*  
 1 Tritor, contritor, m.  
*A wearing.*  
 1 Attritio, f. attritus, obtritus, m.  
*To weare as one doth a garment.*  
 1 Induo, gero, gesto.  
*To weare of skin.* 2 Gestito.  
*Wearing.* 1 Indutus, p.  
*Wearies, dammes, or sluices, to stop the course of a river.*  
 1 Catartæ, 2 Moles, f.  
*To make weary, to tire, or fatigue.*  
 1 Lasso, delasso, fatigo, defatigo, 2 Domito, rado, vtriusque radere  
*to weary the eares, tundo, contero, vt aliquem oratione contere, to weary one with his talke.*  
*To waxe wearie.*  
 1 Lassisco, lassisco.  
*To be weary.*  
 1 Defatiscor, defatiscor.  
*To be wearied.* 1 Lasso, fatigor, defatigor, 2 Degrauo.  
*Wearied or tired.* 1 Fatigatur, defatigatur, lassus, lassatus, delassatus, fessus, defessus, 2 Fractus, ruptus.  
*Somewhat wearied.* 1 Lassulus, ad.  
*That cannot be wearied.* 1 Indefessus, indefatigabilis, 2 Adamantinus, ad.  
*Weariness, or fainting.*

1 Lassitudo, fatigatio, defatigatio, f.  
 2 Languor, m. lenio, n. vt rerum leniotorpescere, *To waxe weary with weariness of things.*  
 1 am weary of.  
 1 Tædet  
 Destædet } me.  
 Pertædet }  
*Weary of.* 1 Pertæsus, p.  
*Weariness or listlessness.*  
 1 Tadium, fastidium, n. diuidia, f.  
 2 Odium, n. sauietas, f.  
*The wealsand of a mans throat.*  
 1 Gula, f. curculio, m. sublinguium.  
*The weasand, or wind pipe of the lungs.*  
 1 Trachea, trachia.  
*It weaveth faire weather.*  
 1 Differencat, imp.  
*Weather.*  
 1 Tempestas, f. 2 Cælum, n.  
*Faire weather.*  
 2 Cælum { Serenum,  
 Sudum,  
 Apertum,  
 Tranquillum.  
 Silens.  
*Faireness of weather.* 1 Serenitas, f.  
*Close, darke, or cloudy weather.*  
 1 Nebulosum, 2 Austrinum cælum  
*ill weather.* 1 Tempestas mala.  
*When the weather is ouer cast.*  
 1 Independente pluuia.  
*Faire without clowds.*  
 1 Sudus, serenus, innubilis, 2 tranquillus, ad.  
*In faire weather.* 1 Sereno.  
*A weathercocke, or vane.* 1 Ventilægum, penicillum, n. triton, m.  
*A weather, or gelded sheepe.*  
 1 Verucx, neirens, dub. gen. aries castratus.  
*A bell-weather.*  
 1 Verucx sectarius, dux gregis.  
*Like a weather, or resembling a weather.*  
 1 Verveceus, veruecinus, adiectiuum.  
*To weane.* 1 Texo, detexo, 2 Plecto, Ordior.  
*To weane out, or to the end.*  
 1 Pertexo  
*To weane in, or with another thing.*  
 1 Intexo, attexo.  
*To weane together.* 1 Contexto.  
*To weane, or wagge up & downe, vide wauer.*  
*To weane round about.*  
 1 Obtexo, circumtexo.

*To weane or ine to after.* 1 Subtexo.  
*To weane silke.* 3 Bombycino.  
*Weaned or wouen.*  
 1 Textus, detextus, contextus, p.  
*Wouen, or wrought betwene.*  
 1 Intertextus, p.  
*A weaner, man, or woman, a webster.*  
 1 Textor, m. trix, f. 2 Pectinis moderator.  
*A silke weaner.*  
 1 Sericarius, tramosericus, m.  
*A linen weauer.* 1 Linco, m.  
*A weauing.* 1 Textus, intextus, contextus, m. textura, f.  
*A weauing together.*  
 1 Contextus, m. contextura, f.  
*A thing wouen, or wouen work.*  
 1 Textum, textile, f.  
*The weauers craft.* 1 Textrina, f.  
*A weauers shop.*  
 1 Textrina, f. textrinum, n.  
*A weauers beame, or role, whereon they turne their web at hand.*  
 1 Iugum, n. panus, m.  
*A weauers shuttle.* 1 Licitorium,  
*All kind of stuffe fit for weauing.*  
 1 Lium, n.  
*The thred in weauing, called the woufe, or weaft, whereunto the warpe is attied.*  
 1 Subregnum, linium, n.  
*The warpe.* 1 Stamen, n.  
*A weauers stay in his loome, hauing teeth like a combe.* 2 Pecten, n.  
*Of, or belonging to a weaner, or to weauing.* 1 Textorius, ad.  
*That is weaned or wouen.* 1 Textilis.  
*Wouen together, one with another.*  
 1 Contexte, contextim.  
*A web of a cloath.* 1 Tela, f.  
*The long roughnesse of the web.*  
 1 Pexitas, f.  
*The warpe, & weaste of the webbe, vide supra in weane.*  
*The web, or pearle in the eye.*  
 1 Albugo, f. leucoma, n.  
*To wed, vide to marris.*  
*Wedlocke, & wedding, vide marriage.*  
*To driue in, as to cleaue with a wedge: to make wedge wise, or narrower towards the end.* 1 Cuneo.  
*To be cleft with wedges, or to lie wedge-wise.* 1 Cuneor.  
*Made in forme of a wedge.*  
 1 Cuneatus, p. vt collis cuneatus, ager cuneatus.  
*Opened, or cleaued with a wedge.*  
 1 Discu-



1 Dilecanatus, p.

A vvedge. 1 Cuneus, m. epischidon, n. 2 Clavus, m.

A vvedge, or peece. 1 Bolus, m.

A great vvedge, peece, or ingot of gold.

1 Palacra, f.

A little vvedge. 1 Cuneolus, m.

Wedge wife. 1 Cuneatim, adu.

Wedlocke. Matrimonium.

Wlee. 1 Nos.

To vveede. 1 Sarrio, confarrio.

To vveede againe. 1 Refarrio.

To vveede with a weeding booke.

1 Runco, erunco. 2 Averrunco, exherbo, depurgo.

To vveede, or pull up vveedes.

1 Erunco.

To bring forth vveedes. 2 Herbeseo.

A vveeder. 1 Sarritor, runcator.

Weeders in gardens. 1 Stirpices.

A vveeding. 1 Sarculatio, sarritio, runcatio, sartura, sarritura, exherbatio, f.

A vveeding booke. 1 Sarculus, m.

A vveede.

1 Herba { Noxia,  
Erratica,  
Voluntaria.

A vveed with a red flake, winding about hearbs. 1 Cuscuta, f.

A vveede having leanes like lettuce, growing in the sea, and otherwise called reekes, or sea-vveedes.

1 Alga, vlvā, f. fucus marinus.

Belonging to reekes, or sea-vveed.

1 Algenlis, ad.

A weed called the wild vine.

1 Labrusca, f. labruscum, n.

The weede called cock's. 1 Alcacangi,

alcaquengi, alkakengi.

A weed growing in the corne: some call it axeworth, burshoe, batchet, fitch, or a schoffer.

2 Pelecines, pelecinius, m.

A stinking weed of the kinde of thistles, the strong savour whereof causeth tikes to fall from dogs eares.

1 Cynozolion, n.

Weeds which grow for lacke of husbandrie. 2 Situs, m.

A weed growing in corne like to withwinde, called buske wheate, or binde-corne. 1 Elatine, f.

A vveede growing about tyme, like wvi. burwinde, and ha b a flower like tyme, and is used as a gentle purger of

melancholy. 1 Epithymon, n.

A certaine weed winding about corne: orobanche, or chekerweed.

1 Ervingina, f.

A weed running about leanes and trees, having red branches, and the leanes biting the tongue, called rope vveede, or vveede-bind.

1 Volubilis.

A vveede growing among pease and beanes, and destroyeth them.

1 Cynomorion, n.

A vveeke the space of seaven daies: a seaven-night. 1 Septimana, hebdomas, hebdomada, f.

Pertaining to a vveeke.

1 Hebdomadarius, ad.

The vveeke or match in a candle,

1 Myxus, m. ellychnium, n.

A weete to take fishes.

1 Nassa, f. excipulus, m.

Wales to take celes. 1 Caudeca.

A little vveede.

1 Tenticula, f. scrupulus, m.

To vveene, suppose, &c. deeme, v vwend.

1 Opinor, arbitror, vide to thinke, or suppose.

A vveening or supposing.

1 Opinio, opinatio, f. vide to suppose, and deeme.

To vveepe or vvhine. 1 Fleo, ploro lachrymo, lachrymor, 2 Mereos, ui, stus, vide lament.

To vveepe for. 1 Lamentor, defleo.

To vveepe together. 1 Collachrymo, comploro, 2 congemo, congemisco

To vveepe or cry out. 1 Ejulo.

To vveepe out.

1 Effleo, vt efflere oculos.

To vveepe faintly. 1 Affleo.

To vveepe sore, or greatly.

1 Illachrymo.

They vveepe. 1 Fletur, 2 Gemitur.

Wept for. 1 Ploratus, fletus, p.

That vveepeth much.

1 Plorabundus, ad.

Ready to vveepe. 1 Lachrymabundus, ad. fleturus, p.

A vveeper.

1 Plorator, lachrymator, m.

Weeping. 1 Lachrymatio, collachrymatio, ploratio, comploratio, f. ploratus, comploratus fletus, luctus, m.

A weeping with beating the breast.

1 Planctus, m.

The weeping of one being beaten.

2 Gannitio, f. gannitus, m.

A weeping and wailing.

1 Ejulatus, m.

To be wept for.

1 Flebilis, lachrymabilis, ad.

Weepingly. 1 Lachrymosus, adu. As it were.

1 Quasi, tanquam, instar, vt instar montis, as it were a hill.

A Weefell or weecull.

1 Gale, mustella, f. gurgulio, curculio, dub. g.

A weefell nosh. 1 Mustellarium, n.

A weewill or little worme amongst corne. 1 Cis.

To Weigh, balance or peise, &c.

1 Trutino, trutinor, libro, pendo, expendo, appendo, pondero.

To weigh or poise together.

1 Collibro, compondero.

To weigh diligently.

1 Perpendo, perlibro.

To weigh downe.

1 Degiavo, dependo.

2 Opprimo, deprimo.

To weigh more on one side than on the other. 1 Prægravo, præpondero.

To weigh or be of weight, neur.

1 Pendeo.

To weigh or consider, metaph.

1 Aestimo, appendo.

2 Pondero, penso, pensito, vide consider.

To be weighed or considered.

1 Exan inor. 2 Excutor.

Weighed or balanced.

1 Libratus, ponderatus, expensus, appensus, pensatus, p.

Weighted downe.

1 Degravatus, 2 Depressus, p.

A weigher or he that weigheth.

1 Pensator, librator, librarius, pensitator, m.

A weigher or he that holdeth the balance. 1 Libripens, m.

He that weigheth or considereth a thing diligently. 1 Logista, m.

A woman weigher of wooll or flax.

1 Libraria, f.

A weighing. 1 Libratio, f.

A diligent weighing and pondering.

1 Pensatio, pensitatio.

Anything weighed.

1 Pensum. 2 Pondus, m.

Wise. Derelictum.

*A weight, vide weights.*  
*To make weighty or heavy.*  
 2 Degravo, ingravo.  
*To make or be more weighty.*  
 1 Pragravo.  
*To wax weighty or heavy.*  
 1 Gravelao.  
*To wax more weighty.*  
 1 Ingravelao.  
*Weightinesse or heavinesse.* 1 Gravitās  
 ponderitas, f. pondus, n.  
*A thing that is very weighty & great:*  
*also the weight and greatnes of a thing.*  
 1 Moles, f.  
*Weighty.* 1 Gravis, ponderosus, ad.  
 2 Pressus, part. crassus, magnus,  
 plumbeus.  
*Very weighty.* 1 Pergravis.  
 2 Onerosus, permagnus, ad.  
*Somewhat weighty.*  
 1 Graviusculus, ad.  
*To wuld.* Rego, guberno.  
*Weldy.* Agilis.  
*Well-dred, vide dried.*  
*A well.* 1 Fons, puteus, m.  
*A little well.*  
 1 Fonticulus puteolus, m.  
*The cover of a well.* 1 Puteal.  
*A well spring.* 1 Fons, m. origo, f.  
 2 Principium, n.  
*A well master that gathereth waters*  
*together.* 1 Aquatilex.  
*A digger or searcher of a well.*  
 1 Putearius, m.  
*A well mouth or brimne.*  
 1 Crepido, f.  
*Of or belonging to a well.*  
 1 Putealis, puteanus, ad.  
*Well.* 1 Bene, belle, rectè. 2 Appo-  
 sitè, scitè, lepidè, commodè.  
*Very well.* 1 Opus, rectè, perbellè.  
 2 Pledare, graphicè, sat satis, per-  
 commodè, facilè, ut facilè memi-  
 ni, remembris very well.  
*Well goe to.* 1 Eja, ago.  
*Well goe to, increase, goe on, for-  
 ward, and grow more and more.*  
 1 Maete in sing. & maeti in pl. à  
 maetus: quanquam sunt qui sen-  
 tiant, adu. voces adhortationem  
 tantum significantes, quibus uti-  
 mur, cum aliquem ob rem bene  
 copiam laudamus, & ad profici-  
 endum adhortamur.  
*Well done.* 1 Euge.  
*Well nigh, vide almost.*

*As well.* 1 Et, tam.  
*Well well.* 1 Agè, agè.  
*Well-willing.*  
 1 Benevolus, ad.  
*Well advised.* 1 Consultus, ad.  
*Well handled.* 1 Accuratus, ad.  
*Well beloved.* 1 Charus, ad.  
*To Welcome.*  
 1 Gratulor. 2 Excipio.  
*Welcomed.* 2 Exceptus, p.  
*Welcome.*  
 1 Gratus, ad. opratus.  
*Very welcome.*  
 1 Pergratus, ad.  
*Welking.* Firmamentum.  
*A well of a garment.*  
 1 Fimbria, infita, f. limbus, m. vide  
 gard.  
*The well of a shoe.* 3 Intercutium, n.  
*To Welter, vide to swallow.*  
*Weltering.* Volutatio.  
*Welth, vide wealth.*  
*A Wemme.* Macula.  
*A Wench, girl, or modder.*  
 1 Ancilla, ancillula, puella, pupa,  
 puera, filiola, f.  
*A little wench or girl.*  
 1 Virguncula, juvencula, adole-  
 centula, f.  
*A singing wench.* 1 Psalteria, canta-  
 trix, percantatrix, f.  
*A wench full of hand some, or mer-  
 cy qualities: a dancing wench.*  
 1 Ludia, f.  
*A wench under the age of 12 yeares.*  
 1 Impubes, & impubis.  
*A wench or woman servant.*  
 1 Servula, f.  
*A witty wench or shrew.*  
 1 Nasatula, f.  
*A fellow that giueth himselfe to the*  
*loue of wenches.*  
 1 Ancillariolus, m.  
*Wench-like, or after the manner of*  
*wenches.* 3 Puellaritèr, adn.  
*To Wend, vide goe or graue.*  
*A Wenne.* 1 Scrofula, struma, f.  
*A wenne or bunch of a tree.*  
 1 Moiluscum, n.  
*Wensley, vide day.*  
*A Were.* Locus in aqua piscatori-  
 bus aptus.  
*To Werry.* Occido.  
*Wery, vide weary.*  
*Werish or wisaunoy.*  
 1 Incenditus, insipidus.

*The West end of the throat, vide vuen-  
 sant.*  
*The West part of the world.*  
 1 Occasus, occidentis, m.  
*The west country.* 1 Regio occiden-  
 talis, regio vespertina.  
*The west or westerne winde, vide*  
*viades.*  
*Of or belonging to the best part of the*  
*world.*  
 1 Occidentalis, occiduus, ad.  
*Westminster hall.*  
 2 Forum, n. aula basilica.  
*To Wet or make wet.*  
 1 Madido, madefacio, madifico,  
 proluo. 2 Roro.  
*To wet quite through, or all ouer.*  
 1 Permadefacio.  
*To be wet.*  
 1 Madeo, demadeo, commadeo,  
 madefio, humo, humesco.  
*To wax wet.*  
 1 Humesco, madefio, demadefio.  
*To be wet with dew.* 1 Roresco.  
*To be thoroughly wet.* 1 Permadco,  
 permadefio. 2 Diffuso.  
*To wet againe.* 1 Remadeo.  
*Wetted, made wet or moistened.*  
 1 Humectatus, p.  
*Wetted with raine.* 1 Implutus, im-  
 pluviatus, complutus, p.  
*Wetnesse or moisture.*  
 1 Humor, mador, m. humiditas, f.  
*Wetnesse, or naturall moistnesse of the*  
*ground.* 1 Vlugo, f.  
*Wet.* 1 Madidus, humidus, madens,  
 humens, vduus, ad.  
*Wet or moistened with dew.*  
 1 Roscidus, ad.  
*That is alwaies wet and moist.*  
 1 Viginotus, ad.  
*That may be easily wetted, or wate-  
 red.* 1 Riguus, ad.  
*Wet underneath.*  
 1 Subriguus, ad. vide vwater.  
*Wether, vide weather.*  
*A Wether or gelded sheepe, vide vasa-  
 ther.*  
*A Wenill or mite, vide vwenill.*

## W ante H

*Walthabous red.* Balenatius.  
*Wathan, vide vuben.*  
*A wharfe.* 1 Portus, m.  
*Wharfinger.* Custos portus.  
*A wharfe, or wubernetto put on a*  
*spindle*

*Spindle to spin with.* 1 Spondylus,  
harpax, m. verticula, f. verticillum,  
n. rhombus, m.  
*A little wheale.*  
1 Verticillus, m. verticillum, n.  
*What.* 1 Quis, quid, ecquid.  
*What manner.* 1 Cujusmodi.  
*What manner of man.*  
1 Qualis, quis.  
*What country man.* 1 Cujas.  
*What number or order, or of what num-  
ber or order.* 1 Quotus.  
*Whatsoever.*  
1 Quicquid, quidvis, quodcumque.  
*Whatsoever man he be.*  
1 Qualis quisque, qualiscunque.  
*Whatsoever thou wilt.*  
1 Quidvis, quodvis.  
*What matter or thing.*  
1 Quidnam, quid.  
*What or how great a matter.*  
1 Quanti.  
*What manner of.* 1 Quid.  
*What say you of or to this.* 1 Quid.  
*To what place.* 1 Quo.  
*By what place.* 1 Qua.  
*By what place soever or what way soe-  
uer.* 1 Quacunque.  
*For what cause, vide wherefore.*  
*A whaul eye d horse.*  
1 Glauciolus, m.  
*A Wheale, wheleke, pusto or pimple.*  
1 Pustula, tubercula, f. ptydracium,  
neur.  
*A little wheale or pusto swelling in the  
neck or under the armes.*  
1 Antheroma, n.  
*A red wheale or angry pusto, or blister.*  
1 Papula, papula, f.  
*Plenty of such wheales.*  
3 Papulofitas, f.  
*Red and angry wheales.*  
1 Sudamina, f.  
*A wheale or pusto rising in the skin by  
night.* 1 Epinyctis, epinyctides.  
*A little wheale, pusto or roughnesse of  
the skin in the face, caused by the heat  
of the sun.* 1 Epbalis, f.  
*A little round pimple or wheale rising  
in the body, but especially in the hands  
or face.* 1 Lenticula, f.  
*A pimple, wheale or speckle in the face,  
red and wan like a lentic.*  
1 Lentigo, f.  
*Full of such wheales.*  
1 Lenticulosus, ad.

*Full of pusses or wheales.*  
1 Pustulosus, ad.  
*Full of red angry wheales.*  
1 Papulosus, ad.  
*He that bath wheales.*  
1 Pustularius, ad.  
*Wheate.* 1 Triticum, n. arista, f.  
2 Frumentum, n.  
*A kinde of pure wheate, called also Far,  
used in old time in sacrifice.*  
1 Ador, adoren, n.  
*Wheat that springeth not well out of  
the bose, when it groweth in the eare.*  
1 Pavera, f.  
*A kinde of wheate.* 1 Clusimum.  
*A kinde of small, fine and white wheat*  
1 Silgio, olyra, f.  
*Aleale of wheat.* 1 Far, n.  
*Wheaten flower.* 1 Pollan, n.  
*A wheaten straw.* 2 Calamus, m.  
*A kinde of French wheate.*  
1 Sandalum, n.  
*Tiph wheat, or wheat of Rome: a cer-  
taine corne much like to our yle.*  
1 Typha, f.  
*The fourth sort of the wheat called  
Far.* 1 Alicastrum, n.  
*Beech wheat.* 1 Fagopyrum.  
*Summer wheat of three months growib*  
1 Triticum trimestre, triticum si-  
taneum.  
*Red wheat or Zeland wheat.*  
1 Robus, m. triticum robum.  
*Fine or winter wheat.*  
1 Triticum siligineum.  
*Turkish wheat.* 1 Triticum Saraci-  
nium, Triticum Tereicum.  
*A kinde of wheat which hath an 100  
cornes in one eare.*  
1 Centig. anus, m.  
*A wheat plum, vide pl m.*  
*A wheaten cake.* 1 Farreum.  
*Belonging to wheat, or made of wheat*  
1 Farreus, farinus, triticus.  
2 Frumentaceus, frumentarius, ad.  
*Belonging to, or made of fine wheat or  
flower.* 1 Siligineus.  
*Of or belonging to the wheat Ador.*  
1 Adoreus, ad.  
*Full of wheat.* 1 Triticosus.  
*Of or belonging to a kinde of wheat  
which groweth in three moneths.*  
1 Sitaneus, m.  
*To worke with the wheale, as turners  
doe.* 1 Torno.  
*A wheale.* 1 Rota, f.

*A little wheale.* 1 Rotula, f.  
*A turners wheale.* 1 Tornos.  
*A wheale to draw up water.* 1 Hau-  
strum, hauritorium, n. hauritra, f.  
*A cars wheale.* 1 Orbita, f.  
*A water mill wheale.* Tympanum, n.  
*The great wheale of a crane, wherein  
men raise up burdens and paches.*  
1 Tympanum versatile.  
*The spaling or weavers wheale.*  
1 Harpedone.  
*A spinning wheale.* 1 Rhombus, m.  
*A potters wheale.* 1 Rota figularis.  
*A wheale with spokes.*  
1 Rota radiata.  
*A wheale of a windles, or gin, in the  
which the rope runneth.*  
1 Trochlea, f.  
*Of or belonging to a wheale.*  
1 Rotalis, ad.  
*A wheale barrow, vide barrow.*  
*A whealewright.*  
1 Rotifex, rotarius, m.  
*Whay of milke.* 1 Serum.  
*A wheleke, vide wheale.*  
*To cry like a whelepe.* 1 Glaucito.  
*A whelepe.* 1 Catulus, catellus, cani-  
culus, catulaster, m.  
*A whelepe of a Lyon.* 1 Scymnus.  
*A young whelepe not yet well trained.*  
1 Tyruncula canis.  
*He that counterfeith a little whelepe  
or dog.* 1 Catulaster.  
*Of or belonging to a whelepe or dog.*  
1 Catulinus, ad.  
*To whelepe, vide couer.*  
*When? 1 Quum? cum? quando?*  
vbi? ecquando? adu.  
*Whence? 1 Vnde? qua? adu.*  
*From whence? 1 Quo?*  
*Whence thou wilt.* 1 Vnde libet.  
*Where?*  
1 Vbi? vbinam? vbinam gentium?  
*Where you list, or where it liketh you.*  
1 Qualibet, qualubet, vbiubet.  
*Every where.* 1 Pasim, vbi que.  
*Where I am.* 1 Hac, adu.  
*No where.* 1 Nullibi, adu.  
*Whereas.* 1 Quum, vbi, adu.  
*Wherefoener.*  
1 Vbi que, sicubi, vbiubi, vbi libet.  
*Wherefore not, or why not?*  
1 Quidni? quin?  
*Wherefore? why? or for what cause?*  
1 Quamobrem? quapropter? quid  
autem? qua de re? quare? cur? adu.  
Doe.



Do you *ask why?* or *wherefore?*

1 Quid?

*Wherefore I pray you.*

1 Quamobrem.

*Wherefore, or therefore.* 1 Quocirca, quare, proin, proinde, ergo quamobré, quapropter, quò, com. *Wherein.* 1 Quid.

*Where to,*

*Whereof,*

*Whereupon,*

*Wherewith,*

1 Vnde.

*A wherry, or ferry boate.*

1 Ponte, m. linter, dub. g. Porthmis, f. vide Sculler.

*A wherry man.* 1 Porthmeus.

*A wherle.* vide *whale*.

*Whether, or no.* 1 An, vtrum, nūne, nunquid, num quidnam, *whether, or to what place.*

1 Quo, quonam, adu.

*Whether thou wilt.* 1 Quo vis, adu.

*Whetherward.* 1 Quorsum.

*Whether soever of the two.*

1 Vtercunque, vter, vterlibet.

*Whether of the two you will.*

1 Vtervis, vtercunque.

*Whether, or to what place soever.*

1 Quoquo, quocunque, adu.

*Whether at any time.*

1 Numquando, adu.

*To whet.* 1 Acuo, exacuo, coacuo,

exaspero, 2 Extero, subigo.

*Whetted.* 1 Acutus, exacutus.

*Whetters of tooles, or weapons.*

1 Samiarij, m.

*A whetting* 1 Exacuatio, f.

*A whetstone* 1 Cos, acone, f.

*A little whetstone* 1 Corticula, f.

*A quarry, out of which whetstones are*

*drawne.* 1 Cotaria, f.

*Which, or which.* 1 Qui.

*Which thing.* 1 Quod.

*Which of the two.*

1 Vter, vternam.

*Which way.* 1 Qua.

*While, vide wherefore.*

*While, while, or in the mean while, or space.* 1 Interim, interea.

*While, while, or until that.*

1 Dum, donec, adu.

*After a while.* 1 Propediū.

*A great while since* 1 Diu, diutius, longum, multum, adu.

*A very great while.* 1 Perdiu, adu.

*A great while since.* 1 Iamdiu.

*A little while.* 1 Aliquādiu, paulisper, aliquantisper, aliquanto, parumper, aliquantulum.

*A little while ago.* 1 Modò, adu.

*A good while ago.*

1 Dudum, iamdudum, adu.

*A very little while.*

1 Paulisper, momentulò, adu.

*While this was a doing.*

1 Interhac, interea, adu.

*To whine.* 1 Ploro.

*To whine like a babe, or child.*

1 Vagio, vide *to weep*.

*A whinne.* 1 Rhamnus, m.

*Whinnes, or surges.*

1 Erica, erice, erix, f.

*To whipp, or scourge.*

1 Verbero, cado.

*To be whipped.* 1 Vapulo.

*To be often whipped.* 1 Verberito.

*Whipped.* 1 Verberatus, p. vapularis, ad.

*One that is worthy to be whipped.*

1 Magistigophor<sup>o</sup>, m. verbercus.

*They that for a reward did suffer themselves to be beaten with whips.*

1 Flagratores, m.

*A whip. e.*

1 Flagellum, verbaculum, n.

*A whip having plummets of lead at the ends of the cordes, used of the Romish peevish penitents.*

2 Scorpio, icorpius, m.

*A little whip.* 1 Flagella.

*A kind of whip, that one is beaten with, until he sweat.* 1 Sudiculū, sudaculum, seduculum, n.

*Whipping cheare.* 1 Verbera.

*Belonging to whipping.*

1 Plagellarius, ad.

*Borne to be beaten.* 1 Plagifer.

*He that whippeth, or is whipped much.*

1 Plagosus, ad. vi. scourge.

*To whip up and downe, like a mag-tail.* 3 Todeo.

*A whiplaw, wherewith timber is sawed.* 1 Runcina, runca, f.

*A whirling, or turning round.*

1 Vertigus, m. vertigo, f.

*The whirling of the winds.*

1 Stidor ventorum.

*A whirling.* 1 Strophā.

*That whirleth about.*

1 Verticosus, ad.

*Whirled about.* 1 Versatus, p.

*A whirlegigge.* 2 Verticulum, n.

*A whirlepool.* 1 Vertex, vortex, gurgus, m. vorago, f.

*A whirlewind.*

1 Turbo, vertex, vortex, m.

*A great raging whirlewind.*

1 Typhon, rapidus vortex.

*Whirlewind, a dogs name.*

1 Lxlaps, m.

*A wherry, or ferry man, to pass over a river, vide wherry.*

*To whispe.* 1 Sufurro.

*Whirlebone.* Condylus.

*To whisper with others.*

1 Commurmuro, commurmuro.

*To whisper in ones ear.* 1 Insufurro, obgannio, 2 Sufillo.

*A whisperer.* 1 Sufurro, m.

*A privie whispering.*

1 Sufurro, m. sufurro, n.

*A privy whispering in the ear.*

1 Insufurratio, f.

*A whispering.* 1 Sufurratio, f.

*That whispereth: also of, or belonging to whispering.* 1 Sufurro.

*To whistle.* 2 Sibilo, insufurro.

*To whistle out of a place.*

*To whistle in.* 2 Infibi

*To whistle to an horse* 1 Po

*A whistler.* 2 Sibilator, m.

*A whistling winde.*

2 Ventus sufurrans.

*He that whistleth to an horse.*

1 Poppyzon, m.

*A whistlesag.* 1 Poppyzma, n. poppyzmus, 2 Sibilus, m.

*A whistle.* 1 Fistula, f. calamus, m.

*To be white.*

1 Candeo, candico, albeo.

*To make white.*

1 Candefacio, dealbo, albo, coalbo, candido.

*To make white often.* 1 Albito.

*To be very white.* 1 Recandeo.

*To be somewhat white.*

1 Subalbico.

*To waxe white.* 1 Candefco, albefco, albico, albeo.

*To be, or waxe white, or hoarie*

1 Canco, canesco, incanefco.

*To make white, or glowing hot.*

1 Excandefco.

*To waxe white, as milke.*

1 Elafefco.

*To be made white.* 1 Albor,

*Whitd, or made white.* 1 Albatus, dealbatus, candidatus, p.

*Whited, or painted with white lead.*

1 Cerussatus, p.

*Clothed in white.*

2 Candidatus, albus, p.

*Whitenesse.* 1 Albor, candor, m. albedo, albedo, f. album, n.

*Whiting, or bleaching of cloth: also whitenesse.* Candidantia.

*White liming.* 1 Albarium, n.

*Whitflow, a kind of sore.*

3 Panaritium.

*White meat: made of milke.*

1 Lactinia, n.

*Whitenesse of the haire* 1 Canities.

*The white of an egge.*

1 Leucoma, albumen, n.

*The white of the eie.* 1 Albugo.

*White leade.* 1 Cerussa, f.

*White haïres.* 1 Cani, m.

*A white pot, or custard*

1 Oogala, f.

*The white beneath in the leafe of a rose.* 1 Fortex.

*White, vide colours.*

*In white.* 1 Candidè.

*Whither, vide weather.*

*Well whited, or cupshot.* Temulentus,

2 Madidus, irriguus, ad.

*The seoff of whittontide.*

1 Pentecoste, f.

*Who? 1 Quis? qui? quisnam? qui-nam? ecquis? pron.*

*Whoever.* 1 Quicumque, quisquis.

*Whofoever you will.* 1 Quivis.

*It maketh no matter who.*

1 Quilibet.

*To be, or waxe whole, or wel in body.*

1 Conualefco, reualefco, valesco, ovaletfco, fanefco, confanefco, confano.

*To make whole the body* 1 Sano, curo

*To be whole and in good health.*

1 Valeo.

*Whole or well in health.*

1 Vegetus, sanus, valens, 2 Alacer, fortis, ad.

*Whole, safe, or sound.* 1 Sospes, incolumis, columis, integer.

*Wholenesse or health.*

1 Sanitas, valetudo, f.

*That may be made whole, or cured.*

1 Sanabilis, ad.

*To waxe, or be made whole, or solide.*

1 Solidefco, solidor, 2 Conglutinor,

*To make whole or solide.*

1 Solido, consolido.

*To make whole againe* 1 Sarcio.

*Wholenesse, or the state of a thing when nothing is wanting.*

1 Integritas, f.

*Whole, or sound* 1 Solidus, ad.

*Whole all, or entire.* 1 Totus, synce-rus, integer, perpes, 2 Plenus, incorruptus, ad.

*The whole.* 1 Summum.

*Whole or uniuersall.*

1 Vniuersus, vt mundus vniuer-sus, vniuersalis, ad.

*Wholly, perfectly or soundly.*

1 Solidè, solidum, insolido, insolidum, lartè, adu.

*Wholely, or altogether.* 1 Integro, totalitèr, intotum, omninò, inu-niuerfum, omnimodo.

*Wholely, or utterly.*

1 Penitus, 2 Radicitus, adu.

*To be wholefome.*

1 Prosum, des, fui.

*Wholesomenesse.* 1 Salubritas, f.

*Wholefome.* 1 Salutaris, saluber, salutifer, salubris, 2 Bonus, sanus, ad.

*præsens, p.*

*Very wholefome.*

1 Saluberrimus, ad.

*Wholesomely.* 1 Salubritèr, salubrius, saluberrimè, salutaritèr.

*Whome.* Quem.

*With whome.* 1 Quicum, quocum.

*Whomfoever thou wilt.*

1 Quilibet, quivis.

*To commit whoredome.*

1 Meretricor, libidinor, mæthor, mæchisso, adultercr.

*To haunt whores compan.*

1 Scottor, lupor, meretricor.

*To haunt whorish places.* 1 Lustror.

*A whore mounger.*

1 Scottator, mæchus, veneripeta, 2 Filius veneris, m.

*A whore, or harlot.* 1 Mœcha, meretrix, f. scortum, n. 2 Limax, lupa, lais, thais, f. illecebra agentatea, ignis, f.

*A whore that will be hired for a farthing.* Quadrantaria.

*A halfe peny whore.*

1 Diobolare scortum, sexantia.

*A common whore.* 1 Meritoria formina, profeda, schænicia, 2 Prostibula, f. prostibulum.

*A young whore.* 1 Meretricula, f. scortum, scortillum, n.

*A disclainfull whore.*

1 Faltuosa mœcha.

*A stemed or arrant whore.*

1 Virofa mulier.

*Whores in stews, or whores kept insteade of wines.*

1 Summœnianæ vxores, Summœnianæ meretrices.

*A soking, or wasting whore.*

1 Barathrum, n.

*A wadded mans whore.*

1 Pellex, succuba, f.

*Common whores, which at nine of the clocke, open their houses to let men come in.*

1 Meretrices, nonariæ.

*Whores apparel.* 1 Succento.

*Whoredome.* 1 Pellicatus, concub-natus, m. fornicatio, f. adulterium, lenocinium, stuprum, n. 2 Venus, f.

*vide adulerie.*

*Whorish, or giuent to whoredome.*

1 Stuprosus, insectus.

*Whorish, or pertaining to whores.*

1 Meretricius.

*That bath committed whoredome.*

1 Fornicatus, p.

*Whorishly* 1 Meretricè, adu.

*Whose.* 1 Cujus.

*Why.* 1 Phy.

*Why, vide wherefore.*

*Wich, vide hateb.*

*To doe wickedly.*

3 Maligne, malignor.

*Wickednesse.*

1 Scelus, vitium, n. impietas, iniquitas, improbitas, nequitia, nequities, impuritas, indignitas, f.

*Wicked.* 1 Scelestus, sceleratus prauus, impius, improbus, facinorofus, maleficus, nefarius, nequam

2 Prophanus, perditus, impurus, contaminatus, ad.

*More wicked.* 1 Cincædior, ad.

*Very wicked.* 1 Periniquus, iniquofus, perflagitiosus, ad.

*Full of wickednesse.*

1 Scelerofus, consccleratissimus, 2 Perditissimus, ad. vitiatorum gurges, vitiatorum vorago.

*Wickedly.* 1 Sceleratè, scelestè, improbè, impiè, nefariè, flagitiosè, injustè, tetrè, nequiter, nequissimè, malignè, 2 Indignè.

*A witcher.* 1 Vimen, n.

Of wicker or osier rds.

1 Vimineus, ad.

A wicker. 1 Festra, forula, portula, foricula, f. ostiolum, n. phyrion.

A woman's wicker. 1 Cunus.

Wildness.

1 Spatiositas, latitudo, f.

Wide.

1 Latus, amplus, vastus, spatiosus.

2 Laxus, ior, laxatus, ior, ad.

Wide open.

1 Patulus, propatulus, ad.

Verie vvide.

1 Perlatus. 2 Patentissimus, ad.

To make a widow. 1 Viduo.

A widower. 1 Viduus, m.

A widow. 1 Vidua, f.

A widow that hath had two husbands

1 Bivita, bivira, f.

Widewid. 1 Viduitas, f.

A wife.

1 Vxor, nupta, marita, f. conjux, conjunx, com. g. domina, f. onus conjugij.

A pretty little wife.

1 Vxorcula, maritella, f.

A new married wife.

1 Nympha, sponsa, f.

An old wife. 1 Vetula, f.

A housewife. 1 Materfamilias.

The sonnes wife. 1 Nurus, ad.

The wives, of two brethren.

1 Sanitricas, lauricas, f.

A brothers wife. 1 Fratria, f.

The wife of my sonne, or my daughters sonne. 1 1 Pronurus, f.

The wines father. 1 Socer, m.

The wines mother. 1 Socrus, f.

He that neuer had but one wife.

1 Monogamus, m.

He that hath had two wines.

1 Bigamus, Digamus, m.

The wife of two husbands.

1 Bigama, digama, f.

He that had three wines.

1 Trigamus, m.

He that doteth on his wife, or is in subjection to his wife. Vxorius.

Belonging to a wife. Vxorius, ad.

Wig, or bunne, vide bread.

A wight. Homo.

A whiffer, or huffer.

1 Propola, f.

To make wild. 1 Effero.

To be wild. 3 Bruteo.

To waxe wild. 2 Syluesco.

To be made wild. 1 Effero.

Made wild. 1 Efferatus, p.

Wildnesse. 1 Feritas, f.

A wild beast, or wild beasts.

1 Fera, fera, f.

Wild or savage. 1 Efferatus, p. ior, ferus, immansuetus, hyleus, ferin.

2 Indomitus, immanis, erraticus, immoderatus, impotens, intractatus, infranis, effrenis, cantherinus, injux, ad.

Somewhat wild 1 Semiferus, ad.

Wild, as trees, or herbs, are.

1 Syluester, agrestis, ad.

Wildly. 1 Feriter, 2 Impotenter.

He that dwelleth in a wilderness.

1 Eremicola, eremipeta, c. g.

A wilderness. 1 Solitudo, eremus, f. eremum, desertum.

Wildernesses. 2 Tonis, f.

Wild-fire, which is a rising and swelling of blisters. 1 Phlictena, f. ignis sylvestris.

A wilding, or the fruit of a wilding tree. 1 Albutum, n. vnedo, f.

To be wilde, or practise wiles, or crafts. 1 Infidior, 2 Vulpinor.

A wile, or wiles. 1 Vastramentum, n. techna, astutia, infidia, 2 Fabrica, f.

A crafty, or wise fellow.

2 Versipellis, m.

Full of wiles. 1 Infidiosus, ad.

Wilineffe. 1 Versutia, f.

Wile, or craftie. 1 Vaser, versutus, veteratorius, astutus, callidus, solers, subdolis, 2 Vulpinus, catus, cautus.

Very wily. 1 Perastutus, 2 Percautus, ad.

Witily. 1 Solerter, insidiolè, versurè, vastre, subdole, cautè, adu.

To will or command. 1 lubeo.

To will, or to be willing. 1 Volo.

Not to will, or to be unwilling.

1 Nolo.

To make a will or testament.

3 Testamentor.

To beare a good will to. 1 Fauco.

To haue a great good will to doe a thing. 1 Zelo, zelor.

It is my will and pleasure.

1 Perliber, imperl.

If you will. 1 Sultis, proli vultis.

Whether thou wilt or no.

1 Velis, nolis.

If thou wilt. 1 Sis, pro si vis.

The will. 1 Voluntas, f.

2 Animus, m. mens, f.

Will or pleasure. 2 Libido, f. ingenium arbitrium, n.

A will, minds or meaning.

1 Intentio, f.

Will, appetite or desire.

2 Studium, votum, n.

The will of God. 1 Numen, n.

A lest will or testament.

1 Testamentum, n. vide testament

That maketh a will or testament.

1 Testator, m. trix, f.

A will or commandment.

1 Iustus, 2 Nutus, m.

A good will, fauour and love.

1 Benevolentia, f. favor, m.

2 Studium, n.

Ill will, or hatred. 1 Malevolentia

invidia, 2 Offensio, f.

They that offer themselves willingly to goe to the wars. 1 Volones.

Willing.

1 Volens, libens, p. voluntarius

Voltroneus, 2 Alacris, alacer, ad.

That is done willingly.

1 Spontaneus, spontalis, ad.

Bearing good will.

1 Benevolus, ad.

That will do or desireth all things.

1 Omnivulus, ad.

Not willingly, or unwillingly. 1 In-

uitus, ad. coactus, 2 Dolens, p.

Much against ones will.

1 Perinuitus, inuitissimus, ad.

Willingly or unwittingly.

1 Sciens, prudensque.

Offer belonging to a will or testament.

1 Testamentarius.

Willingly or gladly. 1 Spontè, Voltrò,

libenter, voluntariè, lubentèr, non gravatè, non gravatim, lubenti animo, 2 Alacrè, alacriter, letè, adu

Very willingly.

1 Perlubenter.

Of meare good will, willingly without reward. 1 Gratuitò, adu.

Bearing good will fauourably.

1 Benevolè, adu.

Without will or testament.

1 Intestato, abintestato.

Not willingly or unwillingly.

1 Inuitè, ingratiss.

2 Repugnantèr, adu.



**Willfulness.** 1 Impotentia, f.  
*A willfull fellow.* 2 Capito, m.  
*Willfull, that is not able to rule his affections.* 2 Impotens, temerarius, libidinosus, ad.  
*Willfull in opinion: rebellious.*  
 1 Refractorius, ad.  
*Willfully.* 2 Impotenter, libidinosus, adu.  
*A winiblz.* 1 Terebrum, cestrum, n. terebra, f.  
*A little wimble.* 1 Terebellum, n.  
*A boaring with a wimble, or other like instrument.* 1 Terebratio, f.  
*Wimble, vide nimble.*  
*A wimple, vide mustler.*  
*To wince, or kekke.* 1 Calcitro.  
*A wincing, or kicking horse.*  
 1 Calcitro, m.  
*A wincing or kekking.*  
 1 1 Calcitratio, m. calcitratio.  
*Wincing, or flinging.*  
 1 Calcitrosus, ad.  
*The wind.* 1 Ventus, Pneuma.  
*Wind: also a cold blast of wind.*  
 1 Aura, f.  
*A little wind.* 1 Venticulus, ventulus, m.

### VENTORVM GENERA:

- 1 **East.**  
 Eurus, subolanus, apeliotes.
- 2 **East, north-east.**  
 Cañas, hellespontus.
- 3 **NORTHEAST.**  
 Euroaquo, boreapeliotes.
- 4 **North, North-east.**  
 1 Boreas, aquilo, Scythicus.
- 5 **North.** 1 Septenerio, aparctias,  
 2 Aquilo, boreas.
- 6 **North-west.**  
 Thrascias, circius, gallicus.
- 7 **NORTH-WEST.**  
 Boreazephyrus.
- 8 **West, North-west.**  
 Corus, japyx, agrestes.
- 9 **West.** 1 Zephyrus, faunius.
- 10 **West, South-west.**  
 1 Lybs, asiricus.
- 11 **SOUTH-WEST.**  
 Notezephyrus.
- 12 **South, South-west.**  
 1 Lybanotus, caurus.
- 13 **South.** Auster, notus.
- 14 **South, South-east.** Carbas.

15 **SOVTHEAST.**  
 Euronotus, euroauster, notapeliotes.  
 16 **East, South east.**  
 Vulturinus, altanus, græcus.  
*Winds blowing out of the east, orderly about the canicular daies.* 1 Etesia, f.  
*Winds rising out of the grounds.*  
 1 Apogæi, m.  
*Northerne winds.* 1 Ornithæ.  
*Cold vvindes.* 2 Aquilones, m.  
*A contrary vvind, or blowing contrary*  
 1 Reflatus, m. reflatio, f.  
*Windy places.* 1 Conflages.  
*A blustering, or boysterous vvind.*  
 1 Turbo, m.  
*Windiness.* 3 Ventositas, f.  
*Windiness, or ventositie in the stomack.* 1 Empneumatosis.  
*The taking away of vvindy matter being dissolved.* 1 Aneryilma, n.  
*Belonging to the east vvind.*  
 1 Eurius, orientalis, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to the north vvind.*  
 2 Aquilonaris, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to the west vvind.*  
 1 Zephyrinus, ad.  
*Of the south vvind.*  
 1 Austrinus, notius, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to the vvind called Etesia.* 1 Etesius, etesinus, ad.  
*Wind e, or of the vvind.* 1 Ventosus, pneumaticus, subventaneus, ad.  
*To vvind, act. or turne round.*  
 1 Contorqueo.  
*To vvind in.*  
 1 Intorqueo, torqueo.  
*To vvind, or fold about.*  
 1 Circumplico.  
*To vvind round vp.*  
 1 Glomero, agglomero.  
*To vvind, as to vvind thread.* 1 Texo.  
*To vvind againe.* 1 Retexo.  
*To vvind on a spindle.* 3 Inluso.  
*To vvind, or rid out of.*  
 1 Expedio, 2 Libero, evolve.  
*To vvinde one in by craft.* 3 Lacio.  
*To vvinde, or turne himseife.*  
 1 Versare se.  
*To vvinde round, n. as serpents doe.*  
 1 Conspiro.  
*Winded, or vvound* 1 Detextus.  
*Wrought inward with a vvinding.*  
 1 Striatus, p.  
*A vvinder of vvool.* 1 Contortuplicator, lanarius, m.

*The vvinding of a water vvike.*  
 1 Sinus, m.  
*Full of such vvindings.*  
 1 Sinuosus, ad.  
*A vvinding or turning of a vvay.*  
 1 Anfractus, 2 Flexus, m.  
*A vvinding round on a bottome.*  
 1 Glomeratio, f.  
*A vvinding, or turning vp of cables, or ropes.* 2 Spira, f.  
*A vvinding, or turning.*  
 1 Versatio, inflectio, f.  
*A vvinding of vine vviggs, like a coard.*  
 1 Funcium.  
*A vvinding in and out of threads, vvalls, or borders, in apparell vvrought with a needle, after the manner of a Labyrinth.*  
 3 Mæander, mæandrus, m.  
*The vvinding of a crane, seruing to lift any thing vp or d vvne.*  
 1 Succula, f.  
*That may bee vvinded.*  
 1 Versatilis, vertilis, ad.  
*That vvindeth or turneth many vvayes.*  
 1 Flexuosus, sinuosus, tortuosus, adv.  
*That vvindeth, or turneth.*  
 1 Verticofus, ad.  
*Wvinding.*  
 Tortilis, obliquus.  
*Wvinding vp, as on a round bottome.*  
 1 Glomeratus, p.  
*Wvinding in and out.*  
 1 Flexuolè.  
*Wvind, breath.* 1 Spiritus, anhelitus, m. 2 Anima, f.  
*Short vvinded, or that fetcheth breath often.*  
 1 Suspiriosus, ad.  
*A vvind, beame of an beufe.*  
 1 Columen, n.  
*The vvind pipe.* 1 Brocus, brochus, bronchus, m. trachea, trachia, f. respiramen, n. aspera arteria.  
*A vvinding sheete.*  
 1 Ferale, amiculum, inuolucrum, lineum, cadauerale.  
*A vvindlasse, or pulle, to vvind vp heauie things.*  
 1 Torchlea, f. tractorium, n. rechamus, m.  
*To make or open a vvindow.*  
 3 Fenestro.  
*A vvindow.* 1 Fenestra, f. Repagulum, n.  
*A little vvindow.* 1 Fenestella, fenestru -

ſcula, fenestricula, f.

A glasse window. 1 Vitrea fenestra,  
2 Speculare, specular, n.

A lattise window. 1 Clathrum, n.  
clathrus, m. in sing. thri, m. & thra,  
n. plu. 2 Transenna, f.

Windows made with crosse bar, with  
many holes to looke out.

1 Cancelli, m.

To brie new wine. 1 Desfruto.

To breu wine, or purre it out of one  
vessel into another.

1 Vinum elutriare.

To alay wine. 1 Diluo.

Wine. 1 Vinum, 2 Merum, n. bac-  
chus, m.

Strong, and pleasant wine.

1 Temetum, n.

Vinum {  
Molle,  
Nobile,  
Generosum.

Fragrant wine.

1 Vinum {  
Fragrant,  
Odoratum,

Flos liberi.

A small or thin wine, such as they use  
at the table with meate.

1 Vinellum, villū, n. lora, sue lorea, f.  
2 Vinum, cibarium, vel ignobile.

A sharpe or hard wine. 1 Vinum au-  
sterum, vel asperum.

Wine not alayed with water, pure  
wine.

1 Vinum {  
Merum.  
Meracum,  
Purum,  
Putum,  
Syncerum.

Some what allaid or mixed.

1 Vinum meraculum.

Allaid wine.

1 Vinum {  
Dilutum,  
Lymphatum.  
Aquaticum.

Posca, pulca, phusca, f. cætius.

Durable wine. 1 Vinum firmum,  
vel consistens.

Wine not durable.

1 Vinum {  
Fugiens,  
Exolefcens,  
Dubium.

Wine that hath lost his vertue.

1 Vappa, f.

Vinum Acefcens, vel marcidum.

Claret, or pallet wine.

1 Vinum heluolum, vel rubellum

White wine. 1 Vinum album.

Rhenish wine. 1 Vinum rheuense.

Red wine. 1 Vinum rubrum, vel  
atrum.

Wine called musk-dell. 1 Vinum api-  
anum, vel falernum.

Malmesey.

1 Vinum {  
Arnicum,  
Creticum,  
Chium.

Monembasites.

Sacke or runney. 1 Vinum Hispa-  
nense, vel saccatum.

Bastard wine, made with grapes much  
withered in the sunne.

1 Vinum passum, 2 Mustum, n.

A wine mixed with spices called Hip-  
ocrasse. 1 Murina, myrina, f. Vinum

aromatites, vel aromaticum, 2 Ne-  
ctar, n.

New wine. 1 Mustum, n.

New wine buyed till the third part  
befod away. 1 Desfrutum, n. sapa.

Wine boiled to the third part.

1 Syrium, n.

New wine that runneth out before  
it be pressed. 1 Mustum lixivum.

Ratbe wine, or wine of the first  
vintago 1 Vinum præcium, vel

præliganeum.

Wine of the second pressing of grapes  
being cut and pressed a fresh.

1 Vinum circumcidaneum, vel  
secundarium.

Wine purified, or without dregs.

1 Vinum defæcatum.

Wine that tasteth of the lite, and ground  
1 Vinum fæcatum.

Wine of Angerv. 1 Vinum Andega-  
uium, vel andiacium.

Wine of Orleance.

1 Vinum Mediolanense.

Burgundion wine. Bibraçtenle, vel  
Belncense vinum

A certaine kind of wine of Cæcubum,  
a towne in Campania.

1 Cæcubum.

A kind of wine brought out of the Ilad  
cons. 1 Hypocous.

Wine growving in to venice.

1 Vinum pucinum.

A wine of a very kind and good grape,  
growving in Smyrna.

1 Vinum praminium.

Muste, or new wine offered in sacri-  
fice to Bacchus. 1 Sacrum, n.

Wine that hath contained good two  
hundred yeares. 1 Opimum, vinum  
opimianum.

Wine of the presse.

1 Vinum tortivum.

Wine being as yet in the grape.

1 Pendens vinum.

Wine of our owne country. 1 Vinum  
patrium, vel indigena.

A kinde of made wine dinised for  
bealibes sake, made of grapes dried  
against the sun, and of running v water  
1 Bixon.

Wine and hony sod together.

1 Mustum, n. oinomeli, vel potius,  
œnomeli.

A wine made of water and hony, cal-  
led mede, or metbeglins.

1 Hydromeli.

Wine sod with soterne wood.

1 Abrotonites, m.

Wine sod with vvoorme wood.

1 Ablynthites, m. & n.

Wine where in the hearbe Scylla is  
steeped. 1 Scyllites, m. & n.

Wine made with sage.

1 Vinum, saluiatum.

Wine made with fennell.

1 Marathites, m. & n.

Wine condite in merles.

1 Myrtites, m. & n.

Wine made with hyssop.

1 Hyssopites, m & n.

Wine made with pomegranates.

1 Rhoites, m. & n.

Wine made of apples called Sider.

1 Sicerca, f.

A wine tawerne. 1 Oenopolium, n.

taberna, vinaria.

A wine cellar. 1 Morotheca, apo-  
theca, f. dolarium, cella vinaria.

2 Horreum.

A tunnell, or funnell, whereby wine  
was poured into bottles, or vessels,  
vide tunnell.

A wine seller or he that selleth wine

1 Vinarius, m.

Shet that selleth wine by the pot.

1 Decupa, f.

Wine sold by the pot, as the gallon,  
quart, pint, or any such measure.

1 Vinum decupatum.

Wine drawne out of any blage for ad in-  
an Amphora.

1<sup>o</sup> Vinum amphorarium.

He that loueth wine.

# WIN

1 Oenophilus, philœnus.  
*A great drinker of wine.*  
 1 Vinarius, vinolentus, ad.  
*He that drinketh wine not alaid.*  
 1 Merobibus.  
*That drinketh no wine.*  
 1 Abstemius, inivinius, m.  
*A servant which bringeth wine to the board.* 1 Oenophorus, m.  
*A wine pot* 1 Oenophorum.  
*A wine vessell of earth with handles.*  
 1 Diota, t.  
*Pertaining to wine.*  
 2 Vinaceus, vinarius, ad.  
*Proceeding of wine.* 1 œnigona.  
*Belonging to mustie, or new wine,*  
 1 Mustarius, ad.  
*Used at wine.* 1 Vinalis, ad.  
*Pertaining to the boyling of new wine.*  
 1 Destutarius, ad.  
*The wing of a bird*  
 1 Ala, 2 Penna, pennula, f.  
*A wing of souldiers. among the Macedonians.* 1 Gemea, f.  
*The wings of an armie.*  
 2 Alæ, arum, t.  
*A wing of the vauntgard.*  
 1 Cornus, f.  
*The wings, or roundings on either side of the nose.* 1 Pinnulæ.  
*He that hath wings on the feet.*  
 1 Alipes, pennipes, ad.  
*Winged, or having wings.*  
 1 Alatus, 2 Pinnatus, pinniger.  
*Wearing wings.*  
 1 Alifer, aliger, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to a wing.*  
 1 Alaris, alarius, ad.  
*Which is under the wings.*  
 1 Subalaris, ad.  
*Which hath two wings.*  
 2 Bipennis, bipennifer, ad.  
*Shoots that Mercurie (as the Poets say) did weare with wings, & shoes.*  
*To winke.* 1 Niueo, conuiueo.  
*To winke often.* 1 Nicto.  
*To winke upon, or to one.* 1 Collimo.  
*To winke with one eye, and looke to the marke with the other.* 1 Adnicto.  
*To be winked at, or not spoken of.*  
 1 Mustitandus, ad.  
*A winking.*  
 1 Nictatio, conuiuentia, f.  
*To win, or gaine, as in play.*  
 1 Luctor, lucifacio, 2 Consequor.  
*To win by assault.* 1 Expugno.

# WIP

*To win, or purchase favour.*  
 1 Concilio  
 Demereor } Gratiam.  
 Demerito }  
*To winne, or get againe..*  
 1 Reconcilio.  
*To be won, or gotten by advantage.*  
 1 Lucrifio.  
*To win or obtains by conquest.*  
 1 Vinco, 2 Potior, adipiscor, consequor, assequor, obtinco.  
*Wonne or gained.*  
 1 Lucratus, lucrifactus, p.  
*Won by assault.* 1 Expugnatus.  
*Winners of euerie side, that gaine much.* Lucriones, m.  
*A winning or gaining.*  
 1 Lucrum, n. 2 Quærus, m.  
*He that exerciseth a craft to win, or gaine thereby.* 1 Quæstuaris, m.  
*Small or little winning.*  
 1 Quæsticulus, m.  
*Winning by assault.*  
 1 Expugnatio, f.  
*That may be won by assault.*  
 1 Expugnabilis, ad.  
*Of much winning.*  
 1 Quæstuosus, ad.  
*To winnow, or fan corne.*  
 1 Ventilò, eventilo, exacero.  
*Winnowed.* 1 Ventilatus, euentilatus, exaceratus, p.  
*Not well winnowed.* 1 Aceratus, p.  
*A winnower.*  
 1 Ventilator, excussor, m.  
*A winnowing.* 1 Ventilatio, f.  
*To winter, or passe the winter in some place.* 1 Hyemo, hiberno.  
*To stay all the winter.* 1 Perhyemo.  
*It is winter.* 1 Hyemat, imperf.  
*Winter.* 1 Hyems, 2 Bruma, f. frigus, n. hyeraum tempus.  
*The middle of winter: the shortest time in the year.* 1 Bruma, f.  
*An early winter.*  
 1 Hyems præmatara.  
*A wintering.* 1 Hyematio, f.  
*A wintering place for souldiers.*  
 1 Hyberna, hybernaculum.  
*Winterly, or belonging to winter.*  
 1 Hybernus, brumalis, hyemalis, chimerinus, ad.  
*To wipe, or make cleane.* 1 Tergo, tergeo, pertergo, mundo.  
*To wipe away.* 1 Abstergo, detergo abstergeo.

# WIS

*To wipe diligently* 1 Pettergo.  
*To wipe cleane.*  
 1 Extergo, extergeo.  
*To wipe cleane with a sponge.*  
 1 Spongio.  
*To wipe the nose.* 1 Emungo.  
*To wipe softly.* 1 Prætergo.  
*Wiped.* 1 Tersus, absterisus, p.  
*A wiper,* 1 Absterisus, m.  
*A wiping.* 1 Afterisio, f.  
*A wiping of the nose.*  
 1 Emunctio, f.  
*A wiping clout, vide sponcl. ut.*  
*To be wise.* 1 Sapio.  
*To waxe wise againe.* 1 Resipisco, 2 Masculesco.  
*To be wise with others.* Consipio.  
*A lover of wisdom.*  
 1 Philosophus, m.  
*Wisdom, or prudence.* 1 Prudentia, sapientia, sophia, phronesis, Sagacitas, solertia, f. sal, m.  
*Loze or study of wisdom.*  
 1 Philosophia, f.  
*Wise or prudent.* 1 Sapiens, ior, issimus, prudens, consideratus, consultus, 2 Prouidens, cautus, circumspectus, sole, s, sagax, issimus, ad.  
*Wise, or ready.* 3 Decentarius.  
*Very wise.* 1 Persapiens, pansophus, ad.  
*Mightie in wisdom.*  
 1 Sapientipotens, ad.  
*Wisely.* 1 Sapienter, prudenter, considerate, consulto, cordatè, 2 Sagaciter, sobriè, solerter, prouidè, cautè, circumspèctè.  
*More wisely.*  
 1 Sagacius, sapientius, adu.  
*Better standing with wisdom.*  
 1 Consultius, adu.  
*Very wisely.* 1 Persapienter, sagacissime, 2 Persalfe, adu.  
*Most wisely.*  
 1 Consultissime, adu.  
*In no wise.* 1 Neutiquam, nequam, nullatenus, adu.  
*In any wise by all means.*  
 1 Quoquo modo.  
*A wisard.* Magus.  
*To wish* 1 Opto, volo, voueo.  
*To wish feruently.* 1 Exopto, præopto, cupio, aueo, desidero.  
*To wish together.* 1 Conuouco.  
*To wish rather.*  
 1 Præopto.



*Wished for.* 1 Optatus, exoptatus, desideratus, p.

*A wish.* 1 Optatum, votum, desiderium, n.

*A wishing.* Optatio, desideratio.

*That is to be wished for or desired.*

1 Optabilis, exoptabilis, ad.

*Much wished*

1 Adoptatissimus, ad.

*That hath bin greatly wished.* Votiv<sup>9</sup>.

*More wished for.* 1 Optatius.

*Even as one would wish.*

1 Optat<sup>9</sup>, exoptat<sup>9</sup>, adu.

*A wispe, maze, or wreath.*

1 Peniculus, cesticillus, m. penicillum, penicillum, n. vide *waze*.

*An arse wispe.* 1 Anitergium, n.

*Wist, vide knowne.*

*Wis, vide know.*

*To witch, vide bewitch.*

*A witch, hee, f. veeresse, or enchantresse.*

1 Saga, venefica, volatica, pr<sup>9</sup>cantrix, pr<sup>9</sup>ecantatrix, lamia, busuaria

*A very great witch.* Trivenefica.

*Witches or sorceresses, which keepe about tombes, and cut of some members from dead bodies, which they abuse to their sorcery.* 1 Tymbades, f.

*Witchcraft.*

1 Magia, magice, f. fascinus, m.

2 Fascinum, venenum, n. dardanie artes, vide *incantment*.

*Witchcraft done with hatchets.*

1 Axionomantia, f.

*A kinde of witchcraft.* 1 Goetia.

*Witchcraft by hearbs.*

1 Botanomantia.

*Witching.* 1 Fascinatio, effascinatio, f. fascinium, n.

*Pertaining to witchcraft.*

1 Magicus, ad.

*He that useth witchcraft.* Magus.

*With.* 1 Cum.

2 Apud, per, in, ex, pr<sup>9</sup>p.

*Together with.*

1 Pariter, simul, vna, adu.

*With much ado.* 1 Vix, adu.

*Within.* 1 Intra, pr<sup>9</sup>p. & adu. intus, adu. 2 Cis, vt cis paucos dies, *within few dayes.*

*Within or inward.*

1 Introitus, iatrorsum, adu.

*Being within.* 1 Intrarius.

*Within three dayes.*

1 Intra triduum.

*Into a place within.* 1 Intro.

*Without.* 1 Extra.

*Without or wanting.*

1 Sine, absque. 2 Citra, vt citra codicillos, citra invidiam.

*Without order.* 2 Passim, adu.

*Without punishment.* 1 Impune.

*Without the doores.* 1 Forinsecus, foris, vt esse foris, a foris.

*From without.* 1 Foris.

*Without.* 1 Foras, vt ire foras.

*Without care, dissolutely.*

2 Dissolute, adu.

*Without or on the outside.* 1 Extra.

*More without.* 1 Exterior, adu.

*Without, toward the outward part.*

1 Extrorsum, adu.

*Without constraint.*

1 Sponte, vltro, adu.

*Without danger or perill.* 1 Tut<sup>9</sup>.

*Without delay.*

1 E vestigio, mox, illico, protinus, actutum, contestim, adu.

*Without desert.* 1 Immerito.

*Without noise.* 1 Tacite, adu.

*Without dissimulation.* 2 Aperte.

*Without doubt.* 1 Proculdubio.

*Without booke.* 1 Memoritor.

*Without end.* 1 In infinitum.

*Without looking for.*

1 Exinsperato, adu.

*Without trouble.* 2 Sedate.

*Without pleasure or delectation.*

1 Illepidus.

*Without hope.* 1 Expes.

*To withclepe.* Revoco.

*To withdraw.*

1 Subtraho, detraho, retraho, subduco. 2 Amoveo, demoveo, evoco, seveco, abduco.

*To withdraw himselfe, to conuey himselfe away quickly.* 1 Preripio, adi mo. 2 Excerpo, conjicio.

*To withd awones minde, vi. alienate.*

*To be withdrawne* 1 Distrahor.

*Withdrawne.* 1 Detraclus, retractus.

2 Remotus, p.

*That could not be withdrawne.*

2 Irrevocatus, p.

*A withdrawing of ones minde from.*

1 Abalienatio, f.

*To wither.* 1 Marceo, marcesco, exareo, exaresco, contabesco, flaccido, flaccesco, exaresio.

2 Siccresco, areo, arefco.

*Withered.* 2 Exustus, p.

*Long withered.* 2 Passus, p.

*A withering.* 1 Marcor, m. 2 Tabes, ariditas, tabitudo, siccitas.

*Withered.* 1 Flaccidus, marcidus.

2 Victus, aridus, siccus, ad.

*Withering.* 1 Marces, marcescens, p. marcescibilis, ad.

*To withhold.* 1 Detinco, distinco.

2 Tardo, teneo, moror.

*Withholden.* 1 Detentus, p.

*To be withholden.* 2 Negandus.

*A withholding.* 1 Detentio, f.

*To withsay.* Contradico.

*To withstand, vide resist.*

*To withstand in words, vide gainsay.*

*To witness.*

1 Testor, attestor, testificor.

*To call to witness.*

1 Contestor. 2 Appello.

*To be witness to an ar rest or other like matter, in iudgement or law.*

1 Auditor, m.

*A witness or giuer of witness.* 1 Testis, testificator, m. tris, f. martyr, m. attestans, p. 2 Arbitrator, m.

*Bearing witness.* 1 Testans, attestans, p. conficius, ad.

*Witnessed.* 1 Testatus, contestatus, testificatus, attestatus.

*Proued by witness.* Attestatus, p.

*Bearing witness.* 1 Attestatus.

*A faithfull witness.*

1 Testis fidelis.

*A false witness.*

1 Pseudomartyr, m.

*An eye witness.* Testis oculatus.

*A witness or euidence.*

1 Testimonium, n. testatio, f.

*A witness or bearing witness.*

1 Testificatio, f.

*Prose by witness.*

1 Parastasis, f.

*A taking of witness.*

1 Contestatio, f.

*An iniunction to appeare, or beare witness.* 1 Denuncatio testamenti.

*That by law may beare witness.*

1 Testabilis, ad.

*That cannot be taken for witness by law.* 1 Intestabilis, ad.

*Which hath not beene cited or summoned to giue witness in a matter before a Iudge.* 1 Inattestatus, ad.

*To be out of ones wit.*

1 Insanio.

*Wit.* 1 Ingenium, n.

2 Mens, minerva, f. acumen, n.

*A small, a pretty wit.*  
 1 Ingeniolus, n.  
*Sharpnesse of wit.*  
 1 Subtilitas, solentia, 2 Sagacitas, 3 acrimonia, facumen, n.  
*Wittie sayings.*  
 1 Facetia, argutia, f. 2 Sales, m.  
*A fine wittie thing. set to adorne ones talke.* 1 Scitamentum, n.  
*A wittie, or wise sentence.*  
 1 Sententia, f.  
*Wittie.* 1 Solers, scitus, ingeniosus, cordatus. 2 Argutus, dædalus, falsus, acutus, perspicax, natusus.  
*Well in his wits.* 1 Mentis compos, fanæ mentis.  
*Without wit, or besides his wit.*  
 1 Mentis inops, infanus.  
*Witleffe.* 1 Vecors, inconfultus, vacerra, locors, vesanus, ad.  
*Quicke witted, or very witty.*  
 1 Peringeniosus, persubtilis, 2 Peracutus, perargutus, persalsus, perspieax, ad.  
*Dull witted.* 1 Bardus, ad.  
*Wittily.* 1 Ingeniosus, scitè, solenter, industriè, cordate. 2 Acute, argute, false, sagaciter, provide.  
*Very wittily.* 1 Peringeniosus. 2 Peracute, præacute, adu.  
*Witting.* 1 Sciens, prudens, conscius, ad.  
*Wittingly.* 1 Scienter, prudenter.

## W a n e O

*Woode for Dyers.*  
 1 Glaskum, guadam, n. isatis,  
*Wo, or sorrow.* 1 Dolor.  
*Woe to* 1 Væ.  
*To be Wofull.* 1 Doleo.  
*Wofulnesse.* 1 Dolor, m.  
*Wofull, or sorrowfull.* 1 Lamentabilis, miserrimus, mæstus, tristis, per-luctuosus, ad.  
*A Wolfe.* 1 Lupus, m.  
*A female Wolfe.* 1 Lupa, f.  
*A kinde of wolfe, higher than the rest, that liveth by hunting, not hurting men rough in winter, bare in sommer.*  
 1 Thos.  
*A kinde of Wolves.* 1 Chaus,  
*A little Wolfe.*  
 1 Lupulus, lupillus, m.  
*A hunter of Wolves.*  
 1 Luparius, m.

*Wolvish, or of a Wolfe.*  
 1 Lupinus, ad.  
*An eating, or consuming sore, quicklie piercing to the bones, and devouring the body, called the Wolfe.*  
 1 Herpes exedens.  
*The Wombe, or matrice.*  
 1 Vter, vterus, alvus, m. vulva, matris, locula, f.  
*A little wombe.* 1 Vterculus, vtriculo-lus, m.  
*That came both out of one wombe.*  
 1 Vterinus, ad.  
*To make like a woman.* 1 Vterinus, or nice. 1 Effemino, muliero.  
*A woman.* 1 Mulier, fœmina, f.  
*A woman, or any of the female kinde.*  
 1 Fœmina, fœmella, fœminula.  
*A woman marriageable.*  
 1 Virgo nubilis, apta viro, viripotens.  
*A deformed woman like a shee ape.*  
 1 Pihecium, n. piheciæ, f.  
*A little woman.* 1 Muliercula, f.  
*A grave, sober, and motherly woman.*  
 1 Matrona, f.  
*An old woman.* 1 Anus, vetula, f.  
*A woman childe, within, or under age.*  
 1 Pupilla, f.  
*A woman going before a pompe, representing a drunken woman, her feet often tripping against the stones.*  
 1 Petreja.  
*A working woman.* 1 Operaria, f.  
*An ungracious woman.*  
 1 Nequam.  
*A manly woman.* 1 Virago, f.  
*No woman.* 1 Nemo, c.g.  
*A woman new married.*  
 1 Nympha, sponsa, f.  
*A woman full of prattles, or words.*  
 1 Lingulaca, lingulæa, f.  
*An honest woman of her tongue.*  
 1 Eulalia, f. 2 Cygnus niger.  
*A woman great with childe.*  
 1 Mulier { Prægnans,  
                   { Fœta,  
                   { Gravidæ.  
*A woman having two twinnes at one birth.* 1 Gemollipara.  
*A woman lying in obilde birth.*  
 1 Puerpera, f.  
*A woman hired to mourne at a buriall, to praise the life and deeds of a dead body.* 1 Prætica, f.  
*A company of women doing any thing*

*together.* 1 Axes.  
*A little old woman.* 1 Anicula.  
*Women serving.* Baccus.  
 1 Mimallones, mimallonides.  
*A woman delivered of her first child.*  
 1 Primipara, f.  
*A woman Saint, or goddesse.*  
 1 Dea, diva, f.  
*A woman servant.*  
 1 Ancilla, anciliula, f.  
*A woman that hath brought forth twise.* 1 Bipara, f.  
*Womans attire.* 1 Mundus, m.  
*A womans bonnet, cap, or hood.*  
 1 Calyptra, f.  
*A womans gowne with a traine.*  
 1 Cyclas.  
*Womanlynesse.* 1 Muliebritas.  
*A lover of women.* 1 Philogynus.  
*Companions of women, or such as attend and wait upon women.*  
 3 Gynæcomites.  
*They that be together in a room with women.* 1 Gynæciarij.  
*Of, or belonging to a woman.*  
 1 Fœminicus, fœmininus, mulie-rosus, ad.  
*Womanlike, delicate, or tender.*  
 1 Muliebris, effeminate, adu.  
 2 Molliculæ, mollicellus, ad.  
*Given to women.* 1 Effeminatus, mulierarius, mulierolus, lascivus, ior, semivir, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to old women.*  
 1 Anilis, ad.  
*Womanlike, or like a woman.*  
 1 Muliebriter, effeminate, adu.  
*Like an old woman.* 1 Aniliter.  
*To wonder, or marvel.* 1 Miror.  
*To wonder at.*  
 1 Admiror, suspicio.  
*To wonder much, or wonder at.*  
 1 Demiror. 2 Stupéo.  
*To wonder greatly.* 1 Emiror.  
*To wonder together.* 1 Commiror.  
*To cause to wonder.*  
 2 Stupescio.  
*To make wondrous full, or marvellous.*  
 1 Mirifico.  
*A wonderer.*  
 1 Mirator, admirator.  
*He that looketh unto, and sheweth the meaning of wonders, and strange sights.*  
 1 Ostentarius, m.  
*A wondering.*  
 1 Miratio, admiratio, f.

*Wonderfulnesse.* 3 Admirabilitas.  
*A teller of Wonders.* 3 Miridicus.  
*A Wonder, or a wonderfull, or strange thing.* 1 Mirum, miraculum, admirandum. 2 Monstrum, portentum, prodigium, ostentum, stupendum, n.  
*Wonders, or wonderfull things.*  
 1 Mira, magnalia, obstita, n.  
*A Wonderfull thing to beare.*  
 1 Paradoxum, n.  
*Wonderfull.* 1 Mirabilis, admirabilis, mirificus, mirus.  
 2 Monstruosus, prodigiosus, incredibilis, ad.  
*Very Wonderfull, or marvelous.*  
 1 Permirus, ad.  
*Wonderfull to be heard.*  
 1 Paradoxus, ad.  
*That Wondereth.*  
 1 Miratus, p. mirabundus, ad.  
*Wonderfully.* 1 Mire, mirifice, admirabiliter. 2 Singulariter, eximie, incredibiliter, adu.  
*An interiection of wondering.*  
 1 Pape, ohe, interject.  
*To Wonne, vide de vell.*  
*Wonne, vide de vell.*  
*To be Wont.* 1 Solco, affoleo, fuesco, confuesco, affuesco, infuesco.  
*To be Wont often.* 1 Solito.  
*It was wont.* 1 Assolet, imperf.  
*Wonted.* 1 Conluetus, solitus, infuefactus, affuefactus, p.  
*Not wonted, or accustomed.*  
 1 Infuetus, insolitus, p.  
*Wont, or custome.*  
 1 Conluetudo, affuetudo, f.  
*Then is wont.* 1 Solito, abl. qui nisi, adu. aut comparativis non jungitur.  
*After my wont, or manner.*  
 1 Solens, solito more.  
*As men were wont.*  
 1 Humanitus, adu.  
*Not as is wont.* 1 Infolite, adu. Plus, vel minus solito.  
*To wax, or become WOOD, or mad.*  
 1 Furo.  
*To make wood.* 1 Furio.  
*To be mad, or wood.*  
 1 Interfuro, furo, effero.  
*To be wood againe.*  
 1 Rabio, interfuro.  
*To be wood angrie against one.*  
 1 Obscuro.

*To cease to be wood, or angrie.*  
 1 Deservo.  
*To be stamping, or flaying mad.*  
 1 Indignor.  
*Woodnesse, furie, rage, lacke of reason.*  
 1 Insanies, infania, rabies, rabia, dementia, f. furor.  
 2 Impetus, m.  
*Wood, or madde.* 1 Efferus, furiosus, rabiosus, rabidus, insanus, velanus, furibundus, ad.  
*Woodly, or madly.*  
 1 Furielle, furioliter, furenter, rabide. 2 Saxe, adu.  
*To goe to purvey, or get WOOD.*  
 1 Lignor.  
*To wax, or grow into woods.*  
 1 Sylvesco.  
*To beare wood.* 3 Calere.  
*A keeper of a Wood, or Woodward*  
 1 Sylvarius. 2 Viridarius, saltuarius, m.  
*He that bevveth, or purvieth wood.*  
 1 Lignarius, m.  
*An inhabitour of a wood.*  
 1 Sylvicola.  
*A woodmunger.* 1 Lignator, m.  
*Shee that abideth in a Wood.*  
 1 Sylvicula, vix, f.  
*A wood bearer.*  
 1 Calerarius. 2 Calo, m.  
*A wood man.*  
 1 Arborator, lucarius, m.  
*A Wood cleaver.* 1 Lignicida, ligniseca, com. g.  
*Woodmen, or such as carie wood about the streets to be sold.*  
 1 Dendrophori.  
*Wood.* 1 Lignum, durata, n.  
*An heaving of wood.*  
 1 Lignatio, lignisecatio, f.  
*A fetching, or purveying of wood.*  
 1 Lignatio, f.  
*A round peece of woode wher at the eares do hang by a peece of leather.*  
 1 Scalimus, m.  
*Drie wood that quickly burneth.*  
 1 Causiana, f.  
*Wood that smaketh not.* 1 Acapna.  
*A kind of bended wood, wherewith burdens are wont to be caried.*  
 1 Amphicyrton.  
*A precious, and odoriferous woode brought out of India, to make perfumes called red storax.*  
 1 Nascaphum, nascaphum, n.

*Wood of the cinnamon tree.*  
 Xylolinnamum, xylocinnamum, n.  
*A precious wood coming out of India. some call it sanders.*  
 1 Santalum, n.  
*A kind of wood that groweth light.*  
 1 Lucinium, n.  
*Wood of albes, a very sweete wood.*  
 1 Agalocum, n.  
*A sweet, and odoriferous wood, wherof naturall balme cometh.*  
 1 Xylolbalsamum, n.  
*A wood, or parke.* 1 Sylva, f. nemus, n. saltus, m. Viridarium, n.  
*A little wood.* 1 Sylva, f.  
*An underwood, or thicket.*  
 1 Bospis, m.  
*A little thicke wood.* 1 Lucus, m.  
*Many bestowed on the woods dedicated to the Gods called Luci: also the price received for woods.*  
 1 Lucar.  
*Feasts solemnized in the holy woods.*  
 1 Lucaria.  
*Money given in the woods, or woodgeld.* 1 Lucaris pecunia.  
*A little thing made of wood.*  
 1 Ligneolus, m.  
*Of wood, or wooden.* 1 Ligneus, lignarius, durius, durateus, ad.  
*Of, or belonging to a wood, or Forrest.*  
 1 Saluarius.  
*Of, or belonging to Woods.*  
 1 Sylvaticus, sylvester, & sylvestris, nemorensis, ad.  
*That is beset, or enclosed with woods.*  
 1 Nemoralis, ad.  
*Full of Woods.*  
 1 Sylvosus, nemorosus, ad.  
*Full of woods, or Forrests.*  
 1 Saluosus, ad.  
*That beake wood.*  
 3 Sylvisfragus, ad.  
*Hard like wood.* 1 Lignosus, ad.  
*A Wood house*  
 1 Lignile, lignarium, n.  
*A Wood-knife.* 1 Harpe, f. culter venatorius, culter popinarius, ensis falcatus. 2 Gladiolus, ensiculus, m. gladius Perficus.  
*A Wood pile.*  
 1 Strues lignorum.  
*To Woor, or sue to have a woman in marriage.* 1 Proco, & or, 2 Ambio, pecto.



*A wooer.* 1 Proculus, minister, m.  
*A little wooer.* 1 Proculus, m.  
*A wooer that loveth the same woman that another doth.*  
 1 Riualis, corruialis, m.  
*The enny betwene two persons wooing both one person.*  
 3 Riualitas, f.  
*To card wooll.* 1 Carmino.  
*Wooll, or that hath wooll.*  
 1 Lanatus, ad.  
*Wooll.* Lana, f.  
*A wool weaver, a wooll winder, or that occupieth, or that selleth wooll, a wooll driver.* 1 Lanarius, lanificus, lanifex, m.  
*A carder of wooll.* 1 Carminator, m.  
 trix, f. carminarius, m.  
*Course wooll.* 1 Selex.  
*A Locke of wooll, vide Locke.*  
*A packe, or Locke of wooll.*  
 1 Glebus, vel coagmentum lanæ.  
*The wooll of the shrub Xylea.*  
 1 Erioxylum, n.  
*Unpicked wooll.*  
 1 Stupa, f. rudis lana.  
*New shorne, unwashed, or greasie wooll.* 1 Succida, f.  
*Flockes of wooll.* 1 Lanula, f.  
*A carding of wooll.*  
 1 Carminatio, lanificium, n.  
*Carded wooll.*  
     Fasta,  
 1 Lana } Necta,  
     Carminata.  
*A spinner of wooll, vide spinner.*  
*Shee that weigheth, and giveth out wooll to them that spin, & make wooll-cloth.* 1 Lanipendia, f.  
*Woollen, or belonging to wooll.*  
 1 Lanarius, lanius, ad.  
*That beareth wooll.* 1 Lanifer, laniger, lanaris, laniculis, ad.  
*Full of wooll.* 1 Lanofus, ad.  
*To carrie word againe.* 1 Renunciatio.  
*Word is brought.*  
 1 Nunciatorum est imperf.  
*A word.* 1 Verbum, vocabulum, dictum, n. dictio, locutio, lexis, vox, f. sermo, logus, 2 Sonus, m.  
*A little word.*  
 1 Vocula, f. verbulum, n.  
*A watch word.* 1 Synthenia, f.  
*Words, or sayings having diuers senses.*  
 1 Amphibolia, amphibologia, f.  
*Words of one signification.*

1 Synonymia, n.  
*A word having many significations, as Aries, an instrument in war, a celestially signe, and a ram.*  
 1 Æquivocum, n. amphibolia, amphibologia, f. amphibolen.  
*Trifling words.* 1 Logi, m.  
*Words not perfectly pronounced for sense.* 1 Tertiaria verba.  
*Few words or little talke or speech.*  
 1 Pauciloquium, n.  
*The primitive word from whence others are deriued.* 2 Pefitio, f.  
*A strange or rare word not much used.*  
 1 Glossema, n.  
*Words finely spoken.*  
 1 Verba byssina, vel phalerata.  
*Words frankly spoken.*  
 1 Verba daphilia.  
*Words called primitives.*  
 1 Verba primogenia.  
*That helpe one with his good word, at a time of election.*  
 1 Suffragatorius, m.  
*Full of words.*  
 1 Verbofus, argutus, largiloquus, linguax, linguaculus, ad.  
*That useth faire words with small effect.* 1 Chrestologus, m.  
*Of or belonging to a word.*  
 1 Verbalis, ad.  
*In few words.* 1 Breviter.  
*At a word.*  
 1 Breui, in breui, adu.  
*Using many words.* 1 Verbofus.  
*Word by word.*  
 1 Verbatim, ad verbum.  
*To worke, act. or procure.*  
 2 Procuro, texo, stuo, conflo.  
*To worke anew.* 2 Reduco.  
*To worke together.* 2 Contexo.  
*To set hand to the worke that is in doing: also to worke by fits.*  
 1 Interfacio.  
*To worke out.* 1 Porago, vt laboris pensum peragere, to worke out his taske that he is appointed to doe.  
*To worke cunningly.*  
 1 Elabero, fabrefacio.  
*To worke something.* 1 Detorno.  
*To worke deceit.* 1 Struero dolos, commoliri dolum.  
*To worke, n. or labour.*  
 1 Operor, molior.  
*To worke together.*  
 1 Commorior, cooperor.

*To worke by priuie means.*  
 2 Irrepro, vt libenter irreperere in opinionem gratia alicuius to worke by priuie meanes, that he may be counted onely to be in ones fauour.  
*To worke by collusion,*  
 1 Prauaricor.  
*To be wrought, or done.* 1 Fio.  
*Wrought.* 1 Factus, p.  
*Wrought with the instrument scalpium.* 1 Scalpratus, p.  
*Wrought, or sowed.* 1 Insutus, p.  
*Wrought curiously.* 1 Elaboratus, p. operosus, faberrimus, ad.  
*Wrought by rule.* 1 Amulicatus, p.  
*Wrought betwene.* 2 Intertextus.  
*Wrought.*  
 1 Inelaboratus, infabricatus.  
*Wrought with small bones, or stoues or peeces of wood.* 1 Tessellatus.  
*Wrought together.*  
 1 Contextus, p.  
*A worker, or workman.*  
 1 Opifex, com. g. operarius.  
 2 Artifex, m. vide artificer.  
*A workman that taketh worke in grosse to task.* 1 Redemptor, m.  
*A workman that worketh sitting.*  
 1 Cellularius artifex.  
*A worker or embosser of plate.*  
 1 Anaglyptes, m.  
*A master of worke.*  
 1 Architector, m.  
*Workemen, or masons that stand upon scaffolds, as the wall riseth up in height.*  
 1 Machiones, m.  
*One that worketh in stone.* 1 Aciscularius.  
*A good workmen.* 1 Calotechnus.  
*A worke.*  
 1 Opus, opificium, n. effectio, f. worke or labour. 1 Opera, f.  
*A worke of copper, or brasse.*  
 1 Eramentum, n. opus arcum.  
*A worke made by candle light.*  
 1 Lucubratio, f.  
*An acceptable, pleasant, & delightfull worke.* 2 Optatum.  
*A perfect worke of vertue, or a deede well and iustly done.*  
 1 Catorthoma, n.  
*A worke or writing, rustled wpp in bass.* 2 Sylua, f.  
*A poets worke, consisting of seuerall verses.* 1 Idilion.  
*A daies worke in tillage; 120 fote square.*

square. 1 Actus, m.

A dayes worke and a halfe.

2 Selsquopera, f.

A working or labouring.

1 Operatio, f.

A working, as the working of dew, or such like things.

2 Subactus, m. subactio, f.

A working with ones owne hand.

1 Auturgia, f.

A working day.

Negotiosus.

1 Dies } Operarius.

Profectus.

A workehouse. Officina, f. ergasterium, n. artificina, opificina, fabrica.

2 Taberna, f.

Workhouses for silke women, or other busines to trim wooll. 1 Occi, m.

Workmanship.

1 Artificium, opificium, n.

The worke or workmanship.

1 Figmentum, n.

Euen while the worke was a doing.

1 Interopus.

Working 1 Negotiosus, ad.

Pertaining to a workman.

1 Operarius, ad.

Without art or not workman-like.

1 Inartificialis, ad.

wor, man-like.

1 Artificè, artificiorè, affabrè, affabium. 2 Perficienter, adu. vide artificially.

Unworkman-like.

1 Infabrè, adu.

The world 1 Mundus, orbis, m. sculum, n. rerum natura.

A little world. 1 Microcosmus.

The distance betwene worlds, according to the imagination of the Epicures

1 Intermundum, n.

The description of the world.

1 Cosmographia, f.

The world to come.

1 Posteritas, f.

A portion of the world betweene North and South, varying in one day, halfe an houre space.

1 Clima, n.

Worldlinesse. 1 Secularitas, f.

Worldly pleasure. 1 Voluptas, f.

Worldly. 1 Cosmicus, mundanus.

That hath worldly pleasure.

3 Voluptabilis, ad.

Full of worldly pleasures

1 Voluptuosus.

Given to worldly pleasure.

1 Volupciarius, ad.

A worldling 1 Mundanus, m.

To haue, breed or auoide worms.

1 Vermino.

To be bitten with worms.

1 Verminor.

To be full of worms.

1 Vermiculus.

Bitten with worms.

1 Verminatus.

A worke. 1 Vermis, m.

A little worke. 1 Vermiculus, m.

Wormes that be in a pine apple tree, the biting whereof is venemous.

1 Pityocampæ, f.

A worke breeding in beames.

1 Midas.

A worke with many feet, called a palmer. 1 Campe, campa, millepeda,

centipeda, f. oniscus, m.

A little worke breeding in wax.

1 Acar, acarus, m.

A sinking worke breeding in wood or paper. 1 Cimex, m.

A worke that breedeth in the roots of trees, and corrupteth or eateth them.

1 Rauca, f.

The silke worke 1 Bombyx, m.

The worke where crimson colour is made. 1 Alcarides.

A greene worke shining like gold, and breedeth in the tops of ashes, olives, and such like.

1 Cantharis, cantharida, f.

The worke breeding in wood, and eating it. 1 Terminus, terminus, caries, teredo, coellus, colle.

The worke and painfull remorse and gnawing of conscience, horribly tormenting the wicked men.

2 Furia, f.

A venemous worke, of whose stroke or biting the flesh rotteth. 1 Sepa.

A glow worke.

1 Cicindela, noctiluea, noctilucerna, nitedula, lampyris, f.

A worke that eateth the bodies of the dead. 1 Letophagus, m.

A worke in a dogs tongue, which maketh him mad if it be not taken out.

1 Lytra, f.

A little worke breeding nowhere else, but where the Lion is bred, which worke when the Lion hath tasted and

eaten, he dieth by and by.

1 Leontophonon.

A slow worke being blinde.

1 Cæcilia, f.

An hairy worke breeding in leaues of trees, with many feet.

1 Aufcaripeda, f.

A ring worke. 1 Impetigo, f.

A worke hairy, and of many feet, eating vines. 1 Voluox, convoluolos, convolulus, m. volucra, f.

An earth worke: also a long worke in the earth or in a mans body.

1 Lumbricus, m.

A worke breeding in old timber or wood, white and great belled with a blacke head, called a canker.

1 Xylophagus, m.

A worke breeding in the leaues of a peach tree. 1 Cephalocrustes.

A gold worke. 1 Aurialis.

A worke breeding in an elme.

1 Cnips.

Little worms breeding in a man, woman or childes belly.

1 Alcarides, exca colubra.

Wormes breeding in the belly: also wormes breeding in Bee hives.

1 Tinea, f.

A worke that eateth bookes.

1 Tinea, f.

Little greene worms which eat leake blades, coleworts, lettuce.

1 Praeocurides.

A venemous worke called Dipfas.

1 Prester, m.

Certaine wormes of the earth.

1 Enteni.

Wormes that doe much hurt to vines.

1 Epitragi.

A worke called a Canker, commonly upon coleworts.

1 Eruea, f.

A worm which within six weeks space doth turne into the silke worke Bombyx. Necydalus, m.

A worke that bendeth himselfe like a bow when he goeth. 1 Oniscus, m.

A very venemous worke in the root of an Oke. 1 Dyismus, m.

A worke living but one day.

1 Hemerobius, m.

A little worke breeding in the bernes and vines in the spring time, and especially when the South wind bloweth.

1 Ips, f.

*A little worme in the hand, which  
auseth itching.* 1 Teredo, f.  
*A worme ingendring of earren.*  
1 Termus, termes, m.  
*A worme in fishes.* 1 Asilus, m.  
*A disease among men called the wring-  
ing of the belly with wormes.*  
1 Vermina, n.  
*A disease of wormes among cattell, cal-  
led the bots.* 1 Verminatio, f.  
*Worms eating, or breeding of wormes  
in fruits, or trees.* 1 Vetriculatio.  
*Full of wormes in the belly.*  
1 Lumbricosus, ad.  
*Full of wormes.* 1 Verminosus.  
*Wormewood wine.*  
1 Absynthites.  
*Worne, vide weare.*  
*To waxe worse.* 2 Inclino.  
*To make worse.* 1 Pejoro.  
*To shew it selfe worse or inferiour.*  
1 Postero.  
*Made worse.* 2 Exulceratus, p.  
*worse.* 1 Pejor, nequior, deterior,  
Perditior, ad.  
*worst.* 1 Pessimus, deterrimus, 2 po-  
stremus, extremus.  
*Worse.* 1 Pejor, corruptius.  
*To worship.* 1 Veneror, aduene-  
tor, colo, adoro.  
*To worship greatly.*  
1 Perueneror, adueneror.  
*To reward, with worship, or honor.*  
1 Honesto.  
*Worshipped.* 1 Honoratus, veneratus,  
honestatus, p.  
*A worshiper.* 1 Cultor, venerator,  
adorator, m.  
*A worshiper of Mars.*  
1 Gradiuicola, com g.  
*Worship.* 1 Honestas, f. decus, n. 2 ni-  
tor, dignitas, f.  
*A worshipping.* 1 Cultus, m. venera-  
tio, adoratio, f.  
*Worshipping of God.*  
1 Theosebia, f.  
*Worshipping of Idoles.*  
1 Icolatria, idololatria, f.  
*Worshipping of bread.*  
1 Artolatria, f.  
*That doth worship, or honour.*  
1 Venerabundus, ad.  
*Worshipfull.*  
1 Venerabilis, augustus, honorifi-  
cus, 2 Antiquus, ad.  
*Right, or very worshipfull.*

1 Perhonorificus, ad.  
*More worshipfull.*  
1 Honorificentior, ad.  
*Worshipfully.*  
1 Honoratè, vengeranter, adu.  
*To be worth.* 1 Valco.  
*To be more worth.* 1 Præualeo.  
*To like worth.* 1 Equivaleo.  
*To be worthy.* Merito, mercor.  
*To esteeme or thinke worthy.*  
1 Digno, dignor.  
*Thought or accounted worthy.*  
1 Dignatus, p.  
*Worthinesse.* 1 Dignitas, præstantia.  
2 Nobilitas, f.  
*A thing very little worth.*  
1 Testiviciium, n.  
*Worthy to be done.*  
1 Operæ pretium.  
*Worthy.*  
1 Dignus, meritis, issimus, ad.  
*Well worthy.* 1 Perdignus, ad.  
*Little worth.* 1 Vilis, nugalis, nuga-  
torius, frivolis, ad.  
*So worthy.* 2 Tantus, ad.  
*Worthily.* 1 Dignè, condignè, meri-  
tò, jure, adu.  
*Wort of drinke.*  
Liquor cervixæ incoctus.  
*A Wort-wale of a naile.*  
3 Redundivum, n.  
*The Wouffe of cloth.* 1 Trama, f. lici-  
um, licia, subtegmen, n.  
*Would to God.*  
1 Vt, O, Vtinam.  
*As one would.* 2 Expectatè.  
*To wound.* 1 Saucio, confaucio, vul-  
nero, convulnero, scabino.  
2 Vlcero, exciso, stingo.  
*To wound to death.* 1 Occido.  
*To be wounded to death.* 2 Occumbo.  
*To wound with a speare.* 1 Lanceo.  
*To wound sore.* 1 Contruideo.  
*Wounded.* 1 Saucius, ad. sauciatus,  
vulneratus, convulneratus, scobi-  
natus, 2 Percussus, viceratus, ictus,  
læsus.  
*Wounded with a iavel.*  
1 Lanceatus, p.  
*Not wounded.* 1 Invulneratus.  
*A wound.* 1 Plaga, f. vulnus, n.  
*A little wound.* 1 Vulnisculum, n.  
*A wounding or hurting.*  
1 Vulneratio, fauciatio, confaucia-  
tio, f. 2 Percussus, m.  
*That woundeth.* 1 Vulnificus, ad.

*Full of wounds.* 1 Vulnerosus, pla-  
golosus, plagiosus, ad.  
*Pertaining to a wound.*  
1 Vulnerarius, ad.  
*Wound up, vide vvinde.*

## W ante R

*Backe, i. ruine, violence.*  
*To wrangle.*  
1 Alterco, ercor, 2 Tergiversor.  
*A wrangler.*  
1 Altercator, vitiligator, m. ca-  
lumniator, 2 Tergiversor.  
*A wrangling.*  
1 Altercatio, rixatio, litigatio, f. li-  
tigium, n. litigatus, m.  
*He that wrangleth.*  
1 Litigiosus, ad.  
*To wrap or intangle.*  
1 Irretio, intrico, 2 Implico, induco  
circumplico, involvo.  
*To wrap or fold in.*  
1 Implico, implecto, circumplico.  
*To wrap in bands.* 2 Obstringo.  
*To wrap or wvinde in.* 1 Intexo.  
*To wrap or binde in.*  
2 Concludo, cum accus.  
*To wrap together.*  
1 Complico, convolvo, abvolvo, ad-  
volvo, contortuplico.  
*To wrap up.* 1 Alligo, colligo, vt col-  
ligare vulnera, 2 Devincio, vt de-  
vincire multa vna complexione.  
*To wrap many things together in one  
period.*  
*To wrap or intangle with other.*  
2 Colligo.  
*To wrap or wvinde about.*  
1 Circumplico, circumvelvo, con-  
volvo.  
*To wrap or tie with lawes.*  
1 Legibus vincire, ligare.  
*To be wrapped or entangled.*  
1 Circumetior.  
2 Implicor, circumdor.  
*To be wrapped in the briers.*  
2 Hæreo.  
*Wrapped about.* 2 Intortus, p.  
*Wrapped or entangled.*  
2 Implicatus, involutus, illigatus,  
constrictus, impectatus, p.  
*Wrapped or folded in.*  
1 Involutus, implicitus, implicatus,  
implexus, 2 Tectus, f.  
*Wrapped in wwooll.*  
1 Lanatus, p.

wrapped



*wrapped together.*

1 Complicatus, obvolutus, P.

*Wrapped in with nets.*

1 Circumretitus, p.

*A wrapping, or folding in.*

1 Implicatio, f.

*That where in a thing is wrapped, as yolk of an egge within the white.*

1 Volva, f.

*Wrappedly.* 1 Contortè, adu.

*To wrastle.* 1 Luctor, collector, illuctor, deluctor.

*To wrastle against.*

1 Obluctor, reductor.

*A wrestler.*

1 Luctorator, palæstrica, m.

*A great wrestler.*

1 Athleta, athletes, m.

*A wrestler, or doer of exercise in a gallerie, or place covered over from the sun.*

1 Xysticus, m.

*A Champion or he that in wrestling with hand, foot, & all other means laboureth to cast his aduersarie.*

1 Pancratiastes, m.

*He that doth anoint wrestlers when they doe wrastle.* 1 Coniates, m.

*The master of the wrestlers, who with oile should anoint those that wrastle naked.* 1 Aliptes, m.

*The master of the game of wrestling that teacheth to wrastle.*

1 Gymnasta, gymnastes, m.

*The art of wrestling.*

1 Athletica, f.

*A wrestling* 1 Lucta, luctatio, col-luctatio, palæstra, f.

*A wrestling place.* 1 Palæstra, her-mathena, f. xystus, m.

*The reward of wrestling,*

1 Brauium, drabium, n.

*The place where young men wrastle and exercised themselves.*

1 Ephebiu, n.

*Pertaining to wrestling.*

1 Palæstrius, athleticus, ad.

*Wrestler like.*

1 Palæstricè, pancraticè, adu.

*Wrath.*

1 Indignatio, vide *anger*.

*Vehement wrath* 2 Stomachus.

*To wreath about.*

1 Contorqueo, vide *to wrest*.

*Wreathed.* 1 Obtortus, p.

*A wreathing.* 1 Contorsio, f.

*A wreath, or rosette that women wear,*

*on their heads, to carry milke, water, or such like.* Arculium, n.

*Little wreathes made of leaues, put on the heads of Images in the temples.*

1 Struppi, m.

*A wreath of bread.* A pimata, f.

*A wrecke on the sea,* vide *shippe wreake*.

*Wreake,* vide *reuerge*.

*To wreke as to wreke ones anger.*

2 Enomere iram.

*To wrest, wreath, or wreath.*

1 Torqueo, detorqueo, contorqueo, intorqueo, extorqueo, inflecto.

*To wrest or wring from one by force or deceit.*

1 Extorqueo, abstorqueo, 2 Expri-mo, exculpo, excudo.

*To wrest or wreath aside.*

1 Distorqueo, detorqueo.

*To wrest backe.* 1 Retorqueo.

*Wrested.* 1 Tortus, intortus, contortus, p. tortilis.

*Wrested very much.* 1 Prætorus.

*Wrested somewhat, or a little.*

1 Contortulus, ad.

*Wrested from.*

1 Excortus, 2 Expressus, p.

*Wrested backe.* 1 Retortus, p.

*Not wrested.* 1 Incontortus.

*A wrestler.* 1 Contortor, m.

*A wrestling.* Detorsio, contorsio.

2 Expressio, f.

*A wrestling aside.* 1 Distorsio.

*The wrestling of a sinew.*

1 Ganglium, n.

*The wrest, or end of the lesse bone in the arme.* 1 Carpus, m.

*A wretch.* 1 Miser, ad.

*Wretchednesse.*

1 Miseria, ærumna, f.

*Wretched, or miserable.*

Miser, misellus, miserabilis.

*Wretchedly.*

1 Misere, calamitose, adu.

*Stoite, or crooked.* 1 Limus.

*Somewhat awry.* 1 Limulus.

*A wry necke.*

Torquilla, f.

*A wright.* Faber.

*To wrinkle, or make wrinkles.*

1 Rugo, corrugo, i. rugo.

*To take away wrinkles.* 1 Erugo.

*Wrinkled.* 1 Rugatus, contortus, crispatus, p. crispus, ad.

*A taking away of wrinkles.*

1 Erugatio, f.

*A wrinkle.* 1 Ruga, 2 Plica, f.

*A little wrinkle.* 3 Rugula, f.

*Certaine strikes, or wrinkles that appear in his face that laugheth.*

1 Gelafinus, m.

*One that is full of wrinkles.*

1 Rugosus, rugatus.

*To wring.*

1 Stringo, astringo, constringo, arcto, extorqueo.

*To wring hard.*

1 Constringo, perstringo.

*To wring by force, or deceit,* vide *wrest*.

*Wrung, or hard wringed.*

1 Obstrictus, p.

*A wringing.* 1 Torsio, f.

*To haue a wringing in the bellie with worms.* 1 Vermino.

*A wringing, or pressing in the belly.*

1 Tormina, vermina, neut. verminatio, f. torsiones stomachi, Cordapulus, m.

*The paine and wringing in the guts called.* Iliaca passio.

Dolor iliacus, ileos, ileus, cordapulus, m.

*One that hath the wringing in the guts* 1 Torminosus, ad.

*That which causeth the wringing in the guts.* 1 Terminalis, ad.

*The twist.* 1 Suffrago, f.

*To write.* 1 Scribo, conscribo, 2 ex-aro, peraro, pingo, signo.

*To write verses in leaues.*

1 Mandare carmina folijs.

*To write in, or upon.*

1 Inscribo, 2 Imprimo.

*To write together.*

1 Conscribo, conscribello.

*To tell one how or what he shall write.*

1 Dicto.

*To write through, or at large.*

1 Percribo, 2 Peraro.

*To write before.* 1 Præscribo.

*To write in tables.* 3 Intabuo.

*To write by candle light.*

1 Lucubro, elucubro, elucubror, evigilo, vr euigilare aliquod o-pus.

*To write often.* 1 Scriptito.

*To write more to.* 1 Ascribo, 2 Ap-pingo.

*To write betwene.* 1 Intercribo.

To

To write or make a booke.

1 Compono.

To write over. 1 Superfcribo.

To write an answer. 1 Rescribo.

A writ. Breve.

To write out of a copy.

1 Describo, transcribo, exscribo.

To have a desire to write.

1 Scripturio.

Written.

1 Scriptus, conscriptus, percriptus.

2 Peraratus, p. pergraphicus, ad.

Written over.

1 Superfcriptus, suprafcriptus, p.

Written out.

1 Descriptus, exscriptus, p.

Written upon. 1 Inscriptus, p.

A writer. 1 Scriptor, percriptor.

A quicke or short writer.

1 Notarius, m.

A fast writer. 1 Exfcriptor, m.

A booke writer.

1 Librarius, bibliographus, m.

A true writer. 1 Orthographus.

A false writer. 1 Pseudographus.

He that writeth a mans words even

as he speaketh them. 2 Exceptor.

He that writeth on his knees.

1 Grammatocyphon, m.

He that inditeth to another a thing to be written. 1 Dictator.

They that write pleas & causes in the Law. 1 Logographi, m.

One that writeth bookes of reckoning.

1 Scriptuarius, m.

The art of writing. 1 Scriptura, f.

A writing. 1 Scriptus, m. scriptum, n. scriptio, conscriptio, perscriptio, literatura. 2 Manus, f.

An untrue kinde of writing, called also solocismus.

1 Scriblego, scribligo.

Like writing.

1 Homographia, f.

The right forme of writing.

1 Orthographia, f.

A counterfeit or false writing.

1 Pseudographia, f.

An use in writing where the words answer not one to another.

1 Anacoluthos, n.

A writing underneath.

1 Subscriptio, f.

A thing written by another mans inspiration. 1 Dictamen, n.

A thing put in writing.

1 Perfcriptum, n.

Writings. 2 Memoria, literæ.

A kinde of writing downward, as now we write toward the left hand.

1 Tæpocon, tæmpocon, vel tæhæpocon.

It is written false. 3 Plæstograptum

That which is written over, and on the sides of that which is blotted out.

1 Superindictio, f.

A writ or action. 1 Diploma, n.

Not written. 1 Agraphus, m.

Wholly written, with his name from whom it was sent.

1 Holographicus, ad.

Belonging to writing.

1 Scriptorius, ad.

That may be written. 1 Scriptilis.

Use or meditation in labouring & polishing of those things which are written. 1 Graphice.

To writhe, vide to vreathe.

To writhe the mouth in mockery.

1 Valgio.

The writhing of the mouth in mockery. 1 Valgia.

Wry mouthed men. 1 Misiones.

To wrong, to doe wrong or injury.

1 Injuriar, lædo, malefacio.

2 Violæ.

Put to wrong.

2 Circumventus, p.

Wronged violently. 2 Oppressus.

A wrong doer,

2 Oppugnator, m.

Wrong. 1 Injuria, f. malefictum.

2 Probrum, n.

A wronging. 2 Violatio, f.

Wrongfull. 1 Injurius, ad.

That doeth wrong. 1 Injurius, ad.

Wrongfully. 1 Injuriôsè, injustè.

2 Fallô, perperâm, immeritô.

Most wrongfully.

2 Immeritissimô, adu.

Unthought, vide to worke.

Wye, vide blame.

#### Y ante A

A Yard to measure.

1 Virga, f.

Half a yard. 1 Selsquipes, f.

A yard or rod of a Geometristian.

1 Radius, m.

A yard or court of any house.

1 Penetræle, penetræle, n. area.

A yard or open place where cattell and poultry is kept. 1 Chors, f.

A mans yard. 1 Veretrum, embolum, n. coles. 2 Caulis.

Yate, vide gate.

Yarne. 1 Pensa, orum, flamen, lananera, lanafacta.

A bottome of yearne.

1 Glomus, 2 Orbis, m.

Yarne winding blades, vide blades.

To yawne, or gape, as one woth after or for want of sleepe.

1 Oscito, oscitor, vide to gape.

Yawning for laske of, or after sleepe.

Oscitans, p.

A yawning.

1 Oscitatio, oscitatus, m.

A fault, or impediment which will not suffer a man to stay from gaping & yawning often. 1 Oscedo, f.

A Yeshin, or handfull. Vola.

#### Y ante E

Yea, 1 Ita, sanè, etiam, imò.

2 Rectè, adu.

Yea marry yea truly. 1 Scilicet, quippo. 2 Maximè, adu.

A Yeare. 1 Annus.

2 Vertumnus, m.

The yeare of Iubile, or of releasing, which happened every fifty yeare.

1 Iubilæus, m.

A yeare and a halfe.

1 Selsquiannus.

The day that maketh the leap yeare.

1 Bisextus, bisextus, n. exheresimus, vel intercalares dies.

That which returneth every fift yeare

1 Penteris.

The leape yeare. 1 Intercalaris.

Embolismalis } Annus.

Bisextilis }

Bisextilis }

The foure seasons of the yeare.

2 Cardines temporum.

The space of an yeare.

1 Anno, per annum.

The space of two yeares.

1 Biennium, n.

The space of foure yeares.

1 Quadriennium.

The space of five yeares.

1 Quinquennium, Iustrum, n. olympias.

The

*The space of sixe yeares.*  
 1 Sexennium, n.  
*The space of seaven yeares.*  
 1 Septennium, n.  
*The space of eight yeares.*  
 1 Octennium, n.  
*The space of nine yeares.*  
 1 Novennium, n.  
*The space of ten yeares.*  
 1 Decennium, n.  
*That is done yearly, or everie yeare at a certaine time.* 1 Solennis, annuus, anniversarius, ad.  
*That is done everie two yeares.*  
 1 Biennalis, ad.  
*That is done every three yeares.*  
 1 Triennalis, triennius, ad.  
*That is done every foure yeare.*  
 1 Quadriennialis, quinquennalis, sexennalis, septennalis, octennalis, novennalis, decennalis.  
*One yeare old.*  
 1 Anniculus, annotius, hornus, hornotinus, ad.  
*Two yeares old.*  
 1 Bimus, biennis, ad.  
*Almost two yeares old.*  
 1 Bimulus, ad.  
*Of three yeares old.*  
 1 Trimus, triennis, ad.  
*Of foure yeares old.*  
 1 Quadrimus, quadriennis, ad.  
*Almost foure yeares old.*  
 1 Quadrimulus, ad.  
*Of five yeares old.* 1 Quinquennis, &c. sexennis, septenus, septennis, octennis, novennis, decennis, bilustris, vt bellum bilustre.  
*Of, or belonging to, a yeere.*  
 1 Annalis, annarius, annuallus, annuarius.  
*Of this yeare.*  
 1 Hornus, hornotinus, ad.  
*Of halfe a yeare.* 1 Semestris, ad.  
*Yeere, or yeare by yeere.*  
 1 Quotannis, annuatim, adu.  
*Peast, vide barno.*  
*To Yeld, &c.*  
 1 Dedo, trado, vt se dodere, tradere, to yeld himselfe, dico, as, vt se alicui clientelam dicare, to yeld himselfe to ones tuition, concedo, vt primas alicui in dicendo partes concedere, To yelde the price of eloquence to one.  
*To yeld, or bring forth, as the earth*

*doth.* 1 Reddo, 2 Effundo, fundo, suggero.  
*To yeld, or pay.* 1 Reddo.  
*To yeld, or render vp.*  
 1 Prodo, dedo.  
*To yeld vp, or resigne, v. surrender.*  
*To yeld an account.*  
 1 Reddere  
 Dictare } Rationem.  
 Referre }  
 Bare }  
 2 Calculum ponere.  
*To yeld, or giue over, neus.*  
 1 Cedo, concedo. 2 Parco, succumbo.  
*To yeld from.* 1 Decedo.  
*To yeld, or giue vp the ghost.*  
 1 Exhalo  
 Expiro } Spiritum.  
 Efflo }  
*Yielded vp.*  
 1 Redditus, deditus, p.  
*A yelding.* 1 Cessio, deditio, f.  
*A yelding againe.* 1 Restitutio.  
*That yeldeth it selfe to another.*  
 1 Dedititus, ad.  
*Plere, vide together.*  
*To Yell, or cry out.*  
 1 Ejulo, 2 Vlulo, videre oare.  
*A yelling.* 2 Vlulatus, plangor.  
*A yelling out.*  
 1 Ejulatio, f. ejulatus, m.  
*The Yelke of an egge, vide egge.*  
*To make Yellow.* 1 Rufo, rutilo.  
*To be yellow, or of colour like gold.*  
 1 Aureo, flaveo, fulveo.  
*To waxe yellow, or of a golden colour.*  
 1 Flavescio, rufesco.  
*Waxing, or being yellow.*  
 1 Flavens, flavescens, p.  
*Yellowness.*  
 1 Flavido, f.  
*Yellow earth found in mines of gold & silver.* 1 Sandaracha.  
*Yellow amber.*  
 1 Sualternicum, n.  
*Yellow, or that hath yellow haire.*  
 1 Rufus, id.  
*Yellow cloath, or filke.* 1 Flamea.  
*Yellow of colour, vide colour.*  
*To Yelps as a Foxe, or a Dog doth.*  
 1 Gannio.  
*A yelping.*  
 1 Gannitio, f. gannitus.  
*To Ycarne.*  
 1 Morcor, cupio, doleo.

*Yesterday.*  
 1 Heri, here, hesternus dies.  
*Of yesterday.* 1 Hesternus, ad.  
*Yet, as yet, till this time.*  
 1 Adhuc, etiam, etiamnum, etiamnum, dum, etiam dum.  
*Scarcely yet.* 1 Vix dum.  
*Not yet.* 1 Nondum.  
*Yet for all that yet never bekeffe.*  
 1 Tamen, attamen, votum tamen nihilominus.  
*But yet.* 1 Attamen, atqui.  
*And yet.* 1 Atque.  
*Not yet.* 1 Ne nunc quidem.  
*A Yew sheepe.*  
 1 Ovis isemella.  
*An old yew having lately eated.*  
 1 Adasia.  
*To Yexe, or sob.* 1 Singultio.  
*To yexe, or sob often.* 1 Singulto.  
*Yexing.* 1 Singultiens, p.  
*A yexing.*  
 1 Singultus, m. hecra.  
*In yexing, or after the fashion of the bicker.* 1 Singultus, adu.  
*An Yuch.*  
 2 Vucia, f. pollex, m.  
*A little ynch.* 2 Vnciola, f.  
*Halfe an ynch.*  
 2 Semuncia, & semiuncia.  
 2 Yuches. 2 Sextans.  
 3 Yuch: 3. 2 Trians.  
 4 Yuches. 2 Quadrans.  
 5 Yuches. 2 Quincunx.  
 6 Yuches, or halfe a foot.  
 2 Semissis, palmus minor.  
 7 Yuches. 2 Septunx.  
 8 Yuches. 2 Bes.  
 9 Yuches. 2 Dodrans.  
 10 Yuches. 2 Dextans.  
 11 Yuches. 2 Deunx.  
 12 Yuches, or a foot. 2 As, pes.  
*Of, or being an ynch in measure.*  
 1 Vncialis, pollicaris, vncarius, ad.  
*Of, or being two ynches in measure.*  
 2 Sextentarius, ad.  
*Of three ynches in measure.*  
 2 Trientalis, ad.  
*Of 4 Yuches.* 2 Quadrantal, ad.  
*Of 5 Yuches.* 2 Quincuncialis.  
 6 Yuches long. 2 Semissalis, palmaris, palmarius, ad.  
 7 Yuches long. 2 Septuncialis.  
 Of 8 Yuches long. 2 Bessalis, ad.  
 9 Yuches long. 2 Dodrantalis.  
 10 Yuches long. 2 Dextantarius.



10 Yaches long. 2 Dextrantarius.  
 11 Yaches long. 2 Deuncialis.  
 Of twelve yaches or a foot.  
 2 Pedalis, ad.  
 Of 18 yaches or a foot and a halfe.  
 2 Palmipes; palmipedalis, ad.  
 Yach by yach. 1 Vnciam, add.  
 Anyckling. 1 Subauditus, m.  
 Yode. 1 bat.  
 To yoke. 1 Iugo.  
 To yoke to. 1 Adjugo, adjungo.  
 To yoke together.  
 1 Conjugo. 2 Conjungo.  
 To bring under the yoke.  
 1 Subjugo.  
 To unyoke. 1 Sejugo.  
 2 Sejungo, disjungo, dejungo.  
 Yoked. 1 Iugatus, p. jugatorius, jugalis, ad.  
 Yoked together.  
 1 Conjugus, ad. conjugatus, p.  
 Yoked or coupled side by side.  
 1 Bijugis, bijugus, ex bis, & jugum, ad. bijuges equi, horses yoked together.  
 Yoked to one only, 1 Vnijugus.  
 A yoke. 1 Iugum, n.  
 He that yoketh.  
 1 Iugarius, subjugator, m.  
 A yoking. 1 Iugatio, conjugatio.  
 A yoke for a hog or other beast.  
 1 Numella, f.  
 A yoke of oxen or couple like in greatness. 1 Iuges.  
 Six yoked in a teame.  
 1 Sejuges, sejugi.  
 A thing that fasteneth or coupleth like a yoke. 1 Iugamentum, n.  
 That was never yoked.  
 1 Non passus jugum. 2 Intractus.

Without yoke. Dejugus, ad.  
 Accustomed to the yoke.  
 1 Subjugis, subjugalis, ad.  
 Belonging to the yoke. 1 Iugalis, ad.  
 The Yoke of an egge, vide egge.  
 A Yeoman. Homo plebeius.  
 A yeoman of the guard.  
 1 Satelles, latero, lateranus, m.  
 A yeoman of the stirrop. 1 Strator.  
 To be or wax Young.  
 1 Iuvenesco.  
 To wax young againe, as children doe.  
 1 Repubesco, revitesco.  
 To come up younger.  
 1 Pullulo, pullulesco.  
 To be great with young.  
 1 Prægno. 2 Gravelco.  
 To bring forth young. 1 Pario.  
 To get with young. 1 Gravidø.  
 To be youthfull. 1 Adolescenturio.  
 A young man.  
 1 Adolescens, adolescentulus, juvenis, c. g. vesticeps, m.  
 A young woman. 1 Adolescentula.  
 Young ones.  
 1 Fœtus, partus, proles.  
 A young man or woman about 12 or 14 yeares old, which hath no haire.  
 1 Impubes, impuber, impubis.  
 Very young. 1 Peradolescens.  
 A young bearded man.  
 1 Barbarulus.  
 The young of any thing. 2 Filij.  
 A young beginner.  
 1 Tyro, initiatus, m.  
 Lully or flourishing youth.  
 1 Acme.  
 A very young soldier or beginner.  
 1 Tyrunculus.  
 The young of all beasts. 2 Catulus.

The young of euery living thing except man. 1 Pullus, pullulus.  
 A being with young. 1 Prægnatio.  
 Young.  
 1 Iuuenilis, juvenis, ad. infans, c. g.  
 2 Tener, ad. nascens, p.  
 Very young. 1 Iuenculus.  
 2 Tenellus, novellus, ad.  
 Big with young. 1 Fœtus, conceptus, prægnans, gravidus, ad.  
 Younger. 1 Junior, juvenilior, minor nata. 2 Minor, ad.  
 Youthfull. 1 Iuuenilis, ad.  
 Youthfully, youngly, or lustily.  
 1 Iuueniliter, adu.  
 Youngly. 2 Tenerè, teneritèr.  
 You. 1 Vos.  
 Your owne selves. 1 Vosmetipsi.  
 Yours. 1 Vester.  
 Of your owne. 1 Tuopte.  
 Of yore. Quondam.  
 Youth, vide young.  
 It Yrketb. 1 Piget, tædet.  
 Yrketomeneffe. 1 Tædium, n.  
 Yrkesome or tedious.  
 1 Molestus, odiosus.

## Z ante E

To have zeale, or great desire to a thing. 1 Zelo, zelor.  
 Zeale or great loue. 1 Zelus, m.  
 Zedary, or wormseed.  
 1 Zaduraf.

## Z ante O

The zodiack, a circle in heauen, wherein are the twelve signes.  
 1 Zodiacus, signifer, m.  
 A zone. 1 Zona.

# CERTAIN E GE- nerall heads of *Birds*, Co- lours, &c. as follow.

## BIRDS.



*Aucupio*, f. *O* goe a birding. Au-  
cupor.

*A bird*, *Aucups*.

*A birding*, or *fowling*.

*Aucupium*, n. *aucu-*

*patio*, f.

*A birding place*, *Aucupium*, n.

*Pertaining to birding*.

*Aucupatorius*, ad.

*A bird*, *Avis*, *volucris*, *alcs*, *aliger*, *vo-*  
*latile*.

*A little bird*, *Avicula*, f.

*A young bird*, *Pullus*, *Pullulus*.

*Birds*, 2 *Volantes*, plu.

*The birds gotten by fowling*, *Aucupia*.

*Any bird fed in the house*.

*Boschis*, vel *bolcis*, idis.

*Great birds that be fed*, *Alites*.

*Young birds unfeathered*.

*Implumes pulli*.

*Birds that cannot fly*, *Involucres pulli*.

*Birds which live as well by Land as*

*by Water*, *Amphibia*.

*Belonging to birds*, *Avitius*, ad.

*Birds whole footed*, as all water

*fowls are for the most part*.

*Palmipedes*, *solipedes*.

*A bird so light*, that it is carried every

*way with the wind*, *Cepphos*.

*A certaine sea fowle*, or *fresh water*

*fowle*, *Phalacrides*.

*A bird having a wing of crimson co-*

*lour*, *Phoenicopterus*, m.

*A little bird which is at deadly hatred*

*with the ass*, *Aegithus*, m.

*A bird with blacke feathers on the*

*head much like a linget*, or *tilling*.

*Attricapilla*, f.

*A bird that counterfeith the meying of*

*a horse*, *Anthus*.

*A great white bird of the kind of ra-*

*vers*, *Ixon*.

*A bird wont to come to the altars*, &

*carry away a burning cole*, as a token

*of ill lucke*, *Spinturnix*.

*An unlucky bird called also* *Spintur-*

*nix*, the sight whereof was so unfor-

*tunate*, that upon that cause only, they

*did oftentimes purge the city by sacri-*

*fice*, *Incendjaria*, f.

*A Bird which breaketh the Eagles eggs*.

## Subis, f.

*Birds which by their flight or voice sig-*  
*nified that the thing purposed was not*  
*to be followed*, *Remores*.

*A Bird which singeth sweetly in the*  
*morning*, *Lucar*.

*A Bird drinking as though he did bite*  
*the water*, having long red legs and  
*bill*, *Porphyrus*.

*A ravenous Bird sometime fighting*  
*with the Eagle so violently that in grap-*  
*pling together they fall to the ground, &*  
*be taken off sheepeheards*, *Prynx*, vel  
*ptynge*.

*A Bird in Ethiopia*, greater then the  
*Eagle*, having horns like a goat.

*Traguponades*.

*A Bird that in time of treading sweat-*  
*eth blood*, *Erodus*, m.

*A Bird that hath a loud voice*, and a  
*faire colour*, *Gnaphalus*, m.

*A Bird slow of flight*, *Gradipes*.

*A Bird, whom if one doth behold that*  
*hath the yellow jaundis*, immediately the  
*man becommeth whole*, and the Bird  
*dyeth*, *Galgulus*, *icterus*.

*A Bird that hath a crooked & long bill*,  
*black of colour*, the feathers browne and  
*full of spots*, *Helorius*.

*A Bird about the signes of Ardeola*.

*Hymantopus*, m.

*A Bird which in soothsaying forbade a*  
*thing to be done*, *Inebraz*, *divina avis*.

*A Bird which accompanieth the quail*  
*over the seas*, *Cychnamus*.

*A Bird which in his flight fetcheth a*  
*compassse*, *Circania*, f.

*A Bird making her nest with Cinamon*,  
*Cinnamologus*, m.

*A Bird breeding of the Alcyons nest*.

*Ceyx*, *ycis*.

*A certaine unlucky Bird*, *Parra*, f.

*A Bird that by his voice signifieth som-*  
*ewhat to come*: also any singing Bird.

*Oscinis*, vel *oscen*, com. g.

*A Bird of the signes of a culver*, which  
*Gaza* translateth *Vinago*, *Oenas*.

*A Bird that hath no spleene*.

*Agocephalus*, m.

*A Bird whose dung cureth the dimmes*  
*of the eyes*, *Caladrus*, m.

## PROPER NAMES OF

*Birds*, plac'd Alphabetically.

*A*

*An asse foot*, a little driver, or a didapper

## Mergulus, m.

*B*

*A barnacle*, *Chelonolopez*, *chelo-*  
*nalops*.

*A bat*, *veremouse*, or *flittermouse*.

*Vespertilio*, *nyctux*, f.

*A blackbird*, vide *Ouse*.

*A bigander*, a bird of the kind of geese.

*Chenalopez*, f. *vulpanser*.

*A bitter*, *Butio*, *ardeastellaris*.

*A bramblin*, *Montifringilla*, f.

*A bullfinch*, *Rubicilla*, f.

*A hunting or little lark*.

*Terranco*, *rubetra*, *alaudula*.

*A bizzard*, or *bistard*.

*Bistardus*, *tetrao*, *otis* vel *odos tar-*

*da*, f. *asio*, *onis*.

*A buzzard*, *Buteo*, m.

*A bald buzzard*, *Pernos*, m. *planga*, f.

*A butwyne*, *Capella*, f.

*C*

*A canary bird*, *Vireo*, *chloris*.

*A Castrell*, or *kestrell*.

*Tinnunculus*, vel *tintinnunculus*.

*A chafafinch*, *spinke*, or *sheld apple*:

*a bird singing in cold weather*.

*Fringilla*, vel *frigilla*, f.

*A cough*, *Graculus*, m. *monedula*, f.

*Frigulat graculus*.

*A cornish couge*, *Pyrocorax*, m.

*A cole mouse*, or *gnat snapper*.

*Ficedula*, f.

*A cocke*, *Gallus*, *gallinae*, m. *cu-*

*curit gallus*.

*A cormorant*, or *seacrow*, *Phalacroco-*

*rax*, *corvus marinus*, *mergus*.

*A crowe*, or *sea crow*:

*Corvus aquaticus*.

*A crane*, *Grus*, *pelamedia avis*.

*A young crane*, *Vipio*, m.

*A crow*, *Corvus*, *cornix*, *satrina*, *ple-*

*beius ales*.

*A little crow*, *Cornicula*, f.

*An iron crow*, *Amalupus*.

*Of a crow*, *Coracinus*, *corvinus*.

*A night crow*, or *raven*, *Nycticorax*,

*nyctuavene*, *cicuma*, *cicina*, f.

*Amiana*.

*A cuckoe*, *Coccyx*, *cuculus*, *cucullus*,

*cuculat cululus*.

*A Culver*, vide *doue*.

*A curlew*, *Curlinus*, m. *collutio*.

*D*

*A Daker beame*, *Crex*.

*A daw*, or *iachdaw*.

*Monedula*, f. vide *cough*.

*F f*

*A*

Pigeons.

A *didapper, diver, or dipchicke.*  
*Vinnatrix, columbris, urinucula,*  
*mergulus, m.*  
*A dove, pigeon, or culver.*  
*Columbus, columba peristera.*  
*A Turtle dove Turtur, dilecta.*  
*The chaste Turtle dove. Castus turtur.*  
*The young dove or pigeon.*  
*Pullus columbaceus, pipio, onis.*  
*Wild pigeons or doves which soothsayers*  
*were wont to observe Titi.*  
*A ring-dove, or wood-culver, Palum-*  
*bes, palumbus, torquatus palubus.*  
*A stock dove. Livia, vinago.*  
*A ducke, or drake. Anas.*  
*A tame duck. Anas cicur.*  
*A wilde duck. Anax fera, vel sylve-*  
*stris.*  
*A little duck, Anaticula.*

E

*An Eagle. Aquila, ales Iovis.*  
*Fierce Eagles Aquila feroces.*  
*An Eagle supposed to be a Faulcon of*  
*the second kind. Pygargus.*  
*An Eagle that hath so strong a beake*  
*that she breaketh bones.*  
*Offstraga, offstragus, sanqualis.*  
*A kind of Eagles living chiefly about*  
*pooles and lakes.*  
*Morphuus, percnopterus.*  
*The right Eagle, of meane bignes, of*  
*colour tawny. Gnesum, n.*  
*A bird, saith Festus, of the kinde of*  
*Eagles; the soothsayers, saith Pliny,*  
*take it diversly, some for the chick of a*  
*vulture some for a young Eagle, before*  
*his tale be white: this bird alwayes*  
*gave signification of good luck*  
*Immutulus, vel, ut alij scribunt,*  
*immutulus, vel immutulus*  
*An Euthee, vid. woodpecker.*  
*An Egret. Asterias.*

F

*A Peasant, Phasianus, itis, ornix.*  
*A Peasant hen. Phasiana, f.*  
*A Flaxfinch, Linipha, f.*  
*A Flutermouse, vid. bat.*  
*A Fenduck, vid. Moreben.*  
*A Fieldfare Collurio, glaucium.*

G

*A Gnat. Penelope.*  
*A Glow-bird that shineth by night.*  
*Lampyrus, m.*  
*A Godwit, a bird of delicate meate.*  
*Arragen, arragena.*  
*A Goldfinch, or linnet. Carduellus, m.*

Birds.

*carduelis, miliaria, aurimutris, chry-*  
*somitris, acanthis.*  
*A gleade, vid. kite.*  
*A greene finch. Chloris, vireo, onis.*  
*A Griffon, or Gripe.*  
*Gryps, gryphus, vultur, m.*  
*Belonging to a Griffon. Vulturinus, ad.*  
*A Gnat snapper a bird feeding on grapes*  
*and figs. Ficedula, f.*  
*A Gull. Gavia.*  
*A grey gull. Gavia cineracea.*  
*A white gull, or sea cob. Gavia alba.*  
*A Geere, vid. vultur.*

H

*A Harefoot, a bird so called.*  
*Lagopus, odis.*  
*A hen haroer. Rubetarius, m.*  
*A heron. Ardea, f. pygargus, m.*  
*A blew Heron. Ardea cinerea.*  
*A dwarfe Heron, or Cryall.*  
*Ardea alba.*  
*A kind of Heron, which some thinke to*  
*be an Egret. Asterias.*  
*A Heron-few.*  
*Ardeola, f. pello, vel pellus, m.*  
*Heath cocks. Sali, plu.*  
*A Hickwall or hickway. Virco, lynx,*  
*picus martius, picunnos, & picus, m.*  
*A habbie, vid. hawk.*

I

*A Iay. Graculus, m.*  

K

*A Kings Fisher. Alcedo, alcyon, &*  
*halcyon.*  
*A kite, a gleade, or puttock.*  
*Milvus, milvius, m.*  
*A greedy kite.*  
*Milvus rapax, vel avidus.*  
*A young kite. Pullus milvinus.*  
*Of a kite, or like a kite. milvinus, ad.*

L

*A Lapwing. Vpupa, f. epops.*  
*A Larke. Alauda, galerita, coryda-*  
*lus, cassita, citis.*  
*A wood Larke. Acredula, f.*  
*A little Larke. Alaudula, f.*  
*A Linnet: vid. Goldfinch.*

M

*A marlet, or marten, of the quantity of*  
*a sparrow, having no feet to goe but on*  
*the stumps.*  
*Cypsellus, m. apus, odis.*  
*A marten, or westerne, which breedeth*  
*in water banks. Riparia, f.*  
*A Mavis, a bird which singeth in the*  
*cage. Turdus pilaris.*

Birds.

*A Mavis, or Throffell. Turdus, m.*  
*A Murre bird. Phascas.*  
*A Morel, or fenne duck.*  
*Fulica, fulix, ornix.*  
*A Muskin. Parus, m.*  
*A mudwall, vid. woodpecker.*

N

*A Nasse. Vria, f.*  
*Night birds. Sopes.*  
*A night bird having crooked claws,*  
*which hunteth after mice and moles,*  
*Elcos.*  
*A night Bird like a Bat. Ama, f.*  
*A Nightingale. Arthis, f. Luscinia,*  
*philomela, athalanis.*  
*A little nightingale. Luscinola, f.*  
*The mourning nightingale.*  
*Mœrens philomela.*  
*A ninimurder, a bird so called, some*  
*think it be a shrink. Molliceps.*  
*A nut pecker, or nut-lobber, Sitta.*  
*A nudwall, vid. woodpecker.*

O

*An owle. Bubo, glaux, eos, noctua,*  
*ulula, avis devia.*  
*A scritch owle. Strix.*  
*An borne owle.*  
*Noctua aurita, otis, idis.*  
*An owle having feathers standing on*  
*every side of her head like eares.*  
*Alio, onis:*  
*An owle, or as some thinke, a kind of*  
*hawkes flying by night. Hybris.*  
*An Oprey. Aquila marina.*  
*An Owle, or black bird.*  
*Merula, Mioppa, turdus.*  
*A little Owle, or black bird.*  
*Turdulus, m. turdella, f.*  
*An Ostrich, or ostrich.*  
*Struthia, struthiocamelus, Afra a-*  
*vis, apud Horatium.*  
*An Oxeje, or creep. Certhia.*

P

*A Parret, vide Popinay.*  
*A Partridge. Perdix.*  
*A covie of Partridges. v. covie.*  
*A Peacock. Pavo, pavus, Iunonia avis*  
*The trim spots in a Peacocks tale.*  
*Oculi, orum.*  
*A French Peacock. Gallopavus.*  
*Of a Peacock. Pavonius, ad.*  
*A Peahenne. Pava, f.*  
*A Pellicane. Pelicanus, pelican, vel*  
*pelecanus, m.*  
*A Phenix. Phoenix, f.*  
*A Pochard, a water fowle like a duck.*  

Boscha,



## Birds.

Boscha, f. vel boscas, adis.  
*A Pheasant vide fasant.*  
*A Pie. Pica, m. pica, citra, f.*  
*A chattering Pie. Pica loquax.*  
*A Pigeon, vide dove.*  
*A kind of Pigeons called an cat corne, or*  
*cat wheate.*  
 Pyralis, frugipeta, f.  
*A pinnocke, titling, or hedge sparrow: a*  
*bird which breedeth up the Cuckoos*  
*eggs instead of her owne.*  
 Curruca, f. epialis, græc.  
*A popiniaye, or Parrat.*  
 Phittacus, phittace, es, f.  
*The prattling popiniaye.*  
 Garrulus phittacus.  
*A Plover. Pardalus, pluvialis.*  
*A Plungeon, a kind of water fowle with*  
*a long, ruddish bill.*  
 Phalacrocorax.  
*A Puet, a bird so called.*  
 Phaleris, dis, f.  
*A Puttocke, vide kite.*  
 Q  
*A Quail, or quale.*  
 Coturnix, oryx, f.  
*The captaine or leader among quails.*  
 Ornygometra, m.  
 R  
*A Raven. Corvus, corax.*  
*A Night ravin, vide crow.*  
*A Red-shanke. Hæmaropodus, odis,*  
*hæmathoes.*  
*A redstart. Ruticilla, f.*  
*A Ringtaile.*  
 Pygargus, subbutco.  
*A Redtaile.*  
 Phanicurus, rubicilla.  
*A Robin redbreast.*  
 Erithacus, m. erithæa, rubecula, rubellio, siluia, f.  
*A Rooke. Cornix frugivora.*  
 S  
*A white swanew.*  
 Fulica, f. gavia cinerea, larus cinereus, cepphus, m.  
*A Sea cob, or sea-gull.*  
 Gavia, f. larus, m.  
*A Sea bird great and ravenous.*  
 Charadrius, m.  
*A shield apple vide Coffinch.*  
*A Sheldrake. Cataracta, f.*  
*A shoueler, or shoster.*  
 Platalea, pelecarnus, pelican.  
*A siskin. Ligurinus, luteola, spinus, m.*

## Birds.

*A snite, or snip. Ibis, gallinago, & rusticula minor.*  
*A sparrow. Passer, m. struthium, n. pyrgita, pl.*  
*A hedge sparrow, or titling.*  
*Passer sepiarius, troglodytes.*  
*The subtle sparrow.*  
 Argurus passer.  
*A little sparrow. Passerculus.*  
*A red sparrow. Lunco, m.*  
*A speight.*  
 Picus martius. 2 Turbo.  
*A swallow. Hirundo, chelido, f.*  
*A water swallow. Motacilla, culicilega, f. cinclus, m.*  
*A chirping swallow.*  
 Garrula hirundo.  
*A great swallow. Apeda, f.*  
*Swallows which want the use of*  
*their feet. Apodes.*  
*A sea swallow. Drepanis.*  
*A swanne.*  
 Cygnus, vel cygnus, olor, m.  
*A wilde swanne braying like an asse.*  
 Onocrotalus, m.  
*Certaine ravenous birds like to swans,*  
*having beneath their mouth a little*  
*gorge, into which they swallow their*  
*meat greedily. Oenocratali.*  
*A stare, or starling. Sturnus.*  
*A storke. Ciconia, pelargus.*  
 T  
*A Teale. Querquedula, boscha.*  
*A Throste. Bebiacensis.*  
*A Thrush, or Mavis. Turdus.*  
*A bow Thrush. Turdus iliacus.*  
*A place where thrushes are kept a fat-*  
*ting. Turdarium, n.*  
*A Tuling, vid. pin. ouke.*  
*A Titmouse. Parus, m.*  
*Titmonses. Todi, plur.*  
*The great Titmouse. Frigillago, vel*  
*fringillago, f. parus major.*  
*The lesser Titmouse, called a Nun.*  
 Parus minor.  
*A Turtle, vid. Dove.*  
 V  
*An urion, a bird so called,*  
 Argatilis, m.  
*A vulture, or geire.*  
 Vultur, vulturius, m.  
*Belonging to a vulture.*  
 Vulturinus, ad. —  
 W  
*A wagtaile, or washer,*  
 Motacilla, motacula, codacremula,

## Birds.

cnipologus.  
*A waterhen, Tringa, f.*  
*A westerne, vid. marten.*  
*A wiggon. Glaucæa, f.*  
*A wittewall, or wood wall.*  
 Vireo, chloreon, galbula, f.  
*A woodcock, or scope.*  
 Gallinago, rusticula, iustica perdix, scolopax.  
*A wood pecker, mudwall, or earbee.*  
 Apiafter, aptistia, metops, mellisuga, picus, & picunus.  
*A sea woodcock, because it hath a long*  
*bill not unlike a woodcock.*  
 Trochilos, vel trochilus.  
 A wrenne, Regulus, trochilos vel trochilus.  
*A kind of birds called of some wrennes,*  
*of others Offistraga, Immusculi, m.*  
*A little wren, alwayes at iare with the*  
*Eagle. 1 Regaliolus, m.*  
*Wy-neckle. lynx, torquilla.*

## T

*A yelamber. Luteus, vel lutea.*

VOCES INARTICVLATÆ  
 volatiliū quorundam, secundum Sidonium Ovid.  
 & Julium Pollucem.

Philomela modulatur. Aquila clangit: Accipiter pipat: Corvus crocitat, crocit, corniculat: Perdix cacabat: Anser gratitat: glacitat: Cygnus drensat: Turtur, atq; Columba gerrunt: Palumbes plaustat: Ciconia gloterat: Gallus cucurit: Gallina gracillat, gloucitat, gloucitat: Pavo pupillat: Grus gruit: Vultur pulpat: Graculus frigulat: Mlvius lipit, jugit: Anas tetrinit: hirundo trinfat: Passer pipit: Cicada fritinit: Sturnus pistat: Turdus tritlat: Acredula mitlat: Coturnix gylissat: Gallulus gloucitat: Merula strider, vel modulatur: Vpupa popissat: Meleagris caccissat: Vespertilio stridet: Pica picatur, vel modulatur: cuculus cuculat: Bubo bubulat: Noctua cucubat: Vlula vlulat: Eutubibit: Regulus, meros zinzilurat: Apes bombilat: Parus tinninat.

## Colours

## Colours.

## Colours

## VOCES ETIAM QVADRUPEDUM ANIMALIUM.

Leo rugit: Tigris raucat: Panther caurit: Pardus felit: Lupus ululat: Aper frender: Barrus barrit: Cervus, onager glocitat: Taurus mugit: Equus hianit: Verres quiritar: Asellus uncat: Aries blaxterat: Ovis balat: Sus grunnit: Capre, hircus mutit: Canis latrat: vulpecula gannit: catulus glaucitat: Lepus vagit: Mus mintrat: Mustela dintrit: Grillus gillat: Sorex disticat: Serpens, & anguis sibilant: Rana coaxat.

## COLOURS.

**A** colour. Color, tinctus, m. tinctura, f.

Of one colour. Unicolor.

Of two colours. Bicolor.

Of three colours. Tricolor, ad.

Of sundry, or divers colours.

Discolor, Varicolor, Multicolor.

That is of changeable colour.

Verticolor, ad.

Ill coloured. Decolor, ad.

A perfect, full, and deepe colour.

Color satur, color piensus.

A good, lively, durable, and lasting colour. Color pertinax.

A fading, decaying, or a dead colour.

Color evanidus:

A lively, braue, trimme, and gallant colour. Color floridus.

A darke, duskyish, or sad colour.

Color furdus, color austerus.

A weak and unperfect colour.

Color dilutus, Color remissus.

Painters colours. Pigmenta, n.

A colour made of Carse, and ruddle burned together, called of some Patise, red, or arsenick. Sandix.

The middle colour betwixt black and white Elbum, n.

Of that colour. Elbidus, ad.

Of the colour of a Jasper stone.

Iaspideus color.

Colour in graine, or twice died.

Dibaphus, m.

## A

Auburne colour, vid. brownie.

Arnick colour.

Sandix, sandarach, f.

Asb colour, Cinereus, cineraceus, leucophæus, ad.

Azure colour. Cæruleus.

## B

Bay colour. Badius, balius, ad.

Black of colour.

Niger, ater, pullus, ad.

Coleblack. Anthracinus, furvus, melaneus, melanetes.

Black like pitch. Piceus, ad.

A bright black like the feathers of a crow. Coracinus, ad.

Somewhat black. Nigellus, ad.

Black and blew, mixed with the colour of lead. Lividus, plumbeus.

Bleak, or pale of colour. Pallidus.

Blew like azure. Cæruleus, cæruleus, ad.

Blew, Lividus, ad.

Blew like the sea waves. Thalassicus, thalassinus, cymatilis.

A bright blew colour. Cyaneus.

Somewhat blew.

Subcæruleus, lividulus, ad.

Blew with specks of grey.

Cæsius color.

A tight or Venice blew.

Venetus color.

Blewish, drawing to the colour of purple. Indicus, ad.

Browne swart, or darke of colour.

Pullus, sufcus, subniger, subater, bæcticus, hiberus, ferrugineus, naticus color.

A browne, or naturall colour.

1 Pulligo, f.

A browne colour, that which is mingled with black and red. Ferrugo, f.

Browne-blew. Luridus, ad.

Blanket colour, or light washet.

Seyricum, n.

## C

Carnation colour.

Helvus, gilvus, rufus, ad.

Changeable colour. Varians color.

Copper colour. Aeneus color.

A crane colour. Gruinus color.

Crimson colour, vid. scarlet.

## D

Duple grey, vid. grey.

Dunne colour, Fulcus, infusus, aquilus, subaquilus.

## F

Flesh colour, of white and red.

Helvus, helvelus gilvus, ad.

Fox, or weasel colour.

Fulvus, mustellinus, ad.  
A colour like the flame of fire.  
Flammeus color.

## G

Grey. Glaucus, canus, cæsius, ad.

Being grey. Canens, p.

Duple grey. Scutulatus color.

A grasse greene, viridis, herbeus, herbis, viridans, frondens, gramineus, ad.

A colour as greene as a leek.

Prasinus, porraceus, ad.

A greene colour like the blades of corne

Orobitis.

Grassie greene colour.

Vitreus, hyazenus, ad.

Greenesse. Viror, m. viriditas.

Somewhat greene. Subviridis.

Greenely, or with a greene colour.

Viridè adv.

## H

Horse flesh, vid. flesh colour.

## I

Iron colour. Ferrugineus, ad.

## L

Lion tawny. Fulvus, mustellinus.

Lustie gallant colour, or light red.

Spadiceus, spadix, puniceus, hyginus color.

## M

A marble colour. Marmoreus.

Medly. Color mixtus, vel mistus.

A certaine medly colour, made of bony, raine water, and sea water.

Thalassielin, n.

Murrie colour. Pullus, spanus, naticus, ferrugineus, hiberus, bæticus, ad.

A murrie colour.

Xerampelinus color.

A moly colour. Polymitus.

He that maketh motley. Polynutarius

## O

Orange colour. Citrius, melinus, citrinus, ad.

Red orpment, or oker colour.

Sanderica.

## P

Pale colour. Helvelus, ad.

A peach colour. Persicus color.

Pheasant colour.

Phasianus color.

Pied colour. Verticolor, ad.

A Popinay colour.

Plutaceus color.

Puke colour between russet and blacke.

Pul

Pulfus, ad.  
*A purple colour.*  
 Conchyle, & conchylum, n. mu-  
 rex, purpura, blatta.  
*A kind of purple. Melibæa.*  
*A whitish purple, a colour much like*  
*the flower of mallows.*  
 Molochinus, m.  
*A kind of purple made in Phœnicia.*  
 Oxos.  
*A purple in graine, or purple twice died.*  
 Dibapha, vel dibaphos.  
*Purple, or of purple colour.*  
 Purpureus, ostrinus, farranus,  
 thesalificus, tyrius, blatteus, ame-  
 thystinus.  
*Belonging to purple. Tyrianthinus.*  
*Died with purple. Conchyliatus.*

## R

Rats colour. Murinus color.  
*To be or wax red. Irrubeo.*  
*Made red. Rubefactus, p.*  
*Waxing, or being red. Rubens.*  
 Red. Ruber, rubrus, rubens, rubidus,  
 rufatus, minius, ad.  
*Somewhat red, or reddish colour.*  
 Rubellus, subrubeus, rubicundus,  
 lus, ad.  
*Red, or strong of colour. Robus, m.*  
*That is red of colour. Robus, m.*  
*Very red of colour.*  
 Rubicundus, sandarachinus.  
*A sad red colour. Rufus color.*  
*A bright red, or cleere shining red, or*  
*fire red colour. Rutilus, rutilus, ig-*  
*neus color.*  
*A blond red colour, vide sanguine.*  
*Tempered with red arsenicke.*  
 Sandaracharus, ad.  
*Of red arsenicke.*  
 Sandarachinus.  
*Fiery red like the eies of a Lion.*  
 Glaucus, glaucinus, ad.  
*To wax somewhat ruddie.*  
 Rutileo.  
*A colour somewhat ruddie, or blond*  
*red, like the vine leaves in harvest.*  
 Xerampelinus color.  
*A lively ruddie colour, wherewith bar-*  
*lots use to colour their faces.*  
 Purpurissum, n. rubriceta, f.  
*A deepe red colour. Burrhum, n.*  
*He that hath a swart red colour.*  
 Burrhus, ad.  
*Marked with red, as sheepe.*  
 Rubricatus, ad.

## S

Saffron colour. Croceus, adj.  
*Sanguine colour. Sanguineus, rubi-*  
*cundus, ad.*  
*Saphire colour. Saphirus, ad.*  
*Scarlet, crimson, or stamell colour.*  
 Coccineus, coccinus, phœniceus,  
 ad.  
*Scarlet died, or scarlet in graine.*  
 Coccum, n. coccus, m.  
*A scarlet robe or vesture.*  
 Coccinum, n.  
*Arrayed in scarlet. Coccinatus, ad.*  
*A colour called Synaper.*  
 Cicerculum, n.  
*A colour mixt with Synaper, and rud-*  
*dle. Syricum, n.*  
*Silver colour. Argenteus, ad.*  
*A sky colour. Cumatilis, cœruleus,*  
*cœrulus, glastinus color.*  
*Sky colour, with speckles of gray.*  
 Cæsius, ad.  
*A smoky or yellow colour. Insuasum.*  
*A smoky, or raine colour, appearing on*  
*the walls, by the meanes of raine falling*  
*thereupon.*  
 Impluviatus, ad.  
*Stammell colour. vid. scarlet.*  
*Straw colour. Melinus, ad.*  
*Swart colour. vid. browne.*

## T

Thunie colour. Bavus color.  
 A Turkey colour.  
 Venetus color.

## V

*Violet, or of violet colour.*  
 Violaceus, violaris, amethystinus,  
 hyacinthinus, ad.  
*A dier of violets. Violarius.*  
*Watchet colour. Albus color.*  
*Waterish colour. Aqueus, ad.*  
*White, or a bright white. Candidus,*  
*condens, albus, albens.*  
*A bright white. Candidum, n.*  
*Whitish, or somewhat white.*  
 Albidus, albulus, exalbidus, subal-  
 bidus, subcandidus, candidulus, ca-  
 nus, ad.  
*Waxing white. Albescens.*  
*Very white. Percandidus, ad.*  
*Milke white, or white as milke.*  
 Lacteus, lacteolus, ad.  
*Snow white, or white as snow.*  
 Niveus, ad.  
*Pale white like water.*

Aqueus, aquileus, ad.  
*White like alabaster.*  
 Marmoreus, ad.  
*White like Ivory. Eburneus.*  
*A certaine white colour that painters*  
*use. Parethonium, n.*  
*Yellow colour, or bright yellow.*  
 Flavus, fulvus, luteus color, fulvi-  
 dus, filaceus, ad.  
*Bastard yellow. Melinus, ad.*  
*Yellow as gold, faire bright yellow.*  
 Aureus, aureolus, rutilus, rutilus,  
 rutilatus, ad.  
*A deep, full, and sad yellow colour.*  
 Ruber, ad.  
*Bright yellow like a womans haire.*  
 Flavus.  
*A darke yellow like the colour of honey.*  
 Mellinus, melleus.  
*Yell vv like wax. Cereus, cerinus.*  
*Yellow like the yolke of an egge,*  
 Luteus, ad.  
*Awake and unperfett yellow like*  
*box. Buxeus, ad.*  
*Yellow colour like rarro filke yarne.*  
 Byssinus, ad.  
*Yellow colour like saffron.*  
 Croceus, crocinus, ad.  
*Yellow like mettall. Aeneus, ad.*  
*Somewhat yellowish. Subflavus,*  
*ruteolus, pallidus, ad.*  
*Hawing colour of the yellow.*  
 Electrum, chryselektus.

## CANES.

**A** Dog, or bitch. Canis.  
 A Dog. Canis masculus.  
 A bitch, or brach. Canis femina.  
 A little dog or whelp.  
 Catulus, & catellus.  
 A young dog not yet well trained.  
 Tyruncula canis.  
 A little bitch. Canicula, f.  
 A fierce dog. Canis acer,  
 A swift dog. Citus, vel celer canis.  
 That hath a shrill mouth. Argutus.  
 That hath a collar on his necke.  
 Armillatus.  
 An old dog past the best.  
 Canis emeritus.  
 A mad dog. Canis rabidus, vel ra-  
 biolus.  
 A spaniel, pound, or other dog that hun-  
 teth by sent.



# Dogges.

Can's { Generosus.  
lagax,  
odorus,  
Odorilequus.  
A spaniel. Hispaniolus.  
A water spanell. { aquaticus,  
Hispaniolus. { villosus.  
A land spanell. { agrarius.  
Hispaniolus { campestris.  
A hound. Venaticus, ad.  
A drawing bound, or bloudbound.  
Investigarius, plaudus, canis scoticus.  
A gase bound. Agastus.  
A gray bound. Leporarius, gallicus.  
A terriere. Terrarius, m.  
A tumbler. Vertagus, m.  
A mastife, or band dogge. Molossus.  
A curre. { gregarius,  
Canis. { degener.  
A shepheards dogge, or heardmans dog  
Canis { pecuarius,  
{ pastoralis, aggregarius,  
poemenis, pernix.  
A farmers cur to ke pe the house.  
Canis villaticus.  
A little pretty dog e, which women  
use to play with: a fisting hound.  
Meliteus canis.  
A mongrell. Hybris, hybrida.  
A mongrell ingendred of a woulfe, and  
a dogge. Lycisca, lyciscus, cracuta,  
alopocida, alopocidos.  
To bark like a dogge. Latro.  
To howle. vlulo, exvlulo, baubor.  
To goe a fault as bitched doe. Catulio  
To set doggs on. Immittere canes.  
To hunt. Venor, fector, indago.  
To draw, or follow by the foot.  
Inuestigo.  
To quest, or open as spaniells, or hounds  
doe. when they have the sent, or sight  
of their game. Nicto, is.  
To cheere the hounds. Hortari.  
To drie like a young whelp. Glaucito.  
Doggish or currish. Caninus, ad.  
Of, or pertaining to a dogge.  
Caninus, canarius, ad.

## Nomina Canum.

### B

Blabbe or barke. Canache.  
Black foot. Melampus.  
Blanch, or white coate. Leucon.  
Bright, vide swift.

# Dogges.

C  
Catch, or snatch. Harpagus.  
Chauiter, or ringwood.  
Hylactor, hylax.  
Churle, vid wolve.  
Closebiter. Lethargus.  
Cole, or coleblacke.  
Asbolus, melaneus.  
Crow. Corax.  
F  
Fawnebane. Nebrophonus.  
Flight: vid. spring.  
G  
Greedy. Harpyia.  
H  
Harier, or bunthare. Lagon.  
Hilbred. Oresitrophos.  
Hunter. Agre.  
Hunt doe. Dorseus.  
K  
Kilbucke, or fierce looke. Theron.  
L  
Lightfoot. Labros.  
Lion. Charon.  
M  
Makeswift, or make speed. Anyte.  
P  
Piedcoate, or patch. Sticte.  
Post. vid. Runner.  
Q  
Quick sight. vid. spiall.  
R  
Ranger, or forrester. Nape.  
Rangehill. vid. scalecliffe.  
Razener, or eatall Pamphagus.  
Ringwood. vid. Chauiter.  
Royster, or stout. Alce.  
Rug, rusfus, or shaghaire Lachne.  
Runner, or post. Dromas.  
S  
Shaghaire, vid. rug.  
Shepheard. Poemenis.  
Snatch, vid. catch.  
Spiall, or quick sight. Dorseus.  
Scalecliffe, or rangehill. Oribalus.  
Stout, vid. royster.  
Spring, or flight. Pterelas.  
Swift, or tempest. Aello.  
Swift foot. Podargus.  
Swift. Thous, Argus.  
T  
Tempest, vide swift, and whirle-  
winde.  
Treader, or tracer. Ichnobates.  
W  
Whitetaile, or foxe. Lampurus.

# Fishes.

Whirlewinde, or tempest. Laxaps.  
Whiretooth. Aglaodos.  
Wood, wilde, or savage. Hyleus.  
Wolve, or churle. Lycisca, lycitas,  
lycas.

## PISCES.

A Fish. Piscis, m.  
A fresh water fish, or river fish.  
Piscis fluvialis, vel fluvialis.  
A fish of the like pond, or mote.  
Piscis lacustris.  
A sea fish.  
Piscis marinus, vel pelagius.  
A little fish. Pisciculus, m.  
Salt fish. Salfamenta, orum, pisces  
muria durati, vel conditi.  
The gilles of fish. Branchia. The finnes  
Pinnæ. The backe bone. Spina. The  
scale. Squama. The milke. Lactes. It is  
properly the signe of a male fish. The fry  
or spawne. Ovum piscis. A peece, or  
part of fish. Tomus. The parting, or  
dividing. Segmentum. The clees or  
clawes in a fish, bending like hooker, as  
in a crab. Acetabula, flagella, bra-  
chia, chelæ, forcipes denticulata,  
forcipata brachia cancrorum.  
Things like haire about Oysters: hornes  
of the crab, snail, or such like, whereby  
they seale or grope their way. Cirri,  
barba. Shell fishes, testacei pisces.  
A kind of shell fish in the sea.  
Bosphorus, mya, f.  
A certaine shell fish which being boyled  
through yeeldeth a most comfortable li-  
quor. Solenes. They which take that  
fish Solenistæ.  
A shell fish of the sea, that hath a lea-  
der, whom they follow as their King.  
Strombus.  
A shell fish having an ill savour like a  
goat. Tragos.  
A kind of shell fish wherein pearles  
doe breed. Berberion, vel berberi,  
barbaln.  
A shell fish. Concha, f.  
Fishes covered with a soft smooth shell.  
Crustati pisces, molli testa apercu-  
lati.  
Gristle fishes, a Ray, or Scate.  
Cartilaginei pisces.  
Great fishes, as whales, and such like.  
Cetacei pisces.  
A place where great fishes be salted and  
sold. Cetaria, f.

**Fishes.**

**Fishes.**

**Fishes.**

Belonging to great fishes of the sea, as  
whales. Cetarius, ad.  
The entrails of great fishes or whales.  
Cetosa viscera.

A fish in the river Ganges, having a  
snout like a Dolphin, but much bigger.

Platanista, f.

Certaine fishes seeking after shadowy  
places, and much delighted with the  
moist and cold element.

Plicotrophus.

A fish which alone is thought to chew  
his meat. Eicarus, m.

A fish called Adonis. Exocærus.

A certaine crafty fish which biteth a-  
way the bait, and meddles not with  
the booke. Glanis, vel glanus.

A certaine fish which hunteth much  
with his teeth. Dentex.

A great fish enemy to the whale.

Orca, f.

A certaine sea fish keeping by the shore,  
not much unlike Pagrus. Outhra-  
goriscus, m.

A fish only in Nilus, which the Egypti-  
ans worshipped for a god.

Oxyrinchus, m.

A kind of fish that swimmeth on her  
sides. Plagusia, f.

A fish to us unknowne, which is of a  
most delicate taste.

Helops.

A fish of whose skinne water clew is  
made. Ichthyocola, f.

A certaine fish in the Egyptian sea.

Sargus, m.

A fish that casteth out all his bowels,  
until the booke where with he is taken  
be out, which being done, he sucketh  
them up againe. Scolopendra, f.  
Centipes, dis.

A fish having a pretious stone in the  
braine. Synodus, untis.

A fish fenced with a long bone standing  
out, having no heart.

Tenthis, dis.

A certaine fish having but one eye in  
his head. Vranoscopus, vel vran-  
oscopus.

A certaine fish with a wide yawning  
mouth, some take it for that fish called  
Lupus. Labrax.

A certaine fish delighting in her taile.  
Labrus, m.

A fish that hath so great a jaw, and is  
voracious, that it can & did devour

an armed man. Lamia, f.

A fish with teeth standing out of his  
lips. Charax, m.

A fish that is poyson to man, and man  
to him. Lepus, m.

A fish that maketh a nest in the water  
Chromis, f.

A fish square. Cybium, n.

A kind of small fish, and differing from  
a calamarie only in f. ce.

Zolius, m.

A kind of fish in the Ocean sea of Mau-  
ritania, which comming in a scull, is  
able to overthrow a ship. Lulligo, f.

A fish that killeth a Tunie to haue the  
vine in his iawes. Clupea, f.

A fish which sometime flieth about  
the water, and that is a signe that  
the tempest will cease. Milago, f.

A fish that hath his scales turned to-  
ward his head, and swimmeth against  
the water. Acipenser, vel aqui-  
penser.

A fish whose gall healeth scarres of  
wounds, and superfluous flesh in the  
eyes. Callionymus, m.

A kind of fish which being afraid, hid-  
eth only his head, and thinketh then  
that his whole body is hid.

Cephalus, m.

A certaine little fish which swimmeth  
very swiftly. Natica, f.

A fish that killth a Tunie to haue the  
vine in his iawes.

Alofa, clupea.

A fish that is guide to the whale that  
be runneth not upon rocks.

Musculus.

A certaine sea fish not much unlike  
Pagrus, keeping always by the Sea  
shore side. Orphus.

A river fish that eateth flesh, and  
hath lice breeding vnder the armes.

Erica.

A fish which is a devourer of man's  
fish. Anthias.

A Sea fish which perceiving the hook  
fastened in him, biteth off the line about  
the tackling, and so escapeth.

Alopex marina.

The young fish comming of the spawne  
of Thunie. Auumæ.

A certaine fish in the river Padus, it  
weigheth sometime a thousand pounds.

Attius.

Fishes in the river Bonifones like Dol-

phines, without sinewes. Antacæi.

A fish having his skin like untanned  
leather. Alutarius piscis.

A fish that cleaveth to the keele of a  
ship, and stayeth it. Remeligo.

A

Apua, a fish so called. Encrasicoli.

B

A Barbell. Mullus, barbus.

A little barbell, Mullulus, m.

A bafe. Sargus m.

A birte. Rhombus, m.

A b'cke, or bley. Alburnus, m.

Boces, small fishes so called.

Leucomanides.

A breame. Abramus, prafenus, cy-  
prinus, latus.

A brut, or brei. Passer asper.

C

A Cackrell, a fish so called, because it  
maketh the eaters laxative. Mœna, f.

A calamarie, sea cut, or cuttle fish.

Loligo, f.

A little calamarie. Loliguncula, f.

Capriscus, a fish having most strong and  
sharpe teeth. Apriscus.

A Carpe. Cyprinus, carpio, burba-  
tus, m.

A chare, a fish so called, only proper to  
Winander weere in Lancashire.

Aurifequa, f.

A chevine. Laccia, f.

A cockle fish. Concha, f.

A kind of vverthen cockle or shell fish,  
wrinkled like the navell & thereof, he  
hath his name Vmbilicus, m.

A cod fish. Ateleus, capito, m.

A conger. Congrus, conger.

A fish like a conger. Ophidium.

A crab. Cancer.

A crampe fish, that hath the nature to  
make the hands of them that touch it a-  
stonied, though they doe it with a long  
pole. Torpedo, f.

A creafish, Grammarus, vel cam-  
marus, cancer, testudines fluviatiles.

A sea creafish, or a kind of yellow crab.

Leo.

A kind of creafish. Hippia.

A cuttle fish. Sepia, nautilus.

A little cuttle fish. Sepiola, f.

A curie fish. Cuculus, m.

D

A Dace. Apua, f.

Ff 4

A dog

Fishes.

A dogge fish, Canus marinus, lamia, f. galerus levis.  
A dogs tongue, a fish so called.  
Cynoglossus, m.  
A dolphin, Delphin, delphinus.  
A dorce, Gallus marinus, faber.  
A dorce, or gold fish taken about Cales in Spaine, Zeus, m.

E

An Eele, Anguilla, f.  
A fausen, Prægrandis.  
A grigge, Minima.  
A seafling, Meia.  
A little eele, Ophidium, n.  
An eele pout, Mustella, f. ophidium, n.

F

A flooke, or flounder, Pectunculus, m.  
A flower, a fish goodly to looke to sweet in tast and sme. l. Thymallus, m.  
A frog fish, Rana piscatrix.  
Fullo, a fish so called, Gnaphicus, m.

G

A gold fish, vide dorce.  
Gubbings, the parings of haberdine.  
Tomus aselli.  
A gouzeon, Govius fluviatilis, Gobio, fundulus, m.  
A groundling, a fish breeding of abundance of raine, and being set on the fire it is straigh way sod.  
Alphya, latine apua dicitur.  
A gilthead, or goldy, a fish that cherveth like a beast. Scarus, m.  
A fish of the kind of giltheads.  
Zaphirus, m.  
A gilthead, Aurata, orata, chryson, vel chrylos.  
A Gurnard, Hycca, f. cuculus.

H

A hadocke, Morius, m. calarias, a. fellus minor.  
A haberdine, Asellus salirus.  
A hake, Pagrus, m.  
A halibut.  
Vmbrina, vmbra, f. passer.  
A herring, Halec, vel halex.  
A salt, or pickled herring.  
Halex { Conditanca.  
          { Condita.  
          { Muriatica.  
A red herring.  
Halex { Fumo durata,  
          { Infumata,  
          { Palli.  
A borne beck, or born fish.

Fishes.

Acus, ci, m. Buccinum, n.  
A speckled bound fish.  
Galerus stellatus.  
A blewish bound fish.  
Galerus glauceus.

L

A lampery or luck stone, Muræna, lampetra, tellina, gallaria, plots, fluta, mustella, f.  
A fish of the kind of lampreyes.  
Galeos, otis.  
A male kind of lamprey, having teeth standing without the mouth.  
Myrinus, m.  
A sea lamprey, a little fish that staieib a ship under saile.  
Remora, Echineis.  
A little lamprey, Murænula.  
A Laxe, a fish so called Exos, exox.  
A Limpin, Tellina, f. mytilus.  
A Lobster, Altacus, m. locusta, f. carabus, m.  
A kind of Lobsters never taken in the winter, because that it hideth it selfe in hollow places, by reason of the extremity of cold, Hippurus, m.  
A kind of L. bster Garus.  
A Lompe, or paddell, Orbis.  
A Luckstone, vide Lamprey.

M

A mackrell, Magarus, scombrus, scomber, m.  
Meneroes, small fish so called.  
Elixatile, giruli.  
A mulc, or tepo, which change: b her colour, being wbit at all times of the yeare, but speckled in the spring, Phycis.  
A molebut, a fish that groweth being taken, Orthragoriscus.  
A musole, a kind of shell fish.  
Mys, yos, mytilus, m.  
A mullet fish.  
Mullus, m. mugil, n. trigla, f.  
A fresh water mullet, Leuciscus.

N

Nedelis, a kind of fish, Belone, f.

O

An oyster.  
Ostreum, n. ostrea, concha f.  
Great oysters, that one may make 3 morsells of them, Tridachna.

P

A Pallour, or shell fish, Pellores, dis.  
A perwinkle, Cochlea, f.  
A perch, Perca, f. melanurus.  
A Pike fish, Lucius, m.

Fishes.

A sea pike, Lupus, m.  
A pike, ell. Lupellus, Luciolus.  
A pilchard, Halecula, mæna.  
A fish of the kind of pilchards, Gerres.  
A plaise, Passer, psitta, f.  
A piper fish, or gaue, Acus, ci.  
A pollard, Capito, cephalus fluviatilis.  
A propuise, Turcio, tyrsio, phocæna, f.  
A pourcuttle, Polypus, m.  
A prane fish, Carides, prides, lumbrici, orum.  
A pungen, or kind of creafishes.  
Pagurus, m.  
A pussen, or fork fish, Pastinaca.  
A purple fish, a shell fish, the liquor whereof maketh purple or violet.  
Conchyle, conchylum, n. purpura, pelagia, murex, f.  
The upper part of the fish purple.  
Trachali.

Q

A Quaviner, a kind of sea fish.  
Araneus, dracana, f.

R

A raie, or scate, Raja, f.  
A rocke raie, Raja clavata.  
A sharpe snouted Raie.  
O. yrrhin: hos raja.  
A Roch, Erichinus, eruthrinus, m. rubellio, f.  
A ruffe, or a sea breme, Melanurus.  
A ruffe Porculus, porcellus, m. cernua, f.

S

A Samon, or salmon, Salmo, m.  
A young Salmon, or salmon peale, Salar.  
A Salmon trout, Sario, onis.  
A Sardine, or sandell.  
Sardina, f. tricheas.  
A Scallop, or cockle, Pecten, n.  
A little Scallop, Pectunculus, m.  
A Scate Squatena, f.  
A sea toad, Rana marina.  
A sea calfe.  
Vitu'us marinus, phoca, f.  
A sea hind.  
Hinnulus, & hinnuleus, m.  
A sea horse, Hippocampa, f. vel hippocampus, m.  
Pertaining to such a sea horse.  
Hippocampus, ad.  
A sea snail, or Venus shell.  
Cochlea Veneris; concha veneris, m. triculus, m.  
A shad, Aristofius.



## Hawkes

A *sheath fish or whale of the river*.  
Stella, f.  
A *sword fish having a beake like a sword*. Xiphia, thurianus.  
A *shrimpe*. Squilla, gibba.  
A *my*. Apua, phalerica.  
A *scacot fish*. Acus, ci, m.  
A *sole*. Solea, lingulaca, f.  
A *spitchcocke, or great eele*.  
Anguil, a decumana.  
A *spit fish*. Sudis, sphyræna, f.  
A *spat*. Sarda, alecula, epimera.  
A *spurling*. Eneasiscoli.  
A *squilla, a fish like a shrimpe*. Scylla, f.  
A *stock fish*. Salpa, asellus arefaius.  
A *sturgeon*. Sturio, oniscus.  
A *fish like a sturgeon*. Silurus.  
A *great fish which Hermolaus taketh for a sturgeon*. Hycca, f.

T

A *Tench*. Tinca, f.  
A *tortoise*. Testudo, f. banchus, chelone, es, & chelys.  
A *tortoise shell*. Chelonium, chelyon, n. testudinis operimentum.  
A *thorne back*. Raja, trigon.  
A *tromp, or burne trout*.  
Trocta, trura, f. varius, m.  
A *trout fish*. Thunnus, apolectus, m. limaria, f.  
A *part of a fish called a Tunie*.  
Vraon.  
A *fish like a Tunie, but hath no scales*.  
Amia.  
The *fy of the fish Tunie*.  
Corjyla, five cordylla, f.  
The *throat of the fish Tuny*.  
Clydium, n.  
A *Turbut or birt*. Rhombus.  
A *fish like a Turbut*. Rhomboides.  
A *fish of the kind of a Turbut*.  
Chalcis, dis.  
A *fish called a twinne, before it be a yeare old*. Pelamys, dis.

W

A *whale*. Cete, n. in pl. & cetus, si, m. balæna, f.  
A *whirlepoole*. Physter.  
A *whiting*. Asellus mollis, callaris, vel callarias.  
A *walke or winkle*. Turbo.

## HAWKES.

**T**o *hawke*. Aucupor, alites accipitres venari.

## Hawkes

Let us first *hawke this* *owl*, for beere lieth a *covie*. Hanc primo lustromus stipulam, nam hic later agmen.  
A *Falconer*. Accipitrarius, falconarius, m.  
A *chiefe falconer*. Protosfalconarius, protohieracarius, m.  
A *hawke*. Accipiter.  
The *male of a hawke*.  
Accipiter mas.  
An *erie of hawkes*.  
Pullitres accipitrum.

A *short winged hawke*. Micropterus.

An *Eagle*.  
Aquila.

An *Ospray*. Haliaëtus, m. aquila marina.  
A *saker*. Hierax, melanæetus, m.  
A *Goshawke*. Phasianophonus, m.  
A *sparrowhawk*. Merularius accipiter, humipeta.

An *Fron*, the *male of an eagle*.  
Aquila mas.  
The *male of an Ospray*. Haliaëtus mas.  
The *male of a Saker*. Hierax vel melanæurus masculus.  
The *Tercell of a Goshawk*. Mas phasianophoni.  
A *Munket*.  
Fringillarius, humipeta masculus.

A *long winged hawke*. Macropterus.

A *Goshalcon*.  
Ardearius, m.

A *Falcon*.  
Falco, m.  
A *Leonard*.  
Falcunculus, m.  
A *Merlin*. Æfalo, æfalon, m.

A *hobbie*. Nifus, Alaudarius, m.  
A *hawke well mannered, and reclaimed*.  
Manfuetus, mansuetus, familiaris.  
A *haggard*. Agrius, sylvestris, immanfuetus.  
A *firehawke*. Hornotinus, anniculus.  
A *mud hawke*. Hyperenus, repennatus, revesititus.  
A *mud hawke of the first coat*.

The *Tercell of a Goshalcon*, called a *Terkin*.  
Ardearii mas.  
A *tercell gentle*.  
Falco mas.  
A *Laneret*. mas.  
Falcunculi.  
The *Jacke*. Æfalonis mas.

## Hawkes

Bimus. Of the *second*. Trimus, triennis. The *third*. Quadrimus, quadriennis, &c. quinquennis, sexennis, septennis, octennis, novennis, de-

ennis.  
An *eyesse*. Apotrophus.  
A *brancher*. Eutrophus.  
Although she be an *Eyesse*, yet she is somewhat *c. y.* Licet domi sit alumnus, manet tanquam aliquanto a-

versior.  
Full *summed, or firmed*. Integre pennatus, in regre alatus.  
To *reclaim a hawke*. Mansuetacio.  
To *enslave a hawke*.

Repurgo, macero.  
She *plumeth*. Deplumar.  
She *teeth*. Exantlat.  
She *feedeth*. Ingerit, vescitur.  
She *pukeeth or pisseth* *her*.  
Degerit in alvum.  
Demittit in alvum.  
She *disgorgeth or casteth* *her* *gorge*.  
Regerit, revomit.  
She *endeweth*. Digerit.  
She *muteth*. Egerit.  
She *hath cast* Eructavit, purgamentum remittit.  
She *suiteth or sueth* *her* *beake*.  
Rostrum tergit.  
Rostrum exacuit.  
She *batheth*.  
Proluit se, immergit se.  
She *preineth*. Plumam comit.  
Plumas concinnat.  
She *rowseth*. Coruscet.

She *mantleth*.  
Dispennat, pandiculatur.  
She *tormenteth*. Insurgit.  
She *frilleth*. Orrhorinassat.  
She *collieth*. Collineat, annuit.  
She *baileth*. Volaturit, contendit.  
She *bailed at a blacke bird*.  
Ad merulam contendebar.  
If my *hawke* once *baile*, she will not *rebaile*. Cum semel devolarit, non repetet pugnium.  
To *rebaile a hawke*.  
Relicere, retractare.  
She is *enterpenned*. Pennulas impedivit. Pennulas intricavit.  
To *enterpenne*.  
Expedire, extricare.  
She *commeth*. Advolat.  
She *commeth well*. Incunctanter revolat. Ad nutum revolat.

## Herbs.

She checketh. Ludificatur.  
 She foret. Subvolat.  
 She flew it to the marke.  
 In perfugium coegit, residentem  
 observavit.  
 She giueth it ouer.  
 Tergiversatur, deficit.  
 She longeth.  
 Conloquitur, obdormit.  
 A hood. Capitulum, n.  
 The gesses. Lemniscus, m.  
 The lines. Tænia, f.  
 A creance. Funiculus, m.  
 A hawkes bell. Tinnabulum.  
 A button to tie the bell. Offendix, f.  
 Tying. Osseum, n.  
 Casting. Purgamentum.  
 Amule. Fimus m. fimum, n.  
 A pearce. Ames.  
 A mue. Cavea, Caycola, transe-  
 na, f.

## Herbarum genera.

**A**N Hearbe. Herba, f. 2 gramen.  
 An Hearb growing of it owne ac-  
 cord: a weed. Herba voluntaria.  
 The stalk. Caulis.  
 The stocke, or stem. Scapus thyrus.  
 The knot, or ioint.  
 Geniculum, n. articulus, m.  
 The quill, cane: or space betweene two  
 ioints. Internodium.  
 The pit, or hole, where out the branches  
 sprout and shoot.  
 Sinus, alarum cavum.  
 The round tuft of any hearb, where in  
 the seede lieth. Umbella, muscori-  
 um, n.  
 The flower bloome or blosme.  
 Flos, flosculus, m.  
 The bud of a flower. Calyx.  
 The cheine, or little threads of flowers.  
 Apex, m. stamen, n.  
 The cup of the flower by little and little  
 opening and gaping it selfe.  
 Nympha, f.  
 The downe of flowers, which the wind  
 bloweth about. Pappus.  
 Red plume, or ears like.  
 Phoba, panicula, f.  
 The blade. Capillamentum, n.  
 The huske, hull, or pill enclosing the  
 seed. Pericarpium, n. folliculus, m.  
 Siliqua, f.  
 The severall places wherein the seeds  
 doe ly. Locamentum, n.

## Hearbes.

The nerue of the lease, as in plantaine.  
 Nervus.  
 The i.wes, or notches about the edge  
 of leaues. Crenæ.  
 Hearbes to be eaten: pot hearbes.  
 Holus, vel olus.  
 Small hearbes good to eatē,  
 Olusculum, n.  
 A kind of pothearbs sweete in smell,  
 and sharp in tast. Ligurium, n.  
 Of, or like pothearbs. Oleraceus, ad.  
 Hearbs sodden or ch. pt.  
 Olius coctivum, vel concisum, n.  
 An hand full or gripe of hearbs.  
 Fasciculus manualis.  
 An hearbe hauing leaues like Olives.  
 Chamæza, f.  
 An hearb of two sorts, the one white  
 and the other black.  
 Chamæleon, onis, f.  
 A certaine hearb full of milke.  
 Lactoris, f.  
 An hearb whereof Ladanium is made.  
 Lada, f.  
 A wild pothearb growing among corne.  
 Lampana, f.  
 An hearb that the king of Persia gaue  
 to the Embassadors, hauing in his be-  
 leefe, that while it was about them,  
 they should neuer want necessary food.  
 Latæce, f.  
 An hearb of the kind of spurge.  
 Lathyrus, f.  
 An hearb which some thinke to be Gna-  
 phalium, some Quinquifolium.  
 Chamezeleon.  
 An hearb whereof Geese be afraid.  
 Chenomycon, n.  
 An hearb like unto a Goose foot.  
 Chenopus, m.  
 The wild vine, or briar.  
 Chironia vitis.  
 An hearb called Scortora Chibis.  
 An hearb called Achillea & milita-  
 ris herba. Chilophyllon.  
 An hearb called also polemonia.  
 Chilydynamis.  
 An hearb called Aizoum minus.  
 Chimærine.  
 An herb with white leaues, like succory,  
 and stalks like rushes.  
 Chondrilla, f.  
 The hearb Paribenium.  
 Chryfocalis.  
 An hearb or kind of pulse.  
 Cilindrium, cilindrum, n.

## Hearbes.

An hearb much like to our hemlocke,  
 but hauing small leaues, some vse it  
 for hemlocke. Cicuta, f.  
 An hearb growing in stony walls, with  
 small leaues somewhat like Ivy.  
 Cinbalaris, f.  
 An hearb which some haue counted to  
 be veratrum nigrum.  
 Lemonium, siue limonium, pro-  
 tion, melanorrhizon.  
 An hearb, whose flowers are like to  
 a Lions mouth, when he gapeth.  
 Leonina, f.  
 An hearb good for thye that spit blond.  
 Leucographis, f.  
 An hearb called also Tragonarum.  
 Lychnis agrestis.  
 An herb vberous with hunters do pay-  
 son their arrows. Limeum, ei, n.  
 An hearb called also Centaurium mi-  
 nus. Limnesium, n.  
 A kind of hearb, called Anemone  
 Limonia, f.  
 An hearb with leaues like unto ticks,  
 but broader, and ruddy, hauing black  
 flowers. Lonchitis.  
 An hearb growing in fenny and wa-  
 try places, called also Corneola, or lyf-  
 machium. Lutea, f.  
 An hearb fit to dy yellow withall.  
 Lutum, n.  
 An herb like to line, or flaxe.  
 Lychnis agria.  
 An hearb called also Taxus barbarus.  
 Lychnis, itidis, f.  
 An hearb that preferueth hartis from pay-  
 son. Cinnara.  
 An hearb like night shade. Cuccia, f.  
 An hearb, the wyce whereof being sed-  
 den in water, taketh away the sting  
 of serpents. Cornithas, adis.  
 An herb, by touching whereof, the  
 spider phalangium dieth Ciccis.  
 An herb like the thistle called Chama-  
 leon niger. Crocodilium.  
 An hearb whereof there be 3 sorts Cu-  
 nila capitata, our savory, Cunila  
 gallinacea, maioram, with a small  
 leafe, the third is pennyroll, with the  
 broad leafe. Cunila,  
 An hearb that groweth in mud walls  
 with a leafe in fashion like Ivy but  
 much lesse, and hauing a little purple  
 flower. Cimbalaris.  
 An hearb in Ethiopia, vnder which  
 dangerous to looke on, being drunk, it  
 doth

doth terrifie the mind with a sight of  
dreadfull serpents, that condemned per-  
sons for feare thereof, do kill themselves.  
Ophiura.

An hearbe like iagged coleworts, which  
maketh the haire blacke. Ophrys.

An hearbe that being put in postage,  
killeth dogs. Cynomazon.

An hearbe that killeth mice.

Myophonos.

A kind of hearbe which being put into  
wine, driueth away sadnesse.

Nepenthes, n.

An hearbe hauing a leafe like carrets,  
a white flower, a big stalke, & like an  
orange, a great root, with many round  
beades. Oenanthe, f.

Of the hearbe Oenanthe.

Oenanthinus, adv.

An hearbe that helpeth many diseases.

Omnimortia, f.

An hearbe like the tongue medicinable  
for the flowers in women.

Onobletum, n.

An hearbe growing by wals.

Onobrychus, f.

A rough & sharpe hearbe, vnbolsome  
against poyson. Ophiglosson, n.

An hearbe growing halfe a cubit high  
& hauing a tuft like elder at the top.

Drabe, f.

An hearbe hauing leaues full of holes.

Ochonne.

An hearbe in the bill Canary, vberē  
with they die cloath. Oricola, f.

A garden hearbe in Egypt, fit to make  
garlands of.

Perfoluta vel perfolytion.

An hearbe that beareth burs.

Perfolata, f.

An hearbe that cureth the biting or  
stinging of the venomous spider.

Phalangites.

A kind of the hearbe Lappago, like to  
Agellis, but that it hath more leaues.

Vollugo, f.

An hearbe growing among corne ha-  
uing leaues like Rue, & in virtue it is  
like Poppy.

Hypecoon, vel hypopheon, n.

An hearbe like to Incubus, but lesser, it  
is good being drunk, to heale woundes.

Hyofitis, f.

An hearbe comming out of the earth  
like millet or hirse, hauing sharpe  
leaues, & mossie, it is good to stanch

bloud. Ischammon

A kind of wild radish. Ischas,

An hearbe growing in water, hauing a  
hard root, necessary for sinibes.

Sari.

An hearbe used of the Druides for all  
eye sores. Selago.

An hearbe that purgeth melancholy.

Sefainoides, f.

An hearbe growing in vineyardes.

Sicelion, n.

An hearbe hauing a thin stalke four  
fingers high, a red flower, & leaues  
like coriander, it groweth by rivers,  
and meeres, and healeth all cuts and  
gashes whatsoeuer.

Siderion, heraclium.

An hearbe wherof the gum called  
Beniamin doth come.

Silphium, n.

An hearbe hauing leaues like to Gla-  
diolus, but narrower, & bending  
more to the earth, hauing about the  
top of the stalke, seed enclosed in cer-  
taine beades.

Sparganion, n.

An hearbe hauing stalkes & leaves  
pricked, & groweth in vnatry groundes.

Stœbe, f.

An hearbe wherewith beggers vse to  
make their flesh raw.

Strumea, a medendo strumæ, f.

An hearbe wherewith wooll is commonly  
washed. Strutius, m.

An hearbe which maketh men mad  
that eat of it.

Strychnus vel Strychnis.

A certaine hearbe dissolving impostumes.

Reseda, f.

An hearbe that hath a stalke like knots  
& iynnes, a leafe like a nettle and  
white in the middle.

Rhodora, f.

An hearbe like Germaner, sometake it  
for pimpernell.

Teucrion, vel teucrium, n.

An hearbe like fennell, with a yellow  
flower, a flat round seede, with a iuice  
as white as milke.

Thapsia, f.

An hearbe growing only in Candy, hau-  
ing boughs, leaues & seeds like Iuni-  
per Tragium, n.

An hearbe the root wherof is thought to  
be Turbit, used of the physicians to purge  
steame. Tripolium, n.

An hearbe that bath flowers thrice in  
one yeare. Trichales.

An hearbe growing upon wals, wher-  
with vessels being scoured, are made  
wonderfull bright.

Vitreolum.

An hearbe like Rosemary, that draweth  
gold vnto it. Vlex, icis.

An hearbe that in time of battle (as  
enchanters teach) being cast into an  
army, will cause the souldiers to bee  
in feare. Achimēnis, idis, f.

A venomous hearbe, wherof there be  
two kindes. (as Turner saith) the one  
may be called Libardine, the other  
wolfe wort. Aconitum, n.

An hearbe like unto chervill, that it can-  
not be distinguished from it, but by the  
thin & sweeter leaues.

Anthriscus, m. Anthriscum, n.

An hearbe like groundswell.

Anticyricon.

Hearbs, whose stalkes in the winter  
seeme dead, but towards sommer  
new spring out of the roote.

Anvicallia, vel Anvisera.

An hearbe like the wild poppy, and  
healeth a disease in the eye, called  
Argema.

Argemone, argemonia, f.

A small hearbe, hauing a root of the  
bignesse of an Olive.

Arisaron, Aris.

An hearbe which being drunke engen-  
dereth men children.

Arfenogogon.

An hearbe hauing long boughs, leaues  
like Iuy, & many roots.

Asclepias, adis.

The iuice of balne hearbe.

Balsamelæon, n.

An hearbe of the length and bignesse of  
a Lilly, with a leafe like rue, growing  
only in Egypt or India.

Balsamita, f.

An hearbe called death to Oxen, be-  
cause that if they eate thereof, they die  
of the squince.

Buphonum, n.

An hearbe growing without sowing  
or setting, with a top like dill.

Bupleurus.

A white hearbe in Pontus, of whose  
flower the bees gather a better kind  
of honey.

Ægolethros.



Hearbes.

An hearbe which enchanter's use, by force whereof rivers are dried and locks are opened. *Ethiopsis*, idis, f.  
 An hearb hauing cleafe like alisander. *Agrion nardum*.  
 An hearb growing much about the river Mella in France, the flower whereof is called *Amellum*, *Amella*.  
 An hearb hauing the leafe of *Organū Ammi*. *ios*, vel *Ammium*, n.  
 An hearb without fauour or fruit, hauing a flower like *organet*.  
*Amomis*, idis.  
 An hearb in Sicily, wherewith they make bandes to tie vnto.  
*Ampelodesmos*.  
 An hearb, the touching whereof, yestoreth loue betwene a man & man.  
*Anacampteros*, otis, f.  
 An hearb very faire to see to, but hauing a stinking fauour. *Anagyris*.  
 An hearb very plentifull in the Sea coast, Syria, white without of leaues hauing greene bushes in the tufts, & seed in the bushes. *Androsaces*.  
 An hearb like to lin, hauing a seed like to a calues head, with the nostrils open.  
*Anchirrhinum*, vel *antirrhinum*.  
 An hearb whole some against the pin, & the web in the eye. *Phormion*, n.  
 A kind of prickling hearb.  
*Phyllanthos*.  
 An hearb used to dyspnoe.  
*Phyllanthion*, n.  
 A certaine yong hearb with prickling leaues. *Polycanthus*.  
 An hearb hauing leaues like *Lavrel*, long & thin, good against serpents.  
*Polygnoides*.  
 A certaine vnkowne hearb, good to loose the belly. *Pycnocomon*, n.  
 An hearb like vnto *Scammonium*.  
*Echire*.  
 An hearb hauing nine long leaues. *Enneaphyllon*.  
 An hearb like an horse mane.  
*Equisetis*.  
 An hearbe against the paine in the eare, or purging the bead by the eares.  
*Erinum*.  
 An hearb causing loue. *Errogeneton*.  
 An hearb about *Boristhenes*, which being drunk with wine & myrrh, causeth laughing. *Gelotophyllus*.  
 An hearb like to smillage, growing in watry grounds, and hath but one leafe

Hearbes.

*Helioselinum*.  
 An hearb whereof be two kinds, the one called *lingwort* the root whereof is needful powder, the other *Lave-foot*, *terwort* or *selwort*.  
*Helleborum*, n. *hel'eborus*, m.  
 An hearb smelling more in the night time, then in the day.  
*Hesperis*, idis, f.  
 A kind of the hearb *Geraunium*.  
*Herobrinchas*.  
 An hearb which being born in a mans mouth, keepeth from hunger & thirst.  
*Hippice*.  
 The hearb whereof ther be two kinds, the one *perwincke*, the other *lesseron*.  
*Clematis*, *daphnoides*.  
 An hearb whole some to break the stone.  
*Phellandrius*, m.  
 A certaine hearb called also *Stoet*, or *Stoebes*, *Phlecos*, ei, f.  
 An hearb that women use to make ley with. *Phlum*.  
 An hearb like vnto lettuce, called also *Fucus marinus*.  
*Phycos thalassium*.  
 An hearb of the kind of sponges.  
*Pytiula*, f.  
 A certaine hearb named of *Galene Neuras*, good for the sinewes.  
*Poterium*, n.  
 An hearb like to *Organet*.  
*Pseudancula*, f.  
 An hearb called commonly *pabulum cervi*, and of the *Apothecaries Gratia Dei*, Some take it for sage.  
*Elaphoboscum*.  
 The hearb called *Epicaetis*.  
*Elleborine*.  
 An hearb which being used in medicines, cureth the disease, but engendereth barrennes. *Clinemos*.  
 The hearbe *Polygonion*.  
*Cnopodion*.  
 An hearb that buds twice in the yeare, his flower is called *Coadion*, also it is taken to be a kind of lettuce.  
*Codiaminon*, *codion*.  
 An hearb called *Hermodactylus*, & *bulbus agrestis*. *Colchicum*.  
 An hearb good to prouoke vrine.  
*Fulviana*, f.  
 A kind of the hearb *Laserpitium*.  
*Magudaris*, five *magydaris*.  
 An hearb which *Dioscorides* called *Lychnis coronaria*. *Malion*.

Hearbes.

A kind of the hearb *Strychnis*. called also *Dorichincn*, *Manithon*.  
 An hearb like *Maioyam*, but of stronger fauour. *Marum*, n.  
 The leafe, or after some the stalke of *Laserpitium*. *Maspelum*, n.  
 An hearb called *flos paradisi* the *Frēchmen* call it *Oculus dei*. *Alisti*.  
 An hearb like to a fox taile full of mosses. *Alopecurus*.  
 An hearb called *Lotus*.  
*Anacabea*, f.  
 The fruit of that *Anacabos*.  
 An hearb called *Gladiolus*.  
*Anactorion*.  
 An hearb like to *Lentle*. *Anthilion*.  
 An hearb called *Trifolium odoratum*. *Medion*.  
 An hearb hauing long leaues like hairs. *Barba lenis*, *barba petre*.  
 An hearb called *Ranunculus*, whereof ther be four kinds: The one called *pes corui*, *crowsfoot*, & beareth yellow flowers: the second *Apium rufus*: The third wild perisly. The fourth, *Sinisle*. *Batrachium*.  
 An hearb that stoppeth blood. *Sanguinaria*, f.  
 An hearb of some thought to be *spinache*. *Blitum*, *blitus*, *blatium*.  
 An hearbe called *Pes Galli*.  
*Brion*.  
 An hearb called of some *Veneria*, or *Lanceola*. *Medusa*, f.  
 An hearb called also *Helixine*, & *vitis nigra*. *Melampelos*.  
 An hearb very like to *Camomill*, it is also called *Parthenium*.  
*Melabathrum*, n.  
 An hearb called also *Calcha*.  
*Calendula*, f.  
 A kind of the hearb called *Hel'eborus niger*. *Melampodium*.  
 An hearb whereby water doth freeze. *Callicia*, f.  
 An hearb full of branches, hauing a seede like *fengreeke*. *Melampyrum*, n.  
 An hearb growing among corne, with a white flower. *Melandryum*.  
 An hearb called also *Aristolochia longa*. *Melocarpos*.  
 The hearb *Polium Melosmus*.  
 A certaine hearb or shrubbe called *vitis alba*. *Melothrum*, n.  
 An hearb not much unlike *anise*.  
*Meon*.

Hearbes.

The hearb called smilax aspera.  
Mergina, f.  
An hearb called Tripolium. Meris.  
A leafe of the Indian ſpiknard.  
Meſophærum, n.  
An hearb given to catle againſt the rot. Cytifus.  
The leafe of ſpiknard. Microſphæro.  
An hearb called alſo Volubilis.  
Combretum, n.  
An hearb that in Auguſt beareth a red flower, & taketh away a diſeaſe called the kings evil. Conduardon.  
An hearb like hemlocke.  
Conion, latinè cicuta.  
An hearb called alſo Cunilago.  
Conyza, f.  
An hearb called Polygonion, it groweth much in ſtoves, & walls, & is alwaies greene. Oſteocollon.  
An hearb called alſo Cynocephalia, becauſe it is like a dogs legge. Oſirites  
The hearb, or iuice Chelidony.  
Othomia.  
An hearb called Spartum. Iberica.  
An hearb called Ruſcus. Myacintha.  
A certaine hearb with a ſtalke like fenell, & leaues like madiv. Myagros.  
An hearb that killeth mice.  
Mycophonos.  
A kind of hearb Artemiſia.  
Monoclonus.  
An hearb having a ſweete root, and is called alſo Eriugium myrochantho.  
A kind of ſeneſſiant. Narthex.  
An hearb called Poterion.  
Neuras, adis.  
An hearb which is called Rubus caninus. Neuroſpation.  
An hearb called Nyctegretum, becauſe it ſhineſh a far in the night time.  
Nyctilops.  
The hearb called vitis nigra.  
Oblamenia, f.  
An hearb which Theodore doth tranſlate ſometimes Cicram, ſometime Erviliam. Oculos, ocharon.  
The name of an hearb like to the leaſe of an almond tree. Oenathia, f.  
An hearb that ſome think to be called myle or moly. Olochonitis.  
The hearb Apocinon. Oniſtis.  
A kind of the hearb. Anchufa.  
Onothelus.  
An hearb called Elaphoboscus which beaſts uſed to eat, to ſtrengthen them-

Hearbes.

ſelves againſt ſerpents. Ophioſtonon, vel ophiogenium.  
The hearb called Solanum ſomniſerum. Diræon.  
An hearb as big as a leeke, or ſcallion, hauing the qualities of a leeke, or onion. Scorodopraſſon.  
An hearb called of the Apothecaries Siler montanum. Seſelis.  
An hearb called Seſelis, with the root or ſeeds whereof, they make wine to ſeaſon the wine which they drinke before noone. Sile.  
An hearb called Polium. Tenthriou.  
An herb the root whereof doth kill Scorpions. Theliphonon, ſconitum primum.  
The herb ſaxifraga, growing in ſtony places, it is good againſt the ſtone. Saxifraga, vel ſaxifraga, & ſaxifragum, vel ſaxifragium, n.  
An hearb called cunilago.  
Cunizamis, diſ.  
An hearb called of the Egyptians oſiritis, very diuine and effectiual againſt all poiſon. Gynoccephalea.  
An hearb called Centimorbia.  
Numularia, f.  
An hearb ſome think it to be Germader. Chamærops.  
The hearbe called Sempervivum.  
Chriſoſpernon.  
The hearb called Helxine.  
Ciſſanethos.  
An hearb called Sigillum Maris.  
Ciſſanthe mus, m.  
An hearb called Hiberis.  
Agriocardamum, n.  
An hearb like to wild ſauery.  
Polycnemum.  
A  
Adders tongue or ſerpents tongue.  
Ophigloſium, lingua ſerpentina.  
The hearb called Agrimony, or Liverwort. Marmorella, Agrimonia, eupatoria, f. eupatorium, n.  
The hearb Aizoon majus.  
Amerimnon.  
An hearb called Ajuga, or thus terræ, of ic be 3 ſorts, and is commonly called hearb Ivy. the 2 ſmall Cypreſſe, ſet in pots, the 3 is thought to be Saint Iohns wort. Chamæpytis, yos.  
Aſanther, or louage.  
Leuiſticum vulgare.  
The hearb Aſines, or Mouſe-ew.  
Myofota.

Hearbes.

The hearb Alkakingi.  
Veſicaria, Halicocabus.  
Alleluia or wood ſorrel. Oxyſ.  
Alcine an hearb ſo called.  
Auricula muris.  
Angelica lingwort, or longwort.  
Angelica.  
Anniſe. Anniſum.  
An hearb called Argentine.  
Thalictrum.  
Armoniacke. Armoniacum.  
Arſemart.  
Perficaria, f. crataegonon, n.  
An hearb as ſome think called Prebangel, Agribilma.  
An Artichoke. Caſtos, cynara.  
Aſtraloge or hartwort. Ariſtolochia.  
Aſarabakke, or wild ſpiknard.  
Aſarum, n.  
The hearb called Anance.  
Caryophilata.  
The herb called Atriplex. Antipliu.  
The herb called Auent, which Pliny calleth Geum. Cariophyllata.  
The hearb called Auenorbenet.  
Caryophyllata.  
The hearb called Anenſherbenet, or herbleſſed, or baines eye. Geum, n.  
B  
Balſafer. Amaranthus, m.  
Bartraine or wild pelbier y.  
Pyrethrum, n.  
Wild baſil or ſmall baſil.  
Acinos, ocimaſtrum.  
Sweet baſil. Ocimum, ozimum.  
Baſilaine, or water mint.  
Silymbrium, n.  
Batchelers button or butter flower.  
Polyanthe mon.  
A kind of Baume.  
Eumeces, citrigo, apiaſtrum.  
The baume gentil Melinum.  
The hearb bauluement.  
Meliphyllon, meliſſophyllum.  
Beare foot, or brake vſine. Acáthus, herpacátha, marmoraria, brancha vſina, conſiligo, pulmonaria, f.  
A beet. Beta, f.  
A beet hauing no ſent.  
Blitum, n. vel blitus, m.  
A kind of red beet Erythios.  
Beare breſh after Pliny, after Dioſcorides, ſumatory.  
Marmarites.  
Beniamin. Guinmi benzoinum.  
Benzovine, or beniamine.  
Laſer

**Herbes.**

Lafer cirenicum.  
Mixed with benzwine.  
Laferpicifer.  
The herb called betony, or bittony.  
Betonica ptychotrochum costifolium.  
A kind of wild running betony smelling  
like maioram. Scrpillum. n.  
The wild betony growing in height.  
Zygis.  
Water betony. Chymenium scrophu-  
laria maior.  
Bindweede or withwind.  
Helxine, celsampelos, vitæalis.  
An herb called round birwort,  
Malum terræ.  
Black vine. Ampelomela n.  
Blondwort, saine, asse, or waldwort.  
Polygona, f. Polygonum, n. sangu-  
naria herba, myrtoperalum.  
The place where blondwort groweth.  
Sanguinetum, n.  
An herb called blind nettle.  
Scrofularia.  
A kind of blondwort growing on hills.  
Oreon.  
Briony or the white vine. Ampelo-  
leuce, bryonia, vitis alba.  
Briony or the wild vine.  
Taminia vva, brionia nigra.  
Abramble, black berry, or bearbreach.  
Pæderos, otis, Rubus, in.  
Brooklime. Anagallis aquatica.  
The white brier, some think it to be  
Carduus benedictus. Bedegnar.  
An herb called bugle, comfrey or wal-  
wort. Symphitum vel symphitum.  
Buglosse or barrage. Boglossus, Bu-  
glossum, borago circion, alcibia-  
dion, euphrosinum, echion-  
Wild buglosse, changel, or Orchanes.  
Anchusa, f. alcibiaceum, n.  
Wild buglosse or burrage. Viperina.  
Burnet.  
Sanguisorba, prunella, f.  
A burre. Lappa, f.  
Ditch burre or clot burre.  
Xanthium, prosopis.

**C**

Cabbage. Brassica, f.  
Cole Cabbage. Brassica capitata.  
The herb cabaricke or hawthort.  
Perpenfa.  
Calamit. Cæcia, f.  
Calecut pepper or pepper wort.  
Piperitis.  
Camock, a weede growi g among

**Herbes.**

corne which letteth the plough: and  
therefore is called restharrow: in cam-  
bridgeshire, a whine Ononis, anonis.  
The herb cæmill. Chamamelum, leu-  
cæthemis, leucæthemum, anthemis.  
A kind of camomill, having purple flo-  
wers. Eranthemum  
Canterbury bells, an herb so called.  
Campanula, f.  
A Carret, the root whereof is used to  
be sod with meat.  
Caros, caron, careum.  
Wild Carret. Carota staphylinus,  
astaphilinos.  
White Caiet, yellow v perships, or skir-  
wort. Siser, vel sifarum.  
Yellow carret. Dancus.  
Heart or seed camomayes.  
Caros, caron, careum.  
Carneol, or herb equatique. Acelis.  
Cats tale or horse tale. Equisetum,  
salix equina, cauda equina.  
Cats tale or water touch. Typha,  
Calves snout, an herb so called.  
Lychnis sylvestris  
Centory herb. Centauria, centauri-  
um, centauria, orum.  
Centory the greater.  
Centaurum magnum, triorches.  
A kind of centre, called Tri-  
orches. Centauris.  
Centory the lesser. Libadium, limne-  
sium, centauria minor, selteira.  
Chasse vveede or cud vveede.  
Cotanaria, cotonia.  
Chervil. Gingidium, cherophillum,  
enthusicum, n. scandix, f.  
Wild chervil. Leontice.  
The herb these rennet, these wort,  
or curd wort.  
Galium vel galium, n.  
Chick weede or mouse eare. Alfine,  
chöckeweed. Elving na, f.  
The herb chrysanthemon: some call it  
marigold. Heliochrylos, vel helio-  
chrysum, n.  
The common cicory.  
Ambubcia, ambugia.  
Cicory herb, whose flower wil open at  
the rising of the sun, & close at the go-  
ing downe. Heliotropium.  
The herb cinquefoile, or five leaved  
grasse.  
Quinquefolium, pentaphyllis.  
Field Cypress.  
Iva arthetica, vel muscata,

**Herbes.**

Ciues, a kind of onion.  
Cepina cepula, cepa palatina.  
Clary.  
Hera, christa herba, alestarola-  
phos, vide sage of Rome.  
Cockle or cornrose.  
Pseudomelanthium, n.  
Colts foot or horse foot. Tussilago,  
farfara, chamaeleuces, f.  
Coleworts.  
Brassica, corambe, & coramba.  
A kind of coleworts, crispe, and deli-  
cate to eat. Halimiris  
Wild coleworts so called of the Arabians.  
Lapiana, f.  
A young colewort. Cyma, f.  
Coleworts or Colec. bags.  
Lea, f. brassica capitata.  
Columbine. Aquilea, f.  
The herb comfrey or camfrey.  
Consolida major.  
Coste mary, or c. cheweod. Piperitis, f.  
Cotton thistle.  
Acantio, vel achanthium.  
Comslippe.  
Verbasculum, n. primula, f.  
Cresses. Nasturtium, n.  
Wild cresses. Nasturtium silvestre,  
iberis vel hiberis.  
Water cresses, Nasturtium aquati-  
cum, silymbrium, cardaminum.  
Wild cresses, rocket gentle or rocket  
gallant. Irio.  
Crowsfoot, having yellow flowers like  
gold knaps.  
Chrysanthemon, chrysocome.  
Crowsfoot.  
Sisago, ranunculus.  
Crowsrots, a flower of purple colour in  
the spring time. Hyachanthus, m.  
The herb cudwort. Gnaphalium, n.  
Cummin. Cuminum, cuminum.  
**D**  
A Dassy.  
Bellis, bellius, bellium, primula  
veris.  
A white dassy. Herba margarita.  
The great dassy with the knobbe in the  
middle. Paradelos.  
A Daffadill. abucium.  
White daffadill. Narcissus, m. anytes.  
The yellow daffadill.  
Pseudonarcissus, narcissus luteus.  
of white daffadill. Narcissus ad.  
The flake of daffadills. Anthericrs.  
The herb Den-dilion, or prestles  
croune.



Hearb es.

*crow ne.* Hedypnois, coronopus, le-  
ontopodium, n.  
*Distaine, or distander.* Dictamus, vel  
dictamnus, m. dictamum, vel dictā-  
num, n. lepidium, ginger hor-  
tense, raphanus sylvestris.  
*False dittaine.*  
Condris, vel chondris.  
*Dill.* Anethum, n.  
*Wild dill.* Meu, vel meum.  
*Digs tooth, fitchwort, or grasse.*  
Agrostis, gramen.  
*An hearbe called digs onion.*  
Ornithogalum, n.  
*A dogs stone, or ragwort.*  
Scrapias, adis, f.  
*A docke.* Lappathum, lappathum, n.  
paricella, f.  
*A Ditch docke, hauing a sharp, and red  
leafe.* Oxylappathum.  
*A sower docke, or sorrell.*  
Rumex oxalis.  
*The great docke.* Hippolappathum.  
*A water docke.* Hydrolappathum.  
*The roote of a dock, or wild sorrell.*  
Myle, f.  
*Double tongue, or hors tongue.*  
Vvularia.  
*Dwone weede, chaff weed or cud weed.*  
Gotonaria, f. gnaphalium.  
*Dragon wort.*  
Dracontilum, dracunculus, ser-  
pentaria maior, Aaron.  
*Dwale or night shade.* Solanum.  
*Dwarfe cypresse.* Chamæ cyparissus.  
Ezula or esula. Alcebram.

E

*Eglantine.*  
Cynosphodos, cynosbatus.  
*The wild Eglantine.*  
Rubus caninus.  
*Elicampane.* Nactaria, inula, f. he-  
lenium, vulgò enula campana di-  
citur.  
*Garden endiue.*  
Endivia, scariola, intuba, f. vide  
succorie.  
*Wild endiue.* Endivia silvestris.  
*An hearbe called Eie bright.*  
Enphrasia, f.  
*Eupatory, v. de Agrimony.*

F

*Fawnebaut.* Nebrophonus.  
*Fennell.* Feniculum, marathrum.  
*Wild fenell.* Hippomarathrum.  
*Fenel giant, or hearbe sagapen.*

Hearbes.

*Nartheca, nathecia, f.*  
*An hearb like to fennell giant.*  
Narthex.  
*Sheerne, or female serne.*  
Thelepteris, f.  
*Fe. ne.* Filix venerea, f. opteron a-  
lectorolophos.  
*Ferne on trees, or wall serne.*  
Filicula, f.  
*Fenegreke.* Fœnum græcum, ego-  
ceros, silicia.  
*Fewerwort.* Febrifuga, f.  
*Feverfew, or pilliory of the wall.*  
Vrceolaris herba, parthenum, ma-  
tricaria.  
*A kind of fenel hauing great leaues and  
sharp taste.* Myrsenium.  
*The hearb finckel marine, or fenel of the  
sea.* Crithmon, n.  
*Figwort, or pilewort.* Ficaria.  
*Finger serne or stone wort.*  
Aspennum, scolopendrium.  
*Fine leaued grasse, v. Cinquefoile.*  
Fleawort, or fleabane.  
Pysillion, pulicalis herba.  
*Fleabane, an hearb to kill Pigeons lice.*  
Coniza, conyzia, f.  
*The yellow flower deluce.*  
Pseudoacorus.  
*Folefoot, an hearb good for the*  
Tussilago, vulgago, asarum.  
*Foxetail.* Vulpicauda, f.  
*Fumitory, or earthwicke.* Fumaria.  
*Fumitory, Capnon, capnium, & cap-  
nos, n. chelidonium micron.*  
*Fullers hearbe, or tefell.*  
Struthium, lanaria.

G

*Godaler, or swordgrasse.* Phasganion.  
Galangal. Galanga.  
*A kind of the he hearbe galangal.*  
Cyperum, n. cyperus.  
*The great calangal.*  
Acorus, m. acorum, n.  
*Gander gorse or rag wort.*  
Cynoforchis.  
*Wild garlike.* Ophioscorodon.  
*Gentian or bitter wort.* Gentiana, f.  
*Germender, or english triacle.*  
Chamaedrys, trifago, quercula  
trixago, senatula, f.  
*Water germander.*  
Scordium, n. trifago-paustis.  
*Gilwort.* Chelidonium minus.  
*Winter gillost. wir.* Leucoion.  
*The hearbe Gub.* Nigella, f.

Hearbes.

*The hearbe called goats beard.*  
Come, f.  
*An hearbe called goldencup, or gold-  
knap.* Polyanthemum.  
*Gosling hearbe, a weede so called.*  
Rubca, f.  
*Gow or wild mint'e.* Acaros.  
*The hearbe called gourd.*  
Cucurbita, f.  
*A kind of wild gourds, purging flagme,  
called Colloquintida.*  
Colocynthis, dis, f.  
*A place where gourds being sowne doe  
grow.* Cucurbitinarus, m. cucurbi-  
tinarium, n.  
*A lower of gourds.* Cucurbitarius.  
*Like gourds.* Cucurbitinus, ad.  
*An hearbe called the grace of God,  
hauing berries like the olive.*  
Thelygonum, n.  
*Gronneswell.*  
Erigeron, n. senecio, acanthis.  
*Gummell, or gray wile.*  
Lithospermum, n.

H

*The hearbe harts tongue.*  
Phyllitis, pyrgitis, hemionium, sco-  
lopendria.  
*The hearbe harts home.* Petalitis.  
*Harts ease, which is the yellow violet.*  
Viola, gaza

Herba } Clavellata.  
Trinitatis.  
Flammea.

*The hearbe called barefoot.*  
Lagopus, leporina herba.  
*A harrier, or huntbare.*  
Ladon, vellagon.  
*The hearbe called hawk weeds, or scow-  
thistle.*  
Hieracium, n. accipitrinus, f.  
*The hearbe bellibore.* Veratrum.  
*White bellibore.* Veratrum album.  
*Black bellibore.* Nigrum veratrum.  
*Hemlocke.* Cicuta, m. myrrhis.  
*Hembane.* Altheum, hyoscamus, se-  
curidaca, symphonia.  
*Hyslope.* Hyssopus, m.  
*Holyscke, or great mallow.*  
Althæa, hibiscus.  
*Hog fenel, or sulphure wort.*  
Peucedamus, m. peucedanum.  
*Hony suckle.*  
Cerinthe, periclymenos.  
*Horeboud.* Matrubium, marrubi-  
astrum, prafum, n. philoshares.  
linostrea.

Hearbes

Hearbes

Hearbes

linostrophon.

A little hare bound. Stachys.

The bea be called horstaille, or cats tail.

Ephedion, vel ephedra, equisetum, hippuris.

The hearbe called horse tongue.

Hippoglossa, hippoglossum, vel hypoglossum.

Hounds tongue, or dogs tongue.

Cynoglossus, cynoglossa, lycopsis.

Houfleeke, or sengreene.

Sedum, hypoglossum, n. herba Iovis, vide Sengreene.

J

Jacke of the hedge, or sause alone, hau-  
ing a taste like galike. Altharum.

Hearb Ivy. Antillis abiga.

Groundtvy. Chamæssifos.

K

Knot grasse. Polygona, prosperina-  
ca, sanguinaria herba.

L

Ladies glouts, or London button.

Bacchar, baccharis, f.

Ladies man'te. Achicilla.

Lagwort, the great clot, or bur.

Petacites.

Lambes tongue Arnoglossa.

Landbeefe. Cicion.

Lauender. Nardus, lavandula.

Of Lauender. Nardinus, ad.

An hearbe that Dioscorides calleth  
lawrel. Vinca, f.

Lawrel of Alexandria, or tongue  
Lawrel.

Hippoglotion, vel hypoglotion.

A kind of Lawrel. Hypellate.

An hearbe called lawrel. Daphnoides, f.

Lettice. Vastuca, f.

A little lettice. Lactucula, f.

Wild lettice. Pheconobium, n. picri-  
dia, f. efopos.

A kind of wild lettice, called Lymoni-  
um. Nenroides.

The seaweath kind of the hearb lettice.  
Cobion, n.

Leaued, or headed lettice.

Laetuca } Sessilis.  
              } Laconica.  
              } Batica.  
              } Capitata.

A place where lettice are sold.

Lactucetum, lactucarium.

The leeke of vines.

Ampeloprasen, n.

A Lily. Iunonis rosa, liliū.

The red, blew, or yellow Lily. Hya-  
cinthus, crinon, cynsrthodos.

May Lilies, or Liricunphancy.

Ephemeron, n.

A water Lily Nymphæa, acnuphor,  
rophalon.

The wild Lily. Crinanthemon, he-  
merocallis.

A Lily bed. Lilietum, n.

Of a Lily. Liliarius, ad.

Liberbane, or wolfe bare. Aconi-  
tum, n. hecateis, pardalianches.

The female Liberd. Pandalis.

Licebane, vide staves aker.

Ling wort. Elleborus, albus.

An hearbe called Lion foot.

Leontopodium.

Liver wort. Lichē, hepatica, jecuriā  
Louage.

Hippocelirum, hypocelinum.

The hearb Louage, or partly of Mace-  
donia. Smyrnion, smyrnium, n.

A kind of Louage with black leauies.

Olusatrum, n.

Lumbardy, or Louage. Ligusticum, n.

Lungwort. Verbascum, n.

M

Madder wher with wool is died.

Erythrodanum, n. rubia, f.

Moiden bare, Venus lockes, or our La-  
dies haire.

Adiantum, cincinnalis, trichoma-  
nes, callarrichon, capilius Veneris,

teræ supercilium.

May weede, may wood, or xey.

Bupthalmos, bupthalmum, co-  
tyla, cotula foetida, cynanthenus,

oculus bovis.

Maidenlips, or lasil. Lappago.

Garden mallowes. Moloche, f. Malva  
maior hortensis.

Wild mallowes or mallowes of the moun  
Alcea sylvestris, bismalva.

Water mallowes Althe, hibiscus, mal-  
uaviscus.

The great malloves Malope.

Wood malloves. Altea, f.

Like, or pertaining to mallows.

Malvaccus, ad.

The hearb called mandragora.

Mandrogora, circæum, morion an-  
timelon, antimonium.

The man drake the temperature of it  
is very cold, and therefore it is used to  
cast men into deepe sleepes, when they  
must be cut of chirurgions, and for o-

ther diuers purposes in Physick.

Mandragoras, anthropomorphon.  
A mandroger. Aloite.

The hearb maiorane, Maiorana, aga-  
thites, ichreiasinus, sanfucus, samp-  
suchus, amaracus.

Of, or belonging to maiorane.

Sampsuchinus, amaracinus.

The hearb margeline. Asyla, f.

The marsh mallow.

Dendomalache.

A marigold. Caltha, folsequium,  
calendula, heliochrysos, vel helio-  
chrysum.

March, or smallage.

Apium, palustre, paludapium.

The hearbe melilot. Melilorus, pratel-  
lum, sertula campana.

White melilote. Melifrugum.

The hearbe mercury Hermet poa mer-  
curialis, linozofus.

An hearbe called mercuries finger.

Hermodactylus.

The herb mint. Hedyosmum, n. men-  
tha, f. hedyosmus.

Water mints. Mentha crispa.

Wild mints.

Menthastrum, n. calamintha, f.

The hearbe milium, after varro, but in  
Dioscorides it is panicum. Melinc.

Milfoile.

Myriophyllum, mellifolium.

Wild myrtle. Acaros, m.

Milke wort.

Polygolon, n. polygola, f.

Moor hearbe. Achedora.

Motherwort, or as some say fever  
wort. Matricaria, parthenium, ly-  
copus.

Moufear. Pilosella, f.

Mollien. Blattaria, f.

Mugwort. Arctmie fia.

A mushrome. Fungus.

An hearbe called country mustard.

Thlaspe, thlaspi, thlaspidion.

N

The nauill of Venus. Coryledon.

The hearbe nauew, or turnipe.

Napus, m.

The bed wherin they are sowne.

Napina, f.

The hearbe nep, or nip.

Nepeta, nepita, calamintha, f.

Nenewbare, or water lily.

Nymphæa, f.

Ne-jug wort. Helleborus albus.

Hearbes

A nettle. Vrtica, acalyphe, accia.  
A nettle called blind nettle, or dead  
nettle or Archangel.  
Labeo, scrophularia, lamium.  
The place where nettles grow.  
Vrticetum, ns  
Full of nettles. Vrticosus, ad.  
The hearb night shade or pectimorell.  
Strichnos, morella, solanum.  
Nose bleed hearb. Millefolium. vide  
yarrow.  
The hearb nose smart. Nasturtium.

O

An hearb otherwise called Isatis, in  
English, eade, wherwith cloath is di-  
ed blew. Glastrum, n.  
Oake of Ierusalem or germander.  
Quercula, f.  
To lay or set onions. Arvo.  
An onion. Cepa, cepula, cæpula, f.  
cronion, n. vnio, m.  
Little or yong onions.  
Aiscalonia, aiscalonium, firrha.  
A kind of onions for sauce, hauing no  
head, but a root only. Gethium, n.  
A kind of onions which haue a sharpe  
taist. Genon.  
A sea onion. Scilla, squil'a.  
Of or belonging to that onion.  
Scillinus, scilliticus, ad.  
A bed of onions. Cepetum, n.  
A rope of onions. Restis, f.  
He that setteth onions. Ceparius, m.  
Orgament or penirion. Onitis.  
Orange hearb. Chrysolachanum.  
The hearb named organy or wild maio-  
rane. Origanon, n.  
Wild organy or succory.  
Polycnemom, n.  
The hearb orpine. Andrachne, agria.  
The hearb ofmond, ferne or broke:  
Pteris.  
Oxe eye. Bupthaimos, m. oculus  
bovis.

P

The hearb patience.  
Hippokapathum, lapathum, n.  
An hearb called palma Christi.  
Cherva, cici.  
Parietary or pelitory of the wall.  
Helxine, aslericum, muralis herba,  
parietaria perdicium, vitrearia,  
muralium.  
Parsnip. Pastinaca, pastinago, f. ca-  
ra radix.  
Yellow parsnip. Siferis, vel lifarum.

Hearbes

Wild parsnip. Staphalinus, m. pasti-  
naca erratica.  
Passe flowers or rose persly.  
Anemone, f.  
An hearb called pata de lion, or pied de  
lion, hauing leaues like colewortis.  
Leontopodium, n.  
The hearb Peony.  
Glycytide, pzonica casta, pzonia,  
monogeniun, pentorobon.  
Pease ervile. Ervilia, f.  
Pellitory of Spaine.  
Laserpitium, laser gallicum.  
Pellitory of the wall, vide parietary.  
Pellitory of Spaine. Asterantum.  
Pepperwort or Spanish pepper.  
Piperitis, siliquastrum, lepidium,  
melanthinum, n.  
Pepper of the mount. Mezenano, n.  
Peniri. ll growing wild.  
Tragorigonum, pulegiu, glecó, n.  
Wild peniri. ll. calamintha.  
Persly. Orefelinum, apium.  
A kind of persly growing an moun-  
tains. Orefelinum, n.  
Water persly. Sium lauer, n.  
Rose persly. Anemone, f.  
A kind of persly which hath a soft lease  
& a tender stalke.  
Oleofelinon, n.  
A kind of persly growing in walls.  
Petrofelinum, n.  
A persly bed. Abiatum, n.  
Perrinkle. Pervinca, vinca, Aiex.  
andria, chamædaphne, clematis  
daphnoides.  
Pempernel. Pimpernella, anagallis,  
bipenella, pampinula, pampinella,  
teucrium.  
Plantaine.  
Damasconium, armoglossum, n.  
plantago, f. heptapleurus.  
Water plantaine. Alisma, n.  
Poppy. Papaver, meconis.  
Wild poppy. Oxylonon, papaveralis.  
The iuice of the leaues, & head of pop-  
py. meconium,  
Horned sea, or yellow poppy.  
Papaver, corniculatum.  
The top of poppy. Codias.  
Fashioned or coloured like poppy.  
Papaveratus, ad.  
Of or belonging to poppy.  
Papaverous, ad.  
The hearb called polypody or oke ferne  
Polypodium, n.

Hearbes

An hearbe called poley. Polium, n.  
A primrose. Verbasculum, herba pa-  
ralysis, primula veris.  
Prickmadam. Sedum minus.  
The priue, pruxepria. Ligustrum.  
The hearb which som call puleat of the  
mountaine.  
zopyron, zopyrum, n.  
An hearb called pulcke mountaine, or  
horse time.  
Clinopodium, cleonicion, n.  
Pursland.  
Portulaca, andrachne, f. peplion.  
vel peplum, n.  
Sea pu sland. Cepza, f.  
Purple velvet flower. Amaranthus.  
R  
A Radish. Raphanus, raphanum, ra-  
dicula.  
Wild radish. Cheria ar meracea,  
apios armon.  
A kind of sweet radish. Syriacum.  
Radish long and cleare.  
Algidensis, raphanus.  
Radish seed. Cortinon, n.  
Of or belonging to radish.  
Raphaninus, ad.  
The hearb Ragwort. Orchis, f.  
The hearb rarsort. Raphaus, ma-  
jor.  
Ramsens. Allium urfinum.  
Rangebill. Oribafus m.  
A raperoot. Rapa, rapum, rapulum,  
n. congylis.  
Rape violet. Cyclaminos, cyclami-  
num, cyclaminus.  
A little rapewort. Rapula, f.  
A kind of rape called a round radish of  
Lamofia, a turnip. Bunias, f.  
Rape leaues. Rapicia, vel rapacia.  
Reits, a weed in the sea hauing leaues  
like a lily. Alga.  
Rock, or weed in the sea brought up  
with the flood. Vlva.  
The hearb Robert. Gruina, f. grani-  
um, vehinastrum, n.  
Wake Robin. Arum, larum.  
Wild rocket. Eruca.  
Rocket gentle, or rocket gallant.  
Erisimum, euzomos, vel euzomon,  
irio.  
A rose. Rosa, f. flos m.  
Wild rose. Cynorhodos.  
Rose campion.  
Th-yallis, ychnis coronaria.  
A rose which hath a stalke like mallons.



Hearbes.

Moscheuton, n.  
*A certine rose which springeth of a stalk with many small branches; and hath leaues like an Olive tree.*  
 Muscenton, n.  
 Rosemary, Rosmarinus, m. Rosmarinum, n. salutaris herba, libanotis coronaria.  
*The seed of Rosemary* Cachyri.  
*The hearbe* rubarbe. Rheon, rhabarbarum, rhaponticum, rhacoma, lapathum, n.  
 Ruddes, or marigolds. Caltha, heliotropium, solaris herba.  
 Rue. Ruta, f. peganon, n.  
 Wall rue. Ruta muraria.  
*The seed of rue.* Basala, f.  
 Of Rue. Rutaceus, ad.  
*Made of rue.*

S.

Sage, Salvia, f.  
 Wild sage Ambrosiana, stachys, salvia agrestis, epatorium, polemonia  
*A kind of wall sage.* Sideritis.  
*An hearbe called wild sage in Ecclesiasticall Bookes, it is used for enchantments.* Philacteria, f.  
 Sage of Rome, or clary. Gallicentrum, geminalis, agrestis, horminum sativum, orminium, n. salvia Romana, abozobia.  
*The hearbe called fange.*  
 Eleisphacos.  
 Salamons seale.  
 Scala cœli, polygonaton.  
*The hearbe* sambarbe.  
 Pseudobunium, n.  
 Saint Iohns wort.  
 Fuga dæmonum, androsomon.  
*The hearbe* salendine. Chelidonia.  
 Saffron. Crocus, m. crocum, n.  
 Little saffron. Crocotula.  
 Saffron of the garden, bastard saffron, or mock saffron. Cnicus, m. cnicum, n. carthamus.  
 Sampier. Calcifraga, batis, baticula, f. scolopendrium, n.  
 Sanguis draconis. Cynnaberis.  
 Saracens hearbe.  
 Herba saracenicæ.  
*The hearbe* savory. Satureia, thymbra, cunila, capitata, cunilago, f.  
 Saxifrage. *An hearb growing in stony places, good to break the stone.*  
 Saxifragia, vel saxifraga, f. saxifragium, vel saxifragum, n.

Hearbes.

Scalferne, or finger ferne.  
 Asplenium, n.  
*A scallio* or little onion.  
 Portus, m. porrum, n. ascalonia, f. bulbis, m. bulbina, f.  
 Scammonie an hearbe, the iuice whereof is good to purge choller.  
 Scammonia, scammonia, f. scammonium, n. colophonis, f.  
 Scorpions taile. Heliotropium, n.  
 Scorpions grasfe, or turne-sole, forcible against the stinging of that venomous worme. Scorpiurum, n.  
 Sea grasfe, or sea weed. Alga, ulva.  
 Sea solefoot, or sea cole.  
 Brassica marina, soldanella, f.  
 Seamusse, or coralline.  
 Corallium, corallum, corallius, m. musus marinus.  
 Sea holy, or sea holme.  
 Erynge, f. eryngion  
 Sea wormew. od. Seriphium, absinthium marinum.  
 Sea wracke, or sea grasfe, a kind of weed growing in the sea. Alga, f.  
 Sedge, or sword grasfe.  
 Sparganum, n.  
 Sedge, or sheere grasfe.  
 Helvus, m. carex, f.  
 Sengreene, or houseleke. Sempervivum, aizoon, zoophthalmus, zoophthalmos, sedum, barba lovis, hypogesium, seluvium, n.  
 Sengreen, or houseleke the greater.  
 Sedum majus, virilis.  
 The kisser. Sedum minus.  
 Serpentine, or serpentarie.  
 Dracuntium, n. serpentaria, f. dracunculus, m.  
 Great setwall, Valerian, or capon staile.  
 Phu, valeriana major.  
 Shepheards purse. Bursa pastoris.  
 Stone crop. Lithospermum.  
 Skirwort. Siler alterum.  
 The root of the hearb skirwort.  
 Servilla, & servillum,  
 A shrub called Serpentina uva,  
 Ophiostaphile.  
 Sicory. Ambubeia, vel ambugia.  
 The hearb shink. Bayon.  
 The hearb small ge. Eleoselinum, atrum olus apium, paludapium.  
 The hearb Smylax, Distichus.  
 Sneezing wort. Ptarmica, pyrethrum sylvestre.  
 Sorbill, or sorre dock. Anax, oxalis.

Hearbes.

Petty forell, or salet forell.  
 Acetocella, f. oxalis minuta.  
 Sorrel de buy, or cuckoes forell.  
 Acidula, f. oxyis, trifolium acetosum, oxytrichillum, n.  
 Sowre bread, or swine bread.  
 Artanira, f.  
 Oxylapathum, n.  
*A general name of all kinds of sorrell.*  
 Lapathum, lapathos.  
*The hearbe* Southermwood.  
 Abrotononum, n. abrotonos mas.  
*The bee* Southermwood.  
 Absinthiomenon.  
*The shee* Southermwood.  
 Abrotonum fœmina.  
 Hearbe sowre bread, or swine bread.  
 Orbicularis.  
 Spike-Pseudonardus.  
 Spikenard, a plant growing in India, or Syria.  
 Nardum n. & nardus, m.  
 Water spike, pond weed, or grasfe weed.  
 Potamogeton.  
*A kind of spikenard hauing the smell of poyson.* Ozænitis.  
*A kind of spikenard.* Hirculus, m.  
 Of spikenard. Nardinus, ad.  
 Spikenort. Lonchitis, ad.  
 Spirage. Asperagus, m.  
 Wild spirage. Corrida, corrodago, myacanthion.  
*An hearb called sponge of the river.*  
 Conferva, f.  
*A kind of spurge with a leafe like purseland, or a little tree like a figge tree.*  
 Helioscopium, n.  
*A kind of spurge, or titbimall.*  
 Platyphillon.  
*A kind of spurge called Esula.* Paralius  
 The great kind of spurge. Cyparissias.  
*A kind of spurge.*  
 Dendroides, myrsinites.  
 Spurge wort. Xiphion.  
*A kind of spurge with broad leaues.*  
 Leptophillon.  
*A kind of spurge which the Apothecaries call corruptly Caropisia.*  
 Characias.  
 Staues aker, or tauriga  
 Herba pedicularis, abeldras  
 Staune croppe. Vernicularis.  
 Stinch wort. Agrestis.  
 Staunch blood, an hearbe so called.  
 Cartinethron.  
 Stinking weed. Acopus, m.

Stire.

# Hearbes.

# Numbers

# Numbers

Stiuewort. *Sharwort, cudwort.*

Inguinalis.

Stonewort. *cetrach, or fingerfearne.*

Scolopendrium, n.

The hearbe succory. Chreston, cicho-

rea, cichoreum, cichorium, n, intv-

ba, f, intubum, n, intybus, n, intubus

fativus.

Wild succory. Condrille, condromium,

A general name of all succory and en-

dine. Seris.

Swallowes hearbe. Hirundinaria.

T

Tansie. Tamacetum, parthenium

mas.

Wilde tansie, or silver hearbe.

Porentilla, inguinaria, f.

The hearbe called Tasil, or fullers hearb

Pippophaes, diplacus, diplacum,

gnaphos, carduus tullonū. Labrum

vel lavacrum veneris.

Taragon, or garden dragon. Tarchon.

A thistle. Carduus, m.

Our Lady thistle. Alba spina.

The thistle called mans-blood.

Acorna, f.

The fowr thistle.

Taraxacon, lactuca leporina.

Milke thistle. Tithymalis, f.

Sain: Mary thistle.

Leucacantha, f.

Star thistle. Aculeosa, f.

The hearb called Thyme.

Thymos, m. Thymum, n.

Wild thyme. Erpyllum, n.

The hearb Tormentell.

Heptahyllon, n.

Torch hearb or long-wort.

Verbascum, n. lucernalis herba.

Torne cresse. Nasturtium, n.

An hearb named Trifolie.

Glaux, cos.

Garden Trifolie.

Trifolium, n. lotus sativa.

Trifolie, the thre leaved grasse.

Symoniacum } Trifo-

Symoniacum flum.

An hearb called Trinity grasse, or Phy-

sitians have foot.

Lagopus, odis.

V

An hearb called Valerian or set wall.

Valeriana, marinella, f. phum phu,

genicularis, nardus rustica,

Venus boire. Adiantum, n.

The hearb Vervine.

Verbena christa, Hierobotane, ver-

benaca, sagmen, peristereos, peri-

stereon.

A violet. Viola, f.

The purple violet. Melanion, n.

A general name of all violets.

Leucoion, n.

The weed that is called the wild vine.

Psilothrum, n.

A bed of violets. Violarium, n.

Of violets. Violaris, violaceus.

An hearbe called vsemound royall, oke-

ferine, or petiferne.

Dryopteris.

W

Wallwort, danewort, like elder tree,

duvase elder. Ebulum, n. Ebulus, m,

actœa, chameacte, f.

A waybread lease, or plaintaine lease. v.

Plaintaine.

Waterwillow, or loosestuffe.

Lyfimachium, n.

The hearb called vwinter bury.

Halicacabus, m.

A vwinter greene.

Pyrola, f. limonium, n.

Withwind. Cassutha, convolvulus,

vel convolvulus, liliastrum, vitcalis,

The hearb vwoodrouse. Rubia sylve-

stris, erithrodanum, n.

Woodrouv. Asperu'a, f.

Wood sorrell.

Alleluya, trifolium acetosum,

Woolblade, or ligewort.

Verbascum, n. abedome.

Woodbine. Periclymenos, vel peri-

clymenon, volucrum majus,

Wormewood. Absinthium.

Sea wormewood, or wormesced.

Scirphium, n.

Absinthi- } Ceriphium,

um, } maris m

Wormesced.

Lombicorum semen.

T

Tarrow, or nosebleed, wherewith A-

chilles is said to kill Telaphus.

Achillea, millefolia, millefolium.

## N V M B E R S.

I.

O Ne. Vnus, a, um.

The first. Primus, a, um.

Once. Semel.

2.

Two, or Duo, x, o.

twaine. Bini, x, a.

The second. Secundus, a, um.

Of, or containing two. Binarius.

Twise. Bis.

3.

Tres.

Three. Terni,

Trini, x, a.

The third. Tertius, a, um.

Of, or con. 3. Ternarius, a, um.

Thrice, or three times. Ter.

4.

Quatuor.

Four. Quaterni, x, a.

Quadrini.

The fourth. Quartus, a, um.

Of, or con. 4. Quaternarius.

Four times. Quater.

5.

Five. Quinque. Quini, x, a.

The fift. Quintus, a, um.

Of, or con. 5. Quinarius.

Five times. Quinquies.

6.

Sixe. Sex, Seni, x, a.

The sixt. Sextus, a, um.

Of, or con. 6. Senarius.

Six times. Sexies.

7.

Seuen, Septem, Septeni, x, a.

The seauen. Septimus, a, um.

Of, or con. 7. Septenarius, a, um.

Seuen times. Septies.

8.

Octo.

Eight. Octeni, vel

Octoni, x, a.

The eighth. Octavus, a, um.

Of, or con. 8. Octonarius.

Eight times. Octies.

9.

Nine. Novem, Noveni, x, a.

The ninth. Nonus, a, um.

Of, or containing nine.

Novenarius, nonarius.

Nine times. Novies.

Ten, vid. the eight article in the next

columnae.

11.

Eleuen. Vndecim, vndeni, x, a.

The eleuent. Vndecimus, a, um.

Of, or concerning 11.

Vndenarius.

Eleuen times. Vndecies.

G g 3

12

# Numbers.

12.  
Twelve. Duodecim.  
Duodeni, x, a.  
The twelfth. Duodecimus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 12. Duodenarius.  
Twelve times. Duodecies.

13.  
Thir- Tredecim.  
teen. Deniterni, x, a.  
The thirteenth. Decimus tertius.  
Of, or con. 13. Deniternarius.  
Thirteen times. Tredecies.

14.  
Foure- Quatuordecim.  
teen. Deniquaterni.  
The fourteenth. Decimus quartus.  
Of, or con. 14. Deniquaternarius.  
Fourteen times. Quatuordecies.

15.  
Fif- Quindecim, deniquini vel  
teen. quinteni.  
The fifteenth. Decimus quintus.  
Of, or con. Quindenarius, a, um.  
Fifteen times. Quindecies.

16.  
Six- Sexdecim.  
teen. Deniseni.  
The sixteenth. Decimus sextus.  
Of, or con. 16. Denisenarius.  
Sixteen times. Sexdecies.

17.  
Seven- Septemdecies.  
teen. Denisepteni.  
The 17. Decimus septimus.  
Of, or con. 17. Deniseptenarius.  
Seventeen times. Septemdecies.

18.  
Eigh- Octodecim.  
teen. Denioctoni.  
The 18. Decimus octavus.  
Of, or con. 18. Denioctonarius.  
Eighteen times. Octodecies.

19.  
Nine- Novemdecim.  
teen. Deninoveni.  
The 19. Decimus nonus.  
Of, or con. 19. Deninovenarius.  
Nineteen times. Novendecies.

20.  
Ten. Decem, Deni, x, a.  
The tenth. Decimus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 10. Denarius, a, um.  
Ten times. Decies.

20.  
Twenty. Viginti, viceni, pro vige-

# Numbers..

Twenty. Vicesimus, vel vigesimus.  
Of, or con. 20. Vicenarius, a, um.  
20 times. Vicies, pro vigesies.

30.  
Thir- Triginta.  
ty. Triceni, pro trigeni.  
The thir- Tricesimus.  
ty. Trigesimus, a, um.  
Of, or con. 30. Tricenarius.  
30 times. Tricies, pro trigesies.

40.  
For- Quadrageinta.  
ty. Quadrageni, x, a.  
The fortieth. Quadagesimus.  
Of, or con. 40. Quadragenarius.  
Forty times. Quadragesies.

50.  
Fif- Quinquaginta.  
ty. Quinquageni, x, a.  
The fiftieth. Quinquagesimus.  
Of, or con. 50. Quinquagenarius.  
Fifty times. Quinquagesies.

60.  
Six- Sexaginta.  
ty. Sexageni, x, a.  
The sixtieth. Sexagesimus.  
Of, or con. 60. Sexagenarius.  
Sixty times. Sexagesies.

70.  
Seven- Septuaginta.  
ty. Septuageni.  
The 70. Septuagesimus.  
Of, or con. 70. Septuagenarius.  
Seventy times. Septuagesies.

80.  
Eigh- Octoginta.  
ty. Octogeni, x, a.  
The eightieth. Octogesimus.  
Of, or con. 80. Octogenarius.  
Eighty times. Octogiesies.

90.  
Nine- Nonaginta.  
ty. Nonageni, x, a.  
The ninetieth. Nonagesimus.  
Of, or con. 90. Nonagenarius.  
Ninety times. Nonagesies.

100.  
An bus- Centum.  
dred. Centeni, x, a.  
The hundred. Centesimus, a, um.  
Of, or containing a hundred.  
Centenarius, a, um.  
An hundred times. Centies.

200.  
Two hun- Ducenti, x, a.  
dred. Duceni, pro ducenteni.

# Numbers

The two hundred. Ducentesimus.  
Of, or con. 200. Ducenarius, a, um.  
Two hundred times. Ducenties.

300.  
Three Trecenti, x, a, trecenti  
hundred. pro trecenteni.  
The 300. Trecentesimus.  
Of, or con. 300. Trecentarius, a, um.  
300 times. Trecenties.

400.  
Foure- Quadringenti,  
hundred. Quadringeni, pro qua-  
dringenteni.  
The 400. Quadringentesimus.  
Of, or containing 400 quadringenari.  
400 times. Quadringenties.

500.  
Five- Quingenti, x, a.  
hundred. Quingeni, pro quingenteni.  
The 500. Quingentesimus.  
Of, or con. 500. Quingenarius.  
500 times. Quingenties.

Six hun- Sexcenti, x, a, sexcenti  
dred. pro sexcenteni.  
The 600. Sexcentesimus.  
Of, or con. 600. Sexcenarius, a, um.  
600 times. Sexcenties.

700. Septingenti, x, a, septingeni  
pro septingenteni.  
The 700. Septingentesimus.  
Of, or con. 700. Septingenarius.  
700 times. Septingenties.

Eight- Octingenti, octingeni,  
hundred. pro octingenteni.  
The 800. Octingentesimus.  
Of, or con. 800. Octingenarius.  
800 times. Octingenties.

Nine hun- Nongenti, nongeni,  
dred. pro nongenteni.  
The 900. Nongentesimus.  
Of, or con. 900. Nongenarius.  
900 times. Nongenties.

1000.  
A thou- Mille.  
sand. Milleni, x, a.  
The thousand. Millesimus, a, um.  
Of, or containing one thousand.  
Millenarius, a, um.  
A thousand times. Millesies.

Two thou- Duo milia,  
sand. Bis mille.  
Three thou- Tria milia.  
sand. Ter milia.  
Five thou- Quinquies  
sand times. millesies.

Nine Novem milia.



## Numbers.

thou- Novena millia.  
sand. Novies mille.  
Forty thou- Quadraginta.  
sand Quadragena millia.  
Two hundred thousand.  
Ducena, ducena millia.  
Ten hundred Decies centena  
thousand. millia.  
Where note that Decies, or any adverb  
of like termination, added to another  
number, signifieth but it selfe, as in the  
last example, but standing without a-  
nother number, is multiplied by an hun-  
dred thousand, as decies coronato-  
rum, ten hundred thousand crownes.  
Vicies talentum, twenty hundred  
thousand talents.  
Vnde & Duode, being set before vi-  
ginti, vigesimus, or any kind of grea-  
ter article, the one signifieth the num-  
ber wherewith it is joined, saue one, the  
other saue two, as vndetriginta, thirty  
saue one, duodequadragesimus, the  
eight and thirtieth, or fortieth saue two,  
vndequinquages, nine and forty  
times.

### Ordinall adverbs.

First, Primò.  
Secondly, Secundo.  
Thirdly, Tertiò, &c.  
The ablatiue of the ordinall making the  
adverbe.

### Numeralia in plex.

Single, simple, of one sort. simplex,  
Double, twofold, or of two sorts.  
Duplex.  
Triple, three fold, or of three sorts.  
Triplex.  
Fourfold, or of foure sorts.  
Quadruplex.  
Fue fold, or of five sorts.  
Quintuplex.  
Six fold, or of six sorts.  
Sextuplex.  
Sevenfold, or of seven sorts.  
Septemplex, septuplex.  
Eight fold, or of eight sorts.  
Octuplex.  
Nine fold, or of nine sorts.  
Noncuplex.  
Tenfold, or of ten sorts. Decuplex, &c.  
Four score and ten fold.  
Nonagecuplex, eadem est reliquo-  
rum ratio.  
Adverbs of the same sort.  
Simpliciter, dupliciter, tripliciter,

## Stones.

quadrupliciter: bisariam, trisari-  
am, quadrariam, & sic in cæteris.

### Numeralia in plus.

Single, iust so much, or the same quan-  
tity. Simplus.  
Twice so much. Duplus.  
Thrice so much. Triplus.  
Foure times so much. Quadruplus.  
Five times so much. Quintuplus.  
Six times so much. Sextuplus.  
Seuen times so much. Septuplus.  
Eight times so much. Octuplus.  
Nine times so much. Noncuplus.  
Ten times so much. Decuplus, &c.  
Four score and ten times so much.  
Nonagecuplus.  
Two hundred times so much.  
Ducentuplus.  
Five hundred times so much.  
Quingentuplus, &c.  
Adverbs of the same sort. Simplo, du-  
plo, triplo, quadrplo, &c.

## STONES.

A stone. Lapis.  
A great stone: also a naturall  
stone, or rock. Saxum, n.  
A little stone, Lapillus, m.  
A stone that serueth to worke withall.  
Lapis operarius.  
A square stone. Lapis quadratus.  
A stone whereout runneth a spring.  
Lapis manalis.  
A stone that one may gripe and handle  
in his hand. Saxum manuale.  
A little stone gotten into ones shoe, and  
troubling him in travelling.  
Scrupus, m.  
Spels, or broken pieces of stones com-  
ming of hewing or grauing.  
Asilæ, micæ, arum, segmina, seca-  
menta, orum.  
A stone that may easily be rubbed into  
crummes. Tophus, porus, m.  
A stone pecked in, as a millstone, or  
grindstone.  
Insus, & incusus lapis.  
Stony, or full of stones.  
Calculosus, confragosus.  
A square stone laid upon a tombe.  
Mensa, f.  
A stone hurled, or throwne. Missile, n.  
A stone that is a wre blaw.  
Lapis cyaneus, cæruleus lapis.  
A great square stone, broad beneath, &

## Stones.

waxing smaller and smaller towards  
the top. Obeliscus, m.  
A stone in the upper part resembling  
the colour of a mans naile. Sardoni-  
chus, & sardonix, m.  
Having apparell garnished with a stone  
of that colour.  
Sardonius, ad.  
A stone found in the belly of a green li-  
zard. Saurites, m.  
A dusky stone, which hauing cile in it  
waxeth bright.  
Satinus lapis.  
A stone of saffron colour easie to be clef-  
t into very thin plates.  
Schistus, vel schistor.  
A stone of the colour of a scorpion.  
Scorpites.  
A stone wherein is a white that de-  
creaseth and increaseth as the Moone  
doth. Selenitus, m.  
A stone made of water, light, and full of  
holes, and fit for an arch, roofes, or  
walls. Stungia, f.  
A stone like iron, hauing power to cause  
variance amongst men. Siderites, m.  
and it is also a kind of Diamond stone.  
A stone of nature soft, but being heat  
in cile, it waxeth hard. Sipiuis.  
Little round stones of marble, used in  
paving. Scutullæ, f.  
A stone green, and not shining through,  
which printeth ye feilly.  
Sphragis, vel sph agide, f.  
A stone found in a sponge. Spongites.  
A white stone found in silver mines  
good for the eyes. Stibium, n.  
A stone in shape altogether like Strom-  
bus. Strombites.  
A stone wherby, as Magicians say,  
ghosts be called vp. Synochites.  
A stone taken out of the train of the fish  
Synodus. Synodonites.  
A stone found in the bladder of a wolfe.  
Syrites.  
A stone having the figure of the new  
moone. Tephitis.  
A stone called the stone of Iudia, good  
for the collicke and stone.  
Tecolitus.  
A stone like a peacock. Taos.  
A stone of a contrary nature to the load-  
stone. Theamedes.  
A kind of hard stone wherof morters  
were made. Thytes.  
A stone which being whole, swimmeth,

Stones.

but when it is broken, every part thereof sinketh.  
*Tirhenus lapis.*  
 A gravell or sand stone, that may be easily rubbed to crummes.  
*Tophus, vel tofus.*  
 Hard as the stone. *Tophus* of, or belonging to that stone.  
*Tophaceus, & tophinus, ad.*  
 A stone which sheweth three sorts of colours, at the root black, the middle sanguine, & the top white. *Tricus, m.*  
 A stone of the colour of the mullet fish. *Trighes.*  
 A stone aving the figure of three eyes. *Triophthalmus, m.*  
 A stone which leapeth and breaketh aunder with the fire.  
*Tuscanicus lapis.*  
 A kind of *Cadmia* stone, having certain lines in it like girdles.  
*Zonitis, f.*  
 A kind of burning and shining stone.  
*Lignis, is, f.*  
 A stone of ash colour, and good against serpents. *Limensis, tephoria.*  
 A certain stone good for painting.  
*Colaticus lapis.*  
 A stone called cat silver. *Magnetis.*  
 A stone of a dark colour.  
*Malanchites.*  
 A stone which yeeldeth a iuice like bony Melanes.  
 A stone sometime black, sometime yellow. *Melichros.*  
 A little stone of the colour of leeks, w<sup>h</sup>ich faciteth liquor like to milk. *Meroctes*  
 A stone with golden rayes.  
*Coralochartes.*  
 A stone which being broken, is like to a beane. *Cyamea, f.*  
 Certain stones growing in sponges, good for the disease in the bladder.  
*Cystolithi.*  
 A stone of the rose colour, but against the sunchingeable. *Mithrax.*  
 A stone in Egypt called *Galaxius*, wherewith the linnen drapers use to make their cloth white. *Morochthus*  
 A stone of divers colours, cleare as crystal, having spots of purple and white.  
*Murra, f.*  
 Made of that stone. *Murhinus.*  
 A stone having in it the figure of an emmet, or pismire. *Myrmecites.*  
 A stone of sanguine colour with little

Stones.

black veines. *Naiamonites.*  
 A stone which some called *Noia*, and falleth with lightning and thunder.  
*Ombria, f.*  
 A stone like berill. *Diadocnos.*  
 A stone like a shell, used to smooth the skin instead of pumish or Steele stone.  
*Ostracites.*  
 The stone of bugs when they be gelded.  
*Polimenta, orum.*  
 A stone of the colour of Leekes.  
*Prasoides.*  
 A certain round stone smooth & white.  
*Enhydros.*  
 A certain stone which being broken, is like the cullions of a man.  
*Enorchis.*  
 A faire white stone wherewith goldsmiths polish gold. *Exhebenus.*  
 A stone of milk colour, and full of bloody veines. *Galaxias.*  
 A stone having carth within its holloynes and being laid to the eare, it maketh a sound. *Geodes.*  
 A stone in Creta of an iron colour, like a mans thumbe.  
*Ideus dactylus.*  
 A stone of violet colour. *Ion.*  
 The stone of an olive. *Sampsa, f.*  
 A kind of burning stone called *Garamantius Sandastros.*  
 A stone of carnation colour. *Sarcion.*  
 A soft stone but of an excellent favour.  
*Baptes.*  
 A stone whereof they make vberstones  
*Balsamites.*  
 A stone in colour and shape like to a green frog. *Darrachites.*  
 A stone whererein blacknes is mixed with white and red spots.  
*Boryptes.*  
 A stone having blew specks about it.  
*Cadmites.*  
 A stone having the print of a black flye, called a beetle. *Cantharias.*  
 A little stone, and smal of value.  
*Carchedonius, m.*  
 A stone coming from the dragons braine. *Cardisce, f.*  
 Stones lying up above others.  
*Cephedines.*  
 A stone like to haile, and so cold, that no fire can beat it. *Calazias.*  
 A stone of brasse colour. *Chalcites.*  
 A black stone sounding like brasse.  
*Chalcophonos.*

Stones.

Little stones found in the maw of a swallow. *Cheledonij.*  
 A stone like to the eie of an Indian snake. *Chelonia, f.*  
 All manner of stones like to Ivory.  
*Chernites.*  
 A greene stone mixed with a golden brightnesse. *Chrysophrasus.*  
 A stone found in the braine of a fish.  
*Cinædus, cinædia, f.*  
 A stone like rock allum or stone allum wherof matches are made, which being once kindled, never goeth out so long as the oile lasteth. *Amianthus, m.*  
 A stone in the maw or gizzard of a cock, in colour like a crystal. *Alesteria, f.*  
 A red stone mixt with blew, provoking to bleed. *Alabandina.*  
 A black stone. *Ambrum, n.*  
 A stone which being once fired cannot be quenched. *Asbestos.*  
 A kind of black stone not shining through. *Antipates.*  
 A stone found in the bladder of a wolfe.  
*Syrctites.*  
 A stone that by no fire will damage or deface. *Apyrotos.*  

A

 The Agath stone. *Gagates.*  
 A kind of agath of a bloody colour.  
*Hemachates.*  
 An adamant stone. *Cenchron.*  
 An amethyst, a stone of violet colour.  
*Amethystus, m.*  
 Antimony, a stone found in silver mines  
*Platyophthalmus, m.*  
 The azure or lazul stone.  
*Lazuli, Cyaneus lapis.*  

B

 The Bever stone. *Castoria, orum.*  

C

 A carbuncle stone, which is in colour like hot burning coles.  
*Carbunculus, pyropus, m.*  
 Carbuncle stones which are not very cleare. *Libycontes.*  
 A kind of carbuncle shining manly, & faintly. *Lithizontes.*  
 A crystal. *Chrystallus, m. g. cristallum, n.*  
 A kind of chrystall having within it golden drops shining like fire.  
*Sandastricus.*  
 A chrystall stone shining like gold.  
*Chryoberyllus, m.*  
 Corol, a red stone so called.

Coralium

Coralium, n

D

A Diamond stone. Adamas, anachites.

Of a Diamond. Adamantinus.

E

An Emerald: a stone that glaziers use to cut their glasse.

Smiris, smaragdus, m.

Belonging to an Emerald.

Smaragdinus, ad.

F

A flint stone, hard stone or marble.

Silex, m. &amp; f.

A flint stone of a marvellous nature, being steeped in water, it burneth, and sprinkled with oyle it is quenched.

Thracias, vel Thracius lapis.

A flint stone or marchasite out of the which fire is striken.

Chalix pyrites, ignarius lapis marchasita, lapis ararius.

Made with flint. Silicatus, ad.

Of flint. Siliceus, silicus, ad.

G

A Gem. vide precious stone

A grindstone.

A quaria

Rotaria

Gyratilis

Cos.

J

A Jacineth stone. Hyacinthus, m.

A kind of Jacineth stone having a white veine mingled with the colour of gold.

Leucochrysus, m.

A iasper being of a Greene colour.

Iaspis.

A iasper stone like the aier. Aetizusa, f.

A kind of Iasper with white strakes, or lines overthwart.

Iaspis grammatis.

A kind of Iasper stone. Borea, f. Capnias, Chrysolithus.

A teat stone. Gagates.

L

The Load stone. Magnes.

Belonging to the load stone.

Magneticus, ad.

M

A Marble stone. Marmor, m.

A kind of marble of ash colour.

Tephria, f.

A little marble stone.

Marmoriolum, n.

A kind of white marble, cut out of the quarries by candle light: also a kind of

gem whose lively clearnesse is stirred up by candle light. &amp; is red like scarlet. Lychnites.

A kind of Marble. Coralliticus.

A kind of excellent marble called of Papinian, Libicus, silex.

Numidicus lapis.

A kind of marble having spots like a serpent. Ophites.

A red marble. Porphyrites.

A kind of marble. Onyxes.

Of red marble. Porphyreticus.

A kind of marble in Egypt, ruddy and full of white spots.

Purpures.

A kind of marble whereof the Egyptians made Obeliscos, which they dedicated to the sun.

Pythopæcilus, m.

A white marble. Leucostictos.

A kind of marble about Thebes, where with kings made beames, Sienites.

A margarite.

Margarita, margarites, f.

A marchasite, or fire stone. Pyrites.

A millstone. Lapis molaris.

O

An Onix stone. Onyx.

Onix, a stone resembling the colour of a mans nail. Onychium.

A kind of Onix of a black colour, called a corneole. Sardius lapis.

Made of the onyx, or of the colour of an onyx, or cornalin stone.

Onychinus, ad.

P

A Pearle. Margarita, bacca, erythæus lapillus.

A long pearle like an egge in fashion.

Cylindrus, elenchus, m.

Bell pearle that is round here &amp; flat there. Tympanum, n.

A pebble stone. Calculus, m.

A round pible stone. Glaris, f.

A pumice stone. Pumex, m, &amp; f.

Precious stones.

A precious stone or gem.

Gemma, f. lapillus, m.

A precious stone having the colour of Scarus. Scarites, m.

A precious stone like to tallow. Steatites.

A Precious stone in colour like a figge.

Sycites.

A Precious stone of a rose colour.

Rhodites.

A Precious stone of the colour of a

hart. Telicardios.

A precious stone called a Topace.

Topazius, m. &amp; topazium.

A certaine precious stone like to amber.

Xanthenes, vel xathene.

A precious stone of bright yellow colour.

Xanthos.

A certaine precious stone brought from the Indies. Xistius, m.

A precious stone which the magicians doe use. Zoronysius.

A precious stone called smaragdus.

Limoniates, f.

A precious stone which being perfumed callest out all beastes. Liparis.

A precious stone of foure divers colours. Lycopthalmus.

A precious stone engendred of the congealed urine of the beast lynx.

Lyncurium, n.

A precious stone. Circos.

A precious stone like an ivie leaf.

Cissites.

A precious stone like to poppie.

Mechonites.

A precious stone black &amp; having veines like the aier: it yeeldeth a sweat like saffron, and a tast like wine. Media, f.

A precious stone that shineth as it were through pure gold. Melestris.

A precious stone white on one side, like honey on the other side. Melecheros.

A precious stone of the colour of an orange. Melites.

A precious stone black, having a white strake in the middle. Mesoleuchus.

A precious stone having a black vaine parting every colour by the middle.

Mesomelas.

A precious stone very hard by nature.

Craterites.

A precious stone like a cherry.

Crocallis, m.

A precious stone of the colour of saffron.

Crocias.

A precious stone which is called Turquois. Cygnos.

A kind of precious stones having a thick greenishnes in colour like to mallowes.

Molochites, f.

A precious stone having the colour of a hart. Mucula, f.

A precious stone having little knots like warts. Myrmetias.

A stone having in it a figure of an emmet or pismire. Myrmecites.



<p>A pretious stone hauing the colour of myrrhe. and the smell of ointments. Myrrhites.</p> <p>A pretious stone dedicated to Liber. Nebrites.</p> <p>A pretious stone falling downe with showers. Notia. f.</p> <p>A pretious stone called Iaphnix, white of colour with red streaks. Onychipuncta, f.</p> <p>A pretious stone hauing the property of diuers stones. Opalum, n. opalus, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone of black colour, deuided with two white lines. Ophicardulus, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone without forme against fulfilling sicknesse. Daphnia, f.</p> <p>A pretious stone like a shrub or anye bush. Dendrachates.</p> <p>A pretious stone which being put vnder a tree maketh that the axe in cutting it, should not be dulled. Dendiris, f.</p> <p>A pretious stone hauing red spots. Dionysias.</p> <p>A pretious stone of two sorts, white &amp; black, male, and female. Diphris.</p> <p>A pretious stone coming out of the head of a dragon. Draconites, five draconitias, m.</p> <p>A kind of pretious stone called of some Siderites. Orites, m.</p> <p>A certaine pretious stone bricke like a shell, and resembleth the agath. Ostracias, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone hauing liknesse of frozen water. Paentides.</p> <p>A pretious stone called Opalus, wherein appeareth the fierie brightnesse of the carbuncle, the shining purple colour of the Amethyst, the greene shew of Emrald, all shewing together with an vnbeleueable mixture. Paderos.</p> <p>A pretious stone taking away barrennesse. Pansebastos.</p> <p>A pretious stone hauing diuers spots like a Panther. Pardalus, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone in whitenesse next to the Margerite. Pedorus, m.</p> <p>A certaine pretious stone, hauing a white thread going downe from the mouth even to the roote. Perileucus, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone wherein appeareth as it were a flame of fire. Phlegontis, f.</p>	<p>A pretious stone hauing the colour of Alga. Phycites.</p> <p>A pretious stone called a smarage. Polygrammos.</p> <p>A pretious stone with many circles. Polysonus, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone of darkish green colour, &amp; s. marbat like a paper. Echites.</p> <p>A pretious stone hauing in it the figure of an hart. Encardia.</p> <p>A pretious stone hauing somewhat a black colour over it. Epimelas.</p> <p>A pretious stone like a flint. Erotilus.</p> <p>A pretious stone of four colours. Eupelatos.</p> <p>A pretious stone of a fiery colour. Eupetates.</p> <p>A pretious stone like an olive berry, called Iudaicus lapis. Eucos.</p> <p>A pretious stone found in an Eagles nest, which being shaken, seemeth to haue another in it. Gagites.</p> <p>A pretious stone of white colour. Galactites.</p> <p>A pretious stone hauing the figure of two hands clinched together. Gemites, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone good to helpe in trauaile. Gemonides.</p> <p>A pretious stone like the spawne of a fish. Hammites.</p> <p>One of the most pretious and sacred stones in Ethiopia, of the colour of gold. Hammonis cornu.</p> <p>A pretious stone procuring punishment to a mans enemy. Genianes.</p> <p>A pretious stone of the colour of the liuer. Hepatites.</p> <p>A pretious stone of a fiery red colour, hauing the nature of a looking glasse. Hephesites.</p> <p>A pretious stone of a bright fiery shining colour. Hermelion.</p> <p>A little pretious stone hauing diuers corners. Hexacantalithes.</p> <p>A pretious stone of fierie colour. Hormelion.</p> <p>A pretious stone hauing a circle about it of the colour of gold. Horminodes.</p> <p>A pretious stone of the colour of a Iacinth. Sacodios.</p> <p>A pretious stone called a Saphire. Sapphirus, m.</p> <p>Of or belonging to a Saphire. Sapphirinus, adv.</p>	<p>A pretious stone in Corsica. Catochites.</p> <p>A pretious stone in Cappadocia. Catopyrites.</p> <p>A pretious stone hauing in it mil seed. Cenchrites, g. &amp; cenchrus.</p> <p>A pretious stone cleare like chrysell. Cepionides.</p> <p>A pretious stone full of white strakes. Cepites, five cecopacites.</p> <p>A pretious stone of the colour of rile. Ceramites.</p> <p>A white pretious stone. Ceraunea, x. vel ceraunius lapis, qui a fulmine distingitur.</p> <p>A pretious stone in colour like to wax. Cerites.</p> <p>A pretious stone like unto the Tortoise shell. Chelonitis.</p> <p>A pretious stone greene like grasse. Chlorites.</p> <p>A pretious stone fiery by night &amp; pale by day. Chrysolampis, f.</p> <p>A pretious stone like to a Lyons skin. Leontius, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone like to the scale of a fish. Lepidotes, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone all white. Leucogea &amp; leucographia.</p> <p>A white pretious stone with strakes of gold. Leucopetalos.</p> <p>A pretious stone like a white eye. Leucophthalmus.</p> <p>A pretious stone like to frankincense. Libanochrus, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone of greene colour. Balamites, gemma subviridis.</p> <p>A certaine pretious stone called berill, in fasheon six square, in colour like oyle or water in the sea. Berullus, m.</p> <p>A pretious stone like a clod. Bolenia, f.</p> <p>A pretious stone like to womans haire. Bostrichites.</p> <p>A pretious stone like a Saphire. Calais, f.</p> <p>A certaine pretious stone of the colour of a crabfish. Carcinias, x. m.</p> <p>A pretious stone found in an Eagles nest. Atides, Atites.</p> <p>Pretious stones which are light, and haue no points. Acenteta, acentra.</p> <p>A pretious stone like glasse. Ac opis.</p> <p>A pretious stone shining like silver, being three fingers broad. Atizocs.</p> <p>A pretious stone called a goates eye.</p>
---	---	--

**Stones.**

**Trees.**

**Trees.**

**Ægophthalmus.**

A pretious stone shining like gold, representing the shape of a ram's horn, & is said to cause true dreames.

**Ammonis cornu.**

A pretious stone of the colour of gold, square, and of the same nature of the Loadstone, but that it is said to draw gold unto it selfe. Amphitane.

A pretious stone, hard and heavy, bright like silver, and in forme of divers little squares, it putteth away fury of anger, and rage of flechery.

**Androdomas, antis.**

A pretious stone savouring like myrrhe, Antachate.

A pretious stone, wherein seemeth as it were sparkes of fire,

**Anthracites.**

A pretious stone and weighty, pointed with red veines, and being once heated in the fire, continueth hot 7 dayes.

**Apistos, aplictos.**

A pretious stone like silver.

**Aspilates.**

**R**

A ruddle stone, v. Sinoper.

**S**

A sanguinary, or Sinoper: a soft, and red stone found in mines.

Cinnabaris indica, five cinnaberi, & cinnaberin,

A sanguinary, or blood stone.

**Hematites.**

A Saphire stone.

Saphirus, m. cyanus, m.

A darke blew Saphire.

Cyanus mas.

Sinoper, or ruddle stone, Sinopia.

Of, or belonging to that stone.

Sinopicus, ad.

A flecke stone. Lavigatorius lapis, levatorium, n.

**T**

A touch stone. Index, coticula, f.

Parius

Heraclius } Lapis.

Lydius

A Turquois, a pretious stone.

Cyanos.

**W**

A whetstone. Cos.

A little whetstone. Coticula, f.

A kind of whetstone in the Ile of Cyprus. Naxia, f. naxium, n.

**TREES.**

A Tree Arbor, m.

A fruitfull tree. Arbor foelix.

A barren tree. Arbor infelix.

A tree bearing fruit twice in one yeare.

Arbor bifera.

A little tree. Arbuscula, f.

A plant of a tree.

Planta, f. plantarium, n.

To out a tree in longwise, as it were in planks.

Arborem in pulpam cadere.

To cut a tree round.

Arborem in orbem cadere.

To plant trees in chequerwise.

Arbores in quincuncem digerere, vel dirigere.

An arbor, trees wreathed over head archwise. Arbuscula topiaria.

The root of a tree or herbe. Stirps.

Water shootes that grow out of the roots, or sides of the stock, and proue not.

Stolones, soboles.

A shrub, or that which groweth out of a yong shoote, and riseth not to the iust bignes of a tree. Frutex.

Plants, or yong sets being remoued after they be set. Semina, plantæ.

A shoot, yong twig, or sprig.

Surculus m. institum, n. calamus.

A grasse cut on both sides to be set in the earth. Talea.

To put, or set yong plants in the earth Taleas inhumare.

The stem, or maine body of a tree.

Caudex, stipes.

The stock, or stump of a tree without boughes. Truncus, m.

The main bough, or branch of a tree.

Ramus, brachium arboris.

A severed, or dead bough cut off, & lopt from the tree. Ramale, n.

A bough, or branch broken, or pluckt away with the fruit thereupon. Termes

The branch of a date tree pulled from the tree, with fruit thereupon. Spadix.

A twig, or rod.

Virga, f. vimen, n.

The bark, or outward rinde of a tree. Cortex.

The inner pill, or rind. Liber, m.

The pith sap, or life of a tree.

Medulla arboris, fructus, vel matrix.

To rid, or cleere a tree of mofse.

**Arborem emuscare.**

A tree whereof commeth the tree called Bedellium. Malachra, f.

A tree bringing forth most pleasant fruit. Melia.

A great tree called Lotus, & Faba Syriaca: it bringeth forth fruit good to be eaten, bigger then pepper, and sweeter in taste. Mella, f.

A tree in Africke whereof commeth the fruit called Ammoniacum.

Melolos.

A tree having fruit like Adrachne, called Pappus. Corrigeria, f.

A tree in Arcadia, whereof they make them garments. Cyna, f.

A bush, or tree, much like to that wee call priuer. Cyprus, f.

The bunch of a tree called Acer.

Molluscum, n.

A tree having leaves like laurell, but greater and weaker. Mustace, f.

An hollow tree like a ship which is used in the gathering of grapes.

Navia, f.

A tree or shrub, with leaves like an almond, which some call Oliander, some rosagaine, some rose-laurell.

Nerium, n.

Certaine trees like to figge trees. Ochi.

A tree in Syria, out of the body whereof issueth an oile as thick as honey, and of a sweet taste. Olcomella, f.

A tree that beareth the fruite called Tamarindie. Oxyphoenix.

A great tree like a fig tree, whereof fruit commeth not out at the toppes of the boughes, as figs doe, but out of the midst of the boughes, & is sweet like a wild fig, it is neuer ripe, vntill it is scraped with an iron toole. Sycomorus, f.

The fruit of the same tree.

Sycomorum, n.

A tree whereof muske runneth out.

Schinos.

A tree like white thorne, which neuer rotteth. Setim.

A kind of tree growing in Palestine, Scicinnina, vel scicimina.

A certain tree called of the Greekes Cretonia. Siliqua, f.

A kind of tree, resembling the date, palme tree.

Spatha, vel spathe, f.

A tree beyond the Alps, white, bearing filiquas, and therein the kernell of an

Hh

hazel

## Trees.

haxell nut, Staphylodendros.  
 A tree whereof perfumes were made,  
 mixed with the wine of dates, Strobilus  
 A kinde of tree whereout is taken the  
 strongest and best swimming corke.  
 Suberis, f.  
 Trees growing on the banks of rivers,  
 or in the rivers, Retz, f.  
 A kinde of tree, the leaues whereof  
 carriers occupie to thicken leather.  
 Terginus, vel tergorarius, thus co-  
 rarius.  
 A tree in Egypt called Palma Christi,  
 which hath a seed like an onion.  
 Ricinus.  
 A tree like firre, bearing berries that  
 are poyson. Taxus.  
 A tree bearing fruit good for the sto-  
 macke, and to cate Persia, f.  
 A tree first found by King Iuba, and  
 called by the name of his Physician.  
 Euphorbia, f. eu; horbium, n.  
 The tree that beareth cotton.  
 Gossipium, n.  
 The tree whereof mastike cometh.  
 Granomastix, f.  
 A tree having bitter fruit that no beast  
 will touch it. Haliphlaus.  
 A kind of tree bearing no berries.  
 Helix, f.  
 A tree so called, because it was giuen  
 to cattle instead of hearbes, when pa-  
 sture failed. Herbitum, n.  
 A kind of medler tree, the fruit where-  
 of hath three stones. Epimelis.  
 A tree bearing mast, which nothing  
 will cate but swine. Salicortex.  
 A tree bearing mast greater then all o-  
 ther masts, next the oke, and hath  
 leaues greater then the oke.  
 Esculus, n.  
 Of that tree. Esculeus, ad.  
 The place where it groweth.  
 Esculetum, n.  
 A tree in India, the fruit whereof is  
 like the heart of a little bird, and hath a  
 iuice red like blood, out of the fruit  
 whereof proceedeth bony.  
 Anacardion, n.  
 A tree in Africke called Lotes, the  
 fruit is called Laba, Celtis.  
 A tree that neuer beareth fruit.  
 Alaternus, f.  
 A kind of tree that beareth mast.  
 Cerrus, f.  
 Of that tree. Cerrinus, cerreus.

## Trees.

A tree having leaues like the pine tree,  
 the timber being apt for building: it  
 will not perish either by rotting, or ea-  
 ting of wormes, nor burne by flame,  
 neither be brought to coales, but by long  
 space consume. Larix, f.  
 A strange tree, the blossome whereof  
 bees will not touch. Alpina, f.  
 A tree which is taken of some for the  
 bush whereof they make bushes called  
 ruskins. Chamæmyrsine, f.  
 A tree in Arabia, blacke, of the bignes  
 of an olive tree. Bdellium, n.  
 A tree in Egypt called Papyrus: the  
 bark whereof made paper, and the  
 wood ships. Bib'os.  
 A certain Tree like to Cypres. Bruta, f.  
 A Tree of a kind of gum, called Dra-  
 gant. Tragacantha.  
 A Tree whereof the wood is good a-  
 gainst the French pockes. Guajacum  
 A  
 Abrahams baum, chaste, or bemptree.  
 Vitex, f.  
 An almond Tree. Amygdalus, f.  
 An alder Tree. Alnus, f.  
 Of alder. Alneus, ad.  
 An alder bed, or place planted with al-  
 ders. Alnetum, n.  
 An apple Tree. Malus, pomus, f.  
 Of an apple tree. Malinus, ad.  
 The brick, or sweet apple tree.  
 Malomeilus, f.  
 An arbut Tree. Arbutus, f.  
 An aspe Tree. Tremulus, f.  
 An ash Tree. Fraxinus, f.  
 A wild osh with broad leaues.  
 Ornus, f.  
 A kind of ash med. cinable against the  
 stinging of Serpents. Bumelia.  
 The place where ashes grow.  
 Fraxinetum, n.  
 B  
 A bay Tree, or Lawrell.  
 Laurus, daphnis.  
 Our common bay Tree, or Lawrel.  
 Baccalia, f.  
 The place where bay Trees grow.  
 Lauretum, daphnon, n.  
 A bayberrie. Baccalauri.  
 That beareth bayes Laurifer.  
 Full of bayes at the top.  
 Lauricomus, ad.  
 Of, or belonging to bay.  
 Laureus, laurinus, ad.  
 The balme tree. Balsamum, n.

## Trees.

The Barbaric Tree. Oxycantha, f.  
 pyxanthum, pyxanthos. Spi-  
 na acetosa, vel acuta.  
 A beech Tree. Fagus, f.  
 A grove where beech groweth.  
 Faginetum, n.  
 A birch tree. Berulla, tilia, f.  
 The boxe tree. Buxum, buxus.  
 The place where box trees growe.  
 Buxetum, n.  
 Of box, or of colour like boxe.  
 Buxeus, ad.  
 Full of boxe. Buxosus, ad.  
 A bramble, or black berrie tree.  
 Morus viatica.  
 A brier tree. Rubus, f.  
 A brasill tree.  
 Acanthinum lignum.  
 A broome tree. Erica, genista.  
 Spanish broome Spartum, n.  
 A bullite tree. Prunellus, prunus  
 sylvestris.  
 C  
 A tree called carpy, or carme.  
 Carpinus, f.  
 Made of carme, or carpy.  
 Carpineus, ad.  
 A place where carme groweth.  
 Carpinetum, n.  
 A cedar tree. Cedrus, f.  
 The fruit of the cedar tree.  
 Cedris, dis, f.  
 The iuice of the cedar tree.  
 Cedrium, n.  
 The great cedar. Cedrelate, f.  
 The gum distilling of the cedar tree.  
 Cedria, f.  
 A kind of sweet smelling trees, called  
 Cedrus. Thyaf.  
 A kind of Cedar full of boughes, and  
 very hurtfull. Oxycedros.  
 A cherry tree. Cerasus, f.  
 The wild cherry. Cornus.  
 A chefnut tree Castanea, f.  
 A cypresse tree. Cyparissus, cypres-  
 sus, vel cupressus, si, vel us, f.  
 A place where cypresse trees doe grow.  
 Cupressetum, n.  
 That beareth cypresse. Cupressifer.  
 Made of cypresse. Cupressus, ad.  
 Of a cypresse tree. Cupressinus.  
 A clowe tree. Garyophyllus, f.  
 A little Cornell tree. Corneolus.  
 A grove where cornell trees doe grow.  
 Co-netum, n.  
 Of the corneile tree. Cornens.



Trees.

Made of the tree Cornus, or cornuiller.  
Columus, ad.  
A coward tree. Quercorius, f.  
A cork tree. Suber, n.  
A cotton tree. Gossipium, n.  
Of a tree bearing cotton. Gossapinus.  
A crab tree, or wilding.  
Arbutus, memocylus, macianus.

D

A Damsen tree. Prunus, f.  
A date tree. Palma, adippos.  
A kind of date trees, after Galen a young shoot, or branch. Elate, es, f.  
A kind of date trees.  
Sandalides.  
A place where date trees grow.  
Palmetum, n.

E

The Eglantine, or sweet-brier.  
Cynobatos, f.  
An Elder tree.  
Sambucus, alnus, acte, f.  
Of an Elder tree. Sambuceus.  
An Elme tree. Vlnus, ptellea, f.  
A wild Elme tree.  
Vlnus gallica, vel atinia.  
The seed of an Elme.  
Samera, Amcia, f.  
An Elme groue, or place set full of Elmes. Vlnarium, n.  
Of an Elme tree. Vlnus, ad.

F

A fig tree. Ficus, ficaria, f.  
A wild fig tree. Caprificus.  
The place where fig trees grow.  
Ficetum, ficulnetum, n, ficaria.  
Of a fig tree.  
Ficulneus, ficulnus.  
A filbird tree. Corylus, f.  
A filbird groue. Coryletum, n.  
A firre tree. Abies, f.  
The upper part of a firre tree, and knouty. Fusterna, f.  
The lower part of a firre tree.  
Sapinus, f.  
Made of firre. Abiegnus, ad.  
Of a firre tree. Sapineus, ad.  
The frankincense tree. Libanos.

G

A Gail tree. Mircus, f.  
A tree called a grinning.  
Stacianus, f.

H

An Hasell tree. Corylus.  
A groue of hasels.  
Coryletum.

Trees.

A kind of tree called hebene.  
Hebenus, hebenum.  
The fruit of the hebene tree.  
Hebenum, n.  
Of hebene. Hebeninus, ad.  
Hemp tree, or Agnus tree. Vitex.  
A Hirtleberry tree. Morus, f.  
An Holline tree. Huslus.  
The bollie, or holme tree. Ilex, oxy-myrsine, aquilenta, aquifolia.  
Belonging to the holme tree.  
Illiceus.  
A groue of holme trees.  
Illicetum, n.

I

A certain kind of Iwie. Nyfia.  
The Iwie that groweth by it selfe.  
Cyllus, dendrocissos.  
A kind of Iwy, or the Iwy tree.  
Hedera, f.  
Ground Iwy.  
Hedera terrestris, vel pluviatica.  
The sharp, or pricking Iwy.  
Smilax aspera, herba ciliffa.  
A kind of Iwy.  
Erythranon, chrysocarpum.  
A Iuniper tree. Iuniperus, f.

L

Lawrell of Alexandria, or tongue lawrell. Hippoglotion.  
A lawrell tree, vide Bay tree.  
A Lemon tree. Citrea, f.  
A lentisk, or mastick tree.  
Lentiscus, f.  
A Lynden, or teil tree, bearing fruit like a beane, round, and seed like to that tree. Tilia, f.  
Of, or belonging to that tree.  
Tiliaceus, ad.

M

A Maple tree. Acer, n.  
Of a maple tree. Acernus, ad.  
A mastick tree, vide Lentisk.  
Of, or belonging to mastick.  
Lentiscinus, ad.  
A mealer tree.  
Mespilus, f. mespilum, n. AEschilus, f.  
A Myrthe tree. Myrtus, f.  
A Mirtle tree.  
Myrtus, f. of which, Cato maketh three kindes.

Myrtus { Candida.  
          { Nigra.  
          { Coniugalis.  
A place where myrtle is set. Myrtetum, n.

Trees.

Tempered with myrtle. Myrtatus.  
Like myrtle. Myrtosus, ad.  
Of myrtle. Myrtinus, myrteus.

N

A nut tree. Nucarius, nucus, nux, f.  
A place where nut trees grow.  
Nuclearium, nucetum, n.

O

An Oke. Quercus, ilex, robur.  
The place where Okes grow.  
Quercetum, quercuetum, n.  
Pertaining to an Oke.  
Querceus, roboreus, roburneus, robustus, querculanus,  
An olive tree.  
Olea, oliva, palladia arbor.  
A wild olive tree. Oleaster.  
A kind of olive tree. Picurum, n.  
A little wild olive tree.  
Oleastellus, f.  
The place where olives grow.  
Olivetum, n.  
Of an olive tree, or of the colour of an olive.  
Oleaginus, olivaceus, ad.  
An orange tree.  
Malus medica, vel citrea.  
An Ofier, or twig.  
Vimen, vincimen, viburnum, n.  
The place where Ofiers and twigs are set to bind Vines.  
Virgetum, n.  
Gathering of Ofiers.  
Virgindemia, f.  
Of Ofiers.  
Viminalis, vimineus, virgeus, ad.

P

A peach tree. Malus persica.  
A Peare tree. Pyrus, f.  
A pepper tree. Piperis, f.  
A pine apple, or pine tree.  
Pinus, pinea, coccalus, strobilus.  
The wild pine, or pine apple tree.  
Pinaster.  
The place where pine apple trees grow.  
Pinetum, n.  
Belonging to a pine tree. Pineus, ad.  
A pitch tree.  
Picea, arbor picaria, apinus, f.  
The wild pitch tree. Piceastrum.  
The plane tree. Platanus, f.  
The place where plane trees grow.  
Platanetum, n.  
Of a plane tree. Plataninus, ad.  
A plum tree. Prunus, f.  
A wild plum tree. Spinus, p.

## Trees.

A place set about with plum trees.  
Prunetum, n.

A little shrub, like the young shoots,  
springing out of the plum tree.

Chamaecerasus.

A pomegranate Tree. Malus punica.

A poplar tree. Populus, f. farfarum,

The white poplar Tree.

Farfugium, n. leuce, f.

A place where poplars grow.

Populetum, n.

Of a poplar Tree.

Populeus, populus, populneus, ad

A privet, or prune prime tree.

Ligustrum, n.

A Quince Tree. Cydonia, f.

A Quince. Cotoneum, n.

A Quince pear. Cydonium, n.

A yellow Quince. Chrytomelum,

A Sallow Tree. Salix, f.

A groue of Sallows. Salictum, n.

A Sabine Tree. Sabina, f.

A little Tree called Sene. Colutea, f.

The fruit of the Tree Sene.

Coluteum, n.

A Service Tree. Sorbus, ois, f.

A place where Service Trees doe  
grow. Sorbetum, n.

A sloe Tree.

Prunus sylvestris, pruneolus, spi-  
nus.

A spindle tree, or prick timber.

Evonimus, f.

A Tamariske Tree. Murica, f.

A thorne Tree. Spina, f.

A black Thorne. Spina nigra.

A wilde Thorne. Agricantha, f.

The Trifolie Tree. Colutea, f.

A Vine tree. Vitis, vinea, f.

A little vine. Viticula, f.

A new growne Vine.

Maleolus, m. novellum, n.

Vines when grapes fall from the clu-  
sters. Cirkosis.

A Vine running on a frame.

Pergulanus, pergulana vitis.

A wild Vine.

Labrusca, f. Labruscum, n. taminia  
uva.

A vine grafted on an Olive, and bearing  
the fruit of both the Trees.

Eleostaphilos.

## Trees.

Vines that are stayed up with trees.  
Anadendrades.

A vine that is digged. Bipastinaria, f.

A Vine when it is cut. Sappa, f.

A kind of wild vine, with a black  
stem and a green fruit, having a kernell  
three cornered. Scahis, f.

Vines having long branches upon  
trails. Biachiatæ vineæ.

A kind of vine called Ampeloleuce.

Archezostis, f.

A vine climbing up, or growing against  
Trees. Vitis Arbustiva.

An old vine cut down, and set to bring  
plants againe. Propago, f.

A kind of vines made round like gar-  
lands. Stephanizæ vites.

A vine called the blacke vine, where-  
of the best wine is made.

Inerticula, f.

A vine growing long & broad, in man-  
ner of an Orchard gallery.

Vitis compluviata.

A vine laid on poles which run grate-  
wise on forks. Vitis juga, vel Can-  
theciata.

A vine underpropped with poles.

Vitis statuminata, vel pedara.

A Vine planted in order, & set check-  
wise. Vitis ordinaria.

A ranke vine growing wild.

Vitis luxurians.

A dropping vine. Vitis lachrymans.

A blasted vine. Vitis siderata.

A vine planted with a root.

Viveradix.

The mother of the vine.

Vinaceus, m. vinacea, f.

A Wal nut Tree. Iuglans, avellanus, f.

A place where walnut trees grow.

Avellarium, avellanarium, n.

A Warden Tree. Volemus, f.

A Wilding or crab Tree. Arbutus, f.

Of a Wilding. Arbutus, ad.

A Willow tree called parke leaves.

Agnos, agnus castus, salix, vitex e-  
quina, amerina.

Of Willow. Salignus, saligneus.

A place where Willows grow.

Salicetum, salictum, n.

A Witbie or Osier Tree. Siler, n.

A Witch Tree. Opulus, f.

An Yew Tree. Taxus, smilax, f.

Of Yew. Taxeus, ad.

## Weights.

## WEIGHTS.

VV Eight, or poise.

Momentum, pondus, n.

The weight of burden.

Pressus ponderum.

A little, or small weight.

Pondusculum, n.

A weight of Lead that leapers, wau-  
ters, or duncers on cords doe hold in  
their hands, to counterpoise their own  
weight, for the more certainty of their  
exercise. Halter, m.

Standing weight, or even weight.

Libramen, libramentum, æquili-  
brum, æquamentum, æquipondi-  
um, n.

Of like weight. Equilibris, ad.

That is put in the ballance to make e-  
uen weight. Sacama.

A little more then weight.

Momentum.

Over weight, or that which is above,  
or beside weight. Superpondi-  
um, additamentum, corollarium,  
n. inantissa, accessio, f. auctarium.

He that is cunning in the knowledge  
of weights and measures.

Oedastinus, m.

A thing that is weighty, also the weight  
and greatness of a thing. Moles.

A pair of weights.

Trutina, libra, statera, f.

Gold weights, or ballances.

Simbella. Trutina, momentanea,  
monetaria.

Troy weights, or ballances: also Troy  
weight. Trutina campana.

The beam of the weights and ballan-  
ces. Iugum, n.

The handle of the weights. Ansa.

The tongue, or needle of the weights.

Examen, n.

The scale of the weights. Lanx.

The place wherein the gold weights be  
put. Trytochoche.

A weight, or that whereby any thing  
is weighed. Pondus, n.

Ponderum varietas.

A graine, the 506 part of an ounce.  
Granum, n.

A weight of 2 graines. Chalchus.

A weight of 4 graines. Siliqua.

A weight of 6 graines.

## Weights.

Semiobulus, cerates.

A weight of 8 graines. Bissiliqua.

A weight of 12 graines, the 6 part of drachma. Obolus.

A weight of 14 graines, being the third part of a dram.

Scrupulus, scrupulum, scripulum, scriptulum.

Pertaining to that weight.

Scrupularis.

A weight being the 18 part of an ounce containing 32 graines. Tremissis.

A weight being the second part of a drachme, and containing 36 graines. Lupines. Semidrachma.

A weight which is the second part of an ounce, and containeth 48 graines. Semisextula, faba syriaca.

A weight called a dram, being the 8 part of an ounce, containing seventy two graines. Drachma.

A weight being the 6 part of an ounce, and containing 90 drams. Sextula, f.

A weight being the fourth part of an ounce, and containing two drams.

Sicilicus, sicilicum, siclus.

A weight being the third part of an ounce, and containeth two drams, and two third parts of a dram, that is, two scruples. Duella.

A weight being halfe an ounce, and containeth foure drams.

Semuncia, assarion, assarius.

A weight called an ounce, which is by Troy weight the 12 part of a pound: by Haber de pois vveight, the 16, and it containeth of drams 8, of scruples 24, of graines 576. Vncia.

Belonging to that vveight.

Vncialis, vnciarius, ad.

A little ounce. Vnciola, f.

An ounce and a halfe.

Sesquuncia, sesquunc.

Belonging to that vveight.

Sesquiuncialis.

## Weights.

Two ounces. Sextans.

Of, or belonging to that vveight, or vveighing so much. Sextantarius.

Three ounces. Quadrans, triunc.

A thing that vveigheth 3 ounces.

Triuncium n.

Weighing 3 ounces: of, or belonging to 3 ounces. Triuncis, teruncius, ad.

Foure ounces. Triens.

A vveight of foure ounces among the Iewes. Schilchi.

Weighing, or belonging to that vveight.

Triental, trientalis.

Five ounces. Quincunx, ad.

Of, or vveighing that vveight, or belonging therunto. Quincuncialis.

Six ounces, or halfe a pound, according to the Troy vveight.

Semis, selibra, simbella, f.

Of, or vveighing that vveight, or belonging therunto. Semissalis.

Seven ounces. Septunx.

Of, or vveighing that vveight, or belonging therunto. Septuncialis, ad.

Eight ounces. Bes, vel Bessis, m.

Of, or vveighing that weight, or belonging therunto. Bessalis.

Nine ounces. 1 Dodrans. m.

A thing that vveigheth 9 ounces.

Nonuncium, n.

Of, or vveighing that vveight, or belonging therunto. Dodrantalis, ad.

Ten ounces. Dextans.

Of, or vveighing that vveight, or belonging therunto. Dextantalis, ad.

Eleuen ounces. Deunx.

Of, or vveighing so much, or belonging therunto. Deuncius.

Twelve ounces, being by Troy vveight a pound. Libra, fas, vel assus. m.

Assipondium, n, pondo, indecl.

Of, or belonging to that vveight, or that vveigheth so much. Libralis.

A vveight of 12 ounces and a halfe, being more then the Romans pound by

## Weights.

foure drams. Mina, vel nona, f.

A vveight containing 16 ounces, which is by Haber de pois vveights a pound, which commonly all merchants and occupiers doe vse.

Zygostatica libra.

A pound and a halfe vveight.

Sesquilibra, vesta, f.

A two pound vveight, or the vveight of two pound.

Dipondius, dupondius, m. dipondium, n. bilibra, f.

Of that vveight, or belonging therunto. Dipondarius, bilibris, ad.

Three pound vveight.

Tripondium, trilibra, tressis.

Of, or vveighing that vveight, or belonging therunto.

Trilibris, tripondarius, ad.

Foure pound vveight. Quadrussis.

Weighing foure pound, or of, or belonging therunto. Quadrilibris.

Five pound vveight. Quintussis.

Six pound vveight. Sextussis.

Seven pound vveight. Septussis.

Eight pound vveight. Octussis.

Nine pound vveight.

Nonussis, vel nonassis.

Ten pound vveight. Decussis.

Twenty pound vveight. Vice ssis.

Thirty pound vveight. Tricessis.

Fourty pound vveight.

Quadrucussis.

Fifty pound vveight, or halfe a hundred eth.

Semicentussis.

Weighing that vveight.

Quingentilibras.

An hundred pound vveight.

Centussis.

Weighing five hundred pound vveight.

Quingenarius.

A thousand pound vveight.

Millepondium, n.





¶ Ne quæ hic reliquo operi supersunt pagine,  
totæ essent vacuæ, visum est præcipuorum Regionis nostræ  
locorum nomina annectere, utpote quæ invenitur nostris ( in  
quorum usum ista edita sunt ) villis maximèque necessaria  
futura, longâ experienciâ observavimus.

**A**  
Abington, Abendoniam.  
Æton, Ætona.  
S. Albani, Fanum Albani.  
Anglesey, vid. the Isle of Man.  
Arundell ( a place in Suffex, from  
whence the Earles of Arundell are so  
called ) Arundelia.  
S. Asaph, Asaphensis.

**B**  
Bangor, Bonium.  
Barnesdowne, a hill so called over a  
little village neere the City of Bath,  
where the Saxons, about the 44 yeare  
after their coming into Brittain, were  
overthrowne by King Arthur.  
Mons Badonicus.  
Barkeshire, Bercheria.  
Bath, Bathonia, Aquæ Solis.  
Bedfordshire.  
Bedfordienfis comitatus.  
Bedford towne, Bedfordia.  
Barwicke, Berwicus.  
Beverley, Beverlea.  
Brecknocke, Brechinia.  
Bristol, Bristolia.  
Britaine, or Britanny, Britannia.  
A Brittan, Britannus.  
Buckingham, Buckinghamia.  
Buckinghamshire.  
Comitatus Buckinghamienfis.

**C**  
Caermardin, Maridunum.  
Caermardinsshire.  
Maridunensis comitatus.  
Cambridge, Cantabrigia.  
Cambridgeshire.  
Cantabrigianfis comitatus.  
Canterburie.  
Câtuaria, Duroverna, Dorobernia.  
Cardiganshire, Ceretic.

Carlisle, Carleolum.  
Cheshire, Comitatus Cestrenfis.  
Chester, Cestria.  
Chichester, Cicestria.  
Colchester, Colocestria.  
Connaught in Ireland, Connacia.  
Cornwall, Cornwallia, Cornubia.  
A Cornish Cough, Pyrrhocotax.  
Coventry, Coventria.  
Cumberland, Cumbria, & Cumber-  
landia.

**D**  
Darbie, Darbia, & Derbia.  
Darlshire, Darbientis, & Derbien-  
fis comitatus.  
The Forrest of Deane in Gloucestershire.  
Sylva Danica, vel ut alij, Sylva Da-  
nubia.  
Desmond in Ireland, Desmonia.  
Denbigh in Wales, Denbigha.  
Denbighshire.  
Comitatus Denbighienfis.  
Denshire, or Devonshire, Devonia.  
The Devizes, vid. the Vies.  
Dorsetshire.  
Dorsettia, comitatus Dorcestria,  
& Dorsettenfis.  
Dorchester, the chiefe towne in Dorset-  
shire, Dorcestria, olim Dumovaria.  
Dover, Dubris.  
Of, or belonging to Dover, Doverensis.  
Downe in Ireland, Dunium.  
Dublin, or Duvelin in Ireland.  
Dublinium, & Dublinia.  
Durham, or Duwalme.  
Dunelmus & Dunelmum.  
The Bishoprick of Durham, or Du-  
resme, Episcopatus Dunelmensis.

**E**  
Edenburgh, in Scotland.  
Edenburgh.

Of, or belonging to Elis, Elientis.  
S. Edmunds Burie, Edmundi Burgus  
England, Anglia.  
An Englishman, Anglus.  
Essex, Essexia.  
Excester, Exonia.  
The Royall Exchange.  
Excambium Regium.

**F**  
Flintshire, Comitatus Flintensis.

**G**  
Glamorganshire.  
Comitatus Glamorgania.  
Glaffenbury, A place in Somersetshire,  
famous for the antiquity of a Monaste-  
ry which sometimes the e flourished.  
Where also Ioseph of Arimathea ( sent  
into Brittain by Philip, the Apostle of  
the Gules ) is reported to have prea-  
ched the Gospell. Glasconia.  
Gloucester, Glovenia & Claudioce-  
stria antiquis: nunc vulgò Gloce-  
stria.  
Gloucestershire, Comitatus Gloce-  
stria.  
Greenwich, Grenovicus, & Gren-  
wicum.

**H**  
Hampshire, Hamptonia.  
Herefordshire, Comitatus Herefor-  
dienfis.  
Hertford, Hertfordia.  
Hertfordshire.  
Comitatus Hertfordia.  
Hertford towne, Hertfordia.  
Holland, a third part of Lincolneshire.  
Hollandia.  
Hunsdon, Hunsdonia.  
Huntingdonshire, Comitatus Hun-  
tingdonensis.  
Huntingdon, Huntingdonia.

Ireland.

I

*Ireland.* Hibernia.  
Belonging to *Ireland.* Hibernienſis.

K

*Kendal.* Candalia.  
*Kent.* Cantium.  
*A Kentiſhman.* Cantianus.  
*Ketteven,* a third part of *Lincolnſhire*  
ſo call'd *Kettevena.*  
*Kildare in Ireland* Kildaria.  
*Kerke in Ireland* Corcagia.

L

*Lancashire.* Comitatus Lancaſtria,  
vel Lancaſtrenſis.  
*Lancaster.* Lancaſtria.  
*Leiceſter.* Leiceſtria, & Legeceſtria.  
*Leiceſterſhire.* Comitatus Leice-  
ſtrenſis.  
*Leinſter in Ireland.* Lagenia.  
*Lichfield.* Lichfieldia.  
*Lincolne.* Lincolnia.  
*Lindſey,* a third part of *Lincolnſhire*  
ſo nam'd. Lindiſia.  
*London.* Londinum.  
Belonging to *London.* Londinenſis.

M

*The Ile of Man.* Mona, Mannia.  
*Mendip-hills in Somerſetſhire,* famous  
for the mines of *Lead* which there are  
found. Mendippi colles, Minerarij.  
*Merionethſhire.*  
*Mervinia,* & *Merionithia.*  
*S. Michaels Mount.* Mons Michaelis  
*Monmouthſhire.*  
Comitatus Monumethenſis.  
*Montacute.* Mens acutus.  
*Monſter in Ireland.* Momonia.

N

*Newmarket.*  
Novus mercatus, Novum forum.  
*Norfolk.* Norfolkia.  
*Northampton.* Northamtonia.  
*Northamptonſhire.*  
*Northamptonia* Comitatus.  
*Northumberland.*  
*Northumbria* Comitatus.  
*Norwich.* Norwicus.

*Nottingham.* Nottinghamia.  
*Nottinghamſhire.*  
*Nottinghamia* Comitatus.

O

*Ormond in Ireland.* Ormondia.  
*Oxford, or Oxenford.*  
*Oxonia.* Oxonium.  
*Oxfordſhire.*  
Comitatus Oxoniienſis.

P

*Penbroke.* Penbrochia.  
*Penbrockſhire.*  
Comitatus Penbrochienſis.  
*Peterborow.*  
*Petriburgus.* Petiopolis.

R

*Radnorſhire.* Comitatus Radnoriz.  
*Reading.* Readingum.  
*Repton in Derbyſhire,* which from a  
great faire town, is become a poore  
ſmall village. Repandum.  
*Richmond.* Richmondia.  
*Richmondſhire.*  
Comitatus Richmondiz.  
*Recheſter.* Roſſa.  
Belonging to *Recheſter.* Roſſenſis.  
*Rowing Caſtle.* Rutunium.  
*Ruthing.* Ruthunia.  
*Rutlandſhire.* Rutlandia.

S

*Salisbury.*  
*Sarum.* Salisburia, & Salisburialis.  
*Sandwich.* Sandovicus.  
*Scotland.* Scotia.  
*A Scot.* Scotus.  
*Shreſbury* Salopia.  
*Shropſhire.*  
Comitatus Salopienſis.  
*Snowdon.* Snaudonia.  
*Somerſetſhire.*  
*Somerſetus.* Comitatus Somerſe-  
tenſis.  
*Stafford.* Staffordia.  
*Staffordſhire.* Comit. Staffordia.  
*Stanford,* a towne in *Lincolnſhire,*  
where, in the reigne of *Edward the*  
third was an *Univerſity.* For when

here was a debate betwene the *Nor-*  
*therne* and the *Southerne* ſtudents at  
*Oxford,* a great number of *Schollers*  
withdrew themſelves thither: who  
after a while returning, as ſuddenly  
end'd, as they had begun the new *U-*  
*niverſity.* Hence it was provided by  
law, that no ſtudent in *Oxford* ſhould  
publickely profeſſe at *Stanford* to the  
prejudice of *Oxford.* *Stanfordia.*  
*Suffolke.* Suffolcia.  
*Surrey.* Surria, & Suthria.  
*Suffex.* Suffexia.

T

*Theobalds; or Tibaulds.*  
*Theobaldenſes.*

V

*The Vicor Deuizes,*  
*Caſtrum de Vies,* quod & Diviſe  
*Nubrigenſi* appellatur.  
*Vlceſter in Ireland.* Vltonia.

W

*Wales.* Wallia. Cambria.  
*A Welchman.* Wallus.  
*Wakefield.* Wakefeldia.  
*Warwickſhire.* Com. Warwicensis.  
*Warwick.* Warwicus, & Vervicus.  
Belonging to *Warwick.* Veruicensis.  
*Welles in Somerſetſhire.* antiquitus,  
*Theorduum,* nunc autem & Fon-  
tenſis Eccleſie nomen obtinuit. E-  
piſcop<sup>9</sup> eius loci Bathonenſis Wel-  
lenſiſq; dicitur. Dictum autem eſt  
*Welles* a fontibus qui paſſim in ipſa  
ſcaturiunt.  
*Westmorland.* Com. Westmorlandie  
*The Ile of Wight.* Inſula vecta vel  
vectis.  
*Wiltſhire.* Wltonia.  
*Wincheſter.* Wintonia.  
Belonging to *Wincheſter.* Wintonienſis.  
*Windsor.* Windeforia.  
*Worceſter.* Vigornia.  
*Worceſterſhire.* Com. Vigornienſis.

Y

*To ke.* Eboracum, ſive Eburacum.  
*Yorkſhire.* Com. Eboracenſis.

FINIS,

# IOHANNIS RIDERI Calendarium Romanum, nostro collatum, Tyronibus Rhetoricis vtilissimum.

**M**ensis quisque dividitur in Calendas, Nonas, & Idus. Primus mensis dies vocatur Calendæ, sed earum ordo continuatur in diebus mensis præcedentis, ut prima dies Februarij, Calendæ Februarij dicuntur, vltima Ianuarij, pridie Calendas Februarij, tricesima Ianuarij, tertio Calendas Februarij, & sic numeratim ordine retrogrado, vsq; ad diem decimam tertiam, in qua initium habent Idus Ianuarij post primam mensis diem, seu Calendas. sequuntur Nonæ singulis mensibus quaternæ, exceptis quatuor, Martio, Maio, Iulio, & Octobri, qui habent sex: subsequuntur Idus, vbiq; octonæ: reliqui omnes dies sunt Calendæ, sed mensis sequentis, à quo denominantur.

## Dies cuiuslibet Mensis.

Aprili, Iunio, Septemq; Novemq; triginta  
Plus alijs uno, viginti Februar. Octo.

Nonæ, --- Bis binæ reliquæ Nonæ, sex Mar. Mai. Iul. Octo.

Idus, --- Octonæ cunctis anni sunt Mensibus Idus.

Calendæ, --- Bis octo Februar. plus uno Mar. Ma. Iul. Octo.

Octodecim Aprili, Iunio, septemq; Novemq;

Plus uno tribus his Ianu. August. atque Decembri.

*Sed hic Calendæ Mensi a se ipsis non à quo nomen, sed in quo locum obtinent.*

Hos versiculos si memoria teneas, facile erit quemvis mensis diem per Calendas, Nonas, & Idus exprimere: quæ voces ab authoribus, cum tempus, quo quid factum fuerit, designent, in auferendi casu usurpantur, ut Calendis, Nonis, Idibus Ianuarij: pridie Calendas, id est prior die ante Calendas: tertio Nonas, id est tertio die ante Nonas: quinto Idus, id est die quinto ante Idus: decimo Octavo Calendas, id est die decimo octavo ante Calendas, & sic in cæteris Mensibus.

Dies.			Dies.			Dies.		
Ianuarius.	Calend.		Februarius.	Calend.		Martius.	Calend.	
	1			1			1	
	2	IIII		2	IIII		2	VI
	3	III		3	III		3	V
	4	Prid.		4	Prid.		4	IIII
	5	Non.		5	Non.		5	III
	6	VIII		6	VIII		6	Prid.
	7	VII		7	VII		7	Non.
	8	VI		8	VI		8	VIII
	9	V		9	V		9	VII
	10	IIII		10	IIII		10	VI
	11	III		11	III		11	V
	12	Prid.		12	Prid.		12	IIII
	13	Idus.		13	Idus.		13	III
	14	XIX		14	XVI		14	Prid.
	15	XVIII		15	XV		15	Idus.
	16	XVII		16	XIIII		16	XVII
	17	XVI		17	XIII		17	XVI
	18	XV		18	XII		18	XV
	19	XIIII		19	XI		19	XIIII
	20	XIII		20	X		20	XIII
	21	XII		21	IX		21	XII
	22	XI		22	VIII		22	XI
	23	X		23	VII		23	X
	24	IX		24	VI		24	IX
	25	VIII		25	V		25	VIII
	26	VII		26	IIII		26	VII
	27	VI		27	III		27	VI
	28	V		27	II		27	V
	29	IIII		28	Prid.		28	IIII
	30	III					29	III
	31	Prid.					30	II
							31	Prid.



Aprilis.			Maius.			Iunius.		
1	Calend.	Nonis, vel	1	Calend.	Nonis, vel	1	Calend.	Nonis,
2	IIII	Nonas	2	VI	Nonas	2	IIII	vel Nonas
3	IIII	Aprilis.	3	V	Idijs.	3	IIII	Iunij, vel
4	Prid.		4	IIII		4	Prid.	as.
5	Non.		5	IIII		5	Non.	
6	VIII		6	Prid.		6	VIII	
7	VII	Idus, vel	7	Non.		7	VII	Idus, vel
8	VI	Idibus	8	VIII	Idus, vel	8	VI	Idibus Junij.
9	V	Aprilis.	9	VII	Idibus	9	V	
10	IIII		10	VI	Maij.	10	IIII	
11	IIII		11	V		11	IIII	
12	Prid.		12	IIII		12	Prid.	
13	Idus.		13	IIII		13	Idus.	
14	XIX		14	Prid.		14	XVIII	
15	XVIII		15	Idus.		15	XVII	
16	XVII		16	XVII		16	XVI	
17	XVI		17	XVI		17	XV	
18	XV		18	XV		18	XIIII	
19	XIIII		19	XIIII		19	XIII	
20	XIII	Calend.	20	XIII		20	XII	Calend.
21	XII	Maij.	21	XII	Calend.	21	XI	Iunij, vel as.
22	XI		22	XI	Iunij, vel	22	X	
23	X		23	X	as	23	IX	
24	IX		24	IX		24	VIII	
25	VIII		25	VIII		25	VII	
26	VII		26	VII		26	VI	
27	VI		27	VI		27	V	
28	V		28	V		28	IIII	
29	IIII		29	IIII		29	III	
30	III	30. Prid.	30	III	31 Prid.	30	Prid.	

Iulius.			Augustus.			September.		
1	Calend.	Nonis, vel	1	Calend.	Nonis, vel	1	Calend.	Nonis, vel
2	VI	Nonas	2	IIII	Nonas	2	IIII	Nonas Sep-
3	V	Iulij	3	IIII	Augusti	3	IIII	tembris.
4	IIII		4	Prid.		4	Prid.	
5	IIII		5	Non.		5	Non.	
6	Prid.		6	VI I	Idus, vel	6	VIII	Idus, vel I-
7	Non.		7	VII	Idibus Au-	7	VII	bus Sep-
8	VIII	Idus, vel I-	8	VI	gusti.	8	VI	tembris.
9	VII	Idibus Iulij.	9	V		9	V	
10	VI		10	IIII		10	IIII	
11	V		11	IIII		11	IIII	
12	IIII		12	Prid.		12	Prid.	
13	IIII		13	Non.		13	Idus.	
14	Prid.		14	XIX		14	XVII	
15	Idus.		15	XVIII		15	XVII	
16	XVII		16	XVII		16	XVI	
17	XVI		17	XVI		17	XV	
18	XV		18	XV		18	XIIII	
19	XIIII		19	XIIII		19	XIII	
20	XIII	Calend.	20	XIII	Calend.	20	XII	Calend.
21	XII	Aprilis.	21	XII	Septembris.	21	XI	Octobris
22	XI		22	XI		22	X	
23	X		23	X		23	IX	
24	IX		24	IX		24	VIII	
25	VIII		25	VIII		25	VII	
26	VII		26	VII		26	VI	
27	VI		27	VI		27	V	
28	V		28	V		28	IIII	
29	IIII		29	IIII		29	III	
30	III	31 Prid.	30	III	31 Prid.	30	Prid.	II

October.			November.			December.		
1	Calend.		1	Calend.		1	Calend.	
2	VI	Nonis, vel	2	IIII	Nonis,	2	IIII	Nonis, vel
3	V	Nonas	3	III	vel Nonas	3	III	Nonas
4	IIII	Octobris.	4	Prid.	Novembris.	4	Prid.	Decembris.
5	III		5	Non.		5	Non.	
6	Prid.		6	VIII		6	VIII	
7	Non.		7	VII		7	VII	
8	VIII	Idus, vel	8	VI	Idus, vel	8	VI	Idus, vel
9	VII	Idibus	9	V	Idibus No-	9	V	Idibus
10	VI	Octobris.	10	IIII	vembris.	10	IIII	Decembris.
11	V		11	III		11	III	
12	IIII		12	Prid.		12	Prid.	
13	III		13	Idus.		13	Idus.	
14	Prid.		14	XVII		14	XIX	
15	Idus.		15	XVII		15	XVIII	
16	XVII		16	XVI		16	XVII	
17	XVI		17	XV		17	XVI	
18	XV		18	XIIII		18	XV	
19	XIIII		19	XIII		19	XIIII	
20	XIII		20	XII		20	XIII	
21	XII	Calend.	21	XI	Calend.	21	XII	Calend.
22	XI	Novembris.	22	X	Decembris.	22	XI	Januarij,
23	X		23	X		23	X	vel as.
24	IX		24	VIII		24	IX	
25	VIII		25	VII		25	VIII	
26	VII		26	VI		26	VII	
27	VI		27	V		27	VI	
28	V		28	IIII		28	V	
29	IIII		29	III		29	IIII	
30	III		30	Prid.		30	III	
31	Prid.					31	Prid.	

¶ Licet nonnulla horum nummorum, ponderum, & mensurarum nomina, fusiùs locis suis explicantur, ea tamen cum alijs omnibus (quæ nobis retulerit antiquitas) brevibus hisce complexi sumus tabellis, ne veteribus perlegendis ulâ difficultate quispiam torqueatur, quin primo intuitu (quanti apud antiquos fuerunt) dignosceret.

Inter Hebræos considerantur	Nummi qui vel	Argentei hui sunt	{	1 Shekel שקל	Sanctuarij, qui unâ facie vasculum ostendit quo Manna servabatur in Sanctuario, cum hac perigraphæ Shekel Is- raelis: altera virgam Aaronis efflo. effluentem cum inscripti- one Ierusalem sancta, hic sicut & Argenteus, sive אג'ט'קס Iudaicum, כסף Kése: h & Silgha, valent de nostro	2, 61
				sive siclus, estq;		
				vel		
		Aurei sunt quatuor	{	2 Zahab.	2 Siclus aureus, qui valent de nostro	1 f. 3 d
				3 Adarkon.	4 drakmon, qui nummi sunt externi, & ut vi-	10 d
					dentur Persici: tantundem valent sc.	7 d. ob.
						1 d. ob.

Nummorum  
summæ.

- 1 τάλαντον, μινά græ. mina lat. estque vel  
2 Talentum, τάλαντον quod continet pon-  
dere 3000 siclos, hocque

Aurea valet 75 lib.  
Argentea, val. 7 lib. 10 s.  
Aureum val. 4500 lib.  
Argenteum val. 375 lib.

Drachma, δραχμή, & ἀργύ-  
ριος, estque vel

Attica, nummus Atheniensis signatus i-  
magine lucernæ inextinctæ, val. 7<sup>a</sup> ob.  
Æginæa, quæ valet 1 s. ob.

Stater, στατήρ, & τριτάτης χ-  
μνος, estque vel

Atticus, qui una facie Mi neræ caput, in  
altera noctuam ostendebat. 2 s. 6<sup>d</sup>  
Corinthius, qui valet 1 s. 8<sup>a</sup> ob. q<sup>a</sup>  
Macedonius. 2 s. 9<sup>a</sup> q<sup>a</sup> & 2  
3. 9.

Argentei,  
& hi sunt

Didracmum, διδραχμή, & ἀθηναίων, bos Atheniensibus nuncupatus, quod bo-  
vis imaginem habuit impressam, val. 1 s. 3<sup>a</sup>  
Tridracmum, τριδραχμή, val. 1 s. 10<sup>a</sup> ob.

Obolus, ὀβολός, quæ vel

Atticus, qui ὀβόλος, i. veru, quod oblon-  
gus in mucronem definebat, vel quod o-  
belisci imaginem præ se ferebat. 1<sup>a</sup> q<sup>a</sup>  
Æginæus, qui valet. 2 d. c. & 1.  
3.

Nummi scil.

Semiobolus, ἡμισόβος, nostri valuit ob. q.  
Diobolus, διόβολος, qui vna parte Iovis faciem, altera noctuam ha-  
buit. 2 d. ob.

Triobolus, τριόβολος, qui

Atticus, & valuit 3 d. ob. q<sup>a</sup>.  
Æginæus, hic 6 d. q<sup>a</sup>

Tetrobolus, τετράβολος, qui una parte Iovis faciem, altera duas noctuas  
ostendebat. 5 d.

Siglus, σίγλος & σίγλος nummus Sardonius & Persicus, val. 10 d.

Cistophorus, κιστοφόρος, sic dict. ob imaginem gerentis cistam quam osten-  
debat, valuit de nostro 4 d. ob. c.

Danaces, δανάκος, δανίκον, δανόν, Charontis portorium, sc. pro trajectu ad in-  
feros quem nummum Barbari eâ causa in ora mortuorum impone-  
bant. ob. q<sup>a</sup> & 2  
3. 9

Affarius, ἀσάριον, qui valuit q<sup>a</sup> q.

Quadrans, τετράτης, si quarta pars oboli ut nonnulli,  
si assis, ut plurimi existimant, valet q<sup>a</sup> c.

Ærei, qui

Æreolum, q. c. & 1  
3.

Minutum, λεπτόν, de nostro valet c. 1.  
2.

Stater Atticus, χρυσός & στατήρ, duas continet drachmas. hic proporti-  
one Græca scil. decupla valuit tantum 12 s. 6 d. tamen pro nostra  
quæ est duodecupla valet. 15 s.

Semistater, ἡμιστάτηρ, nostri valet 7 s. 6 d.

Aurei, qui  
sunt

Tetrastaterium, τετραστάτηρ, quod ponderale non monetale est. va-  
let 3 lib.

Stater Macedonicus, pendet drachmas Atticas, 2. obolos 2. siliquas 2. il-  
lorum proportionem 15 s. 5 d. nostrâ 18 s. 4 d.

Stater Darius, aureus Persicus, imaginem sagittarij impressam habuit,  
undè Agesilaus faceret dicebat. 10000 sagittarijs se pulsum Asia, ob  
corruptos Persicis nummis Græcos, qui persuaserant ut revocaretur.  
æqualis est stateri Attico, proinde valet 15 s.

Semi-



Semidarius: *μυδραχμης* valuit 7. s. 6. d.  
 Stater Cizycenus, ex Cicyco græca civitate. valuit pro sua proportionē. 17 s. 6. d.  
 pro nostra 1. lb. 1. s.

Mina Attica, *μυνη*. 100 drachmas Atticas continet. nostri valet. 3 lib. 2 s. 6 d.

Nummo-  
rum sum-  
ma.

Atticū, quod vel } Minus } valet } 187 li. 10 s.  
 } Majus } 250 lib.  
 Ægyptiacum tantundem valet 250 lib.  
 Syria, 46 lib 17 s. 6 d.  
 Euboicum, 125 lib.  
 Rhodium, 140 lib. 12 s. 6 d.  
 Babylonicum, 218 lib. 15 s.  
 Æginum, 312 lib. 10 s.  
 Alexandrinum, 375 lib.  
 Talenta quæ vel } Minora (exorbitante nomi- } Siculum vetus, 3 s. 9 d.  
 } nis notione) sic appellata } Neapolitanum tantundem 3 s. 9 d.  
 } } Siculum novum, 1 s. 10 d. ob.  
 } } Rheginum, 3 d. ob. q<sup>a</sup>

As, quasi æs dr. decimam partem denarij va-  
 luit, de nostro ob. q.  
 Semissis, qu. semi æs qa. q.  
 As & asse } Triens, qa.  
 minores. } Quadrans, q. c.  
 } Sextans, q.  
 Ærei qui } Vncia, decima pars assis, c.  
 } Semuncia, 1/2 c.  
 } Sextula, sexta pars uunciae, 1/6 c.

Nummi,  
cique vel

Ante translationem Imperij Byzantium factæ vel

Decussis, qu. decem asses, denarium valuit, de  
 nostro 7 d. ob.  
 Vice assis, denar. 2. 1 s. 3 d.  
 Asse ma- } Tricessis qui 3. denar. de nostro 1 s. 10 d. ob.  
 jores. } Ascendebant usq; ad centum, quo majus non  
 } fuit, 6 s. 3 d.  
 } Vetus, qui valuit nostri 8 d. ob. c. c. m. 1/2  
 Denarius, } Novus, respectu cuius omnes nostræ computati-  
 qui vel } ones factæ sunt, valet 7 d. ob.  
 Victoriatus, qui & quinarius dictus, imaginem sedentis victo-  
 riæ ostendebat. 3 d. ob. qa.  
 Argentei qui } Sestertius, dict. qu. sesquitercius, quia continet asses duos cum  
 } semisse, 1 d. ob. qa. q.  
 } Obolus, valuit 1 d. qa.  
 } Libella, ob. qa.  
 } Semibella, qu. semilibella qa. q.  
 } Teruntius, quadragesima pars denarij. q. ce  
 Aureus priscus, seu consularis, qui pendeat duas drachmas  
 cum 3 val, 17 s. 1 d. ob. qa.  
 Aurei qui } Aureus recentior, seu imperatorius, qui didrachmus fuit, va-  
 } luit 15 s.  
 } Semissis aurei 7 s. 6 d.  
 } Tremissis, 5 s.

Inter Roma-  
nos in usu fu-  
erunt

Æneus.

Follis, *φολις*, quod folii instar in  
 tenuem bracteolam percussus esset, duodecima pars sili-  
 quæ fuit, valuit proinde qa. q. & x

lacionem Imperij	Argentei vel	Miliarisium, $\mu\alpha\lambda\iota\sigma\tau\alpha\iota$ , $\mu\alpha\lambda\iota\sigma\tau\alpha\iota$ , partem octavam aurei soli- di valebat, ideo cum 2 drachmas pendebat aureus. va- luit	1 s. 3 d.
		Siliqua, vel Ceratium, $\alpha\iota\gamma\epsilon\tau\iota\sigma\tau\alpha$ , estq; vel	Magnum } val. { 7 d. ob.
			Simplex } { 5 d.
	Aurei, eique vel	Constantini, qui Græcis $\sigma\tau\alpha\iota\sigma\tau\alpha$ , Rom. solidus dictus. valuit nostri	8 s 6 d. ob. q. a. & 6. q.
		Valentiniani, qui Græcis $\alpha\upsilon\tau\epsilon\iota$ , alijs, sextula dictus, val.	10 s.
		Semissis hujus aurei val.	5 s.
		Tremissis, seu triens	3 s 4 d.
		Scrupulum	2 s 6 d.
	Nummo- rum sum- mæ	Sestertium genere neutro, quod 1000 sestertios continet, valuit de no- stro	7 lib. 16 s 3 d.
		Libra, seu pondo	3 lib.
Talentum, quod 24 sestertia continet		127 lib. 10 s.	
Sportula, quæ sestertios 10 continebat, proinde val.		1 s 6. ob. q. a.	

Notæ figurales quibus præcipui indicabantur nammi.

Assis  $\mathcal{A}$ , quoniam ab initio libralis fuit.  
 Sestertij  $\mathcal{L}\mathcal{S}$ , vel  $\mathcal{H}\mathcal{S}$ , quodd duas libras æris continebat & semiss.  
 Quinarij, seu victoriati,  $\mathcal{V}$ .  
 Denarij,  $\mathcal{X}$  vel  $\ast$ .

- Ars Romana numerandi per sestertios, hisce tribus regulis continetur.
- 1<sup>a</sup> Si nomen numerale convenit casu, genere & numero cum sestertio tot præcisè indicat, quot efferuntur.
  - 2<sup>a</sup> Si nomen numerale alterius casus jungatur cum genitivo plurali nominis sestertius, ut decem sestertiū, tot millia indicantur, sc. decem millia sestertiū.
  - 3<sup>a</sup> Si adverbium numerale sine aliquo adjecto ponatur, ut decies, vigesies: vel cum sestertijs jungatur, ut decies sestertiū, designant totidem centena millia sestertiū, ut decies sestertiū valet decies centena millia sestertiū.

### ¶ Tabula de Ponderibus ostendens proportionem duodecuplam auri ad argentum.

Libra, $\mathcal{A}$ $\mu\alpha\lambda\iota\sigma\tau\alpha$	Argenti,	3 lib.	} Continet libra 12.
	Auri, } valet	36 lib.	
Vncia, $\mathcal{V}$ $\alpha\upsilon\tau\epsilon\iota$	Obrizi,	37 lib. 10 s.	} vncias, ponderat grana 6912.
	Argenti, } valet	5 s.	
Drachma, $\mathcal{D}$ $\alpha\iota\gamma\epsilon\tau\iota\sigma\tau\alpha$	Auri,	3 lib.	} Continet vncia 8 drachmas, ponderat grana 576.
	Argenti } valet	7 d. ob.	
Scrupulum, $\mathcal{S}$ $\sigma\tau\alpha\iota\sigma\tau\alpha$	Auri,	7 s. 6 d.	} Continet drachma 3 scrupula: ponderat grana 72.
	Argenti } valet	1 d. ob.	
Obolus, $\mathcal{O}$ $\sigma\tau\alpha\iota\sigma\tau\alpha$	Auri,	2 s. 6 d.	} Continet scrupulum obolos 2. ponderat grana 24.
	Argenti } valet	1 d. q. a.	
Siliqua, $\mathcal{S}$ $\alpha\iota\gamma\epsilon\tau\iota\sigma\tau\alpha$	Auri,	1 s. 3 d.	} Continet obolus cæratia ceu siliquas 3. pon. grana 12.
	Argenti } valet	q. a. q. c. 1	
Granum, $\mathcal{G}$ $\sigma\tau\alpha\iota\sigma\tau\alpha$	Auri,	5 d.	} Siliqua continet ponderatq; sitaria ceu grana 4.
	Argenti } valet	c. 1. 12	
	Auri	1 d. q. a.	

# Tabula Mensurarum.

Applicationis, & que vel

1	יבאנ Etsbang,	A finger,	7	קב Ka-	A reed, six cubits & an
	Δακτυλος, Digitus,	an inch		Arundo.	bands bredth.
2	פגח Gophach,	Four fin-	8	צער Tlugad,	A pace, i. 5 foot.
	παλαιστήδα, Palmus	gers, or		פסגה, Pal-	
	minor.	3 inches.		lus.	
3	זרעח Zereth,	A spanne.	9	Στάδιον, stadium,	a furlong, 25 paces.
	σπιθαμή, spithama,		10	Παρασάγγα 30 furlongs	
	dodrans, & palmus		11	כברר חמרת Ci-	Half a
	major.			brath haarets, חשבוני,	dayes iour-
4	פגנא Pagnam,	(A foot, or		seu εαμνός.	ney.
	πῆξ, Pes	) 12 inches.	12	Μιλλιάριον.	A mile, a thousand
		Communis, half a yard.		paces.	
5	אמה Amma,	Sacer, a yard.	13	Κλίμα, Climax,	Three score feete every
	οκῆυς, Cubitus,	Regius, half a yard and 3		way.	
	estque vel	fingers.	14	Ιούγερον, In length 240, in breadth	120 feet.
		Geometricus, 3 yards.			
6	חבל Che-	A line or rope to measure	15	Ἀκῆς, In length and breadth 120	feet.
	bel, Funicu-	grounds, of an unknowne			
	lus,	length.			

Mensuræ sunt vel

Hebræorum, quæ vel

Aridorum.	קב Kab, <i>A quart.</i>
	עמר Omer, <i>3 pints and a half.</i>
	סאה Seah, <i>Satum, A gallon and a half.</i>
	אפה Ephah, <i>Half a bushell and a pottle.</i>
	לית Lethec, <i>2 bushels, 6 gallons, and a pottle.</i>
	הומר Homer ( <i>41 gallons. de</i>
	כור Cor ) <i>liquidis 45.</i>

Liquidorum.

לוג Log,	Half a pinte.
הין Hin,	3 quarts.
בא Bath,	Bathus, &
קדוס Cadus,	4 gallons and a half.

Capacitatis, & sunt

Græcorum, & que vel

Aridorum & liquidorum.	Σίστης, sextarius,	1 pint. 1 ounce, a quarter and an half, and six grains.
	Κορυμβία, corula, vel	Attica, A half of Sextarius.
	Οξύβαλον	Georgica, 10 ounces, 19 grains and an half.
	Κύαδος	Attic. The 8 part of Sextarius.
Liquidorum tantum	Κύαδος	Georg. 2 ounces and an half, and 4 grains.
	μίστρος, 1 firkin,	Attic. 2 charats, 15 grains and an half.
	χέρος, chus, ve	Georg. The sixt part of cotula Attica.
	χέρος, chus, ve	Attic. 3 quarts, 8 ounces, and 1 of an ounce, 1 charat, 16 grains.
Aridorum tantum	αμφορίδες, amphora, mensura Georgica,	5 gallons, 3 pint, 4 ounces, 1 charat, and 16 grains.
	τέταρτος, quartarius,	The fourth part of Sextarius.
	μίστρος	Att. A bushell, 1 gallon, 3 pints, & 18 penny weights.
	χέρος, chus, ve	Georg. A bushell, 7 gallons, 5 ounces, 3 quarters, 2 charats, and 8 grains.
Aridorum tantum	χέρος, chus, ve	Attic. A pint, 8 ounces, 1 charat and 19 grains.
	χέρος, chus, ve	Georg. A quart, 6 ounces, 2 charats, 18 grains and an half.



Romano- rum, quæ vel	Liquido- rum tan- tum	Culeus, culeum, & culleum, 148 gallons, 1 pottle, and a quart.
		Amphora, 7 gallons, 1 quart, 1 pint and an halfe.
		Urna, 3 gallons, 1 pottle, 1 pint and 9 ounces.
		Congius, 1 pottle, 1 quart, 1 pint, 5 ounces and a quarter.
Liquido- rum, & ari- dorum.	Aridorum tantum	Castrensis, A quart, 5 ounces, and 3 quarters.
		Sextarius, qui re- spectu Græci se- Italicus dr. est vel
		Verbicus, A pint, 2 ounces, and 3 quarters.
		Quartarius, 3 ounces, and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ 2 charats, and 5 grains.
Liquido- rum, & ari- dorum.	Aridorum tantum	Modius, cujus partes se- modius & trimodius, &c.
		A pecke, 1 quart, 1 pint, and 10 ounces.
		Hemina, 7 ounces, a quarter and halfe a farthing gold weight.
		Acetabulum, 1 ounce, 3 quarters, 2 charats, 12 grains and an halfe.
Liquido- rum, & ari- dorum.	Aridorum tantum	Cyathus, 1 ounce, halfe a quarter, 2 charats, 15 grains.
		Ligula, 3 drammes, and a scruple.

Nota. In the reduction of these ancient measures to this equality with our English assise, I have had respect onely to Troy weight, the least quantity whereof is a graine, 24 of these grains make a penny weight, 20 penny weights, or 24 charats an ounce, 12 ounces a pound: this is proportionate to a pint, 2 pint a quart, 2 quarts a pottle, 2 pottles a gallon, 2 gallons a pecke Winchester measure, 8 gallons a bushell of graine, a firkin of liquour.

Gentle Reader, I haue supplied the vacancie of this lease with this list and Catalogue of the names, weights and valuations of such coines and monies as in diuerse places at this instant are in most frequent vse, which (I doubt not) will be beneficiall to some for the vnderstanding of our moderne relations. W.T.P.

The names of Gold.		Weight.		Price.		d. gr.	s. d.
		d.	gr.	l.	d.		
OF Angels and Albertus.						2--5	6 8
English Angel, or Angel noble.		3.	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	11	--0		16--2
Halfe that Angell.		1.	16.	5	--6		6 0
Flemish or Flanders Angell-best.		3	6	9--10.			
Albertus of the Archdukes or Ducal		3	9	11	--3		
Of Castillions.							
Golden Colilion.		2.	23.	9	--7		
Of Crusadas.							
Crusado with the long crosse †		2.	6.	6	--8		
Crusado with the short †		2.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	--10		
Great Crusada of Portugall.		12	16.	75	--0		
Crownes or Escus.							
First Crowne of K. Henry 8. best.		2	9.	7	--0		
Base Crowne of K. Henry 8.		2.	0.	5	--6		
Crowne of Queene Elizabeth.		1	19.	5	--6		
Brittaine Crowne of K. James.		2		5	--6		
The double Brittain Crowne.		4	0.	11	0		
New Crowne of K. James and K. Ch.				5	--0		
Scottish Crowne.		2	5.	5	--6		
Halfe thistle Crowne.		1		2	--9		
King Philips Crowne of Spaine.		2	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	--8		
Flemish or Flanders Crowne.		2	5.	6	--8		
French Crowne.		2	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	--8		
		2.					
Old French Crowne.							
The Pecke called 4 Crownes of Portug.							
Golden Crowne of Italy.							
Of Ducats Simple, Double &c.							
Ducat single of Spaine.		2	-- $\frac{1}{2}$	7	2		
Ducat double of Spaine.		4--13		14--4			
Great Ducat of Spaine.		10		33--0			
Ducat simple of Rome.		2	--6	7 2			
Ducat double of Rome.		4--13		14--4			
Ducat of Florence.		2	--5	7 0			
Ducat of Valence.		2	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 2			
Ducat of Arragon.		2--6 $\frac{1}{2}$		7 2			
Ducat of Hungary, or Hungary Ducat.		2--7		7--10			
Ducat of Suevia.				3 9			
Ducat of Turkey.				9 2			
Ducat of Hanborow.				7--10			
Denning of Muscovie.				0--11			
Florans and Gilders.							
Nen. Flo. or Gilden S. Andrew.		2--3		5 6			
Old Gilden S. Andrew.		2--3		5 4			
Carolus Gilden or Gilder.		1 21		3--10			
Colten Gilden.		2		5 0			
David Gilden.		1		4 4			

Horne Gilden	2	-12	5	5	Sultan of gold of Tur. 7 s. 6 d	Marke of Denmarke. 2.2
Saxon Gilden	2	-2	5	3	Of Vnits & Vnicornes.	Muskenigo 0.11
Philip gilden	2	-3	4	6	Vnits of K. James 31 l.	Marke of Scoll. 1.1.ob.
Halfe Philip Gilden.	1	-1	2	3	Vnits of Scotland. 6 l. 8 d.	Tfouand 0.4.ob.q
The new Rider of Guldens.	2	-6	7	0	Zechins of Venise. 7 s. 6 d	3 Pound peece of Scot. land. 5.0
Golden Lions					SILVER COINES.	Plappart 0.2.ob
Golden Lion.	2	16	8	0	Alen of Muscovia 4.0	Paoli of Italy 0.6.
part of it		21	2	7	Aspers 0.ob.qd	Quaridiscue 1.6.
part of it	1	19	5	3	Aune of Poland 0.4.6	Reale 0.5.ob.
Guldens.					Babbe of Scotland ob.	Roussicke 0.1.ob.
Golden gulden	2	-6	5	9	Batz 0.3	Ryals of eight 4.5
Golden Renish gulden.	2	-8	7	8	Bemish of Switz. 0.2.ob.	Rappen munit 0.2.ob
Markes.					Blanco of Italy 0.8	Sefling 0.ob.qd
Marke of Bohemia.			6	0	Blankes 0.ob.qd	Stuer. 0.1.qd
6 markes of Suecia			4	9	Boligno 0.ob.qd	Emden stiers 0.1.ob.qd
20 markes of Scotland			22	0	Caveleis of Italy 0.3.qd	Schanberger 0.ob.q.
5 markes of Scotland			5	6	A medine of Cairo 0.2.qd	Hambrom shil. 0.9.ob.qa
10 markes of Scotland			11	0	Carvini of Italy 0.6.	Shilling of Germ. 0.5.qd
Mill rayes.	4	20	14	6	Crowne of Turkey 6.0	Danish shill. 0.0.ob.qd.
Halfe mill-rayes	2	10	7	3	Crowne of Italy 5.0	Lubcek shil. 0.1.ob.qd
Of Nobles.					Cupstoke. 1.0	Scottish shilling. 1.0.
Angell noble of England.	3	7	11	0	Creitzers of Pol. 0.ob.qd	Shil. of Swizerland. 1 d
Old Angell noble of England	4	10	14	6	Philip Doler. 5.0	Sieberling. 0.1.qd
Halfe of the Angell noble	2	4	7	2	Lions Doler of the Low- countreyes 4.0	Scaby of Turkey. 0.6.
George noble of England	3	1	9	0	Ricks Doler of Germ. 4.8	Soya of Turkey 6.qd
Rose noble	4	13	14	6	Ricks Doler, 11 imperiall	Soutz 0.1.ob.
Flemish or Flanders noble	4	10	13	4	Doler of Suecia 5.2.	Soldi of Genoa. 0.ob.qd
Pistolets and other Peecces.					Rekish Doler, or mar- chants Doler of Sue- cia. 3.2.	BRASSE MONEY.
Single or Simple Pistols.	2	14	6	4	Crosse Doler of Alb. 4.8.	Augler of Switz. 0. qd
Double Pistols.	4	8	12	8	Dollers of Zeland and Fris with the eagle. 2.10	Drybeller 0.qd
Portuguese or great Crusado.			31	12 f	Diken of awing 1.4.	Diner of Genoa. 0.6.
6 pound Scottish	3	0	10	0	Dier ob.qd	Diner of Turkey. 0.q
Spanish Pistolei of 26 Ryals.			14	0	The peece of 4 ryals 4.3	Holler 0.q
12 pound Scottish	6	22	20	0	The peece of 8 ryals 8.6.	Maxuedes 0.q.
Of Riders and Horsemen.					Flabes in the Low Coun- treys 1.4	Orkes 0.qc.
Rider of Flanders	2	6	8	0	Flemish shilling 7.ob.	Penning 0.qc
Riders of Gelders of Friesland.	8	6	23	0	Frankes of Turkey 2.0.	Penny of Scotland, 12 make a paany English.
Ruble of Poland			13	4	Flemish siluer gulden. 2.0	Pochanel 0.qd
Ruble of Muscovia			10	0	Finslerlin 0.ob.	The black peece, 3 to a penny.
Of Royals or Reals.					Silver gulden 3.10.	The Turnour, 6 maketh a penny.
Rose royall or Reall of England.	4	10	14	6	Silver groshen 0.2	Quarrent 0.q
Spare-royall of England	4	23	16	6	Silver misen grosh 0.3	Note, The figure in the first place signifieth shil- lings, in the se- cond pence, the rest are obvious.
Halfe Spare-royall	2	11	8	3	Polish grosh. 0.1.ob.	
Philip reall with Spread-eagle.	2	6	5	6	Mary Groshen 0.1.qd	
Philip-reall of Spaine	3	10	5	6	Mefnish silver grosh. (0.2.ob.qd	
Flemish Reall called the Key		10	11	0	Gagatta of Italy 0.1.	
Of Salutes.					Popes gnihy. 0.6.	
Salute of England	2	5	6	10	Grois of Germ. 0.1.q.	
Shooke of Bohemia			9	0	Insino of Italy 1.6	
Of Soueraignes.					Lyre of Venice. 0.9	
Soueraigne of King Edward	3	14	11	0	Lyra of Geros 1.4	
Soueraigne of K. Henry the 8	4		11	0		
Soueraigne of K. Henry the 6th.	3	14	11	0		
Soueraigne of Q. Elizabeth	3	14	11	0		
Soueraigne of K. James	3	14	11	0		
Great Double Soueraigne		16	22	0		
Great Triple Soueraigne			33	0		
Spanish Dublion			14	6		

John Lewis & Master

*Glenn*

Blessed art thou among women,  
and blessed is the fruit of thy womb.  
Genua tua in multitudine

Thou art the woman,  
recommending a son to John Jones

Report with  
the intention of engaging the father.





RIDERS  
 DICTIONARIE  
 CORRECTED AND  
 AUGMENTED WITH THE  
 ADDITION OF MANY HAN-  
 DRED WORDS NOT EXISTANT  
 IN ANY FORMER EDITION

HEREVNTO ARE ANNEXED  
 RIDERS' CALENDAR, AND CER-  
 TAINE TABLES EXPLAINING

the names, figures, and valuations of  
 ancient and modern coins, as  
 also a list of the Hibernic words  
 in this dictionary.

WHEREVNTO IS JOINED A DICTIO-  
 NARY ETYMOLOGICALL DERIVING

each word from its proper foundation, so  
 that ever was curious in that kind, and  
 many worthy collections of words  
 may be well improved in this  
 dictionary.

BY

FRANCIS HOLLAND

OXFORD

Printed by Iohn Iohnston and William  
 Linnæus, Printers to the University  
 in the Year 1677.



TO THE THRICE NOBLE  
and vertuous Lady, the Lady Dudley,  
wife to the late renowned knight

St Robert Dudley now dead  
young as we have, and full of doing  
a Duke is the



ROUGH and full of heart and health  
was to have been a constant in the  
heart of that noble man and was  
here in this world - for in them which  
are full of heart and health  
yet here it is a great many of  
mages of your line, which by their  
plain and honest heart  
advancement and propagation  
we look to see the same  
of God was called

we shall find a house with others making  
and causing to great affection to his people  
his doctrine that he honoured them with  
first witnesses of his resurrection, and  
his that faced infallible, never  
purses and presidents to succour  
to his people, from them to the  
role of each several generation  
which place and renown  
the Attorneys, confessor  
and as it were



to wipe and wash away that hereditary blot and staine which was contracted by the *misfearriage* of the first woman. Neither do these last and worst times (wherein religion is changed into opinions, and good workes into shewes and words; wherein people haue forsaken their *God*, and made a covenant and league with *Sathan*, banding themselves against the servants of the *most High*; rearing their fortunes and estates vpon the ruine of his *Church*, and by defrauding and oppressing his ministers) want semblable *Nurses*, stirred yp by *God* for the propugnation of his *Church*, and countinancing of the *Dispensers* of his word. Among the cheife wherof your Ho. is most deservedly ranked, the largenesse and amplitude of whose *loue* and *bounty* to both, are sufficiently apparent and conspicuous; in your religious bewayling the vniust and impious abridgements and curtilagings of the *Ministers portion*, the sacrilegious detention of those things which haue beene heertofore consecrated to the Church; as also in those workes of piety, those worthy *donaries* (to let passe *St. Giles* in *Holburne* wth others) bestowed vpon sixe *Parishes* in *Warwickshire*, each of which (besides gilt vessels) you haue endowed with lands to the value of 24<sup>l</sup>. yearly. The honour that I beare to this your singuler and extraordinarie goodnesse (without all by and mercenarie respects) hath imboldened me to present this worke to your Lad. hands, which was first compiled by that *learned* and *Reuerend Bishop. D. Rider*, and by me enlarged and enriched with the accessse of more then 2000 wordes. A worke (I doubt not) much available for the publike good of this *Nation*, and therefore humbly craues your *acceptance* and *Patronage*. Being now destitute of protection by reason of the death of that person to whom it was formerly dedicated, I pray *God* increase the continuance of your dayes, that by your example others may be moued and incited to the performance of such like religious offices, and that (when the corruption of this age shall be purged) your reward may be great in heaven, and your labours purued the advancement of the Gospel of our *Saviour*.

At your Ho. seruice ever

to be commanded

FRANCIS HOLIOKE B.

Clarissimo viro, ac bonarum literarum summo patro-  
no, D. Francisco Walsinghamo, Equiti aurato, Ducatus  
Lancastrensis Cancellario, & Regiæ Maiestati à sacris  
Consilijs, & Secretario principali I. R.

*Enlucratum prædatur  
perpetuum.*

**S**ERIVS omnino quam volebam, aliquando tamen novus hic  
partus in lucem prodijt, quod flagitabam equidem quotidie:  
quippe in parturiendo, Etiam humeris meis (donec prolem in am-  
plexu habuerim) mihi sustinere videbar. Sed in orbis theatrum  
prodijt tandem & tuis auspicijs (Illustrissime Walsingham) pro-  
dijt, quò me summa de qua singulari humanitate conceptus spes, &  
magna quædam approbandæ sibi, si minus eruditionis, ac certè  
voluntatis meæ cupiditas impulit. Quem enim vspiciam hominum  
mortalium hac doctorum tempestate melius compellerent liti-  
re quam illum ipsum, qui literas & literatos omnes incredibili amore prosequitur, eosque  
apud sui similes, apud dissimiles, apud vniuersos, plurimi facit, & veneratur? Et (vt interim  
tunc de cæteris virtutibus) vtrâque te Accademia laudant, suspiciunt, & admirantur.  
Quippe à te lumen, à te subsidium habent, tuique ipsius magnificentia: adauctum sibi ho-  
norem sentiunt. Sed plura non addam; Amplicitudo tua laudes istas, tametsi iustas & me-  
ritas, raro & ægrè feret. Potuit quidem vir summus, hoc quiddam est operæ, et indu-  
strie nostræ, nobilissimus heros COMES SVSSEXIE. (cui privatim  
sum ex officio, devotus) iure quasi suo vendicare: Poruit etiam vir ornatus,  
GUILIELMVS WAADVS, (qui mihi et auctor in consilijs capiendis, et adjutor in re-  
bus agendis extitit) non repetere modò, sed assumere etiam, et quodam modo postulare:  
verque tamen mihi dii consulares tibi que intimi, non solum suaserunt, sed etiam persua-  
serunt, vt te deum mortalem et tutelarem mihi eligerem, tuamque amplitudinem, enixe et  
vehementer rogarem, vt primum hunc meum infantulum, adhuc rudem et impletum,  
honorifice adoptares. Pater sum sed inops, non possum alere: pater sum, sed impotens, non  
possum adversus malarum bestiarum morsus dentesque defendere. Nudus est adhuc infans,  
patre opulento; infirmus est patrono forti & magnanimo opus habet. Te igitur (vir hono-  
ratissime) obsecro & obtestor, vt ei pater & patronus fias: vtque tuis felicibus auspicijs  
& fascijs suis in lucem exeat, vagire desinat; Syllabas, voces, sensus at tunculatim enunciare dis-  
cat, doceat tyrones & commilitones suos, Reipub. decorè & officiosè inserviat. Dum  
tenior est, quo so, sub scuto tuo se totum tegat, ne Momus lingua, ne Zoilus vngue infan-  
tem vulneret. Te Deus opt. max. incolumem Reipub. Academiæ mihi que diutissime  
conseruet; Oxoniæ, Calend. Octob.

*Honori tuo devotiss.*

IOH. RIDERVS.

TO



## TO THE READER.

**C**ourteous Reader, I may seeme to some over-bould in setting forth a new treasure of wordes to the world, when the workes of so honourable and learned men, who have laboured in this kind, are so learnedly penned, and highly esteemed. In truth I must, and do most willingly confesse, that neither in age, nor learning, or experience, I am to be compared with the least of the many, who sit to carry the burden, where sit the honourable learned should read the Lecture; whose learned labours have yielded these many years to England great profits. Yet notwithstanding, considering the great utilitie of a Dictionary, whose matter is manifold, and use generall, and also that no one Dictionary, as yet extant, hath the English before the Latine, with a full Index of all such Latine words as are in any one common Dictionary amongst vs: and because the poore estate of most students in England with vs now extant, into a lesser room, reducing all those learned Volumes into a portable Richiuidum, and into so great treasures to each, for thy use, some small mites of my coine, which amount to four thousand wordes more, than any one Dictionary now extant affords, which I have done not without great paines & charges: such heauie burthen of charge, if it had not bene supported by the Right honourable my very good Lord, the Earle of Suffex, and the Right worshipfull Master William Waude Esquire, one of the Clerkes of her Maiesties most Honourable priue Counsell, with other of my good loving Parishioners of Barnet, neere London, and good friends in & neere Barnet, it might haue bene sayd of me, as it was of the foolish builder: This man began to build, but was not able to make an end. But at last through Gods providence, it is come to this issue that I must present it (howeuer it be finished) to thy courteous view, and freely confesse: requesting the to reprove with indygent charitable, what I have over past in hast: in recompence whereof, I will be no less willing to reforme, then thy courtesie to admonish. Thus assuring my selfe, that the Reader will not faultlesly escape, either with thy pen correct, or in some teale conceale, remembering, that the shadowes of many men are my true demerits, and first editions of young writers, it goes, and bys workes some faults, I commaund the Gentle Reader to his tuition, that will correct both these and my faultlesse, in his owne riches, with his pen, before the printer, in the printing of our Lord Iesus Christ.

From Oxon. the XXX. of September.

Time to his power

IOH. RIDER.



Rideri gratitudinis carmen, ad suum  
prænobilem Meccenatem.

Cum sis patria prodesti, iuvare senellos,  
O mnia qua pariter studi munimenta iuventus  
M' alio, seu cecum vulgus displicere cura  
Yugum, votum, vires superasset, & illud  
T' rite fuisset opus, tua xi (Comes inclite) cura  
Yugum, vires, votum releuasset, In illo

I nullo superavit opus labor improbus : ecce  
Y as, viri, vicia, & votum prius ex illo omnis,  
I nter in extremas fugam velut exili eremon  
I gna dabit mortui fugient calor, omnia mæsto  
I opus fuit (era mibi prius haurient omne)  
I nullo Phœbus aquas, quam minus pro munere tanto  
I uctum, seu non memorem se probat, In te  
O mnia fuit sua spes, in te desinet omnis.

Alteri Meccenati.

V ires comites te comitem colunt,  
V ires comitatus sequeris comes.

I llorum pietas te stabili, & tua  
L ætas hoc probitas efficit, & si pia  
I lla Religio, nec minor est tua,  
E x illa patet gloria, de tuis  
L uce ex se sit patria vera, laboribus,  
M onstrum terribilem vim locis exprimit,  
O stendit fremitus Oceani truces

V ires flume: decus sibi amabile  
V ires umbra docet: sit opus hoc vult  
A c monstrum gang Gargantum mæ,  
D iuinos animi vult radiorum  
D onari solis laudibus, & suis  
O stendit latebris ut specula Vale.

Tux salutis studiosissimus.

IOH. RIDERVS.

IOHANNES CASVE adolescentibus lingua Latina studiosis

A dde tyrunculi, ad Musas currite : nam molesta & longa via studendi (quæ vobis in  
amine metum iniecit) tollitur. Breuissime vitæ stadium, breuissimum artis studium  
possuat. Dignus ergo laude is est, qui Prisciani tædium, qui Pythagoræ silentium sustulit.  
In Bibliothecam, & quasi gaxam vobis offert Riderus Anglus. In qua, non solum literas,  
syllabas, dictiones Anglolatinas, sed etiam classes, regulas, Syntaxen breuiter & ingeniose  
docuit. Nam præter Alphabetum, & sylvam verborum, florem illum Anglicanæ Gram-  
maticæ scriptoræ, Latine, hic cæcæ, hic codæ, & cæcæ. Non est qd mirari fecerit  
Lector. Autorem multas in hac sylva spinas, id est, permultas in hoc opusculo verbo-  
rum molimina (quæ Barbaras dictiones nominat) intrivisse: quippe apud Oratores istius-  
modi (lapide Philosphico hoc est, ingenio & arte perpolitæ) auream speciem, sonum &  
sensum habent: ut *Leuclidas* & *Apothas* apud *Ciceronem*. A deſum ergo Papiri inge-  
niose poetæ, a deſte tyrones, emite multos in hoc vno libello libros: diserte in eo rerum ac  
verborum pondus, Authoris industriam approbate. Ab aſibus meis Oxonij, XXX.  
Septemb. 1589.

Io. Vanderhil, S. Theologie Doctor.

Quantum Thomæ Calepini carere debes,  
Tantum proleto Thomæ isti Ridero.

The. Holland, S. Theologie  
Professor Regius.

Quantum laudis Thomæ Rieti, peritus  
est, & Anglica nobilitati bonum.

Verba Latina Anglo primis, primum descripta  
Reddidit, atque Angli lexica prima dedidit.  
Postea Cuperus librum congesti in unum,  
Et Stephani gæcæ, atque Rietiæ opes.  
Hoc autem labor ille fuit, non tantum laudis  
Desiderium vultus illius per vna Perichæ.  
Thomæ fuit supplet, quæ Thomæ acutissimo dedit  
Lexica grammaticæ quæ dicitur opus illud.

1. Elysiuq, n. Elysi camp.  
A place where Remus did honorably  
enterprise the building of the city.  
1. Roccus leuq.  
A place, or laid almost surrounded with  
water on every side. 1. Peninsula, f.  
A place by a path, where the way  
turns. 1. Apodytorium, n.  
A place where spoils are taken.  
1. Spoliatorium, n.  
A place of assembly, as a convocation,  
or Parliament. 1. Comitium, n.  
A place of beholding, or looking about.  
1. Spectaculum, n.  
A place to receive, and keep things  
safely in. 1. Receptaculum.  
A place of execution. 1. Carnificina, f.  
locus capitalis.  
A place of burrowing to beaver.  
1. Auditorium, n.  
A place, or seat of judgement.  
1. Tribunal, n.  
A place of refuge. 1. Refugium, n.  
A place only for women. 1. Gynecceum.  
A place, stands, or reason. 1. Nixis.  
A place, seat, or throne of estate.  
1. Splend, n.  
A place set with pillars.  
1. Circumcaluminiu, n.  
A place to keep things in.  
1. Narthexium, n.  
A place to keep birds, beasts, fowls,  
fishes, and such like. 1. Vivarium, n.  
A place covered where men talk for  
recreation, or pleasure. 1. Praeterea, f.  
A place to sup in. 1. Comaculum.  
A place to dwell in. 1. Ambulacrum,  
ambulatoriu, n.  
A place under the ground, where to  
bury the dead. 1. Hypogaeum, n.  
A place where they buried dead bo-  
dies. 1. Bustum, n.  
A place where horses run for wages.  
1. Caelestrum, n.  
A place where a vessel is cast.  
1. Aquiriola, f.  
A place where two streams meet.  
1. Confluens, m.  
A place ordered for minstrels, or sin-  
gers, to play or sing in. 1. Odium, n.  
A place where men wait in company.  
1. Comitium, n.  
A place where in negotiation to call  
to spirit. 1. Pfycomanthu, n.  
A place where rivers, or waters be  
dead. 1. Gratum, n. play lacuum, n.

A place where vents no bird may come.  
3. Aornos.  
A place where three waies meet.  
1. Trivium, n.  
A place where foure waies meet.  
1. Quadrivium, quadrivium, n.  
A place to set young plants in.  
1. Seminariu, n.  
A place in a house where seats, or  
forms are orderly disposed on every  
side. 1. Sellaris, f.  
Places broken where one can neither  
go nor daw. 1. Loca praerupta.  
Places covered with boughs as tents  
are. 1. Velatium, n.  
Places for assembling of the common  
people. 1. Popularia, n.  
Places for gentlemen and women to be-  
hold solemn fights. 1. Equestria, n.  
Places where the winds blow on e-  
very side. 1. Conflages, f.  
Dry places. 1. Loca siticula.  
Rough Places. 1. Loca fragosa, 1. al-  
pera.  
Places full of fens. 1. Palustria loca.  
Places where many rivers doe flowe.  
1. Confluges, f.  
A giuing place. 1. Derectio, f.  
A placing, or disposing.  
1. Eutaxia, d. uo. n. m.  
A placing, ordering, or sitting.  
1. Posui, m. positio, collocatio.  
Pertaining to a place. 1. Localis, ad.  
Placed in the middle. 3. Mediaeetus.  
Apely placed. 1. Concinnatiu, ad.  
Place by place. 1. Regionarim.  
In place. 1. Proseruaps abl.  
In which place. 1. Vbi, vbi loci.  
In no place. 1. Nullibi, adu.  
In what time, or place forever.  
1. Vbiq, vbiq, adu.  
In some place. 1. Nonnusquis, alicubi.  
By some place. 1. Aliqua, aliquodum,  
adv.  
Into a place. 1. Intro, ad.  
By this place, and by another place.  
1. Hac, ali, adu loci.  
To that place.  
1. Illo, ista, istosum, ada.  
In that, or another place.  
1. Illic, ibidem, alia, alibi, ada.  
To this place. 1. Illic, adu.  
Here in this place. 1. Hic, adu loci, &  
temporali, ibi.  
From the same place. 1. Indidem.  
From that, or this place. 1. Hinc, inde.

In any place. 1. Alicubi, ada.  
In all places about.  
1. Cuiusque, ada.  
From some place. 1. Aliqua, ada.  
To or in the same place. 1. Indidem.  
To another place.  
1. Alio, alioquin, ada.  
In some other place. 1. Aliibi, ada.  
From some other place. 1. Aliibi.  
By what place. 1. Qua, quocumque  
ff in any place.  
1. Sicubi, secundum, ada.  
In what place. 1. Vbi.  
Towards some other place.  
1. Alioquin, alioquin.  
From what place forever.  
1. Vnde, q, ada.  
No where, in no place. 1. Nulibi, ada.  
To some place. 1. Aliqua.  
In another place. 1. Aliibi, ada.  
Plague, f. 1. Cuiusque, ada.  
vices, Plague, vide Plague.  
A little Plague. 1. Cladus, f.  
Plenty of Plague. 1. Plague, f.  
Full of Plague. 1. Plague, f.  
To play. 1. Ludo, obliu.  
To play all about, and all day long.  
1. Perludo.  
To play before. 1. Prae, f.  
To play after. 1. Post, f.  
To play together. 1. Cuiusque, ada.  
To play on a place. 1. Ludo, f.  
To play upon, as upon an instrument.  
1. Cano, phallo, a pectore, n. p.  
sonare cithara.  
To play on the Harp.  
1. Pullo, prae, modior.  
To play, or sing sweetly. 1. Melice.  
To play the part of one, or in respect  
2. Ago.  
To play the boy. 1. Adole, f.  
To play to, or with another. 1. Alio.  
To play the drunkard. 1. Delicium.  
To play the fool. 1. Insipid.  
To play the hardiness. 1. In the  
duty of an hourglass. 1. Indidem.  
To play at dice, or table. 1. Indidem.  
To play the Tyrant. 1. Tyrant.  
To celebrate plaine, and games.  
1. Panegyrio.  
Plaid on an instrument.  
1. Pulio, pulio, n. p.  
That both plaid. 1. Ludo, f.  
A Player. 1. Ludo, m.  
A stage player. 1. Ludo, f.  
A player in a tragedy. 1. Ludo, f.





## P L A

## P L A

## P L A

A plaister, or salve of divers things.  
 1 Emplastrum, n.  
 A plaister against melancholy.  
 1 Ibis, form.  
 A certain plaister to assuage the burning of a fever. 1 Pyralis.  
 A blacke plaister. 1 Coacon.  
 Dry plaisters. 1 Xeria, n.  
 A soft plaister, or salve.  
 1 Lipara, form.  
 A un-lipping plaister, wherewith hard emplostrumes are made ripe.  
 1 Malagma, masc.  
 A long plaister of cloth, to lay to the body of him that is sicke with the spleen.  
 1 Splenium, n.  
 That hath such a plaister.  
 1 Splenius, ad.  
 A plaister laid to a fore, or broken head.  
 1 Emplastrum cephalicum.  
 A plaister made of oyle, wax, gum, and rosen, called a fourcloth.  
 1 Ceratum, n.  
 A plaister made of march-mallow leaves.  
 1 Anadendromatis, f.  
 Blasted, vide plighted.  
 A planet. 1 Planeta.  
 An ascent of the Planets from the East by daily course of the firmament.  
 1 Anaphora, f.  
 Belonging to the Planets.  
 1 Syderalis, ad.  
 To plant a house. 1 Contigno.  
 To plant, or layne planks, or boards.  
 1 Coallo, coalo.  
 A plank. 1 Planca, affia, f.  
 Planks, or boards. 1 Tabulata.  
 Overthwart boards, or planks laid across. 1 Transversaria, n.  
 A planking.  
 1 Coallatio, coallatio.  
 Wherof planks be made.  
 1 Tabulariad.  
 Made of thicke planks being halved.  
 1 Caudicarius, codicarius, ad. vide bord.  
 To plant, or set. 1 Sero, planto.  
 To plant together. 1 Conlemino.  
 To plant hereunto. 1 Inleminero.  
 To plant about. 1 Obplant.  
 To plant undiminished. 1 Supplant.  
 To plant againe. 1 Relevo.  
 To take out of one place, and plant, or graffe in another. 1 Transloco.  
 To take up that which was planted.  
 1 Deplanto.

Planted. 1 Satus, confitus.  
 Planted betweene. 1 Interfitus.  
 Planted about, full of beets and trees.  
 1 Obfitus, p.  
 A planter. 1 Sator, plantator, m.  
 A planting, setting, or grafting.  
 1 Satus, n. satio, confitio, plantatio, emphyteusis.  
 A planting of young vines.  
 1 Propagatio, f.  
 A place where plants are set.  
 1 Passinum, n.  
 A thing that is planted. 1 Satum, n.  
 A plant of a tree, or beche, a slip.  
 1 Planta, f. plantarium, n.  
 Plants. 1 Semina, f.  
 A planting sickle, or dibble.  
 1 Plantatum, n.  
 Meet, or ready to be planted.  
 1 Plantarius, ad.  
 Planted with divers plants.  
 1 Consemineus, conseminalis.  
 That is, or may be set, or planted.  
 1 Saticus, ad.  
 Newly planted.  
 1 Neophytus, adject.  
 That is not planted. 1 Inlatus, ad.  
 That beareth plants, or grasses.  
 1 Plantifer, ad.  
 The plant, or sole of the foot.  
 1 Planta, f. solum, n. ima pedis.  
 To plant, vide ero.  
 A pless, locus.  
 Plate.  
 1 Argenteum, n. calorum aurum.  
 Plate chased, or engrailed, or graven vessels of plate.  
 1 Locus, n. foretinarum, ancala, n. aurea, argentea, & calata vasa.  
 A plate of metall.  
 1 Lamina, bractea, f.  
 A thin plate. 1 Petalum, n.  
 The plate of pure gold, which was set in the forehead of the high Priest, and had in it engraven Iehovah.  
 1 Petalum, n.  
 Plates of gold, or silver.  
 1 Placa.  
 A broad plate of any metall, whichever, or a broad band of plate in which plates are set.  
 1 Transmissa, f.  
 Little plates belonging to sacrifice.  
 1 Subiles, p.  
 A little thin plate made of metall.  
 1 Lamella, bractea, f.  
 A plate occupied as table for food, of

trenchers. 1 Scutella, f.  
 Plated. 1 Squamatum.  
 Covered with plates, or thin plates of any metall. 1 Bractea.  
 A plot, or pecke of ground.  
 1 Agellus.  
 A platform, or plat of any thing.  
 1 Orthographus, f.  
 To plat, or wreath a thing with plates.  
 1 Plecta.  
 2 Implico, interco.  
 Platted. 1 Implexus, m.  
 A plating.  
 2 Implicatio, imbricatio.  
 That may be platted. 1 Placabilis.  
 A platter.  
 1 Gabata, f. carinum, n.  
 A great platter, vide casso.  
 A little platter.  
 1 Catillus, m. patella.  
 A platter maker. 1 Placator.  
 Belonging to a platter, or platter.  
 1 Patellaris, m.  
 Sold, and kept between two platters.  
 1 Patinaris, ad.  
 Platable. 1 Placabilis.  
 2 Vendibilis, ad.  
 To please. 1 Lingo, m.  
 2 Discepro, oro, p.  
 To plead by words, or to please in dectrine.  
 2 Colludo, p.  
 A plea. Adio, in, commendo.  
 To plead perfectly. 1 Placator.  
 To plead throughly. 1 Placator.  
 2 Peroro.  
 A pleader. 1 Linguis, m.  
 2 Actor, orator, m.  
 Pleasable doer.  
 1 Dies fasti, contra, m.  
 A pleading of a cause. 1 Placator.  
 actus forensis, n.  
 A pleading in the court.  
 1 Acta forensis.  
 Collusion in pleading.  
 2 Praevaricatio, m.  
 A pleading falsely, judicial pleading.  
 1 Placator.  
 To make pleasant. 1 Placator.  
 To mix pleasures. 1 Placator.  
 Pleasureful.  
 1 Incundus, m.  
 Pleasureful.  
 1 Placator.  
 Pleasureful.  
 1 Placator.



1 *Armorculus, m.*  
*He that holdeth the plough.*  
 1 *Sovarius, m.*  
*One that plougheth under.*  
 1 *Sabarator, m.*  
*Ploughmen which till the earth.*  
 3 *Terrones, m.*  
*A plough eye, or plough eye, vide eye.*  
*He that drineth the plough draweth*  
*eye, 1 Iugarius.*  
*The plough axle, or handle.*  
 1 *Vivom, s.* 1 *Manicula, f.*  
*The plough staff, 1 Rullum, n.*  
*The iron upon the staff, 1 Rulla.*  
*A plough share.*  
 1 *Vomer, vomer, m.* 1 *dentale, n.*  
*A plough with 1 Attiribitor.*  
*A ploughing, sowing, or sowing.*  
 1 *Arans, iulatio, s.* 1 *Proculio.*  
*That is sowed, or may be ploughed.*  
 1 *Arabis, vide husbandry.*  
*To plough, vide soil.*  
*A plume of feathers.*  
 1 *Pluma, f.* 1 *Ven, tucula, n.*  
*A little plume, 1 Plumula, f.*  
*To plume, Plumas evelere.*  
*A plume, 1 Prunum, n.*  
*A leafy plume.*  
 1 *Prunum alieum.*  
*A plume where Plumes.*  
 1 *Prunum carum.*  
*A white plume.*  
 1 *Prunum h. d. carum.*  
*A small plume, bulle, or flower.*  
 1 *Prunolum, prunolum, n.*  
*A fair great plume.*  
 1 *Prunum decumanum.*  
*A place where plumes are grown.*  
 1 *Prunum, n.*  
*A plumer or worker in land.*  
 1 *Plumbarius, m.*  
*Belonging to a plumer.*  
 1 *Plumbarius, ad.*  
*A plumer, 1 Lumbus, f.*  
*A plumer and line, where with*  
*men are found, 1 Bolla, 1 Linea, f.*  
*A plumer, or weight of lead, that*  
*men use, or weight, or such like use to hold*  
*in their hands, to counterpoise their*  
*weight, 1 Halter.*  
*A plumer for a carpenter, or mason.*  
 1 *Perpendiculum, f.*  
*Plumer, or mason.*  
 1 *Perpendiculum, ad.*  
*A plumer, 1 Immerso.*

*To plunge, 1 Remerge.*  
*To plunge often, 1 Merso.*  
*To plunge, & wash the face, as Gress*  
*doe, 1 Inurino.*  
*Plunged, 1 Immerfus.*  
*A plunging, 1 Immerfus, f.*  
*Plural, 1 Pluralitas, f.*  
*Plural, 1 Pluralis, ad.*  
*Plurally, 1 Pluraliter, ad.*

## P ante O

*Boards, or little holes of the body*  
*through which sweat and other excre-*  
*ments doe issue, 1 Porus, m.*  
*Things that may be avoided by pores.*  
 1 *Halicula, n.*  
*Full of pores, 1 Porosus, ad.*  
*To patch an eye, vide eye.*  
*Pocket, i. a little hole.*  
*A pocket, or running carter, strutting*  
*the skin, and eating the flesh.*  
 1 *Phagedena, f.*  
*He that hath those pockets.*  
 1 *Phagedenicus, ad.*  
*The small pocket.*  
 1 *Exanthemata, n.* 1 *ostula, r. a. f.*  
*The French pocket.*  
 1 *Siphylis, f.* 1 *morbus gallicus.*  
*A pocket hole, vide hole.*  
*A pocket, or skin be among bones.*  
 1 *Mentigo, f.*  
*To exercise Poetry, 1 Pector.*  
*A poet, or that is worth of dispen-*  
*tation in verse, long, or rimed.*  
 1 *Poeta, m.* 1 *rates, g.*  
*A woman poet.*  
 1 *Poetria, poetria, f.*  
*Poetry, 1 Poetria, 1 Poetis, f.*  
*A Po. m.* 1 *Poetria, 1 Carmen, n.*  
*A base kind of poetry, which is not*  
*troublesome matter, m.*  
 1 *Dramaticum, n.*  
*A dipping kind of poetry, which is*  
*not properly, and not very long persons.*  
 1 *Satyro, f.*  
*Of, or belonging to such poets, Satyres,*  
*or he that is fit for poetry.*  
 1 *Satyrus, satyrus, ad.*  
*Poetical, 1 Poeticus, ad.*  
*That maketh a Poet, 1 Poeticus.*  
*Thus hath long used poetry.*  
 1 *Poeticus, ad.*  
*Belonging to poetry.*  
 1 *Poeticus, ad.*  
*Poetically, 1 Poeticus, ad.*  
*A poem, 1 Poematum.*

*To Point at a Mountain, vide*  
*To point at with the finger.*  
 1 *Indigito.*  
*Pointed, 1 Montivagus.*  
*To Point, or make sharp at things.*  
 1 *Cuspido, spicula.*  
*To be pointed sharp, 1 Cuspido.*  
*Pointed, or having a point.*  
 1 *Cuspido, m.*  
*Pointed with iron, 1 Punctus.*  
*The point of a weapon.*  
 1 *Cuspis, acies, f.*  
*A little point, 1 Punctum.*  
*The point of a weapon, or any*  
*beard, or any thing else, 1 Punctum.*  
*That hath three points.*  
 1 *Tricuspis, ad.*  
*Point with, 1 Cuspido, m.*  
*To Point, 1 Punctus.*  
*Distinguished with point.*  
 1 *Distinctus, m.*  
*A point or little, 1 Punctus.*  
*1 Punctus, m.*  
*A distinction by point.*  
 1 *Interpunctio, f.*  
*The very point of time, 1 Punctus.*  
*The Point in the skin of a*  
*without perfect finger.*  
 1 *Cornu, n.*  
*The point in the skin of a*  
*thing, 1 Cornu, n.*  
*That which is pointed, or*  
*mist, 1 Cornu, n.*  
*A term in Cosmography, which*  
*point of the firmament, or*  
*head, whereof the*  
*A point or mark, 1 Punctus.*  
*At the point of, 1 Punctus.*  
*The principal point, or the*  
*center, whereof the*  
*1 Punctus, n.*  
*The chief, or principal point, 1 Punctus.*  
*1 Punctus, n.*  
*The principal point, or the*  
*cause, or matter.*  
 1 *Punctus, n.*  
*A point, or mark, 1 Punctus.*  
*1 Punctus, n.*  
*To this point, or point, 1 Punctus.*  
*A Point in the*  
*1 Punctus, n.*  
*The point.*  
 1 *Morus, n.*  
*The point.*



[illegible]

A pollster of old wives, to make them  
 (from fish) and run. 1 Mango.  
 A polluting. 1 Politio, interpolitio  
 perpolitio, politura, &  
 a polluting or trimming of wares.  
 1 Mongonium, n.  
 The last polluting being newly corre-  
 cted. 1 Lima, f.  
 Pertaining to polluting or trimming of  
 wares. 1 Manonica.  
 To pollute, vide def. s., and hexory.  
 To pollute, or defile by insect.  
 1 Insecta, a. 1 Insectio, illud.  
 To pollute with a dead body.  
 1 Funesto.  
 To pollute together. 1 Confundere.  
 Polluted. 1 Fodorus, inquinatus.  
 Polluted with touching a dead body.  
 1 Funefusus, ad.  
 A polluting. 1 Pollutio, f.  
 That pollutes with insect.  
 1 Insectificus, ad.  
 Polluted. 1 Insectus, pollutus.  
 By Pollus his simile.  
 1 Edopol, ada.  
 A Pomander, small ball or incense per-  
 fume. 1 Maras, diapalax, n. po-  
 falli odoratosi.  
 A pomander perfuming a small vase  
 used. 1 Amuletum, thesauri, a.  
 lexipharman, alligatum.  
 A Pomocroton.  
 1 Citrus, f. malus citrea.  
 A Pomogranate. 1 Appium, the  
 hem granatum, malus granatum,  
 & cyprocinum malum.  
 The tender rind of a pomegranate.  
 1 Circum.  
 The outward rind of a pomegranate.  
 1 Malicorium, n.  
 The flower of a pomegranate.  
 1 Cyrtus, n. volutatus, a. the husk  
 The grain of a pomegranate.  
 1 Acinus, m. a Semen, n.  
 The little skin within the grain of the  
 pomegranate is called.  
 1 Tunicis, f. folliculus.  
 Pomegranate kernels. 1 Nucui.  
 The small skin which the grain  
 in the pomegranate has. 1 nucui.  
 1 Cyclo.  
 The Pomegranate leaves.  
 1 Manubrium, n.  
 A Pomegranate tree.  
 1 Pomus, n. Manubrium, n.  
 The seed.

*Pompilius*. 1 Magnificē, 1 repid.  
A *Bomphon*, or melon.  
1 *Pepo*, melo, melon.  
A pond, or pool, wherein ducks and  
geese doe swim, and are kept.  
1 *Natatorium*, 1 *Vivarium*, n.  
A *paede*, or standing pool to water  
beasts. 1 *Stagnum*, n locat.  
A pond where sheeps were washed that  
should be sacrificed.  
1 *Procurina piscina*.  
Great ponds, and pools were the sea  
side where fishes are taken and salted.  
1 *Cetaria*, arum, n.  
A fish pond. 1 *Piscina*, f. *Ichthy-*  
*otrophium*, 1 *Vivarium*, n.  
A keeper of a fish pond,  
1 *Piscinarius*, m.  
Pertaining to a fish pond.  
1 *Piscinalis*, ad.  
To ponder, or weigh, vide consider.  
To ponder, or consider before hand.  
1 *Præpondero*.  
Pondered. 1 *Repensiter*, expensio,  
*pensatus*, *pensitatus*, p.  
A ponderer. 1 *Pensuror*, m.  
A pondering. 1 *Pensurus*, f.  
Ponderous, weighty, or heavy.  
1 *Ponderosus*, ad.  
*Pontifex*. Many fold for repairing of  
bridges.  
*Pontificali*. 1 *Pontificalis*.  
A pool, vide pond.  
A pond, vide *stagnum*.  
To make ponds. *Alci*, *monachys* and  
1 *Aramno*, vide to rampant.  
To be carefull, serious. 1 *Ego*.  
To wax poor. 1 *Pauperesco*.  
Make poor. 1 *Paupertas*, m.  
A poor woman. 1 *Paupertula*, f.  
The poorest sort of filth, a contempt and  
perfidious. 1 *Proculius*, m.  
The poor people. 1 *Phibecula*, f.  
Poor folk. 3 *Heliocetes*.  
Fountain, or poverty.  
1 *Paupertas*, pauperties, inopia,  
1 *Egestas*, *vimis*, *milla*, *mendici-*  
*citas*. 2.  
Poverty itself. 1 *Pauper*, i. inopi-  
1 *Inopie*, *egetas*, *plebeticus*.  
Very poor. 1 *Perpaucor*, ad.  
Substantive noun. In English poet, a  
poor man. 1 *Pauperulus*, diminut. M.  
A poor creature. 1 *Piliculus*, m.  
Poor, or that lack great all.

1 *Esperulana*, p. *Of a pure, and soft complexion, abat*  
*many children, and subling to main-*  
*taine them.*  
1 *Proletariatus, proletarius*, ad.  
*Poorly*. 1 *Pauperie, obsoleto, a Te-*  
*miter, ad.*  
*The Pope or head Bishop of the Church*  
*walks in*. 1 *Sabbas, thibus vicar on*  
*earth*. 1 *Papa, Antichristum, m.*  
*The Pope's dignity*. 1 *Papatus, m.*  
*A papist pilgrim*. 1 *Rompeta.*  
*Belonging to the Pope*. 1 *Papalis.*  
1 *Papast, vido poppe.*  
*To make papalons, & intolied.*  
2 *Frequento.*  
*Populus, i Populosus, ad.*  
*Popular*. 1 *Popultheria.*  
*Popularitas*. *Popularitas.*  
*To populate, vide foile and wile.*  
1 *Patii, a Atrium, vestibulum, n.*  
*porticals, porticus.*  
*A porch, or breadplace in the court of*  
*a house, for men to stand in.*  
1 *Cavendium, n.*  
*A porch of a church, palace, or great*  
*hall*. 1 *Frangulum, n.*  
*A false porch serving for a profane shop*  
1 *Pisculaporticus.*  
*Parisi, having fourmets of pillars.*  
3 *Pentastichis.*  
*A parapsyche, or a parapsyle, having*  
*quills as priets on his back, the flesh*  
*there, as appears at night.*  
2 *Histris, i* *poeti, i* *legidiera.*  
*To pose, or shew late, wit mind, or*  
*summit.* 1 *Inculca, m* *stille.*  
*Perd in, or repeated efflu.*  
1 *Inconclut, p.* *How to to*  
*Boys, vide pueri et hui.*  
*Boys, or former folk.*  
1 *Nulla caro, pro caro, m.*  
*A porci.* 1 *Porcalis, porcellis.*  
1 *Porci, or hama.*  
1 *Porum, m.* *lumen, n.*  
*The word of the papist.*  
1 *Limenia, m.*  
*Forasmuch a great hall of England*  
*so called.* 1 *Porum, m.*  
*Having many ports.* 1 *Portus.*  
*Without port, or hama.*  
1 *Impertinent, ad.*  
*Boys, or college.* 1 *Vedura, f.*  
*A portall, or house door.* *Amidum, n.*  
1 *Port, m.* 1 *Canal, f.*

[illegible]







to be praised. 1 Incommodum  
to praise in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Praestitum, to be praised  
to be praised in the Law.

1 Pecunia manifestatio  
One that hath part of the prize.

1 Manubiarum, m.  
Of, or belonging to a prize.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Praedictum, m.  
To praise, or commend.

1 Soldo quoniam  
A praising or holding.

1 Dicitur, loquacitas  
Verbofus, & multiloquus.

1 Inamulatum  
A praising about to himself.

1 Solido quoniam  
A praising about to himself.

1 Lallatio  
A praising about to himself.

1 Verbofus  
A praising about to himself.

1 Loquacitas  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.

1 Te patitur  
A praising about to himself.







[illegible]





To *Procure*, or get. 1 *Procuro*, *par-*  
ro, *procuro*, *acquirō*, *efficio*, *con-*  
fisco, *consequor*, *manicor*.  
A *Conso*, or *bellum confire*,  
to *procure* *mons. exciso*, *compro*,  
co *ncillo*, *invenio*, *fero*, *arcesso*, *ap-*  
pono, *amo*, *solicito*, *vel saluino*,  
quarto, *struo*.  
To *procure* by gift. 1 *Redimo*,  
*Procuro*, *curat*, *providet*.  
1 *Procurator*, 2 *Contractus*, *con-*  
flatus, *emptus*, *conductus*.  
A *Procurer*, 1 *Conciliator*.  
She that *procureth*. 1 *Efficitrix*, *f*.  
A *promising*. 1 *Comparatio*.  
2 *Concilio*, *captatio*, *f*.  
*Procuration*, *lat*, by that gathered  
the fruits of a benefice for *alabur*.  
To play the prodigal child. 1 *Luxuri-*  
or, *luxurio*, 2 *lucradico*.  
To spend his goods prodigally.  
3 *Prodigo*, vide *rat*.  
A prodigal spender. 2 *Ganeo*, *obli-*  
gator, *largitor*, *m*.  
A prodigal sinner. 1 *Acolastus*, *m*.  
Prodigality, vide *extravagantia*.  
Prodigious.  
1 *Prodigiosus*, *prodigialis*.  
Prodigiously. 1 *Prodigiose*, *adu*.  
Prodigious. *Proditio*.  
To *profer*, vide *to offer*.  
To *profer*, or *assay*, vide *assay*.  
*Proferre*, vide *to prove*.  
To *proferre*. 1 *Proferre*.  
Professed. 1 *Professus*, *p*.  
Not *professed*. 1 *In professus*.  
A *Professor*. 1 *Proffessor*, *m*.  
A *Professum*. 1 *Professio*, *f*.  
A *Professum* of religious persons.  
1 *Sandimonium*.  
A *Professum* of religion. *Professum*.  
1 *Hierodina*, *f*.  
Offer belonging to *Professum*.  
1 *Professum*, *ad*.  
To *proferre*. 1 *Professum*, *commo-*  
datione. 2 *conferre*, *procedo*, *con-*  
duco, 2 *promittor*, *promittor*, *pro-*  
migo.

To take all the profit of a thing.  
3 *Pertinere*.

It is profitable. 1 *Expedit*, *conferre*,  
*manducare*, *referre*, *imp*.

Profit, or commodity. 1 *Commodi-*  
tas, *utilitas*, *f*, *commodum*, *lucrum*,  
*n*, *quartus*, *m*. 2 *Bonus*, *compar-*  
dum, *n*, *virtuosus*, *profectus*, *fin-*

*Am*, *m*, *res*, *utilitas*, *salus*, *f*.  
*Grati*, *profiti*, 3 *Optimitas*, *f*.

The Profit of labour. *Profiti*, *m*.

1 *Opera*, *pretium*, *m*.  
Profit that one taketh of a thing.

1 *Profectus*, *m*.  
Profit gotten by labour.

1 *Emolumentum*, *m*.  
Profit where one that had the use of a

thing, called *vin* *fructuarius*, surren-

dereth that right and title unto the

Lord. 2 *Consolidatio*, *f*.  
The profit, and use of another's man's

goods, with the consent of the owner,  
the stock and substance being joined.

1 *Vin*, *fructus*, *m*.  
Small profit. 1 *Questionculus*, *m*.

1 *Lucellum*, *n*.  
A *profit*. 2 *Progressus*, *m*.

*Profitable*, or *commodum*.  
1 *Utilis*, *fructuosus*, *frugi*, *frugifer*,

*idoneus*, *commodus*, *lucrosus*, *abo-*  
*nus*, *pecuniosus*, *conductibilis*, *com-*

*pendiosus*, *providens*, *felix*, *verus*,  
*saluber*, *salutarius*, *ad*.

*Veg* profitable. 1 *Perutilis*, *ad*.  
Profitably. 1 *Frugali*, *commo-*

*de*, *utiliter*, *effusivitate*, 2 *salubriter*,  
*bell*, *adu*.

*Somnus* profitable.  
1 *Commodat*, *adu*.

*Profitability*, or *deput*. 2 *Altitudo*,  
*profunditas*, *abyssus*, *f*, *dep*, *passus*.

*Profund*, or *deput*. 1 *Profundus*,  
2 *Altitudo*, *reconditus*, *p*, *deput*.

*Profess*, vide *laugh*.  
A *progenitor*, vide *begittor*.

A *Progenitor* of descent of blood.  
1 *Prolapia*, *progenies*, *procreatio*,

*proles*, *generologia*, 2 *radix*.  
A *Progenitor* which commeth from one

head. 1 *Procapit*, *f*.  
To *prognoscere*.

1 *Prognostico*. 2 *Demonstratio*, *v*.  
*to forecast*, or *to detect*.

A *Prognosticator*.  
1 *Prognosticator*, *prognosticus*.

A *Prognostication*.  
1 *Prognosticon*, *n*, *ephemeris*, *f*.

A *prognosis*.  
1 *Progressus*, *m*, *progressio*, *f*.

To make a *prognosis*. 3 *Prognosis*,  
A *Prognosis*. 1 *Prognosis*, *f*, *prognos-*

*is*, *n*, 2 *prognosis*, *prognosis*,  
*principium*, *n*.

To *prohibit*, or *forbid*. 2 *Interdico*,

*interdico*, *interdico*, *interdico*.

A *Prohibition*, 1 *Interdico*, *inter-*  
*dictum*, *interdictum*, *interdictum*.

An *interdictum*, 2 *Interdico*, *inter-*  
*dictum*, *interdictum*.

*Prohibit*, vide *Inter*.  
*Prohibition*, *Prohibition*.

*Prohibition*, vide *Inter*.  
To make a *prohibition*. 2 *Inter-*

*dictum*, *interdictum*.  
A *Prohibition*. 2 *Interdictum*, *inter-*

*dictum*, *interdictum*.  
*Prohibition*, *Prohibition*.

To *prolong*, vide *Inter*.  
To *prolong* after a thing. 2 *Inter-*

*dictum*, *interdictum*.  
To *prolong*. 2 *Prolong*, *inter-*

*dictum*, *interdictum*.  
et, *pacifice*, *deponere*, *prolong*.

*proclino*. 2 *Proclino*, *inter-*  
*dictum*, *interdictum*.

*Proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.

To *proclino*, *interdictum*.  
To *proclino*, *interdictum*.











To pull bees and there. 1 Intervalla.  
To put out. 1 Evullo, extraho.  
To pull out over eyes. 1 Evulso oculos.  
To pull out the tongue. 1 Ellanguo.  
To pull out the teeth. 1 Edeuco.  
To pull off hairs. 1 Depilo, deglabro.  
To pull off feathers. 1 Deplumo.  
To pull up that which is fit. 1 Eruptio.  
To pull up again. 1 Revullo.  
To pull off, or pull somewhat away. 1 Demo.  
To pull off bark. 1 Glubo, deglabro, decortico.  
To pull off one's shoes. 1 Excaleco.  
To pull out the guts of anything. 1 Exsterno.  
To pull at. 1 Perello.  
To pull ones closely besides his back. 1 Expallo.  
Pulled. 1 Vallus, p.  
Pulled in sunder. 1 Divulsus, distrax.  
Out-drawn, pulled out. 1 Evulsus, extrax.  
Pulled up. 1 Evulsus, extrax.  
Pulled off. 1 Deceptus, p.  
Pulled to. 1 Attrahus, p.  
Pulled back. 1 Retrahus, p.  
Pulled from. 1 Disruptus, p.  
Pulled out. 1 Evulsus, extrax.  
Pulled away. 1 Revulsus, extrax.  
Pulled down. 1 Indireptus, p.  
Pulled down. 1 Indireptus, p.  
Pulled, or gathered. 1 Carpus, 2 Dempus, p.  
A pulling, or plucking. 1 Villatio, villatio, villatio.  
A pulling out. 1 Villatio, villatio.  
A pulling away. 1 Villatio, villatio.  
A pulling up. 1 Convulsio, f.  
A pulling up by the roots. 1 Exsternus, f.  
A woman, that with the instrument  
Vossia pulls up mens hairs by the  
roots. 1 Depilatrix, f.  
That cannot be pulled up, or raised  
out. 1 Inextirpabilis, f.  
A pulling. 1 Villatio, villatio.  
Indistinct, vide brany.

A Buller, or young hen.  
1 Pullastra, gallinella, gallinula, f.  
novella gallina.  
A Buller wherein a cord runneth to  
draw anything. 1 Trochlea, f. artemon.  
1 Trochlea, f. artemon.  
The pulley in the top of a shippe.  
1 Carchesium, n.  
The cord of a pulley.  
1 Duclorion fuitur.  
The piece of iron which goes through  
the pulley. 1 Aciculus.  
Bulpe, i. the fleshy part of any thing.  
1 Pulpit, 1 Sugellus, m. sugel-  
lum, rostra, vel rostrum, iustit, pul-  
pitum. 1 Monitorium, m. conico, f.  
Bulle, m. boves, and vesicae.  
1 Legumen, legamen, m.  
A kind of pulse, somewhat like fetiches.  
1 Orobor, m. crum, n.  
A kind of Pulse, called lupines.  
1 Lupinus, m. lupinum, m. vicia, m.  
The place where the pulse doth grow.  
1 Lupinetum, lupinaria, m.  
A kind of Pulse. 1 Cicera, f.  
A kind of small pulse rising up by tem-  
perate, so high, that men may make a bare  
of them. 1 Falcatus, physolus, m.  
A moving, or beating of the arteries cal-  
lative Pulse. 1 Pulsus, m.  
The pulse. 1 Arterialis, venae pulsati-  
les, 2 Venae.  
Pulverized. Pulverizatus, m.  
To Pumpe out. 1 Ando, exundo.  
To Pumpe water out of a ship.  
1 Sentina, f.  
A pompe to draw water.  
1 Antia, cochlea, f.  
The Pompe of a ship. 1 Sentina, f.  
A Pompe, or pump.  
1 Endomides, f.  
A Doncheon, a kind of chaffin.  
To Punch, or prick.  
1 Pungo, vide to prick.  
A Punition, or whip of ten, or twelve  
furlongs. 1 Alfer, m.  
To Punish, vide to whip.  
To Punish. 1 Punit, plecto, affligo,  
verbero, 2 Vitiare, excoquo, vindi-  
co, coecum, repolcare, pectus, vide  
to chastise, and correct.  
To punish lightly.  
2 Supplicia repraesentare.  
To Punish by fine, or forfeiture.  
1 Multo, multa, vide to correct.  
They have been punished.

2 Vindicatum est, imperf.  
Punished. 1 Punitus, multatus, 2 A-  
nimadversus, p.  
Not punished. 1 Inultus, adject.  
A Punisher. 1 Punitor, multator, 2  
Vltor, m.  
A Punishing. 1 Castigatio, punitio,  
verberatio, animadversio, f. verbe-  
ratus, m. punitus, n.  
A Punishing by the purse, or otherwise.  
1 Multatio, f.  
A punishment. 1 Supplicium, m. pec-  
na, multa, f.  
A Punishment, or condemnation done  
by the Conser. 1 Censio, f.  
A kind of punishment, by drawing out  
of the hairs of the privy members of por-  
ners taken in adultery. 1 Parastilum, m.  
A kind of punishment among the Per-  
sians where the tops of two trees were  
drawne together, and the offenders be-  
ing bound to each of them by the legs,  
were drawne asunder.  
1 Disphendomena.  
The Punishment that the scales doe a-  
vide. 2 Manes, m.  
An equal Punishment for an offence,  
as a hand for a hand, and an eye for an  
eye. 1 Talio, f.  
Punishment, or penance.  
3 Punitio, f.  
Lace, or garden of Punishment.  
1 Impunitas, f.  
A person worthy of Punishment.  
1 Verbero, m.  
Punished. 2 Criminosis.  
Without Punishment. 1 Impud, ad.  
A pugill, or fustian child, or ward.  
1 Pupillus, m. pupilla, f.  
Pertaining to a Pupill.  
1 Pupillatus, ad.  
A Pupper, or Pupper like a child.  
1 Pups, m. pupa.  
A Pupper, or little babe given to chil-  
dren. 1 Sigillaria, p.  
Dancing with Puppets.  
1 Gesticularia, f.  
A Pupper Player.  
1 Gesticulator, a Circulator.  
A Pupper, vide whelp.  
To make Barblinde. 1 Elasco, m.  
To be barblinde.  
1 Habes oculos luteos.  
Barblinde. 1 Luteus, n. 2 Luteus, n.  
ad, vide blinde.



To purchase, or buy. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Emo, vide to buy.*  
 To purchase, or get. 1. *Acquisto, com-  
 paro, paro, 3. Colloquio, contrahere,  
 vide actum; endebere.*  
 Purchased, or gotten. 1. *Parum, acqui-  
 situm, adquisitum, conciliatum, p.*  
 A purchaser, or getter. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Emptor, m. vide get.*  
 A purchasing, or buying. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Emptio, redemptio, p.*  
 A purchasing, or procuring. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Captatio, f. vide get.*  
 To make pure. 1. *Purifico, p.*  
 Purity of life, or spirit. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Sinceritas, castimonia, puritas,  
 pudicitia, 3. integritas, f.*  
 Purity, without mixture. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Mercitas,*  
 Pure, clean, or uncorrupt. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Purus, cultus, immaculatus, syn-  
 cerus, incorruptus, temperans,  
 purus, 3. Invenio, ad.*  
 Pure, without mixture. 1. *Idem, ad.*  
 Pure, or clean. 1. *Limpidus, liquidus,  
 3. Candidus, ad.*  
 Pure, trimme, or fine. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Terfio, 3. Limpidus,*  
 Somewhat pure. 3. *Limpidus, ad.*  
 Pure, or water. 3. *Limpidus, ad.*  
 Pure, without mixture, or corruption. 3.  
 1. *Purificus, ad.*  
 Almost pure. 1. *Submersus, ad.*  
 Purely, sincerely, or uncorruptedly. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Pure, sincere, pie, castissime, in-  
 rupte, pure, puriter, 3. Inviolatè,  
 integre, ad.*  
 Purely, or clearly. 1. *Limpidus,*  
 Purely, finely, or nearly. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Limpide, emendatè, ad.*  
 Purely without mixture. 1. *Mere, ad.*  
 A Purse, without mixture. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Limbus, inflexa, f. segmen-  
 tum, semen, emittum, n.*  
 A purse made, or embroidered. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Limborarius, m.*  
 That hair purifies. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Segmentatus, ad.*  
 To purge, or cleanse any liquid thing.  
 1. *Eligue,*  
 To purge diligently. *compro, emere*  
 1. *Reporgo, perporgo,*  
 To purge out. 1. *Drinnio, drinnio.*  
 To purge by Purification. 1. *Pur, capio,  
 nullo, sacrificio, procuro, februs,  
 vide elige.*

To purge from gravel, *lithon, lithicus*, 3  
Exarenus, *Exarenus*, *Exarenus*, *Exarenus*  
To purge from chaff, *Excacero*, *Excacero*, *Excacero*  
Purgare, 1 Purgatus, expurgatus, *Purgatus*, *Purgatus*, *Purgatus*  
mandatus, purus, a, *Excacero*, *Excacero*, *Excacero*  
crenus, decoctus, *Excacero*, *Excacero*, *Excacero*  
Purged by sacrifice, *Purged*, *Purged*, *Purged*  
1 Lustratus, expiatus, *Lustratus*, *Lustratus*, *Lustratus*  
A purger, 1 Purgator, *Purgator*, *Purgator*, *Purgator*  
A purger by sacrifice, 1 Procurator, *Purged*, *Purged*, *Purged*  
A purgation, or purging, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Purgatio, expurgatio, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
mentum, repurgium, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
detractio, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
A purgation made of alea, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Alodurum, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
A purging, or purging of God by sacrifice, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Expiatio, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
expiamentum, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
lustratio, 1 Procuratio, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
Purging, or purging in the sea, or rivers cast to land, 1 Ejectamentum, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
A purging by fire, 1 Cathartes, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
A purging of the city by sacrifice, every fifth year, 1 Lustrum, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
A purging by washing, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
3 Clypeus, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
A common purgation, called cala fissure, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
lex, a Calca fissure, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
Tibia, pulled away in purging, or washing, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
lex, 1 Decernatorum, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
Sacrifices for purging of Pactus, 1 Febris, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Febris, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
So purged, 1 Februat, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
What may be purged, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Expiabilis, lustrabilis, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
Pertaining to purging, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Purgatorius, lustralis, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
Purgatorius, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
That hath power to purge, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Pincularis, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
Purgation, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Purgatorium, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
To purify, 1 Purificatio, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
To purify from drugs, 1 Defecatio, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
fecio, a Clarificatio, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
Purified, 1 Pura, purificatus, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
Purifying, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Purificatio, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
The purification, of the lungs, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Purificatio, dies purificandus, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
To make, or to be of purifying colour, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
Purpure, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
To make purple, 1 Purpuratus, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
Purple colour, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*  
1 Purpure, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*, *Purgatio*

1 Porphyria, 2 Murex, 3 tyndale  
 na vestis.  
 A purple cloth, 3 Aeneasides.  
 Clothed in purple, 1 Purpureus.  
 2 Concluzant, anarchy, anarchy.  
 Purple, or porphy, in ground, and  
 a fortress, in which the minor angels  
 and kill deare.  
 A porphyrus, 1 that hath fish land.  
 Porpoise, or effia, 1 Tonne.  
 To Porpale, or interst, 1 Deline  
 meditor, 2 Cuius, interst.  
 To porpale before, 1 Prædilectio.  
 To remove one from his porpale.  
 2 Deduco.  
 To breake out from his porpale in tale.  
 1 Interpello, 2 Always, interst.  
 pio, insertio.  
 I am porpaled, 1 Deliberatum est,  
 confitutum est.  
 It fears to be porpaled.  
 2 Vacar, impit.  
 It is to the porpale, 1 Refert.  
 Porpaled or interst.  
 1 Meditans, interstium, 2 Congru  
 nis, propitius.  
 He that hath his Porpale, 1 Compo  
 sit, vt liberat, compos.  
 He that hath obtained his desired re  
 vertice, he that can by nature be drawn  
 from his Porpale, 1 Actonius.  
 A porpale, 1 Delineatio, propitius  
 fuit, infirmus, confidens.  
 1 Confilium, studium, 2 animus, in  
 voluntas, intent, or ratio, (congrati  
 mens, f.  
 An earnest porpale, 1 Imparum.  
 All things beside the principal porpale.  
 Parergum, n.  
 To the porpale, 1 Congruus, ad aliquid.  
 To another porpale, 1 Alio, aliquid, ad  
 2 before the porpale.  
 Obiter, præter propositionem.  
 To one porpale, 1 Fluxus, interst.  
 To another porpale, 1 Quo, interst.  
 To that porpale, 1 Quo, interst.  
 To the porpale, 1 Congruus, interst.  
 interst, opte, expressit.  
 Not to the porpale.  
 Insuper, ad.  
 Not of porpale, 1 Incongruus.  
 Offus porpale, 1 Congruus, interst.  
 2 interst, deducit, opte, congruus, con  
 gruit, congruit.  
 To porpale, 1 Congruus, interst.  
 To porpale, 1 Congruus, interst.

















1 Reclamatio. *F.*  
 To recognise. *A.* Recognitio.  
 Recognitio. 1 Agnatio. recognitio.  
 obligatio.  
 To recede, as a gun will do.  
 1 Inclino, vide *sa* go back.  
 To make to recede.  
 1 Retrofere, submovio.  
 Not to recede or give back.  
 2 Subfido.  
 To recede together. 3 Condeclino.  
 A receding. 1 Recessus. *m.*  
 That recedes. 1 Refusum. *sd.*  
 A receding. 2 Refusum. *adv.*  
 To recede. 1 Recommendo.  
 To recommend, or require. 1 Remuneror.  
 To recompense, compensate, & remuneror. *re*no. *re*tribuo. *re*dimo. *re*dimere culpam. *pro*curator.  
 To recompense often. 1 Penfitor. *pe*cto.  
 To recompense out to the utmost he deserves. 1 Penficio.  
 To recompense out for equity.  
 1 Par pari reddere.  
 Recompensed.  
 1 Remuneratus, repenfit. *p.*  
 A recompense. *re*no. *re*tribuo. *re*dimo. *re*dimere culpam. *pro*curator.  
 1 Penfitor, compensator. *m.*  
 A recompense, or recompensing.  
 1 Compensatio, remuneratio. *f.*  
 payment. *n.*  
 A little lump sum. 1 Penfina. *pe*cto.  
 Recompensation, or requiring the full  
 like, or value for an act.  
 1 Talio. *ch*adimere. *n.*  
 That which is recompensed.  
 1 Infameneratio. *sd.*  
 Without recompense or fault.  
 1 Gratiis. *gr*atitudo. *sd.*  
 To requite. 1 Reconcilio. 3 concilio.  
 To reconcile.  
 To reconcile by making a league.  
 1 Fodero. *re*do. *re*do. *re*do. *re*do. *re*do.  
 Reconciled. 1 Reconciliatus. *p.*  
 A reconciler, or he that reconciles.  
 1 Reconciliator. *m.*  
 A reconciler of parties in contention. *p.*  
 A Reconciler.  
 1 Reconciliatio. *f.*  
 Reconciliation. *re*do. *re*do. *re*do. *re*do. *re*do.  
 That cannot be reconciled.  
 1 Implacabilis. *sd.*  
 To settle a quarrel.  
 1 Arctio. *re*do. *re*do. *re*do. *re*do. *re*do.  
 To settle in a quarrel.  
 1 Medior.

*Record.* 1 Testimonium, n. y. iohis.

To record, vide *conferre*.

A recorder, or he that keeps records,

1 A memoria, magister memoriæ,

cinclularius, m.

The office of records, 1 Tabularum, n.

An old record, 1 Origo, f.

A bill of record,

1 Libellus memorialis,

A recorder, or scribe, 1 Syringa, f.

monachus, vide *papa*.

To receive, *et*.

1 Recipere, 1 Repare, recipio.

To receive, or get, 1 Adipiscor,

To receive again, 1 Redipiscor,

To receive by, 1 Evincor,

Not to receive, 1 Irrecipere,

To receive, want, and to come to his-

self again, 1 Redipiscor,

To receive very badly, or cure,

1 Canaliculus, revulsio, v.

To recover from death to life,

1 Revivisco, a Resurgo,

Recovered,

1 Recuperatus, recuperus, p.

He that recovers,

1 Recuperator, m.

Recovery,

1 Reparatio, reparatio, f.

Recovery of health,

1 Convalescentia, f.

well recovered, 1 Validus, ad.

That may be recovered,

1 Reparabilis, parabilis, ad.

Without hope of recovery,

1 Perdurus, desperatus, p.

Belonging to recovering, or to judges

delicate, 1 Recuparatus,

To have recovered,

1 Reductio, reductio, f.

Reduction, 1 Reductio, f.

That has recovered, 1 Reductio, f.

1 Reductio, f.

To retreat, 1 Reducere, p.

color, relax,

To retreat, want, or be distressed with,

1 Oblectio, oblectio, f.

To be suffered to take recreation,

1 Indulgentia, f.

It recreates, 1 Levare, hup,

Recreation, 1 Recreatio, oblectatio,

remissio, f. refrigerium,

Recreation of children, 1 Lusus, m.

Recreation which is given to master

1 Incommodum, f.

Recreation, 1 Amusement, ad.

A recruit, that recruits himself in

or hall of arms, 1 Dodonius, ad.

To rectify, 1 Rectus, p.

A recruit, or he that recruits to come

buy exercise, 1 Pseudochatubria,

facinus, ad.

To be red, 1 Fulreo, rubeo,

To make red,

1 Rufa, fulvesco, rubesco,

To make red,

1 Rufa, rubefacio,

To be made red, 1 Rubescio,

Redder, 1 Rubor, m.

Redness in the skin, with pus or

or wheal, 1 Serpulo,

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

Redstound, 1 Stupor, f.

A red bank, or shore, vide *red*.

1 Arundinarius, arundinarius,

Of red, 1 Arundinarius, ad.

Like the red, Arundinarius,

Field of red, 1 Arundinarius,

That brings forth red,

1 Arundinarius, ad.

To rectify, 1 Rectus, p.

A rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

A rectifier of paper, vide *red*.

1 Rectus, p.

Recting, or making right, vide *red*.

1 Rectus, p.

To rectify, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectified, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.

Rectifying, 1 Rectus, p.





To rejoice for good hap chaunced to one.

1 Gratular.

To rejoice with another.

1 Congratulor.

To rejoice after sorrow. 3 Opior.

To rejoice with himselfe.

1 Gaudere in signa.

A Rejoicing. 1 Grandatio, vidualio.

1 Latamen, n.

A rejoicing with clapping of hands.

1 Plausus, n. ovatio, jubilatio.

Rejoinder. 1 Replicatio.

To rejoice, vide reise.

To salutate, vide salutari.

To take a Rock. 1 Cune.

Relaps, 1 backsliding.

A relaps into sinfulness.

1 Recidivatio, f.

To relate. 1 Remuncio.

A relation. 1 Relatio, f.

A relation which hath relation to some thing. 1 Relativum, n.

Relaxatio. 1 Relaxatio.

To release, or set at liberty.

1 Libero, solvo, dimiro.

Released. 1 Relaxatio.

A solution. 1 Solutio, n.

To relent, or weake.

1 Mollisco, relaxesco.

To relent, or be melted at the melt.

To relent, or be melted. 1 Trepesco.

To relent, or be melted. 1 Egelio.

Relented. 1 Fluidus, ad solvum.

That will not relent, or yield.

1 Inflexibilis, ad.

To instruct in any thing concerning religion. 1 Religio.

Religion. 1 Religio, cultus, f.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

Religious. 1 Religiosus, pius, ad.

The reliquie or residue that any meate giveth. Saliva, f.

To remaine, or abide. 1 Exto, manco, subisto.

To remaine, or abide behinde.

1 Resto, reideo, supersum.

It Remaneth. 1 Reliquum est, super est, restat, imp.

A Remaining. 1 Remansio, f.

A Remainder, or Remnant.

1 Reliquie, residuum, n.

That Remaneth.

1 Reliquie, residuum, ad.

To remedy. 1 Remedio, medicor.

A Remedy. 1 Remedium, n. 1 medela, curio, f.

A Remedy against all evils. 1 Alexicon, n. absolverum, n. mali.

A Remedy against vices.

1 Cautio vitiorum.

A Remedy against Poeson.

1 Amuletum alexipharmacum.

Remedies for sick folks.

1 Prælia, curia, n.

Remedies that put away griefe.

1 Anodiæ, n.

Pill boies, or Remedy. 1 Immedicabilis, ad. 1 deploratus, p.

To remember. 1 Memini, remiscor, recordor, 1 teneo.

To call to remembrance.

1 Recommendo, commemoro.

To put in Remembrance.

1 Commemoro, commemo, memorize afferio, in memoriam redigere.

To come to Remembrance, or be remembered. 1 Occurro animo, redeo in memoriam, 1 subit animum, subit recordatio, inbit memoria.

Remembered. 1 Memoratus, p.

Put in Remembrance.

1 Commemoro, p.

Partly to be Remembered. 1 Memorandus, p. memorabilis, ad.

Partly to be Remembered.

1 Inmemorabilis, ad.

A Remembrance. 1 Memoria.

He that putteth in Remembrance.

1 Monitor, m.

He that Rememembreth in a mind full of.

1 Memo, ad, recordans.

A Remembrance. 1 Memoria, recordans, f.

A Remembrance of some notable will.

1 Monumentum, n.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A Remembrance.

A putting in Remembrance.

1 Monitio, monitum, n.

Remembrance of a thing forgotten.

1 Reminiscencia, n. nomen.

He that hath a good Remembrance.

3 Memorialis, ad.

Partaking in Remembrance.

1 Memorialis, ad.

With good Remembrance.

1 Memoriter, adv.

To remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

To Remitt, or abate. 1 Dimitt.

to, 1 Mutatio, f.

1 Remains from place to place.

1 Migratio, demigratio, f.

1 Remains for off, 3 Submotio.

Remains if you will. 1 Apagelis.

Remake, Mobilis.

To render, or restore.

1 Rependo, restoro, vide restore.

To render, or yield up, 1 Dedito, pro-

do, vt antequam arma proderent

hostibus, before they had Rendred the

sight to the enemies.

To render like for like.

1 Par pari referre.

To render his lesson, 1 Didata reddere,

relectionem repetere.

To render, or give Rewards,

1 Præmia reddere.

To render a reason why, 1 Rationem,

3 Subiungere, vel subicere.

To render, himselfe, 3 Palmam dare

Pactis deditionem.

To render, or give thanks, 1 Grati-

tor, Agere & habere gratias.

Rendred, vide Restored.

Rendred, or yielded, 1 Deditus, p.

A Rendering, 1 Redditio, f.

A rendering of thanks, v. thanksgiving.

A Rendering, or yielding up of a place

besieged, 1 Deditio, f.

Which rendredth, or yieldedth it selfe.

1 Deditio, ad.

Renets, vide Rennets.

To renew, and restore to his former

state, 1 Renovo, redintegro, restau-

ro a Regenero, restituo, reficio, vt,

dolorem reficere, to Renew an old

wife.

To renew by melting, 1 Reconflo.

To renew prosperity, 1 Exintegro,

To be renewed.

1 Integratio, 2 Revivisco.

Renewed, 1 Interpoli, ad. novatus,

integratus, 2 Repetitus, p.

A renouer, 1 Refector, nouator,

matrix, f.

A renewing, 1 Renouatio, instau-

rum, redintegratio.

Renest, or running which carde the

wool, 1 Coagulum, n.

Renouate, i. Renew.

To bring to great renown, 1 nobilito

To be renowned, 2 Enico, f. reco.

Renowned, 1 Honoratus, celebra-

to, p. Inclytus, celebris, 2 Memo-

rius, ad.

Renowned, or renowned, 1 Fama, calo-

britas, gloria, 2 Splendor, laus, no-

men, n.

Of no renown, 1 Inglorius, igno-

miniosus, ignobilis, ad.

To renounce, 1 Renuncio, 2 Eju-

ro, abjicio.

To renounce, as to renounce ones child

1 Abdico, vt abdicare filium.

A renouncing, 2 Ejuratio, f.

A renouncing ones child,

1 Abdicatio, f.

To rent, or unshut him.

1 Elauo, cluo, diluo, proluo.

Rented, 1 Lotus, alutus, perlutus.

A renting, Lotus, ablutio, f.

To rent here or rend,

1 Lacerare, dilanio, infringere, exci-

lo, 2 Scindo, feco, collacero.

To rent, or tears from, 1 Dilacerare,

diripio.

To rent with the teeth, 1 Lancino.

To rent cloth, 3 Depanno.

Rent, 1 Laceratus, laniatus, discer-

tus, p. lacerus, ad. 2 Scissus, ruptus, p.

Rent with teeth, 1 Lancinatus.

A renter, or tearer, 1 Lacerator, lani-

ator, 1 Director, m.

A renting, 1 Laniatus, m. laceratio,

2 Ruptura, scissura, f.

A rent, 2 Scissus, m.

To let, or for rent, 1 Loco,

Rent, vide Renew.

Remuneration, 1 Remuneratio.

To repair, 1 Resolvo.

Repayment, 1 Resolutio, f.

To repair, 1 Instaurare, novo, vide

amend.

Repaired, 1 Instauratus, fartus, re-

paratus, p.

A repairer, 1 Reparator, m.

A repairing, or reparatio,

1 Instauratio, reparatio, f.

A repairing of houses,

3 Sartaculum, n.

Which may be repaired,

1 Reparabilis, ad.

Which cannot be repaired,

1 Irreparabilis, ad.

A repair,

1 Prandiculum, n. 1 Refectus, m.

To repe, vide rape.

To repeat, vide dissmall.

To repeat, vide rehearse.

To repel, repulse or pull backe,

1 Pello, repulso, thrust, retrudo.

To be repelled, 1 Excludor.

Repelled, 1 Repulsus, p.

A repeller.

1 Depulsor, propulsator, m.

To repent, 2 Recipisco.

It repenteth,

1 Pœniter, piget, imp.

To repent againe, 3 Repœnites;

Repentance, 1 Pœnitentia, f.

To repine, 1 Indignor, dolco, amul-

so, vide to chive.

A repining,

1 Inuidencia, indignatio, f.

To repent, vide to fill.

To repulse a distresse,

1 Repigero.

He that doth repulse,

1 Repignerator, m.

A repulsing, 1 Repignerator;

To Repulse, 1 Libertatem dare

mediantibus fide iussoribus,

To reply, 1 Rehum, replico.

A replying, or replication,

1 Refutatio, 2 Replicatio, f.

To report, 1 Narro, nancio, predi-

co, memoro, 2 Péro,

To report ill of,

1 Diffamo, obtrahere, 2 Detraho.

To give one ill report for another,

1 Remaledico, criminor;

To be reported of,

1 Perfubor, 2 Audior;

To have a great report, 2 Inclareo.

It is reported, 1 Fertur, imp.

They report ill, 1 Obtrahatur.

Reported, 1 Nunciatus, 2 Relatus, p.

celebes, ad.

It reported, 1 Illaudatus, p. infamis,

famulus, ad.

A reporter, 1 Nunciator, predica-

tor, nunciatus, m. nuncia, f.

An ill reporter,

1 Criminator, obliqueuter, m.

A Reporter of ill news,

1 Odunciator, m.

Report, brute, or same, 1 Fama, f.

rumor, 2 Sermo, m. elogium, n.

Ill report, 1 Infamia, criminatio,

maledicentia, obloquium,

Honest report, 2 Benedicium, n.

True report, 1 Veriloquium, n.

A good name, or report, not dispaired

with any infamy, 1 Epithima.

A report by heare say, 1 Audium, n.

By report, 2 Fando.

One that reporteth lies,

1 Falsus, p.



1 Falsi loquens, ad.  
 Worthy to be Reproved.  
 1 Memorabilis, ad.  
 To take repose, or Rest. 1 Quiesco,  
 acquiesco, otior, ferior.  
 Repose, or Rest. 1 Quies, f.  
 To repose, or put trust in. 1 Repono.  
 A repository, vide thesaurus.  
 A Repository for instruments, or books.  
 1 Tabularium, n.  
 A Repository for medicines, or spices.  
 1 Nartecium, n.  
 To reprehend, reprove, or find fault  
 with. 1 Arguo, arguto, culpo, im-  
 probo, 2 reprehendo, v. blame.  
 Reprehended 1 Redargutus, p.  
 A Reprehender. 1 Reprehensor, m.  
 Reprehension. 1 Reprehensio, f.  
 The end of Reprehension which carrieth  
 at all things. 1 Momen, m.  
 which serveth for Reprehension.  
 1 Elenchicus, ad.  
 Which is worthy to be Reprehended.  
 1 Notarius, ad.  
 To represent, present, or bring in pre-  
 sence. 1 Repraesento, 2 exhibeo,  
 praestola.  
 To Represent, or to like so.  
 2 Gero, vt personam civitatis ge-  
 rit, hee representeth the state of the  
 whole city, effing, vt mores orato-  
 ris effingit oratio, The orators words  
 represent his manners, vide resemble.  
 To represent, or express the nature of a  
 thing. 1 Assimulo, 2 adumbro.  
 To Represent before by any figure.  
 1 Praefiguro.  
 Represented. 1 Repraesentatus.  
 A Representing. 1 Repraesentatio,  
 2 facies, imago, f.  
 To repulse. 1 Reprimo, cohibeo,  
 restinguo, coarcteo, compesco,  
 2 frango.  
 Repressed. 1 Repressus, compressus,  
 2 stractus, p.  
 Repulses. 1 all payments that issue  
 yearly out of a manour.  
 To repulse. 2 Amplio.  
 Repressed. 2 Amplius, p.  
 A Repulsing. 2 Ampliatio, f.  
 A reprehate. 1 Reprobatus, ad.  
 To reproach, or hit in the teeth.  
 1 Exprobro, aspergillo, dedecoro.  
 A Reproaching. 1 Opprobatio, ob-  
 jectione, exprobratio, 2 criminatio,  
 insultatio, penultima.

Maternal reproaching 2 advelitatio.  
 A Reproach. 1 Contumelia, ignomi-  
 nia, 2 iniuria, macula, nota, f. con-  
 vitium, probrium, opprobrium, n.  
 A great reproach of civil person. be-  
 coming robbed of his riches, and viciously  
 spent the goods. 1 Catillatio, f.  
 A reproach openly objected, as setting  
 on the pillory. 2 Stigma, n.  
 A little requiary. Convitiolum.  
 Reproachfull person set on the pillory.  
 2 Stigmatici, ad.  
 Reproachfull in words. 1 Contumeli-  
 olus, criminofus, ignominiosus, ad.  
 Somewhat Reproachfull.  
 1 Subcontumeliosus, ad.  
 Reproachfully. 1 Contumehiose, cri-  
 minose, ignominiose, ad.  
 To requite, vide Reprehend.  
 Republicke. 1 Republica, f.  
 To Repudiate, vide to refuse.  
 To repugne.  
 1 Discordo, vide resist.  
 Repugnantie. 1 Repugnancia, con-  
 trarietas, adversitas, discrepantia, f.  
 vide contrarietas.  
 Repugnance betwene two loves.  
 1 Antinomia, f.  
 A Repugnant in thing.  
 1 Contrascriptum, n.  
 Repugnant. 1 Repugnans, p.  
 Repugnantly. 1 Repugnanter, adv.  
 To repulse, vide Repell.  
 A Repulse. 1 Repulsio, f.  
 A repulsion on every part, whereby ei-  
 ther heate or colde is made more strong  
 in it selfe, by the vt, training of the con-  
 trary. 1 Antiperistasis, f.  
 To be of no reputation. 1 Revilefco.  
 To make of no Reputation. 1 Obscuro.  
 Reputation, or Repute. 1 Dignitas, ex-  
 istimatio, f. honor, m. 2 auctoritas,  
 opinio, gratia, f. locus, m. decus, n.  
 Of good Reputation. 2 Honellus.  
 Of no Reputation. 1 Infamis, ad.  
 To request, or require.  
 1 Postulo, rogo, flagito, imploro,  
 peto, deprecor.  
 To Require a thing earnestly, or in-  
 stantly. 1 Efflagito, exigo, 2 inflo.  
 To Require a thing that is iust.  
 1 Exposco.  
 To Require his owne againe.  
 1 Reposco.  
 To request or doe a thing by ordinarie  
 words of the law. 1 Stipulor.

Requested. 1 Rogatus, postulat.  
 A Requester, or Requirer. 1 Reques-  
 titator, 2 stipulator, m.  
 A master of Requests.  
 1 Libellorum magister.  
 A Request. 1 Petitus, rogatus, peti-  
 tio, petitio, supplicatio, 2 petiti-  
 um, oration, petitum.  
 Belonging to Requests.  
 1 Postulatorum, ad.  
 A maker of Requests. Libellorum.  
 As Requests. 1 Precatorio, ad.  
 To require, vide Requirere, and the  
 maner.  
 Requisite, or necessary, vt maner.  
 To requite, vide requiemere.  
 Required. 1 Reconvalescentia, p.  
 A Requital. 1 Remuneratio, f.  
 To rest, vide Res.  
 The restitutions of an article.  
 1 Exercitum tergum.  
 To resemble. 1 Resalio.  
 A Resemblance. 1 Resemblatio, f.  
 A rescript. 1 Rescriptum, n.  
 Rescue, vide Resolvo.  
 To resemble, or represent the simi-  
 litude of. 1 Assimilatio, locum gen.  
 personam suspicio, refero, 2 De-  
 cendo, vt, delectatio ad hoc, ut  
 huius generis, it resembles the de-  
 cend.  
 It resembles the shape of the ship.  
 1 Tota similitudo ad locum porri  
 dirigitur.  
 To resemble his father. 1 Pariter.  
 Resemblance, or likeness. 1 Simili-  
 tudo, 2 Imago, resemblance, f.  
 Resembling. 1 Similis, coadunus, si-  
 militudo, persimilis, ad.  
 To resemble. 1 Reservo, 2 respondo.  
 To Reserve, or keep to himselfe, 2  
 except in bargaining. 2 Requies.  
 Reserved. 1 Reservatus, 2 reser-  
 vatus, p.  
 A Reservation of some thing.  
 1 Reservatio, f.  
 To be resistant. 1 Resistere.  
 One that is Resistant. 1 Resistens.  
 Resistance, or resistance. 1 Resistencia,  
 bitatio, f.  
 The resistant.  
 1 Residuum, reliquum, a residuum,  
 ad, vide Remainder.  
 To resist, vide Resister.  
 To resist, repugne, or withstand.  
 1 Resistio, repugno, resistere, and

not, adversor, 1 obſto, occorro, ob-  
ſtanti ſire, ſuſtineo, vt multitudi-  
nem ſuſtinerere.

To Reſſi in words.

1 Obnuicio, vide ganeſij.

They Reſſi.

1 Reſiſtur, 2 occurrit, imp.

They Reſſed, or withſtood.

1 Suſtentatum eſt imp.

Reſſed, 1 Impugnatus, p.

A Reſſer, 2 Propuſſator, m.

A Reſſing, or reſſeſſance.

1 Repugnans, reſiſtentia, f. ren-  
tus, m. vide ſtrugit.

To Reſſeto, 1 Protenſo.

Reſſeted, 1 Protenſum, p.

To Reſſine, 1 Solvo, reſoluo.

To Reſſine that is frozen, 2 Regelo.

To Reſſine doubts, 2 Enodulo, Ex-  
plicare, & ſolvere nodos.

To Reſolved, 1 Soluor.

Reſolved.

1 Reſoluit, p. 2 Fluidus, ad.

A Reſolution, 1 Reſolutio, analyſis.

That which Reſolveth.

1 Analyticum, n.

I am reſolved, or determined.

1 Deliberatum eſt mihi.

Reſolve, or fully reſolved, 2 Fixus.

To Reſort, 1 Diſverſor, frequenter,

reſorto, 2 Accedo.

To Reſort together, 1 Convenio, co-  
elebro, 2 conſuſo.

A Reſorting, or reſort.

1 Congreſſus, conſuſus, frequen-  
tia, celebratio, f.

To Reſound, 1 Reſono, aſſono.

The Reſounding of the bellowing of an

war, 2 Reboans, m.

To Reſpect, or have reſpect.

1 Reſpicio, ſpecto, vide ſuperior.

A Reſpect, 1 Reſpectus, m. ratio, re-  
ſpectus, f.

Reſpect, 1 Prz, przp.

To Reſpire, 1 Reſpiro.

Reſpiration, 1 Reſpiration, f.

Reſpite, 2 Mora, interceſſio, f. in-  
tervallum, n.

After Reſpite, 1 Ex intervallo.

Off Reſpic, 1 Moratorius, ad.

Reſplendent, Reſplendens.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

1 Moror, deſiſto.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To Reſt, or reſt, 1 Quiſco, prior.

To reſt, or ſlay upon.

1 Nitor, in cubo, inſiſto.

2 Inſideo.

To reſt, or ſlay between.

1 Interſiſto.

To reſt, or abide after moving.

1 Conſido, reſiſco.

To reſt, or be reſidue.

1 Superſum, reſto.

To reſt together.

1 Conqueſco.

To reſt himſelf after journey.

1 Chroniſco.

To ſet at reſt, 1 Quieto.

Reſt, or a reſing.

1 Quies, f. otium, n.

A reſt, or pauſe, 1 Pauſa, f.

A reſing, or ſlaying, 1 Inſiſtio, f.

A reſing, or ceſſing for a time.

1 Ceſſatio, paulatio, f. intermiſſio,

maſc.

A reſt in a ſong, 2 Numerus, m.

A reſting place, 2 Sedes, f.

A reſing, or ſtanding place, for men of

war, or ſhips, 1 Statio, f.

A little reſting place.

1 Statiuncula, f.

A reſt, or the obſerving of the Sabbath.

1 Reſt, remanent, or reſidue.

1 Reliquiz, f. reſiduum, n.

Reſtful, or it has in reſt.

1 Quietus, ad. vide quiet.

Which hath no reſt.

1 Irrequietus, ad.

The reſt, 1 Ceter, reliquus, ad.

Reſtfully, 1 Quietè, adu.

Reſtleſſy, 1 Inquietè, adu.

A Reſtbarrow, or camacho.

1 Rhamnus, m. 2 Remora, aratri,

Reſty, 1 Racem, p. rancidus, vide

mundus, videri, and c. lo.

Reſtitution, vide reſtore.

To reſtore, or yield againe.

1 Reddo, reſtituo, reſero.

To reſtore, or give backe.

1 Reddo, retribuò, 2 Repono.

To reſtore, or repaire, 1 Reſtauro, re-

ſtituo, vide to repaire.

To reſtore, or bring againe.

1 Redigo, reporto, revoco, vt ad vi-

tam revocate, reſtore to liſt againe.

To reſtore to liberty, 1 Vindicò.

To reſtore borrowed money, Reſuo.

To reſtore perfectly.

1 Redintegro, exintegro.

To reſtore to ſanctity, or grace.

1 Reconcilio.

To be reſtored, or made againe.

1 Reſtinuor, reſcior.

Reſtored, or repaired.

1 Reſtauratus, reſtitutus, p.

Reſtored to liſe, 2 Revocatus, p.

Reſtored, or yielded againe.

1 Redditus, p.

Reſtored to grace, or favour.

1 Reconciliatus, p.

A reſtorer.

1 Reſtaurator, reſtinuor, m.

A reſtoring, or making againe.

1 Reparatio, reſtitutio, f.

A reſtoring, or giving backe, 1 Red-  
ditio, reſtitutio.

A reſtitution of a thing to him that  
ſold it, 1 Redhibio, f.

He that ſo reſtoreth, 1 Redhibitor.

A thing reſtored, 2 Redhibitorium.

Of, or belonging to ſuch reſtitution.

1 Redhibitorium, ad.

He that hath the poſſeſſion of a thing  
on condition to reſtore it againe.

1 Fiduciarium, ad.

Of, or belonging to reſtitution.

1 Reſtitutorius, ad.

Which cannot be reſtored.

1 Irreparabilis, ad. vide repaire.

To reſtore, 1 Conqueſco.

2 Reſtingo, reſineo, vide to reſtore.

Not to reſtore, 1 Incohibeo.

Reſtrained, 2 Coercitus, reſtrictus,

cohibitus, reſentus, p.

A reſtraint.

2 Frangor, repeller, m.

A reſtraint, or reſtraining.

1 Reſtratio, cohibio, f.

Reſtrictive, 1 Strypticum, ad.

To reſume, 1 Reſumo.

Reſumed, 1 Reſumption, p.

Reſumptions, 1 a ſecond ſumma.

Reſumption, Reſumptio, f.

Reſurrection, 1 Reſurrectio, f.

To reſtore, or reſell.

1 Reſumero.

A retailer, or ſeller of wares by retail.

1 Propola, f.

To reſtore, or reſell.

1 Retineo, ſiſto, 2 Cuſtodio.

To reſtore with by ſaleſhall manner.

2 Supprimò.

To reſtore againe, 1 Retenno.

To reſtore, 1 Obtineo, vide to reſtore.

Retained, 2 Retenus, p.

1 Retentio, retinaculus, f.  
 To be retentive, or bired still, as in war.  
 1 Stipendiator.  
 A retainer. 1 Client, servus, m.  
 He that hath often been a retainer in wars.  
 1 Stipendiosus, ad.  
 To retch out.  
 1 Dilando, vide Retch.  
 To retch himselfe, as they doe that come from sleepe. 1 Prandeleulor.  
 To retch in spitting. 1 Screo.  
 That so retaketh. 1 Screator, m.  
 Lab'or in reaching to a bad spittle.  
 1 Seseatim, m.  
 A retching of the body, that so the va-  
 pours may be blowne downe.  
 1 Pandiculus, f.  
 Retchless.  
 1 Supinus, disinctus, p.  
 Retchless.  
 1 Gupine, idu. vide nigrescit.  
 To retch, vide retusa.  
 To returne. 1 Cedo, retrocedo, sub-  
 duco, f. 1 Retrahere se.  
 Artime. 1 Retesim.  
 1 Receptus, m, receptus, f.  
 Retiringly. 1 Recedim, idu. vide so  
 in backe, and saturne.  
 1 Retract.  
 1 Retraqueo: 1 Disingo.  
 To retract that one hath said.  
 1 Retraho, retracto.  
 1 Retrahit, 1 Retrahat, p.  
 A retracting. 1 Retractatio.  
 To draw a retractie.  
 1 Clasticum, vel receptui canere.  
 A retractie. 1 Recursus, m, reversus, f.  
 vide retire.  
 To returne. 1 Retribuo.  
 Retribus, l. a giving againe.  
 Retrogans. 1 Retrogradus.  
 To returne. 1 Redco, regredior, re-  
 vertatur, rempro, recedo, recipere  
 la,reflexe f. vide to goe backe.  
 To returne, or come againe to sue.  
 1 Revlin.  
 To returne, or be caused to returne.  
 A Revulsion.  
 To returne by and by. 1 Redito.  
 To returne belivly, or run backe againe.  
 Recursus.  
 To returne backe, or restore.  
 Redundo.  
 To returne to the point, and amount.  
 Reduplico.  
 To be returned. 1 Redivo.

That is returned.  
 1 Reverius, regreſſus, p.  
 Returned back.  
 1 Revolutus, p.  
 Returned, or referred back.  
 1 Retorvus, p.  
 A returning back, or return.  
 1 Reversio, f. reditus, regreſſus, re-  
 curſus, m.  
 A place to return unto.  
 1 Reverticulum, n.  
 A kind of conſtruction, wherein we  
 returne to the place, perſon, or matter  
 from whence we came.  
 3 Reciproca, f.  
 That is returned ſafe, from exile, or  
 danger.  
 1 Redux, com. gen.  
 That returneth, or hath recovert thit-  
 ther from whence it came.  
 1 Reciprocus, ad.  
 That from which one cannot returne.  
 1 Irreversibilis, m.  
 That returneth againe after it was ful-  
 len, and gone: 1 Recidivus.  
 That eſſomes returneth to life againe.  
 1 Redivivus, ad.  
 A rent, or grove. Sax. præſectus.  
 To reuſale, or diſcover.  
 1 Revel, indic.  
 2 Patefacio, enuncie.  
 To be reuſaled, 1 Pateſco.  
 Revealed, 1 Revelatus, patefactus,  
 reclusus, p.  
 A reuſaler, 1 Vulgator.  
 A reuſaler, 1 Revelator, apoca-  
 lypſis, f. vide diſpoſa.  
 A reuſer, vide glutus.  
 Reſels, or routs.  
 Concursus populi illegitimus.  
 Reſels: 1 Feſta & lud.  
 Revenue, or rent, 1 Vestigal, a pro-  
 ventus, reditus, census, m.  
 The revenue is free ſatmes.  
 1 Canon.  
 A certaine rent pa'd for every acre of  
 ground, from which payment no man  
 be freed but the Prince.  
 1 Lugat, o, fern.  
 Revenues of our yeare.  
 1 Annus, n.  
 Revenues of a Kings demaine,  
 1 Ratus, m.  
 A rent aſſeſſed for every pſſer that  
 ſoldeth up the houſe.  
 1 Coluſarium, n.

*Reverent*, *in ordinary phrase*  
to a common trade,  
1 Publicum, *n.*  
*A rent paid for things being*  
*husbandry*, 1 Colonus, *n.*  
*A gathering of rents or money*  
1 Logion, *n.*  
*That paies rent*,  
1 Vestigalium,  
*To revenge*, 1 Vindicare, *v.*  
1 Persequor,  
*To be revenged*, 1 Vinctum,  
*Revenged*, 1 Vindicatum, *adv.*  
*Not revenged*, 1 Indignus, *p.*  
*A revenger*,  
1 Vltor, *m.*, *trif.* *v.* *ed.*  
*A revenger or revenger*,  
1 Vindictio, *thing*, *trif.* *n.*  
*To revestiture*  
1 Revestiturus, *revestiturus*,  
*To reversion*, *in the common use*  
1 Reversus, *reversus*, *supino*,  
1 Saluto,  
*To reverse and gratify*,  
1 Perculo,  
*Reverenced*, 1 Veneratus, *n.*  
*He that reverenceth*,  
1 Venerans, *colonus*, *p.*  
*He that reverently*, *and honour*  
*the people*, 1 Publicus, *n.*  
*Reverence*, 1 Reverentia, *re-*  
*verentia*, *honori*, *n.*  
*Love of reverence*,  
1 Inreverentia,  
*Reverend*, 1 Reverendus, *re-*  
*verendus*, *p.* *venerabilis*, *Augustinus*,  
*us*, *ad.*  
*Full of reverence*,  
1 Venerabilundus, *ad.*  
*Worthy to be had in reverence*,  
1 Obiservabilis, *ad.*  
*Reverently*, 1 Reverenter,  
1 Reverendè, *ad.* *vide* *hunc*,  
*To revert*,  
1 Revertor, *vide* *to return*,  
*A reverer*, 1 Revertor, *f.*  
*To reverse*, Abrego,  
*To reverse*, 1 Reversio,  
*Reversion*, 1 Reversio, *n.*  
*A reversing*, 1 Reversio, *f.*  
*To revile*, *vide* *raio*,  
*To revile*, *before the self* *and* *public*  
*printing* *before they* *publish* *the* *book*,  
1 Recallio,  
*Recalling*, 1 Recalling, *n.*  
*and a recalling*,  
1 Recalling, *n.*



*1. A small stream, n.*  
*Reverend, n.* 1 *Christificen.*  
*Reverendly, 1. Christificus, ad.*  
*Reverent, vide reverus.*  
*Whentily wear, vide venter.*  
*Which is upon the side of the Ribene,*  
*1 Cithrenensis, ad.*  
*To play the Whiterivian, 1 Reticorica*  
*A rhetorician, 1 Rhetor, rhetoric, n.*  
*Rhetorick, 1 Rhetorica, orapocia, f.*  
*Precepts of rhetoricks,*  
*1 Rhetorica, orum.*  
*Figurative detraction, 1 Pigmennium, n.*  
*Of, relating to the art of rhetoric,*  
*1 Rhetorici, ad.*  
*Rhetorically, 1 Rhetorice, aratorie,*  
*2 Ornate, adn.*

**Rants I**

*A Riall, erroris, noble.*  
*A Nobilis rofentis.*  
*A Rianny, 1 Capball, nupiel, ad.*  
*A riband wherewith the bat is fasten'd*  
*to the head, 1 Ofendia, m.*  
*Ribambra, 1 Laftia, obcomit*  
*Impudicitia, Venus, f.*  
*A Ribbom, 1 Leno.*  
*Ribbomus, 1 Obfcorus, impudic*  
*cus, impudens.*  
*A Ribon, 1 Coffus, f.*  
*A Riballid, 1 Coffus, f.*  
*The place where the ribbans,*  
*1 Coffus, m, n.*  
*The flout ribb, 1 Coffus, ad, be.*  
*The narrow part of the ribb, which*  
*transmits the turning of the bar to the*  
*1 Rheumulu, m.*  
*The middle part between the ribs,*  
*1 Mclopleuria, orum.*  
*Which baith ribs, 1 Coffus, ad.*  
*Rict, 1 Oritu, olya.*  
*Rice potting, vide potting.*  
*To be rich, or wealthy, 1 Dilectus*  
*locupletus.*  
*To make rich, or wealthy,*  
*1 Dito, locupletus.*  
*Madrich, 2 Opimatus.*  
*Riches, or wealth, 1 Dividia, 1 opo-*  
*opulentia, 2 Fortunis.*  
*A husband of riches, 1 Dilectus*  
*rich, or wealthy, 1 Dito, locuple-*  
*dis, opulentus.*  
*Forrich, or wealthy,*  
*1 Perditus, diffinitus, opulens*  
*ve, 1 opulentus, diffinitus.*  
*Unrich, or poor,*

A ridge of a land lying between two  
furrows. 1 Porca, lica, friga, f.

A ridge, or bank between two lands.  
1 Scatinum, n. lica, f.

The ridge of a back, or hill.

1 Iugum, 2 Supercilium, n.

Ridges between the channels of timber,  
or stone wrought. 1 Strix, f.

Ridged, or that hath many ridges.

1 Strigatus, jugosus, ad.

Ridge by ridge. 1 Liratum, ad.

Rife, vide pascuall.

Riffe, raffe, or confid.

1 Promissus, ad.

To Rife, or pascuall.

1 Disribuo, vide terribile.

Riffled. 1 Populatus, p.

A rifier, Director, populator, m.

Arifuge, Director, populatio, f.

To Rife, m. they die at dice.

3 Pistiballeo.

The play, or game called rifling.

1 Pistibolanda, f.

A Rife, craft, or shilly, vide chump.

To Rife, m. to rig a ship. 1 Diserutor.

To make right, vide to make straight.

Right. 1 Ius, 2 quum, rectum, n.

Right, just, or honest. 1 Rectus, iustus,

legitimus, ad.

Right, proper, or that which should be.

1 Germanus, genuinus, rectus, ad.

Right or contrary to. 1 Dexter.

Right honest. 1 Sanctissimus.

Right mix of nature. 1 Meribellacores

Rightly. 1 Recte, 2 que, rite, Verè,

directè, fideliter, ad.

Rightly, or morally.

1 Morus, ad.

Right well. 1 Perbellè, ad.

Right out. 1 Recta, ad.

Right down. 1 Bassum, ad.

Of wronged right or morality.

1 Meribellacores, ad. vide rectum.

Right over against. 1 Erectione.

Righteousness. 1 Iustitia, f.

Righteous. 1 Iustus, pius, ad.

Rightfully. 1 Iustus, ad.

To Rime, rime. 1 Servio.

Rime. 2 Rime, m. feretras, f.

Rime of the loat. 1 Sutomum, juv.

Rime. 2 Asper, durus, ad.

Rime, rime, or rime.

1 Perferens, perferor, ad.

Rime, rime. 1 Sodom, feretras,

1 Sodom, ad.

Pyrographia. 1 Sodom, 2 Sodom.

A Rime, or falling mist. 1 Subullid, n.

Rime, or meter. 1 Metrum, n. rhy-

thmus, 2 Numerus, m.

In rime, of rime, or that maketh rime.

1 Rhythmicus, ad.

A rime, vide lenis.

To pull off the rinde, or bark.

1 Delibro, vide bark.

A rinde. 1 Cortex, m.

The tender rinde of a pomegranate.

vide pomegranate.

The Rime wherein the brains lye.

1 Omentum, n. meninx, f.

The inner rinde of the belly, which is

joined to the carill, & whereon all

all the entrails are covered.

1 Peritonium, n.

To Ring, & 2 Pullo.

To ring, neut. 1 Tinnio, 2 Sono,

remugio, vt. tinnit, neut. luctu.

To ring all over. 1 Persono.

To ring again. 1 Retinnio, retinno,

rebo.

To ring about. 1 Circumsono.

A ringer, or he that maketh a ringing.

1 Tinnitaculus, m.

A bell-ringer. 1 Campanista.

A ringing or tinkling. 1 Tinnitus, m.

Ringing, or that rings as metal

doth. 1 Tinnulus, 2 Sonorus, ad.

To put on a Ring. 1 Annulo.

Ringed. 1 Annularis, p.

A ring such as is used to be worn on

the finger. 1 Annulus, m. 1 Annula, f.

A history ring. 2 Annellus, m.

A ring without a stone. 2 Annulus

purus.

A wadding ring. 1 Annul<sup>o</sup> pronub<sup>o</sup>.

A sealing ring. 2 Annulus sigillari,

annulus signatorius.

The befall, or head of a ring.

1 Pala annuli.

A fillet of rings. 1 Annularius.

A ring, or thumb to sew with.

1 Ungulum, a. condulus, m.

A ring that smites or berests to.

1 Balbatur, n.

The flapping ring, or chains that fasten

two yokes. 1 Ampron.

The ring of red feathers, that the pop-

pias bath about his neck.

1 Minixus torquin.

A ring of a dore. 1 Cornix, m.

An aure ring. 1 Inauris, f.

The ring finger. 1 Digitus annularis.

Of or belonging to a ring. 1 Annularis.

A Ring-leader.

1 Princeps, c. g. p. p. p. p.

A Ring-worm, or toad.

1 Imperigo, f. lichen, m. p. p. p.

serpido.

A ring-worm rising with a skin

in an horse's fore leg under his foot.

1 Hirudo, imperigo, f.

To Ring. 1 Elavo, clau.

Risled. 1 Elavus, p. p. p. p.

A rising. 1 Ablatio, vide rime.

To begin to Rise, or to rise.

1 Bachor, haurio, popino, ad.

græcor.

To eat rationally. 1 Canis.

Rise, or rise, p. p. p. p.

1 Luxuria, f. haurio.

A risious person. 1 Alavus, negus,

popino, decedat, m. 1 Risio,

vide glutia.

An heap of rid and bands.

1 Ganes, f. p. p. p. p.

Risture. 1 Risio, p. p. p. p.

Pertaining to rise. 1 Risio.

Risibly. 1 Lamentis, 2 Lamentis,

perat, p. p. p. p. p. p.

To risibly. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To make rise before. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.

To make rise. 1 Mente, 2 Mente,

To be risible. 1 Risio.





A little rock. 1 Petrella.  
Rough rocks.

1 Aconex, f. l. axa prrupta.

A very high rock that gates comes

comet. 1 Agidius.

Abundance of rocks.

3 Scopulosis, f.

A ragged Rock, or hill full of hard & great stones. 1 Cautex, f.

A steep rock not to be climbed. 1 Ruper, f.

Rocks in the sea. 1 Cepidines.

1 Sazens, f. axolin, scopu-

lollus, petricolis, ad.

To Rocks. Agius, an.

A Rock, vide disloffe.

1 Flagrum, virg, 1 Vimen, n.

A little white Rod that embassadors use

going to introduce for peace.

1 Codanus, m.

He that carries such a Rod.

1 Caducifer, m.

A marshall, or officer Rod.

1 Corinnema culum, m.

A Rod that the Priests use among

the Romans to signify the head of a

servant and so to strike him free.

1 Belluca, f.

An assessor's Rod.

1 Radius Astronomicus.

A Rod to measure the ground, and a rod

to measure. 1 Chorocheus, petrica, f.

A rod whereby liberty, or pardon is

granted. 1 Vindicta, f.

A plant whose root is. 1 Virgulus.

Full of rods. 1 Virgulus, ad.

Of, or belonging to a rod. 1 Virgulus, ad.

Winded rods. 1 Concremian, ad.

A rod, or station for ships to lay

their anchors. 1 Quilum, domino

incedu, capitate rembantur.

A Rod. 1 Capulus, m.

A Raging. 1 Vagatio, f.

That Rerib. 1 Vagabundus.

Royal authority. 1 Imperium, n.

Royalty. 1 Imperium, dominatio.

Royal. 1 Augustus, basilius regalis

regius, regificus, ad.

The Royal exchange.

1 Arca, f. vide exchange.

Royally. 1 Regis, 1 Magnificus.

To Role. 1 Volvo, 1 roto.

To Role, or wrap about.

1 Circumphico, circumvolvo.

To Role from a place. 1 Evolve, 1 ro.

To roll before. 1 Prævolvo.

To role towards a place. 1 Advolve.

To role upon. 1 Involve, supervolvo.

To role smooth lands, or break clods

with a Role. 1 Deneco.

To role often. 1 Pervolvo.

To role or tumble again. 1 Revolve.

To drive a thing on Role. 1 Phalango

To Role down. 1 Deolve.

To Role under. 1 Subvolvo.

Role. 1 Volutus, ad.

A Rolling. 1 Volumen, volutatio, f.

A rolling out. 1 Evolutio, f.

The rolling of a thing from an high place

1 Precipitatio, f.

A pressed to Role. 1 Volubilis, f.

Ever rolling, or easily perled.

1 Volubilis, ad.

That may be roled back again.

1 Revolubilis, ad.

Rolling. 1 Volubilitas, volutatio, m.

A Rotating, ad.

A roller of timber, to break clods, and

make the ground even.

1 Cylindrus, 1. rotulus, m.

Like such a Roller.

1 Cylindricus, ad.

A Roller, or round fructus laid under

a great stone, or piece of timber, the

more to lift it is with leavers from

the place where it lieth.

1 Hypomochlium, n. phalanga, f.

A Role, or catalogue.

1 Rotula, f. catalogum, m.

A Role, or wreath for a woman's belt

to bear water, or milk on.

1 Lenia, f. arcus, m.

A Role of distance. In a Grammar

school.

1 Tabella delictoria.

The Role, or list of names, books,

papers, writings, or monuments are

kept. 1 Scrimium, chartophylacium.

The Master of the Role.

1 Chartophylax, n. chartophylax.

gister scribitur, n. chartophylax.

The office of the master of the Role.

1 Tabularium, n. chartophylax.

The porter of the Role.

1 Cincularius, m.

A Role, or list, to keep the names

of. 1 Hadrum, n.

Role, written on both sides.

1 Opisthographi.

Rollers of the names, Volubilis, m.

le, catalogus, m.

A Role of names, or names.

1 Hamus, m.

A Rolling pin.

1 Magis, m.

A Rod, or staff, to keep the names

of. 1 Staminis, m.

A Rod of wood, or wood.

1 Camer, m.

To make a Role, 1 Camer, m.

To make like a Role.

1 Camer, m.

To make a Role, 1 Camer, m.

A Role, or staff, to keep the names

of. 1 Camer, m.

A Role, or staff, to keep the names

of. 1 Camer, m.

A Role, or staff, to keep the names

of. 1 Camer, m.

A Role, or staff, to keep the names

of. 1 Camer, m.

A Role, or staff, to keep the names

of. 1 Camer, m.

A Role, or staff, to keep the names

of. 1 Camer, m.

A Role, or staff, to keep the names

of. 1 Camer, m.

*Roma*, *Locus*, *in* *Spacium*, *n.*  
 That hath great *room*.  
 1 *Spaciosa*, *ad*, *prolata*, *p.*  
*Manifest*. 1 *Tributum* *Roma*  
*delinim*.  
 To take *Roots*. 1 *Radice*.  
 To begin to take *Root*. 1 *Radice*.  
 To put up by the *roots*.  
 1 *Extirpo*, *eradio*, 1 *Erno*.  
 To *Root* from between. 1 *Intervello*.  
*Rooted*. 1 *Radice* *sup*.  
 A *Root*. *Radix*, *stirps*.  
 A little *Root*. 1 *Radicalis*.  
 The body *Graft* *Root*. 1 *Sphondyli*.  
*n*, *Spirula* *radix*.  
 A *Root* much used in *physick* to purge  
*fluxus*. 1 *Turbit*.  
 A *Radix* *root*. 1 *Radicalis*, *f*, *v*, *radix*.  
 A kind of *roots* round like *onions*.  
 1 *Pericarpium*, *n*.  
 The *root* of *Anglica*. 1 *Radix* *syriaca*.  
 The *root* of an *olive*. 1 *Costus*, *m*.  
 A wide *Rape* *root*. 1 *Rapunculum*, *m*.  
 A little *rape* *root*. 1 *Rapulum*, *n*.  
 A *barbaric* *Root*. 1 *Raponticum*.  
 A precious *Root* used in *medicines* to  
 purge *chole*. 1 *Rha*, & *rhubarbarum*.  
 The *Root* of a *heron*, or *turkey*.  
 1 *Congyllum*, *n*.  
*Roots* very small belonging to the bigger.  
 1 *Fibris*, *arum*, *f* 1 *Capillamentum*.  
 A *root* out. 1 *Exurpation*, *f*.  
 That hath many *Roots*.  
 1 *Radicalis*, *ad*.  
 That cannot be *rooted* out.  
 1 *Inextirpabilis*, *ad*.  
 From the *root* or *p* by the *root*.  
 1 *Stirpulis*, *radice* *adv*.  
 By the *roots*. 1 *Exseminatio*, *adv*.  
 A *Root*, or *card*.  
 1 *Funis*, *refinis*, *funale*, *n*.  
 A little *Root*, or *cord*.  
 1 *Funilium*, *n*, *reficula*, *f*.  
 A *net* on a *crop*.  
 1 *Neutibata*, *m*.  
 A *Rap* *between* *ships* are *tyed* to a  
*post*, or *flow*. 1 *Frynneum*, *n*.  
 An instrument *between* *Roots* are  
 made. 1 *Medipontus*.  
 The *rope* *where* with the *stair* is bound  
 to the *mast*. 1 *Anquina*, *axifera*, *f*.  
 The *rope* of a *pully*. 1 *Ductatus* *funis*.  
 A *rope* in the *fore* *deck* of a *shippe*.  
 1 *Siphon*.  
 The *great* *rope*, or *cable* of a *shippe*.  
 1 *Rudens*, *c*.

The *cable* *ropes* of *ships*.  
 1 *Habentia*, *f*, *vide* *cable*.  
 A *rope* of *onions*. 1 *Refis* *ceparum*.  
*Rams* made of *brides* of *ropes*.  
 1 *Stupe* *vincula*.  
 A *rope*, or *rope* *major*.  
 1 *Refis*, *silicis*, *oplocos*, *m*.  
*Rope* *ripe*, or *unguiculus*. 1 *Nequam*.  
 Pertaining to *ropes*. 1 *Funalis*, *ad*.  
 To dance on *ropes*, *vide* *dance*.  
*Ropy*, or *slimy*. 1 *Viscolus*.  
 To *Rore*, *hauke*, or *yellow*.  
 1 *Vulso*, *fremus*, 1 *Ummugis*.  
 To *rove* again. 1 *Remugio*.  
 To *rove* like a *lion*. 1 *Rugis*.  
 A *roving*. 1 *Vulatus*, *fremitus*.  
 Roving property of *lions*. 1 *Rugitus*, *m*.  
 Raring. 1 *Sonorus*, *resonabilis*.  
 Raring like the *sea*, or *water*.  
 1 *Vndisonus*, *ad*.  
 Full of *roving*. 1 *Preimbundus*.  
 A *rope*. 1 *Rola*, *f*.  
 A little *rope*. 1 *Rosella*, *f*.  
 A *damask* *rope*. 1 *Rosa* *alabandica*.  
 A *white* *rope*. 1 *Rosa* *alba*.  
 A *red* *rope*. 1 *Rosa* *milesia*, *rosa* *ru-*  
*bra*, *purpurea* *rosa*.  
 The *rope* of *Jerusalem*, or the *lad* *erose*.  
 1 *Rosa* *beata* *Mariae*, vel *Jerololy-*  
*mitana*.  
 The *glantine*, or *flower* *brist* *rope*.  
 1 *Rosa* *canina*, *cynobaton*.  
 A kind of *rope* not perfect *red*.  
 1 *Trachinia*, *f*.  
 A kind of *white* *rope*, which have nei-  
 ther good *substance*, nor *savour*.  
 1 *Pentifolia*, *lentifolia*, *f*.  
 A *munk* *rope*. 1 *Rosa* *chryseola*, *ro-*  
*sa* *pallida*, *odorata*, 1 *molcheta*.  
 A *rope* *bad*. 1 *Alabastrus*, *m*.  
 Many and the *in* *rope* of *rope* build toge-  
 ther, commonly called *Mel* *rosarum*.  
 1 *Rhodome*.  
 A *rope* *having* a *flower* like a *rope*.  
 1 *Rhododaphne*, *rhododendron*.  
*Rose* *winer*. 1 *Aetium* *rosaceum*.  
*Rose* *water*. 1 *Aqua* *rosacea*.  
*Rose* *garlands*. 1 *Rosalia*, *n*.  
 A garden of *roses*, a *rosary*.  
 1 *Rosetum*, *rosarium*, *n*.  
 Oils of *roses*.  
 1 *Rhodiscum*, *n*, *rhodium* *oleum*.  
 Of the colour of *roses*, or belonging to  
*roses*. 1 *Roseta*, *palucena*.  
*Rosine*. 1 *Saccharum*, *n*, *resina*, *f*.  
 A certain *rosine* dropping from the

*tree* *Meridian*. 1 *Pyrama*, *n*.  
*Rosined* or made of *rosine*.  
 1 *Refinatus*, *ad*.  
 Full of *rosine*. 1 *Refinofus*, *ad*.  
 Of, or belonging to *roses*.  
 1 *Refinaccus*, *ad*.  
 To *roste*. 1 *Allo*, 1 *Torres*.  
 To be *rosted*. 1 *Torreleo*.  
*Rosied*. 1 *Astutus*, 1 *Tostus*, *p*.  
 That may be *rosted*. 1 *Coculus*, *ad*.  
*Rosied* *meat*. 1 *Astutus*, *n*.  
*Rosied* under *ashes*.  
 1 *Subcineritius*, *ad*.  
 A *roasting*. 1 *Adustio*, *f*.  
 A *rochet*, *videtur* *bat*.  
 To *rot*, or *more* *rotten*.  
 1 *Puteo*, *putrefeo*, *marceo* 1 *Tabeo*.  
 To *rot* or *putrify* with long *contin-*  
*ance*. 1 *Fraco*, *fracteo*.  
 To *rot*, as a *tree* *dish*. 1 *Cario*.  
 To *make* *rotten*. 1 *Putrefacio*.  
 To be *rotten*.  
 1 *Puteo*, *putrefeo*.  
*Made* *rotten*, or *putrefied*.  
 1 *Putrefactus*, *p*.  
*Rot* *in* *ro* *putrification*.  
 1 *Putredo*, *f*, *ma* *cor*, *m*.  
*Rottenness* in *wood*. 1 *Caries*, *f*.  
 A *rotten* *fire*. 1 *Vomica*, *f*.  
*Rotten*, or *putrified* *blood*.  
 1 *Tabum*, *n*.  
*Rotten* or *atrid*. 1 *Marcidus*, *po-*  
*tridus*, *putris*, *rancidus*, *ad*.  
*Rotten* as a *stone*. 1 *Purulentus*, *ad*.  
*Very* *rotten*. 1 *Marcidiosis*, *ad*.  
*Some* *what* *rotten*. 1 *Marcidus*.  
*Rotten* again. 1 *Reputridus*, *ad*.  
 Which *dish* *causes* *rot*. 1 *Tubificus*, *ad*.  
 That *makes* *rotten*, or *ripe*, or *more*  
 in a *stone*: *putrefactio*. 1 *Septicus*, *ad*.  
 Liable to be *rotten*, or *putrified*.  
 1 *Marcescibilis*, *ad*.  
 By *rots*. *Memoriter*.  
 To *rote*. 1 *zur*.  
 To *make* *Rough*. 1 *Exaspero*.  
 To be *rough*. 1 *Horreo*.  
*Made* *rough*. 1 *Asperatus*, *p*.  
*Rough*. 1 *Asperatus*, *p*.  
 1 *Scabritus*, *asperatus*, *f*.  
 A *rough* *thing*. 1 *Serbum*, *n*.  
*Roughness* within the *cells*.  
 1 *Trachoma*, *n*.  
*Roughness* of *hair*, or *bristles*.  
 1 *Hirsutia*, *f*.  
 A *rough* *place* full of *flowers* or *such* like.  
 1 *Aspreum*, *n*.

*A Roughness*.  
 1 *Cocentarius*, m.  
*A rough hill in Italie, hard to go on.*  
 1 *Terricus*, m.  
*Rough places that lie untill'd.*  
 1 *Telque, vel telcan.*  
*A rough casting.*  
 1 *Incrustatio*, f. *testorium*, m.  
*Rough bread.*  
 1 *Exalcatus*, *roidus*, ad.  
*Rough, or rugged.* 1 *Scaber*, asper.  
 1 *Rugosus*, *rigidus*, ad.  
*Rough, hairy, or full of bristles.*  
 1 *Hirsutus*, *hispidus*, *villosus*.  
*Rough, or prickly.* 1 *Scatus*, ad.  
*Rough, or cumbersome to go on.*  
 1 *Salebrosus*, *confragosus*, 2 *Asper*.  
*Rough as the sea.* 1 *Innabalis*, *tumultuosus*, *hyberus*, vs. *hybernus* more, a rough sea.  
*Rough, or hard as an oyster shell.*  
 1 *Offreatus*, p.  
*Rough, or sharp, as a thing full of scales.*  
 1 *Squamulosus*, *squarulos*, ad.  
*Rough, or grim, vide grim.*  
*Roughly broken.* 3 *Ondicium*, ad.  
*Rough-cast, mingled with sand.*  
 1 *Arenatus*, ad.  
*Roughly, or frowningly.*  
 1 *Alperè*, *scabè*, *hirsutè*, *vide grim*, *lis*, and *frowningly*.  
*Rough-croffe, and Rough dragon, are names of an office of one of the Partivants at arms.*  
*To make round, or bring round together.* 1 *Conglobo*, *rotundo*.  
*To grow up round.* 1 *Rotundo*.  
*To turn round.* 1 *Circumvolvo*, *circumro*, *convecto*.  
*To Round in nothing, or slipping.*  
 2 *Attondeo*.  
*To make round like a steeple, broad beneath, and sharp toward the top.*  
 1 *Turbino*.  
*To gather round together; to wind round, or to gather in a round heap.*  
 1 *Glomero*, *conglomerò*.  
*To be Round, or be gathered Round.*  
 1 *Conglobor*.  
*To be Round, as maidens breasts.*  
 1 *Sororior*, *tororio*.  
*Made round like a circle, or compass.*  
 1 *Orbiculatus*, *circinnatus*, p.  
*Gathered Round together.*  
 1 *Conglobatus*, *conglomeratus*.  
*Made Round like a cap.*

1 *Dietretus*, ad.  
*Made Round like a steeple, or top.*  
 1 *Turbinatus*, *pyramidatus*, p.  
*Rounded in rotting.* 2 *Tonius*, p.  
*Roundedness.* 1 *Rotunditas*, f.  
*A making Round.* 1 *Rotundatio*.  
*A gathering Round together.*  
 1 *Glomeratio*, *conglabratio*.  
*A Rounding, as in putting.*  
 2 *Tonitura*, f.  
*A Round chole, vide circle.*  
*A turning Round about.*  
 1 *Circumactus*, m. *circumactio*, f.  
*A Round figure, such as spinning, or spiders do make; also a little Round thing made in trees when they are yrefed.* 1 *Scutula*, f.  
*Any round thing broad above, and sharp beneath, or sharp above, and broad beneath.*  
 1 *Turbo*, m. *pyramis*, f. *conus*.  
*The Round fashion of such a thing.*  
 1 *Turbatio*, f.  
*Any Round thing.*  
 1 *Globus*, m. *sphæra*, f.  
*Every round route that hath many pits one upon another.* 1 *Bulbus*, m.  
*A round circle like a crenelle.* 1 *Spiræ*, f.  
*A whirling, or turning Round.*  
 1 *Vertigo*, f.  
*An instrument wherewith a thing is made Round.* 1 *Teretum*, n.  
*The Roundness of a staffe, or stafflike.*  
 3 *Teretudo*, f.  
*Any thing that is Round like a ball.*  
 2 *Pilula*, f.  
*The Roundness of bones in the ankles of beavers, knees, or knuckles.*  
 1 *Condylus*, m.  
*Round, or quicke speaking, without impediment, or slacking.* 1 *Volubilitas*, f.  
*The Round of a Ladder.* 1 *Clinafter*, m.  
*A Round place.* 1 *Cyclum*, m.  
*Round, or of a Round figure.*  
 1 *Sphæricus*, *rotundus*, *globosus*.  
*Round and long like a tree, or pillar.*  
 1 *Teretis*.  
*Having Round heads in the Roosters.*  
 1 *Bulbosus*, ad.  
*Round wrought, like a spiders web.*  
 1 *Scutulatus*, ad.  
*Offer belonging to round muzzling.*  
 1 *Circulus*, ad. (ad.)  
*First may be Rounded.* 1 *Sphæralis*.  
*That may be Rounded, or clipped Round.* 2 *Tonsilis*, ad.

*Roundly*. 1 *Officinaliter*, *roundly*, or as it is wont to be made, *bling pace*, 1 *Circuliter*, *roundly*.  
*By turning Round in manner of a passe.* 1 *Circuato*, ad.  
*Round about, by circle.*  
 1 *Circulatio*, ad.  
*Round about, a Circumambulation, vndique.*  
*To Round, Aure sulcum.*  
*Rounded.* 1 *A kind of song.*  
*To Route.* 1 *Excita*.  
*Roundit, or Roundness.*  
*A Round.* 1 *Pertinax*, *gallina*.  
*To Route is the slope, route.*  
 1 *Rhynchitis*.  
*A routing.* 1 *Rhynchus*, m. *vi*, *font*.  
*A Rout, or company.*  
 1 *Turba*, *caterua*, *fo*, *grege*, *By Routes.*  
 2 *Caterua*, *grege*, *fo*.  
*To Route.* 1 *Remigio*, *promissa*.  
*To Row over.* 1 *Remigio*.  
*To row under.* 1 *Subremigio*.  
*Rowed.* 1 *Remigium*, p.  
*A Row.* 1 *Remex*, p.  
*The master Row.* 2 *Pullus*.  
*A Rowing.* 1 *Remigium*, p.  
*A Rowing gallery, or just, in which is Rowed.* 1 *Adularia*, *narva*.  
*They which sale and round in the middle place.* 3 *Zygite*.  
*A Row, vide row, or lane.*  
*A Rotwell of a spar.* 1 *Stumulus*.  
*A rowell vehicle being low, they stay themselves to make horse on the row bone.* 1 *Trisphium*, n.  
*Rowall, vide Rowall.*  
*A Row, vide ting.*  
*To Rubbe.* 1 *Frico*, 1 *Tro*, *vitulcem calceatè*, *he rubbeth one with against another, alidago, or oblongere equos, to rub horses, denego, destringo.*  
*To rub hard.* 1 *Purifico*.  
*To rub pleasantly with any liquid thing.*  
 1 *Linio*, *delinio*.  
*To rub together.* 1 *Collinio*.  
*To rub in pieces.* 1 *Pettero*.  
*To rub with any figure.*  
 1 *Extinio*, *oblino*.  
*To Rub one eye if the other is Avert*  
*To rub the brain.* 2 *Anaco*.  
*To rub the brain of a pet with an ope pill.* 1 *Incrustio*, *incrustum*, *calce*.  
*Rubbed.* 1 *Erictus*, *fricatus*, *calceatus*.



2 Exagistatus, p.  
 Rubbed in pector, a Peritimus, p.  
 A Rubbing, 1 Frictio, f. fricatus, m.  
 A rubbing or smearing together.  
 1 Perfrictio, intermixtio, studio.  
 One that rubbeth, a Convector.  
 To lay on Rubble, 1 Ruderis.  
 To throw, or carry out rubble, or rubble.  
 1 Etudero.  
 To mingle rubble, or lime together.  
 1 Scatuminare rudus.  
 Laid on with rubble.  
 1 Ruderatus, p.  
 Paved with rubble, as campestre.  
 1 Ruderatus, p.  
 Rubble, or rubble of old houses.  
 1 Rudus, cementum, m.  
 Rubble coming of the burning stones.  
 1 Rudus novum.  
 Old rubble occupied, or put in use again.  
 1 Rudus, redivivum.  
 A laying of rubble, 1 Ruderatio.  
 A place where a house rubble, or rubble.  
 1 Ruderum, n.  
 Rubrica, Rubrica.  
 To wax ruddy, or somewhat red.  
 1 Rubricos, rubro.  
 Ruddy, 1 Rufus, rubens, ad.  
 Somewhat ruddy, 1 Rubicundus, rufus, subrubicundus, ad.  
 Ruddy in face, 1 Rufus, ad.  
 A rubier, 1 Gubernaculum, n.  
 Rubble to mark stone.  
 1 Rubrica, f.  
 A red stone, commonly called sinopia, or ruddle, 1 Sinopia, idis, vel sinopi, ca, rubrica.  
 Full of ruddle, 1 Rubricosus.  
 To be ruddy, 3 Bruto.  
 Ruddy, 1 Ruditas, rusticitas.  
 2 Asperitas, barbae, f.  
 The rude multitude, 1 Vulgus.  
 Rude or that without fashion.  
 1 Rudi, inurbanus, inhumanus.  
 1 Asper, sylvestris, barbarus, rusticus, agrestis, ad.  
 Rude, uncivilized, or not tamed.  
 1 Impolitus, 2 Incultus, inconditus, ad.  
 Somewhat rude, 2 Subagrestis, rusticus, subrelicus, ad.  
 Ruddy, 1 barbae, crasse, Minerva, crassa, incultus, rusticus, inconditus, ad.  
 Rubment.  
 1 Rubimentum, 1 Elemantum,

To Rug, repeat, or be sorry for.  
 1 Peridgeo.  
 To ruffle, or gather into a ruff, a Rugo.  
 A ruffe of a garment, a Sinus.  
 Ruff of a robe, vide cardes.  
 To play the ruffian.  
 2 Lenocinor.  
 A ruffian, 1 Ganeo, nepos.  
 To ruffle, or wrinkle, 1 Vibro.  
 To ruff, or wrinkle.  
 1 Rugo, erugo.  
 Ruffled, 1 Turbatus, p.  
 A ruffling or stirring in a sudden fear, 1 Tumultuatio, f. tumultus.  
 Rugged, vide rough.  
 A Rugged, vide mantle.  
 A frice rugge, 1 Gaudipina, f. panis phrygianus.  
 To be Ruinous, 1 Collabescere.  
 To bring into ruine and destruction.  
 2 Peruerit, euerit.  
 Ruine, of destruction, 1 Ruina, strages, clades, f. exitum, excidium, m.  
 interitus, m.  
 Ruinous, 1 Ruinosus, caducus.  
 Ruinously, 3 Caduciter, ad.  
 To Ruine, or govern.  
 1 Rego, dirigo, 2 Praeficio.  
 To rule, or keep under.  
 2 Continen, comprimo, vide to bridle or restrain.  
 To rule, govern, or guide, 1 Ago, agito.  
 To rule, or have the rule, of the fourth part of the Realm or empire, 3 Tetrarche.  
 To give rule, 1 Praeficio, prepono.  
 To be ruled, 1 Regior, regor.  
 Ruled, 1 Regnatus, rectus, p.  
 A ruler.  
 1 Dominus, moderatur.  
 A ruler of the people.  
 1 Ethnarchus, m.  
 The head ruler of the Jews synagogue.  
 1 Archiynagogus.  
 He that hath rule over all.  
 1 Alabarches, m.  
 Rulers, 1 Summus, m. vide potentates.  
 One that useth to bear a rule, Philarchus, m.  
 Chief rule or mastery.  
 1 Magisterium, n.  
 A rule over the fourth part of a Realm.  
 1 Tetrarchia, f.  
 A rule, or new sight of husbandry.  
 1 Villaticio, f.  
 A rule, or law, 1 Praescriptio, f.

preceptum, a vide law or ordinance.  
 A rule or trade.  
 1 Modus, m. 2 Via, f.  
 A ruling, 1 Rectio, f.  
 Of or belonging to the state of a ruler.  
 1 Praefectorius, ad. vide gubernare.  
 To set out of rule, 1 Denominare.  
 To rule with red lead, 3 Rubricare.  
 Made by rule, 1 Normatus, p.  
 A rule to rule by.  
 1 Norma, regula, f. canon.  
 A little rule, 1 Norma, regula.  
 A carpenter, or mason's rule.  
 1 Amulus, libra, chorobates.  
 A rule, or instrument to measure land.  
 1 Gnomon.  
 Without or out of rule.  
 1 Anormus, Enormus, anomalus.  
 Vnder rule, 1 Regularis, ad.  
 Made even, or right, by rule or figure.  
 1 Normatus, regularis, ad.  
 Rule by rule, 1 Regulatio, ad.  
 Byline and rule, vide line.  
 Ruine, vide regum.  
 To rumble, or make a noise.  
 1 Crepus, personae, alono, strems, murmurio.  
 To make a rumbling with the feet.  
 1 Supplodo.  
 A rumbling, 1 Sreptus, 2 Fremitus, m.  
 A rumbling, or rolling of the guts.  
 1 Murmurillus, n.  
 A rumbling with the feet.  
 1 Supplodo, f.  
 To disperse a Rumour.  
 1 Rumifero, fumigero.  
 A rumour, 1 Rumor, m. fama.  
 2 Aura, f. sermo, m.  
 A bearing about of rumours.  
 1 Famigeratio, f.  
 A small rumour, 1 Rumulus, m.  
 The Rumpe, 1 Xrophium, n. crepido, 2 Canda, f.  
 The rumpe of a bird, or other beast.  
 1 Xrophium, n.  
 A rumble, or circle, 1 Circum, m. spirale.  
 A little rumble.  
 1 Spirula, f. circulus, m.  
 A Rumble, 1 Orcula, f.  
 A rummage, 1 Erro, referta, m.  
 A rummage that hath taken his allegiance, 1 Apostata.  
 A rumbling, 1 Praefugus, vagus, fugitivus, ad.  
 To rumble, 1 Curro,

To run over. 1 Accurro.  
 To run often to. 1 Accurro.  
 To run or leap on violently. 1 Affulso.  
 To run into. 1 Consequor, videtur  
 vixum consequuntur.  
 To run quietly. 1 Volo.  
 To run about. 1 Peragro, concuro,  
 2 circumvolito.  
 To run out. 1 Excuro, evolo.  
 To run still without rest or every foot.  
 1 Percurro.  
 To run forth, beyond, or forward.  
 1 Procurro.  
 To run for succour.  
 2 Confugio, perfugio.  
 To run away.  
 2 Tergiversor, 2 aufugio.  
 To run headlong, or with violence, also  
 to run and strike together. 1 Ruio.  
 To run on violently. 1 Irruo.  
 To run through. 1 Transcurro,  
 2 Transvolito.  
 To run away hastily. 1 Excuro.  
 To run back, or againe.  
 1 Recurro, 2 refugio.  
 To use to run away. 2 Fugito.  
 To run away privately, or by stealth.  
 1 Subrepto.  
 To run before. 1 Praecurro.  
 To run after. 1 Insector, lector.  
 To run often, or run about hither and  
 thither. 1 Curro.  
 To run downe. 1 Decurro.  
 To run downe often. 1 Decurro.  
 To run together.  
 1 Concurro, 2 confuso.  
 To run often together.  
 1 Concurreo, concursito.  
 To run backe. 1 Recurro.  
 To run often backe, or againe.  
 1 Recurro, recurrito.  
 To run hastily. 1 Prompere se.  
 To run up and downe, hither and thither.  
 1 Discuro, cursito.  
 To run betwixt. 1 Intercurro.  
 To run often betwixt. 1 Intercurro.  
 To run often together. 1 Intercurro.  
 To run often. 1 Incurro.  
 To run in, or upon. 1 Incurro.  
 To run, as a gift.  
 1 Occurro, occurro.  
 To run to meet, or above.  
 1 Supercurro, supermeo.  
 To run all about.  
 1 Circumcurro, circumvolito.  
 To run swiftly, hastily, or apace.  
 1 Percurro, 2 volo.

To run over. 1 Transcurro.  
 To run by some place hastily, or run over.  
 1 Percurro.  
 To run over often. 1 Percurro.  
 To run to meete one. 1 Accurro.  
 To run forth speedily. 1 Provolito.  
 To run creeping on the ground.  
 1 Repo, seipo.  
 To run out at large.  
 1 Supercurro, discuro.  
 To run on, or increase.  
 2 Procede, vt procedunt stipendia  
 militibus, wages for soldiers run and  
 increase.  
 To run out in length. 1 Procurro.  
 To run out to skirmish, or fight.  
 2 Procurro.  
 To run from farre. 2 Profluo.  
 To run as a river doth.  
 1 Vado, fluo, illabor.  
 To run out, or abroad.  
 1 Scateo, exundo, restagno. 2 Vago,  
 expator.  
 To run into, or water doth. 1 Infuso.  
 To run downe. 2 Desfluo, distillo, re-  
 labor, demano.  
 To run together.  
 1 Confuso, certivor.  
 To run, or flow by.  
 1 Præterfluo, præterlabor.  
 To run, or flow betwixt.  
 1 Interfluo, 2 interfluo.  
 To run, or flow through.  
 1 Perfluo, permano.  
 To run out on all parts abroad.  
 2 Diffuso.  
 To run with a maine streame.  
 1 Perfluo.  
 To run, or flow out.  
 1 Effluo, mano, emanio.  
 To run out, or over. 1 Transfluo.  
 To run, or flow about.  
 1 Circumfluo, 2 circumfluo.  
 To run out, or leak. 1 Perfluo.  
 To run over.  
 1 Superfluo, supermeo.  
 To run, or flow under.  
 1 Subterlabor, subtermeo.  
 To run on the ground, as.  
 1 Impingo, 2 impingere navem.  
 To run, 1 Currere, imp.  
 To run together. 1 Concurreo.  
 To run for refuge.  
 1 Decurrere, 2 confugio.  
 Run out. 1 Excursus, profusus.  
 Run. 1 Percursus, transcursum.

Running abroad. 1 Effusus.  
 That hath run every where.  
 2 Provagatus.  
 Run together situm, or.  
 1 Concurreo.  
 Running in water doth. 1 Infusus.  
 A runner. 2 Currere.  
 A runner to and fro, a messenger.  
 1 Concursator, profusus.  
 A runner for the best part.  
 1 Stadiodromus.  
 Swift runners, they that run.  
 1 Pteroporus, m.  
 A swift runner, or post. 1 Currere.  
 A fore-runner.  
 1 Praecursor, intercurro.  
 A runner out, or forth, a detector.  
 They that run the footing, or the  
 race, or more. 1 Distillator, m.  
 He that runneth away being downe.  
 1 Irruere.  
 A running. 1 Currere.  
 A running together, or a conflict.  
 1 Concursus, m.  
 A running out. 1 Excurro.  
 A running forth, or out, of soldiers.  
 1 Procurro, 2 profluo.  
 A running forth often.  
 1 P. oculatus.  
 A running by, or an infusion.  
 1 Incurro, 2 infusus.  
 A running against. 1 Concurreo.  
 A running over, also a running out of  
 things, liberally.  
 1 Percursus, f.  
 A running of many to any place.  
 1 Concursus, m.  
 A running backe. 1 Recurro.  
 A running up and downe, running to  
 another, in going for an office.  
 1 Occursio, f.  
 A running over quickly, or passing by.  
 1 Transcursum, m.  
 A running away.  
 2 Fuga, transitio, f.  
 A running or running up. 1 Volatus, m.  
 A running out, or of water.  
 1 Effluentia, f.  
 A running together, like the mouth of a  
 river. 1 Concursio.  
 A running over, or overflowing.  
 1 Restagno, m.  
 A running place.  
 1 Curriculum, m.  
 A running backe.













A fish. *Didium vetus.*  
To be taken in a little more than eight  
with the dog's, vide assault.

## S. ante C.

To make full of scabs. *1. Vicio.*  
Scabbed, or scabby. *Scabiosus, ad.*  
A kind of scab, which breaks out in  
certain times of the year, and is very  
hard to heal. *1. Agria, f.*

A fish among fishes. *1. Mentiga, f.*  
The scab in lamb's & kids, about their  
noses, being dead the white while  
they are sucking. *1. Obliga, f.*  
A scabbard. *1. Vagina, f.*  
A little scabbard. *1. Vaginula.*

A staff. *1. Theotimus, Tabu-*  
larium, n.  
A staff in building. *1. Machina, f.*  
A staff where players stand, & play  
their parts. *1. Secus, f.*

Staffs where they are, which see the  
play. *1. Forum, n.*  
Staffs about important places, as at  
residing. *1. Cincide, f.*

Belonging to the staff. *1. Cincide, f.*  
Belonging to the making of staffs.  
*1. Cincidation, ad.*

To scald. *1. Glabro, ve glabrare*  
fin.  
Scalded. *1. Aqua ambusta, a gla-*  
brus, ad.

Scalding, or this burneth. *1. Etila-*  
lis, fervidus, a fervens.  
Scalding water. *Aqua fervens, &*  
fervida.

To scald a fish. *1. Desquamare.*  
A scale of a fish. *1. Squama, f.*  
Scales in the head, vide dandruff.

A hard scale. *1. Crusta, f.*  
A fish. *1. Squamulus, squameus*  
fere by scale. *1. Squamachin.*  
A kind of scales, vide dandruff.

To scold. *1. Scando.*  
The brain scold. *1. Scando.*  
Scolding, or scolding. *1. Scando.*  
A scolding was for asquing.

A scolding. *1. Scando.*  
To scold. *1. Scando.*  
To examine. *1. Scando, ve scandere*  
cerno, vide examine.

To scold out of. *1. Scando.*  
To scold by. *1. Scando.*  
To make scarce, or want.

*1. Rarefactio, rarefactio.*  
To be made scarce. *1. Rarefactio.*  
Made scarce, or want.

*1. Rarefactio.*  
Scarceness, want, or want.

*1. Caritas, inopia, penuria, Diffi-*  
cultas, f. ve difficultas, negotiorum.  
Scarce want, or hard to come by.

*1. Rarus, carus.*  
Scarcely or with the least.

*1. Parcus, perparus, parvus, requis,*  
Scarce, scarcely, want, want.

*1. Virgatus, a Difficultus, ad.*  
Scarcely, want, or with the least.

*1. Parcus, exigens, tenuis, ad.*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

To scald. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

To scald. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

To scald. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

To scald. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

To scald. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

*1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*  
A scantling. *1. Pomentum.*  
A scarce. *1. Vitellus, dano, vitellus*

ledicentia obloquutio, f. 1 Sorilla-

no, f. mortis, m. diffamat'o.

A slander, 1 Ignominia, calum-

nia, 1 Nox, f.

Sclaudire, or back biting.

1 Maledicens, p. 1 Ignominiosus,

1 Lividus, ad.

Sclaudire, 1 Maledice, igno-

minio, f. 1 Criminosus, adv.

A Clute, vide luce.

To scold, 1 Elude, irrido.

To play the finger, 1 Scurror.

A scoffer, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

1 Scortum, plu.

A scold, 1 Scortum, n. natus, m.

A bawling scuff, 1 Scortulus,

Scorpi, 1 Scilla, m. vernacula.

A scurvy scuff,

1 Scillographus, m.

Scorpi, 1 Scurritus, dicitur.

A scurvy locust, cluso, f.

Belonging to scurvy, 1 Scurritus.

Scorpi, 1 Scurritus, provocat,

adv. vide mure.

To scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

To scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

A scold, 1 Scorta, m. iocus, verus, m.

1 Cachinnus, deridiculum.

Scurvy, or disdainful.

1 Fastidiosus, ad.

Scurvy, or scornfully.

1 Ridicule, adu.

Scurvy, or scornfully, 1 Subridens,

adu. vide mure, and scuff.

Scurvy, or disdainful.

1 Fastidiosus, contemptum, adu.

A scorpion, 1 Scorpio,

Belonging to a scorpion.

1 Scorpionius, ad.

That scold scurvy, or that payeth

nothing, 1 Scorpionius, ad.

Scot-free, or without punishment.

1 Inimicus, impunitus, ad. impunitus, adv.

Scot-free, 1 Symbolus, a kind of

collage or emblem.

Scot and his kind of emblem, con-

tribution, anno, 1144, c. 10.

A scow, or scow, 1 Ligulum,

a penicillum, n.

To scour, or cleanse, 1 Purgo, deter-

go, vide et mure, cluso.

Scurvy, 1 Deterius, p.

Scour, or cleanse, or polished, 1 Deterius,

1 Interspersus, ad.

A scour, or polished, 1 Interspersus,

1 Interpolator, m.

An earnest scour, 1 Armaria,

He has scoured, 1 Armaria,

A scour, 1 Depurgatio, f.

That which scours, 1 Stigma,

That which bath scours, 1 Stigma,

1 Stigmatica, ad.

To scour, 1 Flagello, verbero,

Scour, 1 Flagellatus, p.

A scour worthy to be scourd,

1 Verbero, flagro, m. mactigia,

A scouring, 1 Verberatio, f.

A scour, 1 Flagellum, verber, fla-

grum, n. virga, f. 1 Lorum, n.

A scour made with leather thong,

1 Scutica, f.

A scour made of neat leather,

1 Tontea, f.

The sound of a yerke, which the scour

maketh, 1 Tax, m.

A scurvy, 1 Emulacrum, specular,

1 Antecursor, m.

Scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

1 Subiectus, f. Prime exsibie,

A scurvy, or scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

1 Scurvy, or scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

To scurge, 1 Scurvy, vide,

To scurge about here and there,

1 Intercede,

To scurge off, or scurge, 1 Scurvy,

To scurge, 1 Scurvy,

1 Supercade, mactigia,

To scurge off, or scurge, 1 Scurvy,

1 Distinge,

To scurge together, 1 Scurvy,

To scurge before, 1 Scurvy,

To scurge round about,

1 Circumscade,

To scurge or blot out, 1 Scurvy,

1 Scurvy, or scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

To scurge or scurge, 1 Scurvy,

1 Scurvy,

Scurvy, or scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

Scurvy, or scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

A scurvy, 1 Scurvy,

Scrolls written for memorials sake.

1 Adversaria, orum.

The scries, having leaves wherein are matters of small importance written.

1 Triplices, f.

Scrolls of parchment, wherein were written the commandments, which the Pharisees wore on their heads.

1 Phylacteria.

A scroll wherein lots are written.

1 Soricula, f.

1 Scruple, or doubt.

1 Serpulus, m.

Impiety of conscience, vide confitentie.

Of a scruple. 1 Serpularis, ad.

1 Serpulus, 1 Serpulus, ad.

1 Nodulus, religiosus, ad.

1 Serpulus, 1 Serpulus, ad.

1 Religiosus, adu.

1 Scutellus, 1 Scutellum, n.

1 Scutella, Latro.

The skull of the head.

1 Calva, calvaria, f. cranium, n.

The middle of the skull.

1 Mesocranium, n.

One of the ligatures of the skull.

1 Coronalis.

A skull or boat fore. 1 Galea, f.

The vessel of a skull. 1 Galeus.

A kind of fishes.

1 Examen, vel examen piscium.

A sculler, or boat so called.

1 Linter, dub. g.

A skiff, or boat driven such a boat.

1 Navicularius, remex, m.

A scullion. 1 Liza, m.

Ready to play the scullion.

1 Lixandus, ad.

1 Sculptura, f.

1 Testamur.

1 Desipere, desipere, 1 Defecto.

Overcast with shame.

1 Spumatus.

Spume. 1 Spuma, f.

Spume of molten gold.

1 Chrysis.

Spume, spume, or the froth of lead.

1 Lithargyrum, n. lithargyrus.

The sum or perfish of the sea.

1 Haloscyne, f.

The herring spume. 1 Spumifer.

Full of spume. 1 Spumolus, ad.

1 Spumifer, vide humber.

Spume in the boat.

1 Porcus, f. burinus, m.

The swift, or fish of a wound.

1 Crusta, f.

Scurry, which hath scars, or is full of scars. 1 Furcillus, porrigimus, adject.

That hath his head pilled by reason of scars. 1 Alopecus, m.

1 Scutellus, vide Scutellum.

1 Scutellus, Scutellum, f.

Great scurrility. 1 Triscuria, f.

1 Scutellus, 1 Scutellus, ad.

1 Scutellus, 1 Scutellus, ad.

1 Scutellus, 1 Scutellus, ad.

Scurrility of the bones with an itch.

1 Pterophthalmia, f.

1 Scutellus.

1 Scutellus, ad. vide Scutellum.

A scutcheon in the middle of a common wall, where the posts doe rest.

1 Tholus, m. tholus.

A scutcheon, or shield.

1 Scutum, ancile, n.

A little scutcheon. 1 Scutellum, m.

A scutcheon. 1 Scutellum, f.

### S A U T E.

To sail over the sea.

1 Transfretto.

The sea. 1 Mare, fretum, equor, equorum, salum, n.

The main sea. 1 Alcyon, n.

The sea, or a bay, or a gulf of the sea. 1 Hadria, f.

The sea bordering upon Pontus, or generally the sea. 1 Pontus, m.

The sea which compasseth the earth.

1 Oceanus, m.

The bottoms of the sea, or the main sea. 1 Pelagus, n.

An arm of the sea.

1 Estuarium, n.

The sea banks, shore, coast, or side.

1 Littus, n. ora maritima.

The sea coast. 1 Adia, f.

A sea bank.

1 Adia, f. adia, m.

The flowing of the sea.

1 Efluxus, m. vel accessus maris.

The ebb of the sea.

1 Marin recedens, & refluxus.

Sea ebb, or south ebb, vide ebb.

The flower of the sea.

1 Maris flos.

Which beareth to the sea.

1 Marinus, & quereus, ad.

Of or belonging to the sea bank, or side.

1 Litoralis, litoralis, ad.

On the sea side, or coast.

1 Maritimus, ad.

Partly belonging to the sea, and partly to the land. 1 Semimarinus, ad.

That cometh from beyond sea.

1 Transmarinus, ad.

Between two seas. 1 Bimaris, ad.

Both by sea and land.

2 Velis, equisque.

To sail. 1 Sigillo, 2 Signo.

To sail before. 1 Præsigno.

To sail full, and surely.

2 Redigno.

To sail, or sit to his sign and sail.

1 Subsigno, subscrisco.

To sail, or sit which was sailed.

2 Redigno.

Sealed. 1 Sigillatus, obsignatus.

A sealer. 2 Obsignator.

A seal. 1 Sigillum, signaculum.

A seal in a ring, a symbolon.

The sailing, or going of a ship.

1 Signatura, f.

A sailing. 1 Sigillatus, 2 Signatus.

Of or belonging to a sail.

1 Sigillatus, 2 Signatus, ad.

To sail, or sail, or rip.

2 Refice, vide rip.

A sailer.

1 Sutor, sutorarius, f.

A seamer, or seamer. 1 Sutor, f.

A seamer.

A seamer in the sea, or boat of a thing.

2 Sutor, f.

Seamed, or that hath seams.

1 Confulatus, ad. sum, p.

Without seams.

1 Inconfutatus, ad. inconfutatus.

Seams, or the set of a ship, clothed, and tried. 1 Vndum, n.

Seams, or seams, or seams.

1 Arma, f.

To search, or seek.

1 Scruo, caplo, 2 Spertum.

To search, or seek, or seek.

1 Risor.

To search for. 1 Inquirere.

To search out by the ship, or by the foot. 1 Vestigo, perquirere.

To sea, or to search, or seek.

2 Exscito.

To search diligently.

1 Perquirere, caplo, perquirere.

1 Perquirere, investi.

To search, or seek.

1 Perquirere.

1 Perquirere.

1 Perquirere.



To search out. *Indago, exquirere.*  
 To search out diligently. *Indagare.*  
 1. Disquisitio. 2. Explicor.  
 Searched, or searched for.  
 1. Exquisitus. 2. Investigatus.  
 Searched out. 1. Indagatus.  
 Searched diligently.  
 1. Perquisitus.  
 A searcher. 1. Scrutator. indagator.  
 queritor. 2. Investigator.  
 A diligent searcher.  
 1. Explorator. perquisitor.  
 2. Disquisitor.  
 A searcher of mysteries.  
 1. Antiquarius.  
 A searcher for water.  
 1. Aquiles.  
 A searcher for holes, pits, or wells.  
 1. Pertector.  
 A searcher of mysteries.  
 2. Circulator.  
 A search, or searching.  
 1. Scruinium.  
 A searching. 1. Scrutatio. inquisitio.  
 2. Disquisitio. investigatio.  
 A searching out. 1. Indagatio.  
 A diligent search.  
 1. Indago. exploratio.  
 Pertaining to search.  
 1. Exploratorius.  
 With diligent search. 1. Perquisitio.  
 explored. adi. vide scire.  
 To search, or make void a barrow.  
 1. Inuro. couterio. vido.  
 To search clean, or filled. *Cero.*  
 Searched.  
 1. Lustrus. vitulatus. cunctatus.  
 Searched as dust in a Cestrum.  
 A sear club. 1. Curatium.  
 A searing. 1. Vitro. vitulatio.  
 A searing iron. 1. Couterium.  
 A sear or dead hair. *Rucula.*  
 A searing, or burning of corn, that  
 the anticular dews with drought, or  
 heat. 2. Xistis.  
 Sear, or sarp. 1. A kind of cloth.  
 Sear, or possession. 1. Possessio.  
 To sear, or to possess.  
 1. Comis.  
 Searsted. 1. Condicius.  
 well searsted, or sear.  
 1. Supinus.  
 A searling. 1. Condicius.  
 A searling. 1. Condicius. 2. condi-  
 tius. condiciatus.

Season, or time convenient.  
 1. Tempelivitas. 2. Tempus.  
 A seasonable time. 1. Tempellage.  
 A season, day, or time. Dies. m. & f.  
 Out of season. 1. Intempestivus. im-  
 portunus. 2. Inimatus. adi.  
 In season.  
 1. Opportunus. tempelivus.  
 In good time, or season.  
 1. Tempellus. tempore. opportu-  
 nus. 2. Maturus. expectare.  
 In very good season.  
 1. Peropportune. adi.  
 Not in season.  
 1. Inopportune. intempestive.  
 2. Inimatus. adi.  
 In the same season. 1. Interea.  
 A Seat.  
 1. Sedes. f. sedile. n. sedilium.  
 A seat, or bench of marble.  
 1. Abacus.  
 A seat in a porch, or other such like  
 place. 1. Præstibulum.  
 A judgment seat.  
 1. Tribunal. n.  
 The seat of a great officer.  
 1. Pretal. n.  
 The seat of estate for king, or prince, or  
 potentate. 1. Solium. n.  
 Seates for Gentlemen to be seated.  
 1. Equestrium.  
 A seat, or the seat in a barge, boat, or  
 ship wherein the mariners doe sit.  
 1. Translucum. jugum remigum. le-  
 dilium.  
 Seats, or benches, where men sit in  
 the cite, or judges in courts.  
 1. Subsellium. & subsestium.  
 A seat, or seats where one or many sit.  
 1. Sella. f.  
 A seat whereon one may sit.  
 1. Bisellium. n.  
 A little seat. 1. Sedicula. f.  
 Seclude, vide excludere.  
 The second, vide number.  
 The second word in basileus, wherein  
 were both noble men and the prince, all  
 basileus.  
 1. Principis. cum.  
 That is done secondly, or next after a  
 principal matter.  
 1. Subsecutarius. adi.  
 Secondly, or secondly.  
 1. Secundus. 2. Secundus. adi.  
 Many secondly.

1. Altrius. vicinus.  
 A Secondary.  
 Secundarius. primo. primus.  
 Second, a certain degree of  
 of grapes after they be once pressed.  
 1. Lorea. lora. f.  
 To keep secret, or in secret.  
 1. Occultus. xer. r. r. r.  
 Kept in secret. 1. Abditus.  
 A secret keeper, or companion.  
 1. Delator. m.  
 A secret. 1. Arcanum. secretum.  
 2. Claustrum. n.  
 A secret chamber.  
 1. Conclavium. n. v. d. d.  
 A secret place.  
 1. Abditum. claustrum. n. r. r.  
 Secret, or secret.  
 1. Secretum. arcanum. n.  
 That is kept secret, or not known.  
 1. Taciturnus. m. r. r. r.  
 adj. c. b.  
 Done secretly. 1. Secretum. n. r. r.  
 1. Penetratus. n.  
 Done without doors, or in secret.  
 1. Opertum. n.  
 Secretly, or in secret.  
 1. Secretus. arcanus. n. r. r.  
 var. d. d. v. d. d. p. r. r.  
 A secret. 1. Secretum. n. r. r.  
 cretus. v. d. d. d.  
 A prince, or chief secret.  
 1. Archicamerarius. m. r. r.  
 1. Primicerius. n.  
 A Session. 1. Sessio.  
 1. Sessio. f. n.  
 To induce to buy sell.  
 3. Dogmatizo.  
 He that induceth to buy sell.  
 1. Dogmatizo. n.  
 A sell. 1. Sella. f.  
 He that followeth a selling, or  
 to a sell.  
 1. Sellarium. m.  
 Of the same sell.  
 1. Cope. P. n. r. r.  
 Of what sell. 1. Cope. n.  
 Of our sell. 1. Sellarium. n.  
 Of your sell. 1. Sellarium. n.  
 Sellar. Sellarium.  
 Securi. n. r. r. r.  
 1. Securius.  
 Securi. 1. Securius.  
 1. Tutus. n.  
 A Sedge. n. r. r. r.







*Senex, vide senex.*

To begin to have some sense, or feeling

1 *Sensitio.*

A sense, perceiving, or feeling.

1 *Sensuum.*

Offering, Adducit.

Offering, 1 *Vitus.*

The Sense, 1 *Officiis.*

Of teaching, 1 *Tadum.*

Of feeling, 1 *Officiis.*

The three, 1 *Sensuum, estimatio.*

interior, 1 *Sensuum.*

Senses, 1 *Sensuum.*

Lack of sense, or feeling, or feeling

privation, 1 *Stupor.*

A little sense, or feeling sense.

1 *Sensibilis.*

Sensible, 1 *Sensibilis, sensilis.*

Sensit, that pertains to life, or that

has life in it, 1 *Sensibilis.*

That brings to life.

1 *Sensibilis, sensilis.*

To make Sensit, 1 *Torporo.*

A Senseless, or frantic head.

1 *Vacilla.*

Sensit, 1 *Extensio.*

Sensit, that worldly pleasure, or de-

light, 1 *Libido, voluptas.*

Sensit, or bent to pleasure.

1 *Libidinosus, voluptuosus.*

Sensit, or sense, vide *sensit.*

To give Sensit, or a Judgment.

1 *Iudicio, 1 Pronuntio.*

Sentence given, 1 *Iudicium.*

A sentence given, 1 *Iudicium.*

A sentence, or any thing.

1 *Sententia, 1 Gramma.*

A sentence, decree, or judgment.

1 *Iudicium, decretum, 1 Sententia.*

1 *Diagramma.*

A little, or short sentence.

1 *Sententia, clausula.*

A sentence given, 1 *Axioma.*

A sentence proposed containing the

summe of that one will give, 1 *Propositio.*

A sentence, when one thing is found

and another, 1 *Notum.*

A head and the sentence, 1 *Problem.*

A perfect sentence, 1 *Periodus.*

A small and easy sentence.

1 *Sententia.*

A short sentence, or saying, or saying

or proposing, to account the sentence

was added, 1 *Christi.*

A sentence uttered in secret or in

1 *Tetrastichon.*

Proper or trim utterance of a sentence.

1 *Eloquentia.*

Where two sentences are like in length,

1 *Isocolon.*

A sentence added to the end of a thing

declared, or proved, 1 *Epiphonema.*

A sentence spoken with full affluence

of wit, or gravity, that is sternest

foolish, 1 *Onymatoma.*

A space between full sentences in writing

or printing, 1 *Macrodactylus.*

Full of sentences, or sentences.

1 *Sententiosus.*

Sententiosus, 1 *Sententiosus.*

A smiler, 1 *Thuribulum.*

Sententiosus, 1 *Stationarius.*

Sententiosus, vide *mustard.*

To separate, or set apart.

1 *Separo, 1 Sejugo, sepono, se-*

grego, discido, distrabo.

To separate, or dissolve company.

1 *Dilocio.*

To separate himself, 1 *Discedo.*

To separate, or divide.

1 *Dirimo, vide to divide, or sever.*

To separate, or divide lands by bounds.

1 *Dissermino.*

To separate out of the flocke.

1 *Abgrego, segreco.*

To separate from Christian communion

1 *Anathematizo.*

To separate, or divide into kingdoms.

1 *Contribuere in regna.*

To be separated, or estranged.

1 *Abalieno.*

Separate, or divide, 1 *Sejugo.*

Separated, or put asunder.

1 *Separatus, discidium, 1 Sejugo.*

Separated from company.

1 *Discidium.*

Separated, or divided, 1 *Dirimio.*

Separated from the rest of the flocke.

1 *Segregatus.*

Separated into a part, 1 *Dimidiatus.*

Not separated, 1 *Indiferentus.*

A separate, 1 *Discriminator.*

A separation, or separating.

1 *Dirimio, separatio, distinctio.*

Separation, 1 *Discidium.*

A separation, or separating.

1 *Dirimio, 1 Dirimio.*

A separation of one self from another.

1 *Serellio.*

Separation of friends by far distance of

place, 1 *Discidium.*

A separation of men and wife.

1 *Divorcium.*

A certain separation of men and wife

for a little time, 1 *Discidium.*

Separate things, or things that be dis-

crete, 1 *Disparata.*

That may be separated.

1 *Separabilis.*

That cannot be separated.

1 *Inseparabilis.*

Separately, 1 *Separatus, discidium.*

September, vide *month.*

Septentrional, 1 *Septentrionalis.*

A Sepulchre.

2 *Cinis, apud Cicer, vide *graves.**

A sepulcher that Quere, or Quere

made for her husband, or for any person

sepulcher, 1 *Mausoleum.*

A place where many common sepulchres

are, 1 *Polyandrium.*

Of a sepulcher, 1 *Sepulchralis.*

A sequel, or that which necessarily fol-

loweth, 1 *Sequela, 1 consequentia.*

To sequester, or to put into bands, or

banishment, 1 *Sequestro.*

Such a sequestration.

1 *Sequestratio.*

A Sergeant to arrest, 1 *Licentia.*

A sergeant at arms, 1 *Strenuus.*

A sergeant of a band, 1 *Discidium.*

1 *Præpositus.*

A sergeant, band, or other like office

that is worth men to appear, or to

be, 1 *Victor.*

A sergeant of a band, or

1 *Præpositus.*

Pertaining to a sergeant.

1 *Licentia.*

That speaks seriously.

1 *Graviloquus.*

Sermon, 1 *Sermo, vide *sermo.**

To make a Sermon, vide *sermo.*

A Sermon, 1 *Sermo, vide *sermo.**

A little Sermon.

1 *Concinnula, vide *sermo.**

A Serpent, 1 *Serpens.*

A water serpent, vide *serpens.*

A serpent living by the sides of rivers

banks, 1 *Boas.*

A serpent that abides in the

land, as the mule.

1 *Chelydron.*

A serpent having burnes like axam, and  
a very little body.

1 Cerastes, uel is, m.

A serpent whose head being cut off,  
there arise three in the place thereof.

1 Eryx, f.

A serpent having a short and long body,  
and a small head, making a furrow in  
the ground with the tail. 1 Parcos, f.

A little leane serpent in Italia.

1 Cicinia, f.

A serpent that the Egyptians worshipped  
as a God. 1 Seraphus, m.

A serpent that heeth under eares, and  
springing suddenly with great violence,  
perceeth every beast that passeth by.

1 Lacerta, m.

A serpent which being stung in exceeding  
places of the back, whose a-  
ther may be cold not over take.

1 Scialis, f.

A serpent of a fawne colour. 1 Obites, m.

A serpent with a head at both ends.

1 Amphysbora, f.

A serpent in India, having a head whiter  
then milke, his body of a purple col-  
our, having teeth, and that which  
he vomiteth, consumeth what soeuer it  
toucheth. 1 Porphyus, m.

People that eat serpents.

1 Ophiophagi, m.

Rootes of the nature of serpents.

1 Ophiaca, n.

Which bringeth, or breedeth a serpent.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

That beareth serpents.

1 Serpentina, sanguinea.

1 Pertinere, ad vnum.

To be seru'd. 1 Sentio, m.

A seruans, 1 Famulus, minister, ser-  
uus, m. 2 Puer, m.

A seruant that alwaies followeth his  
master. 1 Adscipulus, discipulus, m.

A little seruant. 1 Ministerculus.

A woman seruant.

1 Ancilla, serua, ministra, f.

A seruant in the parlour.

1 Triclinarius, m.

The chiefe seruant of the parlour.

1 Archytrichinus, m.

A seruant that goeth to meet his master,  
and faitheth him where he is abroad.

1 Adseruator, m.

The chiefe seruant of a house.

1 Collumella.

A seruant that is made over from one  
to another. 1 Ambastus.

A seruant that alwaies serueth one  
master. 1 Perennileuus, m.

A false seruant. 1 Pseudoalus, m.

A seruant that hath charge of the house-  
hold stuffe.

1 Servus suppellectilarius.

An vnder seruant. 1 Subministrator,

1 Vicarius, m.

A seruant, or seruants alwaies ready  
at command.

1 Stator, 2 Calatores, m.

A seruant that did him a seruage o-  
thers, at the commandment of his mas-  
ter. 1 Lotarius.

Seruants out of wages.

1 Exaudorati, m.

A seruant or he that serueth at the table.

1 Dietarius, discophorus, m. mi-  
nister mensarius.

A seruing man. 1 Acoluthus, m.

One that loveth his seruant.

1 Philodulus, m.

They which excaute seruile ministerie  
to the Romans. 1 Bruticarij, m.

Seruice. 1 Seruitus, f. ministerium, n.

A seruing or seruice. 1 Ministratio, f.

Seruice, or honour. 1 Cultus, m.

The seruice of a household or of a  
state.

1 Dulia, f.

A seruice, or seruice done to one.

1 Officium, n. 2 Vnus, m. 11 mili-  
magne fructus, n. did me great seruice.

Dutie in seruice. 1 Officium, m.

The seruice of God. 1 Latria, f.

The seruice of household seruants.

1 Familiaris, m.

Vnder seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruice compelled. 1 Seruitus, m.

The last seruice of three families.

1 Trippitum.

That which is made for seruice.

1 Familiarius, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Of, or belonging to seruice.

1 Ministratio, f.

Of, or belonging to seruice.

1 Seruile, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

Seruile seruice. 1 Servitium, m.

To set abroad for all men to behold.  
 1 Exhibeo, 2 Profero.  
 To set before in sight off. 1 Praeco.  
 To set against. 1 Oppono.  
 To set together againe. 1 Reconcinno.  
 To set under. 1 Suppono.  
 To set or lay about. 1 Circumpono.  
 To set a false thing inside of a true.  
 1 Suppono.  
 To set a price. 1 Indico.  
 To set at liberty. 1 Libero.  
 To set at peace. 1 Perpoco.  
 To set hands on. 1 Prehendo.  
 To set in a place. 1 Colloco, loco.  
 To set in place: or steps of another.  
 1 Subdo; substituo, subrogo.  
 To set in order.  
 1 Compono, inlino.  
 To set some thing against a place where  
 one must passe. 1 Obmolior.  
 To set now vnder. 1 Novello.  
 To set out of place, and order. 1 demotio.  
 To set a tribute, or tax. 1 Indico, as.  
 To set or plant.  
 1 Sembro, 2 Semino, vide plant.  
 To set before one; whereby that set under  
 in the table. 2 Appono.  
 To set aside. 1 Depono.  
 To set about with plants. 1 Obfero.  
 To set, or oppose himselfe against.  
 2 Inlargo.  
 To set or plant trees, set above up vines  
 behind of posts. 1 Arboris.  
 To set up. 1 Eriquo, extirpo.  
 To set, or lift up. 1 Tollo.  
 Set. 1 Posito, situs, locatus, p.  
 Set, or planted were to. 1 Alitus, p.  
 To set betwene. 1 Interfeco.  
 Set under, or set together.  
 1 Compofitus, p.  
 Set together.  
 1 Appofitus, 2 Subjunctus, p.  
 Set before. 1 Prelatus, prepositus.  
 Set before, as before ones sight.  
 2 Prebitus, exhibitus, p.  
 Set down. 1 Suprapofitus, p.  
 Set about. 1 Inclinatus, p.  
 Set upon or affailed. 1 Adortus, p.  
 Set in, or builded upon. 1 Indium, p.  
 Set againe in his place. 1 Repofitus, p.  
 Set up on end or upright.  
 1 Erection, p.  
 Set, or build, and hangd one before or  
 against. 1 Praetentus, p.  
 Set downe. 1 Interpofitus, p.  
 Set aside. 1 Remouit, p.

Set against. 1 Oppofitus, p.  
 Set up, or builded upon.  
 1 Conftitutus, p.  
 Set forth, or that is gone from some place  
 1 Egreffus, p.  
 Set on. 1 Impositus, p.  
 Set away. 1 Differtus, p.  
 Set out, or forth. 1 Editus, p.  
 Set abroad. 1 Propofitus, p.  
 Set or limited. 1 Finitus, p.  
 Set open. 1 Reclusus, p.  
 Set forth with flowers, as in a garland.  
 1 Sertus, p.  
 Well set together. 1 Compactus, p.  
 Set about, as with herbes, or trees.  
 1 Obfitus, p.  
 A setter to hire. 1 Locator, m.  
 A setter forth. 1 Editor, m.  
 A setter upon. 1 Inuafor, m.  
 A setter up or builder. 1 Extructor, m.  
 A setting. 1 Pofitio, f. m.  
 A setting out, or taking any worke in  
 great upon bargain. 1 Locatio, f.  
 A setting on or infusion. 1 Affufus, m.  
 A setting or laying upon. 1 Impositio, f.  
 A setting before. 1 Prepositio.  
 A setting before ones sight.  
 2 Praebitio, f.  
 A setting betwene. 1 Interpositio.  
 A setting forth, or publishing of things  
 to be sold. 2 Preconium.  
 A setting, or grafting.  
 2 Inlunatio, f.  
 A setting forward or going toward.  
 2 Profectio, f.  
 A setting in order. 1 Structura, f.  
 A setting forth, vide publishing.  
 A setting or joining together.  
 1 Compofitio, compofitio, f.  
 Setting downe. 2 Sementis, ad.  
 A place where plants be set to be re-  
 moued. 1 Seminarium, n.  
 Any thing that setteth forth, or com-  
 mends. 1 Hancamentum.  
 That is bet or set forth for advantage.  
 1 Mercedium, ad.  
 Set forth, or to be set forth.  
 1 Edictum, ad.  
 A set, or plant of a tree or herbe.  
 1 Plantarium, n.  
 That beareth fruit. 1 Plantiger, ad.  
 Moote, or ready to be set.  
 1 Plantatus, ad.  
 A setting stick. 1 Pofitum, n.  
 To settle, as, or set forth.  
 1 Firmo, colloco.

To settle, or adrefse. 2 Appto.  
 To settle newe, as wine only any time  
 liquor. 1 Sudo.  
 To settle to the bottom. 1 Sudo.  
 To settle in, or light upon. 1 Infido.  
 Sealed. 1 Conftitutus, p.  
 A setting. 1 Collocatio, f.  
 A settle. 1 Sella, fedes, f. scindulum.  
 sedile.  
 A little settle. 1 Sedecula, f.  
 Seate, vide vnder.  
 Seuen diuers waies.  
 1 Septifarius, ad.  
 Seuen fold. 1 Sepplex, ad.  
 Of seuen foote.  
 1 Septempedalis, ad.  
 Running into seuen parts.  
 2 Septemfarius, ad.  
 7 be seuen flares, call'd charles wain.  
 1 Septemtriones, hyades, p.  
 ides, f.  
 To seuer, vide to separate.  
 2 Seuerity, 1 Seueritas, f.  
 Seuer. 1 Seuerus, reuerus, aust-  
 rus, ad.  
 Very seuer. 1 Perseuerus, ad.  
 Seuerity. 1 Seuerus, austere, alpe-  
 re, ad.  
 Seuer, any thing hangd up to keep  
 a doore from entering into a place.  
 To seuer, or take before. 1 Præguilla.  
 The seuer, which catcheth the water.  
 2 Præguillator, m.  
 The seuer of the kitchen.  
 1 Antecambulo ferecularium.  
 The seuer of the hall.  
 1 Architrachium, m.  
 A seuer. Canalis, fella.  
 2 Seuer. 1 Seuerus, lapidarius.  
 The seuer, or wall where in the houses  
 are walled. 1 Omecium.  
 Seuerus frons. 1 Arrius, f.  
 Seuerus molit. 1 Lipoemum, n.  
 Made of seuer. 1 Seuerum, ad.  
 Mixt with seuer. 1 Omecium.  
 A seuer, vide fountaine.  
 A seuer. 1 Seuerus, m.  
 A seuer of a Church. 1 Seuerum, m.  
 famulus, sacrorum.  
 1 Seuerus, m.  
 The Seuerus chamber.  
 1 Passophorum, n.  
 The Seuerus, or Seuer in the Church.  
 1 Sacramum, n.



## SH A

barpening, & domine.











Short wind, d. or breathed.

1 Sulpiriolus, ad.

That is short in short time.

1 Solstitialis, ad. vt solstitialis mor.

bus, a disease, &c.

Shortly, or in few words.

1 Breviter, progre, compendiarie,

adverb.

Very shortly, or as soon as can be.

1 Quamprimum, adu.

Shortly, or within a while.

1 Cito, propediem, adu.

Shortly, or in short time.

1 Brevi, adverb.

Shortly after.

1 Paulo post, mox, adu.

To be short. 1 Adsummum.

A short, Sax. vide recking.

To show, as to show in a thing.

1 Agrotudo, pullo.

Short, 1 Pulvis, &c.

A short, or shade.

1 Ligo, m. palo, & rutrum, n.

A fire shored, 1 Bacillum, u.

A little shadow, or shade.

1 Baculum, n.

A shadow to pare flowers.

1 Valgum, n.

A shadow, or patch.

1 Operter, lamp.

A shoulder.

1 Humerus, armus, male.

A little shoulder.

1 Humerulus.

The wider part of the shoulder: also

the shoulder is selfe.

1 Scapula, f.

The space that is betweene the two

shoulders.

1 Iuxta scapulum, n.

The shoulder blade: 1 Omoplate, spa-

ula, f. 1 Epoptia, opera.

A band, or little garment to cast on the

shoulder: 1 Humeralis, n.

Which hath great, or high shoulders.

1 Humerosus, ad.

To show, or make a show, or say.

1 Conclamo, exclamo.

To shout for joy. 1 Iubilo.

A shout, or cry out.

1 Acclamo, m.

A shouting.

1 Declamatio, f. clamor, n.

A shout, or cry in the Roman tongue.

1 Declamatio, n.

A shout of the Roman soldiers.

both armies were joynt together.

1 Barricus, m.

A shout for joy, 1 Iubilatio, f. jubila-

tion, m. 1 Planus, m.

A shouting, or noise that warriors make

when they do any thing together.

1 Celestima, n.

A shout, or shout of joy.

both armies were joynt together.

1 Barricus, m.

A shout for joy, 1 Iubilatio, f. jubila-

tion, m. 1 Planus, m.

A shouting, or noise that warriors make

when they do any thing together.

1 Celestima, n.

A shout, or shout of joy.

1 Pompa, f. vide supra.

A great shower of rain.

1 Imber, nimbus, m.

A little shower. 1 Imbricatus, m.

Bringing flowers, &c.

1 Nimbus, ad.

Showery, rainy, or full of showers.

1 Nimbus, nimbricatus, ad.

To shag. 1 Castro, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

To shag, vide supra.

Somewhat shrill. 2 Subargutus.

Shrilly, 2 Sotore, adu.

A Shrike, Basilica.

To Shrike, or plucke by, &c.

1 Contraho, vt contrahere collum

to shrinke in the necke.

To shrinke, neu. vt shrinke, m.

2 Inclino, vt inclinat aries.

To shrinke backe together.

3 Conclino.

To shrinke for cold, or for feare.

1 Dirigeo.

Shrink, 2 Contractus, convulsus.

A shrinking, or gathering together.

2 Contractus, convulsus, f.

To Shrink, or to cower.

1 Protego, vide supra.

A shrub, that a dead body is laid in.

1 Articular forale.

Shrublike.

2 Bacchanalia, neu.

Shrublike, 1 Hilari, m.

A Shrub.

1 Frutex, f. arbusculum, n.

A shrub having a leafe like a bay, n

flower like a rose.

1 Rhododaphne, rhododendron.

A shrub called a bay tree, vide supra.

A shrub apt to be dry with.

1 Halimium, m.

The shrub somewhat heavy.

1 Theriopaeris, f.

A shrub growing in Asia.

1 Embolus, n.

A shrub that beareth a yellow flower,

and is used to binde wounds, it is called

for braime.

1 Genis, f. genis, m.

That hath a narrow leaue, it is called

an acerb.

1 Suffrutex, f. m.

A shrub like to a bush.

1 Oxyrrhine, f. m.

A shrub called a Parnassia.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

A place where shrubs growe.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.

1 Parnassia, f. m.



1 *Præcludo*, 102. 2 *Subtercludo*, 102.  
*To shut under*, 1 *Subtercludo*, 102.  
*To shut together*, 1 *Concludo*, 102.  
*To shut in*, 1 *Includo*, 102.  
*To shut fast*, 1 *Ocludo*, 102.  
*Shut*, 1 *Clausus*, *præclusus*, 102.  
*Shut up*, 1 *Conclusus*, *obclusus*, 102.  
*Shut up under the same key*, 1 *Conclusus*, p., 102.  
*Shut in*, 1 *Inclusus*, p., 102.  
*Shut out*, 1 *Exclusus*, 2 *ejectus*, 102.  
 A *flunting*, 1 *Clausuræ*, f., 102.  
 A *flunting in*, 1 *Inclusio*, f., 102.  
 A *flunting out*, 1 *Exclusio*, f., 102.  
 A *weaver's shuttle*, 1 *Licinatorius*, n., *panicle*, f., 1 *Radiis*, m., 102.  
 102, *cide cib*.  
*Gluttonous as the deer*, 1 *Stethichorites*, 102.  
 1 *Stethichorites*, 102.  
*To be diths*, 1 *Agroto*, 2 *laboro*, 102.  
*To be sick of a fever*, 1 *Febricitis*, 102.  
*To be sick in bed*, 1 *Cubo decumbo*, 102.  
*Sickness, or distate of the body*, 1 *Morbis*, *langor*, m., *invalensio*, *argento*, 1 *Infirmitas*, f., 102.  
 An *efflu* following any *sickness*, 1 *Symptoma*, n., 102.  
 A *contagious sickness*, 1 *Contagio*, 102.  
 A *sickness of infants* which commeth by sucking the first milke, or breastfeeding, 1 *Coliculus*, f., 102.  
 They thus have that *sickness*, 1 *Coliculus*, 102.  
 1 *Coliculus*, 102.  
 A *sharp sickness* which doth quickly dispatch, or deliver, 1 *Acutus*, *pneumpe*, *ocler*, vel *perniciosis morbus*, 102.  
 An *hungry Sickness*, 1 *Carnius appetitus*, 102.  
 A *long sickness*, 1 *Longus*, vel *crassus morbus*, 102.  
 The *flow sickness*, *vile flow*, 102.  
*Sickness in a fresh hand* being full of water, 1 *Ganglion*, n., 102.  
 A *sickness in the head* taking away all *sensibleness* from the parts thereof, 1 *Anæsthesia*, 102.  
 The *falling sickness*, 1 *Epilepsia*, f., *Comitialis*, vel *caducus morbus*, 102.  
 He that hath the *falling sickness*, 1 *Epilepticus*, 102.  
 A *convulsion of the sickness*, 1 *Comitialiter*, adv., 102.  
 102, 1 *Epilepsia*, *agrona*, *intempestiva*, 102.  
 1 *Malum Epilepticum*, 102.

3 Infirmitas, ad.  
 Always sick. 1 Morbosus, ad.  
 Sick in the stomach.  
 1 Stomachus, ad.  
 Sick in the liver. 1 Ictericus, ad.  
 Sick of yellow jaundice drinking.  
 1 Eluon.  
 Sickly. 1 Egred, agred, adv.  
 A Sickly brings a sick Person to him.  
 It seems to be taken place in water  
 of our money. 1 Sicutum, m.  
 A Sickly where with they cease.  
 1 Falcidatus, Saturnus, ad.  
 A Little Sickly. 1 Falcidus, f.  
 He that boweth a Sickly.  
 1 Falcidus, ad.  
 Pertaining to a sickly. 1 Falcidus, ad.  
 A Sickly. 1 Lanum, m.  
 Sides. 1 Catus, f.  
 A little side. 1 Latunculum, n.  
 The right side. 1 Dextera, f.  
 A side beam of a shippe.  
 1 Rates, ratis, f.  
 A side of a leaf in a book. 1 Pagina, f.  
 A little page, or side of a leaf.  
 1 Pagella, paginula, f.  
 The side of a bed. 1 Spondus, f.  
 Sidelong. 1 Obliquus, ad.  
 Belonging to the side. 1 Lateralis, ad.  
 Of the same side. 1 Collateralis.  
 Side for long distance to the side.  
 1 Talaris, ad.  
 On this side. 1 Cuius, prep.  
 On that side. 1 Trans, prae, adv.  
 Of the other side. 1 E contra.  
 Of the one side. 1 Altrius, ad.  
 Of either side. 1 Alterutrinque.  
 On both sides.  
 1 Vtrinque, hinc illinc, adv.  
 On every side. 1 Undique, vndique, ad.  
 On every side. 1 Undique, vndique, ad.  
 Sider. 1 Sider, f. pomarium, n.  
 Sidimus, or quoniam.  
 Sidibus authorize adjunct.  
 To the object of a side.  
 1 Oppugnus, vide briga.  
 A side laid to a tower. 1 Obfessus, f.  
 Obfidum, n. vide obsid.  
 Pertaining to a side.  
 1 Obfidionis, ad.  
 A side. 1 Obfidionis, ad.  
 1 Latus, ad.  
 To side, or side.  
 1 Cilio, ad.  
 To side, or side.

[illegible]



[illegible][illegible]





The skin, or pith of any fruit. *Calyx*.  
Having a thick skin. *Callosus*, ad.  
Between the skin and the flesh.

*Subcutaneous*, *intercutis*, *intercutaneus*, ad.

That hath a new skin, *renatus*, ad.

*Reversus*, *pellucidus*, *pellucidus*, *pellucidus*, ad.

That changes his skin often, *versipellens*, ad.

To shine, *effundere*, *effundere*, ad.

A skin made of skins, *cutis*, *cutis*, ad.

To skin, or to be skinned, *cutere*, *cutere*, ad.

*Gallus*, *perforatus*, *in*, *in*, ad.

To skin out, *profligare*, *profligare*, ad.

To skin before, *prae*, *prae*, ad.

To skin, *salicere*, *salicere*, ad.

To skin over, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

To skin, *transilire*, *transilire*, ad.

A skin set before the fire, *callosus*, ad.

*Callosus*, *callosus*, ad.

A skin to hold in the hand against the back of the fur, *umbellatus*, ad.

*S ante L*

To Slabber, *slabber*, *slabber*, ad.

*Perfundo*, *conspargo*, *conspargo*, ad.

*Slabbered*, *illocus*, *illocus*, ad.

*Slabby*, *lucosus*, *lucosus*, ad.

To Slack, *laxo*, *laxo*, ad.

*Laxo*, *Remissa*, *Remissa*, ad.

To Slack, *laxo*, *laxo*, ad.

*Elanguo*, *elanguisco*, *elanguisco*, ad.

To be Slacked, *laxo*, *laxo*, ad.

*Laxo*, *Remissa*, *Remissa*, ad.

To be Slacked in payment, *laxo*, *laxo*, ad.

*Reliquor*, *ari*, *ari*, ad.

Never let Slack, *laxo*, *laxo*, ad.

A Slacking, *laxo*, *laxo*, ad.

*Laxo*, *Remissa*, *Remissa*, ad.

Slackness in doing, *laxo*, *laxo*, ad.

*Laxo*, *Remissa*, *Remissa*, ad.

Slackly, or negligently, *laxo*, *laxo*, ad.

*Laxo*, *Remissa*, *Remissa*, ad.

Slackly, *laxo*, *laxo*, ad.

To slay, *occidere*, *occidere*, ad.

*Trucidat*, *trucidat*, ad.

To slay on the high way, *occidere*, *occidere*, ad.

*Grassor*, *degrasso*, *degrasso*, ad.

To be slain, *occidere*, *occidere*, ad.

*Grassor*, *degrasso*, *degrasso*, ad.

To slay a beast, *occidere*, *occidere*, ad.

*Grassor*, *degrasso*, *degrasso*, ad.

A slaying of persons, *homicidium*, ad.

*homicidium*, *homicidium*, ad.

To slake, or quench, *extinguere*, *extinguere*, ad.

*extinguere*, *extinguere*, ad.

A slaking, *extinguere*, *extinguere*, ad.

*extinguere*, *extinguere*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant bearing a force, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

A slant, *obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.

*obliquus*, *obliquus*, ad.







That may be smelt. 1 Odorabilis, ad.  
To smelt. 1 Subridere, 1 Remidere.  
To smelt as when a thing playeth vs.  
1 Arideo.

A smelt. 1 Sobrius, f.  
To smelt, vide strike and beat.  
To smelt impiers. 1 Disfringo.  
A smelt smith. 1 Faber ferrarius.  
A gold smelt. 1 Faber aurarius.  
A copper smelt. 1 Faber ararius.  
A smelt which covereth horses.  
1 Craniatus, yctoparatus, ca. vide  
horse-lech.

A smelter hammer. 1 Pyrabolus.  
1 Malleus ferreus.  
Belonging to a smelt. 1 Fabrilla, ad.  
A smelter's stoppe. 1 Erasia officina,  
fabrica ferrea.

A smother. Supparus, m. subum-  
la mulchris.

That weareth a smother.  
1 Subuculatus, p.

To smother. 1 Fuma.

To smother through. 1 Transluma.

To make a smother under. 1 Suffumo.

To begin to smother. 3 Fumescere.

To die in the smother. 1 Infumescere.

Smoking. 1 Fumatus, p. fumidus.

Smoked. 1 Fumatus, p.

Smoke. 1 Fumus, m.

A little smoke. 1 Fumum, m.

The smoke of frankincense. 1 Fumale.

A smoke place. 1 Fumatorium, n.

They that live by the smoke place, or fire  
chamber-followers.

1 Homocapnoi, m.

Smoke or a smoke. 1 Fumens, ad.

Smoke, or blacke with smoke.

1 Fumosus, ad.

That bringeth smoke. 1 Fumifer, ad.

That maketh smoke. 1 Fumificus, ad.

To make smooth. 1 Lavo, 3 Rado.

vide to please and please.

To make smooth. 1 Edolo.

Smoothed. Repertus, p.

The smoothing of a thing. 1 Requisio-  
cio, 1 Quisio, 1 Compansio, f.

Smoothly. 1 Leuitas, lenitas, le-  
nitudo, f. Levor, m.

Anything that smeth smooth.

1 Leniman, lenimentum, n.

Smooth. 1 Leuitas, lenitas, v. plain.

That may be made smooth.

1 Rafille, ad.

Smooth without haire. 1 Glaber, ad.

To smother. 1 Suffoco.

A smothering. 1 Suffocatio.

To smother.

1 Maculo, vide to flabber.

A smothering. 2 Maculatio, inquit-  
natio, f.

S m o t h e r N.

A smother, or bit for on horse.

1 Lupus, canis, m. lupinus, n. al-  
portinum frustum.

A smother. 1 Testudo, cochlea corre-  
ptis dampnata, 2 cochlea.

An horse smother, or smother without a  
bit. 1 Limax, cochlea quida.

A sea smother. 1 Moticulus, m.

A smother of land smother. 1 Chetina.

A smother going on the grass.

1 Herbigrada, f.

The shell of the smother. 1 Cochlea.

A place to smother and keep smother in  
for a purgation. 1 Cochlearium, n.

A smother. 1 Anguis, com. g.

A water Snake, or Serpent. 1 Natrix,  
hydrus, m. hydra, enhydus, f. vid  
enhydus. Aquemolus.

A little Snake. 1 Anguiculus, chely-  
dus, chelydres, m.

The Snake skin. 1 Indurix.

Rearing Snake. 1 Anguifer.

Of a Snake. 1 Anguinus, anguinus,  
anguinus, ad.

A kind of smother. 1 Anguinum.

To snap. 1 Rapto, corripio.

A snap-bawle, or fire-lacke.

1 Ignitarius, n.

Snappish. 1 Capricolus, ad.

To take in a snare.

1 Irretio, illequeo, vid. to ensnare.

Snared. 1 Laqueatus, illequeatus, re-  
retitus, 3 captus, p.

A snare. 1 Decipulum, laqueus, m.  
tendacula, plaga, insidia, f.

A little snare. 1 Laqueola.

A snare to take beasts by the feet.

1 Pedica, f.

To snare, or snare like a dog. 1 Harro.

Snarled. Intrinsecus.

To snatch. 1 Rapto, rapio.

To snatch away.

1 Eripio, abripio, irripio.

To snatch to. 1 Arripio, apprehendo,

vide to catch.

Snatched. 1 Abripus, p. raptus.

A snatcher. 1 Raptor, rapio.

A snatch-purse given to snatching.

1 Rapax, com. g.

Snatching. 1 Rapaculus, f.

A little snatch, or bit.

1 Moruncula, f.

Snatching. 1 Rapidus, ad.

Snatchingly. 1 Rapide, ad.

Snatch, vide snail.

To snare. 1 Strango, strango.

To snare often. 1 Sternere.

A snaring. 1 Sternutatus, m. ster-  
nutatio, f. Sternutamentum.

Snare, or powder.

1 Sternutamentum medicamentum.

Snarewort.

1 Sternutamentaria, f.

Sequell, or snail.

1 Mucus, m. myxa, p. mucus, f.

Snare, or snail. 1 Mucus, ad.

Full of snail. 1 Muculentus, ad.

To snare, or snail.

A snare of snail. 1 Pellatarius, m.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

To snare, or snail.

*Is info.* 1 *Nempe*, *scilicet*, *profecto*,  
*ina* *ex*, *pro*, *ad*,  
*So much.* 1 *Tantus*, *ad*, *tantum*, *tan-*  
*tope*, *ad*, *adeque*, *ad*,  
*So much.*  
*1* *Tot* in plur. *per omnes* *caus.*  
*Lump*, *lumpy*, 1 *Totidem*, *ad*,  
*So often.* 1 *Toties*, *ad*,  
*Star after* *sub* *fin.* 1 *Taliter*,  
*Solong.* 1 *Tandiu*, *tanquam*, *usque*  
*ad*, *ad*,  
*Subtilis* 1 *Tanbulum*, *tanillum*,  
*Briz* *fr.* 1 *Edo*,  
*So to* *fr.* *Amen*, *fr.*,  
*To* *force*, *in* *an* *hens*, *vide* *hens*,  
*To* *fast*, *hens* *like* *hens*,  
*1* *Collo*,  
*To* *sub*, 1 *Singulio*,  
*To* *sub*, *per* *often*, 1 *Singulo*,  
*Subling.* 1 *Singulus*, *m.* *Singul-*  
*um*,  
*Gubernat*, *or* *gubernat*,  
*1* *Temperantia*, *sobrietas*, *mode-*  
*sta*, *moderantia*, *frugalia*,  
*Gubern.* 1 *Sobria*, *continencia*, *mode-*  
*rum*, *frugalia*, *modestia*, *tem-*  
*perantia*, *ad*,  
*Sobriety.* 1 *Sobrid*, *modest*, *ad*,  
*See*, *vide* *Sack*,  
*Society.* 1 *Societas*,  
*1* *Socagium*, *1* *Servitium* *foce*,  
*1* *Socum*, *1* *Tenentes* *in* *foce*,  
*Society*, *or* *fellowship.* 1 *Societas*,  
*communitas*, *confratritas*, *confor-*  
*ritum*, *communitum*, *n.*  
*A* *society*, *in* *fellowship.* 1 *Congre-*  
*gatio*, *diastis*, *1* *corpus*,  
*A* *fellowship* *in* *our* *house*,  
*1* *Contributium*, *m.*  
*Meet* *for* *society*, *social*, 1 *Sociabilis*,  
*Not* *meet* *for* *Society*,  
*1* *Insociabilis*, *ad*,  
*1* *Soci*, 1 *Socius*, *m.* *calceamen-*  
*calceamentum*, *calcearius*, *m.*  
*Albino* *Sock*, 1 *Soculus*, *m.*,  
*A* *linen* *Sock*, 1 *Vdo*, *m.* *falsa*  
*pedalis*, *calceus* *linatus*, *limpe* *di-*  
*um*, *n.*  
*A* *woollen* *sock*, 1 *Vdo* *cilius*, *calce-*  
*us* *lanius*, *impilis*, *pedule*, *n.* *fulpo-*  
*nza*, *f.*  
*That* *weareth* *shoes*, 1 *Socculi*,  
*That* *weareth* *woolen*, *or* *felt* *shoes*,  
*1* *Scuticarius*,  
*With* *vide* *Szeth*,  
*1* *Socum*, *in* *house*, 1 *Cepes*, *as* *per*, *in*

[illegible][illegible]



ger, 1 Allegatio, f.  
 Soling, Solidus.  
 Solitacina, 1 Solitudo, f.  
 A solitary person, 1 Monachus.  
 A solitary place, 1 Solitudo, eremus, f.  
 monasterium, n. leaellus.  
 Solitary, or without company, 1 Solita-  
 neus, solus, solitarius, 1 Calebs, ad.  
 Solitudo. Deturpatus.  
 A cellar set in a sunny place to receive  
 the heat of the Sun, 1 Helioecaminus.  
 Sollemnitas, or sadness of countenance  
 1 Tetricitas, f.  
 Solemne, 1 Tetricus, ad.  
 Soluble, or, ruse soluble.  
 1 Solutis, solubilis, ad.  
 A solution, 1 Lyxis, f.  
 Some, 1 Quidam, aliquis, nonnullus,  
 quisquam, ad.  
 Some are, 1 Vauquispiam, ad.  
 Some body, 1 Aliquispiam, non ne-  
 quisquam, quispiam, ad.  
 Some certain, 1 Aliquot, ad.  
 Some thing, 1 Aliquid, quidpiam, ad.  
 Some what, 1 Nonnulli, aliquancu-  
 lum, aliquanto, quadantenus, ad-  
 modum, 1 Medioeriter.  
 Some whether, 1 Aliubi, ad.  
 Some whether else, 1 Alio, ad.  
 Some other where, 1 Alibi, ad.  
 From some other where, 1 Aliunde, ad.  
 Sometime, 1 Aliquando, quandoque  
 interdum, modo, tum, ad.  
 Some while, 1 Aliquantulum, ad.  
 To summer in some place, Aestivo,  
 Summer, 1 Aestas.  
 A summering in some place, estivarior.  
 Summered places in summer, for men,  
 or beasts, 1 Aestiva, n.  
 Pertaining to summer, 1 Aestivus, ad.  
 To summer, 1 Aestivo, ad.  
 To summer, vide day.  
 Somnifer, or sleep giving.  
 1 Diversitas, varietas, f.  
 Soudy, 1 Mulieraria, mulieraria, ad.  
 A soup, vide to sup.  
 To bring forth a son, 1 Filius parere.  
 A son, 1 Filius, natus, gnatus, in ben-  
 dixit, fr. vide to rear.  
 A little son, 1 Filiolus, ad.  
 Son and daughter, 1 Liberigena.  
 An adopted son, 1 Filius adoptivus.  
 A son in law, or he that marrieth one's  
 daughter, 1 Genuer.

A son in law, or the son of a man's wife  
 or of a woman's husband.  
 1 Privignus, filius in, m.  
 My son's wife, 1 Nurus, f.  
 The son of Senators, whose fathers have  
 that office, 1 Patricij, m.  
 A distaff son, 1 Antipater.  
 The son of a woman which was never  
 married, or the son of one supposed to be  
 a maid when she was married.  
 1 Parthenus filius.  
 Pertaining to a son, 1 Filialis, ad.  
 The Sonne, vide Summer.  
 Sontage, 1, a kind of stroke.  
 Sont hurt with cold, 1 Algidus, ad.  
 Some one came, 1 Vincibilis.  
 Sore, 1 Cirs, confestim, ocyas.  
 1 Coleritis, adu. vide quies, & out  
 of hand.  
 Some other, 1 Paulo post, non mul-  
 to post, breu postea, adu.  
 As some do, 1 Semel ac, final atque,  
 quamprimum, postquam, postea-  
 quam, jam inde, vbi, adu.  
 To sow, 1 Præmatur, adu.  
 Very some, 1 Nimium cirs, numerò, adu.  
 Soot, vide soot.  
 Soot of a chimney, 1 Fuligo, f.  
 Soot rising of the crying of brass.  
 1 Spodium, n.  
 Full of soot, 1 Fuliginosus, ad.  
 To sooty, or sootier, 1 Affennus, ad.  
 To soot one in his saying, 1 Paraliter  
 A soother, 1 Affentator, palpator, m.  
 A soothing, 1 Affentatio, palpatio, f.  
 Sootly, 1, italy,  
 Soot, v. de roth.  
 Sootly fist, Verax.  
 Sooty, fastidius, Veritas.  
 Sogge, 1 Sapo, m. 1 Smegma, n.  
 Suet soap, or that soap made with  
 much, 1 Sapo inofculus.  
 To play the Sophist.  
 1 Sophista agere.  
 A Sophist, 1 Sophista, m.  
 A Sophist, 1 Sophista, n.  
 Sophist, 1 Sophistica, f.  
 Sophistical, 1 Ceratinus, ad, v. ce-  
 ratine argumentationes.  
 To Sophistate, 1 dultero.  
 To sop, 1 Offam intingere.  
 Sopped, 1 Offatus, p.  
 A sop, 1 Offa, f.  
 A little sop, 1 Offula, f.  
 A wine sop, 1 Vipa, f.

Sorcery, 1 Veneticum, n. suspensa-  
 tio, 1 Venenum, n.  
 Sorcery wrought by making pits, and  
 circles in the earth, 1 Geomancia, f.  
 A Sorcerer, 1 Veneticus.  
 A Sorceresse.  
 1 Saga, venetica, prænatrix.  
 A great sorceresse, 1 Trivenetica.  
 To make sore, 1 Vlcero, exulceror.  
 To make sore againe,  
 1 Redulcero, 1 Recrudescor.  
 Made sore.  
 1 Vlcero, exulceratus, p.  
 He or she that hath power to make sore  
 1 Exulcerator, m. erix, f.  
 A sore, 1 Vlcero, exulceratio, f.  
 Soreness of the privy members, puber-  
 by all the parts thereabout are infected  
 1 Therioma.  
 A great sore, or sadness of corruption  
 1 Putrilentia, f.  
 A matter, or running sore, 1 Vlcus, n.  
 A little sore, 1 Vlcusculum, n.  
 A sore in the head commonly in young  
 children, causing their hair to fall here  
 and there, fretting and eating the skin  
 of the head like a scab, 1 Ophiatus, f.  
 A sore in the eye, 1 Epicoma, n.  
 The difference of the sores which rise  
 in the eye, 1 Epicoma.  
 Hot burning sores.  
 1 Carbuncularia vlcera.  
 A sore about the circle of the eye,  
 1 Catolma, n.  
 A sore growing in a man's body where  
 hair is, 1 Ficus, dub. g.  
 Full of such sores, 1 Ficosus, ad.  
 A sore in the mouth.  
 1 Scrotyde, stomace.  
 Running sores in the head, 1 Achores.  
 A sore in the head, out of which matter  
 issues like honey, 1 Meliceria, f.  
 A sore like a honeycomb.  
 1 Carium, cerium, n.  
 A sore hard to be cured.  
 1 Cacoethe, n. chirothe, f.  
 The inflammation of a sore, 1 Inflam-  
 matio vlcis, n. vlcis vlcis.  
 Painfull sores, which by creeping on,  
 doe eat up and consume the body.  
 1 Noma, f.  
 A running sore, or impostume.  
 1 Suppuratio, suppuratio, f.  
 A kind of sore in the nose, called Rhin-  
 me, where, breaking a piece of flesh  
 fl. flesh the nose, and flaps the nose.

1 Polypus, m.  
He that hath such a sore.  
1 Polypus, ad.  
Sore in the nose. 1 Glycia, n.  
That hath a sore, or swelling in the  
mouth. 1 Stomatitus, ad.  
Full of sores. 1 Vicerofus, ad.  
That maketh sore. 1 Exulcerator, ad.  
A sore sharp, or thing hard to be as-  
sailed. 1 Dura provincia.  
Sore, or cruel. 1 Atrox, vt atrox  
bellum vel certamen, trux, vt tru-  
ces venti. 2 Acerbus, acer, infe-  
tus, ad, vt infestus hostis.  
To be cruel, or sorrowfull.  
1 Dulco, mero, 1 Dileco.  
To be very sore. 1 Perdoleo.  
To be made sorrowfull.  
1 Mæcor, tristior.  
To make sorrow.  
1 Tristo, contristo, sollicito.  
To be sorrow to have done any thing.  
3 Pigeo.  
To scape from sorrow. 1 Dedoleo.  
To be sorrow for, or to pines. 1 Misereor  
1 amfessor, or to pitie his mi-  
1 Misereor, miserefecit, inferi,  
4 sorrowing, vide lamenting.  
3 sorrow. 1 Dolor, anger, mæcor, m-  
tristitia, molestia, anxietas, anxie-  
tudo, molestia, dolentia.  
Great sorrow, or griefe of mind.  
1 Aggrumonia, aggruado.  
Sorrowfull, or sad. 1 Tristin, molestus,  
2 get, ad. 2 Afflicto, p.  
Sorrowfull, or lamentable.  
1 Lachrymosus, 2 Ater, ad.  
Very sorrowfull, or full of sorrow.  
1 Perluquo, ad.  
Sorrowbat sorrow, or sorrowfull.  
1 Subtristin, ad.  
That maketh sorrow.  
1 Mœstificus, dolorificus, ad.  
That bringeth, or causeth sorrow.  
1 Anxifier, ad.  
Sorrowfully. 1 Mœstè, anxie, dolen-  
tè, flebiliter, adu.  
1 sorrow come to thee. 1 Vz, vz h.  
To sort, or distribute. 2 Digero, de-  
scribo.  
A sort, or manner. 1 Modus, m.  
A sort, or kinde. 1 Genus, n.  
Of diuers sorts. 1 Multiplex, multi-  
modus, pernuarius, ad.  
Of the first, or best sort. 1 Primarius,  
Of the second sort. 1 Secundarius.

A great fort. 1 Plerique, ad.  
Of the same fort. 1 Congener, ejul-  
modi, iulimodi, ad.  
Of one fort. 1 Vniemodi, vniulimodi, ad.  
Of what fort. 1 Cuiulmodi, qualis, ad  
After a fort. 1 Quodammodo, qua-  
sifert a new fort or manner.  
1 Novo modo, Novo genere.  
In such fort. 1 Vique adeo, adu.  
Of, or after this, or that fort.  
1 Illiulmodi, ejulmodi, illiulmo-  
di, huiulmodi, indecl.  
After the same fort. 1 Itidem.  
After what fort, or fashion.  
1 Quomodo, adu.  
After what fort (seuer). 1 Quomodo-  
cunque, qualitercunque, adu.  
Of what fort, or fashion (seuer).  
1 Qualiscunque, qualiquale, cu-  
iulmodicunque, ad.  
Of all forts. 1 Omnimodi, vniul-  
euiulmodi, ad.  
A fier two forts. 1 Dupluciter, bifa-  
riam, adu.  
After many forts. 1 Multipliciter, ad.  
Bothwise. the waye of handie-  
nle or feeth  
A fort, or bulwaffe made. 1 Excors, e.g.  
Satis, or fully. 1 Incallide, adu.  
Soveraigntie. 1 principatus, pri-  
matu, iunmatu, dominatu, in  
dominatio, archia, f.  
Soveraigntie, or chiefe.  
1 Principu, 1 Preglana.  
Sought, vide to serke.  
To fouldre 1 Applumbo, ferrumino  
Saulder. 1 Ferrumen, n.  
Saulder for gold. 1 Santerna.  
A kinde of chrysol. a wherewith gold-  
finu is saulder gold. 1 Borae.  
A sauldering with lead.  
1 Plumbato, plumbatura.  
A sauldering properly of iron.  
1 Ferrumatio, f.  
A sauldering or fastening Solidumē, n.  
To be a sauldrer. 1 Malico, 1 Mercoy,  
vermeruit sub Haldenbale, 1 hermes  
a sauldrer, or ferru in swer under  
Haferswell.  
To muller, or eno all sauldrers.  
1 Conscriptores milites.  
To make a saul drer. 3 Qui inot,  
To be bound by the oath of a sauldrer.  
1 Aucloror, a.  
A saul drer. 1 Miles, e.g. milito.

A fellow soldier, 1 Comitatensis, m. g. comitalis, m.  
A soldiers wife, 1 Militissa.  
A young soldier, 1 Nosteremus, m. ro. tyrmaculus, m. auctorius milis.  
An old soldier, 1 Veteranus milis.  
An old weary soldier that is fast no longer, 1 Rudearius miles.  
Light horse soldiers, 1 Fennarij milites, ro. arij milites.  
A soldier of the fourth band, 1 Quartadecimarius, m.  
Soldiers of the fifth band, 1 Quintani, m.  
Soldiers fit to be rewarded, and were the strong flower, 1 Triarij, & Alentij milites.  
Soldiers which for some excellence in valour are called of the field to be heard, 1 Evocati, m.  
Soldiers fit placed in the garison, that they prevent the possibility of surprise of the enemies, 1 Frequentarij.  
The array of soldiers from the vanguard to the rearguard, standing along, 1 Exercitus, m.  
Soldiers strongly horsefild, 1 Cruppellarij, m.  
A soldier that hath double sword & wages, 1 Duplicarius, vel duplicarius milis.  
Soldiers, at commandment & service abides in warre, 1 Munifices milis.  
Soldiers added to supply the want of thofe that are wanting, 1 Alscriptij milites.  
Soldiers in the garison, either for defence of the frontiers of the land, or for other part in the middle of the land, 1 Milites praefidij, m.  
Soldiers of dissipated hand, and of no port, 1 Cautarij milites.  
Aband, or bands of soldiers, 1 Copia, f. Agema, m.  
Hired soldiers, 1 Mercalli, m.  
A loytering soldier that is idle from the campe longer then he should be, 1 Emansif, m.  
The fault which soldiers commit in loytering, 1 Emansif, m.  
A soldier bound as all private with a footmen soldier armed with both pike, and carquois, 1 Caputabularius, m.  
Soldiers that in warre were called

*fo*, and were wont to leap from the  
 weary upon the fresh. 1 Amphippii.  
 A Soldier serving at the sea.  
 1 Lucenfor epibata, m.  
 A soldier which is always about the  
 magistrate to do his commandment.  
 1 Cohortalius, m.  
 Soldiers which defend the country.  
 1 Tituli, q. d. Tulli.  
 Soldiers that warded, the frontiers of  
 the Empire against the Barbarians.  
 1 Ripariensis, m. (militia)  
 Soldiers of the city. 1 Urbanici.  
 Soldiers discharged from service in  
 war. 1 Expuncti militis.  
 Wintering places for soldiers to lie in.  
 1 Hybernæ, Hybernaculæ, n.  
 A soldiers garment. 1 Paludamentum.  
 That which soldiers cloake, or  
 casside.  
 1 Sagaria, m. vide cloake.  
 Apperell in a soldiers cloake.  
 1 Sagaria, ad.  
 Divided into bands of soldiers.  
 1 Decurarius, ad. (ad)  
 Of or belonging to a soldier. 1 Militaris.  
 Like a soldier. 1 Militaris.  
 The souls. 1 Anima, f. animus, m.  
 The chief part of the soul. 1 Mens.  
 The soul of the dead. 1 Manes.  
 All souls day. 1 Ferialis, februaria, n.  
 To sound a trumpet, ad.  
 1 Clampus, vide trumpet.  
 To sound, neut. 1 Sono, as, sona, n.  
 Infonare. Concino.  
 To sound all over, to make a great field.  
 1 Persono.  
 To make a great sound, or terrible noise.  
 1 Tono, as, Tono, is, Intono.  
 To make a sound. 1 Strideo, strido.  
 1 crepo, increpito.  
 To sound often. 1 Sonito.  
 To sound like an echo. 1 Resono, as-  
 fono, 2. Rubio, recino, recripo.  
 To make a cleere sound. 1 Tinnio.  
 To sound diversly. 1 Differo.  
 To sound ill. 1 Absono, dissono.  
 A sound. 1 Sonus, sonitus, Pluribus, m.  
 1 Vox, crepitus, strepitus, m.  
 A great sound. 1 Sonor, m.  
 Strating sound. 1 Fragor, m.  
 A solid, or resounding to a noise, or voice.  
 In a cavity, vide. 1 Echo, f.  
 A good sound. 1 Euphonia, f.  
 A still sound. 1 Cacophonia, incre-  
 phonantia, f. cacophonon.

A divers sound. 1 Diaphonia.  
 He that maketh divers sounds.  
 1 Diaphonista, m.  
 The sound which men make when they  
 blow their chertles. 1 Scloppus, m.  
 The sound of a voice. 3 Vocatus, f.  
 The sound of a lash, or whip. 3 Tax, n.  
 A sounding Plumet, v. plumet.  
 Of one sound. 1 Homophonon.  
 Of three sounds. 1 Trifonon.  
 Sounding sweetly. 1 Dulcisonus.  
 Which soundeth all over.  
 1 Personus, ad.  
 Sounding. 1 Resonus, resonabilis, ad.  
 resonans, 2. reboans.  
 That maketh no sound. 1 Insonus, ad.  
 That hath, or maketh many sounds.  
 1 Multisonus, multisonorus.  
 Having in it nine sounds. 1 Enneapho-  
 nos, Enneaphonagos, ad.  
 That soundeth ill.  
 1 Absonus, dissonus, ad.  
 Sounding shrill. 1 Sonorus, ad.  
 That maketh a great sound.  
 1 Grandisonus, ad.  
 Sounding like waves.  
 1 Undisonus, ad.  
 Sounding as mental doth.  
 1 Tinnulus, ad.  
 To make sound, and measure.  
 1 Solido, consolio, persolio.  
 To make sound. 1 Solidisco.  
 To keep sound and safe. 1 Solvito.  
 To be sound of body. 1 Valco, vigeo.  
 To make sound, or noise.  
 1 Convaldeo.  
 To sleep soundly.  
 1 Arceo, m. graviter dormio.  
 Soundless, or measureless.  
 1 Soliditas, f.  
 Soundness, or measure of body.  
 1 Sanitas, f.  
 To sound. 1 Sannus, saluber, integer.  
 Sound, or nothing impaired.  
 1 Integer, indebitus, ad.  
 Sound and safe. 1 Insolidum.  
 A sound sleep. 1 Atrois somnus.  
 Sound, or firm: also not hollow.  
 1 Solidus, ad.  
 Not sound. 1 Insolidus, ad.  
 Soundly, as in body. 2. Sand, edr.  
 Soundly, or firmly. 2. Solid.  
 To sound. 1 Lento, 2. Hæcæ.  
 To be sleepy. 1 Acoo.  
 To make sound. 1 Acetico, cacetico, omphacico.

To make sound. 1 Acido.  
 To be, or wax very bitter. 1 Peracetico.  
 Sewerres. 1 Acor, m. acetico, acritu-  
 do, acritas, aceticus, f.  
 Sour in taste. 1 Acidus, acer, aceto-  
 sus, acerbus, infuavis, 2. lemmis, au-  
 sterus, ad.  
 Semivertal (sour). 1 Acidulus, subaci-  
 dus, subacerbus.  
 Very sour. 1 Peracidus, peracerbus, ad.  
 Sourly. 1 Acriner, acerbe, 2. austere,  
 ad.  
 Sourness, or grimaces of countenance.  
 1 Torvitas, torvitas, f.  
 Sour in countenance. 1 Torvix, au-  
 sterus, superciliosus, ad.  
 Sourly in countenance. 1 Torva, au-  
 sterè, tetrè, tetterimè, ad.  
 Sourly, vide fying.  
 The south.  
 1 Auster, m. meridianum, n.  
 The south winds, vide winds.  
 Southerne. 1 Australis, austrinus, meridionalis, motus, ad.  
 To southlay, or tell any thing by divi-  
 nation. 1 Augur, auspicio, ominor, vide to divine.  
 To take counsell of south-fayers.  
 1 Inauguro.  
 That taketh advice of south-fayers.  
 1 Inauguratio, p.  
 A south-fayer. 1 Augur, vates, co, g.  
 vaticinator, 2. fatiloquus, m.  
 A south-fayer by looking in the entrails  
 of beasts. 1 Extispex, m.  
 Such south-faying. 1 Extispicium, n.  
 A woman south-fayer. 1 Auspica, f.  
 South-fayers or Philosophers among the  
 Gales. 1 Bard, m.  
 South-faying. 1 Augurium, n. vatici-  
 natio, magis, hariolatio.  
 A south-faying by him. 1 Cleromantia.  
 The art of south-faying, by looking in  
 beasts bowels. 1 Haruspicia, f.  
 Pertaining to such south-faying.  
 1 Haruspicius, ad.  
 Pertaining to south-faying.  
 1 Vaticinus, vaticinus, ad.  
 With the counsell of South-fayers.  
 1 Inauguratio, ad.  
 With the counsell of south-fayers.  
 1 Inauspicatus, ad. vide divine.  
 A fever. 1 Sui, cum, q. porca, f.  
 A few great with pig. 1 Sui piggium.  
 A few that never furnished but meat.  
 1 Porcetrax, f.



A sow that hath had piggens more then  
once. 1 Serosa, f.

A little sow. 1 Porcula, porcella, f.

A sow pig. Sullia, sulcula, f.

The parts of a sow. 1 Sueres,

Of, or belonging to a sow.

1 Suillus, lu nus, ad.

Sow-like. 1 Suacin, adu.

Sowce, vide Sowse.

To sow, as to sow seeds. 1 Sero, con-

fero, desero, dissero, assero.

To sow, as to sow a field. 1 Semino,

femen spargere, sementum, ves-

sementem serere.

To sow forth. 1 Prosemino,

To sow betwixt. 1 Interfero.

To sow here and there.

1 Dissero, dissemino.

To sow, or plant about.

1 Circumsero, obsero.

To sow winter. 1 Subsero.

To sow before, or after the time.

1 Praesero.

To sow again. 1 Resero, resemino.

To sow in. 1 Insemino.

To sow all over. 1 Perfero.

To bring forth anything that is sown.

1 Sementio.

To sow, or spread abroad, as to sow ru-

mors or such like. 1 pervulgo, 2 spar-

go.

To be sown abroad, or to be common-

ly talked of. 1 Percrebescere, emanare

invulgo.

Sowed, as seeds are. 1 Satus, confic, p

Sown as a field. 1 Seminatus, p.

A sower. 1 Sator, seminator.

A sowing. Satio, m. satio, seminatio, f.

Anything that is sown. 1 Satus, n.

Sowed sown, seed time, or the act of sow-

ing. 1 Sementis, f.

Sowing of vetches. 1 Vicinarium.

Of, or belonging to sowing.

1 Sementialis, sementivus, ad.

Of, or belonging to sowing forth.

1 Satorius, ad.

That is sown, or sown in seed is sown

every year. 1 Restitutus, ad.

That is not sown, but common forth of

its own accord. 1 Inseminatus, ad.

That may be sown. Sementivus, ad.

Good to be sown. 1 Satorius, ad.

Sown with divers seeds.

1 Consemineus, conseminalis.

To sow, as with a needle. 1 Sudo,

To sow into. 1 Affuso,

To sow before. 1 Praefuso,

To sow behind. 1 Defuso.

To sow fast, or thoroughly. 1 Perfuso,

To sow in. 1 Inffuso.

To sow through. 1 Transfuso.

To sow one to another. 1 Affuso, confuso.

To sow round about. 1 Circumfuso, obfuso.

To sow under, or beneath. 1 Subfuso.

Sow'd. 1 Satus, p.

Sowed unto, together. 1 Affusus, p.

Sowed thoroughly. 1 Perfusus, p.

Sowed, or stitched without. Exaffusus, p.

A sower. 1 Sutor, m.

A sowing. 1 Satura, f.

A sowing together. 1 Confutira, f.

That is, or may be sown. 1 Sutilis, ad.

To sow one. 1 Deficio.

A sowing. 1 Syntexis, 2 Defectio, f.

defectus, m. deliquium, n.

A sowing when one is to be dead.

1 Lipoplychia, lipothymia.

That sown often. 1 Syntecticus, ad.

In a sowing. 2 Soporitus, p.

The sowing of water out of a spring.

vide springing.

Sowse.

1 Omalum confusum, succidia.

A sow's seller.

1 Oxypropo'a 2 Omastaria.

Sowse, vide Sowse.

A sower, vide sator.

A space. 1 Spacia, n.

A space of time, or place betwixt.

1 Intercaedox.

A space of land, or water, tract, m.

Empty space, or distance, either of time,

or place. 1 Intervallum, n.

A space of ground among the Jews, con-

taining four Italian miles.

1 Chocmis, f.

The space of two years. 1 Biennium.

The space of three years. 1 Triennium.

1 Triennium, n. trieteris, f.

The space of four years.

1 Quadrivennium, n.

The space of five years.

1 Quinquennium, n.

The space of an hundred, after some of

thirty, after some of a hundred years.

1 Saeculum, seculum, n.

Of, or belonging to such a space.

1 Saecularis, ad.

The space of two daies. 1 Biduum.

The space of three daies. 1 Triduum.

The space of four daies.

1 Quatriduum,

The space of ten daies. 1 Deciduum.

The space betwixt two things to be con-

sidered, year, or month. 1 Intercaedox.

Space betwixt two full moons, or rising

and setting. 1 Intercaedox.

The space over the wife's head, the

braver. 1 Glabra glabellus.

Space betwixt two gates and roads.

1 Diludia, n.

The space, as of life or of an hour.

2 Curriculum, n.

The space between pillars.

1 Intercolonium, n.

The space betwixt the shoulders.

1 Interescapulum, n.

The least part of time. Metonymia.

The space of a thousand years.

1 Milliare, milliarium, n.

A space of ground containing twelve

furlongs. 1 Dolchum, n.

A space of ground containing forty fur-

longs, being four miles and a half.

1 Schenon, schenon, n.

The space between the knees, armenia.

1 Iodetodium, n.

Space between rivers.

1 Interregnum, n.

Space between the winter and earth.

1 Interitum, n.

Space between the thighs.

1 Interfemur, n.

The space and distance between the

mouth and the nose. 1 Transna-

spatium, or large. 1 Spatium, p.

A space, or small. 1 Spatium, p.

A shade, or like mole, and a little

dark shade. 1 Scaphium, n.

A space, or a road. Dore, then part

old.

To dig, vide gold.

A spangle, vide dig.

A spangle, or thin part of silver, or

gold. 1 Bractea, f.

A little spangle. 1 Bractea, f.

Spangled. 1 Clavatus, n.

To play the spangle, or to make

without merrily, as the Romans

1 Hispania, n. barbari.

The sign from the thumb with the

four fingers and stretched out.

1 Spithium, onychodactylus, n.

Short, palm.

A fall and up fall from a high place.

Of, or belonging to such a space.

1 Spithium, n.

To spate, or fall.

1 Parco, comparto, a tempero.

To spare, or save, as in expenses.

1 Parco, comparto.

To spare again. 1 Reparco.

They spare. 1 Parcius, imp.

Sparing, or saving. 1 Parimonia.

Parcias, f. compendium, n.

A sparing fellow. 1 Parimonicus, ad.

Sparing. 1 Parcus, compendiosus.

Very sparing. 1 Parsparcus, parci-

mus, ad.

Sparingly. 1 Parci, continens, an-

gustus, adv.

To sparkle. 1 Scintilla.

A sparkle, or spark. 1 Scintilla, f.

A sparkle that falleth from hot iron be-

ing wrought upon.

1 Calcis, stridula, f.

A sparkling. 1 Scintillatio, f.

A sparkling of the eyes.

1 Flagrantia oculorum.

Of fire belonging to sparks.

1 Pavillaceus, ad.

To sparkle. 1 Obdo.

A spar, or bar of wood. 1 Veditus, m.

The spar, or bolt of a dove.

1 Obex, dub. g. Repagulum, n.

A spar, or instrument that surges up

in breeding their shot.

1 Spatha, ligula, f.

Alute, f. 1 Spathula, f.

Sparus. Tumor in pubis equi.

The spating of fish. 1 Ovum, sperma-

ta semen piscis.

To spate. 1 Loquor, dico, faris,

profari, verbigerare, verba fundere

1 Natio, effero, refeso.

To spate, or spout. 1 Penor.

To spate, or utter. 1 Evando.

To spate, or spate out.

1 Eloquor, effar.

To spate to speak. 1 Adordini scito-

nam, in Germanem in clitic.

To spate to speak.

1 Aliquoque, eloquor, compello,

appello, affar, convicio.

To spate out on a loud.

1 Eloquor, 1 Elatio, compello.

To spate almost terribly. 1 Tano.

To spate, or spate out.

To spate, or spate out.

1 Rhetorico, 1 Eloquor.

To spate maliciously. 1 Evoma.

To spate sure for aduersion.

1 Blandior.

To speak after other things, or in the

end. 1 Subtexor.

To speak often.

1 Di Rito, loquacio, loquitor.

To speak much. 1 Fundo, fundito.

To speak or repeat often. 1 Decanto.

To speak or be about to speak. 1 Diducio.

To speak without fear, or dissimula-

on. 1 Edico.

To speak of before.

1 Prædico, 1 præterverto.

To speak angrily. 1 Protono.

To speak before, or first. 1 Proloquor,

præloquor, præfari, 1 Præno.

To speak against me. 1 Contravenio

To speak softly.

1 Murio, musso, muslico.

To speak slightly. 1 Turpiquoque.

To speak out to the end. 1 Perloquor

To speak out. 1 Colloquor, vel præ-

dicantur. 1 Loqui.

To speak gloriously. 1 Exultio.

To speak out to the end, or to speak

as it is. 1 Eloquor.

To speak against, or compare.

1 Obloquor, accino, iuramento, vi-

de gausas.

To speak in derision.

1 Obstringillo, obstringillo.

To speak all, bring to speak. 1 Abol

we have in our mind. 1 Proloquor.

To speak openly, frankly, and before all

the world. 1 Prolitico.

To speak exactly. 1 Præcido.

To speak in castigation.

1 Interloquor.

To speak briefly and succinctly.

1 Perstringo.

Succinctum. 1 Loqui.

Seridim.

To speak ill of, vide in flammis.

To speak colourably. 1 Præterno.

To speak despitely.

1 Perplexo loqui, 1 Perplexor.

To speak at all adventures, or in such

words as may be said in such manner.

1 Effusio.

To speak merrily, or in jest, or jest.

1 Locor.

To speak me truly, also to speak that

which hath some respect to another

thing. 1 Alludo.

To speak in word, or to hold one's peace.

To speak sharply, or severely. 1 Acquiror

To speak hastily. 1 Propyro.

To speak together.

1 Colloquor, 1 Conuenio.

To speak truth.

1 Veridico, veriloquor.

To speak with much difficulty.

1 Traulizo.

To speak ill, or ill. 1 Remedico.

Not to be able to speak, or to speak

less. 1 Obmutico.

To speak much, vide in pretio.

To speak nothing. 1 Silencio, imp.

To speak out of. 1 Malevadire.

Spoken. 1 Lilius, effar, 1 Enon-

giatus, emulio, p.

Much, vide in. 1 Exigimus.

That hath spoken. 1 Locutus, p.

All spoken of.

1 Malevadire, succlamari, p.

Spoken before.

1 Præfari, prædicare, p.

Spoken of before. 1 Supradico.

Often spoken or repeated.

1 Decoratus, p.

That speaks. 1 Aliter, p.

Writing to be spoken of. 1 Commemo-

randus, p. memoratus.

A speaker. 1 Locuto, m.

A learned speaker. 1 Doctiloquus, m.

A bold speaker.

1 Confidentiloquus, m.

A foreteller. 1 Meliloquus.

A false speaker. 1 Llandarius, blan-

diloquor, 1 Verborum opex.

A false speaker. 1 Turpiloquus.

An ill speaker. 1 Cacologo, m.

A speaker of the Parliament. 1 Demi-

urgus, m. rogator committorum.

He that speaks in the teeth.

1 Dentiloquus, m.

A speaker of truth. 1 Veridicus, ve-

loquor, veriloquus, ad.

That speaks often or much.

1 Linguar, can. g. verbosus, ad.

vide in.

He that speaks in plain.

1 Plainiloquus, ad.

That can speak two languages.

1 Bilingual, ad.

That can speak three languages.

1 Trilingual, ad.

He that speaks in broad.

1 Blafiloquus, ad.

A speaker, or Patronus, orator, m.

He, or she that instructs to speak.

1 Sermocinator, m. erit.

A speaker. 1 Didico, locutio, loquus,

no,

tio, loquentia, f. affatus, m.  
*A speaking with anorby.*  
 1 Collocutio, f.  
*A speaking before.* 1 Præfatus.  
*Superfluous speaking.*  
 1 Periloquia, f.  
*An ominous speaking.* 1 Effusio, f.  
*A speaking of.* 1 Mentio, f.  
*Learned speaking.* 1 Doctiloquium, n.  
*Swiss speaking.* 1 Tolidiloquentia.  
*A speaking out.* 1 Præsumptio, f.  
*Much speaking.* 1 Multiloquium, n.  
 loquentia, verbositas, f.  
*Alesty speech.* 1 Flooding of great words.  
 1 Magniloquentia, f. magniloquium, n.  
*A form of speaking when the speaker speaks himself.* 1 Exegamatic, m.  
*The purple, or manner of speaking.*  
 1 Phraus, f. 1 Stylus, m.  
*A double, or double speaking.*  
 1 Amphibologia, f. amphibologium, n.  
*Eloquent speaking.*  
 1 Eloquentia, f. eloquium, n.  
*A speaking freely, or easily.* 1 Blandiloquium, n.  
*A speaking foolishly.*  
 1 Onprobatio, f.  
*A form of false speaking.*  
 1 Solecismus, m.  
*A speaking together.*  
 1 Colloquium, n. collocutio, f.  
*A number, or term, in speaking.*  
 1 Rythmus, m.  
*A speaking or speaking forth.* 1 Phala.  
*A speaking to number.*  
 1 Allocutio, f. alloquium, n.  
*Speech.* 1 Sermo, m. oratio, loquiloquale, flogos, m.  
*Doubtful speech.* 1 Amphibologia, amphibolia.  
*A kind of speech in my language, differing from others; or a kind of speech proper to one part of a society.* 1 Discrepans, f. idioma, n.  
*Two men speaking.* 1 Bifallogia.  
*Foolish speech.* 1 Vaniiloquium.  
*Ill speech.* 1 Cacalogia, f.  
*A fine speech.* 1 Prolocutio, f. proloquium, prolegia, n. prologus, m.  
*A short speech.* 1 Oratiuncula, f. breviloquentia, brachylogia, f. breviloquium, muciloquium, n.  
*A short speech well expressed.*  
 1 Leconismus, rotatus sermo.  
*A slow speech.* 1 Sermo plebeus, vel proletarius, m.

*Plasius speech*, 1 *Suaui loquencia*.  
*A grace in plasiusness in speaking*.  
 1 *Lepor*, *Lepos*, m. 1 *Venustus*, f.  
*An vnproper speech*, 1 *Acyrtologia*, f.  
*A carious speech about matters of no value*, 1 *Micrologia*, f.  
*Nathwills speech in mother tongue*.  
 1 *Sermo genuinus*, *lingua vernacula*.  
*A speech moving to joy*, 1 *litia*.  
 1 *Flexanima oratio*.  
*A proud or lofty speech*, 1 *Superbilla quentia*, f.  
*Speeplefle*, 1 *Ancyloglossina*.  
*That denoth his speech in teargh*,  
 1 *Tardiloquus*, ad.  
*Full of speech*, 1 *Multiloquus*.  
*Speecheffe*, 1 *Mutus*, ad.  
*That may be spoken*, 1 *Enabile*.  
*Speaking fluently*, 1 *Disiloquus*.  
*Well spoken*, 1 *Facundia*, f.  
*To speake with great beneficence*,  
 1 *Grandiloquus*, ad.  
*Toughly spoken*, 1 *Efficatus*, p.  
*With faire speaking*, 1 *Heridice*, ad.  
*A speare*, *hasta*, *curtis*, *hincra*, f.  
*A short staffe*, 1 *Francica*.  
*A heare speere*.  
 1 *Excipulum*, *venabulum*, n.  
*A speare with a barbed head*,  
 1 *Tringula*, f.  
*A long speare*, 1 *Sanctus*, f.  
*A farse speare*, 1 *Hastula*.  
*A strong speare*, 1 *Marsus*, f.  
*A troupe speare*, or *cote speare with many teeth*, 1 *Folium*, f.  
*A speare or long pole to take moues*,  
 1 *Continu*, m.  
*A speare staffe*, 1 *Hastula*, m.  
*A speare head*, 1 *Cuspis*, 1 *Efficulum*, n.  
*A speare man*, 1 *Lancarius*, *hastarius*,  
 n. *hastier*, *hastier*, *hastus*, m.  
*Wounded with a speare*, 1 *Lancatus*, p.  
*Speeiall or particular*, 1 *Speciellus*,  
*particularis*, p. *proptius*, *specifice*, ad.  
*Speeiall or particular*,  
 1 *Specifice*, *secrarium*, *specialiter*,  
*vide particularis*, or *proptius*, and *chiefly*.  
 To *despise*, 1 *Dehquo*.  
*A farsie*, or *pure*, 1 *in the face*,  
 1 *Lentus*, *vice*, sp.  
*Full of speere*, or *specked*,  
 1 *Maculatus*, p. *maculosa*, *lentiginosus*, id.  
*A speckle of f. w. is*, 1 *speculum*, n.  
*A pair of spectacles*, 1 *Speculaculo*.

[illegible]



To spend his life in a thing.  
1 *lulencio*, *consecratio*.  
To spend. 1 *Consumor*, a *conno*.  
5 *ait*. 1 *Consumptus*, *lumptus*.  
1 *Adelus*, *consecutus*.  
Spent, or bestowed. 1 *Erogatus*, *in-*  
*lumptus*, *vide* *hism*.  
Spent, or past over.  
3 *Exactus*, *transactus*.  
That cannot be spent.  
1 *Inexhaustus*.  
For spent. 1 *Proventus*.  
Spent with much bearing, or bringing  
forth. 1 *Effectus*.  
A spender. 1 *Consumptor*.  
A great, or wasteful spender, or *gena-*  
*litrif*. 1 *Prodigus*, *abliguitor*, *luc-*  
*ea* *Everior*, *Jargitor*, *profusus*, *de-*  
*cositor*, *dissipator*, *petitor*, *gus-*  
*tor*.  
He that spends his goods wastefully in  
eating, and drinking. 1 *Commenda-*  
*tor*, *helus*, *nepus*, *ganeu*, *popino*,  
*bartho*. 1 *Vorator*, *devorator*.  
A spending. 1 *Consumptio*.  
A wasteful spending.  
1 *Efusio*, *profusio*, *proluviu*.  
Sperm. *Sperma*.  
To spit, *vide* *pit*.  
To spit, *vide* *vomit*.  
Spits. *Sphara*.  
Spits. 1 *Aroma*.  
Spice called *mace*.  
1 *Macis*, *macer*, *macis*.  
A flower.  
1 *Aromatopola*, *aromatarius*.  
A place, where spices are kept.  
1 *Maribus*.  
Spice sauce, or pickle.  
1 *Conditura*.  
Savouring of spice. 1 *Aromaticu*.  
A spider. 1 *Aranea*, *f. araneus*.  
A little spider. 1 *Araneolus*.  
A water spider. 1 *Tipula*.  
A spider that hunts the flies.  
1 *Araneus muscarius*.  
A common spider, having very short  
feet, a very little mouth, and that vor-  
der his belly. 1 *Rhagion*, *plagium*.  
A kind of Spider which buries all his  
worms in eggs, or knots, whose fibres  
very purple. 1 *Rhangelus*.  
Feet of spiders. 1 *Araneonius*.  
To spin, or spin with. 1  
15 *scutor*, *obscuro*.  
Obscure, *aneu*, *anucupor*.

To *spie* *afore*, *1* *Perispectulox*, *with*  
*Aphe*, *1* *Visor*, *catafcoptis*,  
*2* *Emissarius*, *m*.  
*A spire*, *1* *Speculatum*, *m*.  
*A spiring out of things*,  
*2* *Comprehensio*, *f*.  
*A spitter*,  
*1* *Epithorionum*, *vide* *spout*, *and* *tap*.  
*To spill*, *as any liquid thing*,  
*1* *Defundio*, *2* *Spargo*, *dispergo*.  
*To spill*, *spiss*, *or* *marre*,  
*1* *Depravo*, *disperdo*, *deturpo*, *co*  
*meru*, *seclero*, *2* *Spurco*, *detraho*,  
*vastio*, *fedo*, *vide* *marre*.  
*Spilled*, *Refusus*, *diffusus*, *p*.  
*Spilled*, *or* *marred*,  
*1* *Depravatus*, *p*.  
*A spind's naper*, *1* *Fallarius*, *m*.  
*A spindle*, *1* *Fulus*, *m*.  
*A fine spindle*, *1* *Fusillus*, *m*.  
*To spin*, *1* *Neculo*, *2* *Torqueo*,  
*To make an end of spinning*,  
*1* *Perno*.  
*A spinner*,  
*1* *Lanipendia*, *lanifica*, *filacista*, *f*.  
*A spinning wheel*, *1* *Lanificium*,  
*Spinning*, *and* *carding*,  
*1* *Lana* & *tele*.  
*A spinning wheel*, *1* *Rhotus*,  
*To spire*, *as corn*, *1* *Spico*.  
*A spire*, *or* *people*, *1* *Pyramis*, *f*.  
*To give up the spirit*, *or* *ghost*,  
*2* *Bahalo*, *extruere* *halitus* *efflu*  
*The spirit of a man*,  
*1* *Animus*, *spiritus*, *genius*, *m*.  
*The spirit*, *or* *wisdom that is naturally by*  
*nature*, *1* *Ingenium*, *m*.  
*A spirit*, *1* *Dæmon*, *m*, *dæmoni*  
*um*, *m*.  
*An evil spirit*, *1* *Cacodæmon*,  
*A spirit called a big or hobgoblin*,  
*1* *Manes*, *larva*, *Jemure*, &  
*Certain spirits made of the air*,  
*1* *Clusii*, *m*.  
*A supposed spirit that haunts a house*  
*that be unknown*, *1* *Empusæ*, *f*.  
*Such as prophetic things to come by a*  
*devilish spirit in them*,  
*1* *Pythonis*, *m*.  
*A prophesying spirit*, *as a man possessed*  
*with such a spirit*, *1* *Python*, *m*.  
*One possessed with such a spirit*,  
*1* *Pythonis*, *m*.  
*A man possessed with such a spirit*  
*1* *Pythonis*, *m*.  
*He that is seized or tormented with spirit*

1 Larvatus, ad. *larvatus*, *larvatus*, *larvatus*  
 A spiritual benighted, *larvatus*, *larvatus*, *larvatus*  
 1 Sacerdorum. *sacerdos*, *sacerdos*, *sacerdos*  
 Spiritual. *spiritualis*, *spiritualis*, *spiritualis*  
 1 Spiritualis, pneumatics, ad. *pneumaticus*, *pneumaticus*, *pneumaticus*  
 Spite, or ill will. 1 Iracundia, male-  
 volence, simulas, filius, 2 Sa-  
 maritus, *iracundia*, *iracundia*, *iracundia*  
 Spite, or enmity. *iracundia*, *iracundia*, *iracundia*  
 1 Contumelia, f. conviction, n. *conviction*, *conviction*, *conviction*  
 Spiteful. 1 Malevolus, infectus, in-  
 vidiosus, 2 Amarus, lividus, can-  
 nus, contumeliosus, *malevolus*, *malevolus*, *malevolus*  
 In spite of all men, *malevolus*, *malevolus*, *malevolus*  
 1 Invis omnibus, *invis*, *invis*, *invis*  
 In spite of their death, *invis*, *invis*, *invis*  
 1 Velut noluit, ingratia, ad. *ingratia*, *ingratia*, *ingratia*  
 Spitefully. *ingratia*, *ingratia*, *ingratia*  
 1 Maligne inimice, iracundia, male-  
 volentia, 2 Contumelia, f. con-  
 viction, n. *conviction*, *conviction*, *conviction*  
 A spiteful speech, *conviction*, *conviction*, *conviction*  
 A spiteful, or spiteful herb having sharp  
 berries without a sting, *conviction*, *conviction*, *conviction*  
 1 Subulo, *conviction*, *conviction*, *conviction*  
 To spit. 1 Spuo, f. spuo, n. spuo, f.  
 To spit out with a strong, *spuo*, *spuo*, *spuo*  
 1 Screo, excreo, expuo, *excreo*, *excreo*, *excreo*  
 To spit down, *excreo*, *excreo*, *excreo*  
 Despire, *excreo*, *excreo*, *excreo*  
 To spit often. 1 Spuo, inf. spuo.  
 To spit upon, or at. *spuo*, *spuo*, *spuo*  
 1 Defuo, inf. spuo, inf. spuo, conf. spuo  
 To spit often at any body, *spuo*, *spuo*, *spuo*  
 1 Confuto, *confuto*, *confuto*, *confuto*  
 To spit out. 1 Expuo, *expuo*, *expuo*, *expuo*  
 2 Evulso, *evulso*, *evulso*, *evulso*  
 To be spitted on. 1 Despire, *despire*, *despire*, *despire*  
 Spittle. 1 Saliva, pueri, f. Infusus,  
 pythia, excrementum oculi, spura-  
 mentum, *saliva*, *saliva*, *saliva*  
 Spitter. 1 Spuator, Creator,  
 He that spitteth upon others.  
 1 Confuator,  
 Obfcurer, or confutator to be spitted on.  
 1 Spuaticus, cuncta.  
 A spitting.  
 1 Screator, m. expuio, f.  
 That hath the taste of spittle:  
 1 Salivatus, ad.  
 That may be spitted.  
 1 Screabilis, ad.  
 He that spitteth out matter, or corrupt  
 Matter, 2 Empuio, f.  
 A Spittle boy.  
 1 Hospitium, publicum, pre-



*To spread by little.* 1 Proserpo.  
*To spread, or grow out of the compass of ones ground.* 1 Superextendo.  
*Spread.* 1 Pallus, expansus, dispallus, dispallus. 2 Sparius, proventus, protensus, distensus, extensus, portensus, p.  
*Spread abroad.* 1 Fusus, superfusus, diffusus, dispersus, p.  
*Spread through.* 2 Distractus, p.  
*Spread out as a vail.* 1 Stratus, instratus. 2 Fusus, deductus, p.  
*Spread under.* 1 Substractus, p.  
*That hath any thing spread upon it.* 1 Suffusus, p.  
*Spread abroad, or in abundance.* 1 Fluxus.  
*Spreading abroad.* 1 Fusus, suffusus, diffusio, iactatio, propagatio, f.  
*Spreading, or stretching out.* 1 Distensus, petrectio, intentio, intentio. 2 Projectio, f.  
*Anything spread on the ground.* 1 Stroma, n.  
*With passing, or spreading abroad, from one to another.* 1 Pertransier, ad.  
*To bring forth sprigs, shoots, or sprouts.* 1 Fornico, dispelco.  
*To send forth new sprigs, or branches from trees.* 1 Suppullula.  
*The tender sprig of a tree, herb, or vine.* 1 Virgulum, n. festuga.  
*A suffrago, f.*  
*A sprig, or twig, that cometh out of the root of the tree.* 1 Vibrum, n. flos, m. 2 Soboles, f.  
*To spring, or sprout.* 1 Pullulo, verno, germino, 2 Nascor, scaturio.  
*To spring, or shoot out with the body.* 2 Salio.  
*To begin to flout, or spring up.* 1 Germinasco, frondesco.  
*To spring, and bring forth shoots, and bays.* 1 Superflore, fruticeo.  
*To spring over.* 2 Superflore.  
*To spring about.* 2 Circumascor.  
*To spring forth, or grow up.* 1 Oorophorior, exorior, coorior, exorior, germino, egeminio, 2 Effloresco, erigor, p.  
*To spring up betwixt.* 1 Interascor.  
*To spring, or bud backward.* 1 Degermio.  
*To spring again.* 1 Recresco, reger-

mino, repullulo, repullulasco. 2 resurgo, revresco, rescoreo, rescoreo.  
*To spring, or grow as youth doth.* 1 Pubesco.  
*To begin to spring, or spring under.* 1 Suborior, hureo.  
*Sprung.* 1 Ortus, exortus, coortus, p. oriundus, ad. 2 Enatus, p.  
*Springing again.* 1 Renanti, p.  
*Springing up betwixt.* 1 Internatus, p.  
*A springing.* Ortus, m. vernatio.  
*A springing again.* 1 Regeneratio, f.  
*The spring time.* 1 Verno, n.  
*A Vernatio, novitas mundi.*  
*Pertaining to the spring time.* 1 Verno, n.  
*A Vernus, vernalis, ad.*  
*That springeth late in the year.* 1 Cordus, chordus, ad.  
*In the spring time.* 1 Verno, n.  
*To spring out as water.* 1 Mano, demano, scaturio, p.  
*To spring, or flow abroad.* 1 Dimano.  
*A spring, or fountain head.* 1 Fons, m. 2 Origo, scatebra, scaturigo, f.  
*A little spring.* 1 Fonticulus, fonticellus, m.  
*A spring side, where the water riseth.* 1 Eluvies, inundatio, f.  
*Of, or belonging to a spring, or fountain.* 1 Fontalis, fontalis, ad.  
*The spring of the day.* 1 Crispiculum, vide day.  
*A springal, or spring.* Iuventus.  
*To sprinkle.* 2 Spargo, conspergo, 2 Effundo, roro, profundo, tingo.  
*To sprinkle upon.* 2 Superpergo.  
*To sprinkle often.* Alperso, aspersio.  
*To sprinkle abroad.* 1 Dispergo.  
*A dilapo, perfundo.*  
*Sprinkled.* 1 Sparius, conspersus.  
*A suffusus, p.*  
*A sprinkling.* 1 Conspergo, conspersio, respectio, aspergo, respectio, aspersio, dispersum, m.  
*A circumfusio.*  
*A sprinkle, or an instrument to sprinkle with.* 1 Alperillum.  
*The sprinkling of dust upon wrestlers after they were annointed with oil.* 1 Haphe, f.  
*To sprout, or sprout.* 2 Germino, vide spring.  
*Spruce.* 1 Corium punicatum, vel Prusianum.  
*A squab.* Sarculum.

*To spunge, vide vomir.*  
*Spume.* 1 Spuma, f.  
*Spume, or foam of lead.* 1 Molybdis, f.  
*Spume of silver.* 1 Argiris, clidargyros, m. lythargyrium, n.  
*To spunge.* 1 Spongio, p.  
*To be hollow like a sponge.* 1 Fistulo, A sponge.  
*A sponge.* 1 Spongia, f. achilleum, manon, nt.  
*A thick sponge.* 1 Tragon.  
*That who ch groweth upon sweet briar like a sponge.* 1 Spongiola.  
*Full of holes like a sponge.* 1 Fungositas, f. cancri, 1 Spongia.  
*Resembling, or like a sponge.* 1 Spongiola, fungosus, ad.  
*Full of holes like a sponge.* 1 Fungositas, f. cancri, 1 Spongia.  
*To spurge.* 1 Spurio, p.  
*To spurn.* 2 Calcitra, stimula, p.  
*A spout.* 1 Calceus, n. 1 Stimulus.  
*Spurs set on a fighting cock, that watech spurs.* 1 Plectura, n.  
*An ice spout, or shower with iron nails, to make upon the ice wall.* 1 Enceps, f.  
*A spout.* 1 Calceus, n.  
*To spurge, or enquire.* 1 Scilicet, inquo.

## S ante Q

*To squeake, or squeale, vide strige.*  
*To be squant.* 1 Fastidio.  
*Squash.* 1 Fastidius, ad.  
*To make square.* 1 Quadro, conquadro.  
*A dolo, dedola, ex dolo.*  
*To square round about.* 2 Circumdolo.  
*Squared.* 1 Quadratus, conquadatus, quadrum, ad. 2 Latus, p.  
*A square of marble.* 1 Quadratus, m.  
*A square, or squier.* 1 Quadra, quadratura, f.  
*A thing square every way like a die.* 1 Tetracta, f.  
*Things that be square square.* 1 Cimacis, orum, n.  
*A square contr.* 1 Impluvium.  
*Square like a die.* 1 Cubicus, ad.  
*Four square.* 1 Quadratus, p.  
*One square or rule.* 1 Eroctus, ad. enoer, p.  
*To square, vide puer.*



To squat, or cast against the ground.

1 Allido.

To squat, as a hare in hunting.

2 Recumbo.

To squake, or yell. 1 Ejula.

A squaking. 1 Ejulatio, f.

To squere, vide squere.

Squibs, 1 ignes missiles.

The squince, or squinsie.

1 Angina, 1 syanthe, f.

He that looketh a squint, or is goggle-eyed. 1 Strabo, Strabus, m.

A squire, vide Esquire.

An apple squize, 1 Renancius, m.

A squize, 1 Norma, f.

Made by squize, 1 Normatus, p.

A squitell, 1 Scirus, m.

To squit water. 1 Siphon.

A water squit, 1 Syrinx, 1 Syringa, f.

Siphon, siphon, siphon, calum, in aquilomus, m.

The squit, vide sizer, and loke.

To squile, or squile.

1 Preme, compremo, pressio.

To squize out, 1 Expressio, collido.

To squize together, 1 Collido.

To be squized, or squized, 1 Elidat.

Squized, or squized, 1 Pressus, collisus, elisus, p.

A squizing, or squizing, 1 Pressus, m.

A squizing out, 1 Expressio, f.

A squizing together, 1 Collisus.

To stabbe, 2 Confodio, vid. puerce.

Stabbed, 2 Confodisus, p.

A stabber, or pugnator, 1 Sica.

To stable, or house cattle in a stable.

1 Scabulo.

To be housed, or stand in stables.

1 Scabulo.

A stable, 1 Presep, 1 Stabulo, 2 Clansum, n. 1 Mandra, f.

A stable for horses, 1 Equile.

A stable for goats, 1 Aegon.

A stable for stall for Oxen, 1 Bovile, n.

Stabillia, 1 Scabillia.

Stabillit, vide stabillit.

To stabillit, vide confirme.

A stache of hay.

1 Striga feni, vide hay.

A stasse, 1 Tales, 1 bacillus, fustis, m.

baculum, baculum, petasium, n.

A little stasse.

1 Bacillus, m. bacillum, n.

A molting stasse, 1 Sphra, 1 Canu-

tensio, n. 1 Ferula.

A housing stasse, 1 Venabulum, ex-

cipium, excipulum, n.

A stasse to drive cattle with.

1 Agolum, n.

A bearing stasse, 1 Gestatorium.

A bishops stasse, or crofters stasse.

2 Lirula, m.

A stasse to beat fleaz with, 1 Scurula, f.

A stasse used in sacrifice, 1 Cabitala.

A plough mäs stasse to cleane the coul-

ter, 1 Rulla, f.

A stasse that the Lacedaemonians used

to write secret letters on.

1 Seyerale Laconica.

A stasse, 1 Scena, 1 theatrum, tabu-

laturum, profcenium, 2 spectaculum,

n. vide scaffold.

Stages, 1 see plays.

1 Forum amphitheatrum, n.

A stage where all pageants were set,

1 Pegma.

Those which plaid on such stages.

1 Pegmatas, m.

A stage-player.

1 Histrion, 2 Ludio, Ludius, m.

Belonging to playing on a stage.

1 Scenicus, scenalis, scenastilis, sce-

naricus, ad.

Pertaining to players on a stage.

1 Histrionalis, histrionicus, m.

Like players on a stage, 1 Scenicus.

A Stagge, 1 Cervus, vide deer.

To stagger, or stagger.

1 Titubo, restito, yacillo, collabaco, 2 Hæfiro.

Staggered, 1 Tirubatus, p.

A staggerer.

1 Titubator, restitator, m.

He that staggereth in reading.

1 Offensator, m.

A staggering, 1 Titubatio, 1 titubatio, f.

Staggeringly, 1 Titubanter, adv.

To stay, stop, or bold back, act.

1 Tardo, retardo, poerco, distine

motor, sisto, cohibeo, prapedio,

2 Reprimor, refrando, suspendo, vt.

suspendere spiritum.

To stay, or pause in reading, 1 Restin-

quo, tempero, restringuo.

To stay up, or underprop, 1 Sustineo,

stabilio, sustineo, adminiculo.

To stay, or rest, neut, 1 Pausa, subdi-

do, subdido, commoror, consisto,

subisto, maneo, moror, resto, cello,

interquiesco.

To stay, leave, or rest upon.

1 Nitor, innitor, adnitor, infido,

2 Pendeo, Incumbo.

To stay between, 1 Interduco.

To stay often, 1 Maneo.

To stay, or stay in doing, Incumbo.

Stayed, or stayed, borne from doing a

ny thing, 1 Tardus, 1 tardus, 1 tardus,

tentus, retardatus, 2 Compelo,

supprellis, refractus, p.

Stayed up, or underproped,

1 Sustulans, 1 sustulans, 1 sustulans,

Stayed, or stayed upon,

1 Nixus, 1 nixus, p.

To be stayed, 1 Morandus, p.

To be stayed in, 1 Substantus, p.

A stayer, 1 Morator, p.

A staying, or an holding back,

1 Mora, retardatio, 1 retinens,

1 retinens, 1 retinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

A stay, or staying, 1 sustinens, 1 sustinens,

1 sustinens, 1 sustinens, p.

1 Paxillus, dim. 2 palus.

A stake, or fork, for furdies of a field.

1 Cervus, m.

A place where a stake, or post was set, whereat the soldiers did encase themselves in running about it.

1 Palatia, f.

Staked, 1 Palatus, p.

Belonging to stakes, 1 Palatis.

A stant, or horse kept only to cover mares 1 Equus admistrarius.

To be, or was stalt. 1 Obfalefco, veterafco, vetustefco.

Staleness, 1 Vetustas, f.

Stalt, or old. 1 Exoletus, p. vetera-

rum, vetustus, vetus, ad.

Stale. 1 Vrina, f. locum, n.

A stale in fowling. Illecebra.

To stalk, or, fowlers,

1 Pedicento.

Stalkers, 1, a kind of nets.

To stalk, or grow to a stalk.

1 Caulico.

The stalks of a leaf, or any fruit.

1 Stipes, petiolus, m. caulis, f.

1 Pediculus, m.

A little, or slender stem, or stalk.

1 Colic, coliculus, cauliculus.

A small stalk.

1 Protonus, m. caulis, f.

A stalk that hath a great stalk.

1 Frutic.

A place where herbs grow with great stalks.

1 Fructum, fructum, fructu, n.

The stalks of onions, or garlicks between the blades and the root.

1 Thallorum, n.

Two hath a stalk. 2 Pedicularis.

Two hath a tender stalk.

1 Cynofus, ad.

Two hath but one stalk without branches.

1 Vaicaulis, ad.

Having many stalks.

1 Multicaulis, ad.

A stall, or shop to stand in.

1 Pergula.

To stall. 1 Strabulo.

A selling of cattell.

1 Stabulatio.

A stall, 1 Stabulum, 2 Claustrum.

A dove stall.

1 Dove, inbilo. 2 Saginarius, n.

A hawk's stall, 1 Maser, f.

The head stall of an horse.

1 Maser, f.

A stabet, or little ass.

1 Semiplagium, n.

Stallage.

1 Vedigal pro pergula.

A stallion, or stalent.

1 Equus emillarius, vel admistrarius.

To flammer, or flatter.

1 Balbutio, balbutinor.

1 Titubo, hirsito.

A flammer, or flatterer.

1 Blaxus, balbus, traulus.

1 Titubator, m.

A flammering, 1 Hestantia, citu-

batio, citubantia, hestatio.

A flammering kind of speech.

1 Balbuties, blaxitas, f.

Stammering. 1 Balbe.

1 Titubantia, hestantia, adu.

To stampe, or beat small.

1 Contundo, elido, rudiculo, vide

bray.

To stampe, or cane.

1 Procudo, recudo, decudo.

To stampe under foot.

1 Pessando, videt rid.

To stampe, or pound the buke of corn,

as they did in old times before threshing

was found out.

1 Pilo, a, m. is.

To stampe, or make a noise with the feet.

1 Suppello.

To stampe down. 1 Calco.

To stampe & thrust deep in, as in load-

ing. 1 Profubigo.

Stamped, or pounded 1 Tulus, contru-

fus, intricus, pinctus, pinfus.

A stampe.

1 Impressio. 2 Forma, f. typus.

A stamping.

1 Supplio, calcatio, f.

A place to stampe grapes.

1 Calatorium, n.

To stanch.

1 Clando, restringo, inhibeo, pto.

Stanching.

1 Restrictus, inhibitus.

A stanchard, vide capere.

He that stands before the captain, or

standard. 1 Antesignanus, m.

To stand, 1 See, confilio.

To stand still. 1 Stille, confilio, f.

Stille, confilio, f. 2 Manco, m.

Stille, confilio, f.

To stand still, as water do.

1 Stagno, confilio.

To stand upon. 1 Superbo.

To stand far out, as far off.

1 Prosto, abito, disto.

To stand before. 1 Praefilio.

To stand sure. 1 Confilio, resideo.

To stand by. 1 Assistio, asfo.

To stand out, or over other.

1 Exto, supercreto.

To stand behind. 1 Desfo.

To stand it out to the end.

1 Perfo, coasto.

To stand about.

1 Circumfio, circumfio.

To stand against. 1 Refilio.

To stand a matter, or to be distant.

1 Disto.

To stand in his own conceit, in opi-

nion, or purpose firmly.

1 Obfio.

To stand in a thing to the death.

1 Memorior.

To stand to be lived, or sold.

1 Prosto.

To stand together. 1 Confilio.

They stand, 1 Statur, imp.

A standing.

1 Statur, m. stitio, f. 2 Statur, m.

A standing above others.

1 Eminencia, f.

A standing out, 2 Prominentia.

A standing round about a thing.

1 Circumfatio, f.

A standing water. 1 Stagnum.

A little standing place.

1 Stathicula, f.

Somewhat standing out.

2 Prominulus, ad.

Standing a little about another.

1 Eminulus, ad.

That standeth, or standeth fast.

1 Stationalis, ad.

Which shall stand.

1 Subdin, 2 Ratus, ad, f. m.

Standing by. 2 Arredu, p.

Standing further out.

1 Eminetior.

That can stand by himself.

1 Sufficiens, ad.

As ale, or beer stand. 2 Talon, f.

A staple. Cavius in cap. pellum.

Incudunt.

To stand, 1 Turbo, f.

To stand, 1 Turbo, f.

To stand, 1 Turbo, f.

To stand, 1 Turbo, f.

To stand, 1 Turbo, f.

To stand, 1 Turbo, f.

To stand, 1 Turbo, f.





## S T E

[illegible]

## S T E

[illegible]

# IS IT E

[illegible]









## STR

*i* Illico, vix, protinus, quamprimum, statim, citius, confestim, continuo, exemplis, è vestigio, adus.  
*Straight against,* i regione.  
*Straight mit,* i Proterete, adv.  
*Straightly, uprightly.*  
*1 Recte, directe, directio, adv.*  
*Straight by line,* i Ad amulum.  
*To strains liquor,* i Colamus.  
*To strain through,* i Percolo, at.  
*To strain through a sack,*  
*1 Sacello.*  
*Strained as liquor,*  
*1 Colamus percolato p.*  
*A strainer.*  
*1 Cola f. colum, 2 ciliolum, n.*  
*To strain as men do for rent or any duty,*  
*1 Pignorer.*  
*To strain or endeavor greatly,*  
*1 Minor, minor, virgeo, adurgere,*  
*x Contendo.*  
*Straining, or laboring,*  
*1 Obnoxi, virgas, p.*  
*He that straineth himselfe to doe any thing,* i Molitor, m.  
*To strain hard, or press and strive together till a rupture come,*  
*1 Strango, diltingo, refringo,*  
*1 Efforteco, couclo, gluo, 2 incido*  
*To strain the voice,*  
*1 Intendo, contendo, elevo.*  
*Strained, or g effed,* i Constrictus, dilstringens, obstrudens, strictus, restrictus, lubrificans, arcum, prellus, compressus, p.  
*A straining, or mingling,* i Prellus, m.  
*Prellura, 2 Convulsio, f.*  
*A Strainer.*  
*Intram ad collandum liquorem,*  
*A straining together,* i Constativo.  
*A straining or passing apt,*  
*1 Expellito, f.*  
*A straining of the voice,* 2 Contentio  
*recta, intentio, vocis.*  
*Atto strain, or stride hard,*  
*1 Attro, strenuus, n.*  
*A strain, or labour, a sort of weaknes,*  
*1 Strain, n.*  
*A strain, or vision,*  
*1 Strain, or visio, n.*  
*Ange, visio, n.*  
*Strain, i Strain, parocian,*  
*Straining,* i Strangulus, s.  
*Strains Strains, straintes,*  
*1 Straintes,*

## STR

[illegible]

## S T R

[illegible]